

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

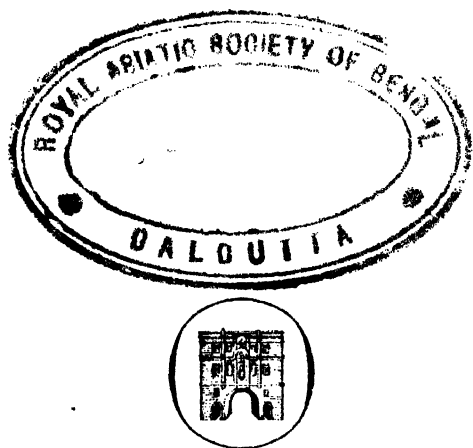
ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

A VOCABULARY OF THE ATTIC LANGUAGE

BY

S. C. WOODHOUSE, M.A.

LATE SCHOLAR OF CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD



LONDON

ROUTLEDGE & KEGAN PAUL LTD

BROADWAY HOUSE: 68-74 CARTER LANE, E.C.4

First published 1910

Reprinted 1950

27966.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
LUND HUMPHRIES
LONDON • BRADFORD

PREFACE.

MY ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY has this year come of age. The fact that it enjoys a steady sale leads one to hope that it fulfils a useful purpose. Considerations of cost and convenience limit my revision to typographical corrections and such additions to the text as can be made without breaking up unduly the structure of the page. In the days of my youth such a work as this was viewed by teachers with deep distrust, and perhaps not unreasonably. The only example available made little or no distinction between the various Greek dialects, and compositions relying upon its aid were apt to blend the stylistic idiosyncrasies of Thucydides with those of the Pentateuch. On the other hand, experience has shown me that unless some such help, as I try to give, is forthcoming the beginner expends a great deal of unprofitable labour. His reading is not wide enough to enable him to do without assistance. My object is to act as his guide to relevant passages, whence he can select words and phrases of good authority and adapt them to his requirements. Custom, wisely I think, has decided that Greek Compositions shall be done in Attic. How much are we to include under that description? The classical period covers the century and a half from Æschylus to Demosthenes. The fall of Athenian power before the forces of Macedon led to a moral and intellectual collapse that makes the later Attic seem almost a different language from that of the golden age. Only in the New Comedy, of which few specimens survive, and during the short-lived renaissance of Lucian's time did the old traditions survive. Athens, who was called by Pericles the school of Greece, remained the school of Greece far into the Roman period. But with what a difference! In the days of her greatness she taught the world by the production of masterpieces. In her declining years she was content to act as interpreter of her past achievements and to pass to another and less gifted nation the torch that had grown dim in her own hands.

I will not enter upon the question whether Composition in Greek is worth doing at all. That it helps to a clearer conception of the Greek outlook on life is undoubted, and Greece has for the modern world a message we are all too ready to forget. By no surer means can we learn to appreciate the dignity, the flexibility, the rhythm, and the music of Attic speech than by attempting, however ineffectually, to imitate its excellencies.

The writers from whom I have selected my material are, for prose composition, Thucydides, Plato, Xenophon, Demosthenes, and the Orators. For verse I depend upon the authority of Æschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides, excluding the lyrical passages. Occasionally words have been incorporated from Homer, Herodotus, and Aristotle, only, however, when I could find no equivalent in the best Attic. A few late Greek renderings of Latin words, such as names of Roman magistrates, are included. I have not drawn upon Xenophon to any large extent. The abbreviations are simple: P. before a word signifies prose authority; V. indicates verse authority. A word with both P. and V. before it may, as a rule, be used in any species of composition. If a word occurs in Aristophanes, I mark its presence in that author by the letters Ar. before it, but in the case of words occurring frequently in prose and verse, I have not thought it necessary to show that they are found in Aristophanes as well. I have added a Supplement of Proper Names, including Greek equivalents for names famous in Roman History.

S C. WOODHOUSE.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

absol.	Absolutely.
acc.	Accusative.
act.	Active.
adj.	Adjective.
adv.	Adverb.
Æsch.	Æschylus.
Andoc.	Andocides.
Ant.	Antipho
aor.	Aorist.
Ar.	Aristophanes.
Arist.	Aristotle.
conj.	Conjunction.
cp.	Compare.
dat.	Dative.
Dem.	Demosthenes.
Eur.	Euripides.
fem.	Feminine.
frag.	Fragment.
fut.	Future.
gen.	Genitive.
Hdt.	Herodotus.
imperf.	Imperfect.
indic.	Indicative.
infin.	Infinitive.
interj.	Interjection.
intrans.	Intransitive.
Isae.	Isaeus.
Isoc.	Isocrates.
lit.	Literally.
Lys.	Lysias.
masc.	Masculine.
met.	Metaphorically.
mid.	Middle.
neut.	Neuter.
opt.	Optative.
P.	Prose.
part.	Participle.
perf.	Perfect.
pl.	Plural.
Plat.	Plato.
prep.	Preposition.
pres.	Present.
pro.	Pronoun.
sing.	Singular.
Soph.	Sophocles.
subj.	Subjunctive.
subs.	Substantive.
Thuc.	Thucydides.

V.	Verse.
v.	Verb.
v. trans.	Verb transitive.
v. intrans.	Verb intransitive.
voc.	Vocative.
Xen.	Xenophon.

TITLES OF ÆSCHYLUS' PLAYS.

Ag.	Agamemnon.
Choc.	Choephoroe.
Eum.	Eumenides.
Pers.	Persae.
P.V.	Prometheus Vinctus.
Supp.	Supplices.
Theb.	Septem Contra Thebas.

TITLES OF ARISTOPHANES' PLAYS.

Ach.	Acharnians.
Av.	Aves.
Eccel.	Ecclesiazusae.
Eq.	Equites.
Lys.	Lysistrata.
Nub.	Nubes.
Pl.	Plutus.
Ran.	Ranae.
Thesm.	Thesmophoriazusae.
Vesp.	Vespae.

TITLES OF EURIPIDES' PLAYS.

Alc.	Alcestis.
And.	Andromache.
Bacc.	Bacchae.
Cycl.	Cyclops.
El.	Electra.
Hec.	Hecuba.
Hel.	Helen.
Herac	Heraclidae.
H.F.	Hercules Furens.
Hipp.	Hippolytus.
I.A.	Iphigenia in Aulis.
I.T.	Iphigenia in Tauris.
Med.	Medea.
Or.	Orestes.
Phoen.	Phoenissae.
Rhes.	Rhesus.
Supp.	Supplices.
Tro.	Troades.

TITLES OF SOPHOCLES' PLAYS.

Aj.	Ajax.
Ant.	Antigone.
El.	Electra.
O.C.	Œdipus Coloneus.
O.R.	Œdipus Rex.
Phil.	Philoctetes.
Trach.	Trachiniae.

TITLES OF PLATO'S DIALOGUES.

Ap.	Apology.
Alc. I.	Alcibiades I.
Alc. II.	Alcibiades II.
Charm.	Charmides.
Crat.	Cratylus.
Criti.	Critias.
Euth.	Euthyphro.

Euthy.	Euthydemus.
Gorg.	Gorgias.
Hipp. Maj.	Hippias Major.
Hipp. Min.	Hippias Minor.
Lach.	Laches.
Legg.	Leges.
Lys.	Lysis.
Men.	Meno.
Parm.	Parmenides.
Phaedr.	Phaedrus.
Phil.	Philebus.
Pol.	Politicus.
Prot.	Protagoras.
Rep.	Republic.
Soph.	Sophista.
Symp.	Symposium.
Theact.	Theætetus.
Tim.	Timæus.

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

A

Abandon, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξάμειβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίεναι, Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι. *Leave in the lurch*: P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προίεναι or mid. *Give up, yield*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι, πᾶριέναι. *Leave empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Abandon (a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. πᾶριέναι. *Abandon oneself (to a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Abandon to slavery*: εἰς δουλείαν προέσθαι (Dem. 102). *They abandoned themselves to their fate*: P. προίεντο σφᾶς αὐτοῦς (Thuc. 2, 51). *Abandon one's post*: P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν.

Abandoned, adj. *Left empty or left alone*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Betrayed*: V. πρόδοτος. *Base (of character)*: P. and V. κῆκός, αἰσχρός, V. πᾶνώλης, πάντολμος, παντότολμος, P. ἀπονεοημένος, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος; see *base*.

Abandonment, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Abase, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρῆναι, κατᾶβάλλειν, σιστέλλειν, κολοῦναι, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κάταρρῆπειν, κλίνειν. *Be abased*: use also P. and V. κίρπτεισθαι (Plat.).

Abasement, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

Abash, v. trans. *Make ashamed*: P.

and V. αἰδῶ παρέχειν (dat.). *Be abashed*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπισοχρῶεσθαι. See *ashamed*.

Abashed, adj. V. κᾶτηφής.

Abate, v. trans. P. and V. μεθίεναι, κουφίζειν; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφῶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπαρτέναι. *Abate from*: P. and V. λωφῶν (gen.), ἀνίεναι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐφίεναι (gen.), V. ἐξυιέναι (gen.).

Abatement, subs. P. λώφησις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφωσις, ἡ. *Abatement, relief from*: P. and V. λῆσις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπαλλάγη, ἡ (gen.): see *relief, cessation*.

Abbreviate, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, σιστέλλειν, κολοῦναι.

Abbreviated, adj. P. and V. σύντομος.

Abbreviation, subs. P. σιστομία, ἡ (Plat.).

Abdicate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Abdomen, subs. Ar. and P. ἡτρον, τό; see *belly*.

Abduction, subs. P. and V. ἀρπάγη, or pl., V. ἀγωγή, ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 1263).

Aberration, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ; see *madness*.

Abet, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, πᾶράκλειν, ὀρᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν; see *encourage, aid*. *Have a hand in*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν, V. συμψύττειν. *Her father Menelaus abets his daughter herein*: V. πατήρ τε θυγατρὶ Μενέλεως συνδρᾶ τάδε (Eur., And. 40).

Abettor, subs. See *accessory, helper*.

Abeyance, leave in, v. trans. P. and V. εἶναι, πᾶράκλειπειν.

Abhor, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν, ἔχθαιρειν.

Abhorrence, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, V. στυγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Object of abhorrence*, subs.: V. μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγήμα, τό; see *hated*.

Abhorrent, adj. P. and V. μῖαρός, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγητός, στυγνός, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος; see *hateful*, *hated*.

Abide, v. trans. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμενειν, Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶμενειν, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν (rare P.), ἀμμένειν; see *wait for*. *Endure*: see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, πᾶρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν, μῖνειν; see *wait*. *Dwell*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, Ar. and V. ναίειν; see *dwell*. *Abide by* (decision, terms, etc.): P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

Abiding, adj. *Lasting*: P. μονίμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος.

Abiding-place, subs. Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ; see *dwell*.

Ability, subs. P. and V. δυνᾶμις, ἡ. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have natural ability for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι [eis (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.)].

Abject, adj. P. and V. τᾶπεινός. *Of things extreme*: P. and V. ἐσχάτος. *Abject poverty*: P. μυρία πενία, ἡ (Plat.), πολλῆ ἔνδεια, ἡ (Dem.).

Abjectly, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.

Abjuration, subs. *Sworn denial*: Ar. and P. ἐξωμοσία, ἡ. *Renunciation*: P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.

Abjure, v. trans. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἐξομνᾶναι (or mid.), ἀπομνᾶναι. *Renounce*: P. and V. εἶναι, χαιρειν εἶναι.

Able, adj. *Clever*: Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός, σοφός. *Having power or capacity* (with in-

fin.): P. and V. δυνάτος, οἶός τε, ἱκανός. *Having natural ability*: P. and V. εὐφυῆς (Eur., Frag.). *Be able*, v. intrans.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἶός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Abolution, subs. P. ἀπόλουσις, ἡ.

Ably, adv. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Aboard, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ νεός. *Go aboard*, *put aboard*: see *embark*.

Aboard, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.).

Abode, subs. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὄ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκηρα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὄ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, ἔδρα, ἡ; see *house*, *dwelling*. *Of the gods*: V. ἔδη τά (also Plat. but rare P.).

Abolish, v. trans. P. and V. κῆθαιρειν, λθεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλθεῖν.

Abolition, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Abolition of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ (Plat.).

Abominable, adj. See *hateful*.

Abominably, adv. See *hatefully*.

Abominate, v. trans. See *hate*.

Abomination, subs. See *hatred*.

Object of hatred: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγήμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Anything polluted*: P. and V. μῖασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό; see *pollution*.

Aboriginal, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.

Abortion, subs. P. ἀμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause abortion to*: P. ἀμβλίσκεν (acc.) (Plat.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Abortive, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, P. ἀκαρπος, ἀπρακτος, V. ἀκαρπωτος.

Abortively, adv. *In vain*: P. and V. ἄλλως, μάτην (Plat.), V. μάταιως; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

Abound, v. intrans. P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθθεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύειν, θάλλειν; see *flourish*. *Abound in*: P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθθεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also

but rare P.), *πλήθειν* (gen.), Ar. and V. *βρύειν* (gen. or dat.). *Flow with* : P. and V. *ρεύειν* (dat.). *Let the means of life abound* : V. *περιρρέειν βίος* (Soph., *El.* 362). *Abounding in* : V. *φλέων* (dat.); see *rich in*.

About, prep. of time or place. P. and V. *περί* (acc.), V. *ἀμφί* (acc.) (rare P.). Of time, also P. and V. *κατὰ* (acc.). *About this very time* : P. *ὅτ' αὐτὸν τὸν χρόνον*. *Near* : P. and V. *πρὸς* (dat.), *ἐπὶ* (dat.) *About one's knees* : V. *ἀμφὶ γούνασι* (Eur., *Alc.* 947). *Concerning* : P. and V. *περὶ* (acc. or gen.), V. *ἀμφὶ* (gen. or dat.). After verbs expressing anxiety, fear, etc. : P. and V. *περί* (dat.), *ἀμφί* (dat.), *ὑπέρ* (gen.). *For the sake of* : P. and V. *ἕνεκα* (gen.), *διὰ* (acc.), *χαρὶν* (gen.) (Plat.), *ὑπέρ* (gen.), Ar. and V. *οὐνεκά* (gen.), *ἐκάτι* (gen.), V. *εἰνεκά* (gen.).

About, adv. *Round about, around* : P. and V. *πέριξ* (rare P.), *κύκλω*. *Nearly* : P. and V. *σχεδόν, σχεδόν τι*. With numbers : P. *μάλιστα, ὡς*, or use prep., P. *ἀμφί* (acc.), *περί* (acc.), P. and V. *εἰς* (acc.). *What are you about?* P. and V. *τί πάσχεις* ; *Be about to* : P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.). *Bring it about that* : see *effect*. *Come about* : see *happen*.

Above, adv. P. and V. *ἄνω*, Ar. and P. *ἐπάνω*. *In a former passage* (in a book) : P. *ἄνω*. *From above* : P. and V. *ἄνωθεν*(ν), P. *καθ' ἑπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν*, V. *ὑπόθεν* (Plat. also but rare P.), *ἐξ' ἑπερθε*. *Above ground, on earth* : P. and V. *ἄνω*, V. *ἄνωθεν*(ν).

Above, prep. of place. P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.). *Of measure* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.). *In preference to* : P. and V. *πρό* (gen.), P. *ἔμπροσθεν* (gen.), V. *πρόσθε* (gen.), *πάρος* (gen.). *Superior to* : use P. and V. *κρείσσων* (gen.), V. *ὑπέρτερος* (gen.). *Above being bribed* : P. *χρημάτων κρείσσων*. *Above the law* : P. *ἔμπροσθεν τῶν νόμων*. *Not to wish to be above the law* : *τῶν νόμων γε μὴ πρότερος εἶναι*

θέλειν (Eur., *Or.* 487). *Remain over and above* : Ar. and P. *περιγίγνεσθαι*, P. *περιεῖναι*.

Abreast, adv. *In a line* : P. and V. *ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς*. *Keep abreast of*, v. : use P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι* (dat.), *σύνεπεσθαι* (dat.).

Abridge, v. trans. P. and V. *συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν*.

Abridged, adj. P. and V. *σύντομος*; see *short*.

Abroad, adv. *Out of doors* : P. and V. *ἔξω*, Ar. and V. *θύρασι*. *From abroad* : P. and V. *ἔξωθεν*, V. *θύραθεν*. *Of motion to* : Ar. and V. *θύραζε*. *Away from home* : use adj., P. and V. *ἐκδημος, V. θύραιος*. *Go or live abroad* : P. and V. *ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενούσθαι* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *ἀποδημεῖν, V. ξενούσθαι*. *Going or living abroad*, subs. : P. and V. *ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ*. *Get abroad* (of rumour) : P. and V. *διέρχεσθαι*; see *be bruited abroad, under bruit*. *Owing to service in the field and occupation abroad* : P. *διὰ τὰς στρατείας καὶ τὴν ἐπερόριον ἀσχολίαν* (Thuc. 8, 72).

Abrogate, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν, λθεῖν*, Ar. and P. *κατάλυειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν*.

Abrogation, subs. P. *κατάλυσις, ἡ*.

Abrupt, adj. *Sheer, steep* : P. *ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, ἀποτόμος* (Plat.), *ἀπόρρωξ* (Xen.), V. *ὕψηλόκρημνος, ὄκρσις*; see *steep*. *Of speech* : P. *βραχύλογος*. *Sudden* : see *sudden*.

Abruptly, adv. *In few words* : P. and V. *ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχείων*. *Suddenly* : P. and V. *ἐξαίφνης, P. αἰφνδίως*.

Abruptness, subs. *Of speech* : P. *βραχυλογία, ἡ*. *Suddenness* : see *suddenness*.

Abscess, subs. P. *φῦμα, τό* (Plat.).

Abscond, v. intrans. *Run away* : Ar. and P. *ἀποδιδράσκειν*. *Desert* : Ar. and P. *αὐτομολεῖν*; see *desert*. *Withdraw privily* : P. *ὑπεξέρχεσθαι*.

Absence, subs. P. and V. *ἀπουσία, ἡ*. *Living away from home* : P.

- and V. ἐκδημία, ἦ, P. ἀποδημία, ἦ. *Absence of mind*: P. and V. λήθη, ἦ.
- Absent**, adj. P. and V. ἄπών. *From home*: P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος. *Forgetful*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσιμων. *Be absent*: P. and V. ἀπειναι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. ἀπογογνέσθαι. *Be from home*: P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν. *It is nothing. Finish your tale. I was absent in mind*: V. οἶδεν· ἐπέριε δ' ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., J.T. 781).
- Absolute**, adj. *Entire*: P. and V. παντελής, τέλειος, τέλειος. *Pure, sheer*: P. εἰλικρινής, ἄπλους, ἄκρατος. *Supreme in authority*: P. and V. κίριος. *Despotic*, adj.: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός. *Arbitrary*: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Absolutely**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, Ar. and P. πᾶν, ἀτεχνῶς. *With a negative*: P. and V. ἀρχήν. *Despotically*: P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς. *Taken by itself*: P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό. *Purely*: P. εἰλικρινῶς. *As opposed to relatively*: P. ἀπλῶς (Arist.).
- Absolution**, subs. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἦ, V. σύγγνοια, ἦ. *Purification*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λῆσις, ἦ.
- Absolve**, v. trans. P. and V. λείν, ἐκλείν, ἀφίναί, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *acquit, purify*.
- Absorb**, v. trans. *Drink*: P. and V. πίνειν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκεν, P. καταναλίσκεν, ἀπαναλίσκεν. *Mix up*: Ar. and P. κἀτάμιγνύναι. *Be absorbed into*: P. συγκαταμιγνύσθαι εἰς (acc.) (Plat.). *Draw*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Absorbed in (met.)*: P. ὀλος πρὸς (dat.); V. ἀνεμῆνος εἰς (acc.). *Be absorbed in (met.)*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).
- Abstain**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see *refrain*. *Abstain from*: use verbs given with the gen. *Abstain from food*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν.
- Abstemious**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων.
- Sober**, adj.: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.), δαινος (Plat.); see *temperate*.
- Abstemiously**, adv. P. ἐγκρατῶς, P. and V. σωφρόνως; see *temperately*.
- Abstemiousness**, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἦ, Ar. and P. σωφρόσυνη, ἦ; see *temperance*.
- Abstinence**, subs. *Self-restraint*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἦ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἦ; see *temperance*. *Abstinence from food*: V. ἀσιτία, ἦ.
- Abstinent**, adj. P. ἐγκρατής, P. and V. σώφρων; see *temperate*.
- Abstract**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal, remove*.
- Abstract**, subs. *Summary*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.
- Abstract**, adj. *Opposed to concrete*: P. αἰτός, e.g. *abstract justice*: P. αἰτὸ τὸ δίκαιον, *abstract beauty*: P. αἰτὸ τὸ καλόν. *The abstract conception (of a thing)*: P. ἰδέα, ἦ, εἶδος, τό; see *concrete*. *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός.
- Abstraction**, subs. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἦ. *Of mind*: V. πλάνος, ὁ. *Thought*: P. νόησις, ἦ; see *thought*.
- Abstruse**, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, ποικίλος, V. δύσεύρετος, ἀσημος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
- Abstrusely**, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *obscurely*.
- Abstruseness**, subs. P. ὑσάφεια, ἦ (Plat.).
- Absurd**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Strange, odd*: P. and V. ἄσποκος (Eur., Frag.). *Ridiculous*: P. and V. γέλιος, Ar. and P. κἀτάγλαστος. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.
- Absurdity**, subs. *Folly*: P. and V. ἀνοια, ἦ, μωρία, ἦ, P. εὐήθεια, ἦ, V. εὐθία, ἦ. *Ridiculousness*: Ar. and P. ἀποκία, ἦ. *It is the height of absurdity*: P. ἔστι πολλὴ ἀλογία.
- Absurdly**, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, P. μώρως (Xen.); see *foolishly*. *Ridiculously*: P. ἀτόπως, γελοίως, καταγέλαστος.

Abundance, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περισουσία, ἡ. Also with gen. following: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό.

Abundant, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, Ar. and P. συγχνός, εὐπορος, V. ἐπιρρύτος. *Rich*: V. πλουσίος.

Abundantly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Abuse, v. trans. *Misuse*: P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Speak evil of*: P. and V. κᾶκως λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), ἐπηρέάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κᾶκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δενάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κῦδάζεσθαι (dat.).

Abuse, subs. *Reproach, insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὀνειδος, τό, διάβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κατηγορία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ. *Mischief, evil*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό.

Abusive, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκᾶνος, P. βλασφημος, κατήγορος, φιλολοιδόρος, σὺκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., *Cycl.*), κᾶκόστομος, P. and V. κᾶκός.

Abusively, adv. P. διαβόλως, σὺκοφαντικῶς, P. and V. κᾶκῶς.

Abut, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν; see *project*. *Abut on, be near*: P. ἔχουσθαι (gen.).

Abysmal, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Abyss, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδεις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὁ. Met. of *grief, trouble, etc.*: use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), V. βάθος, τό. *You have come to such an abyss of folly*: P. eis τοῦτο ἀφίχθε μωρίας.

Academy, subs. Ar. and P. Ἀκαδημία, ἡ; see *school*.

Accede, v. intrans. P. and V. συχωρεῖν, ἐπαινεῖν, σὶνανεῖν (Plat.). *Accede to*: P. and V. συχωρεῖν (dat.), κᾶταινεῖν (acc.), V. προσχωρεῖν (dat.); see *assent, agree*.

Accelerate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιείγειν; see *hasten*.

Accent, subs. *Pitch*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ; see *voice*. *Mark on syllable to show accent*: P. ζέτυης, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 399A). *Have a foreign accent*, v.: P. ξενίζειν.

Accentuate, v. trans. Met. *increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Inflame, embitter*: P. and V. παροξίνειν.

Accept, v. trans. P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Take, receive*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν; see *receive*. *Agree to*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc. or dat.) (also Ar. absol.). *Believe, trust*: P. and V. πειθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.).

Acceptable, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος, θύμηδής; see *agreeable*. *If the same course be acceptable to all*: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτὸν πράγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581).

Acceptably, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως; see *agreeably*.

Acceptance, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ. *Acceptance of brides*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ.

Access, subs. P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ, πρόσβῴσις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ, P. ἐφοδος, ἡ. *To a person*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ; see *intercourse*. *Visitation, assault*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of illness*: P. καταβολή, ἡ; see *fit*. *In access of passion*: V. ὄρηγ χρώμενος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241). *Access to the walls*: V. τειχίων προσαμβῴσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744).

Accessible, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. προσβατός (Xen.), V. εὐπρόσοιστος. *Of persons*: P. εὐπρόσοδος, P. and V. εὐπροσίγορος; see *affable*.

Accession, subs. *Addition*: P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Succession*: P. and V. ἐκδοχή, ἡ, διαδοχή, ἡ.

Accessory, adj. P. and V. *συναίτιος, κοινωνός*. *Accessory to* : P. and V. *συναίτιος* (gen.), *κοινωνός* (gen.), *μέτοχος* (gen.), *μεταίτιος* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *πᾶραιτιος* (gen.), *ἴστωρ* (gen.). *Be accessory* : P. and V. *σύνειδέναι*.

Accessory, subs. *Something added* : P. and V. *προσθήκη, ἦ*. *Something subordinate* : P. and V. *πάρεργον, τό*. *Of a person sharing guilt* : see *accomplice*.

Accident, subs. P. and V. *τύχη, ἦ, συμφορά, ἦ, P. περίπτωμα, τό, σύμπτωμα, τό*. *In case of accident* : P. *ἦν τι συμβῆ*.

Accidental, adj. *Unintentional* : P. and V. *οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος*; see *unintentional*.

Accidentally, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. *τύχη, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην*. *Unintentionally* : P. and V. *ἄκουσίως*; see *unintentionally*.

Acclaim, v. trans. *Celebrate* : P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*. *Shout approval* : Ar. and P. *θορυβεῖν* (absol.). *Applaud* : P. *κροτεῖν* (absol.). *Praise* : P. and V. *ἐπαινεῖν*.

Acclamation, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος, ὁ*. *Applause* : Ar. and P. *κρότος, ὁ*. *Praise* : P. and V. *ἐπαινος, ὁ*.

Acclimatise, v. trans. *Accustom* : P. and V. *ἐθίζεω*.

Accommodate, v. trans. *Gratify* : P. and V. *χαρίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Hold, have room for* : P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Accommodate with a loan* : P. *εἰπορεῖν* (acc. of loan, dat. of person). *Accommodate oneself to* : P. and V. *εἰκεῖν* (dat.), P. *συγκαθίναί* (dat.); see *yield*.

Accommodating, adj. P. *ράδιος, P. and V. εὐχερής*; see *obliging*.

Accommodation, subs. *Lodging* : P. and V. *κατάλοις, ἦ*. *Terms* : P. *ὁμολογία, ἦ*.

Accompaniment, subs. P. and V. *μέλος, τό*. *To the accompaniment of* : P. and V. *δρό* (gen.).

Accompany, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔπεισθαι, σύνειπεσθαι, ὁμιλεῖν, Ar. and*

P. ἀκολουθεῖν, παρᾶκολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν, V. μεθέπεσθαι, ὁμαρτεῖν (all with dat.). *On a journey* : P. and V. *συμπορεύεσθαι* (absol. or with dat). *Be with* : P. and V. *συνεῖναι* (dat.), *συγγίγεσθαι* (dat.). *In music* : Ar. *ὑπαδεῖν* (dat.). *On a voyage* : P. and V. *συμπλεῖν* (absol. or dat.). *On an expedition* : P. *συστρατεύειν* (absol. or dat.).

Accomplice, subs. P. and V. *συνεργός, ὁ or ἦ, συναίτιος, ὁ or ἦ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἦ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἦ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ, συνεργάτης, ἦ*. *The part of an accomplice* : V. *τὸ συνδρόν χρέος* (Eur., *And.* 337).

Accomplish, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνύτειν, κατάνυτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πρώσσειν, διαπράσσειν* (or mid. in P.), *εργάζεσθαι, κἀπεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξάνυτειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν* (rare P.), *ἐκπεραίνειν, κραινεῖν, ἐπικραινεῖν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν*; see *complete*. *Help to accomplish* : P. and V. *συμπεραίνειν* (τί, τινι), *συγκἀπεργάζεσθαι* (τί, τινι). *Having accomplished these labours* : V. *ἄθλων τῶνδ' ὑπερτελής* (Soph., *Trach.* 36). *Be accomplished* (of an oracle) : see *be fulfilled*, under *fulfil*.

Accomplished, adj. *Fulfilled* : P. *ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος* (rare P.), *τέλεος* (rare P.), V. *ἐτελής, τελεσφόρος*. *Met. clever* : Ar. and P. *χᾶρίεις, φιλόμουσος, P. and V. μουσικός*.

Accomplishment, subs. P. and V. *πρᾶξις, ἦ, V. ἄνη, ἦ* (Æsch., *Theb.* 713). *End* : P. and V. *τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, πέρας, τό*. *Skill* : P. and V. *τέχνη, ἦ*.

Accord, subs. P. *ὁμόνοια, ἦ, συμφωνία, ἦ* (Plat.). *With one accord* : P. and V. *ομοῦ, P. μᾶ ὁρμῆ* (Xen.), *ἐκ μᾶς γνώμης, ἀπὸ μᾶς ὁρμῆς*, Ar. and P. *ὁμοθυμᾶδόν*; see *unanimously*. *Of one's own accord* : use adj., P. and V. *ἐκὼν· αὐτεπάγγελτος, P. ἐκὼν γε εἶναι*. *Of things, without human agency* : use adj., P. and V. *αἰτό-*

μάτος, P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *Be in accord* : see *agree*.
Accord, v. trans. See *grant*. *Accord with* : P. and V. συνάδειν (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.).
Accordance, subs. See *accord*. *In accordance with* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), sometimes ἐκ (gen.).
Accordant, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), συνψόδος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, V. προσωδός, συνήγορος.
According to, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).
Accordingly, adv. *Therefore* : P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάροι; see *therefore*. *Act accordingly* : P. and V. τὰ δέοντα πράσσειν.
Accost, v. trans. P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφυνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεῖν; see *address*.
Account, subs. *Narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Give an account of one's career* : P. τοῦ βίου λόγον δίδουαι. *Report, description* : P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Value, consideration* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Make no account of* : P. περὶ οὐδένος ποιῆσθαι (acc.), V. οὐδᾶμοῦ τίθηναι (acc.). *Of no account* : V. ἀναρίθμητος, πᾶρ οὐδέν. *Be of no account* : V. οὐδᾶμοῦ εἶναι. *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *On account of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). *Reckoning* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Cast accounts* : P. τίθεναι ψήφους (Dem. 304). *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account* : P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἰρηκα τῶν τοιούτων ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *Examination of accounts* : Ar. and P. εἰθῆνα, ἡ, or pl. *Demand one's accounts* : P. λόγον ἀπαιτεῖν. *Render account* : P. εἰθῆναν δίδουαι.

λόγον ἀποφέρειν. *Put down to one's account*, v. : P. καταλογίζεσθαι (τί, τινι), P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι, εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *Take into account* : P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι.
Account, v. trans. See *consider*. *Understand* : P. and V. σινιέναι; see *understand*. *Account for* : P. λόγον δίδουαι (gen.). *Be cause of* : P. and V. αἴτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Be satisfactorily accounted for* (of money) : P. δικαίως ἀποφαίνεσθαι.
Accountable, adj. *Liable to give account* : P. and V. ἐπειθῆνος, P. ὑπαιτίος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *The cause of* : P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.); see *liable*.
Accountant, subs. P. εἰθῆνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.
Account-book, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματέιον, τό, γραμμῆτα, τὰ.
Accoutre, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, στέλλειν (Plat.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Arm* : P. and V. ὀπλιζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.); see *dress*.
Accoutrement, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σάγη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀπλίσις, ἡ; see *dress*.
Accredited, adj. *Be accredited as consul*, v. : P. προξενεῖν. *As ambassador* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν.
Accretion, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.
Accrue, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκείσθαι, προσγίγνεσθαι, προσεῖναι.
Accumulate, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν. *Hear up* : P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. V. intrans. : P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι.
Accumulation, subs. *Hear* : Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.); see *hear*. *Quantity* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.
Accuracy, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμείρεια, ἡ.
Accurate, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True* : P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός. *Be accurate* : P. ἀκριβολογείσθαι. *State as accurate* : V. ἐξακριβοῖν.

- Accurately**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς. *Know accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβοῦν (acc.) (Plat.).
- Accursed**, adj. *Under a curse* : P. ἐναγής, ἐπάρατος, V. ἀραῖος, Ar. and P. ἀλίτηριος. *Abominable* : P. and V. κατάρατος, μῆρός, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πάνωλεθρος, V. δυσώνυμος, πάνωλης, θεομῦσης, θεοστύγης, θεόπτιστος, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομίστης; see *cursed*.
- Accusation**, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγορήμα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἐγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Legal suit* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Malicious accusation* : Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ.
- Accuse**, v. trans. P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (τινός, τι), αἰτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐγκάλεῖν (τινί, τι), Ar. and P. ἐπικαλεῖν (τινί, τι). *Prosecute* : P. and V. διώκειν, Ar. and P. γράφεσθαι. *Join in accusing* : P. συγκατηγορεῖν (τινός, τινι, or τινός, μετά τινος). *Accuse maliciously* : Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν.
- Accused**, The (judicially), subs. P. and V. ὁ φεΐγων.
- Accuser**, subs. P. and V. κατήγορος, ὁ, ἡ. *Prosecutor* : P. and V. ὁ διώκων. *Malicious accuser* : Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Accustom**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνθεΐζειν. *Be accustomed to* (with infin.) : P. and V. εἰωθεῖναι, φιλεῖν, ἐθίζεσθαι.
- Accustomed**, adj. *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Accustomed to* : P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.).
- Ace**, subs. *The whole army came within an ace of defeat* : P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφίκετο πᾶν τὸ στρατεύμα νικηθῆναι (Thuc. 4, 129). *He came within an ace of being killed* : P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).
- Acerbity**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Ache**, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ, ἀλγημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *rain*.
- Ache**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδύνασθαι, V. ἀλγνεσθαι.
- Achieve**, v. trans. *Win for oneself* : P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν; see *win*. *Win by labour* : V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐκμοχθεῖν. *Accomplish* : see *accomplish*.
- Achievement**, subs. *Acquisition* : P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Feat* : P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Acid**, adj. P. αὐστηρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός.
- Acidity**, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.
- Acknowledge**, v. trans. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (only three times in V.), P. προσομολογεῖν; see *confess*. *Admit as genuine* : P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Recognise, receive* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Acknowledge (favours, etc.)*, repay : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (χάρη).
- Acknowledgment**, subs. *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Return, recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Acme**, subs. P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Be at its acme* : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *The acme of madness* : P. ὑπερβολή μανίας.
- Acorn**, subs. P. βάλανος, ἡ (Homer and Aristotle).
- Acquaint**, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *inform*. *Be acquainted with (i.) things* : P. and V. γνωρίζειν, μανθάνειν, (ii.) persons : P. and V. γνωρίζειν, P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμιος ἔχειν (dat.). *Have experience of* : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).
- Acquaintance**, subs. *Friendship* : P. οἰκίότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.). *Friend* : see *adj.*, P. συνήθης, γνώριμος, ἐπιτήδειος, οἰκίος; see *friend*. *Acquaintance with, experience of* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.).

Acquainted with, adj. P. and V. *ἔμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), V. *ἴδρις* (gen.); see *versed in*. *Knowing*: V. *ἴστωρ* (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *He made himself acquainted with all he could of the Persian language and the customs of the country*: P. τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἠδύνατο κατενόησε καὶ τῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων τῆς χώρας (Thuc. 1, 138).

Acquiesce, v. P. and V. *ἔπαινεῖν*, *στέργειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀγαπᾶν*, V. *αἰνεῖν*; see *assent*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.); see *endure*.

Acquiescence, subs. *Endurance*: P. *κυρτερία*, ἦ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἦ.

Acquire, v. trans. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *φέρεισθαι*, *κομίζεσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεισθαι*, *ἐκφέρεισθαι*, Ar. and V. *φέρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εὐρίσκειν*, V. *ἀρνυσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἀνίπτεσθαι*. *Obtain*: P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *κατακτᾶσθαι*, *λαμβάνειν*, P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*. *Acquire by labour*: V. *ἐκπονεῖν*, *ἐκμοχεῖν*. *Acquire in addition*: P. and V. *ἐπικτᾶσθαι*, P. *προσκατᾶσθαι*. *Help to acquire*: P. *συγκτασθαι* (τί, τινι), *συγκατακτᾶσθαι* (τί, τινι).

Acquired, adj., opposed to *native*. P. and V. *ἐπακτος*, *ἐπίσακτος*.

Acquirement, subs. P. and V. *κτήσις*, ἦ. *Receiving*: P. and V. *λήψις*, ἦ. *Skill*: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἦ.

Acquisition, subs. See *acquirement*. *Something acquired*: P. and V. *κτῆμα*, τό. *Advantage, gain*: P. and V. *κέρδος*, τό.

Acquit, v. trans. P. and V. *λύειν*, *ἐκλύειν*, *ἀφίεναι*, *σώζειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀπολύειν*, P. *ἀποχειροτονεῖν* (gen.), *ἀποσηφίζεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀπογιγνώσκειν* (gen.). *Acquit of blame*: P. *ἀπολύειν τῆς αἰτίας*. *Acquit oneself (bravely, etc.)*: use *παρέχειν ἑαντόν* (ἀνδρείον); see *behave*. *Be acquit-*

ted: P. and V. *φείγειν*, *σώζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφείγειν*.

Acquittal, subs. P. *ἀποφήμισις*, ἦ. Ar. and P. *ἀπόφενξις*, ἦ, P. and V. *τὸ φείγειν*.

Acres, subs. Use P. and V. *πλήθρον*, τό (about a quarter of an acre). *Many broad acres shall I leave you*: *πολυπλήθρους δὲ σοὶ γῆας λείψω* (Eur., *Alc.* 687).

Acreeage, subs. *Divide by acreage*: Ar. *διελείν κατὰ γῆας*.

Acrid, adj. Ar. and P. *δριμύς*.

Acrimonious, adj. P. and V. *πικρός*.

Acrimoniously, adv. P. and V. *πικρώς*.

Acrimony, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἦ.

Acrobat, Be an, v. P. *κυβιστᾶν*; see *tumbler*.

Acropolis, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀκρόπολις*, ἦ, V. *ἀκρόπολις*, ἦ.

Across, prep. *Through*: P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.). *Over*: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen. and acc.). *On the other side of*: P. and V. *πέραν* (gen.). Adv., P. and V. *πέραν*. *Crosswise*: P. *φορμηδόν*. *At right angles*: use adj., P. *ἐγκάρσιος*. *Build across (so as to intercept)*, v. trans.: P. *παροικοδομεῖν*.

Act, subs. P. and V. *πράγμα*, τό, *πράξις*, ἦ, *ἔργον*, τό, Ar. and V. *πράγος*, τό, V. *ἔργμα*, τό. *Legislative act*: P. and V. *ψήφισμα*, τό, *ψήφος*, ἦ. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. *ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν*, P. *καταφωρᾶν*. *Caught in the act*, adj.: P. *αὐτόφωρος*, V. *ἐπίληπτος*.

Act, v. intrans. P. and V. *ποιεῖν*, *δρᾶν*, *πράσσειν*. *Act on the stage*, v. trans.: P. *ὑποκρίνεσθαι* (acc.), *ἀγωνίζεσθαι* (Dem. 418 and 449); see also *play*. *Act part of Antigone*: P. *Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι*. *Answer, succeed*: P. and V. *προχωρεῖν*, *χωρεῖν*; see *answer*.

Action, subs. Opposed to *idleness*: P. and V. *πράξις*, ἦ; see *act*. *The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. *νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι*

- χέρες (Eur., *Frag.*). *At law* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Bring action against* : P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.). *Virtue, power* (of drugs, etc.) : V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *Battle* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Put ships out of action* : P. ναῦς ἄπλους ποιεῖν (Thuc. 7, 34). *Some seven (ships) were put out of action* : P. ἐπτά τινες ἄπλοι ἐγένοντο (Thuc. 7, 34). *Action*, as opposed to passivity : P. πράξις, ἡ.
- Actionable**, adj. P. ὑπόδικος.
- Active**, adj. *Busy* : P. and V. ἀσχολος, V. πολύτιμος; see *industrious*. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντομος; see *cajer*. *Of mind* : Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Nimble* : P. and V. ελαφρὸς (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαψήρως. *Energetic* : P. and V. δραστήριος. *An active man* (a good walker) : P. ἀνὴρ εὐζωνος (Thuc. 2, 97). *In active service* (of ships) : P. ἐνεργός. *Be on active service* (of troops) : P. ἐξεστρατεύσθαι (perf. mid. of ἐκστρατεύειν); see *take the field*, under *field*. *Take active part in, be busy with* : P. and V. ὀμιλεῖν (dat.). *Share in* : P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Manage* : P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.).
- Active agent**, subs. *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Actively**, adv. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῆ. *Nimblely* : V. κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.
- Activity**, subs. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδῆ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Energy* : P. τὸ δραστήριον. *Ease of movement* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ (Plat.), εὐχέρεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Agility* : P. ελαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. ὠκότης, ἡ. *Bustle* : P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Quickness* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.
- Actor**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Pantomime actor* : P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Third rate actor* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ.
- Actual**, adj. *Genuine* : P. ἀληθινός. *True* : P. and V. ἀληθής, V. ἐτύμως (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Actually**, adv. *Genuinely* : P. ἀληθῶς. *Truly* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ἐτητύμως. *Really* : P. and V. ὄντως. *Opposed to nominally* : P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Actuate**, v. trans. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *induce*.
- Acumen**, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. φρονησις, ἡ, ἀγχίνου, ἡ (Plat.).
- Acute**, adj. *Dangerous* : Ar. and P. χάλεπος, P. and V. δεινός; see *dangerous*. *Extreme* : P. and V. ἰσχυρός. *Violent* : P. σφοδρὸς, ἰσχυρός. *Quick-witted* : P. and V. σύνετος, σοφός, δεινός, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, φρόνιμος, P. ἀγχίνους. *Clever* (of things) : P. and V. σοφός, δεινός. *Of an angle, accent, etc.* : P. ὀξύς.
- Acutely**, adv. *Violently* : P. and V. σφοδρῶ, δεινῶς, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Very, extremely* : P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Acuteness**, subs. *Violence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quick wit* : see *acumen*.
- Adage**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *According to the adage* : P. τὸ λεγόμενον.
- Adamant**, subs. P. and V. ἀδάμας, ὁ.
- Adamantine**, adj. P. and V. ἀδάμαντινος.
- Adapt**, v. trans. P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be adapted for* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat. oi πρός, acc.). *Adapt oneself to* : P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Yield to* : P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.); see *yield*. *Adapted for* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. εὐφυής (πρός, acc.).
- Adaptable**, adj. *Easy to manage* : P. εὐμεταχειρίστος.
- Add**, v. trans. P. and V. προστιθεῖναι, προσβάλλειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν.

Be added : P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι, προσκείσθαι, προσείναι. *Add up, calculate* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *I added that I had no expectations* : P. προσέθηκα ὅτι οὐδὲ προσδοκῶ (Dem. 355).

Adder, subs. See *snake*.

Addicted to, adj. *Habituated to* : P. συνήθης (dat.). *Inclined to* : P. προπετής (πρός, acc.), V. προνωπής (eis, acc.); see *inclined*.

Addition, subs. *What is added* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἦ. *Act of adding* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἦ. *In addition to*, prep. : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπι (dat.). *In addition*, adv. : P. and V. πρὸς (rare P.), ἐπι, Ar. and P. προσεῖτι. *He exacted seventy drachmae and a small sum in addition* : P. εἰσέπραξε δραχμὰς ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ μικρὸν τι πρὸς (Dem. 611). *In compounds*, use P. and V. πρὸς, e.g. *receive in addition* : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν.

Additional, adj. Use *in addition*. *Additional ray* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἦ.

Additionally, adv. See *besides*.

Addled, adj. P. ἀνεμιαῖος (Plat.), Ar. ὑπνημιος. Met., see *mad*.

Address, subs. P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἦ, λόγος, ὅ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Public speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὅ, P. δημηγορία, ἦ. *Address to troops before battle* : see *exhortation*. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη. *Addresses, courting* : P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Pay one's addresses to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *court*.

Address, v. trans. P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *That I might come to address the goddess Pallas in prayer* : V. Παλλάδος θεᾶς ὅπως ἰκοίμην εὐγμάτων προσήγορος (Soph., Ant. 1184). *Addressed by whom?* V. τῷ προσήγορος; (Soph., Phil. 1353). *Address (publicly)* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Of*

a general addressing troops : P. παρακαλεῦεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *exhort*. *Address oneself to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρὸς, ἐπι, eis, acc.), ἔχεσθαι (gen.), νοῦν προσέχων (dat.), καθίστασθαι εἰς (acc.). *Consult* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *The servants all addressed their hands to work* : V. δμῶες πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴσαν χεράς (Eur., El. 799).

Adduce, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, πᾶρέχεσθαι.

Adept, subs. and adj. Use P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων.

Adequate, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν; see *sufficient*. *Be adequate*, v. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐφαρκεῖν; see *be enough*, under *enough*.

Adequately, adv. P. and V. ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς; see *enough*.

Adhere to, v. intrans. *Cling to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.). *Be attached to* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσείναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

Adherent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. φίλος, εἵνους. *Ally* : P. and V. σύμμαχος. *Win as adherent*, v. : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Receive as adherent*, v. : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Be adherent of*, v. : P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Be friendly to* : P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.).

Adhesion, subs. *Good-will* : P. and V. εἵνοια, ἦ. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἦ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἦ.

Adhesive, adj. P. γλισχρός.

Adieu, interj. See *farewell*.

Adjacent, adj. P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*.

Adjoin, v. trans. P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Lie near* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).

Adjoining, adj. See *adjacent*. *Next* : P. ἐχόμενος.

Adjourn, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αἴθια ἀποτίθεσθαι.

Adjournment, subs. P. and V. ἀνάβολή, ἤ, V. ἀμβολή, ἤ.

Adjudge, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαρῆν. *Assign as judge* : P. ἐπιδικάζειν (τί, τινι), V. κρίνειν (τί, τινι) ; see *assign*.

Adjudicate, v. intrans. P. and V. δικάζειν. *Adjudicate on* : P. and V. διαρῆν (acc.), διαγιγνώσκειν (acc.), δικάζειν (acc.), κρίνειν (acc.).

Adjudication, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἤ, P. διάγνωσις, ἤ.

Adjunct, subs. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἤ. *Something secondary* : P. and V. πᾶρερρον, τό.

Adjuration, subs. P. παράκλησις, ἤ, V. πᾶράκλευσμα, τό ; see *entreaty*. *Adjuration of the gods* : P. ἐπιθεασμός, ὁ, θεῶν ἐπικλήσις, ἤ, θεῶν ἐπιμαρτυρία, ἤ, θεῶν ἀνάκλησις, ἤ.

Adjure, v. trans. P. παρακλεύεσθαι, P. and V. πᾶράκαλεῖν, ἐπίσκηπτειν ; see *entreat*. *Call on as witness* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρέσθαι. *Call to aid* : P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι.

Adjust, v. trans. *Fit* : P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν, συναρμόζειν. *Put to* : P. and V. προστίθειναι. *Put in order* : Ar. and P. διατίθειναι, Ar. and V. καταστῆλλειν. *Adjust (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐτῆναι or εὐτῆσθαι ; see *make up*.

Adjustment, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάθεσις, ἤ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. διαλλαγῆ, ἤ, συναλλαγῆ, ἤ, P. διάλυσις, ἤ.

Administer, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμιεύειν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι. *Supply* : P. and V. πᾶρέχειν (or mid.) ; see *supply*. *Administer oath to* : P. ἐξορκεῖν (acc.).

Administration, subs. P. διοίκησις, ἤ, διαχείρισις, ἤ. *Those at the head of the government* : P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Admirable, adj. *Excellent* : P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, σπουδαῖος, κᾶλός, ἔμμεπτος.

Admirably, adv. P. and V. εὖ κᾶλώς, ἔμμεπτος (Xen.).

Admiral, subs. P. and V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, στρατηγός, ὁ.

Admiralty, subs. *Office of admiral* : P. ναυαρχία, ἤ. *Board of admiralty* : use P. οἱ ἀποστολῆς.

Admiration, subs. P. and V. ζῆλος, ὁ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ.

Admire, v. trans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ζηλοῦν, V. ἐκπαγλείεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄγασθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Admire (for a thing)* : P. and V. θαυμάζειν (gen.), ζηλοῦν (gen.). *Admired by all*, adj. : P. and V. περιβλεπτος. *Be admired and honoured* : V. περιβλέπεσθαι τίμιος.

Admirer, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ ; see *suitor*.

Admissible, It is, v. impers. P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, παρῶ, παρῆκει, P. ἐνδέχεται, ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται.

Admission, subs. *Letting in* : P. εἰσαγωγή, ἤ. *Way in or right of entrance* : P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἤ. *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἤ, ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Admit, v. trans. *Let in* : P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, παρίνειν, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. παρεισδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίσθαι, εἰσίναι. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν, P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Admit (a claim, etc.)* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσίσθαι, P. ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Admit of* : P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *To admit of excuse* : P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Admittance, subs. See *admission*.

Admixture, subs. P. and V. κράσις, ἤ, σύγκρασις, ἤ (Eur., Frag.). *Without admixture, pure* : P. and V. ἄκράτος.

Admonish, v. trans. P. and V. νοουθετεῖν, πᾶραινειν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. φρονεῖν, πίνισκειν (once), πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Bring to book* : P. and V. σωφρονίζειν, βυθμίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν.

Admonisher, subs. *Teacher* : P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Chastener* : P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Counsellor* : P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

Admonition, subs. P. and V. παράνευσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, Ar. νουθεσία, ἡ.

Admonitory, adj. P. νουθετητικός.

Adolescence, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὤρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*.

Adolescent, adj. *Full-grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Be adolescent* : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, V. ἐφηβᾶν.

Adopt, v. trans. *Into a family* : P. ποιείσθαι, εἰσποιείσθαι. *Get adopted* : P. εἰσποιεῖν. *Get oneself adopted* : P. ἑαυτὸν εἰσποιεῖν. *Adopt a course of action* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, P. προαιρεῖσθαι. *Put into force, use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Adopt new manners* : V. μεβαρμόσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., P.V. 309).

Adopted, adj. P. εἰσποιητός, ποιητός, P. and V. θετός (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Whoso receives adopted children into his house* : V. ὅστις . . . παῖδας θυραίους εἰς δόμους ἐκτίσασατο (Eur., *Frag.*).

Adoption, subs. P. εἰσποιήσις, ἡ, ποιήσις, ἡ. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Adorable, adj. P. and V. ἐράσμιος (Plat.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Lovable* : P. and V. προσφιλής. *Dear* : P. and V. φίλος.

Adoration, subs. *Worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρωσ, ὁ.

Adore, v. trans. *Worship* : P. θεραπεύειν, P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, προσκυνεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *worship*. *Love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.) (Plat.); Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.).

Adorer, subs. *Worshipper* : P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Adorn, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκαῖν, ἐξασκαῖν; see

equip. *Adorn oneself* : Ar. and P. κάλλωπιζεσθαι.

Adorned, adj. V. εὔκοσμος.

Adornment, subs. P. and V. κόσμος; ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἀγαλμα, τό. *Personal adornment* : P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *The art of personal adornment* : P. ἡ κομμωτική (Plat.).

Adroit, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἀγαθός, Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὐχειρ. *Adroit in* : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *versed in*.

Adroitly, adv. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well* : P. and V. εἶ.

Adroitness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Adulation, subs. See *flattery*.

Adulatory, adj. See *flattering*.

Adult, adj. *Full grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής.

Adulterate, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρουν. *Mix* : P. and V. μυνθῆναι, συμμυγθῆναι, ἀνάμυγνῆναι. *Defile* : P. and V. μαινεῖν.

Adulterated, adj. P. and V. κιβδηλός.

Adulteration, subs. P. κιβδηλεία, ἡ. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Adulterer, subs. Ar. and P. μοιχός, ὁ; see *paramour*.

Adulteress, subs. P. μοιχεύτρια, ἡ.

Adultery, subs. P. μοιχεία, ἡ. *Commit adultery*, v. : Ar. and P. μοιχεύειν.

Adumbrate, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. υπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

Adumbration, subs. *Sketch in outline* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.

Advance, v. trans. *Lead or bring forward* : P. and V. προάγειν. *Promote, help on* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδω. *With non-personal subject* : P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Promote in rank* : P. and V. ἀνέγειν, προτιμᾶν, V. τιμιον ἀνάγειν. *Bring to greatness* : P. προάγειν. *Bring to success* : P. and V. κᾶτορβοῦν. *Bring forward*,

adduce : P. and V. ἐπαγειν, προσφέρειν, παρήχασθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Lend, advance money* : Ar. and P. δανείζειν.

Advance, v. intrans. P. προέρχασθαι, Ar. and V. προϊέναι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Improve* : P. and V. προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Advance against* : P. ἐπεξέρχασθαι (dat.). *Advance in price* : see *rise*.

Advance, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἦ. *Improvement* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Loan* : P. δάνεισμα, τό. *In advance of* : P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ships sent in advance* : P. νῆες πρόπλοι αἰ. *Knowing Tissaphernes' intentions far in advance* : P. εἰδὼς ἐκ πλείονος τῶν Τισσαφέρωνος γνώμην (Thuc. 8, 88). *Advances (friendly)* : P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Make advances to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Make advances (to an enemy)* : P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.). *Advances (of a lover)* : P. πείρασις, ἦ (Thuc. 6, 56).

Advanced in years, adj. Use P. πύρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεληκῶς τῆς ἡλικίας. *His life is already far advanced* : V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίωτος (Eur., Hipp. 795).

Advanced-guard, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἦ, οἱ προφύλακες.

Advanced-post, subs. P. προτείχισμα, τό.

Advancement, subs. *Improvement* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Increase* : P. αὐξήσις, ἦ.

Advantage, subs. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Benefit* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἦ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἦ. *Superiority* : P. πλεονεξία, ἦ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *To the advantage of, in favour of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Have the advantage, v.* : P. περιεῖναι, πλεόν εἶχειν. *Get the advantage of, v.* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.), πλεόν εἶχειν (gen.). *Take advantage of, v.* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

Use : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Derive advantage, v.* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν ὄνισσασθαι. *Have the advantage (benefit) of, v.* : see *benefit*. *Fight at an advantage* : P. ἐκ περιόντος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 46). *It is a great advantage for him to be sole master of the whole position* : τὸ εἶναι ἐκείνον ἓνα ὄντα κύριον . . . πολλῶ προέχει (Dem. 10). *Tyrants have no such advantages* : P. τοῖς δὲ τυράννοις οὐδὲν ὑπάρχει τοιοῦτον (Isoc. 15, C). *The borrower has the advantage of us in everything* : P. ὁ δανειζόμενος ἐν παντὶ προέχει ἡμῶν (Dem. 1283). *We have many natural advantages in war* : P. πρὸς πόλεμον πολλὰ φύσει πλεονεκτητήματα ἡμῖν ὑπάρχει (Dem. 124). *What advantage is there? V. τί ἔστι τὸ πλεόν;* (Eur., Phoen. 553). *What advantage will it be to the dead? P. τί ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι;* (Antiphon, 140.)

Advantage, v. trans. See *benefit*.

Advantageous, adj. *Profitable* : Ar. and P. κερδαλέος, P. λυσιτελής; superlative, use V. κερδίσιτος. *Beneficial* : P. and V. σύμφωρος, συμφέρων, χρησίμιος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὄνησιμος. *Suitable* : P. ἐπικαιρός. *Be advantageous, v.* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, V. λθεῖν τέλη or λθεῖν alone; see *profit*.

Advantageously, adv. *Profitably* : P. κερδαλέως, λυσιτελοῦντως. *Beneficially* : P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς. *Conveniently* : P. and V. προύργου.

Advent, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἦ, P. and V. παρουσία, ἦ.

Adventitious, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπίσακτος, V. θύραῖος,

Adventure, subs. *Incident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό. *Risk* : P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *risk*.

Adventure, v. trans. and intrans. *Dare* : P. and V. τολμᾶν; see *dare*.

Put to risk: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, V. κίβευεν; see *risk*.

Adventurer, subs. *One who dares*: P. κινδυνεύτης, ὁ, τολμητής, ὁ. *Impudent impostor*: use P. and V. ἴβρωσις, ὁ.

Adventurous, adj. P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Bold*: P. and V. τολμηρός.

Adversary, subs. P. and V. ἀντᾶγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστος, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, ἐνοστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος; see *opponent*, *enemy*.

Adverse, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, προσάντης. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός. *Of wind*: P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἐναντιούμενος. *Be contrary* (of wind), v.: V. ἀντιοστᾶεῖν.

Adversely, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Adversity, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κᾶκόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, P. δυσδαμονία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*.

Advert to, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.).

Advertise, v. trans. *Proclaim*: P. ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνεπεῖν. *Puff*: P. μεγαλύνειν.

Advertisement, subs. *Public notice*: P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.

Advice, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινέσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *If you take my advice*: P. ἂν ἐμοὶ χρησθε συμβούλω (Dem. 659, cf. Æsch., P.V. 322).

Advisability, subs. P. and V. τὸ σύμφωρον.

Advisable, adj. *Advantageous*: P. and V. σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, χρήσιμος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος. *It is advisable*: see *it profits*, under *profit*.

Advisably, adv. P. συμφόρως, ὠφελίμως, χρησίμως.

Advise, v. trans. P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί, τινι), παραινέειν (τί, τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί, τινι). **Admonish**: P. and V. νουθετεῖν

(τινά). *Recommend*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί, τινι), Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί, τινι). *Advise to do a thing*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παραινέειν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).

Advised, Be, v. *Be wise*: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Advisedly, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες; see *intentionally*, on *purpose*, under *purpose*.

Adviser, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Advocacy, subs. P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *Recommendation*: P. and V. παραινέσις, ἡ.

Advocate, v. trans. *Speak on behalf of a person or thing*: P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδικεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.). *Speak for a person*: P. and V. συνδικεῖν (dat.), P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Recommend*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν, παραινέειν.

Advocate, subs. P. and V. συνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ, συνδικός, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ. *One who recommends*: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Advocate's fee*: Ar. συνηγορικόν, τό.

Ædile, subs. P. ἀγορανόμος, ὁ (late). *Of ædiles*, adj.: P. ἀγορανομικός (late).

Aerial, adj. P. and V. οὐράνιος. *High in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Afar, adv. P. and V. μακράν, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. τηλοῦ, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πόρσω, πρόσω, ἐκάς (Thuc. also but rare P.). *From afar*: P. πόρρωθεν, ἄποθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν; see *far*. *Sent from afar*, adj.: V. τηλέπομπος.

Affability, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εἰπέπεια, ἡ.

Affable, adj. P. and V. εὐπροσηγορος, φιλόφρων, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσωδος, ῥάδιος, κοῖως.

Affably, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Affair, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό; see also act. *Affairs of state*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα. *Affairs, property*: P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, P. τὰ ὄντα.

Affect, v. trans. *Move, touch*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεισθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.). *Overcome*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθίσσειν, νικᾶν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν. *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Well affected*: P. εὖ διακείμενος, P. and V. εἴνους. *Be affected, moved*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, κατακάμπτεισθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, P. and V. κάμπτεισθαι. *Influence*: P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν (gen.). *Change*: P. and V. μετᾶβάλλειν; see *change*. *Be affected, feel*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *Be similarly affected*: P. ταῦτὸν συμπάσχειν. *How you have been affected by my accusers I know not*: P. ὅ,τι μὲν ἡμεῖς . . . πεπόνθατε ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν κατηγορῶν, οὐκ οἶδα (Plat., *Ap.* 17 A).

Affect, v. trans. *Pretend to*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pretend*.

Affection, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Over-refinement*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Affected, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be affected*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός.

Affection, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Desire*: πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ, P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Parental love*: V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., *Choe.* 241). *Love for one's husband*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Bodily affection*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *The bonds of*

natural affection: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως οἰκεία (Dem. 1117).

Affectionate, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, προσφιλῆς, φίλοφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φιλάνωρ. *Affectionate message*: V. φίλον ἔπος.

Affectionately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφιλῶς (Plat.), Ar. and P. οἰκείως.

Affiance, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.), ἐγγνᾶν, σῦνοικίζειν, V. ἀρμόζειν; see *betroth*.

Affidavit, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Take an affidavit*: P. ἀντόμνωσθαι, διόμνωσθαι.

Affinity, subs. *Kinship*: P. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *kinship*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό. *Connection generally*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Affirm, v. trans. *Assert*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Opposed to deny*: P. and V. φάναί, P. καταφάναί. *I know not how to affirm or deny this, my child*: V. οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως φῶ τοῦτο καὶ μὴ φῶ, τέκνον (Eur., *I.A.* 643). *Affirm in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντίλεγαι.

Affirmation, subs. *Opposed to negation*: P. φάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Oath*: P. and V. ὄρκος, ὁ. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀνωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. **Affirmative**, Answer in the, v. P. and V. φάναί.

Affix, v. trans. P. and V. προσάπτειν, προστιθέναι, προσαρμόζειν. *Nail*: P. προσηλοῦν, V. πασσαλέειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλέειν; see *attach*.

Afflatus, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

Afflict, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, κᾶκούν, πιέζειν; see *distress*. *Be afflicted*: use also P. and V. πονεῖν, νοσεῖν, V. ἀτάσθαι. *Be afflicted with, labour under*: P. and V. σῦνέχεσθαι (dat.), σῦνεῖναι (dat.); see *labour under*.

Afflicted, adj. See *sorrowful*. *Ill, sick*: P. and V. νοσῶν, κάμων; see also *maimed, mad*.

Affliction, subs. *Anything that causes trouble*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, πόνος, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, P. δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

Affluence, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Riches*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, P. εὐπορία, ἡ. *Be in affluence*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν.

Affluent, adj. *Rich*: P. and V. πλούσιος, ὑπέρπλοτος (Plat.), V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ζάχρυσος, πολυκτήμων, P. εὐπορος; see *rich*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπίρρυθτος.

Affluently, adv. P. εὐπόρως, P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Afford, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), παράσκευάζειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.). *Give*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι, δίδοναι. *I cannot afford to*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός εἰμι (infin.). *Buy*: P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι.

Affray, subs. V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ; see *fight*.

Affright, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκπλησσειν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τάρασσειν; see *frighten*.

Affright, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

Affront, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, προπηλακίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι; see *insult*. *Be affronted*: use P. and V. δεινὰ πάσχειν.

Affront, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ.

Afoot, adv. P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός.

Afraid, adj. P. περίφοβος, περιδεής; see also *cowardly*. *Be afraid*, v.:

P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.); see *fear*.

Afresh, adv. *From the beginning*: P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς; see *again*.

Aft, adv. *At the stern*: P. κατὰ πρῶνον. *From the stern*: V. πρῶνηθεν.

After, prep. *Of time, place or degree*: P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Of time*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐπί (dat.). *Just after (of time)*: Ar. and P. ἔπο (acc.). *After a time (interval)*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *After dinner*: Ar. ἀπὸ δείπνου. *Producing argument after argument*: P. λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων (Dem.). *One after another*: V. ἄλλος δι' ἄλλου. *In search of*: P. and V. ἐπι (acc.). *On the day after the mysteries*: P. τῇ ὑστεραία τῶν μυστηρίων (Andoc. 15). *On the day after he was offering sacrifice for victory*: P. τῇ ὑστεραία ἣ ἦ τὰ ἐπινίκια ἔθνην (Plat., Symp. 173A). *Shortly after this*: P. μετὰ ταῦτα οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον (Thuc. 1, 114). *Immediately after the naval engagement at Corcyra*: P. εὐθὺς μετὰ τὴν ἐν Κερκύρα ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 1, 57). *(Be named) after*: P. and V. ἐπί (gen. or dat.). *Behind*: P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.). *After all*: P. and V. ἀρα, V. ἄρα. *How mad I was after all, (though I did not know it)*: Ar. ὡς ἐμαινόμενην ἀρα (Nub. 1476).

After, adv. *Of time*: P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθῦστερον. *Those who come after*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. οἱ μεθῦστεροι; see *descendants*. *Of place*: P. and V. ὕστερον, ὀπισθεν; see *behind*.

After, conj. P. and V. ἐπει, ἐπειδῆ; see *when*.

Afternoon, subs. *Shortly*: P. and V. δειλη, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Late in the afternoon*: P. περὶ δειλην ὄψιαν, δειλὴς ὄψιας.

Afterwards, adv. *Thereupon*: P.

and V. εἶτα, ἔπειτα. *Later* : P. and V. ὑστερον, V. μεθίστερον. *Hereafter* : P. and V. αὐθις, εἰσαυθις, V. μεταυθις.

Again, adv. P. and V. αὐθις, πάλιν, αὐθις αὐ, Ar. and V. αὐθις αὐ πάλιν (Ar., *Nub.* 975), αὐθις πάλιν (Ar., *Pl.* 859), μάλ' αὐθις (Ar., *Nub.* 670), Ar. and P. πάλιν αὐ; see *afresh*. *Again* (turning to a fresh point in argument, etc.) : use Ar. and P. ἔτι δέ. *Twice as much again* : P. δις τοσοῦτος, V. δις τόσος; see *twice*.

Against, prep. P. and V. ἐπί (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). After verbs of speaking, deciding, etc. : P. and V. κατὰ (gen.). *In opposition to, contrary to* : P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). (*Stumble, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.). (*Sin, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Over against* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Opposite* : P. ἀντίπερας (gen.), κυταντικρύ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *They piled a bank of earth against the city* : P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (*Thuc.* 2, 75). In compounds to express *opposition* : use P. and V. ἀντι, e.g. *Make a stand against* : P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.).

Agape, adj. Ar. and P. κεχρηώς (perf. part. of χύσκειν). *Astonished* : P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (perf. part. pass. of ἐκπλήσσειν).

Age, subs. *Period of time* : P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Time of life* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἦ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Generation* : Ar. and P. γενεά, ἦ, V. γονή, ἦ, γέννα, ἦ; see *generalization*. *Time (generally)* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Old age* : P. and V. γήρας, τό; see under *old*. *Of what age*, adj. (indirect) : P. and V. ἡλικός. *Of such an age*, adj. : P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Advanced in age* : P. προβεβληκῶς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ, πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας; see under *advanced*. *Be of age*, v. : P. and V. ἡβᾶν; see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *One of the same age (contemporary)*, subs. : Ar. and

P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἦ, V. ὀμηλιξ, ὁ or ἦ, συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἦ; see *contemporary*. *Of marriageable age*, adj. : P. and V. ὠραῖος. *Marriageable age*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἦ. *He died at the age of sixty-seven* : P. ἔτη γεγονὼς ἑπτα καὶ ἐξήκοντα ἀπέθανε. *Be seven years of age* : P. ἑπτὰ ἐτῶν εἶναι. *Being about fifty years of age* : P. γεγονὼς ἔτη περὶ πενήκοντα (*Dein.* 564). *Those of the same age* : P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (*Dem.* 477).

Age, v. intrans. *Grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατιγῆρασκεῖν.

Aged, adj. P. and V. γερωῖός, V. γηρωῖός (rare P.), γηράλειος, Ar. and V. πᾶλιωτός (rare P.), πᾶλιωγενής, V. μακρῶν; see *old*.

Ageless, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρωσ. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος; see *immortal*.

Agency, subs. V. συναλλαγῆ, ἦ. *Through the agency of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.).

Agent, subs. *Helper, associate* : P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἦ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἦ, P. συναγωγιστής, ὁ. *State agent* : P. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Steward* : P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ. *Hiveling* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *He who acts* : P. and V. ὁ δράων.

Aggrandise, v. intrans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν. V. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν.

Aggrandisement, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἦ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Increase* : P. αὐξησης, ἦ.

Aggrandiser, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Aggravate, v. trans. *Anger* : P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν; see *anger*. *Make worse* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὐξεν. *Contribute to* : P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (gen. or εἰς, acc.).

Aggravating, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, βᾰρῦς.

Aggravation, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἦ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Vexatiousness* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια,

ή, P. βαρύτης, ή. *Going to further lengths* : P. and V. υπερβολή, ή. *Is not this an aggravation of his shocking greed?* P. ταὐτ' οὐχ ὑπερβολή δεινῆς αἰσχροκερδείας ; (Dem. 825).

Aggression, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ή, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Wrong-doing* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ή, ἀδικημα, τό, τὸ ἀδικεῖν (V. τῷδικεῖν). *Pugnacity* : P. φιλονεικία, ή.

Aggressive, adj. *Exacting* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Pugnacious* : P. φιλονεικός.

Aggressively, adv. *Exactingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Pugnaciously* : P. φιλονεικῶς.

Aggressor, subs. *The wrong-doer* : P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν. *Be the aggressor, be the first, v.* : P. and V. ἄρχειν, ὑπάρχειν.

Aggrieved, Be, v. *Be injured* : P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Feel oneself aggrieved* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἀχθεῖσθαι, βῆρύνεσθαι.

Aghast, adj. P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος, ἐκπλήγεις (perf. and aor. part. pass. of ἐκπλήγησεν).

Agile, adj. P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῖφος, θούς, V. λαυτήρος.

Agility, subs. V. ὠκύτης, ή, ελαφρότης, ή (Plat.).

Agitate, v. trans. *Move, shake* : P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν. *Met., Disturb* : P. and V. τᾰρᾰύσσειν, συντᾰρᾰύσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θᾰρᾰύσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν; see disturb. *Excite* : P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐξάγειν (Plat.), ἀναπτέροιν (Plat.). *Be agitated* : also P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, V. ἀρᾰθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of αἰρεῖν). *Agitated* : V. πεπαλμένος; see excited. *Agitate (politically)* : P. νεωτερίζειν.

Agitation, subs. *Movement* : P. κίνησις, ή. *Mental agitation* : P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ή, θορύβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ή, V. ἀνάκιησις, ή, τᾰραγμός, ὁ, τᾰραγμα, τό. *Disturbance (political or otherwise)* : P. and V.

θορύβος, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ή, παραχή, ή, V. τᾰραγμός, ὁ. *Revolution* : P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ; see revolution. *Factiousness*, subs. : P. and V. στάσις, ή.

Agitator, subs. *In political sense* : P. δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Revolutionist* : use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Ago, adv. Ar. and P. πρότερον. *A year ago* : Ar. and P. περίσι. *Two years ago* : P. προτέρσι. *Long ago* : P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου.

Agonising, adj. Ar. and P. δδύνᾰρός, V. διᾰδύνος; see painful.

Agony, subs. P. περιᾰδυνία, ή (Plat.); see pain.

Agrarian, adj. *Rural* : Ar. and P. γεωργικός; see rural. *Agrarian law* : P. νόμος κληρουχικός, ὁ (late).

Agree, v. intrans. *Say ditto* : P. and V. συμφάσαι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. συνομολογεῖν, Ar. and V. ὁμορροθεῖν. *Agree with (a person or thing said)* : P. and V. συμφάσαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), συναγορεύειν (dat.), V. προσάδειν (dat.), σῖναινεῖν (dat.). *Correspond (with)* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, or pass. (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλωσ ἔχειν (absol.); see correspond. *Hold same views* : P. ὁμοροεῖν, P. and V. ταῦτᾰ φρονεῖν. *Consent* : P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σῖναινεῖν (Plat.), V. σῖναινεῖν. *Consent to* : P. and V. σῖναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπῖνεῖν (acc.), κᾰταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.); see consent. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι; see promise. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι. *Agree in wishing* : P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν. *Agree to, accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι; see accept. *Agree with, suit* : P. and V. ἀρᾰζοεῖν (dat.). *Settle with* : P. and V. συν-

τίθεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.); see *covenant*.

Agreeable, adj. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *pleasant, acceptable*. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστείος. *Agreeable to, in accordance with*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or use P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Be agreeable to*: see *please*.

Agreeably, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.); see also *pleasantly*. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Agreeably to, in accordance with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Agreeably to the law*: P. τοῖς νόμοις ἀκολουθῶς (Dem. 1100).

Agreed upon, adj. *Fixed*: P. and V. ῥητός.

Agreement, subs. *Assent*: P. ὁμολογία, ἢ. *Concord*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἢ, συμφωνία, ἢ (Plat.). *Written bond*: P. γραμματεῖον, τό, συγγραφὴ, ἢ, γράμματα, τά. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἢ, σίνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἰ, P. ὁμολογία, ἢ. *By agreement*: P. ἐκ συνθήκης. *In agreement with, adj.*: P. ὁμογνώμων (dat.). *Be in agreement with, make common cause with*: P. κοινολογείσθαι (dat.).

Agricultural, adj. Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Agriculturalist, subs. Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ; see *farmer*.

Agriculture, subs. P. γεωργία, ἢ, Ar. and P. γῆς ἐργασία, ἢ.

Aground, adv. *Run aground, v. trans.*: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν; *v. intrans.*: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.

Ague, subs. P. ῥίγος, τό.

Ah, inter. *Exclamation of surprise*: P. and V. ἄ, ἰοῦ, πάπαί, βάβαί (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. εἶ, πάπαιάξ (Eur., *Cycl.* 163), V. ὤῃ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Alas!* P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμο, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαῖ, ἰώ. *Cry ah, v.*: V. οἰμώζεν, αἰάζεν, φεύξει (AOR. of φεύζω). *Ah me!* see *alas!*

Ahead, adv. *Onwards*: P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *In front*: P. ἔμπροσθεν. *Forward*: P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Look ahead, take precautions*: P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι. *Anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν. *Ahead of*: P. and V. προσθεῖν (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). *Be ahead of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.); see also *excel*. *Be ahead, be in front, v.*: P. προῦχειν, προλαμβάνειν; met., *Excel*: P. and V. προῦχειν. *Go ahead, advance, v.*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν.

Aid, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. and dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικούρειν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρηγεῖν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπάρηγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. συμπάραστατεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), πύραστᾶτεῖν (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), σίνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάρμνειν (dat.), σίνερδειν (dat.), σίνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σίνεργάζεσθαι (absol.). Ar. and P. σίνᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Aid (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), σινδράν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σίνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Aid, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἢ, ἐπικουρία, ἢ, τιμωρία, ἢ, P. βοήθεια, ἢ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἢ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἢ, ἀλκή, ἢ, ἀλέχημα, τό, ἀρκεσις, ἢ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἢ, ἀρηξις, ἢ, προσωφέλημα, τό; see *help*. *By the aid of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.).

Aider, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πᾶραστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπᾶραστάτης, ὁ, V. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ; see *helper*.

Aiding, adj. See *helping*.

Ail, v. intrans. P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *What ails you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

Ailing, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Ailment, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Sickness*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό; see *sickness*.

Aim, v. trans. *Direct a weapon*: V. ὀρθοῦν, ἰάπτειν, ἰθύνειν; see *shoot*, *direct*. *Aim with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. Generally, *direct (to certain point)*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).

Aim at, v. trans. *With a weapon*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (eis, acc., rarely acc. alone (Xen.), V. also gen.). *He aimed his arrow at another*: V. ἄλλω δ' ἐπέιχε τόξα (Eur., *H. F.* 984). *Aim at (generally)*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ὀριγᾶσθαι (gen.) (rare P. and V.), V. τοξεύειν (gen.). *The very deed shows us at what we must aim*: V. αὐτὸ δηλοῖ τοῦργοι ἢ τείνων χρεῶν (Eur., *Or.* 1129). *He proposes a personal decree aimed against an individual*: ὁ δὲ ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ γράφει ψήφισμα ἴδιον (Dem., 692). *Well-aimed*, adj.: V. εἰστοχος, εἰσκοπος. *Aiming well*, adj.: P. and V. εὖ-στοχος (Plat.).

Aim, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose*: P. and V. νόμη, ἡ, ὄρος, ὁ, βούλευμα, τό. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Aimless, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Aimlessly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ.

Air, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ἀποξηραίνειν,

V. θάλπειν. *Air (opinions)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύειν or mid. (acc.).

Air, subs. P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ (Plat.), αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος, ὁ. *Wind*: P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, αὔρα, ἡ (rare P.), V. ἄημο, τό. *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Appearance*: see *appearance*. *High in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετήρσιος. *In the open air*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἴθριος (Soph., *Frag.*); also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open air*: P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῶ οἰκεῖν. *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περιπάτειν. *Build castles in the air*: P. ὄνευροπολεῖν.

Airily, adv. *Light-heartedly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Airs, subs. *Graces*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ (Plat. and Ar.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Put on airs and graces*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), τρυφᾶν, φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, σεμνύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. πνεῖν μέγαλᾶ.

Airy, adj. *High in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετᾶρσιος. *In or of the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Light*: P. and V. ελαφρός, κοῖφος. *Lightly moving*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.); see also *unsubstantial*. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Careless, light-hearted*: P. and V. νεανικῶς.

Akin, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, προσήκων, ἀναγκαῖος, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σῖναμος, ὁμαίμων, ὁμαιμος; see *kindred*. *Met. of things*: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Alabaster, subs. *Alabaster box*: P. ἀλαβαστοθήκη, ἡ, Ar. ἀλάβαστος, ὁ.

Alack, interj. See *alas!*

Alacrity, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Alarm, v. trans. *Arouse* : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P: ἐπεγείρειν. *Frighten* : P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κἀτύφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Alarm, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὄρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό. *Confusion, noise* : P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Signal* : Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see *signal*. *Beacon fires to give the alarm* : P. and V. φρυκτοί, οἱ; see *signal*.

Alarm bell, subs. Use P. and V. κῶδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Alarming, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

Alarmingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Alas, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πάπαι, ἰού, Ar. and V. αἰαί, ἰώ. *Cry alas* : V. οἰμῶζειν, αἰάζειν, φεῦξαι (1st aor. of φευζειν). *Alas for* : P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), ἰώ (gen.).

Albeit, conj. P. and V. ὁμῶς, V. ἔμπᾶς; see *althougħ*.

Alchemist, subs. P. and V. φαρμάκευς, ὁ. *Sorcerer* : P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰοδός, ὁ.

Alchemy, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Drug* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Magic arts* : V. μαγεύματα, τά.

Alcove, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, κευθος, τό, Ar. and V. μύχος, ὁ (rare P.).

Ale, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό. *Wine* : P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. μέθυ, τό.

Alert, adj. P. and V. ἄγρυπτος. *Ready* : P. and V. ἐτοιμός. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Be on the alert* : P. διά φυλακῆς ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι; see *watch*.

Alertness, subs. *Quickness* : P. ἀγρύπτης, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Alien, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθροος, ἀλλόχρωος, Ar. and P. ξενικός.

Imported, foreign : P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπίσακτος, V. θύραῖος. *Barbarous*, adj. : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Alien to* : P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).

Alien, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, fem. ξένη, ἡ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἔπλητος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπλήτης, ὁ. *Alien resident in an adopted city* : P. and V. μετοίκος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be an alien* : P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Alien act*, subs. : P. ξηνηλασία, ἡ. *Tax on resident aliens* : P. μετοίκιον, τό. *Banish aliens*, v. : Ar. ξηνηλατεῖν.

Alienate, v. trans. *Transfer* : P. ἀλλοτριεῖν, ἀπαλλοτριεῖν. *Make hostile* : P. ἀλλοτριεῖν, ἀπαλλοτριεῖν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διστάναι.

Alienation, subs. P. ἀλλοτριώσεις, ἡ; see *hostility*.

Alight, v. intrans. *Dismount*, from chariot, etc. : Ar. and P. κἀταβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν. *From a horse, etc.* : Ar. and P. κἀταβαίνειν. *Of a bird, insect, etc.* : P. ἵζειν. *Alight on*, of a bird, etc. : P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Alight on*, generally : see *light on*.

Alight, adj. *Lighted* : P. and V. ἡμμένος.

Alike, adj. *Like* : P. and V. ὁμοῖος; see *like*.

Alike, adv. *In like manner* : P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοῖως. *Equally* : P. and V. ὁμοῖως, ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Together, at the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, ὁμοῖως, V. ὁμῶς.

Aliment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*.

Alive, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἐμφύχος. *Breathing* : P. and V. ἔμνοος. *Be alive* : see *live*. *Take alive (as prisoner)*, v. : P. ζωγεῖν (acc.). *Be alive to* : P. and V. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.). *Bear in mind* : P. and V. ἐνοεῖν or mid.

All, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπᾶς, V. πρόπᾶς. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος. *All together* : P. and V. σὺμπᾶς, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *After all* : P.

and V. ἄρα, V. ἴρα. *All but* : P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly* : Ar. and P. ὀλίγου. *They are all but here* : P. ὅσον οὐπω πάρευι (Thuc.) *They took one ship, crew and all* : P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *The black abyss of Tartarus hides old Cronos, allies and all* : V. Ταρτάρου μελαμβαθῆς κευθμῶν καλύπτει τὸν παλαιγενῆ Κρόνον, αὐτοῖσι συμμάχοισι (Æsch., P.V. 219, cf. Eur., Cycl. 705). *At all events* : P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν. *One's all* : P. τὰ ὅλα. *At all, in any way* : P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *Not at all* : P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὄλωσ, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πάν. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῶς, P. οὐδ' ὀπωσιτοῦν. *All the more* : P. and V. τοσῶδε μᾶλλον, τοσοῦτω μᾶλλον. *All the less* : P. and V. τοσῶδε ἥσσον. *On all grounds* : P. and V. παντᾶχῃ. *Run on all fours* : V. τρέχουν χερσίν (Æsch., Eum. 37). *It is all over with* : see over. *All in all* : see everything. *It is all one* : see one.

Allay, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter* : P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), ἐπικουφίζειν, V. ἰξευμᾶρίζειν. *Lull to rest* : V. κοιμᾶν, P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Soften* : P. and V. πρᾶννειν. *Allay one's thirst* : see quench.

Allayer, subs. V. πανστήρ, ὁ.

Allaying, adj. V. πανωτήριος (gen.). *Allaying pain* : V. πανσιλύπος.

Allegation, subs. *Accusation* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό; see accusation. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκήψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Assertion* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.

Allege, v. trans. *Urge as accusation* : Ar. and P. αἰτιάσθαι. *Urge in excuse* : P. προφασίζεσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι, P. and V. προῦχεσθαι, V. σκῆπτειν. *Assert* : P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. ισχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι.

Allegiance, subs. *Faith* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Throw off one's allegiance* : P. ἀφίστασθαι.

Allegorical, adj. *Represented in allegory* : P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378D). *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης.

Allegory, subs. P. ἰπόνειν, ἡ. *Legend* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

Alleviate, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Lighten* : P. and V. κουφίζειν, ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἰξευμᾶρίζειν. *Soften* : P. and V. πρᾶννειν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

Alleviation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάπτυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ, πᾶραψύχη, ἡ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, το, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνάκοιφίσις, ἡ. *Relief*, subs. : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Alley, subs. P. λαύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Narrow way* : P. and V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Place to walk* : P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.).

Alliance, subs. Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Treaty* : P. and V. σπονδαί, αἰ. *Alliance by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κηδεία, ἡ, κῆδευμα, τό. *Marriage* : P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. *Defensive alliance* : P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *In alliance with* : P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (dat. or gen.). *In accordance with the terms of the alliance* : P. κατὰ τὸ συμμαχικόν (Thuc.).

Allied, adj. P. and V. σύμμαχος, before fem. words, P. συμμαχίς. *Allied with* : P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (gen. or dat.). *Allied friends* : V. συνασπισταὶ φίλοι. *Allied forces* : Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν. *Be allied*, v. : P. and V. συμμαχεῖν. *Be allied with*, v. : P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *One allied by marriage*, subs. : P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδέμων, ὁ, V. κῆδευμα, τό. *Met., Kindred* : P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος; see kindred.

Allocate, v. trans. See *allot*.
Allocation, subs. See *allotment*.
Allot, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, ἐπιμέμειν. *Appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Assign by lot*: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. *Have allotted to one*: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, λαγχάνειν; see *obtain by lot*, under *lot*.
Allotment, subs. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Piece of land allotted*: P. κλήρος, ὁ. *What is allotted, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Land for allotment*: Ar. γῆ κληρουχική.
Allotted, adj. *Appointed*: P. and V. προκείμενος.
Allottee, subs. *Of land*: P. κληρούχος, ὁ.
Allow, v. trans. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρέειν. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν. *Confess*: P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (rare V.). *Grant*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, P. παραδίδοναι, V. εἶκειν, see *grant*. *Permit (persons)*: P. and V. εἶν, ἐφίεμαι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθίεμαι (dat.), παρίεμαι (dat.), παρήχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Allow (put up with) things*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξἀνέχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Allow to (with infin.)*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.), παρίεμαι (dat.), ἐφίεμαι (dat.), V. παρήχειν (dat.). *Allow a person to be injured*: Ar. and P. περιορᾶν or P. προϊσθῆναι τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not allow others to bear children*: V. οὐκ ἀνέχεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privately begets sons and allows them to perish*: παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Allow for, take into account*: P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι, ὑπόλογον, ποιέσθαι (gen.). *Allow of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.); see *admit of*. *Allowed, it is*: P. and V. ἔστι, παρ᾽ ἐστι, παρ᾽, παρ᾽εἶκει, παρ᾽εἶχει, P. ἐγχορεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται.

Allowable, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός; see *lawful, right*. *It is allowable*: see *it is allowed*.

Allowance, subs. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ. *Make allowance for*: P. and V. συγγνώμην, ἔχειν (gen.), V. χᾶλᾶν (dat.). *Something measured out*: V. μέτρον, τό, P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., *Rep.* 621A). *Receive an allowance of*, v.: P. μετρέισθαι (acc.), διαμετρέισθαι (acc.). *Allowance for provisions*: P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.
Alloy, subs. P. κιβδηλία, ἡ. *With-out alloy*, adj.: P. and V. ἄκρατος.
Alloy, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεῖν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν. *Mix*: P. and V. μινύθειν, συμμινύθειν, ἀναμινύθειν.

Allayed, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος.
All-powerful, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής.

All-seeing, adj. Ar. and V. πᾶνόπτης.

Allude to, v. *Mean*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Mention*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκων) (gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμμνήσκων) (gen. or περί and gen.), P. μνημονεύειν (acc.); see *mention*. *Refer to covertly*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Allure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπιπᾶσθαι. *Allure by false arts*: Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν. *Allure (as with a bait)*: P. δελεάζειν.

Allurement, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Alluring, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφοικός, προσαγωγός. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἡδός, τερπνός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Alluringly, adv. *Charmingly*: P. χαριέντως.

Allusion, subs. *Mention*: P. and V. μναία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make allusion to*: P. μναίαν ποιέσθαι (περί, gen.).

Alluvial deposit, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ (Thuc. 2. 102).

All-wise, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

Ally, subs. P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. παρσπράτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπαρσπράτης, ὁ, V. συνασπιστής, ὁ; see *friend, helper*. *Introduce as allies*, v.: P. ἐπάγεσθαι (acc.). *Take as an ally*, v.: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.) (mid. in P.).

Ally, v. trans. See *unite*. *Ally oneself (by marriage) with*: P. and V. κῆδος συνάπτειν (dat.); see *connect*. *Ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.), P. and V. προστίθεισθαι (dat.); see *join*.

Almighty, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής.

Almost, adv. *Nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγον δέιν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ.

Alms, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό; see *gift*. *Ask alms*: P. and V. προσαιτέιν.

Aloft, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ἄρδην, ὑψοῦ; see *high*. *From aloft*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξῦπερθε, P. καθῦπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν.

Alone, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνυς, οἶος, μονᾶς. *Solitary*: V. μονόστολος, μονόρρυθμος, μονοστιβής. *Travelling alone*: V. οἰόζωνος. *Let alone*, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶν, παρίεμαι. *They are useless even for women let alone men*: P. ἀχρηστοί εἰσι καὶ γυναιξίν . . . μὴ ὅτι ἀνδρῶσιν (Plat., *Rep.* 398 E).

Alone, adv. P. and V. μόνον.

Along, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Throughout*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (rare P.). *By side of*: P. and V. παρά (acc. or dat. according as motion or rest is expressed). *All along*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Aloof, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδῶν; see *afar*. *Stand aloof (from)*: P. and

V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀποστᾶτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Aloofness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Aloud, adv. P. and V. μέγα, P. μεγάλη φωνῆ. *Do not say aloud what you mean*: V. ἂν λέγῃς . . . μὴ φωνεῖ μέγα (Soph., *Phil.* 574). *My master prayed the contrary, speaking not the words aloud*: V. δεσπότης ἐμός τάναντί' ἤνχε' οὐ γεγωνίσκων λόγους (Eur., *El.* 808).

Alphabet, subs. P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Already, adv. P. and V. ἤδη.

Also, adv. P. and V. καί. *And moreover*: P. and V. καὶ δὴ, P. καὶ δὴ καί. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμα ἁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς.

Altar, subs. P. and V. βωμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, V. ἐστία, ἡ, θύμην, ἡ. *Of the altar or near the altar*: V. βώμιος. *Before the altar*: V. προβώμιος. *Guarding the altar*: Ar. and V. ἐσπιούχος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Altar of sacrifice*: V. δεξιμηλος ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *Stand by the altar*, v.: V. ἐπιβωμοστᾶτεῖν. *The altar precincts*: V. προβώμιον, τά (Eur., *Heracl.* 79).

Alter, v. trans. P. and V. μετατῆναι, μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, μεταβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μεταπίπτειν, P. περιύστασθαι; see *change*. *Alter one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγυγνώσκειν, μεταβουλεύεσθαι, P. μετανοεῖν. *Alter what is written*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

Alterable, adj. P. μετακινήτης.

Alteration, subs. P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μεταλλάγή, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), μεταστάσις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ.

Altercation, subs. P. and V. ἐρις, ἡ, διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ; see *quarrel*.

Alternate with, v. *Succeed to*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat.); see *succeed*.

Alternately, adv. Ar. and P. ἐναλλάξ, P. and V. πᾶραλλάξ. *In succession*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς, κατὰ διαδοχὴν.

Alternation, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

Alternative, subs. *Choice*: P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἐξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *One of two alternatives*: P. and V. ἕατερον δυοῖν. *I see two alternatives*: V. βλέπω δύο ῥοπάς (Eur., *Hel.* 1090).

Although, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic) (both take the participle and are used when subject of main and subordinate clause are the same). *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἂν καί, ἦν καί, κἄν; see *thouigh*.

Altitude, subs. See *height*.

Altogether, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πάνυ, ἄτεχνῶς, P. κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας. *Utterly*: P. and V, ἄρδην.

Always, adv. P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰίν. *For ever*: P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and V. αἰίν, V. εἰσαεῖ, ἔσαεῖ, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰῖδιον. *Through everything*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Am, v. intrans. See *be*.

Amain, adv. P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*.

Amalgamate, v. trans. *Mix together*: P. and V. συγκεραυνῶναι, συμμιγνῶναι. *Band together*: P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite (politically in one city)*: P. συνοικίζειν. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given; also P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταῦτον ἔρχεσθαι.

Amalgamation, subs. P. and V. σύγκρασις, ἡ, P. σύμμιξις, ἡ. *Union in a single state*: P. συνοικίσις, ἡ.

Amanuensis, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾶτεῖς, ὁ.

Amass, v. trans. P. and V. ἀθροίζειν, συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀγείρειν.

Amateur, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.

Amateurish, adj. P. ἰδιωτικῶς.

Amateurishly, adv. P. ἰδιωτικῶς.

Amatory, adj. P. ἐρωτικῶς.

Amaze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be amazed*: see *wonder*.

Amazement, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P., but used in Plat. and Thuc.).

Amazing, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμύχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφύης, V. ἐκπαγλός.

Amazingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμύχανως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, θαυμάσιως.

Ambassador, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. For pl. use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τὰ (Eur., *Supp.* 173). *Be ambassador*, v.: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Represent as ambassador*: V. πρεσβεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 479). *Send ambassadors*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Fellow-ambassador*: see under *fellow*.

Amber, subs. Use P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.

Ambient, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The ambient air*: use V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαι, αἱ.

Ambiguity, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Ambiguous, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφιλέκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, αἰνικτός, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσκριτος; see *obscure*.

Ambiguously, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως, αἰνικτηρίως, δυσκριτῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Ambition, subs. P. and V. φιλοτιμία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 532), τὸ φιλότιμον (Eur., *I.A.* 342, 345). *Self-aggrandisement*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Aim, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *purpose*.

Ambitious, adj. P. and V. φιλότιμος, P. φιλόδοξος. *Fond of rule*: P. φίλαρ-

- χος. *Pushing, grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός.
- Ambitiously**, adv. P. φιλοτίμως. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικός.
- Amble**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. βῦδιζειν (rare V.).
- Ambrosia**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄμβροσία, ἡ.
- Ambrosial**, adj. Use *divine*.
- Ambuscade**, subs. See *ambush*.
- Ambush**, subs. P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay an ambush*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush for*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Watch for*: P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Occupy with an ambush*, v.: P. προλοχίζειν (acc.). *Be caught in an ambush*, v.: P. λοχίζεσθαι. *We lie in ambush in the leaves of the bushes*: V. θάμνων ἐλλοχίζομεν φύβαις (Eur., Bacch. 722). *Demosthenes, fearing he should be surrounded, posts heavy armed troops in ambush on a certain road which ran between banks and was covered with scrub*: P. ὁ Δημοσθένης δέισας μὴ κυκλωθῆ ἰλοχίζει ἐς ἰδὸν τινα κοίτην καὶ λοχμῶδη ὄπλιτας (Thuc. 3, 107).
- Ameliorate**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμίονα ποιῆν (*make better*), Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve*: P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν.
- Amenable**, adj. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος, V. εὐαρκτος; see *docile*. *Amenable to, obedient to*: P. and V. εἰπειθής (dat.). *Liable*: P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπόδικος, ὑπαίτιος, ἐνοχος. *Be amenable to, allow of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).
- Amend**, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν; see also *alter, improve*.
- Amendment**, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Propose an amendment*: P. παρισφῆρειν νόμον (Dem. 484).
- Amends**, subs. *Retribution*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ, V. ἄποινα, τὰ (rare P.), ποιμή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.). *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*. *Making good*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *Make amends*, v.: P. ἐξაკείσθαι (Plat.), ἀκείσθαι (Plat.). *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξἰᾶσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty*: P. and V. δίκην or τίσιν, τίνειν, ἐκτίνειν, δίδόναι; see under *penalty*.
- Amenity**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *docility*.
- Amerce**, v. trans. See *punish, fine*.
- Amiability**, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.
- Amiable**, adj. P. and V. εὐμενής, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. εὐκολος, P. ῥάδιος, V. πρευμενής.
- Amiable**, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. εὐκόλως, πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. πρευμενῶς.
- Amicable**, adj. See *friendly*.
- Amicably**, adv. See *in a friendly way*, under *friendly*.
- Amid**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.). *Ram amidships*: P. ἐμβάλλειν μέσῳ (νῆϊ) (Thuc. 2, 91).
- Amiss**, adv. P. and V. κῆκῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *In composition*, P. and V. παρα, e.g. πᾶράγειν, *lead amiss*. *Take amiss*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χᾶλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be angry*.
- Amiss**, adj. P. and V. φλαῖρος.
- Amity**, subs. See *friendship*.
- Amnesty**, subs. P. ὄδεια, ἡ. *Binding them by stringent pledges to grant an amnesty*: P. ὀρκώσαντες πιστεσεὶ μεγάλας μηδὲν μνησικακήσειν (Thuc., 4, 74).
- Among**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In presence of*: P. and V. πᾶρσὶ (dat.), ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον

- (gen.). *To the presence of* : P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.).
- Amongst**, prep. See *among*.
- Amorous**, adj. P. ἐρωτικός, V. φιλογᾶμος (Eur., I.A. 392).
- Amorously**, adv. P. ἐρωτικῶς.
- Amorousness**, subs. P. φιλεραστία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.
- Amorphous**, adj. P. ἀμορφος.
- Amount**, subs. *Quantity* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμος, ὁ, V. ἀριθμημα, τό. *Sum (of money)* : P. δύναμις, ἡ. *The whole amount* : P. and V. τὸ σύμπαν. *What amount of, how much*, interrogative : P. and V. πόσος; indirect P. and V. ὅσος.
- Amount to**, v. intrans. Lit., P. γίνεσθαι. Met., Ar. and P. δύνασθαι. *A demand peremptorily made on one's neighbours before its justice is tested, be it large or small, amounts equally to enslavement* : P. τὴν αὐτὴν δύναται δούλωσιν ἢ τε μεγίστη καὶ ἐλαχίστη δικαίωσις . . . πρὸ δίκης τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141). *If to yield grudgingly and to yield quickly amount to the same thing* : P. εἰ τὸ αὐτὸ δύναται σχολῇ καὶ ταχὺ συμβῆναι (Thuc. 3, 46).
- Amphora**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ. *A mixing-bowl to hold ten amphorae* : V. κρατὴρ δεκάμφορος (Eur., Cycl. 388). *Holding ten thousand amphorae*, adj. : Ar. μυριάμφορος.
- Amply**, adj. *Large in space* : P. and V. μέγας, μακρὸς, εὐρύς. *Large in quantity* : P. and V. μέγας, πολὺς, ἄφθονος. *Enough* : P. and V. ἱκανός, ἄρκων, V. ἑξαρκής, P. διαρκής. *More than enough* : P. and V. περισσός.
- Amplification**, subs. *Filling in, completion* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Exaggeration* : P. δεινώσις, ἡ.
- Amplify**, v. trans. *Fill in in detail* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Exaggerate* : P. μεγαλύνειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *exaggerate*.
- Amply**, adv. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Enough* : P. and V. ἄλις, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς; see *enough*. *More than enough* : P. and V. περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως.
- Amputate**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. ἀπαμᾶν.
- Amputation**, subs. P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Need amputation* : V. τομᾶν.
- Amulet**, subs. P. περιάπτων, τό; see *charm*.
- Amuse**, v. trans. *Make laugh* : Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα ῥιθέναι (dat.). *Delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν. *Amuse oneself, pass the time* : P. διαγεῖν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. *Amuse oneself with, pass the time over* : Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.).
- Amusement**, subs. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Pastime* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Way of spending time* : P. and V. διατρίβη, ἡ. *Holidaymaking* : P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Spectacle* : Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ; see *spectacle*. *Fond of amusement*, adj. : P. φιλοθεαίμων (Plat.). *Fond of laughter* : P. φιλόγελως (Plat.).
- Amusing**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.
- Amusingly**, adv. P. γελοίως.
- Analogous**, adj. *Like* : P. and V. ὁμοῖος, ἴσος; see *like*. *Analogous to, proportionate to* : P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.).
- Analogously**, adv. *Similarly* : P. and V. ὁμοίως. *In proportion* : P. κατὰ λόγον, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον.
- Analogy**, subs. *Likeness* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *Proportion* : P. λόγος, ὁ, ἀναλογία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Analyse**, subs. *Resolve into elements* : P. διαλύειν. *Examine* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*.
- Analysis**, subs. *Examination* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ; see *examination*.
- Anapaests**, subs. *Anapaestic verses* : Ar. ἀνάπαιστοι, οἱ.
- Anarchic**, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, ἀναρχος.

Anarchy, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Anathema, subs. See *curse*.

Anathematise, v. trans. See *curse*.

Ancestor, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's ancestors*: P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ πάρος.

Ancestral, adj. P. and V. πατρῶος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.

Ancestress, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ.

Ancestry, subs. See *lineage*. Concretely, use *ancestors*.

Anchor, subs. P. and V. ἀγκύρα, ἡ.

At anchor: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀγκύρας.

Bring to anchor, v. trans.: P. and V. ὀρμίζειν; see *anchor* (verb).

Come to anchor, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, P. προσορμίζεσθαι.

Drop anchor: P. ἀγκυραν ἀφίειναι (Xen.), V. ἀγκύραν μεθίειναι.

Lie at anchor: P. and V. ὀρμῆν.

Lie at anchor opposite: P. ἀνθορμῆν (dat.).

Ride at anchor: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι.

Riding at anchor, subs.: V. ἀγκυρουχία, ἡ (Æsch., *Supp.* 766).

Weigh anchor, put out to sea: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, V. ναῦν ἀφορμίζεσθαι, P. ἐξορμῆν; see *put out*.

The sailors weighed the ship's anchor: V. ναῦται δ' ἐμῆρυσαντο νηὸς ἰσχάδα (Soph., *Frag.*).

Anchor, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρμίζειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, P. καθορμίζεσθαι, ἐφορμίζεσθαι.

Anchor in front of, v. trans.: P. προσορμίζειν (ναῦν) πρό (gen.).

Anchor round, v. intrans.: P. περιορμῆν (absol.).

Anchorage, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι ἔδραι, αἱ.

Harbour: P. and V. λιμῆν, ὁ.

Affording anchorage, adj.: V. ναύλοχος, εὖορμος.

Affording bad anchorage: V. δύσορμος.

Bring round into anchorage: P. περιορμίζεω (acc.).

Anchoring, coming to anchor, subs. P. προσορμῆσις, ἡ.

Ancient, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαιφάτος.

Long existing: V. δηναῖός; see *old*.

Belonging to former times: P. and V. ὁ παῖλαι, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν.

The ancients: use P. and V. οἱ παῖλαιοί, οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν.

Anciently, adv. P. and V. παῖλαι, παῖλαι ποτέ, τὸ πρῖν; see *formerly*.

And, conj. P. and V. καί, τε (enclitic), V. ἡδέ (rare).

Anecdote, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ.

Anger, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ.

By reason of Ares' old anger against Cadmus: V. Κάδμου παλαιῶν Ἄρεος ἐκ μηνιμάτων (Eur., *Phoen.* 934).

Quick temper: V. δεξιθυμία, ἡ.

Quick to anger: see *angry* (adj.).

Anger, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζεω (Plat.), παροξύνειν, εξαγριοῦν (Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (Xen. and Ar. in pass.), V. δεξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, θήγειν.

Angle, subs. Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ.

At right angles, adj.: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Angle, v. intrans. See *fish*.

Angler, subs. See *fisherman*.

Angling, subs. See *fishing*.

Angrily, adv: P. and V. πικρῶς, δι' ὀργῆς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὀργίλως, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν, V. ἐπ' ὀργῆς, ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως.

Angry, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἐγκοτος.

Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *sullen*.

Quick to anger: P. and V. δεξις, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. δεξιθύμος, V. δύσοργος.

Be quick to anger, v.: V. δεξιθυμῆν (also pass. in Ar.).

Be angry, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μῆνιεν, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.

Be angry at or with, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι (dat.), θυμοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. χάλπεαίνειν (dat.), ἀγᾶ-

- νακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσμεναίνειν (dat.), ὄργαινεν (dat.), χολοῦσθαι (dat.); see *be vexed at, under vex*. *Be angry at*: also P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Angry with his father for the deed of blood*: V. πατρὶ μνήσας φόνου (Soph., *El.* 1177). *Join in being angry, v.*: P. συνοργίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Anguish**, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγυδών, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγῆμα, τό, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἴζυς, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄχος, τό, ἄλγος, τό; see *pain*.
- Angular**, adj. P. γωνιώδης.
- Animadversion**, subs. See *blame*.
- Animadvert on**, v. See *blame*.
- Animal**, subs. P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Wild beast*: P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Creature generally*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).
- Animal**, adj. E.g., *animal (passions)*: P. and V. θηριώδης.
- Animate**, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. *Bring back to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Encourage*: see *encourage*.
- Animate**, adj. P. ψυχὴν ἔχων, P. and V. ἐμψύχος. *The animate world*: P. τὰ περὶ ἡμᾶς ζῶα (Plat., *Rep.* 510A).
- Animated**, adj. *Eager*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σίντονος, δέξυς, πρόθυμος. *Cheerful (of looks)*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωτός. *Cheerful (generally)*: P. εὐθυμος; see *cheerful*.
- Animation**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Animosity**, subs. See *anger, enmity*.
- Animus**, subs. See *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
- Anise**, subs. Ar. ἀνήσθον, τό.
- Ankle**, subs. P. and V. σφύρόν, τό, V. ποδῶν ἄρθρα, τά, τένων, ὁ. *With beautiful ankles*: V. εὐσφύρος.
- Anklets**, subs. P. ψέλια, τὰ (Xen.).
- Annalist**, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.
- Annals**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.
- Annex**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Appropriate*: P. σφετερίζεσθαι, οικειοῦν. *Enslave*: P. καταδουλοῦν. *Subjugate*: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι.
- Annexation**, subs. P. προσποίησης, ἡ. *Enslavement*: P. καταδουλώσεις, ἡ. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.
- Annihilate**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεῖρεν, ἀπολλύναι, ἀναιρεῖν, ἔσθλῆναι, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἀιστοῦν, ἄστων, ἐξαιστοῦν, ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Wipe out (met.)*: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν.
- Annihilation**, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.
- Anniversary**, subs. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Feast*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ.
- Annotation**, subs. *Note*: P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.
- Announce**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Announce to some one within*: P. and V. εἰσυγγέλλειν. *Proclaim*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνάκηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προικεῖν, ἀνεικεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεῖν, V. ἐκηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Declare*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, προσσημαίνειν, V. προῖννέπειν, γαγωνεῖν, γαγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάλλειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν. *Announce beforehand*: P. προαγγέλλειν, προεξαγγέλλειν. *Who will announce our arrival?* V. τίς . . . φράσειεν ἂν ἡμῶν . . . παρουσίαν; (Soph., *El.* 1103). *Announcing evil tidings*, adj.: V. κακάγγελος. *Announcing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος.
- Announcement**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό.

Proclamation : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό; see *tidings*.

Announcer, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Annoy, v. trans. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὄχλειν; see *distress*. *Be annoyed* : P. and V. λιπεῖσθαι, ἀνιάσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. γάλεπως φέρειν; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Harass in warfare* : P. and V. λυπεῖν.

Annoyance, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ; see *distress, anger*. *Cause annoyance*, v. : P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.).

Annoying, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βῆρὺς, ἀνιάρως, ἀλγευός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὄχληρός; see *vexatious*.

Annoyingly, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς; see *vexatiously*. *For the purpose of annoying* : P. δι' ἀχθηδόνα (Thuc. 4, 40).

Annual, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, V. ἔτειος.

Annually, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον.

Annul, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, P. ἀκύρον, ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν; see *cancel*.

Anoint, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Anoint with ointment* : Ar. μύριζεν, μύροῦν. *Anoint all round* : Ar. and P. περιᾶλείφειν. *Anoint (the eyes)* : Ar. and P. ὑπᾶλείφειν. *Anoint oneself* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφεισθαι (mid.). *Anointed with* : Ar. κατᾶλειπτος (dat.).

Anomalous, adj. *Strange* : P. and V. δεινός, ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Anomalously, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἀτόπως.

Anomalousness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Anomaly, subs. Use P. ἀτοπον, τό, παράλογος, ὁ.

Anon, adv. *Afterwards* : P. and V. ἔπειτα, ὕστερον, V. μεθύτερον. *Immediately* : P. and V. αὐτίκᾶ, πᾶραυτίκᾶ, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. πᾶραχρήμα.

Anonymous, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος.

Another, adj. P. and V. ἄλλος. *Of two* : P. and V. ἕτερος. *Another's, belonging to or of another* : P. and V. ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος, e.g. *another's prosperity* : V. ὁ θύραϊος ὄλβος (Æsch., *Ag.* 837). *Of another country* : P. ἀλλοδαπός (Xen.). *In another direction* : P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *Of another kind* : P. ἄλλοιός. *At another place* : see *elsewhere*. *At another time* : P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Hereafter* : P. and V. εἰσαῦθις. *At one time . . . at another* : P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ; see under *time*. *One another* : P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *In another way* : P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἄλλῃ, ἐτέρως, Ar. and V. ἐτέρα.

Answer, subs. P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular answer* : P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. μαντευμα, τό; see *oracle*. *In answer to*, prep. : P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Send an answer by letter* : P. ἐπιστολὴν ἀντεπιτιθέναι (Thuc. 1, 129). *The answer to the letter was as follows* : P. ἀντεγέγραπτο ταῦτε (Thuc. 1, 129).

Answer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιλέγειν, ἀντειπεῖν, V. ἀνταυδᾶν, ἀντιφωνεῖν, ἀμειβεσθαι, ἀνᾶμειβεσθαι. *Retort* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Answer on behalf of (another)* : Ar. ὑπεραποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Of an oracle* : P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Answer (a riddle)* : P. and V. λύειν, V. διεπιεῖν; see *solve*. *Answer a knock* : P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or dat. of pers.). *Answer (charges)* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.) (of Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Correspond to* :

P. and V. *συνάδειν* (dat.), *συμφέρεν* (dat.); see *correspond*. *Equal*: P. and V. *ἰσοῦσθαι* (dat.), *ἔξισοῦσθαι* (dat.). *Suit*: P. and V. *ἀρμόζεν* (dat.). *Answer for*: see *guarantee*. *Defend*: Ar. *ὑπεράποκρίνεσθαι*; see *defend*. *Answer to*: see *correspond to*. *Resemble*: P. and V. *ὁμοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), *ἔξομοιοῦσθαι* (dat.). *Obey*: P. and V. *πέθεσθαι* (dat.). *Bid him sail home to answer the charges the city brought against him*: P. *κελεύειν ἀποπλεῖν εἰς ἀπολογίαν ὧν ἡ πόλις ἐνεκάλει* (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. *εὖ χωρεῖν*, *προχωρεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κἀπορθοῦν* (or pass.), *εὖ φέρεσθαι*, *κἄλως φέρεσθαι*. *Turn out*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν*, P. *ἀποβαίνειν*; see *turn out*.

Answerable, adj. See *responsible*.

Answering, adj. See *corresponding*. *Chant an answering strain*: V. *παῖνα ἀντηχεῖν*.

Ant, subs. P. and V. *μύρμηξ*, ὁ.

Antagonism, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. *ἔχθρα*, ἡ, *ἔρις*, ἡ; see *hostility*.

Antagonist, subs. P. and V. *ἀντιγωνιστής*, ὁ, V. *παλαιστής*, ὁ, *ἐνοστᾶτης*, ὁ, *ἀντηρέτης*, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, P. *ὑπεναντίος*. *In a law suit*: P. *ἀντίδικος*, ὁ. *In a speech*: P. *ἀντιλέγων*, ὁ.

Antagonistic, adj. P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, P. *ὑπεναντίος*. *Hostile*: P. and V. *ἐχθρός*; see *hostile*.

Antagonistically, adv. P. and V. *ἐναντίως*. *In a hostile way*: P. *ἐχθρῶς*.

Antecedent, adj. *Prior*: P. and V. ὁ *πρότερον*, *πρότερος*. *Antecedent to, before*: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.).

Antecedents, subs. *Past life*: P. *τὰ βεβιωμένα*. *Generally*: P. *τὰ προῦπρηγμένα* (Dem. 314).

Ante-chamber, subs. *Fore-court*: V. *πᾶραστάς*, ἡ, or pl., *θύρών*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *πρόθυρον*, τό.

Antediluvian, adj. *Old-fashioned*: Ar. and P. *κρονικός*; see *old-fashioned*.

Antelope, subs. P. and V. *δορκᾶς*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *βοῦβάλις*, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Deer*: P. and V. *ἐλάφος*, ὁ or ἡ.

Anterior, adj. P. and V. ὁ *πρότερον*, *πρότερος*. *Anterior to, before*: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.).

Anthem, subs. P. and V. *ὑμνος*, ὁ. *Song of victory or thanksgiving*: P. and V. *παῖαν*, ὁ; see *song*.

Antics, subs. *Sport*: P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Posturing*: P. and V. *σχήματα*, τὰ (Eur., Cycl. 221). *Monkey tricks*: Ar. *πίθηκισμοί*, οἱ.

Anticipate, v. trans. *Get the start of*: P. and V. *προλαμβάνειν*, *φθάνειν*, *προφθάνειν*, P. *προκαταλαμβάνειν*. *Perceive beforehand*: P. *προαισθάνεσθαι*, P. and V. *προγιγνώσκειν*. *Expect*: P. and V. *προσδοκᾶν*, *ἐλπίζειν*, *προσδέχεσθαι*.

Anticipation, subs. *Expectation*: P. *προσδοκία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἐλπίς*, ἡ.

Antidote, subs. P. and V. *φάρμακον*, τό, P. *ἀλεξιφάρμακον*, τό, V. *ἄκος*, τό; see *remedy*.

Antipathy, subs. P. and V. *ἔχθρα*, ἡ, *ἔχθος*, τό; see *dislike*, *hostility*. *Opposition*: P. *ἐναντίωσις*, ἡ. *Discord*: P. and V. *ἔρις*, ἡ.

Antiquarian research, subs. P. *ἀρχαιολογία*, ἡ (Plat.).

Antiquated, adj. *Obsolete*: P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πάλαιός*, P. *ἔωλος*, *ἀρχαιότροπος*, Ar. *ἀρχαῖκός*.

Antique, adj. P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πάλαιός*; see *ancient*.

Antiquity, subs. P. and V. *πάλαιότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀρχαιότης*, ἡ. *Concretely, the ancients*: P. and V. οἱ *πάλαιοι*, οἱ *πᾶλαι*, οἱ *πρόσθεν*.

Antithesis, subs. P. *ἀντίθεσις*, ἡ. *Opposition*: *ἐναντιώσις*, ἡ. *Contrary*: use adj., P. and V. *ἐναντίος*.

Antler, subs. P. and V. *κέρως*, τό.

Antlered, adj. P. and V. *κερασφόρος* (Plat.), V. *εὐκερος*. *With masc. subs.*: V. *κεράστης*. *With fem. subs.*: V. *κεραστής*, *κερούσσα*.

Anvil, subs. V. *ἄκμων*, ὁ (Soph., Frag.). *As with a blow upon an*

anvil, swinging his club above his head, he brought it down upon the child's flaxen head. : V. μυδρόκτυπον μίμημα ὑπὲρ κἀρα βαλὼν ξύλον καθῆκε παιδὸς ἐς ξανθὸν κἀρα (Soph., *Frag.*).

Anxiety, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear, care*. *Eagerness* : P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Anxieties* : V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles*. *Perturbation* : V. ταραγμα, τό, ταραγμός, ὁ.

Anxious, adj. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἐντονος, σύντονος. *In suspense* : P. μετέωρος. *Fearful* : P. περίφοβος, περιδείης, φοβερός. *Of looks* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. συγγής, σύνφρυμμένος. *Be anxious, in suspense* : V. κηραίνειν, P. αἰωρείσθαι, μετέωρος εἶναι. *Be eager* : P. and V. προθυμείσθαι, σπουδάζειν, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Be anxious about* : P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπὲρ (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. προκηραίνειν (gen.), προκήδεσθαι (gen.); see *fear for*. *Look anxious* : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν, πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν.

Anxiously, adv. *Eagerly* : P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως. *In fear* : P. φοβερῶς, περιδείως, V. σὺν φόβοις.

Any, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *At any rate* : see *however*. *At any time* : P. and V. ποτέ (enclitic). *In any case* : P. and V. πάντη, πάντως. *A citizen of any country rather than his native land* : P. πάσης πόλεως πολίτης . . . μᾶλλον ἢ τῆς πατρίδος (Lys. 143).

Anyhow, adv. *By some means* : P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Without order or arrangement* : P. and V. εἰκῆ, P. χυδῆν, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *At least* : P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῖν, γε μὴν, ἀλλά.

Any one, pron. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Any one soever* : Ar. and P. ὁσῖσούν. *Any chance comer* : P. and V. ὁ τύχων, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών.

Anything, pron. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Any thing soever* : Ar. and P. ὁτιοῦν.

Anywhere, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *From anywhere* : P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic). *To anywhere* : P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *Anywhere rather than at Thebes* : P. πανταχοῦ μᾶλλον ἢ Θήβησι (Lys. 168).

Apart, adv. P. and V. χωρίς, δίχᾶ. *Set apart* : P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι. *Aloof* : P. and V. ἐκποδών. *At long distances apart* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Stand apart* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.).

Apart from, prep. *Without* : P. and V. χωρὶς (gen.), ἀνευ (gen.), V. δίχᾶ (gen.), νόσφί (gen.) (rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.). *Outside the scope of* : P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Without reckoning* : P. and V. ἀνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δίχᾶ (gen.).

Apartment, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, or πλ., V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *chamber*. *Men's apartments* : P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Women's apartments* : Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.).

Apathetic, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων. *Idle* : P. and V. ῥαθυμός, ἀργός. *Be apathetic, v.* : P. ῥαθυμείν. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάϊος (Plat.), P. ἡσυχίος. *Dulled* : P. and V. ἀμβλῆς.

Apathetically, adv. P. and V. ἀπραγμόως. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχως.

Apathy, subs. *Idleness* : P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, ἀργία, ἡ, P. ῥασιτώνη, ἡ. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάϊον. *Inactivity* : Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. τὸ ἀπραγμον.

Ape, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ.

Ape, v. trans. See *imitate*.

Aperture, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Outlet* : P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

Perforation : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.

Apex, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.

Aphorism, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Aphorisms* : P. and V. γνώμαι, αἰ. *Speak in aphorisms*, v. : P. παροιμαῖζεσθαι (Plat.); see *maxim*.

Apiece, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *Between two* : P. καθ' ἑκάτερον.

Apocryphal, adj. *Made up* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.). *Counterfeit* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσμος. *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης; see *fictitious*.

Apologist, subs. *Advocate* : P. and V. σὺνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ.

Apologise, v. intrans. *Make defence* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., Bacch. 41). *Make excuses* : Ar. and P. προφᾶσιζεσθαι. *Ask pardon* : P. and V. πᾶραιεῖσθαι, πᾶριεσθαι.

Apologue, subs. See *fable*.

Apology, subs. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφᾶσις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό, σκήψις, ἡ.

Aphorism, subs. See *aphorism*.

Apostasy, subs. *Defection* : P. ἀποστασις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Apostate, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Apostatise, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι.

Apostle, subs. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Apothecary, subs. Ar. and P. φαρμακοπώλης, ὁ; see also *doctor*.

Appal, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, φοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.

Appalling, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἰμφοβος; see *terrible*.

Apparatus, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Contrivance* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. τέχνημα, τό. *Implements* : P. and V. ὄργανα, τά. *Tackling* : Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

Apparel, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθηματα, τὰ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.),

σκευή, ἡ, V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Apparel, v. trans. P. and V. σκενάζειν, V. στέλλειν (rare P.), περιστελλειν; see *dress*.

Apparent, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδηλος, ἐναργής, φάνερός, σαφής, ἐμφάνης, ἐκφάνης, περίφανής, P. καταφανής, Ar. and P. κατὰδηλος. *Assumed, not genuine* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιήτος. *Seeming* : P. and V. δοκῶν; see *fictitious*.

Apparently, adv. *As it seems* : P. and V. ὡς εἶκοι. *To all seeming* : V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπεικάσαι. *Opposed to genuinely* : P. and V. λόγφ, opposed to ἔργφ.

Apparition, subs. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

Appeal to, v. *Invoke* : P. and V. ἀνάκλειν (acc.), μαρτυρεσθαι (acc.), πᾶρᾶκλειν (acc.), V. ἀγκλειν (or mid.) (acc.), Ar. and V. κᾶλειν (or mid.) (acc.), κικλήσκων (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπικαλεῖν (acc.). *Call in as witness* : P. and V. μαρτυρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπικαλεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρεσθαι (acc.). *Conjure* : P. and V. ἐπισκῆπτειν (dat.), ἱκετεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Please, gratify* : P. and V. τέρπειν, χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Appeal to (another tribunal)* : P. ἐφιέναι eis (acc.). *He wished for the future to pay three obols till he had appealed to the king* : P. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνον ἰβούλετο τριῶβολον δίδουαι ἕως ἂν βασιλεῖ ἐπέρηται (Thuc. 8, 29).

Appeal, subs. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Appeal to the gods* : P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ. *Entreaty* : P. παράκλησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. ἱκετεία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ. *Exhortation* : P. παράκλησις, ἡ,

παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.), V. πᾶράκλεισμα, τό, P. and V. πᾶραίνεις, ἡ. *Appeal* (to another tribunal): P. ἔφεσις, ἡ. *Appeal to, use of*: P. and V. χρεῖο, ἡ (gen.). *Appeal to pity*: P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ.

Appealing, adj. *Suppliant*: V. ἰκίσιος, ἰκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.); see *suppliant*.

Appear, v. intrans. *Seem*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, P. καταφαίνεσθαι. As opposed to *reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *As it appears*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *Come into being*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, φύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι. *Come into prominence*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι, V. προφαίνεσθαι. *Appear in court*: P. ἀπαντᾶν. *Be visible*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ὀραῖσθαι, φαντάζεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκφαίνεσθαι. *Appear above*: P. ὑπερφαίνεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 4, 93). *Be visible above*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *Appear before* (a judge, etc.): P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis or πρὸς, acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρὸς (acc.).

Appearance, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσωψις, ἡ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Approach*: Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουσία; ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Make one's appearance*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Appearance, pretence, opposed to reality*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Simulacrum*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *What people think*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Under the appearance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *They send a man faithful to them and to all appearance no less friendly to the Syracusan generals*: πέμπουσιν ἄνδρα σφίσι μὲν πιστὸν τοῖς δὲ τῶν Συρακοσίων στρατηγοῖς τῇ δόκησει οὐχ ἥσσον ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 6, 64).

Appease, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρᾶνεῖν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθιάσειν, Ar. and P. μιλιάσειν; see *soothe, propitiate*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Appease one's hunger*: use P. and V. ἐσθίειν. *Appease one's thirst*: use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*. *Hard to appease*, adj.: Ar. δυσκάθατος; see *inevitable*.

Appesement, subs. *Soothing*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.), παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.). *Something that soothes*: V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, θέλγητρον, τό; see *propitiation*.

Appesing, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος.

Appellation, subs. P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό; see *name*.

Append, v. trans. See *add, attach*.

Appendage, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Appertain, v. intrans. See *belong*.

Appetite, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ. *Appetite for food*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ. *Hunger*: P. πείνα, ἡ. *Appetite for, desire for*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *A slave to one's appetite*: P. γαστροῦ ἥσσων (Xen.), V. νηδύος ἥσσημιός (Eur., Frag.). *Measuring happiness by appetite and base desires*: τῇ γαστρὶ μετροῦντες καὶ τοῖς αἰσχίστοις τὴν εὐδαιμονίαν (Dem. 324).

Applaud, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Clap hands*: P. κροτεῖν (absol.); see *clap*. *Cheer*: P. θορυβεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.).

Applauder, subs. P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.

Applause, subs. *Praise*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐλογία, ἡ. *Clapping*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ. *Cheering*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Apple, subs. *Tree or fruit*: Ar. and P. μήλον, τό.

Appliance, subs. *Applying* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Device* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ.

Applicable, adj. P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπέως, ἐπιτήδεως. *Be applicable to* : see *apply*.

Application, subs. P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of the mind* : P. πρόσεξις, ἡ (Plat.). *Diligence* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Request* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ.

Apply, v. trans. *Put to* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *He applied the goad to the horses* : V. ἐπήγε κέντρον . . . πώλους (Eur., Hipp. 1194). *Attach* : P. and V. προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Nor again can I apply the dream to my friends* : V. οἷδ' αὖ συναΐψαι τοῦναρ εἰς φίλους ἔχω (Eur., I. T. 59). V. intrans. *Suit, fit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν, προσήκειν. *In his accusation he spoke those words which now apply to himself* : P. κατηγορῶν ἐκείνους τοὺς λόγους εἶπεν οἱ κατ' αὐτοῦ νῦν ὑπάρχουσι (Dem. 416). *Be in force* : P. and V. ἰσχύειν, κύριος εἶναι. *Apply one's mind to* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχω τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat. without prep.). *Apply oneself to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.). *Apply for* : see *seek*. *Apply to (a person for help, etc.)* : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

Appoint, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι or mid., τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *Set up* : P. and V. τίθειναι, ἰσθάναι, προτιθέναι or mid. *Fix, lay down* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Set over* : P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Mark off* : P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Appoint by lot* : P. and V. κληροῦν. *Be appointed* : P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Of laws, etc.* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Appoint beforehand* : P. and V. προτάσσειν. *It is appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἰμαρται, V. πέπρωται. *Appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.). *Appointed, fixed* : P. and V. προκείμενος, κύριος, P. ῥητός.

Appointment, subs. *Act of appointing* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Duty, office* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see also *election*.

Apportion, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, τάσσειν, προτάσσειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν.

Apportionment, subs. P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

Apposite, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης; see *suitable*.

Appositely, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως; see *suitably*.

Appraise, v. trans. See *appreciate*.

Appreciable, adj. P. and V. αξιολόγου.

Appreciably, adv. Use P. and V. αξιο λόγου; (see Plat., Ar. 23b).

Appreciate, v. trans. *Esteem* : P. and V. τίμων; see *value*. *Think highly of* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν; see *prize*. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *praise*. *Understand* : P. and V. σιγνίειν (acc. or gen.).

Appreciation, subs. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμῆ, ἡ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.

Apprehend, v. trans. *Arrest* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, συναρπάζειν; see *arrest*. *Grasp with the mind* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατέχειν, νοεῖν, αισθάνεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), γιγνώσκειν, P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐπάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Fear* : P. and V. φοβέσθαι; see *fear*. *Anticipate* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι.

Apprehension, subs. *Arrest* : P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V.

- αἰσθησις, ἡ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ. *Expectation* : P. προσδοκία, ἡ.
- Apprehensive**, adj. *Fearful* : P. περιφόβος, περιδεής.
- Apprehensively**, adv. P. περιδεῶς.
- Apprentice**, subs. Ar. and P. μάθητις, ὁ.
- Apprise**, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *inform*. *Be apprised of* : P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *hear, learn*.
- Approach**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. without prep.), προσβαίνειν (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), προσμιγνύναι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), προσμίσειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. of προσβλώσκειν) (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχριμπτεῖν (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν or pass. (gen. or dat.), ἐπιστείχειν (acc.); also absol., V. προσστείχειν. *Make to approach* : V. πελάζειν (acc. and dat.), χρίμπτεν (acc. and dat.). *Approach, apply to, a person* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Approach (with prayers)* : V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Approach**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ, V. ἐπίσδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ. *Means of approach, access* : P. and V. εἰσδος, ἡ, πρόσβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ, P. ἔσδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ.
- Approachable**, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. πρόσβατος (Xen.), V. πρόσπλατος, εὐπρόσσιτος. *Of persons* : P. εὐπρόσσδος, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος.
- Approbation**, subs. See *praise*.
- Appropriate**, v. trans. *Take as one's own* : P. οικειοῦν, or mid., σφετερίζεσθαι, ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Claim as one's own* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι; see *claim*. *Set aside for any purpose* : Ar. and P. κἀπ᾽τίθεσθαι.
- Appropriate**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος, P. οικεῖος; see *suitable*.
- Appropriately**, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως.
- Appropriation**, subs. P. οικειώσις, ἡ. *Claiming* : P. προσποίησης, ἡ.
- Approval**, subs. P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ. *With your approval, if it seems good to you* : P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ.
- Approve**, v. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Examine* : Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν; see *examine*. *Approve of* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), προσιεσθαι (acc.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Approve itself to* : see *please*. *Join in approving* : P. συνεπαινεῖν (acc. or absol.).
- Approximate**, adj. *Nearly like or equal* : P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.
- Approximate**, v. trans. *Make equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦν, ἐξίσοιν. *Make like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν. V. intrans. *Be made equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι, ἐξισοῦσθαι. *Be made like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι, ἐξομοιοῦσθαι. *Come near to* : use P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (gen.).
- Approximately**, adv. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν; see *near, nearly*.
- Approximation**, subs. P. ὁμοιώσις, ἡ.
- April**, subs. Ar. and P. Μουνύχιον, ὁ.
- Apron**, subs. Use P. διάζωμα, τό.
- Apt**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, σύμμετρος, P. οικεῖος. *Easy to manage* : P. εὐμεταχείριστος. *Quick at learning* : P. εὐμαθής. *Possessed of good qualifications* : P. and V. εὐφύης (Eur., *Frag.*). *Apt to, inclined to* : see *inclined*.
- Aptitude**, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδείότης, ἡ. *Quickness at learning* : P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
- Aptly**, adv. *Suitably* : P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως. *Aptly named after* : V. εὐλόγως ἐπώνυμος (gen.) (*Æsch., Supp.* 252).

Aptness, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ.

Aquatic, adj. *Connected with ships*: P. and V. ναυτικός. *Living in the water*: Ar. and P. ἑνδρος.

Aqueduct, subs. P. ὄχετός, ὁ; see *conduit*.

Aqueous, adj. P. ἰδατώδης.

Aquiline, adj. *Of features*: P. γρυπός, ἐπίγρυπος.

Arable, adj. P. ἐργάσιμος. *Arable land*: Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος.

Arbiter, subs. See *arbitrator, judge*. *One who has power over*: P. and V. κύριος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.).

Arbitrament, subs. V. βράβεια, ἡ; see *judgment, arbitration*.

Arbitrarily, adv. *By violence*: P. and V. βίβ. *Tyrannically*: P. τυραννικῶς; see *peremptorily*. *They arbitrarily altered the established application of names to deeds*: P. τὴν εἰωθῆσαν ἀξίωσιν τῶν ὀνομάτων ἐς τὰ ἔργα ἀντήλλαξαν τῇ δικαίῳσει (Thuc. 3, 82).

Arbitrary, adj. *Irresponsible*: Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Acting on one's own authority*: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Acting with violence*: P. and V. βίαιος. *Tyrannical*: P. δεσποτικός.

Arbitrate, v. intrans. P. βραβεῖν, διαιτᾶν. *Arbitrate between*: P. διαιτᾶν (dat.). *Arbitrate on*: P. and V. βράβειν (acc.), P. διαιτᾶν (acc.). *Go to arbitration*: P. εἰς ἐπιτροπὴν ἔρχεσθαι.

Arbitration, subs. Ar. and P. δίατα, ἡ, P. δίκη, ἡ, V. βράβεια, ἡ. *Reference to arbitration*: P. ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Go to arbitration about*: P. δίκη κρίνεσθαι περί (gen.). *Submit to the arbitration of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι). *Settle by arbitration*: P. δίκη διαλύεσθαι περί (gen.), δίκη λύεσθαι (acc.). *Submit to arbitration before cities mutually agreed upon*: P. δίκας δοῦναι παρά πόλεσιν αἷς ἀν ἀμφοτέροι συμβῶσι (Thuc. 1, 28).

Arbitrator, subs. P. διατητής, ὁ, μέσος

δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, P. and V. βράβεις, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ. *Decide as arbitrator against a person*, v.: P. καταδιαιτᾶν (gen. or absol.). *Decide as arbitrator in favour of a person*, v.: P. ἀποδιαιτᾶν (gen.).

Arbitress, subs. V. βράβειν (Eur., Hel. 703).

Arbour, subs. V. ψυκτήριον, τό (Eur., Frag.; Æsch., Frag.), or use V. μυχός, ὁ, φυλλός, ἡ.

Arbutus, subs. Ar. κόμαρος, ἡ,

Arch, subs. P. ἀψίς, ἡ (also in Ar. in met. sense). *Circle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Arch, v. trans. *Bend*: Ar. and V. κάμπτειν, V. κυρτοῦν.

Arch, adj. *Playful*: Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσιμον. *Be arch*, v.: Ar. and P. θρήνησθαι. *Mischievous, gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Winning*: Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Arched, adj. V. κύρτος; see *bent*.

Archer, subs. P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted archer*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ. *Commander of archers*: P. τόξαρχος. *Nor will he bring back his life to his archer mother*: V. οὐδ' ἀποίσεται βίον τῇ καλλιτόξῳ μητρὶ (Eur., Phoen. 1161). *Armed with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος.

Archery, subs. P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.).

Archetype, subs. *Pattern*: P. τύπος, ὁ (Plat.); see *pattern*. *Abstract form*: P. ἰδέα, ἡ (Plat.).

Architect, subs. P. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ; see also *maker*. *Builder*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ.

Architectural, adj. P. οἰκοδομικός.

Architecture, subs. *Art of building*: P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Structure*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Act of building*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ.

Archives, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά; see *records*.

Archly, adv. *Winningly*: P. χαριέντως.

Arctic, adj. *Northern*: Ar. and P. βόρειος, V. βορραῖος, πρόσβορος.

The Arctic Regions, the North : P. and V. ἀρκτος, ἡ. *Cold* : P. and V. ψυχρός.

Ardent, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, έντονος, σύντονος, θερμός, ὄξυς, σπουδαίος (Soph., Frag.), Ar. and V. θούριος, V. αἰθων, θούριος, Ar. and P. τῆμός, P. σφοδρός. *Bold* : P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός.

Ardently, adv. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῆ, P. έντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως, P. ἱταμῶς. *Boldly* : P. τολμηρῶς. *Desire ardently*, v. : P. γλίχασθαι (gen., also infin.).

Ardour, subs. *Eagerness* : P. and V. προθύμια, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, ὄρμη, ἡ. *Boldness* : P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμη, ἡ.

Arduous, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.), ἀπορος, δυσχερής, προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, δύσχιμος, Ar. and P. χῦλεπός; see *difficult*, laborious.

Arduously, adv. *With difficulty* : P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, V. δυσπετῶς; see *laboriously*.

Arduousness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, δυσχερεία, ἡ.

Area, subs. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Width* : P. and V. εἶρος, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Length* : P. and V. μήκος, τό. *Circuit* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, P. περιφορή, ἡ. *Extend over a wide area of sea* : P. ἐπὶ πολλῆ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 1, 50).

Arena, subs. P. ἀγών, ὁ. *Racecourse* : P. στάδιον, τό. *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμλλα, ἡ. *Enter the arena* : P. and V. εἰσέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶβαίνειν, met., P. εἰς τὸ μέσον προέρχασθαι, V. εἰς μέσον ἔρχασθαι. *Enter the political arena* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχασθαι (Dem. 312).

Argent, adj. See *silver*.

Argue, v. trans. *Argue a question* : see *discuss*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμλλασθαι, ἐρίζειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν; see *contend*. *Contend that* : P. διαμάχασθαι, ἰσχυρίζε-

σθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι (with infin.). *Argue against* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Argue out (a thing)* : P. and V. διαπεραίνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Argue with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμλλασθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.); see *contend with*.

Argument, subs. *Dispute* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, ἔμλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Arguments, reasonings* : P. and V. ἐνθύμηματα, τά. *Case put forward* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Plot, story* : P. σύστασις, ἡ (Arist.). *Let us see whether Nicias thinks he is making a point, and whether he is not speaking thus for the sake of argument* : P. ὀρώμεν μὴ Νικίας οἶεται τι λέγειν καὶ οὐ λόγον ἕνεκα ταῦτα λέγει (Plat., Laches. 196c).

Argumentative, adj. P. ἐριστικός, φιλονεικος. *Be argumentative*, v. : P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Argumentatively, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, φιλονεικῶς.

Argumentativeness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Arid, adj. See *dry*.

Aright, adv. See *rightly*.

Arise, v. intrans. *Awake* : P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι (Plat.). *Arise from sitting* : P. and V. ἀνστασθαι, ἐκνίστασθαι, V. ὀρθῶσθαι. *Arise from bed* : P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. Of sun, etc. : see *rise*. *Come into being* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι, V. ὀρῶναι (perf. ὀρνύναι); see *spring*. *Come to pass* : P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συμβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. *If occasion arise* : P. ἦν τι ἐξῆ. *Mutual strife arose* : V. στάσις δ' ἐν ἀλλήλοισιν ὀρθόνητο (Æsch., P. V. 200).

Aristocracy, subs. P. ὀριστοκρατία, ἡ. *Be governed by an aristocracy*, v. : P. ὀριστοκρατεῖσθαι.

Aristocratical, adj. P. ὀριστοκρατικός.

Arithmetic, subs. P. λογισμός, ὁ, ἡ

- ἀριθμητική, ἢ λογιστική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Arithmetical**, adj. P. λογιστικός, ἀριθμητικός.
- Arithmetician**, subs. P. λογιστικός, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.
- Ark**, subs. Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, V. κύτος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ.
- Arm**, subs. P. and V. βραχίων, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀγκάλα, αἰ, ὠλένη, ἡ, V. ἀγκών, ὁ, πῆχυς, ὁ. *Forearm*: P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ. *In the arms*, adv.: V. ἀγκάθεν. *Clasp in the arms*: V. ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι. *Come to my arms*: V. ἔρπε . . . ὑπ' ἀγκάλας (Eur., *And.* 722). *Keep at arm's length*, v. trans.: met., P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. πρόσωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι. *Arm of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Arm, weapon*, subs.: P. and V. ὄπλον, τό (almost always pl.), ὄπλισμα, τό (Plat.); see *weapon*.
- Arm**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀπλίξεν, ἔξοπλίξεν (Plat.). *Arm oneself with breast-plate*: P. ἐπιθωρακίζεσθαι (Xen.). *Armed with a breast-plate*: P. τεθωρακισμένος. *Be armed to resist*: P. and V. ἀνοπλίξεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.) (Xen.). *Armed with a spear*: V. ἐστολισμένους δοροί (Eur., *Supp.* 659). *A well-armed host*: V. εὖ κεκασμένον δόρυ (Æsch., *Eum.* 766).
- Armada**, subs. P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, νεῶν στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυβάτης στόλος, ὁ.
- Armament**, subs. *Equipment*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σάγη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀπλίσις, ἡ. *Force*: P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army*, *fleet*.
- Armed**, adj. V. τευχασφόρος, ἔνοπλος, P. and V. ὀπλισμένος; see *under arm*. *Armed force*: use *army*. *Heavy armed*, *light armed*: see *under heavy*, *light*. *Well-armed*: Ar. and P. εὖοπλος (Xen.).
- Arming**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀπλίσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ (Ar., *Ach.* 190).
- Armistice**, subs. P. and V. σπονδαί, αἰ, Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ.
- Armlets**, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
- Armorial bearings**, device, crest. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.
- Armory**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
- Armour**, subs. P. and V. ὄπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά, σάγη, ἡ. *Breast-plate*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Full suit of armour*: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *Dressed in full armour*, adj.: V. πάνοπλος. *Dressed in golden armour*, adj.: χρύστευχός. *In full armour*, adv.: P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχία. *Fighting in armour*, subs.: P. ὀπλομαχία, ἡ.
- Armour-bearer**, subs. P. and V. ἐπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἐπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Esquire*: P. and V. ἐπηρέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 17); see *esquire*.
- Arm-pit**, subs. Ar. μασχάλη, ἡ. *Under the arm-pit*: Ar. and P. ὑπὸ μάλης (Plat.).
- Arms**, subs. P. and V. ὄπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά; see also *war*. *Arms stripped from the dead*: P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεῖ-μῦτα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά; see *strip*. *Bear arms against*, v.: P. ὄπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *By force of arms*: P. κατὰ κράτος. *By violence*: P. and V. βιά. *Carry arms*, v.: P. σιδηροφορεῖν, or mid. *Take up arms*, v.: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρέσθαι. *Under arms*: P. and V. ἐν ὄπλοις, P. σὺν ὄπλοις, V. ἐφ' ὄπλοις. *Wearing similar arms*, adj.: P. ὁμόσκενος.
- Army**, subs. P. and V. στραῖός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἡ, V. (sometimes) δόρυ, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Expedition*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *expedition*.
- Aroma**, subs. P. and V. ὀσμῆ, ἡ, P. εἰωδία, ἡ.
- Aromatic**, adj. P. and V. εἰωδής.
- Around**, prep. P. and V. περί (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), περίξ (acc.).
- Around**, adv. P. and V. κύκλω, περίξ (rare P.). *In composition*: P. and

V. περι. In distributive sense: δια; e.g., *Look around*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν; *hand around*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι.

Arouse, v. trans. *Awake*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Kindle, excite (persons or feelings)*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν. *Rouse*: see *excite*. *Arouse in (a person)*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκειν (Plat.) (τί τινι), P. ἐμποικεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι).

Arraign, v. trans. See *accuse*.

Arraignment, subs. See *accusation*.

Arrange, v. trans. *Manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νόμαν, πορσύνειν; see *administer*. *Set in order*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν, ἐξαρτνεῖν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Settle*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Help to arrange*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ or κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι (or mid.). *Make agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *We cannot arrange how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arranged, fixed, agreed upon*: P. and V. προκείμενος, ῥητός.

Arrangement, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἢ, P. διάταξις, ἢ, διάθεσις, ἢ. *Agreement, bargain*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἢ, συνθήκαι, αἰ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἢ. *Let one's friends come to some arrangement (in a legal dispute)*: τοῖς φίλοις ἐπιτρέψαι διαταν (Dem.). *Let our friends come to some arrangement concerning his dispute with me*: P. ἐν τοῖς φίλοις διαιδικάσασθαι τὰ πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 864).

Arant, adj. *Absolute, complete*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος; see *absolute*.

Array, v. trans. *Set out in order*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar.

and P. διατάσσειν. *Arm*: P. and V. ὀπλίζειν; see *arm*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἄσκειν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἀγάλλειν; see also *dress, equip*.

Array, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἢ, P. διατάξις, ἢ. *Close array, press*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Adornment*, subs.: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἢ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἢ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Full array, full armour*: V. παντευχία, ἢ, Ar. and P. πᾶνοπλία, ἢ. *In full array*: P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος.

Arrear, subs. *Be in arrear (in paying the award of the court)*: P. υπερῆμερος γίνεσθαι.

Arrears, subs. P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *Arrears of tribute*: P. φόρων ἔκδειαι, αἰ.

Arrest, subs. *Apprehension*: P. σύλληψις, ἢ. *Summary arrest*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἢ. *Liable to arrest*: P. ἀγώγιμος.

Arrest, v. trans. *Apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Arrest summarily*: P. ἀπάγειν. *Seize*: P. and V. συναρπάζειν. *Check, stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see *check*. *Arrest (the attention)*: P. and V. κᾶτεχεν (νοῦν).

Arrival, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἢ. *Presence*, P. and V. παρουσία, ἢ. *By sea*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ, καταγωγή, ἢ. *New-comer*: P. ἐπηλίτης, ὁ, V. ἐπηλις, ὁ or ἦ.

Arrive, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι. Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, V. ἰκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι, κᾶταιρειν (rare P.). *Have arrived*: P. and V. ἦκειν, ἐφήκειν (rare P.), ἐξήκειν (Plat.), πᾶρῆναι, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶγιγενεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive by sea*: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V. κᾶτάγεισθαι. *Arrive beforehand*: P. προαφικνεῖσθαι. (*Arrive*) at: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπί (acc.), also V. acc. alone. *Arrive at a conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

Arrogance, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἢ, ὄγκος, ὁ, V. φρόνησις, ἢ,

- χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ἱπεροψία, ἡ.
- Arrogant**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ἰψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ἱεροπτικός, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπερκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόφρων, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Be arrogant*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, σεμνόνεσθαι, ὑπερφρονεῖν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν, πνεῖν μέγαλα.
- Arrogantly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ἰψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.
- Arrogate**, v. trans. *Claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.).
- Arrow**, subs. P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οιστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἀτρακτός, ἡ, πτερόν, τό, γλύφιδες, αἱ. *Bow and arrow*: P. and V. τόξα, τά. *Shoot an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Shoot (a person) with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν, Ar. and P. κἀτάτοξεύειν. *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξευτός.
- Arrow-head**, subs. V. γλωχίς, ἡ.
- Arsenal** (naval), subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Armory*, subs.: P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
- Arson**, subs. V. πυρκοῖα, ἡ.
- Art**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *craft*. *Refinement*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Skill, cleverness*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ. *The whole world of nature and art*: P. πᾶν τὸ φυτευτὸν καὶ τὸ σκευαστὸν γένος (Plat., *Rep.* 510A). *Producing all arts*, adj.: V. πάντεχνος.
- Artery**, subs. P. ὑρτηρία, ἡ (Arist.).
- Artful**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πανούργος, δεινός, πυκνός (Plat.), V. μηχανόρραφος, Ar. and V. αἰμύλος (also once in Plat.).
- Artfully**, adv. P. πανούργως. *By craft*: Ar. and V. δόλω, V. σὺν δόλω.
- Artfulness**, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Article**, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc. 5, 29).
- Articulate**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.
- Articulate**, v. trans. or absol. *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*.
- Articulate**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς.
- Artifice**, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἄπατη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ; see *trick*. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, εἴρημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐξ-εἴρημα, τό.
- Artificer**, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ; see *workman*.
- Artificial**, adj. P. χεירוποίητος. *Spiritious, pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fictitious*.
- Artillery**, subs. *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό; see *engine*.
- Artisan**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ.
- Artist**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. τέκτων, ὁ. *An artist in (etc.)*: use adj., P. τεχνικός περί (gen.) or εἰς (acc.). *Painter*: P. and V. γραφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ. *He is thought the best artist*: P. οὗτος εἶναι δοκεῖ τεχνικότατος (Plat.).
- Artistic**, adj. P. φιλόκαλος, φιλό-τεχνος, τεχνικός. *Skilful (of things)*: P. τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*. *Well wrought*: P. and V. ποικίλος, κάλος, V. δαίδαλος. *Be artistic (love art)*, v.: P. φιλοκαλεῖν.
- Artistically**, adv. Ar. and P. μουσικῶς, P. τεχνικῶς. *Beautifully*: P. and V. κάλως; see *skilfully*.
- Artless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης; see *guileless*.
- Artlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see *guilelessly*.
- Artlessness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- As**, adv. *Of time*, P. and V. ὅτε, ὡς,

ἠνικά, V. εἶτε. *Of cause, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὀδούνεκα, εἶτε. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπει, ὡς, ἐπειδή, ἐπείπερ, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ. *Of comparison*: P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, ὅλα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ἄπερ, ὅποια; see also *like*. *In the way in which*: P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, V. ὅπως. *As if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ. *As far as*: see under *far*. *As quickly as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, ὅσον τάχιστα. *As soon as*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα, V. ὅπως τάχιστα. *As for*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.), ἔνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *As for your question*: V. ὁ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτε (Æsch., P.V. 226). *As it is*: P. and V. νῦν, νῦνί (Eur., Supp. 306, but rare V; also Ar.).

Ascend, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀνέρχουμαι. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, ἀνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised into the air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. V. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.), Ar. ἐπαναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).

Ascendant. *In the ascendant*: use adj., P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *Be in the ascendant*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*.

Ascendancy, subs. *Superiority in power*: P. and V. κράτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ.

Ascending (of ground), adj. P. προσάντης; see *rising*.

Ascent, subs. *Going up*: P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, ἐπάνodos, ἡ. *Way up*: P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, V. προσάμβάδις, ἡ.

Ascertain, v. trans. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, V. πείθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναπυνθάνεσθαι; see *learn*. *Discover*: P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν.

Ascetic, adj. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Crabbed*: P. and V. δύγκολος. *Sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

Asceticism, subs. *Temperateness*: Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σώφρον. *Crabbedness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Ascribe, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, προστιθέναι, Ar. and P. ἐπιναφέρειν, ἀνατιθέναι; see *impute*.

Ash, subs. See *ashes*. *Ash-tree*, subs.: V. μελία, ἡ (Soph., Frag., lyric passage).

Ashamed, adj. V. κατηφής. *Be ashamed*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι, ἐπαιδέσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰδέσθαι, καταιδέσθαι. *I am ashamed*: also P. and V. αἰδώς μ' ἔχει. *Be ashamed before (a person)*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), καταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. καταιδέσθαι (acc.). *Be ashamed of*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (dat. or acc. or ὑπέρ, gen.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (acc.), V. δι' αἰσχύνης ἔχειν (acc.). *Be ashamed to*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδέσθαι (infin. or part.).

Ashen, adj. *Of ash*: V. μέλιθος (Hom.). *Pale*: see *pale*.

Ashes, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Ashes of the dead*: V. σποδός, ἡ. *Reduce to ashes*, v.: Ar. and V. καταιθάου, καταίθειν, V. κατὰμάθινεν, Ar. σποδαίειν; see *burn*. *Be reduced to ashes*, v.: V. καπνοῦσθαι, καταιθρακούσθαι, ἀθρακούσθαι. *He was reduced to ashes*: V. ἐφεπάλωθη (aor. of φεψαλοῦσθαι) (Æsch., P.V. 362).

Ashore, adv. *On land*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν. *To the land*: P. and V. πρὸς τὴν γῆν. *Bring ashore (into harbour)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰγειν. *Cast ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Cast ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητός. *Be cast ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Be driven ashore*, v.: P. καταφέρεισθαι. *Put ashore (land a person)*, v. trans.: P. ἐκβιβάζειν. *Put ashore*, v. intrans: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V.

προσέχειν; see also *touch at*. *Run* (α βοῶν) *ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run ashore*, v. intrans.: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.

Ashy, adj. *Pale*: P. and V. ὤχρος.

Aside, adv. *Out of the way*: P. and V. ἐκποδῶν. In compounds: παρα-, ἀπο-, e.g. *turn aside*: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *In a whisper*: see *whisper*. *Speak aside*: P. and V. λέγειν πρὸς αὐτόν (to oneself). *Lay aside*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Undo, cancel*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν; see *cancel*. *Stand aside*, v.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Stand aside for royalty*: V. τυράννοιο ἐκποδῶν μεθίστασο (Eur., *Phoen.* 40).

Ask, v. trans. or absol. *Ask a question*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐρέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐπερέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), πυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν (τινά τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), V. ἱστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἀνιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξερωτᾶν (τινά), ἐξερέσθαι (τινά) (2nd aor.), πυνθεσθαι (τινός τι); see *inquire*. *Ask in addition*: P. προσερωτᾶν, προσανερωτᾶν. *Ask again*: Ar. and P. ἀπανερωτᾶν. *Ask in return*: P. ἀντερωτᾶν. *Ask as a request*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (τι). *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίπτειν, ἐξικετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀντρεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask, entreat in return*: P. ἀντιδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Join in asking*: P. συνδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Ask to do a thing*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.),

ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δεῖσθαι (τινός, infin.), πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (τινά, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.). *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικαιοῦν (infin.); see *claim*. *Invite*: P. and V. κᾰλεῖν, πᾰράκᾰλεῖν. *Ask back, demand back*: P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. *Ask for*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) or mid., ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.) or mid. *As a favour*: P. and V. πᾰραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). *Given, not asked for*: V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς (Soph., *O.R.* 384). *Ask for in return*: P. ἀνταπαιτεῖν (acc.).

Askance, adv. *Look askance at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πᾰραβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾰρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.); met., P. ὑφορᾰσθαι (acc.); see *suspect*. *Be looked askance at*: V. ὑποβλέπεσθαι.

Askew, adj. P. ἀτάκτως. *Out of order*: use adj., P. ἄτακτος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιῶς.

Asking, subs. P. αἰτησις, ἦ.

Aslant, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός. Adv.: P. εἰς πλάγια.

Asleep, adj. Use P. and V. καθειδων, V. ὑπνω νικώμενος, *Be asleep*: P. and V. καθειδεῖν, εὔδειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰ-δαρθάνειν; see *sleep*. *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὑπνον πίπτειν. *In one's sleep*: P. καθ' ὑπνον, P. and V. ἐν ὑπνω, ὄνᾰρ.

Asp, subs. See *serpent*.

Aspect, subs. *Appearance*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἦ, ὄψις, ἦ. *The aspect of affairs*: P. ἦ τᾰν πραγμάτων κατάστασις. *Look at it in this aspect*: P. σκοπεῖτε ὦδε. *Shame is but one aspect of fear*: P. μόριον γὰρ αἰδῶς δέους (Plat., *Euthyd.* 12c).

Asperity, subs. *Of temper*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἦ. *With asperity, angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς.

Asperse, v. trans. See *slander*.

Aspersio, subs. See *slander*.

Aspirant, subs. P. and V. ὁ ζητών. *One who desires*: P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ; see also *suitor*.

Aspiration, subs. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Pious aspiration, castle in the air*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Aspire, v. intrans.: P. and V. ζῆτεῖν. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι; see *desire*. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Aspire to*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.); see *seek*. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι (gen.); see *desire*. *Hope for*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.).

Ass, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Pack ass*: Ar. κάνθων, ὁ, κανθήλιος, ὁ, P. ὄνος κανθήλιος, ὁ. As term of reproach: use *fool*. *Of an ass*, adj.: Ar. ὄνειος.

Assail, v. trans. See *attack*.

Assailable, adj. P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος. *Easy to be taken*: P. and V. ἀλώσιμος.

Assailant, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ προσβάλλον, or participles of other verbs meaning *to attack*.

Assassin, subs. P. and V. φονεὺς, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Assassinate, v. trans. P. and V. φονεῖν; see *murder*.

Assassination, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ; see *murder*.

Assault, v. trans. See *attack*. *Assault a person*: Ar. and P. ἵβριζειν.

Assault, subs. See *attack*. *Assault and battery*: P. αἰκία, ἡ, ἵβρις, ἡ. For reference to case of *assault*, see Dem. 524, 525.

Assay, v. trans. Ar. and P. βᾶσᾶνίζειν, δοκιμάζειν; see *try*.

Assay, subs. Ar. and P. βᾶσᾶνος, ἡ; see *trial, test*.

Assesment, subs. See *assembly*.

Assemble, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκάλειν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν, V. ἀλίζειν (rare; used also in Plat., *Crat.* 409A, in a derivation). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs

given, also P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συνίστασθαι, P. συντρέχειν, συρρεῖν.

Assembled, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The assembled company*: P. οἱ συνόντες (Dem.). *Assembled in council*, adj.: V. συνέδρος.

Assembly, subs. *Act of collecting*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *People assembled*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῆνοδος, ἡ. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, ἄθροισμα, τό, ὁμίγγυρις, ἡ; see *crowd*. *Assembly for a festival*: P. and V. πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Popular assembly*: Ar. and P. ἐκκλησίαι, ἡ. *Hold an assembly*: Ar. and P. ἐκκλησιάζειν.

Assent, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σῆναιεῖν (Plat.), ἔπαινεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεῖν. *Assent to*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc.), κᾶταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), σῆναιεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), προστιθεσθαι (dat.).

Assert, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Assert, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι. *Assert confidently*: V. αἰχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξανχεῖν; see *swear, vow*. *Assert in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Assert (a claim, etc.), make good, secure*, v. trans.: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Assert a claim to*: P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Assert oneself, be bold*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, θρασύτιναι. *Be obstinate*: P. αἰθυδιζεσθαι.

Assertion, subs. *Statement*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Claim*: P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Self-assertion*, subs.: P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασυτής, ἡ. *Aggression*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: see *obstinacy*.

Assertive, adj. *Bold*: P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός. *Aggressive*: P. πλεονεκτικός; see also *obstinate*.

Assertively, *Boldly*: P. τολμηρῶς. *Aggressively*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς; see also *obstinately*.

Assess, v. trans. *Taxes, tribute, etc.*:

P. *τίσσειν, συντάσσειν*; see *value*.
Damages (in a law-suit): Ar. and P. *τιμῶν*. *Against oneself*: P. *τιμᾶσθαι*.

Assessment, subs. *Fixing of the amount*: P. *τάξις, ἡ, πρόσταξις, ἡ*. *Amount fixed*: P. *σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό*. *Damages (in a law-suit)*: Ar. and P. *τίμημα, τό*. *Fixing of the damages*: P. *τίμησις, ἡ*.

Assessor, subs. *One who assesses damages*: P. *τιμητής, ὁ*. *One who helps with advice*: P. and V. *συνεδρος, ὁ* or *ἡ, πάρεδρος, ὁ* or *ἡ*, V. *σύνθᾶκος, ὁ* or *ἡ*. *Be assessor (to)*, v.: P. *παρεδρεύειν (dat.), οὐνδικάζειν (absol.)*, V. *ἐφήσθαι (absol.)*.

Asseverate, v. intrans. *Protest*: P. and V. *μαρτύρεσθαι*, P. *διαμαρτύρεσθαι*; see *swear, assert*.

Asseveration, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. *ὄρκος, ὁ*; see *assertion*.

Assiduity, subs. *Perseverance*: P. *καρτερία, ἡ, καρτήρησις, ἡ*; *Industry*: P. *φιλοπονία, ἡ*, P. and V. *σπουδή, ἡ*. *Practice*: P. *μελέτη, ἡ*.

Assiduous, adj. *Persevering*: P. and V. *λιπάρης (Plat.)*, Ar. *γλισχρός*. *Industrious*: P. *φιλόπονος, φιλεργός*. *Of things*: see *continuous*.

Assiduously, adv. *Continuously*: P. *συνεχῶς*. *Industriously*: P. *φιλόπονος*, P. and V. *σπουδῆ*.

Assign, v. trans. P. and V. *νέμειν, προσνέμειν*, Ar. and P. *διάνεμειν*, P. *ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, κατανέμειν*. *Assign by lot*: P. and V. *κληροῦν*, P. *ἐπικληροῦν*; see *under lot*. *Apportion*: P. and V. *τίσσειν, προστάσσειν*. *Everywhere through the domain consecrated lands have been assigned me*: V. *πανταχοῦ δέ μοι χθονὸς τεμένη δέδοσται (Eur., H.F. 1328)*.

Assignee, subs. *One who receives assignment of land*: P. *κληροῦχος, ὁ*.

Assignment, subs. *Distribution*: P. *νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ*. *Land assigned*: P. *κλήρος, ὁ*. *Share allotted*: P. and V. *μέρος, τό*, V. *λόχος, τό*.

Assimilate, v. trans. P. and V. *ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν*, P. *ἀφομοιοῦν, προσεικάζειν*.

Assimilation, subs. P. *ὁμοίωσις, ἡ*.

Assist, v. trans. P. and V. *ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.)*, Ar. and V. *ἀρρήγειν (dat.)* (also Xen.), *ἐπάρρηγειν (dat.)* (also Xen.), V. *βοηδρομεῖν (dat.)*; *ἀρκεῖν (dat.)*, *προσαρκεῖν (dat.)*, *προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.)*, P. *ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.)*. *Serve*: P. and V. *ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.)*, *ὑπουργεῖν (dat.)*, *ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.)*. *Stand by*: Ar. and V. *συμπαραστέτειν (dat.)*, *παρίστασθαι (dat.)*, V. *πᾶραστᾶτεῖν (dat.)*, *συμπᾶρίστασθαι (dat.)*, *συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.)*. *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. *συμμάχεῖν (dat.)*. *Work with*: P. and V. *συλλαμβάνειν (dat.)*, *συμπράσσειν (dat.)*, *συνεργεῖν (dat.)*, V. *συνεργεῖν (dat.)*, *συνγκάμνειν (dat.)*, *συνέρδειν (dat.)*, *συνεκπονεῖν (dat.)*, *συνεργάζεσθαι (absol.)*, Ar. and P. *συνᾶγωνίζεσθαι*. *Assist (a work)*: P. and V. *συνπράσσειν (acc.)*, *συνδρᾶν (acc.)* (Thuc.), V. *συνεκπονεῖν (acc.)*; see *share in*. *Help forward*: P. and V. *σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν*. *With non-personal subject*: P. *προφέρειν εἰς (acc.)*.

Assistance, subs. P. and V. *ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ*, P. *βοήθεια, ἡ*, V. *ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἄρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἀρηξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό*; see *help*.

Assistant, subs. P. and V. *ἐπίκουρος, ὁ* or *ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ* or *ἡ, πᾶραστάτης, ὁ* (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). Fem. V. *πᾶραστᾶτις, ἡ*, P. *βοηθός, ὁ* or *ἡ*, V. *ἄρωγός, ὁ* or *ἡ, βοηδρόμος, ὁ* or *ἡ, τιμᾶρος, ὁ* or *ἡ*, Ar. and V. *συμπαραστάτης, ὁ*. *Servant*: P. and V. *ὑπηρετής, ὁ*. *Partner in work*: P. and V. *συνεργός, ὁ* or *ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ*, V. *συνεργάτης, ὁ*. Fem. *συνεργᾶτις, ἡ*, P. *συναγωνιστής, ὁ*; see *partner*.

Assisting, adj. P. and V. *ἄρωγός*

(Thuc., Plat.), ἐπικούρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending*: V. ἀλεξητήριος.

Associate, adj. P. and V. σύννομος, V. συντελής (Æsch., Ag. 532).

Associate, subs. *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ἑ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ; see *partner*. *Companion*: P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ; see *friend*. *One's associates, companions*: P. and V. οἱ σύνοντες. *One living with another*: use adj., P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.). *One brought up with another*: use adj., P. and V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Associate, v. trans. *Make partner*: P. κοινῶν. *Alas! for the doom that associates a just man with his more sinful fellows*: V. φεῦ τοῦ συναλλάσσοντος ὀρθῶς βροτοῦ δίκαιον ἀνδρα τοῖσι δυσσεβετέροις (Æsch., Theb. 597). *Associate with oneself, take as associate*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, P. προσηύεσθαι. *Unite together*: P. συνιστάειν, P. and V. συνδένειν; see *unite*. *Associate (mentally)*: P. and V. προστίθειν; see *impute*. *Associating folly with the gods*: V. θεοῖσι προσθεῖς ἀμαθίαν (Eur., Hipp. 951). *Associate with, have dealings with*: P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνείναι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *dealings*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Associated with*, adj.: P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.).

Association, subs. *Dealings*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Political club*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ. *Associations, memories*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

Assort, v. trans. P. and V. διωτάειν (Eur., Frag.); see *arrange, separate*.

Assorted, adj. *Of various kinds*: Ar. and P. παντοδαπός, P. and V.

παντοῖος. *Heaping abuse upon his ill-assorted marriage*: V. τὸ δυσπάρεινον λέκτρον ἐνδατούμενος (Soph., Trach. 791).

Assortment, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, διάταξις, ἡ. *Batch*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Assuage, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶθναι. *Stop, check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμάρχειν, κουφίζειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Assuage one's thirst*: use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*.

Assuaged, adj. V. πέπων (Soph., O.C. 437). Fem. adj., V. πέπειρα (Soph., Trach. 728).

Assume, v. trans. *Put on clothes, etc.*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννῶναι (or mid.), V. ἀμφιβάλλεσθαι, ἀμφιδύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθειναι (or mid.), ἀμπύχειν (or mid.). *Take on oneself*: P. and V. ἀναίρεισθαι, προστίθεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *undertake*. *Assuming the trouble of your rearing*: V. (γῆ) πανδοκοῦσα παιδείας ὄλον (Æsch., Theb. 18). *He assumes and takes upon himself all these men's iniquities*: P. πάντα ἀναδεχόμενος καὶ εἰς αὐτόν ποιούμενος τὰ τούτων ἀμαρτήματά ἐστι (Dem. 352). *Pretend*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *A man might assume a fictitious character*: P. δύναται ἄν τις πλάσασθαι τὸν τρόπον τὸν αὐτοῦ (Lys. 157). *Infer*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *infer*. *Assume (hypothetically)*: P. τιθέναι (or mid.). *I will assume it to be so*: P. θήσω γὰρ οὕτω (Dem. 648). *Assume as a principle*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed*: P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκίσθαι. *This being assumed*: V. ὑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., El. 1036).

Assumed, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός; see *fictitious*.

- Assuming**, adj. *Insolent*: P. ἕβριστικός. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Aggressive*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Assuming that, if*: P. and V. εἰ, εἰάν; see *suppose*.
- Assumption**, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποίησις, ἤ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ἕβρις, ἤ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἤ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἤ, θέσις, ἤ.
- Assurance**, subs. *Pledge of good faith*: P. and V. πίστις, ἤ, πιστόν, τό, V. πιστώματα, τά; see *warrant*. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἤ; see *confidence*. *Certainty*: P. βεβαιώτης, ἤ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἤ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ἕβρις, ἤ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἤ. *Perchance to-day will be an assurance of much good fortune*: ἡ δὲ νῦν ἰσως πολλῶν ὑπάρξει κύρος ἡμέρα καλῶν (Soph., *El.* 918).
- Assure**, v. trans. *Make sure or secure*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Assert vigorously*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπισχεῖσθαι (τινί τε). *Be assured (imperative)*: P. and V. ἴσθι, P. ἀκριβῶς ἴσθι, Ar. and V. σάφ' ἴσθι (also Xen., *Cyr.* 5, 2, 32). *Be assured*: P. and V. σάφ' εἰδέναι (Ant. and Xen. but rare P.); see also *learn*.
- Assured**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.
- Assuredly**, adv. *Yes, in answer to a question*: P. and V. ναί, ναίχι, μάλιστα γε, πῶς γὰρ οὐ; Ar. and P. κομῶδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πάνυ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γε. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῖν, γε δὴ, ἀλλά, ἀλλά . . . γε. *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), ἦ κάρτᾱ. *In oaths or strong assertions*: P. and V. ἦ μὴν.
- Astern**, adv. P. κατὰ πρύμναν, V. πρῦμνηθεν.
- Astonish**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be astonished*: see *wonder*.
- Astonishing**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμηχάνος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλός.
- Astonishingly**, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Astonishment**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξις, ἤ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.).
- Astray**, adv. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλάνᾱν, P. ἀποπλανᾶν. *Be lead astray*: also P. παραφέρεσθαι (Plat.). *Go astray*: P. and V. πλάνᾳσθαι; see *err*. *Going astray*, subs.: P. and V. πλάνη, ἤ.
- Astride**, adv. *Seated astride on*: V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.), ἐμβεβῶς (dat.). *Be seated astride on*: use *sit on*.
- Astringency**, subs. P. αἰστηρότης, ἤ.
- Astringent**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρωφνός, P. ἀσθηρός.
- Astrologer**, subs. Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.
- Astronomer**, subs. P. ἀστρονόμος, ὁ, μετεωρολόγος, ὁ. *Be an astronomer*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀστρονομεῖν.
- Astronomical**, adj. P. ἀστρονομικός.
- Astronomy**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀστρονομία, ἤ.
- Astute**, adj. P. and V. σύνετός, σοφός, P. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *clever*, *prudent*.
- Astutely**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently*.
- Astuteness**, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἤ, γνώμη, ἤ, σοφία, ἤ, φρόνησις, ἤ; see *cleverness*, *prudence*.
- Asunder**, adv. P. and V. χωρίς, δίχᾱ, P. διχῆ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν; see *tear*.
- Asylum**, subs. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κῆρυξ, ἤ, ἀποπροφή, ἤ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἤ. *Protection*, subs.: P. and V. φιλᾱκία, ἤ. *Right of asylum*: see *sanctuary*. *What stranger will protect my life, offering an asylum and a home where I may be safe?* V. τίς γῆν ἄσυλον καὶ

δόμους ἐεγγίους ξένος παρισχὼν
ρίσεται τοῦμὸν δέμυς; (Eur., Med.
387).

At, prep. Of place: P. and V. ἐπί
(dat.), πρὸς (dat.), πᾶρά (dat.), ἐν
(dat.). Of time: use P. and V.
dat. or ἐν and dat. Of price: use P.
and V. gen. *Against*: P. and V.
ἐπί (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς
(acc.). (*Rejoice, be angry, etc.*) at:
P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). (*Mock*) at:
P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc.). (*Throw*
or *aim*) at: use gen. *Not at all*:
P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὄλω, Ar.
and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν;
see under *all*. *At enmity*: P. and
V. δι' ἐχθρῶς. *At hazard*: P. and
V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At home*:
P. and V. οἶκοι, κατ' οἶκον, εἶδον, V.
ἐν δόμοις; see under *home*. *At*
once: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αἰτίκᾳ,
πᾶρμυτικᾳ, Ar. and P. πᾶραρχῆμα;
see *immediately*.

Atheist, subs. Use adj., P. and V.
ἄθεος.

Atheistical, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος.

Athirst, adv. P. and V. δαψῶν (Soph.,
Frag.), V. δάψω. *Be athirst*: P.
and V. δαψῶν (Soph., Frag.).

Athlete, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ
(Eur., Alc. 1027), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

Athletic, adj. P. γυμναστικός. *Ath-*
letic contest: Ar. and P. γυμνικὸς
ἄγων, P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, V. ἄθλος,
ὁ.

Athletics, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ,
ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Love athletics*, v.: P.
φιλογυμναστειν.

Athwart, adv. P. εἰς πλάγιος, or use
adj., πλάγιος. *At right angles*: P.
ἐγκάρσιος.

Atmosphere, subs. P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ;
see *temperature, surroundings*.

Atone (for), v. P. and V. δίκην δίδόναι
(gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκ-
τίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.),
Ar. λθεῖν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.),
τίνειν (acc.). *Make good*: P. and
V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι.

Atoning, adj. V. καθάρσιος.

Atonement, subs. *Expiation, puri-*

fication: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ,
λύσις, ἡ; see *expiation*. *Compensa-*
tion: V. ἀποινα, τὰ (Plat. but rare
P.), ποινή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.), P. and
V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Make atonement*:
see *atone*. *Purify*: P. and V.
καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Atrocious, subs. *Cruelty*: P. and V.
ὀμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Terrible-*
ness: P. δεινότης, ἡ *Dreadful act*:
P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.

Atrocious, adj. *Savage*: P. and V.
ἄγριος, δεινός, ὀμός, σχετλιος. *Shock-*
ing: P. and V. αἰσχρὸς. *Terrible*:
P. and V. δεινός.

Atrociously, adv. P. ὀμῶς, σχετλίως.
Shockingly: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς.
Terribly: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Atrociousness, subs. See *atrocious*.

Atrophy, subs. *Wasting away*: P.
φθῶν, ἡ; see *numbness*.

Attach, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V.
δέιν, συνδέειν, V. ἐκδέειν. *Fasten*: P.
and V. ἰσπᾶν, σὶνάπτειν, προσάπτειν,
ἀνάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν, κῆθᾶπτειν
(Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν, Ar. and V.
ἐξάπτειν; see also *fasten*. *Met.*
(*blame, disgrace, etc.*): P. and V.
προσβάλλειν, προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν,
V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν,
περίτιθεναι. *Attach to oneself*, met.
of *friends, etc.*: P. and V. προσ-
ποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι.
Attach oneself to: P. and V. προσ-
τίθεσθαι (dat.).

Attach to, v. intrans. *Belong to*: P.
προσηρηθῆσθαι (perf. pass. προσαρπᾶν)
(πρὸς, dat.), P. and V. προσεῖναι
(dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκεί-
σθαι (dat.). *Avoiding the discredit*
attaching to such conduct: P. τὴν
προσούσαν ἀδοξίαν τῷ πράγματι φει-
γοντες (Dem. 67).

Attached, adj. *Friendly, loving*: P.
and V. φίλιος, εἰνους, προσφίλις.
Be attached to: P. and V. φιλεῖν
(acc.), ἀτέργειν (acc.).

Attachment, subs. *Anything that*
fastens: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σὶν-
δεσμος, ὁ. *Affection*: P. and V.
φιλία, ἡ, ἔρως, ὁ; see *love*.

Attack, v. trans. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εισβάλλειν (eis, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εισπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), ἐπέχειν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπέρευσθαι (dat. rarely acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμῶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιγίγνεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Attack by sea*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat.). *March to attack*: P. and V. ἐπιστρατεύειν (dat.). *Join in attacking*: P. συνεπιτίθεσθαι (μετά, gen. and dat. of object attacked). *Lay hands on*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεισθαι (gen.). *Attack (with words)*: P. and V. ἐπιπληροῦν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκέσθαι (dat.); see *accuse*. *Attack a statement*: P. ἀντιλαμβάνεισθαι (gen.). *Attack (of sickness or physical sensations)*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεισθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), κάτασκήπτειν (eis, acc.). *Of a plague*: P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Be attacked (by disease, misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.).

Attack, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἢ, εισβολή, ἢ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἢ, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἢ, ἐφοδός, ἢ, ἐπιδρομή, ἢ. *Attack by sea*: P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ. *Of disease, etc.*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἢ, P. καταβολή, ἢ. *Open to attack*: P. ἐπίμυχος, εὐπίθετος.

Attain, v. trans. *Reach*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), εισῶφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone); see *reach*. *Have attained, have reached*: P. and V. ἦκειν (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *reach*. *Attain an object*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεισθαι (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see also *acquira, accomplish, gain*. *Those*

in Sicily attained to the greatest power: P. οἱ ἐν Σικελίᾳ ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐχώρησαν δυνάμειος (Thuc.).

Attainable, adj. P. καταληπτός.

Attainder, subs. *Loss of civil rights*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

Attainment, subs. *Acquirement*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ; *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Attaint, v. trans. *Deprive of civil rights*: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν.

Attainted, adj. *Deprived of civil rights*: P. and V. ἀτίμος.

Attemper, v. trans. *See temper*. *Suit*: see *suit*.

Attempt, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἄπτεισθαι (gen.); see *undertake*. *Absol.*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infinitive), ἐγχειρεῖν (infinitive), πειρῶν or mid. (infinitive).

Attempt, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ. *Preliminary attempt*: P. πρόπειρα, ἡ. *Make an attempt on (a fortified place, etc.)*: P. πειρῶν or mid. (gen.), ἀποπειρῶν (gen.).

Attend, v. trans. *Accompany*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.), ἐφέπεισθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), ὁμίλειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), πᾶρακολουθεῖν (dat.), P. συνακολουθεῖν (dat.), V. μεθέπεισθαι (dat.), ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.). *Escort*: P. and V. προπέμπειν. *Wait on*: P. and V. διακονεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Attend (school, etc.)*: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc.). *Attend (school with others)*: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν (absol.). *Be present at*: P. and V. παρῆναι (dat. or eis, acc.), Ar. and P. παρᾷγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Wait for*: see *await*. *Attend medically*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν, V. κηδεύειν. *Attend on, be consequent on*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), *Attend on (as a servant on a child)*:

- P. and V. παιδᾶγωγεῖν (acc.). *Attend to, look after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιμέλειαν, ποιέσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. ὄραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Attend to, pay attention to*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat.).
- Attend**, absol. *Pay attention*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν, προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Be present*: P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρῆγγινεσθαι.
- Attendance**, subs. *Service*: P. διακονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ, P. and V. λατρεία, ἡ (Plat.), θεραπεία, ἡ; see *tendance*. *Presence*, subs.: P. and V. παρῶνσία, ἡ. *Attendance on children*: P. and V. παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ. *On the sick*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ, προσεδρία, ἡ. *Attendance (at a course of teaching, etc.)*: P. συνουσία, ἡ.
- Attendant**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὄπαῖον, ὁ, ὄπαδός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *servant, maid*. *Attendant on children*: P. and V. παιδᾶγωγός, ὁ.
- Attendant**, adj. *Pertaining, consequent*: P. ἐχόμενος, ἀκόλουθος. *Attend on*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Attendant train*: V. ὀπισθόπους κόμος, ὁ (Eur., *Hipp.* 54).
- Attention**, subs. *Care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὄρα, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Pay attention to*: see *attend to*. *Show attention to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Give me your attention*: P. προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν; see *attend*.
- Attentive**, adj. *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Thoughtful, considerate*: P. εὐγνώμων. *Be attentive*: see *attend*.
- Attentively**, adv. *Carefully*: P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Let him listen attentively*: P. προσέχων ἀκουσάτω (Dem. 516).
- Attenuated**, adj. Ar. and V. λεπτός, ἰσχνός.
- Attenuation**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Attest**, v. trans. *Bear witness to*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, συμμαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν, P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν. *Show, prove*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπίδεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *prove*.
- Attestation**, subs. *Evidence*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρημα, τό.
- Attic**, subs. Ar. and P. ἑπερώων, τό.
- Attire**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.
- Attire**, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξοσκεῖν, ἀγάλλειν; see *dress, equip*.
- Attitude**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Way of standing*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ; θάκμα, τό. *Adopt an attitude towards, behave towards*, v.: P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Feel towards*: P. διακεισθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.
- Attitudinise**, v. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.
- Attorney**, subs. See *lawyer*.
- Attract**, v. trans. *In physical sense*: P. and V. ἔλκειν, V. προσάγεσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*). Met. P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν; see *delight*. *A beauty that attracts the eyes of men*: V. ὦρα . . . ἐπίστρεπτος βροτοῖς (Æsch., *Supp.* 997).
- Attraction**, subs. Lit. P. ὀλκή, ἡ. Met. *charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.
- Attractive**, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς.
- Attractively**, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Attributable, adj. *The fact that they did not all die of hunger was mainly attributable to him*: P. τοῦ μὴ τῷ λιμῷ πάντας αὐτοὺς ἀποθανεῖν αἰτιώτατος ἐγένετο (Dem. 469).

Attribute, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or εἰς τινα), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), αἰτιάσθαι (τινός τινα), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινός τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνατίθεναι (τί τινι), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (τινός τινα). *Assign*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι.

Attribute, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό; see *sign*. *Peculiar quality*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *I must endeavour to say what is the attribute of each divinity*: P. ἃ ἑκάτερος εἰληγε πειρατέον εἰπεῖν (Plat., *Symp.* 180E). *You appear unwilling to explain the essential nature of righteousness, but to state a certain attribute of it*: P. κινδυνεύεις τὴν μὲν οὐσίαν (τοῦ δόσιον) οὐ βούλεισθαι δηλώσαι, πάθος δέ τι περὶ αὐτοῦ λέγειν (Plat., *Euth.* 11A). *We shall find all things despised except such as have received a share in this attribute (beauty)*: P. εὐρήσομεν πάντα καταφρονούμενα πλὴν ὅσα ταύτης τῆς ιδέας κεκοίνωκε (Isoc. 216E).

Attribution, subs. *Assignment*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Attrition, subs. P. τρῖψις, ἡ.

Attune, v. trans. P. ἀρμόζειν (Plat.); see *tune*. *Met.* see *adapt*.

Attuned, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος; see *harmonious*. *Attuned to*: *met.* P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σὺνφδός (dat.), προσφδός (dat.).

Auburn, adj. P. and V. πυρρός, ξανθός.

Auction, subs. *Sell by auction*, v. trans: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

Audacious, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός, θράσος, V. πάντολμος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Impudent*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Audacious in speech*: V. θράσυστομος. *Be audacious*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν.

In speech: V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Audaciously, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, Ar. and P. θράσείως. *Impudently*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Audacity, subs. P. and V. τόλμη, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Impudence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ.

Audible, adj. P. ἀκουστός, V. ἀκούσιμος (Soph., *Trag.*).

Audience, subs. *Admittance to a hearing*: P. and V. εἴσδος, ἡ. *Grant audience*: P. λόγον δίδοναι, V. λόγον ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., *And.* 965). *Have an audience with*: see *interview*. *Spectators*: P. and V. θεαταί, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι. *Hearers*: P. ἀκροαταί, οἱ, Ar. and P. οἱ ἀκροώμενοι, P. and V. οἱ ἀκοίοντες.

Audit, subs. Ar. and P. εὔθινα, ἡ, or plural.

Audit, v. trans. See *examine*.

Auditor, subs. *Accountant*: P. εὔθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ. *Hearer*: P. ἀκροατής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐπήκουος.

Auger, subs. P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 461).

Aught, pron. See *anything*. *For aught I know*: Ar. ὅσον γ' ἐμ' εἰδέναι.

Augment, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, V. ὀφέλλειν; see *increase*.

Augmentation, subs. P. αὐξησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Augur, subs. V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκοπός, ὁ.

Augur, v. trans. *Forebode*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Signify, portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., *El.* 829), V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *They took the matter the more to heart because it seemed to augur ill for the success of the expedition*: P. τὸ πρᾶγμα μειζόνως ἐλάμβανον τοῦ γὰρ ἔκπλου οἰωνὸς ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc. 6, 27).

Augury, subs. *Art of augury*: P. ἡ οἰωνιστική (Plat.), V. οἰωνοισμάτα,

τά. *Practise augury*: P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν. *Seat of augury*: V. θάκος οἰωνοκόπος. ὁ. *Omen*: P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, V. πτερόν, τό.

August, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*. *Magnificent*: Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. P. and V. λαμπρός. *In invocations to goddesses*: use fem. adj., Ar. and V. πότνια.

August, subs. P. Μεταγειτηνίων, ὁ.

Augustly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Augustness, subs. *Dignity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *Magnificence*: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

Aunt, subs. P. τηθίς, ἡ.

Auspices, subs. See *augury, omen*. *Under favourable auspices*: V. ὄρνιθι αἰσίω (Soph., O.R. 52). *Enjoying favourable auspices*: P. οἰωνοῖς χρησάμενος αἰσίω (Xen., Cyr. 3, 3, 22). *They leagued themselves together under the auspices of some of the best generals*: P. συνίσταντο . . . ἔχοντες ἡγεμόνας τῶν πάντων στρατηγῶν (Thuc. 8, 89). *Take auspices*, v.: P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν.

Auspicious, adj. Of omens: P. and V. κἀλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτύχης, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πνευμένης, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). Of persons: P. and V. ἕλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πνευμένης. *You made it (our land) an auspicious battleground for the Greeks to fight in*: P. παρέσχετε αὐτῆν εὐμενῆ ἑναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74).

Auspicious words: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use auspicious words*: P. and V. εὐφημεῖν. *Using auspicious words*, adj.: Ar. and V. εὐφημος.

Auspiciously, adv. P. and V. εὐκᾶλως, εὐτύχως, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. εἰς κᾶλόν, ἐν κᾶλῳ; see *seasonably*.

Austere, adj. P. and V. τραχύς, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός. *Crabbed*:

P. and V. δύσκολος *Frugal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

Austerely, adv. P. τραχέως, Ar. and P. σκληρῶς, χάλεπῶς. *Crabbedly*: P. δυσκόλως. *Frugally*: P. φειδωλῶς.

Austerity, subs. P. and V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Crabbedness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Authentic, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, P. ἀληθινός. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, P. ἀξίπιστος.

Authenticate, v. trans. P. βεβαιοῦν.

Authenticity, subs. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλθθεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν.

Author, subs. *Creator*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Doer*: P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, ὁ δράσας, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Maker*: P. ποιητής, ὁ. *One who causes*: use adj., P. and V. αἰσιος. *Contriver*: P. and V. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Prime-mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ. *Of a murder*: see *murderer*. *The author of one's being*: V. ὁ γένους ἀρχηγέτης (Eur., Or. 555); see *father*. *Writer, prose-writer*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Verse-writer*: P. ποιητής, ὁ.

Authorisation, subs. P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ; see *authority*.

Authorise, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.), P. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.); see *allow*.

Authorised, adj. *Having authority*. P. and V. κύριος (Eur., El. 259).

Authoritative, adj. *Positive, certain*: P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός. *Peremptory* (of persons): P. δεσποτικός. *Of a command*: P. ισχυρός; see *peremptory*. *Possessed of authority*: P. and V. κίριος.

Authoritatively, adv. P. κυρίως. *Positively*: P. and V. βεβαίως. *Firmly*: P. ισχυρῶς. *Expressly*:

- P. διαρρήδην. *Peremptorily*: see *peremptorily*.
- Authority**, subs. *Power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, δυνάμις, ἡ, κύρος, τό, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύριον, τό or Pl. Concretely, *witness*: P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Quote as authority*, v.: P. παρατίθεσθαι (acc.). *An authority on*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). ἔμπειρος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). *Having authority*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος. *Having full authority*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Without authority*, adj.: P. ἀκυρος. *Without your authority*: P. μὴ σημήναντός σου (Plat., *Phaedo* 62c). *On one's own authority*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *They accused the generals of making terms without their authority*: P. τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐψηγιάσαντο ὅτι ἄνευ αὐτῶν συνέβησαν (Thuc. 2, 70). *The authorities, those in authority*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *This period (of history) was omitted by all authorities before me*: τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπέε τούτο ἦν τό χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).
- Autochthonous**, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.
- Autocracy**, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ, τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.
- Autocrat**, subs. P. and V. μονάρχος, ὁ, τυραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.
- Autocratic**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, P. δεσποτικός.
- Autocratically**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Automatic**, adj. *Self-acting*: P. and V. αὐτόματος.
- Automatically**, adv. P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου.
- Autonomous**, adj. P. αὐτόνομος. *Be autonomous*: P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι.
- Autonomy**, subs. P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.
- Autumn**, subs. P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὄσωνα, ἡ.
- Autumnal**, adj. P. μετοπωρινός.
- Auxiliary**, adj. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ἄρωγός (Plat., Thuc.), P. βοηθός. *Of things, subordinate*: P. ὑπηρετικός. *Auxiliary troops*: P. and V. ἐπίκουρία, ἡ, P. οἱ ἐπίκουροι. *Of auxiliary troops*: P. ἐπικουρικός.
- Avail**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), οὐδ' ἀναί (acc.). *Have power*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Avail oneself of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy fruits of*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρίσκεισθαι (gen.).
- Avail**, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage*. *It is of no avail*: P. οὐδὲν προὔργον ἐστί. *Of what avail is it?* P. and V. τί πλέον ἐστί; *Of no avail, useless*: use adj., P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*.
- Available**, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be available*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, P. ὑπείναι. *The large sums taken at the sack of Iasus were available for the soldiers*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς Ἰάσου μεγάλα χρήματα διαρπισθέντα ὑπῆν τοῖς στρατιωταῖς (Thuc. 8, 36).
- Avarice**, subs. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, ἀπληστία, ἡ, P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ. *Greediness*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
- Avaricious**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδης, φιλάργυρος, ἀπληστος, P. φιλοχρημάτων. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός.
- Avariciously**, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς, ἀπλήστως.
- Avaunt**, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε.
- Avenge**, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. or gen. of thing). *Persons*: V. ποινὰς λαμβάνειν (gen.). *Things*: P. and V. δίκην or τιμωρίαν λαμ-

βάνειν (gen.), V. ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεισθαι, ἐκτίνεισθαι, ἐκπράσσειν, ἀποινα (τά) μετιέναι (gen.); see *take vengeance for*, under *vengeance*. *Avenge oneself on*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντᾱμείβεσθαι (acc.), V. ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), τίνεισθαι (acc.); see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Avenger, subs. P. and V. τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ποινάτωρ, ὁ, τιμᾱορος, ὁ or ἡ, δίκηφόρος, ὁ or ἡ, πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Avenger of a father's death*: V. πατρὶ τιμωρὸς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 14). *I will become the avenger of my children's blood*: V. τέκνοις δικαστῆς αἵματος γενήσομαι (Eur., *H.F.* 1150).

Avenging, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός, V. ποινίμος, δίκηφόρος, τιμᾱορος. *Avenging spirit*: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, P. ἀλκτήριος, ὁ or ἡ.

Avenue, subs. *Grove*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.); see *grove*. *Way, means*: P. and V. πῆρος, ὁ. *Avenue of escape*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Aver, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, φάσαι, φάσκειν; see *assent, confess*.

Average, adj. *Lying between two extremes*: P. and V. μέσος. *Moderate, not excessive*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Customary*: P. and V. εἰωθῶς, συνήθης, εἰθισμένος.

Average, subs. *Middle point*: P. τὸ μέσον. *On the average, for the most part*: P. τὰ πολλά, ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ; see *mostly*. *To strike the average between the largest and smallest number of ships*: πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10).

Average, v. trans. *Equalise*: P. ἐπανισοῦν; see *equalise*.

Averse, adj. *Hostile*: P. and V. δυσμενής, ἐχθρὸς, δύσνομος, V. δύσφρων; see *hostile*. *Unwilling*: P. and V. ἄκων. *Be averse to (things)*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾱνακτεῖν (dat.), P. and V.

ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Hate*: P. and V. μισεῖν; see *hate*. *Disapprove*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Be unwilling to (with infin.)*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν.

Aversion, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ, *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hatred*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred*. *Dislike*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Have an aversion to*: P. and V. μισεῖν; see *hate*. *View with aversion*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.); see *dislike*.

Avert, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, ἀπείργειν; see *ward off*. *Oh Gods! may ye avert these calamities*: V. ὦ θεοὶ γένοισθε τῶνδ' ἀπότροποι κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 586).

Averted, adj. *Turned away*: V. ἀπόστροφος, πᾱλίντροπος.

Averting, subs. P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Averting, adj. Ar. and P. ἀποτρόπαιος, V. τροπαῖος, ἀπότροπος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Averting evil*: Ar. ἀλεξικᾱκος.

Avidity, subs. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Greed*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Avocation, subs. Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ; see *work*.

Avoid, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.). Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγαίνειν, ἐκφυγαίνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Shirk*: Ar. and P. διαδίδεσθαι; see *shirk*. *Not to be avoided, use adj.*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος (Plat.). *Avoid meeting (a person)*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to avoid*: V. φευξάειν (acc.).

Avoidance of, subs. P. and V.

φῶγή, ἡ (gen.), P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπόκησις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄλυξις, ἡ.

Avow, v. trans. See *confess, assert*.

Avowal, subs. See *confession, assertion*.

Await, v. trans. P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, προσδέχασθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, ἐκδέχασθαι, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶμένειν. *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶραδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.).

Awake, adj. P. and V. ἐρηγηγώρος. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἀύπνος. *In a state of being awake*: use P. and V. ὕπαρ (opposed to ὄναρ, in a dream).

Awake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). Met., see *arouse*. *Lie awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.

Awaken, v. trans. See *awake*.

Awakening, subs. P. ἐγερσις, ἡ. Met., *surprise*: P. παράλογος, ὁ. *Theirs was a rude awakening*: P. ὁ παράλογος αὐτοῖς μέγας ἦν (Thuc. 7, 55).

Award, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, P. ἐπιδικάζειν; see *assign, adjudge*.

Award, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Aware, adj. *Knowing*: P. and V. εἰδώς. *Be aware of*: P. and V. γινώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *know*. *Learn*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *learn*.

Away, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδῶν. *Far off*: Ar. and P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω; see *far*. *Be away*: P. and V. ἀπείναι. *Be from home*: P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν; see *be abroad, undet abroad*. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.), see *remove, abolish*. *Make*

away with: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν (acc.), ἀφανίζειν (acc.).

Away, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρρους (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε. *Away with labours*: V. χαιρόντων πόνοι (Eur., H.F. 575).

Awe, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν; see *frighten*.

Awe, subs. *Sanctity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Reverence*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ, σέβας, τό, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, φρίκη, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., Tro. 1026); see *fear*. *Object of awe*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *View with awe*: P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *fear, respect*.

Awestruck, Be, v. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσοσθαι.

Awful, adj. *Fearful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δυσχίμος, ἐμφοβος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Awfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Majestically*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Awfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Majesty*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ.

Awhile, adv. P. and V. τέως. *For a while, for a little while*: use P. and V. μικρὸν χρόνον, ὀλίγον χρόνον, βραχὴν χρόνον.

Awkward, adj. *Clumsy*: P. and V. σκαῖός, Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος, V. ἀμήχανος. *Uneducated*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος ἀμήχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλεπός.

Awkwardly, adv. *Clumsily*: Ar. and P. σκαίως, ἀγροίκως. *Embarrassingly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως. *Behave awkwardly*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be awkwardly placed*: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

Awkwardness. *Clumsiness*: P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Boorishness*: P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Embarrassment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Awning, subs. P. στέγασμα, τό; see

covering. An awning of cloth: V. πτέρυξ πέπλων (Eur., Ion, 1143).
Awry, adj. P. σκολιός. *Turned awry*: V. διαστρόφος. *Turn awry, v. trans.*: P. and V. διαστρέφειν, πᾶραστρέφειν. *Met., false, jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελῆς.
Awry, adv. P. εἰς σκολία. *Falsely, jarringly*: P. πλημμελῶς.
Axe, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Battle-axe*: P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.). *Pick-axe*: Ar. and P. σμίονη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γειγῆς, ἡ, τῦκος, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ. *Unhewn by the axe*, adj.: V. ἀσκέπαρνος.
Axiom, subs. *Self-evident proposition*: P. ἀξιωμα, τό (Aristotle).
Axis, subs. P. πόλος, ὁ.
Axle, subs. P. and V. ἄξων, ὁ, V. σῆραγξ, ἡ. *Turning in the axle*, adj.: V. ἄξονήλατος.
Ay, interj. See *yes*. *To add emphasis*: P. and V. δῆ, δῆτι.
Aye, adv. See *always*.
Azure, adj. V. κυάνεος, P. κριανούς (Plat.).

B

Babble, v. intrans. *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θροῦλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾶθᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι; see *chatter*. *Make a noise*: of inanimate things, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
Babble, subs. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλαυρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ; see *chatter*. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Meaningless talk*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
Babbler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχη; ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.
Babbling, subs. V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ; see *babble*.
Babbling, adj. *Talking*: P. and V.

λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. ἄθυρόγλωσσος, στόμαργος, Ar. λαλητικός.
Noisy: V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος.
Babe, subs. Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Child in arms*: P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ ὄρ ἡ (Plat., Ant.), V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Child (generally)*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.). *Of a babe*, adj.: V. νήπιος.
Babel, subs. *Confused noise*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ψόφος, ὁ; see *murmur*.
Baby, subs. See *babe*.
Babyhood, subs. See *childhood*. *From babyhood*: P. ἐκ μικροῦ παιδαμίον (Dem. 1252).
Babyish, adj. P. and V. παιδικός; see *childish*.
Baboon, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ.
Bacchanal, subs. P. and V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). *Fem.*, P. and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θιαῖς, ἡ, μαινάς, ἡ.
Bacchanalia, subs. P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βύκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εἵησι, αἱ.
Bacchanalian. See *Bacchic*.
Bacchante, subs. See *Bacchanal*.
Bacchic, adj. Ar. and V. βάκχεϊος, βακχεύσιμος, εἵησις. *Bacchic revels, subs.*: see *bacchanalia*. *Indulge in Bacchic revels*: P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat., Io. 534A), V. βακχεύειν. *Bacchic frenzy*: V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον.
Bachelor, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀγάμος, ἡθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ.
Back, subs. P. and V. ὠπτον or pl. *Of the back*: P. and V. ὠπταῖος (Plat.). *Of things*: P. τὰ ὀπισθεν. *The back legs*: P. τὰ ὀπίσθια σκέλη (Xen.). *At the back, behind*, adv.: P. and V. ὀπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κἀτόπιον, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. *In the rear*: P. κατὰ ὠπτον. *On horse-back*: P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *On one's back*, adj.: P. and V. ὤπιος. *Turn one's back, v. intrans.*: V. ὠπίζεω. *They turned their backs in flight*: V. πρὸς φυγῆν

ἐνώτισαν (Eur., *And.* 1141). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back*: Ar. and P. ὀπίρω τὴ χεῖρε δειν (Ar., *Lys.* 434, and Dem. 356). *Binding his hands behind his back*: P. τὴ χεῖρε περιαγαγὼν εἰς τοῦπισθεν (Lys. 94). *Clasp one's hands behind one's back*: P. τὴ χεῖρε εἰς τοῦπίσω συμπλέκειν (Thuc. 4, 4). *Why do you weep turning your back upon my face*: V. τί μοι προσώπῳ ᾧτον ἐγκλίνασα σὸν δῦρει (Eur., *Hec.* 739).

Back, adv. P. and V. πάλιν, ἔμπᾶν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, P. εἰς τοῦπίσω, V. ἀφορρον, or use adj., V. ἀφορρος, πάλισσῶτος, πάλιντροπος, πάλιμπλαγκτος. *Agō*: P. and V. πρότερον. *Come back*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Give back*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Hang back*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, μέλλειν; see *hesitate*. *Turn back*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν; v. intrans., P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν or pass., ἔποστρέφειν or pass.; see under *turn*.

Back, v. trans. *Back water*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶκρούεσθαι (*Vesp.* 399), P. κρούεσθαι πρῶμαν. *Favour*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.). *Support, confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν. V. intrans. *Go back*: P. and V. ἔποστρέφειν or pass. *Back out (of an undertaking)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Back out of what one has said*: P. ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28).

Backbite, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν, V. κερτομεῖν.

Backbiter, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.

Backbiting, subs. P. and V. διαβουλῆ, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ.

Backbone, subs. P. and V. σφόνδυλος, ὁ. *Spine*: P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκωνθα, ἡ, νωτιαία ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the backbone*: P. and V. νωτιαῖος. *A farmer, one*

of those that are the backbone of the land: V. αὐτοურγός, ὅτιπρ καὶ μόνοι σώζουσι γῆν (Eur., *Or.* 920).

Backdoor, subs. P. πωλῆς, ἡ.

Background, subs. Use P. τὰ ὀπίσω. *There was one in the background ready to bid against us*: P. ὁ ἀντωνούμενος . . . ὑπῆρχεν ἔτοιμος (Dem. 307). *Keep in the background*, v. trans.: use P. ἐκποδῶν ποιεῖσθαι; see also *hide*; v. intrans.: use P. and V. ἐκποδῶν ἴστασθαι.

Backing, subs. *Support, favour*: P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Backing water*: P. ἀνάκρουσις, ἡ.

Backward, adj. *Dull, slow*: P. and V. σκαιός, νοθῆς, ἀμαθῆς, ἀφνῆς, P. βλακικός; see *dull*. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρρός. *I am backward in the customs of the Greeks*: V. λέλειμμαί τῶν ἐν Ἑλλήσιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Backwardly, adv. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπροθυμῶς.

Backwardness, subs. *Dullness*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ, νοθευα, ἡ. *Hesitation, hanging back*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Backwards, adv. See *back*. *Backwards and forwards*: V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958); see to and fro under *to*.

Bad, adj. *Wicked*: P. and V. κᾶκός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾶνοῦργος, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, V. παντοურγός. *Utterly bad*: P. and V. πάγκᾶκος, Ar. and P. παυπόνηρος. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. κᾶκός, δυστυχῆς, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχῆς (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος. *Incapable*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, ἀδύνατος. *In bad health*: see *ill*. *Injurious*: P. and V. ἀσύμφoros, κᾶκός, P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῦμαντήμος; see *harmful*. *Sorry, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δέιλαιος. *Wine that has gone bad*: P. οἶνος

- ἐξοστρώκως** (Dem.). *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός.
- Badge**, subs. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Sign, token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό.
- Badger**, v. trans. See *worry*.
- Badinage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, or pl., P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ; see *mockery*.
- Badly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαίλως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, V. παγκάκως, δυσπτόμως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *In a bad plight*: P. ἀπόρως, μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Injuriously*, adv.: P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.). *Be badly off*: P. ἀπόρως ἔχειν; see *poor*.
- Badness**, subs. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾶκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of things (bad condition)*: P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ, P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.
- Bad-tempered**, adj. See *ill-tempered*.
- Baffle**, v. trans. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cause to fail (of persons or things)*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing), P. ἐκκρούειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing). *Be baffled in*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be baffled*: P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (absol.).
- Baffled**, adj. *Unsuccessful (of persons)*: P. ἀπρακτός.
- Baffling**, adj. *Hard to unravel*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, V. δισεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἴσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος; see *obscure*. *Baffling description*: P. and V. κρείσσων λόγῳ.
- Bag**, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἀσκάς, ὁ, θύλακος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Baggage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, V. σάγη, ἡ. *Baggage animals*: P. ὑποζύγιον τό; also in pl., τά σκευοφόρα. *Carrying one's own baggage*: V. αὐτόφορος οἰκεία σάγη (Æsch., Cho. 675).
- Bail**, subs. P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Bailing out*: P. ἐξεγγήσις, ἡ. *One who goes bail*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *Offer bail*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Offer bail for*: P. διεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Offer bail to appear before the court*: P. ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι κριθῆναι (Andoc. 7).
- Bail**, v. trans. P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Bail out*: P. ἐξεγγυᾶν. *Be bailed*: P. διεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.), ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.).
- Bailiff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.
- Bait**, subs. P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δέλεασμα, τό. *Now have they spread a tempting bait for my mind*: V. καὶ ἵν καθέισαν δέλεαρ ἡδὺ μοι φρενῶν (Eur., I.T. 1181).
- Bait**, v. trans. P. δελαιζειν. *Feed*: Ar. and P. χορταζειν; see *feed*. *Worry*: P. ἔλκειν.
- Bake**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur. Cycl.). *Of pottery, bricks, etc.*: P. ὀπτᾶν. *Bake bread*: P. and V. σιτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Setting one the task of baking bread*: V. προσθεῖς ἀνάγκην σιτοποιῶν (Eur., Hec. 362). *Women to bake bread*: P. γυναῖκες σιτοποιοί (Thuc.).
- Baked**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.
- Baker**, subs. P. ἀρτοκόπος, ὁ or ἡ, σιτοποιός, ὁ or ἡ. *Baker's wife*: Ar. ἀρτοπόλις, ἡ.
- Bakery**, subs. Ar. ἀρτοπώλιον, τό.
- Baking**, subs. *Of bread*: Ar. and P. ἀρτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Balance**, subs. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ; see *scale*. *Tongue of the balance*: Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Lie in the balance*: met., V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι. *Equilibrium*: P.

ισορροπία, ἢ, τὸ ἀντίπαλον. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περιόν, περιουσία, ἢ. *Is the balance of trade so much in our favour? τοσούτον αὐτῶν πλεονεκτοῦμεν κατὰ τὴν ἐμπορίαν;* (Plat., *Euth.* 15A). *Come, strike a balance*: V. φέρ' ἀντίθεσ γάρ (Eur., *Herac.* 153). *Weigh in the balance*: P. ἐν ζυγῷ ἰστᾶναι.

Balance, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰστᾶναι. Met., *put one thing as a set off against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (acc. and gen.), V. ἀντισηκοῦν (dat. or gen.), P. ἀντιτάσσεισθαι (mid.) (acc. and πρὸς, acc.); see *counterbalance*. *Balance in the mind, examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Balance accounts*: P. διαλογίζεσθαι. *Make equal*: P. ἀντίπαλον καθιστᾶναι; see *counterbalance*. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀντίπαλα καθίστασθαι. *If the accounts balance*: P. ἂν καθαραὶ ᾔσων αἱ ψῆφοι (Dem. 303).

Balanced, adj. *Equally balanced*: P. and V. ἰσορροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. Met., *moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων.

Balancing, adj. *Compensating for*: P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.).

Balancing, subs. *Of account books*: P. διάλογισμός, ὁ.

Bald, adj. P. and V. φάλακρός (Eur., *Cycl.* 227). Met., *simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. ψιλοῦς.

Baldrick, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἢ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.

Bale, subs. *Bundle*: Ar. and P. φορτίον; see *burden*.

Bale out, v. trans. P. ἐξαιτλεῖν. *Baling out the ship*: V. ἀντλον εἰργων ναός (Eur., *Tro.* 686).

Baleful, adj. *Harmful*: P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυγρός, ἄμικτήριμος, I. and V. κακός

Balefully, adv. P. and V. κακῶς.

Balk, v. trans.; see *baulk, baffle*.

Ball, subs. *For playing with*: P. σφαῖρα, ἢ. *Disk, round body*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Of the eye*: see

eyeball. *Play at ball*, v.: P. σφαιρίζειν (Plat.). *Catch a ball*: P. σφαῖραν ἐκδίχεσθαι (Plat.).

Ballad, subs. P. ἔπος, τό; see *song*.

Ballast, subs. Ar. ἔρμα, τό. *Without ballast*: P. ἀνερματίστος.

Ballot, subs. *Voting pebble or act of voting*: P. and V. ψῆφος, ἢ. *Voting*: P. διαψηφίσις, ἢ, V. ψήφου φορά, ἢ. *The secrecy of the ballot*: P. τὸ κρύβδην ψηφίζεσθαι (Dem. 415).

Ballot, v. intrans. P. and V. ψηφον φέρειν, ψηφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι, P. διαψηφίζεσθαι.

Ballot-box, subs. Ar. and P. κἀδικος, ὁ; see *urn*.

Balm, subs. *Ointment*: P. and V. μῦρον, τό. Met., *anything that soothes*: P. παραμύθιον, τό, V. ἴκος, τό, P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἴαμα, τό, ἴασις, ἢ.

Balmy, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μάλᾶκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Balsam, subs. P. and V. μῦρον, τό.

Ban, subs. P. and V. ἀρα, ἢ, V. κατεύγματα, τά; see *curse*.

Ban, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαράσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κατᾶρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse*. *Forbid*: Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν; see *forbid*.

Band, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ. V. ἄμμα, τό. *For the head*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, τό, ἀνδήμα, τό, P. ταῖνια, ἢ. *For the hair*: Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἢ. *For the waist*: P. and V. ζώνη, ἢ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό. *Twisted bands of thongs*: V. πλεκταὶ ἱμάντων στροφίδες (Eur., *Andr.* 718). *Collection of people*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἢ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὀμίλια, ἢ, ὀμῆγγυρις, ἢ, πάνηγυρις, ἢ. *Band of revellers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Band of soldiers*: P. and V. τάξις, ἢ, λόχος, ὁ. *With a large band*: V. πολλῇ χειρὶ.

Band, v. trans. *Unite together*: P.

- and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιπτάνα. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.
- Bandage**, subs. V. τελαμών, ὄ, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, ὀθόνια, τά.
- Bandage**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δέν. *We shall find many with their wounds still bandaged*: P. εὐρήσομεν πολλοὺς ἐπὶ τραύματα ἐπιδεμένους (Xen., Cyr. 5, 2, 32).
- Bandit**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὄ; see *robber*.
- Bandy**, adj. P. βλαισός (Xen.).
- Bandy**, v. trans. *Bandy words*: V. συμβάλλειν λόγους. *Words of reproach were bandied about*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *Why do I thus bandy words with you?* V. τί ταῦτα σοῖς ἀμλλῶμαι λόγους; (Eur., Hipp. 971). *Bandy about, keep talking of*: V. ἀνὰ στόμα ἔχειν, ἐνδάτεῖσθαι; see *circulate*.
- Bane**, subs. *Poison*: P. and V. φάρμάκον, τό, V. ἴος, ὄ. *Cause of mischief*: P. and V. κάκον, τό, V. δῆλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *Concretely, of a person*: P. and V. λυμιών, ὄ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἦ, λῆμα, τό. Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὄ; see *curse*.
- Beneful**, adj. P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, νοσιῶδες, V. λυμαντήρως, λιγρός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.
- Bang**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἦ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὄ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὄ, κτύπος, ὄ (rare P.); see *noise*.
- Bang**, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν. V. intrans. *Make loud noise*: P. and V. φοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτύπειν.
- Bangles**, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
- Banish**, v. trans. *Drive into exile*: P. and V. ελαίνειν, ἀπελαίνειν, ἐξελαίνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἀνδρηλάτειν, ἀποκίζειν, P. ἐξοκίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. *Met. (get rid of a feeling, etc.)*, P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεισθαι (gen.), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), παύεσθαι (gen.). *Banish with another*: V. σίνεξελαίνειν (τινά τινα). *Be banished*: use also P. and V. φεῖγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενούσθαι. *Be banished with another*: P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).
- Banished**, adj. P. and V. φύγας, ἄπολις, P. ἐξοριστός, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπολις, ἀπωστός, ἐξεδρος.
- Banishment**, subs. *Driving out*: P. ἐκβολή, ἦ, ἔλασις, ἦ. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγή, ἦ. *Public banishment*: V. φύγη δημῆλατος. *Banishment for life*: P. ἀειφυγία, ἦ; see *exile*.
- Bank**, subs. *Of a river*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἦ (Xen.). *Mound*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἦ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὄ; see *mound*. *Bank of earth*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὄ. *They arrive at the banks of the Erineus*: P. ἀφικνοῦνται ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμὸν τὸν Ἐρινεόν (Thuc. 7, 82). *The Syracusans lining the other bank of the river*: P. εἰς τὰ ἐπιθάτερα τοῦ ποταμοῦ παραστάντες οἱ Συρακοῖσι (Thuc. 7, 84). *Place to deposit money*: P. τράπεζα, ἦ. For references to *banking*, see Dem. 1236 et seqq. *Having one bank of oars*, adj.: P. μονόκροτος (Xen.). *Having two banks of oars*: P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with three banks of oars*: Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἦ.
- Bank**, v. trans. *Bank up*: P. προσχωρνῆναι, προσχοῦν, P. and V. χοῦν. *Banked up with earth*: V. χωστός. *Piling up the banked clouds*: V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν νέφος (Eur., Frag.).
- Banker**, subs. P. τραπεζίτης, ὄ. *Be a banker*, v.: P. τραπεζιτεύειν.
- Bankrupt**, Be, v. P. ἀνασκειάζεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 981). *They went utterly bankrupt*: P. ἐξίστησαν ἀπάντων τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 959). *Be bankrupt in money*: P. χρήμασιν ἀπειρηκένα (Dem. 30). *Met., Are we utterly bankrupt even as our fortunes?* V. παντ' ἀνεσκεύασμεθ ὡς περ αἱ τυχαί; (Eur., El. 602).

Banned, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. *κατάρματος, μᾶρός, ἐξάγματος*. V. *ἀραιός*; see *cursed*.

Banner, subs. P. *σημείον, τό* (Xen.).

Banquet, subs. P. and V. *ἐστίαμα, τό* (Plat.), *θούνη, ἡ* (Plat.), *δαῖς, ἡ* (Plat.), P. *ἐστίασις, ἡ*.

Banquet, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐστιᾶν, εὐχαῖν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. *δαινῦναι, θοινᾶν*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Banquet on*: Ar. and P. *ἐστιᾶσθαι* (acc.), P. *εὐχαῖσθαι* (acc.) (Xen.), V. *ἐκθουᾶσθαι* (acc.), *θουᾶσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *δαινῦσθαι* (acc.).

Banqueter, subs. P. *δαιτύμων, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *δαιτάλεύς, ὁ, θουᾶτωρ, ὁ*.

Banqueting-hall, subs. P. and V. *συσσίτιον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ*.

Banter, v. trans. P. *ἐρσεχηλεῖν* (acc. or dat.) (Plat.), P. and V. *παίλειν πρὸς* (acc.); see *mock*.

Banter, subs. P. *χλευσμός, ὁ, P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ*; see *mockery*.

Bantling, subs. P. and V. *θρέμμα, τό* (Plat.); see *child, young*.

Bar, subs. *For fastening*: P. and V. *μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλήθρα, τά. Rail round a chariot*: V. *ἀντυξ, ἡ. Law-court*: Ar. and P. *δικαστήριον, τό. Of the bar, judicial, adj.*: Ar. and P. *δικανικός. Bar* (uncoined) *gold*: P. *χρυσὸς ἀσημος, ὁ. Across a harbour*: P. *ζεύγμα, τό. At the mouth of a river*: V. *πρόσχωμα, τό. Hindrance*: P. *κόλυμα, τό, διακόλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. Be a bar to*: P. *ἐμποδῖος εἶναι* (gen.), P. and V. *ἐμποδῶν εἶναι* (dat.), *ἐμποδῶν γίγνεσθαι* (dat.).

Bar, v. trans. *Fasten*: P. and V. *κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν*, Ar. and P. *κατακλήειν. Put bar across*: Ar. *μοχλοῦν. Block up*: P. and V. *φράσσειν, P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἐμφράσσειν. Prevent*: P. and V. *κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν*; see *prevent. Shut out*: P. and V. *ἀποκλήειν, ἐκκλήειν. Except*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρεῖν.*

Barb, subs. P. and V. *κνώδων, ὁ* (Xen.). *Hook*: P. *ἀγκιστρον, τό.*

Sharp point: V. *ἀκμή, ἡ, γλωχίς, ἡ, Ar. ἀκίς, ἡ, P. and V. κέντρον, τό. Horse*: see *horse*.

Barbarian, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *βάρβαρος*.

Barbaric, adj. P. and V. *βάρβαρος, ὀθνεῖος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος*.

Barbarism, subs. *Uncivilised state*: P. *ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. Savageness*: P. *ἀγριότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ*.

Barbarity, subs. *Savageness*: P. *ἀγριότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ*; see *cruelty*.

Barbarous, adj. *Strange, foreign*: P. and V. *βάρβαρος, ὀθνεῖος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος. Savage*: P. and V. *ἀγριος, ὀμός*; see *savage. Become barbarous, v.*: P. and V. *ἀγριοῦσθαι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Neither Greece nor barbarous land*: οὐθ' Ἑλλὰς οὐθ' ἀγλωσσοσ (Soph., *Trach.* 1060). *Barbarous in speech*: P. *ἀγνωστος γλῶσσαν. Half-barbarous, adj.*: V. *μειοβάρβαρος. Talk in barbarous speech, v.*: P. *βυρβαρίζειν, υποβαρβαρίζειν.*

Barbarously, adv. *Savagely*: P. *ὀμῶς*; see *cruelly*.

Barbed, adj. Ar. and V. *ὀξύστομος, V. λογχωτός. Met., bitter*: P. and V. *πικρός, V. τεθηγγμένος*.

Barber, subs. P. *κουρεύς, ὁ*.

Barber's shop, subs. Ar. and P. *κουρείον, τό*.

Bard, subs. P. and V. *ραψῳδός, ὁ* (Plat.), *ψῳδός, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *αἰοῖδός, ὁ, ἕμνοποιός, ὁ. Poet*: P. and V. *ποιητής, ὁ* (Eur., *Frag.*), V. *μουσοποιός, ὁ*.

Bare, adj. *Uncovered*: P. and V. *γυμνός, ψιλός. Of country bare of vegetation, etc.*: P. *ψιλός. Empty*: P. and V. *κενός, ἐρήμος, P. διάκενος. Bare of*: P. and V. *γυμνός* (gen.), *κενός* (gen.), *ἐρήμος* (gen.), P. *ψιλός* (gen.). *Mere*: P. *ψιλός. Barely sufficient*: P. and V. *ἀναγκαῖος. Just listen to a few words, merely a bare outline*: P. *μικρὰ ἀκούσατε. ἀτὰ τἀναγκαῖάτα* (Dem. 284). *Scanty, insufficient*: P. and V.

- ἐνδεής, σπάνιος. *Bare* (unsupported statement) : P. ψιλὸς λόγος. *Laying their sides on the bare ground* : V. ἀστρώω πιδ μ πλευρὰς τίθεντες (Eur., *H.F.* 52).
- Bare**, v. trans. P. and V. γυμνῶν, V. γυμνὸν τίθηναι. *Strip off clothes* : P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Empty or strip* (generally) : P. and V. κενῶν, ἐρημῶν, ἐξερημῶν, Ar. and V. ἀποφίλου, P. ψιλοῦν; see *uncover*.
- Barefaced**, adj. *Open* : P. and V. φανερὸς, ἐμφανής. *Impudent* : P. and V. ἀναιδής.
- Barefooted**, adj. V. νηλέπους, ἀναρβύλος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος.
- Bare-headed**, adj. P. γυμνή τῆ κεφαλῇ.
- Barely**, adv. *With difficulty* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλπτως. *Insufficiently* : P. ἐνδεώς.
- Bareness**, subs. *Destitution* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ. *Insufficiency* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἦ, P. ἐνδεα, ἦ.
- Bargain**, v. trans. *Make a covenant* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Traffic* : P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν; see *buy, sell*. *Hard to bargain with* : P. δυσξέμβολος.
- Bargain**, subs. *Covenant* : P. and V. σύμβασις, ἦ, συνθήκαι, αἰ, σίνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἦ. *Purchase* : P. and V. ὠνή, ἦ, ἐμπολή, ἦ (Xen., and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137). *At a bargain, cheaply* : P. εἰτελῶς (Xen.).
- Barge**, subs. See *boat*.
- Bark**, subs. *Of a tree* : P. φλοιός, ὁ. (Xen.). *Boat* : P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*. *Of a dog* : P. and V. φλόγος, ὁ, P. κλαγγή, ἦ (Xen.), ἰλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἔλαγμα, τό.
- Bark**, v. intrans. *Of a dog* : P. and V. ἔλακτεῖν, Ar. and P. κλάζειν (Xen.). *Bark at* : Ar. and P. ἔλακτεῖν (acc.).
- Barley**, subs. P. and V. κριθή, ἦ. *Barley meal* : Ar. and P. ἀλφίτον, τό, or pl. *Barley meal for sprinkling*
- over victims in sacrifice* : V. προχῆται, αἰ, Ar. δλαί, αἰ. *Barley cake* : Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἦ (Plat.).
- Barn**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ.
- Barque**, subs. See *boat*.
- Barrack**, subs. Use P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό (lit., *camp*), P. τὰ ὄπλα (*place of arms*).
- Barrel**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.
- Barren**, adj. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Bare of trees* : P. ψιλός. *Of land* : P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females* : P. and V. ἀτοκος (Plat.). V. ἀτεκος, ἀγονος (also Plat., met.), ἀκῦμων, χέρσος, στεῖρος, Ar. and P. στέρηφος (Plat.). *Childless* : P. and V. ἀπαις. *Make barren*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν. *Vain, barren of result* : P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνῆνυτος. *Empty* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός; see *vain*. *Barren of* : P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *His pyre is barren of honours* : V. πυρὰ δὲ χέρσος ἀγλαϊσμάτων (Eur., *El.* 325).
- Barrenness**, subs. *Desolation* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ. *Of females* : P. ἀφορία, ἦ, ὀλιγογονία, ἦ, V. ἄκαρπια, ἦ. *Childlessness* : P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἦ. *Cursed with barrenness (of land)* : V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O.T.* 254). *Uselessness* : P. ἀχρηστία, ἦ.
- Barricade**, subs. P. and V. ἐρῦμα, τό; see *barrier*.
- Barricade**, v. trans. P. and V. κληγεῖν, συγκληγεῖν, ἀποκληγεῖν, φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτακλήγειν. *With a wall* : P. ἀποικοδομεῖν.
- Barrier**, subs. P. and V. ἐρῦμα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, P. προβολή, ἦ. *Anything that hinders* : P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδιμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a barrier to*, v. : P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Barrier (against)* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), P. προβολή, ἦ (gen.); see *defence*. *Barriers*

against crime: P. ἐμφράγματα τῶν ἀμαρτημάτων (Isoc. 148A).

Barrister, subs. P. and V. σὺνδίκος, ὁ, σὺνήγορος, ὁ.

Barrow, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.). *Cairn*: V. κολώνη, ἡ, λιᾶνα ἐξογκώματα, τά.

Barter, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.), ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), διαλλάσσειν. *Take in exchange*: P. and V. μετ'αλαμβάνειν; see also *buy, sell*. *Barter one's life*: V. ἀπεμπολᾶν ψυχῆν.

Barter, subs. P. ἀλλαγὴ, ἡ, V. διαλλαγὴ, ἡ.

Base, subs. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Foundation*: P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν, P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, V. ρίζα, ἡ. *Of a hill*: P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a triangle*: P. βίσις, ἡ. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμὴ, ἡ, P. ὀρμητήριον, τό: *Fortify (as a base against an enemy)*, v. intrans.: P. ἐπιτειχιζέιν. *Making Naupactus their base*: P. ὀρμώμενοι ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *A base against a place*: P. ἐπιτειχισμός, ὁ (dat. or κατά, gen.).

Base, v. trans. *Secure, confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).

Base, adj. *Morally*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾶκός, πάγκᾶκος, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κᾶκούργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Mean (of birth, rank, etc.)*: P. and V. τᾶπεινός, φαῦλος, κᾶκός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής; see *obscure*. *Degrading*: P. and V. τᾶπεινός, ἀνάξιος. *Vulgar*, Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρδσημος.

Base-born, adj. See *base*.

Baseless, adj. *Vain, empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. διάκενος. *False*:

P. and V. ψευδής. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.

Baselessly, adv. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.

Baselessness, subs. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Basely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾶκῶς, πονηρῶς, ἀγεννῶς. *Behave basely*: P. and V. κᾶκόνεσθαι. *Vulgarly*: P. φορτικῶς. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.

Baseness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾶκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of birth, etc.*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. δνσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Bashful, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

Bashfully, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

Bashfulness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Basin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό. *Basin of rock*: V. κράτηρ, ὁ (Soph., O.C. 1593).

Basis, subs. *Foundation*: P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμὴ, ἡ. *Assumption (in reasoning)*, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Be assumed as a basis*: P. ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.

Bask, v. intrans. *Rest, be idle*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι.

Basket, subs. P. and V. κῆνοῦν, τό, Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ, Ar. κᾶλᾶθος, ὁ, κᾶλᾶθίσκος, ὁ, τᾶλᾶρος, ὁ, κόφινος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Large basket*: Ar. σπύρις, ἡ. *Small basket*: P. φορμίσκος, ὁ. *Fishing basket*: P. κύρτος, ὁ (Plat.).

Bass, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῶς.

Bastard, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθᾶγενής. *Met., spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, P. νόθος. *A bastard's portion*: Ar. τὰ χρήματα τὰ νόθεια (Av. 1656).

Bastion, subs. P. προμαχεῖον, ὁ (Xen.); see *bulwark*.

Bat, subs. Ar. and P. νυκτερίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Batch, subs. *Quantity or amount*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ; see *collection*.

Bath, subs. Ar. and P. βῦλάνειον, τό; P. and V. λουτρόν, τό, V. δροῖτή, ἡ. *Swimming-bath*: P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ. *Hot-baths*: P. θερμά, τά (Xen.), V. θερμά λούτρα, τά. *Bath attendant*: Ar. and P. βῦλάνεύς, ὁ. *Bathing-room*: P. and V. λουτρών, ὁ (Xen.). *Bathing-tub*: Ar. πύελος, ἡ. *Have a bath*, v.: P. and V. λούσθαι.

Bathe, v. trans. P. and V. λούειν; see *wash*. *Bathe hands and feet*: V. νίξιν, Ar. and P. ἀπονίξιν. *Cleanse by bathing*: Ar. and P. ἀπολούειν (Plat.), P. and V. ἀπονίξιν (Plat.). *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. δεινέειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.). *Bathe in perspiration*: ἰδρῶτι βρέχειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Bathed in tears*: V. κεκλαυμένος; see *weep*. V. intrans. P. and V. λούσθαι.

Bathe, subs. P. and V. λουτρόν, τό.

Battalion, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τάγμα, τό (Xen.).

Batten, v. intrans. V. θοινᾶσθαι, φέρβεισθαι, δαίνυσθαι; see *feed*. *Batten on*: V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθουᾶσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.); see *be satiated with*. *Live luxuriously*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Batter, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν, συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. παίνειν (rare P.), ἀράσσειν, θείνειν. *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύειν, κἀταρρηγνύειν, ἀπορηγνύειν, κἀταγνύειν, ὀσυντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραίνειν (rare P.), V. συνθραίνειν, συνᾶρισσειν. *Batter down*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπω, κἀτασκάπτειν, P. κατασείειν, V. ἐρείπειν.

Battering-ram, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κριός, ὁ. *Head of a battering-ram*: P. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Battery, subs. See *assault*.

Battle, v. intrans. See *fight*. *Battle*

with the waves: V. κάμνειν πρὸς κύματι (Æsch., Theb. 210).

Battle, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ; see *combat*. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ. *Encounter*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Sea battle*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Line of battle*: P. παράταξις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἰ. *The god of battles*: V. Ζεὺς ἀγώνιος. *Fallen in battle*, adj.: V. δοριπετής. *Without a battle*: use adv., P. ἀμαχεί.

Battle-axe, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.).

Battle-cry, subs. P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise the battle-cry*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν.

Battle-field, subs. P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.); see *field*.

Battlements, subs. P. and V. ἐπάλξεις, αἰ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. κρήδεμνα, τά, θωρακεία, τά.

Bauble, subs. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό (Plat.), V. ἄθρημα, τό (Eur., Frag.).

Baulk, v. trans. *Cause to fail*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεῖδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος); see *baffle*. *Be baulked of*: see *lose*. *In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning*: V. ἡ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπεισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., H.F. 460).

Bawl, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾶβοᾶν, κεκραγέαι (perf. of κράζειν), ὀλολιζειν (rare P.), ἀλλᾶλάζειν (Xen.), ἀνᾶλλάζειν (Xen.), V. ἀπολολιζειν, P. λαρυγγίζειν; see *shout*. *Out-bawl*: Ar. κατᾶβοᾶν (acc.). *I will out-bawl the orators*: Ar. λαρυγγῶ τοὺς ῥήτορας (Eq. 358).

Bay, subs. *Bend of the shore*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.), πῦχα, αἰ. *Laurel tree*: Ar. and V. δάφνη, ἡ; see *laurel*. *Of a dog*: see *bark*.

Bay, Stand at, v. P. πρὸς ἀλκίην τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκίην ἐλθεῖν.

Bay, adj. See *brown*.

Bay, v. intrans. V. κλαγγαίνειν; see *bark*.

Bayonet, subs. Use *sword, spear*.

Bazaar, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. δείγμα, τό.

Be, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, Ar. and V. φῦναι (2nd aor. of φύειν), πεφύκῃναι (perf. of φύειν), πέλειν, V. πέλεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, κῦρεῖν. With adv.: P. and V. ἔχειν. *It is well*: P. and V. κάλῳς ἔχει. *Be in existence*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν. *Just as I am*: P. and V. ὡς ἔχω. *Are to* (expressing necessity): use P. and V. verbals in τέος or δεῖ with infin. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus*: P. ναυτικὸν ὃ ἔδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

Beach, subs. Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.), P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.).

Beach, v. trans. *Run ashore*: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Draw up on the beach*: P. ἀνέλλειν.

Beacon, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl. *Signalling by beacon fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ, V. πῦρὸς πᾶραλλᾶγαί, αἰ. *Beacon fire*: V. ἄγγαρον πῦρ, τό, πορευτὸς λαμπάς, ἡ, πῦρ πόμπιμον, τό, λαμπτήρ, ὁ, λαμπάς, ἡ, πυρπόλημα, τό. *A succession of beacon fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρὸς (Æsch., Ag. 299). *Signal by beacon fires*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.).

Beak, subs. Ar. ῥάμφος, τό, ῥύγχος, τό, or use P. and V. στόμα, τό, V. χείλος, τό (Eur., Ion, 1199). *Of a ship*: P. and V. ἔμβολον, τό.

Beaker, subs. See *cup*.

Beam, subs. Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of light*: P. and V. αἰγλή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).

Beam, v. intrans. *Shine*: P. and V.

ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine*. *Beam upon, smile upon*: P. and V. προσγεῶν (acc.).

Beaming, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός.

Bean, subs. Ar. and P. κῦᾶμος, ὁ, Ar. φάσθλος, ὁ. *Beans, pulse*: P. ὄσπρια, τά.

Bear, subs. P. ἄρκτος, ἡ. *The Great Bear*: P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ.

Bear, v. trans. *Bring forth* (of animals generally): P. and V. τίκειν, V. ἀνίεναι. *Of women*: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκειν, V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλοχεύεσθαι. *Be born*: see under *born*. *Of trees, etc.*: P. and V. φέρειν. *A wife to bear children*: V. δάμαρ παιδοποῖός, ἡ. *Bear children in a place*: P. and V. ἐντίκειν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.), ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to bear*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινὶ τι), V. συνεκκομίζειν (τινὶ τι); v. intrans. with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι (part.); see *bring oneself to*. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *carry*. *Bear arms*: P. ὀπλοφορεῖν (Xen.), σιδηροφορεῖν. *Bear arms against*: P. ὄπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), V. δόρυ ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *Bear (grudge, goodwill, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν; see *harbour*. *Bear in mind*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (perf. infin. of μμνήσκεσθαι); see *remember*. *Bear malice*: Ar. and P. μνησικακείν. *Bear witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν; see under *witness*. *Bear oneself, behave*: P. and V. προσφέρεισθαι; see *behave*. V. intrans. *Turn*:

P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι*. Of a road : P. and V. *φέρειν*, *ἄγειν*. *Bear along* : P. and V. *φέρειν*. *Bear away* : P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*, P. *ἀποκομίζειν* ; see *carry off*. *Bear down* : P. and V. *κᾶθαιρέιν*. *Bear down upon* : Ar. and P. *ἐπιτίθεσθαι* (dat.) :—see *attack*. *Bear forth* : P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*. *Bear off* : see *carry off*. *Bear out* : lit., P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, met. (a statement, etc.), P. *βεβαιοῦν*. *Support by evidence (a person or thing)* : P. and V. *συμμαρτυρεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of thing). *Bear round* : P. and V. *περιφέρειν*, P. *περικομίζειν*. *Bear up*, v. trans. : see *sustain* ; v. intrans. : P. and V. *καρτερεῖν*, *ἀνέχεσθαι*, P. *ὑπομένειν*. *Bear up against* : see *endure*. *Bear with* : see *endure*. *Acquiesce in* : P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.). *Bear with a parent's natural anger* : V. *χαλᾶ τοκέων εἰκότως θυμούμενους* (Eur., *Hec.* 403). *Bring to bear* : P. and V. *προσφέρειν*, *προσάγειν*, P. *πρόσκομιζεν*. *Bringing engines to bear, he besieged (the city)* : P. *μηχανήματα ἐπιπηγῆσας ἐπολιόρκει* (Dem. 254).

Bearable, adj. P. and V. *φορηγρός*, *ἀνεκτός* (usually negative), P. *οἰστός* (Thuc.) ; see *tolerable*.

Beard, subs. P. and V. *πύγων*, ὁ, V. *γενειάς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *γένειον*, τό, ἡ *πήγη*, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Have a beard*, v. : Ar. and P. *γενειᾶν*. *Begin to have a beard*, v. : P. *γενειάσκειν*.

Beard, v. trans. *Beard the lion* : P. *ξυρεῖν λέοντα* (Plat., *Rep.* 341c).

Bearded, adj. Ar. and P. *γενειῶν*, P. *εὐγένειος*, Ar. *δασυπύγων*.

Beardless, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀγένειος*.

Bearer, subs. *Of news* : P. and V. *ἄγγελος*, ὁ or ἡ.

Bearing, subs. *Of children* : P. and V. *τύκος*, ὁ, *λοχεία*, ἡ (Plat.). *Gait* : P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό. *Ways* : P. and V. *τρόποι*, οἱ. *Past bearing* : use adj., *intolerable*. *Meaning* : P. *δαίνοια*, ἡ ; see *meaning*. *It (the*

earthquake) *was said and indeed seemed to have a bearing on what was to follow* : P. *ἐλέγετο καὶ ἔδοκει ἐπὶ τοῖς μέλλουσι γειήσεσθαι σημήναι* (Thuc. 2, 8). *Trend* : P. *φορά*, ἡ ; see *drift*.

Bearings, subs. See *direction*.

Beast, subs. *Animal* : P. and V. *ζῶον*, τό, *θρέμμα*, τό (Plat.). *Wild beast* : P. and V. *θήρ*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό, Ar. and V. *κνώδαλον*, τό, V. *δάκος*, τό. *Beast of burden* : P. *ὑποζύγιον*, τό. *Head of cattle* : P. and V. *βόσκημα*, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. *βοτόν*, τό, P. *κτήνος*, τό (Xen.). *Of a person* : Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό. *Of wild beasts*, adj. : P. and V. *θήριος*. *Haunted by beasts*, adj. : V. *ἐθηρος*. *Turn into a beast*, v. intrans. : V. *ἐκθηριοῦσθαι*.

Beastlike, adj. P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

Beastliness, subs. P. *βδελυρία*, ἡ.

Beastly, adj. *Disgusting* : Ar. and P. *βδελυρός*, V. *βδελυκτροπος* ; see *loathsome*. *Beast-like* : P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

Beat, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V. *κρούειν*, *τύπτειν*, *κόπτειν*, *συγκόπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 228), *πᾶράξει* (1st aor. of *πατάσσειν*), Ar. and V. *παίειν* (rare P.), *θείνειν*, *ἀράσσειν*. *Be beaten* : use also P. and V. *πληγῆναι*, 2nd aor. pass. of *πλήσσειν*, Ar. and P. *πληγὰς λαμβάνειν*. *Strike noisily* : P. and V. *κροτεῖν*. *Flog* : Ar. and P. *μαστιγοῦν*. *Beat to death* : P. *ἀποτυμπανίζειν*. *Beat metal* : P. *συγκροτεῖν*. *Conquer* : P. and V. *νικᾶν*, *χειροῦσθαι*. *Excel* : P. and V. *ὑπερβαλλεῖν*, *κράτειν* (gen.). V. intrans. *Of the pulse, etc* : P. *σφίζειν*, P. and V. *πρᾶν*. *Of the heart* : V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Beat the breast* : P. and V. *κόπτεσθαι* (absol.). *Beat off* : P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* or *μιδ.*, *ἀμύνεσθαι*. P. *ἀποκρούεσθαι*, *ἐκρούειν* ; see *repulse*. *Beat a retreat* : see *retreat*. *Beat up, procure* : P. *παρασκευάζεσθαι*. *Beat upon* : see *strike*. *The breath of the horses beat upon them* : V.

εἰσέβαλλον ἰππικαὶ πνοαί (Soph., *El.* 719).

Beat, subs. *Noise of the foot, etc.* :

P. and V. κρότος, ὄ. *Of the heart* :

V. πῆδημα, τό. P. πῆδησις, ἦ.

Rhythmic motion : V. πῆδλος, ὄ.

With beat of plashing oar : V.

κωπῆς ῥοθιάδος σίνεμβολῆ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Beaten, adj. *Hammered* : V. σφύ-

ρήλατος. *Trodden down* (of ground) :

P. ἀπόκροτος, στειβόμενος (Xen.), V.

στιπτός. *A beaten path* : Ar.

ἀτραπὸς τετριμμένη.

Beating, subs. P. and V. πληγαί,

αἰ. *Give a beating* : P. πληγὰς

διδόναι (dat. of person). *Receive a*

beating : Ar. and P. πληγὰς λαμ-

βάνειν. *Beating of drums* : Ar.

τυμπάνισμός, ὄ, V. τυμπάνων ἀρά-

μαῖτα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Beating of*

breasts : V. στέρνων ἀραγμοί, οἰ.

Beau-ideal, subs. *Pattern, example* :

P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

Beautiful, adj. *Generally* : P. and

V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής. *Of personal*

appearance : also P. and V. εὐειδής

(Plat.), V. εὐώπός, καλλέμορφος, εὐ-

μορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος

(Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφής, Ar.

περικαλλής. *With beautiful prow* :

V. καλλίπρωρος. *Variiegated* : P.

and V. ποικίλος.

Beautifully, adv. P. and V. κἄλῳς.

Beautify, v. trans. *Adorn* : P. and

V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν,

ἐξασκεῖν. *Make varied* : P. and V.

ποικίλειν. *Make beautiful* : P.

καλὸν ποιεῖν.

Beauty, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό,

εὐμορφία, ἦ (Plat.). *Of personal*

appearance : also P. εὐπρέπεια, ἦ,

V. κάλλονῆ, ἦ (also Plat. but rare P.),

καλλίστευμα, τό. *Bloom* : P. and

V. ὦρα, ἦ. *Prize of beauty*, V.

καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Take*

the prize of beauty, v. : V. καλλι-

στεύεσθαι.

Beaver, subs. P. κίστωρ, ὄ (Hdt.).

Becalmed, Be, v. P. and V. ἀπλοῖα

χρῆσθαι.

Because, conj. P. and V. ὅτι, P.

διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁδοῦνεκα. *Since* :

P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὡς, ἐπειδῆ; see *since*.

Because of, prep. P. and V. διὰ

(acc.), ἐνεκά (gen.), χάριν (gen.)

(Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.),

ἐκάτι (gen.), V. εἰνεκά (gen.).

Beck, subs. *Nod* : P. νεῦμα, τό. *Be*

at the beck of : P. and V. εἶναι

(gen.). *Stream* : P. and V. ρεῦμα,

τό; see *stream*.

Beckon, v. intrans. P. and V. ση-

μαίνειν, P. νεύματι χρῆσθαι, Ar. and

V. νεύειν.

Becloud, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Become, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν

(dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). V. intrans.

P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Be brought*

into a certain state : P. and V. κἄ-

θίστασθαι. *What is to become of*

me : P. and V. τί γένομαι, τί πάθω

(Eur., *Phœn.* 895, also Ar., *Av.*

1432). *It becomes you (to)* : P.

and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἐστί) (infin.), ἀρ-

μόζει σέ (infin.).

Becoming, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής,

πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχῆ-

μων, Ar. and P. πρεπύδης, V. ἐπεικώς,

προσεκώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable* :

P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος; see

seasonable.

Becomingly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρε-

πῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προση-

κόντως, V. ἐναίσίμως. *Seasonably* :

P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *sea-*

sonably.

Bed, subs. P. and V. κοίτη, ἦ (Plat.),

κλίνη, ἦ, στρωμένη, ἦ, V. λέκτρον, τό,

or pl., δέμνιον, τό, or pl., Ar. and

V. λέχος, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἦ (also

used in the phrase ἐν ταῖς εὐναῖς, *in*

their beds, in Thuc. 3, 112, and 4,

32). *Put to bed*, v. : Ar. and P.

κάτακλίνειν, V. εἰνάζειν. *Go to bed* :

P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι, κοιμίζεσθαι, V.

εἰνάζεσθαι. *Make a bed*, v. : Ar. and

V. στορεννύναι, στορνύναι. *Truckle-*

bed : Ar. and P. σκίμπος, ὄ. *Bed*

of leaves : P. and V. στίβας, ἦ (Plat.).

Of a mountain stream : Ar. and P.

χᾶράδρα, ἦ. *Of the sea* : use P.

ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a garden*: P. πρασία, ἡ (Homer). *Marriage bed*: see under *marriage*. *Getting in each other's way in the bed of the river*: P. ἐν κοίλῳ ὄντι τῷ ποταμῷ ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταρασσόμενοι (Thuc. 7, 84).

Bedaub, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιᾶλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. κᾶταπλάσσειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *apointi*.

Bedazzle, v. trans. See *dazzle*.

Bed-clothes, subs. *Bed coverings*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαίνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φᾶρη, τά.

Bedding, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, P. and V. στρωμνή, ἡ.

Bedeck, v. trans. See *adorn*.

Bedew, v. trans. P. and V. βρέχειν (Plat.), ἕγραϊνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), V. κᾶταστάζειν. *Bedewed with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος. *Bedewing the eyes*, adj.: V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος.

Bedfellow, subs. *Of a man*: V. σύνευνος, ὁ, σύνευνέτης, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, ἐνάτωρ, ὁ, ὁμεινέτης, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Of a woman*: Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύζυγος, ἡ, σύνευνος, ἡ, σύνευνέτις, ἡ, ἀκοίτις, ἡ, εἷσις, ἡ, δᾶμαρ, ἡ, ὁμεινέτις, ἡ, σὺλλεκτρος, ἡ; see *wife*.

Bedim, v. trans. See *dim*.

Bedizen, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.

Bedraggled, adj. P. and V. ἀνειμένος.

Bed-ridden, Be, v. Ar. and P. κᾶτακλίνεσθαι.

Bedroom, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, V. θάλαμος, ὁ, ἐνάτηριον, τό; see *chamber*.

Bedstead, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, V. δέμνιον, τό, or pl.

Bee, subs. P. and V. μέλισσα, ἡ, V. ἀνθεμουργός, ἡ (Æsch., Pers. 612). *Humble-bee*: Ar. βομβυλίος, ὁ.

Beech, subs. P. and V. φηγός, ἡ. *Spear of beechwood*: V. ὀξύη, ἡ.

Beech-nut, subs. Ar. and P. φηγός, ἡ.

Beef, subs. P. and V. κρέα βόεια, τά (Eur., Frag., and Plat.). *Of beef*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

Beehive, subs. P. σμῆνος, τό.

Bee-keeper, subs. P. μελισσοουργός, ὁ (Plat.).

Beer, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό, or use *wine*.

Beestings, subs. Ar. πύος, ὁ.

Beeswax, subs. Ar. and P. κῆρος, ὁ, κηρίον, τό.

Beetle, subs. Ar. and V. κᾶνθᾶρος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Beetling, adj. P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκηρμος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκηρμος, ὀκρίς, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός; see *steep*.

Beeves, subs. See *cattle*.

Befall, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶτᾶλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), πᾶρᾶπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κῦρεῖν (dat.), Ar. περιπίπτειν (dat.). *Of misfortunes*: also V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.). *Befall in addition*: V. προσκῦρεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίνεσθαι, συμβῆναι, πᾶρᾶπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κῦρεῖν; see *happen*.

Befit, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *It befits you (to)*: P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἔστι) (infin.), ἀρμόζει σέ (infin.).

Befitting, adj. P. and V. εὔπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχημων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable*: P. and V. καιρῖος, ἐπίκαιρος; see *seasonable*.

Befittingly, adv. P. and V. εὔπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναίστῳως. *Seasonably*: P. and V. καιρῖως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Befool, v. trans. *Cheat*: P. and V. ψεῦδειν. *Deceive*: P. and V. ἀπάταν, ἐξᾶπάταν, πᾶράγειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, V. φηλοῦν.

Before, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πάροιθε (gen.), πᾶ-

ρουθεν (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.). Of time: P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. εμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθεν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.), παρούθεν (gen.), παρούς (gen.). Of preference or superiority: P. and V. πρό (gen.), επίπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.), παρούθεν (gen.), παρούς (gen.), P. εμπροσθεν (gen.). In the presence of: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.). Into the presence of: P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.). Appear before (a judge, etc.): P. and V. εἰσέρχασθαι εἰς or πρὸς (acc.). (Speak, plead) before: P. and V. ἐν (dat.). Leochares is the cause of my speaking before you: P. αἴτιος μὲν ἐστὶ Λεωχαρῆς τοῦ . . . ἐμὲ λέγειν ἐν ὑμῖν (Dem. 1080). The citizens will become better with this as an example before them: P. τοῦτω παραδείγματι χρώμενοι βελτίους ἔσονται οἱ πολῖται (Lys. 140). The day before: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen. or absol.). On the day before the trial: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat., Phaedo, 58A). Before heaven (in adjurations): P. and V. πρὸς θεῶν.

Before, adv. Of place: P. and V. πρόσθεν, ἐπίπροσθεν, P. εμπροσθεν. Of time: P. and V. πρόσθεν, πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πρὸ τοῦ, πρότερον, P. εμπροσθεν, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. παρούθεν τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον. Formerly, long ago: P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ; see formerly. Already: P. and V. ἤδη. Hitherto: P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see hitherto.

Before, conj. P. and V. πρῖν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ, πρότερον πρῖν. The day before he set sail: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ ἢ ἀνήγετο (Lys. 153).

Beforehand, adv. See before. In compounds: προ. Prepare beforehand: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Befoul, v. trans. See foul.

Befriend, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποπρυγεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). Stand by: V.

παρασπᾶτεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπαροσπᾶτεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.); see aid.

Beg, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινὰ τι), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινὶ τι), παραιεῖσθαι (τινὰ τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), δαΐσθαι (τινὸς τι); see ask, entreat. Ask as a beggar: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι). Be a beggar: Ar. and P. πτωχεῖν. Beg to be excused: P. and V. παρίεσθαι (absol.), παραιεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.). Beg off (person or thing): P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). Deprecate: P. and V. παραιεῖσθαι. Beg pardon: P. and V. παρίεσθαι; see under pardon. Beg the question: P. τὸ ἐξ ἀρχῆς αἰτεῖσθαι (Arist.).

Beget, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τικτεῖν, σπείρειν (Plat.), παιδοποιεῖν, or mid. (used absol.), φύτεῖν (rare P.), φύειν (rare P.), φέρτειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st. aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν, or mid., ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κάτασπείρειν. Met., produce: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τικτεῖν, ποιεῖν, V. φύτευειν, P. ἀπρυγίζεσθαι. Met.; beget (in another): P. and V. ἐν-τικτεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθειναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), V. ἐνίειναι (τινὶ τι), ἐνορῶναι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι).

Beggetter, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ.

Begetting, subs. P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). Begetting children, adj.: V. παιδοποιός, φύτουργός, φύτοσπόρος.

Beggar, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Beggar woman: V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. Be a beggar, v.: Ar. and P. πτωχεῖν.

Beggarly, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός; see mean.

Beggary, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ. Poverty: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια.

Begging, subs. Request: P. δέησις, ἡ. Beggary: Ar. and P. πτωχεία,

- ή. Begging off*: P. παραίτησις, *ή. Collect by begging*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀγείρειν.
- Begin**, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ἔπαρχεῖν (gen.), κἀτάρχεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. προὔπαρχεῖν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κἀτάρχεῖν (acc. or gen.), or mid., ὑπάρχεῖν (gen.). *Begin the rites*: see under *rites*. *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. κἀθιστάναι, ἰσθάναι, τίθειναι, Ar. and P. κἀτῦδεικνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *start*. *Prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φοιμιάζεσθαι. *Begin to*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Begin with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι ἀπό (gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).
- Beginner**, subs. P. and V. ὁ ὑπαρχων, P. ὁ ἀρχόμενος. *Inexperienced person*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, ὁ or *ή. P. ἀνεπιστήμων, ὁ or *ή.**
- Beginning**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, *ή. With defining genitive*: Ar. and V. εἰσβολή, *ή. Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, *ή. Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγή, *ή (Plat.)*. *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φοροίμιον, τό. *Be the beginning of*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ὑπάρχεῖν (gen.). *This day will be the beginning of sore trouble for the Greeks*: P. ἦδε *ή ἡμέρα τοῖς Ἑλλήσι μεγάλων κακῶν ἀρξει (Thuc. 2, 12)*. *This day has been the beginning of many troubles for the house of Œdipus*: V. πολλῶν ὑπήρξεν Οἰδίπου κακῶν δόμοις τοῦ ἡμαρ (Eur., Phoen. 1581). *From the beginning*: P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, V. ἀρχῆθεν (Soph., Frag.), P. ἀνωθεν. *In the beginning, originally*: P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχάς.
- Begone**, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε. *Woe-begone*, adj.: see *miserable*.
- Begrime**, v. trans. *Stain*: P. and V. μαινεῖν. *With smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, V. αἰθαλοῦν.
- Begrudge**, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), V. μεγαίρειν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), P. βασκαίνειν (dat. of pers.). *Envy*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.).
- Beguile**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξάπάτᾶν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. πᾶράπατᾶν, φηλοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλανᾶν (Plat.).
- Beguiler**, subs. P. and V. γόησις, ὁ, P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ.
- Behalf**. *On behalf of*, prep.: P. and V. πρό (gen.); ἔπερ (gen.), ἐνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἑκάτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *On my behalf*: P. and V. ἐμὴν χάριν (Plat.).
- Behave**, v. intrans. *With adv.*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν with adj., γίνεσθαι with adj. *Behave bravely*: παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν ἀνδρείον or γίνεσθαι ἀνδρείος. *Behave towards a person*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (τινι), προσφέρεσθαι (τινι or πρὸς τινα). Absol. P. and V. ἔχειν. *Behave properly*: Ar. κοσμίως ἔχειν. *Behave unfairly towards*: P. ἀνίσως ἔχειν (πρὸς, acc.). *Behave well*: P. εὐσχημονεῖν. *Behave badly*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.
- Behaviour**, subs. *Manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action*: P. and V. πράξις, *ή. Bad behaviour*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, *ή. Wickedness*: P. and V. πονηρία, *ή. Good behaviour*: P. εὐσχημοσύνη, *ή.*
- Behead**, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνει τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινος), V. κἀράτομειν, αὐχενίζειν, κἀρᾶ τέμνειν (τινός), κράτα τέμνειν (τινός), κἀρᾶ θερίζειν (τινός).
- Beheaded**, adj. V. κἀράτομος.
- Beheading**, subs. *Death by beheading*: V. κἀρίανιστῆς μῦρος, ὁ.
- Behest**, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, *ή (Plat. but*

- rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελουσμός, ό, έφεσημή, ή, επιστολαί, αι.
- Behind**, prep. P. and V. όπισθεν (gen.), V. όπισθε (gen.), Ar. and P. κατόπιν (gen.). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back*: όπισω τώ χείρε δέν (Dem. and Ar.).
- Behind**, adv. P. and V. όπισθεν, εις τοΰπισθεν, όπισω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, έξόπισθεν, V. όπισθε. *In the rear*: P. κατὰ νότου. *Be left behind*, v.: P. and V. λείπεσθαι. *Stay behind*, v.: see remain. *Be behind, be too late*, v.: P. and V. ύστερείν, P. ύστερίζειν. *Behind, too late*, adj.: P. and V. ύστερος.
- Behindhand**, adj. P. and V. ύστερος. *Deficient*: P. έλλιπής. *Be behindhand*: P. and V. λείπεσθαι.
- Behold**, interj. Ar. and V. ιδού, δεσθε, ήν (rare V.). *Introducing some new point*: P. and V. και μήν.
- Behold**, v. trans. P. and V. όρᾶν (or mid. in V.), εφορᾶν, καθορᾶν (or mid.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), σκοπείν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρείν, V. εισορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εισδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λείσσειν, δερκεσθαι, έποπτεύειν; see see, look.
- Beholden to**, Be, v. P. and V. χάρῶν, όφείλειν (dat.).
- Beholder**, subs. P. and V. θεᾶτής, ό, έποπτής, ό, θεωρός, ό.
- Behove**, v. *It behoves*: P. and V. πρέπει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), προσήκει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), θέμις εστί (dat. and infin.), πρέπει εστί (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.).
- Being**, subs. *Existence*: P. οΰσία, ή, τὸ εἶναι. *Life*: P. and V. βίος, ό. *Soul, spirit*: P. and V. ψυχή, ή. *Living thing*: P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Person*: P. and V. άνθρωπος, ό or ή, Ar. and V. φῶς, ό. *Come into being*, v.: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, V. πρὸς φῶς ἀνελθείν, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.
- Belabour**, v. trans. See beat.
- Belated**, adj. *Behind the time*: P. and V. ύστερος; see benighted.
- Belch**, v. trans. V. έρυγγάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 523), Ar. and V. έμείν (also Xen.), Ar. and P. έξεμείν. *Met., breathe forth*: V. εκπνείν. *Emit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναί; see emit.
- Beldam**, subs. P. and V. γραῦς, ή, γραία, ή, Ar. and P. γράδιον.
- Beleaguer**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκείν, P. προσκαθήσθαι, προσκαθήεσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τευχήρη ποιείν, P. and V. κυκλοδοσθαι. *Be beleaguered*: also V. πυργηρεΐσθαι.
- Belfry**, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ό.
- Belie**, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.
- Belief**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ή. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ή, γνώμη, ή.
- Believable**, adj. P. and V. πιστός.
- Believe**, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. *Hold, think*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ήγεισθαι, δοξάζειν, άγειν, V. νέμειν; see think. *Believe in the gods*: P. and V. θεοΰς νομίζειν, θεοΰς ήγεισθαι. *I can well believe it*: P. εγωγε νομίζω (Dem. 313).
- Believing**, adj. *Easily deceived*: P. ευαπάτητος.
- Bell**, subs. P. and V. κύδων, ό or ή.
- Belles lettres**, subs. See literature.
- Bellicose**, adj. P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., Frag.), P. πολεμικός.
- Belligerent**, adj. Use P. and V. πολεμῶν (part. of πολεμείν).
- Bellow**, v. intrans. *As an animal*: P. and V. μῦκᾶσθαι (Ar. also, but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. εκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. αναβρυχᾶσθαι (Plat.); see shout.
- Bellow**, subs. V. μύκημα, τό, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό; see shout.
- Bellows**, subs. P. φύσα, ή. *Blow with bellows*, v.: P. φυσᾶν.
- Belly**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ή, Ar. and P. κοιλία, ή, V. νηδύς, ή. *Abdomen*: P. ήτρον, τό. *Of a vessel*: Ar. and V. κύτος, τό, Ar. ήτρον, τό.
- Belong to**, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.), ἕαρ-

χειν (dat.). *Appertain to*: P. and V. προκείσθαι (dat.), προσείναι (dat.), P. ἔχεισθαι (gen.). *Be reckoned among (a class)*: P. and V. τελείν (eis, acc.), P. συντελείν (eis, acc.). *To you belongs the ending of these sorrows*: εἰς σὲ τείνει τῶνδε διάλυσίς κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 435).

Belongings, subs. Ar. and P. χρήματα, τά, σκευή, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Beloved, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), εἰφίλης, P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.

Beloved, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐρώμενος, ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).

Below, prep. *Beneath*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen., V. also dat.; see *under*), Ar. and P. ὑπένεθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσιων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

Below, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From below*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *A little below on the left hand you may perchance see a spring of water*: V. βαιὸν δ' ἐνερθεν ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς τάχ' ἀν' ἰδοῖς ποτὸν κρηναῖον (Soph., *Ph.* 20, 21). *Those below, i.e., the dead*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέριτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The world below*: P. and V. Αἰδης, ὁ; see *under world*.

Belt, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό.

Bemoan, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηγνέιν, ἀποκλαῖν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P.), but used by Dem., 300 and 308), στανάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), V. κάταστένειν, ἀναστένειν; see *lament*.

Bench, subs. P. and V. βαθρόν, τό. *Seat*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.). *Benches for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τῆ, σέλματα, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά. *The bench (judicially)*: P. and V. οἱ δικάσται. *Bring (a person) before the bench*:

P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.); see *bring to trial, under trial*.

Benched (of ships), adj. V. εὐσελμος.

Bend, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰκμππειν, Ar. and V. κάμππειν. *Incline (in any direction)*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *turn*. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῦν. *Bend (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντεινεῖν (Xen.). *Bend the knee*: V. κάμππειν γόνυ, or κάμππειν alone, P. συγκάμππειν τὸ σκέλος (Plat.). *Worship*: see *worship*. *Met, influence, affect*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἀπεισθαι (gen.), V. γνάμππειν. *Soften*: Ar. and V. μάλισσειν, V. μαλθάσειν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be bent, crushed*: P. and V. κάμππεισθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κάμππεισθαι; see also *stoop*. *Incline*: P. and V. κλίνεσθαι; see *incline*. *Be formed into an arch*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be affected*: P. and V. κάμππεισθαι.

Bend forward, v. trans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, P. προνεῖν. *Bend towards (a person)*: Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν (dat. or absol.).

Bend, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Curve, angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Of the coast-line*: P. τὸ κόιλον (Thuc. 7, 52), V. μῦχος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 52, but rare P.).

Beneath, prep. P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.); see *under*. *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσιων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

Benediction, subs. See *blessing*. *Good words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ.

Benefaction, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑποίργημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see also *benefit, service*.

Benefactor, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ.

Benefactress, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ.

Beneficence, subs. *Kind act*: see

- benefaction. Goodness of heart* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἥ; see *kindness*.
- Beneficent, adj.** P. and V. φιλόπρωτος, χρηστός; see *kind*.
- Beneficently, adv.** P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.
- Beneficial, adj.** P. and V. σύμφωρος, χρήσιμος, V. συμφέρων, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, ὀνήσιμος.
- Beneficially, adv.** P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.
- Benefit, subs.** *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἥ, ὄφελος, τό, ὀνησις, ἥ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἥ. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό; see *advantage*. *Benefaction* : see *benefaction*. *Have the benefit of* : see *benefit*, v. *I heard from some that they will not even give him any longer the benefit of their harbours and markets* : P. ἤκουον ἔγωγέ τινων ὡς οἰδὲ τοὺς λιμένας καὶ τὰς ἀγορὰς ἔτι δώσωιν αὐτῷ καρποῦσθαι (Dem. 15).
- Benefit, v. trans.** *Do service to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, ἔπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἔπουργεῖν (dat.). *Confer advantage* : P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀνύναναι (or mid.), Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λδεῖν (dat.), λδεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. *Gain advantage* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνιάσθαι. *Benefit from, have benefit of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρίσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπιζέσθαι (acc.).
- Benevolence, subs.** *Good-will* : P. and V. εὐνοια, ἥ. *Kindness* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἥ; see *kindness*. *Gift from a subject* : P. εὐνοια, ἥ (Dem. 96).
- Benevolent, adj.** *Kindly disposed* : P. and V. εὖνους, P. εὐνοϊκός. *Kind* : P. and V. φιλόπρωτος; see *kind*.
- Benevolently, adv.** *In a friendly way* : P. εὐνοϊκῶς. *Kindly* : P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.
- Benighted, adj.** *Be benighted, spend* the night : P. and V. ἀλιζέσθαι. *Desolate (of places)* : P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος. *Ignorant, rude* : P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἄμουος.
- Benign, adj.** See *kind*.
- Benignant, adj.** See *kind*.
- Benignantly, adv.** See *kindly*.
- Benignly, adv.** See *kindly*.
- Benison, subs.** See *blessing*.
- Bent, adj.** P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see *curved*. *Stooping, bent with age* : Ar. κῦφός, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής. *Be bent on* : P. and V. σπονδαίειν (infinit.), προθυμείσθαι (infinit.).
- Bent, subs.** *Inclination* : P. προουίρεισις, ἥ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἥ; see *inclination*.
- Benumb, v. trans.** *Chill* : P. and V. ψέχειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλένειν, ἀπαμβλένειν. V. κῆταμβλόνειν. *Benumbed with grief (of Phaedra)* : V. λύπη παχνωθεῖσα (Eur., Hipp. 803). *Be benumbed, lit.* : P. νυρκᾶν (Plat.). *Benumbed* : P. ἀπονευρωμένος (Plat.).
- Bequeath, v. trans.** Ar. and P. κῆταῦλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688).
- Bequest, subs.** P. δωρεά, ἥ, δόσις, ἥ. *Receive by bequest, v.* : P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Will, testament* : Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἥ.
- Bereave of, v. trans.** P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τί τινα), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τί τινα), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκω (τινά τινος), σῦλλᾶν (τί τινα), ἀποσῦλλᾶν (τί τινα), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), ἀποσῦλλᾶν (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), νοσφίσαι (aor. of νοσφίζειν) (τινά τινος), ἀπονοσφίζω (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῦν (τινά τινος) (rare P.). *Bereave of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξωτάται (acc.), V. ἐλαύνειν ἔξω τοῦ φρονεῖν. *Bereave of parents* : V. ὀρφανίζω. *Be bereft of, use also* : P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητῆσθαι (gen.).
- Bereavement, subs.** *Deprivation, loss* : P. στέρησις, ἥ, ἀποστέρησις, ἥ,

- V. τὸ τηρᾶσθαι. *Taking away*: P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἦ, παραιρεσις, ἦ. *Orphanhood*: V. ὀρφάνευμα, τό.
- Bereft**, adj. *Of parents*: P. and V. ὀρφάνος. *Bereft of (generally)*: P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἔμμορος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμμορος (gen.). *Bereft of one's senses*: V. κενός τοῦ νοῦ; see mad.
- Berry**, subs. *Use fruit*.
- Berth**, subs. *Mooring place*: P. and V. ὄρμος, ὄ. *Sleeping place*: P. and V. κούπη, ἦ. *Give a wide berth to*: P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάξασθαι (acc.), V. πρόσωθεν ἀσπάξασθαι (acc.).
- Besech**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), πᾶραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπᾶρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσασθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτεναι, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἰκνύσθαι, ἐξἱκετεῖν. Ar. and V. ἄντεσθαι. *Ask for*: P. and V. πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαίτεῖν (acc.).
- Beseem**, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.); see besit.
- Beset**, v. trans. *Encircle, stand round*: P. and V. περιώσασθαι, κυκλοῦσθαι, V. ἀμφιάσασθαι. *Set round*: P. and V. περιβίβλλειν. *Occupy, seize*: P. and V. κᾶτάλαμβάνειν. *Besiege*: Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν; see besiege. *Met., harass*: P. and V. πείζειν, λυπεῖν. *Fear has beset me*: V. φόβος τις εἰσελήλυθε (Eur., Or. 1324). *Be beset, haunted by*: P. and V. συνείναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐγκεισθαι (dat.). *Beset with, infested with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).
- Besetting**, adj. *Habitual*: P. and V. σιγήθης, σιμφύτος, P. σιγήτροφος.
- Beside**, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc. for motion, dat. for rest). *Outside of*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen., but rare P.). *Beside the point*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δίχα (gen.). Ar. and P. πᾶρά (acc.).
- Over and above*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Beside oneself*: P. ἔξω ἑαυτοῦ, V. ἔξω φρενῶν, ἔξω γνώμης; see mad.
- Besides**, adv. P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσετί.
- Besiege**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθίζεσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι, προσκαθῆσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχίηρ ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be besieged*: also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι. *Join in besieging*, v. trans.: P. συμπολιορκεῖν. *Besiege in retaliation*, v. trans.: P. ἀντιπολιορκεῖν.
- Beslaver** (with flattery), v. trans. Ar. κῆτάρδων (absol.).
- Besmear**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾶρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Stain*: P. and V. μαιίνειν.
- Besom**, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.
- Besotted**, adj. *Dull, stupid*: P. and V. νοθῆς, ἀμᾶθῆς, ἀφνης. *Drunk*: P. and V. μεθυσθεῖς (Eur., Cycl.), V. ψινομένος, μέθη βρεχθεῖς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς; see drunk.
- Bespangle**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see adorn.
- Bespangled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός.
- Bespatter**, v. trans. *Soil*: P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ραίνειν, πᾶλύνειν.
- Bespeak**, v. trans. *Hire, engage*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Claim*: P. and V. δικάων.
- Besprinkle**, v. trans. V. ραίνειν, πᾶλύνειν; see sprinkle. *Besprinkle with blood*: P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), V. αἱμάσσειν, φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, Ar. and V. καθαιμᾶτοῦν. *Besprinkled with blood*: see bloody.
- Best**, adj. P. and V. ἀριστος, βέλτιστος, κράτιστος, V. φέρτατος, λῶστος (used in Plat., but rare P.), βέλτατος (rare), ἐξοχος. *Vocative*, also V. φέριστε (used once in Plat.). *Fairest*: P. and V. κάλλιστος. *Be*

- best*, v. : V. πρὸςβεῖν (Soph., *Ant.* 720). *We will do our best to prevent it* : P. οὐ περιοφόμεθα κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν (Thuc. 1, 53). *The fort was built in the best part of the country for committing depredations* : P. ἐπὶ τῆς χώρας τοῖς κρισίτοις εἰς τὸ κακουργεῖν ὠδοκομεῖτο τὸ τεῖχος (Thuc. 7, 19). *Have the best of it* : P. περιεῖναι, πλέον ἔχειν. *To the best of one's ability* : P. κατὰ δύναμιν.
- Best**, adv. P. and V. ἀριστα, βέλτιστα, κάλλιστα. *Best of all* (closing a series of alternatives) : P. and V. μάλιστα.
- Bestial**, adj. P. and V. θηριώδης.
- Bestiality**, subs. P. and V. τὸ θηριώδες.
- Bestir oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι. *Make an effort* : P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν, Ar. σπουδῆν, ποιέσθαι ; see also *hasten*.
- Bestow**, v. trans. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, προσφέρειν, προστίθειν. *Bring* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, V. προσφέρειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάξεν. *Attach (to a person)* : P. and V. προσάπτειν. *Bestow attention* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Bestow in marriage* : P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι ; see *betroth*. *Stow* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι ; see *set*.
- Bestrew**, v. trans. P. and V. στορνέναι, Ar. and P. στορνύναι, V. σπείρειν.
- Bestride**, v. trans. P. and V. καθήσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.), καθέζεσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Bestriding* : V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.) ; see *mount*. *Bestriding a horse*, adj. : Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων.
- Bet**, subs. *Stake* : Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό ; see *pledge*. *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὄ.
- Bet**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard* : Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, V. προβάλλειν, παραρρίπτειν. *Absol. Make a bet* : Ar. περιδίδοσθαι. *Contend* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμμιλάσθαι.
- Betake oneself**, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, φοιτᾶν, κομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζαν αὐτόν. *Fly for refuge* : P. καταφεύγειν.
- Bethink oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. φράζεσθαι ; see *consider*. *Bethink oneself of* : P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (acc. or gen.) (perf. of μμνήσκων).
- Betide**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν ; see *befall*.
- Betimes**, adv. *Early* : P. and V. πρῶ. *Seasonably*, adv. : P. εὐκαιρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς κάλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρόν ; see *seasonably*.
- Betoken**, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, δηλοῦν ; see *show*. *Show by signs beforehand* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.
- Betray**, v. trans. P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. καταπροδιδόναι, προῖεῖναι (or mid.). *Fling away* : P. and V. προπίνειν, Ar. and P. προῖεῖναι (or mid.). *Reveal* : P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκφέρειν, δηλοῦν, V. προμνητεύειν. *Inform against* : P. καταμνητεύειν (gen.), P. and V. κατεπειν (gen.). *Seduce (a woman)* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι, λωβᾶσθαι. *Exhibit, give proof of, see under show*.
- Betrayal**, subs. P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Seduction* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Laying of information* : P. μήνυσις, ἡ.
- Betrayed**, adj. P. and V. ἐκδοτος.
- Betrayer**, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὄ ; fem., V. προδότις, ἡ. *Seducer* : P. διαφθορεὺς, ὄ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὄ. *Informant* : P. and V. μηνυτής, ὄ, V. μηνυτήρ, ὄ.
- Betroth**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (also mid.), σύννοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κτεγγυᾶν, νυμφεῖν, μνηστεύειν, ἀρμύζειν. *Have betrothed to one* : P.

ἐγγῆσθαι (acc.). *Creon announces that he will betroth me to him who should discover the riddle of the wise maiden*: V. Κρέων . . . κηρύσσει ὅστις σοφῆς αἰνίγμα παρθένου μάθοι τούτῳ συνάψειν λέκτρα (Eur., *Phoen.* 47).

Betrothal, subs. P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστειῦματα, τά.

Betrothed bride, subs. V. μελλόνυμφος, ἡ.

Better, adj. P. and V. ἀμείνων, βελτίων, κρείσσων, καλλίων, V. λῶν (P. rare), φέρτερος, ὑπέρτερος. *Better in health*: P. βῶν. *Be better in health*, v: βῶζειν.

Better, adv. P. and V. ἀμεινον, βελτίον, κρείσσον, κάλλιον, V. λῶν. *More, rather*: P. and V. μάλλον. *Think better of*: see reconsider, repent. *Think better of it*: V. φρόνησιν . . . λῶ . . . λαβεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 1078). . . *Get the better*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, P. περιέχειν, ὑπερέχειν. *Get the better of*: P. πλεονεκεῖν (gen.), πλέον φέρεσθαι (gen.); see excel, conquer. *If they listen to our representations so much the better*: P. ἦν μὲν εἰσακούσωσι τι προσβουμένων ἡμῶν ταῦτα ἄριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *All the better*: P. τοσοῦτῳ ἀμεινον.

Better, v. trans. *Improve*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν. *Excel*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see excel.

Bettors, subs. *One's betters*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοτες.

Between, prep. or adv. P. and V. μεταξύ (gen.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

Betwixt, prep. or adv. See between.

Beverage, subs. P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, ποτόν, τό, πῶμα, τό.

Bevy, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό; see crowd.

Bewail, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδυρεσθαι, ἀποδυρεσθαι, κλαίειν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηνηῖν, ἀποκλαίειν (or mid.), δακρύνειν, στίνειν (Dem. but rare P.), στεναίνειν (Dem. but rare

P.), Ar. and V. γοῶσθαι, κωκυέν, οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, V. κάτομῶζειν, κάταστίνειν, ἀναστίνειν, ἀνάκωκυέν (absol.), ἀνολοῶζειν, δῦρεσθαι, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι; see lament, wail. Met., *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), χάλειπαινειν (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under vex.

Beware, v. intrans. P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, P. φυλακῆν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλικτῳ εἶναι. *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). With a clause instead of a subs. use P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.), or εὐλαβεῖσθαι μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.), V. φρουρεῖν μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.); see also mind.

Bewilder, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.), P. διαταράσσειν. *Be bewildered*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Bewildering, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος. *Full of confusion*: P. παραχόδης. *Difficult to understand*: P. and V. ἀσῶφης, ἀδηλος, V. δυσμάθης, δύσκριτος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, ἄσημος.

Bewilderingly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκριτῶς.

Bewiderment, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

Bewitch, v. trans. Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεῖν, κατεπαδεῖν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.).

Bewitching, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελεκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming, delightful*: Ar. and P. χᾶριεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφρόδιτος, P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. ἐφίμερος.

Bewitchingly, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Beyond, prep. Of time or place: P. and V. πέρα (gen.). Of place only,

across: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *The parts beyond*: P. and V. τοῦπέκεινα (gen.). Of measure: P. and V. ὑπὲρ (acc.). *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Outside of* (time or place): P. and V. ἔξω. *Beyond description*: P. and V. κρείστων λόγου, V. κρείστων ἢ λέξαι. *Beyond expectation*: P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *Beyond measure*: see *exceedingly*. *Beyond one's strength*: P. παρὰ δύναμιν, ὑπὲρ δύναμιν. *Requiring nothing beyond sufficient support*: πέρα ἰκανῆς τροφῆς οὐδὲν ἀξιοῦντες (Plat., Critias, 110D). *Go beyond*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.); see *exceed*.

Beyond, adv. Of time, place or degree: P. and V. πέρα. Of place only: P. and V. πέραν. *Farther*: P. and V. περαιτέρω. *More*: P. and V. πλέον, V. ὑπέρτερον.

Bias, subs. Of things, *impulse*: P. φορά ἢ. Of persons, *favour*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἢ. *Hostility*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἢ, P. κακόνοια, ἢ. *Favouritism*: P. and V. χάρις, ἢ. *To decide without bias*: P. μηδὲ μεθ' ἐτέρων γενόμενοι . . . οὕτω διαγνώναι (Dem. 1236).

Bias, v. trans. *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν.

Biassed, adj. P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably* (of persons): P. and V. εὐνοῦς. *Biassed unfavourably*: P. and V. δύσνοῦς, Ar. and P. κακόνους. *Give a biased judgment*: P. and V. κατ' εὐνοίαν κρίνειν.

Bibber, subs. *Wine-bibber, subs.: P. οἰνόφλυξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj., P. φίλουος.*

Bicker, v. intrans. P. and V. ἰρίζειν, ἀγῶιζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, V. διχοστῆταιν, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν.

Bickering, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἢ, διάφορα, ἢ, στάσις, ἢ, Ar. and V. νεϊκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Bid, v. trans. P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινί τι), προτάσσειν

(τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίσταθαι (τινί τι); see *command*. With infin.: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστέλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προτάσσειν (dat.), τάσσειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίσταθαι (dat.), V. ἀνώγειν (acc.), αὐδᾶν (acc. or dat.), ἐντέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μῦθεσθαι (absol.), ἐξεφίσταθαι (absol.). *Bid against at an auction*: P. ἀντωνεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *When these men were bidding against one another*: P. τούτων ὑπερβαλλόντων ἀλλήλους (Lys. 165). *Bid for*: P. ὠνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bid farewell*: see *farewell*.

Bid, subs. *Price offered*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἢ. *Make a bid for*, met.: see *aim at*.

Bidding, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἢ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό. κελουσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἢ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ.

Bide, v. intrans. *See remain*. *Live*: P. and V. διαῖεσθαι, διαμείβεσθαι. V. trans.; see *wait for*. *Biding his time*: V. καιρὸν εὐλαβοῦμενος (Eur., Or. 699).

Biennial, adj. P. διετής.

Bier, subs. P. κλίη, ἢ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. λέκτρον, τό.

Big, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Spacious*: P. and V. μακρός, εὐρύς. *Very big*: P. ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐρᾶφής, Ar. and P. πᾶχύς. *Talk big*: see *boast*. *How big*: interrog., P. and V. πόσος, A. and P. πηλίκος; indir., P. and V. ὅσος, ὅπως. *So big*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσοῦδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόδε, V. τόσος (rare P.).

Bight, subs. See *bay*.

Bigness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Bigot, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰθᾶδης, obstinate.

Bigotry, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἢ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἢ.

Bile, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἢ. Met.: see *anger*.

Bilge, subs. *Hull of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό. *Bilge water*: V. ἄντρος, ὄ.

Bilingual, adj. P. δῖγλωστος.

Billious, adj. P. χολώδης.

Bill, subs. *Axe*: P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὄ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Sickle*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό. *Account*: see *account*. *Measure, decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὄ. *Measure proposed by the Senate*: P. πρόβουλευμα, τό. *Account books*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματίειον, τό. *Of a bird*: see *beak*.

Bill and coo, v. Use P. and V. φιλεῖν, Ar. and V. κυνεῖν.

Billet, v. trans. P. καταστρατοπεδεύειν (Xen.). *Be billeted on*: P. καταλύειν παρά (dat.), σκηνεῖν ἐν (dat.); see *quarter*.

Billet, subs. *Log*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὄ, Ar. σχίζα, ἡ.

Billingsgate, subs. *Bad language*: use P. πομπεία, ἡ. Use *Billingsgate*, v.: P. πομπεύειν.

Billow, subs. P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλύδιον, ὄ, κλύδιονιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὄ. *Big waves*: P. and V. τρικύμια, ὄ (Plat.).

Billow, v. intrans. P. κυματοῦσθαι, P. and V. κύμαίνειν (Plat.).

Bin, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. κυψέλη, ἡ.

Bind, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Crown, wreath*: Ar. and P. ἀνάδειν. *Fasten*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμαίειν, σφίγγειν, κερκοῦν. *Met., hold together*: P. and V. συνδεῖν, σῖνχειν. *Bind round*: Ar. and P. περιδεῖν. *Bind under*: Ar. and P. ὑποδαῖν. *Bind up*: see *bandage*. *Put in bonds*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, δεσμεύειν (Plat.), πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.). *Bind hand and foot*: P. συνδεῖν

τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας (Plat., *Euth.* 4c). *Bind (by oath)*: Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν; see under *oath*.

Binding, adj. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Of an oath*: P. and V. πιστός, V. ἐμπέδος, (Eur., *I.T.* 758). *Of an enchantment*: V. δέσμιος. *Make binding, ratify*, v.: P. and V. κύροῦν. *Be binding*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Biped, subs. Use adj., P. and V. δίπους.

Bird, subs. P. and V. ὄρνις, ὄ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. For various names of birds, see Ar., *Av.* 302, 303, 304. *Bird of prey*: Ar. and P. οἰωνός, ὄ. *Bird of omen*: P. and V. ὄρνις, ὄ or ἡ, οἰωνός, ὄ. *Birds of the air*: P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*), περρωτοί, οἰ. *Of a bird*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὄρνιθιος (Xen.). *Dear to birds*, adj.: V. φίλορνις. *Love of birds*, subs.: Ar. φίλορνιθία, ἡ. *Destroying birds*, adj.: V. οἰωνοκτόνος. *Catch birds*, v. intrans.: P. ὄρνιθεύειν (Xen.).

Bird-cage, subs. Ar. αὐλή, ἡ.

Bird-catcher, subs. Ar. and P. ὄρνιθευτής, ὄ (Plat.). Ar. ὄρνιδοθήρας, ὄ.

Bird-lime, subs. V. ἰξός, ὄ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433).

Bird's-eye view, subs. P. σύνοψις, ἡ.

Birth, subs. *Child-birth*: P. and V. τόκος, ὄ, or pl. (Plat.), λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, γονή, ἡ. *A coming into being*: P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. γονή, ἡ. *Descent*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπορά, ἡ; see *descent*. *By birth*: P. and V. γένη, V. γένεσιν (acc. of γένεσις), γονῆ. *Younger by birth*: V. φῦσει νεώτερος. *Father by birth* (as opposed to *adoption*): P. γόνω πατῆρ. *Origin, beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *From birth*: P. ἀπὸ γενεᾶς (Xen.). *High birth*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον. *Low birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ.

Birth-day, used as adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος. *Birth-day offerings to the gods*: P. and V. γενέθλια, τά. *Hold birth-day sacrifice*: P. and V. γενέθλια θύειν.

Birth-place, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἥ; see *native land*.

Birthright, subs. Use P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά.

Bisect, v. trans. P. διχάζειν, διχοτομεῖν.

Bit, subs. *For a horse, etc.*: P. and V. χάλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Take the bit between the teeth*: P. ἐνδύκνει τὸν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. στόμα ἐνδύκνειν. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Piece*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα; see *fragment*. *Not a bit*: P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐπως, μηδᾶμῶς, μήπως, Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἀκάρῃ.

Bitch, subs. P. and V. κύων, ἥ.

Bite, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν. *Take between the teeth*: P. and V. ἐνδύκνειν, P. συνδύκνειν (Xen.). *Bite the dust*: V. ὀδιεῖν αἰρεῖν γαῖαν (Eur., Phoen. 1423). *Make to bite the dust*: Ar. καταποδεῖν (also Aesch., Theb. 809, in perf. part. pass.).

Bite, subs. P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen., also Ar.), V. χάραγμα, τό.

Biting, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής; see *harsh*.

Bitter, adj. *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός. *Met., painful*: P. and V. πικρός, λυπηρός, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, V. λυπρός. *Distressing*: P. and V. δυσχερής, βῆρὺς, ἐπαχθής. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. πικρός, V. τετηγγμένος. *Exceeding bitter*: V. ὑπέρικκος. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός; see *hostile*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ὤμος, σχετλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *cruel*. *Of cold*: use P. and V. πολὺς.

Bitterly, adv. *Painfully*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, V. λυπρῶς. *Of cold*: use *exceedingly*. *In a hostile way*: P. ἐχθρῶς, πολ-

μῶς. *Cruelly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλιος, ὤμῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς.

Bitterness, subs. *Of taste*: P. πικρότης, ἥ. *Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ; see also anger*. *Rain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἥ, ἀνία, ἥ; see *rain*. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθος, τό, ἐχθρα, ἥ, δυσμένεια, ἥ. *Cruelly*: P. χάλεπότης, ἥ, P. and V. ὤμότης, ἥ.

Bitumen, subs. P. ἀσφαλτος, ἥ (Xen.).

Bivouac, v. intrans. P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, καταλιζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.), σκηνοῦν, σκηνεῖν. *Encamp*: P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὄπλα θέσθαι; see *encamp*.

Bivouac, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό; see *camp*.

Blab, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. θρυλεῖν, λαλεῖν, ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., Frag.). *V. trans., Disclose*: P. and V. μηντεῖν, P. ἐκλαλεῖν.

Blabber, subs. *Betrayer*: P. and V. μηνύτης, ὁ.

Blabbing, subs. *Betrayal*: P. μήνυσις, ἥ. *Reward for blabbing*: P. μῆνυτρα, τά.

Black, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελαγχίμος; see *dark*. *Met., of crime, etc.*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, Ar. and V. μύσᾶρος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Black and deep*: V. μελαμβᾶθής. *Black eye*: P. and V. ὄπιον, τό (Eur., Frag. (Satirical poem)). *Having black eye*: Ar. ἔπιπιασμένος; see *under eye*. *Black with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελαμφυλλος.

Black, v. trans. *Black a person's eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς συνκλήειν (Dem. 1259). *Black shoes*: Ar. ἐμβάδου περικωνεῖν.

Black, subs. *Colour*: P. μέλαν, τό. *Negro*: use P. μέλας ἄνθρωπος; see *negro*.

Blackbird, subs. Ar. κόφιχος, ὁ.

Blacken, v. trans. *Lit., P. and V.*

- μελαινέιν. *Make dirty* : V. αἰθᾶλουν ; see *soil*. *Met.* : *Blacken the character, etc.* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν.
- Blackguard**, subs., used adj. P. and V. πᾶνοῦργος, κᾰκός, μιᾶρός, πάγκᾰκος, αἰσχρός ; see *rascal*.
- Blackguardly**, adj. P. and V. πᾶνοῦργος, κᾰκός, μιᾶρός, πάγκᾰκος, αἰσχρός, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος.
- Black-hearted**, adj. V. κελαινόφρων, Ar. μελᾰνοκάριος.
- Blackmail**, subs. *Malicious accusation* : Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἦ.
- Blackmail**, v. trans. *Accuse maliciously* : Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν.
- Blackmailer**, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Blackness**, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό ; see *darkness*.
- Black-rimmed**, adj. V. μελάνδετος.
- Black-robed**, adj. V. μελάμπεπλος.
- Blacksmith**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκείος, ὁ, V. σῦδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Blacksmith's forge* : P. χαλκείον, τό.
- Black-winged**, adj. Ar. μελᾰνόπτερος.
- Bladder**, subs. P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ. *Gall bladder* : V. χολαί, αἰ, χολῆς δοχαί, αἰ.
- Blade**, subs. *Stalk of a plant* : Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.). *Of corn* : P. καλάμη, ἦ (Xen.). *Green shoots* : P. and V. χλοή, ἦ. *Demeter who guards the blade* : V. εὐχλους Δημήτηρ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of a sword* : V. σπάθη, ἦ. *Sharp edge* : V. ἀκμή, ἦ. *Of an oar* : Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἦ ; see *oar*. *Sword* (generally) : P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ. *Leaf* : P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Shoulder blade* : P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἦ (Xen.).
- Blain**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἦ.
- Blamable**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίσιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπίμορφος, μωμητός.
- Blame**, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἦ, P. ἐπιτιμήσις, ἦ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἦ. *Lay blame on* : P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν (dat. or εις, acc.), P. ψόγον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.) ; see *lay on*, under *lay*. *Loxias will take the blame upon himself* : Λοξίας γὰρ αἰτίαν εἰς αὐτὸν οἶσει (Eur., *El.* 1226).
- Blame**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτῖσθαι, αἰτιᾶσθαι, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν, (dat. of person, acc. of thing, or sometimes dat., vid. Dem. 246, 1231), κακίζειν, δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμψεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι. *Chide* : V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 590). *Be blamed* : P. and V. ψόγον ἔχειν, μέμψιν ἔχειν. *Blame for a thing* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (τί τι, V. also τινός τι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τι).
- Blameless**, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμορφος, ἀμωμος, ἀμεμφής. *Guiltless*, adj. : P. and V. ἀναίτιος.
- Blamelessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Blameworthy**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίσιος, V. ἐπίμορφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).
- Blaming**, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίμογος, ἐπίμορφος (dat.).
- Blanch**, v. trans. *Make white* : P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν. V. intrans. *Turn pale* : Ar. and V. ὠχρῖαν. *They did not blanch* : V. χρῶμα οὐκ ἠλλαξάτηρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246).
- Blanched**, adj. *White* : P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής. *Pale of face* : P. and V. ὠχρός.
- Blind**, adj. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσοδος, ῥάδιος, κοινός. *Gentle* : P. and V. πρᾰός, φίλάνθρωπος ; see *gentle*. *Flattering*, adj. : P. θωπευτικός ; see *flattering*.
- Blandish**, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολᾰκεῖν ; see *flatter*.
- Blandishment**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἦ, P. κολακεία, ἦ, V. θωπεύματα, τα, ἀσπάσματα, τά.
- Blandly**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently* : P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾰός ; see *gently*.

Blank, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, ἰρήμος, P. διάκενος. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός. *Met., of amazement, etc.*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, *Helpless*: P. and V. ἀπορος. *Life is a blank*: P. and V. ἀβιωτόν (ἔστι). *Point blank*: see *altogether*. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.

Blanket, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φῆρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτά φάρη, τί. Ar. σῖσῆρα, ἡ.

Blare, subs. P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, αὐτή, ἡ, αἰδή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ.

Blare, v. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελᾶδῆν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102).

Blaspheme, v. intrans. P. βλασφημεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἄσεβῆν, V. δυσσεβῆν, θεοβλάβειν.

Blasphemous, adj. P. and V. ἄσεβής, ἄθεος, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.); see *impious*.

Blasphemously, adv. P. and V. ἄθῆως.

Blasphemy, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ.

Blast, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἀνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.

Blast, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: P. διαθραύειν (Plat.), P. and V. θραύειν (Plat.), V. συνθραύειν. *Destroy, ruin*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν. *Mar, injure*: P. and V. βιάπτειν, λυμαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. διᾶλυμαίνεσθαι. *His might was blasted by lightning*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., *P.V.* 362). *Bring to disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατασχύνειν. *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.).

Blasted, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἰρήμος. *Blasted with the thunderbolt*: V. κεραίνιος.

Blatant, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *vulgar*.

Blatantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *vulgarly*.

Blaze, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He set the city in a blaze*: *met., ἐξέφλεξε τὴν πόλιν* (Ar., *Pax*, 608). *They kindled an answering blaze*: V. οἱ ὁ ἀντέλαμψαν (Æsch., *Ag.* 294).

Blaze, v. intrans. *Burn*: P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι. *Shine*: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν, (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι (Eur., *I.T.* 1156), V. μαρμαίρειν, αἶθαι, αἰθεσθαι. *Blaze up*: V. δαίεσθαι. *Of anger*: see *boil*. *Blaze abroad*, v. trans.: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν; see *circulate*. *Be blazed abroad*: P. and V. θροεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, V. κηρῆσθαι, ὑνεῖσθαι, P. διαβρυνεῖσθαι (Xen.).

Blazing, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, V. φεισφόρος, πύρολος, αἰθάλους, πᾶμφλεκτος; see *bright*. *Met., λαμπρός*.

Blazon, v. trans. *See adorn*. *Blazon abroad*: see *wise abroad*.

Blazoner, subs. V. σημάτουργός, ὁ.

Blazonry, subs. *Crest*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Bleach, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν.

Bleak, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος.

Blear-eyed, adj. Ar. and P. γλάμων.

Bleat, v. intrans. Ar. βληχῶσθαι.

Bleat, subs. V. μῦκηθμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), βρύχημα, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Bleating, adj. *μηκᾶς* (Eur., *Cycl.* 189).

Bleed, v. intrans. P. and V. αἱματοῦσθαι, V. αἱμῶσσεσθαι, φονίσσεσθαι. *Stream with blood*: V. ρεῖν φόνψ, στάζειν αἱμάτι. *Met., be pained*: P. and V. λυπείσθαι.

Bleeding, adj. V. αἰμορροῦγής, Ar. and V. αἰμᾶτοσταγής

Blemish, subs. *Stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ (Antipho). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό. *Deformity*: P. αἰσχος, τό, ποιημία, ἡ. *Without blemish*: adj. *Of beasts for sacrifice*: V. ἐντελής. *Fault*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάτημα, τό.

Blemish, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾶταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδόουν, χραίνειν.

Blend, v. trans. P. and V. μίγνυμαι, συμμίγνυμαι, ἀνμίγνυμαι, κεραννύμαι, συγκεραννύμαι. *Confound*: P. and V. φέρειν. *Blended with*: P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.), V. ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans.: use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίττειν.

Blend, subs. P. and V. κράσις, ἡ, σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Fraj.*). P. μίξις, ἡ, σύμμυξις, ἡ.

Blended, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγής (Plat.), μίγᾶς, Ar. and P. μικτός.

Bless, v. trans. *Invoke blessings on*: P. and V. ἀγαθὰ εὐχεσθαι (dat.). *Consecrate*: P. and V. καθιερῶν, P. ἱερῶν; see consecrate. *Prosper, promote*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Make happy*: V. ὀλβίζειν. *Favour*: see favour. *Bless you*: P. and V. εὖ σοὶ γενοίτο, V. εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Bless you for*: V. ὄναιο (gen.). *O Zeus, bless such natures*: ὦ Ζεῦ, διδοίης τοῦτι τοιούτοιςιν εὖ (Soph., O.C. 642). *Be blessed in*: P. and V. ὄνασθαι (gen.) (aor. mid. of ὀνάναι).

Blessed, adj. P. and V. μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρι (rare P.), ὀλβιος, ζηλωτός, V. εὐαίον; see fortunate. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός, σεμνός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος, Ar. and V. ἄγνός. *In moral sense*: see good. *The islands of the blessed*: μακάρων ἡῶσι, αἰ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νήσος, ἡ (Eur.).

Blessedness, subs. Ar. and P. εὖ-

τυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, V. ὀλβος, ὁ.

Blessing, subs. P. and V. ἀγαθὰ, τά, V. κεδνά, τά, ἐσθλά, τά; see also advantage. *Blessings on you*: V. εὐτυχίης, εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Blessings on you for your words*: V. ὄναιο μέθων. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: πολλά ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εἴξονται (Plat., *Phædr.* 233E). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλά λάμοι κέον ἄρωμένοι τυχεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 1138).

Blight, subs. *Mildew*: P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Canker*: V. λειχήν, ὁ.

Blight, v. trans. P. and V. μαραινέειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν; see wither.

Blind, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαρός, σκοτεινός, ἰδερκτος, ὀμᾶτωστερής. *Heedless*: P. and V. ἀσίηνετος. *Unreasoning*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄλογος, ἀλόγιμος; see rash. *Be blind to one's own interests*: P. τυφλῶς ἔχειν πρὸς τὸ ὠφέλιμον (Plat., *Gorg.* 479B). *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, ἀμῦθής.

Blind, subs. Met., screen, pretext: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see pretext.

Blind, v. trans. P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.), σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.).

Blindly, adv. P. τυφλῶς. *Heedlessly*: P. and V. ἀφροσύτως. *Rashly*: P. ἀπερισκέπτως. *Unreasoningly*: P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίως. *Ignorantly*: P. and V. ἀμῦθῶς. *You must not rush blindly into base agreements*: P. χρὴ μὴ προπετῶς ὑμᾶς αὐτοὺς ἐμβαλεῖν εἰς αἰσχρὰς ὁμολογίας (Isoc. 126D).

Blindness, subs. P. τυφλότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Mental blindness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό (Dem. 411). *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ, ἀπειρία, ἡ; see ignorance.

Blink, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμῦ-

- δύσσεια** (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.*). *Without blinking*: use adv., P. ἀσκαρ-
μαδουκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρ-
μαδουκτος.
- Bliss**, subs. P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, Ar. and
P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ,
ζήλος, ὁ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen., but
rare P.); see *happiness*.
- Blissful**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαιμών,
μακάριος, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. μακάρ,
ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων.
- Blissfully**, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς,
εὐδαιμόνως, μακάρως.
- Blister**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα,
ἡ, Ar. φῶδες, αἰ.
- Blithe**, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P.
ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. and V. ἡδύς.
Cheerful (of looks): P. and V.
φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός, λαμπρός, εὐ-
πρόσωπος. *Making cheerful*: V.
εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς; see *happy*.
- Blithely**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως,
ἡδέως; see *happily*.
- Blizzard**, subs. *See storm*.
- Bloated**, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, ὑπερμε-
γέθης. Ar. ὑπέμεγας. *Excessive*:
P. and V. περισσός.
- Block**, subs. *Of wood*: Ar. and V.
κορμός, ὁ. *Of stone*: P. and V. στήλη,
ἡ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see
hindrance. *Row*: P. and V. στοί-
χος, ὁ. *Blocking up*: P. ἀποφραξίς,
ἡ (Xen.), V. φραγμός, ὁ. *Butcher's
block*: Ar. ἐλεόν, τό. *Executioner's
block*: Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον, τό.
- Block**, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν,
κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν, P. ἐμ-
φράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P.
κάτακλήειν. *Prevent*: P. and V.
καλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Blockade**, v. trans. *By land*: Ar.
and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν,
τειχήρη ποιεῖν. *By sea*: P. περι-
ορμῆν, ἐφορμῆν (dat.). *Besiege*:
Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆ-
σθαι, περικαθῆσθαι; see *besiege*.
- Blockade**, subs. *By a wall*: P.
περιτείχισις, ἡ, ἀποτειχίσις, ἡ. *By
sea*: P. ἐφορμῆσις, ἡ, ἐφορμος, ὁ.
Siege: P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Keeping
watch*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Block-*
- ading lines, circumvallation*: P.
ἀποτειχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμα, τό.
- Blockhead**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ,
or use adj., σιδηροῦς, Ar. and P.
ἐμβρόντητος; see *stupid*.
- Blockhouse**, subs. P. περιπόλιον, τό.
- Blonde**, adj. P. and V. ξινοθός.
- Blood**, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V.
φόνος, ὁ; see *murder*. *Be related
by blood*: P. and V. γένει προσήκειν;
see *descent, relationship*. *The
barbed weapons of the men drew
no blood*: V. τοῖς μὲν γὰρ οὐχ ἤμασ-
σε λοχχωτὸν βέλος (Eur., *Bucch.*
761). *In cold blood*: P. and V.
ἐκ προνοίας (lit., *of set purpose*).
Stain with blood, v. trans.: P. and
V. αἱμάτουιν (Thuc. in pass.), κᾶθαι-
μάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κᾶθαι-
μάτουιν, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν,
αἱμάσσειν.
- Blood-guilty**, adj. P. ἐναγής, V.
προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πάλλαμνίος,
μυιφόνος.
- Blood-guiltiness**, subs. P. and V.
μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V.
μύστος, τό, P. μυιφονία, ἡ, μυρία,
ἡ.
- Bloodless**, adj. P. ἀναιμος, V. ἀναι-
μάτος. *Unstained by blood*: V.
ἀναιμακτος. *They thought that a
bloodless victory might fairly be
attributed to them*: P. ἐνόμιζον
αὐτοῖς ὡς περ ἀκονιτὶ τὴν νίκην δικαίως
ἂν τίθεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 73).
- Blood-red**, adj. P. αἱματώδης; see
red.
- Blood-relation**, subs. *Use adj.*, P.
and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Bloodshed**, subs. P. and V. φόνος,
ὁ, σφᾶγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἰ,
V. αἱμάτα, τό.
- Blood-stained**, adj. *See bloody*.
- Blood-sucking**, adj. V. αἱματορρό-
φος.
- Blood-thirsty**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar.
and V. φοίνιος, V. δᾶφονός, φίλαιμά-
τος; see *cruel, murderous*.
- Bloody**, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματοπός,
αἱμάτους, κάθαιμος, φοίνιος, Ar. and
V. αἱματοσφᾶγής. *Of a battle*: use

- P. καρτερός (lit., *stubbornly con-*
tested); see *murderous*.
- Bloom**, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό.
Met., *perfection*: P. and V. ἄνθος,
τό, ἀκμή, ἤ. *Bloom of youth*: P.
and V. ἡβη, ἤ, ὥρα, ἤ, ἀκμή, ἤ. *Be*
in full bloom, v.: P. and V. ἀκμά-
ζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Be in bloom of youth*,
v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν.
 Lose bloom, v.: Ar. and P. ἀπαν-
θεῖν.
- Bloom**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν,
θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.);
see *flourish*.
- Blooming**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀνθηρός,
ἀνθεμῶδης, V. ἀνθεσφόρος, Ar. and
V. εὐανθής. *In one's prime*: P. and
V. ἡβᾶν, ὠραῖος, V. θάλλερός, ἀκμαῖος,
χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός; see *fresh*.
- Blossom**, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό.
Blossom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀν-
θεῖν. *Put forth flowers*: P. and
V. ἐξανθεῖν. *Blossom out into*:
met., P. ἐξανθεῖν (dat.).
- Blot**, subs. P. and V. κηλῖς, ἤ.
Blemish: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἤ, P.
αἰσχος, τό, ἀμαρτημα, τό. *Disgrace*:
P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἤ, ὄνειδος, τό.
- Blot**, v. trans. Lit. or intrans., P. and
V. μαινεῖν, V. χραίνειν. *Disgrace*:
αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδόω,
P. καταρρηπαίνειν. *Blot out, exter-*
minate: lit., P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν,
met., P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ἐξάλειφειν,
κάθαρειν; see *destroy*. *A wet sponge*
blots out the picture: V. ἐγρῶσσω
σπόγγος ὄλεσεν γραφήν (Æisch., *Ag.*
1329).
- Blotch**, subs. See *blot*. *Deformity*:
P. αἰσχος, τό; see *deformity*.
- Blow**, subs. P. and V. πληγή, ἤ, V.
πλήγμα, τό. *Wound*: P. and V.
τραῦμα, τό. *Blow of the sword*: V.
φασγάνου τομαί, αἰ. *Deal (blows)*.
v. trans.: P. and V. ἰδόναι, P. ἐντεί-
νειν. *Blow of fortune*: P. and V.
συμφορά, ἤ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα,
τό, πταῖσμα, τό, V. πληγή, ἤ. *At one*
blow: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Come to*
blows (with): P. and V. συμβάλ-
λων (dat.), διὰ μάχης ἵνα (dat.),
- μάχην σὺνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς χεῖρας ἐρ-
χεσθαι (absol.), P. συμμηγνύειν (dat.).
Thrasylbulus strikes Phrynichus and
fells him with a blow: P. ὁ μὲν
Θρασύβουλος τύπτει τὸν Φρύνιχον καὶ
καταβάλλει πατάξας (Lys. 136). *The*
capture of Plemmyrium was a crush-
ing blow to the Athenian force: P.
ἐν τοῖς πρώτων ἐκάκωσε τὸ στράτευμα
τὸ τῶν Ἀθηναίων ἢ τοῦ Πλημμυρίου
λήψις (Thuc. 7, 24). *We must bear*
the blows of fortune: P. φέρειν χρῆ
τὰ δαιμόνια. *Blow of fortune*: P.
παρὰ τῆς τύχης ἐναντίωμα τό (Dem.
328). *They are gone without a blow*:
V. φροῦδοι δ' ἀπληκτοί (Eur., *Rhes.*
814). *Take without striking a blow*:
P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἶρειν (acc.).
- Blow**, v. trans. *Extend by blowing*:
P. and V. φύσᾶν (also used of mu-
sical instruments). *Of the wind*:
P. and V. φέρειν. *Blow the nose*:
P. and V. ἀπομούσσεσθαι (Xen.; Eur.,
Cycl., also Ar.).
- Blow**, v. intrans. *Puff*: P. and V.
φύσᾶν, V. φύσιάν; see also *breathe*.
Of the wind: P. and V. πνεῖν, ἐκ-
πνεῖν. *If the wind should blow from*
the gulf: P. εἰ ἐκπνεύσειεν ἐκ τοῦ
κολποῦ τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 84).
When the trumpet blew: P. ἐπεὶ
ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.). *Blow about*: P.
and V. φέρειν, διαφέρειν. V. intrans.
V. ἄσσεσθαι. *Blow away*: P. δια-
φυσᾶν. *Blow out, extend by blow-*
ing: P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Exting-*
uish: P. and V. σβεσνέναι; see
extinguish. *Blow up, throw up by*
blowing: P. ἀναφυσᾶν. *Shatter*:
P. and V. ῥήγνυται. V. intrans.
P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι. *Blow upon*:
V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.).
- Bludgeon**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόπαλον,
τό, V. κορένη, ἤ, P. and V. ξύλον, τό.
- Blue**, adj. P. κυανούς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος.
Blue-grey: P. and V. γλαυκός.
- Blue**, subs. *Blue sky*: Ar. and P.
αἰθρία, ἤ (Xen.), Ar. and V. αἰθρα, ἤ.
- Bluff**, subs. *Crag*: P. and V. κρη-
μνός, ὁ, V. ἀγμός, ὁ, σπῖλάς, ἤ, Ar.
and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

Bluff, adj. *Of manner, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομψος. *Bold*: P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός. *Boastful*, adj.: V. ὑψηγγορος, στόμαργος.

Bluffness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ (*freedom of speech*). *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό.

Blunder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν.

Blunder, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξἁμαρτία, ἡ.

Blundering, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. σκαίως.

Blunderingly, adv. Ar. σκαίως.

Blunt, adj. P. and V. ἀμβλύς. *Rude, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομψος. *Be blunt of speech*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θραύσσοτομεῖν, ἐξελουθεροστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν.

Blunt, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἀταμβλύνειν, lit., V. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Are their swords blunted at the sight of beauty?* V. ἄρ' εἰς τὸ κάλλος ἐκκώφῃται ξίφη; (Eur., Or. 1287). *With feelings blunted*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

Bluntly, adv. *Rudely*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In speech*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak bluntly*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θραύσσοτομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελουθερωστομεῖν.

Bluntness, subs. *Of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Rudeness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Blur, v. trans. *Make dim*: P. and V. ἄμαυρῶν (Xen.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Blurt out, v. P. and V. μηνῆειν, ἐκἀλλεῖν (Eur., Frag.). *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκρῖπτειν.

Blush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρῶν, P. ἀνερυθρῶν, ἐρυθρῶνιζεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ἔπερυθρῶν.

Blush at, v. See (be) ashamed of.

Blushing, adj. Use V. εἰνωπός.

Bluster, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία,

ἡ (Thuc.), αὐχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαύρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τὰ; see also *threat*.

Bluster, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. παφλάζειν. *Boast*: P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (Thuc. also, but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast, threaten*.

Blustering, adj. *Tempestuous*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκόμαντος. *Boastful*: P. ὑπερήφανος, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, V. ὑψηγγορος, στόμαργος; see *boastful*.

Blusteringly, adv. V. ὑψικόμπως; see *boastfully*.

Boa, subs. See *snake*.

Boar, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σὺς, ὁ (Eur., Supp. 316).

Board, subs. P. and V. σάνις, ἡ, πίναξ, ὁ. *Plank*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, P. κεραία, ἡ, Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Maintenance*, subs.: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δαίτα, ἡ. *Feeding*: Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ. *Table*: lit. and met., P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *Council*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Board of ten*: P. οἱ δέκα. *To elect a board of men advanced in years*: P. ἀρχὴν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 1). *On the boards (stage)*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. *On board*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); *of motion*: P. ἐπί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.); adv., P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Be on board*, v.: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Go on board*, v.: see *board*, v. *Put on board*, v.: P. ἐπιβιβάζειν, εἰσβιβάζειν, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). *Take on board*, v.: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναβιβάζεσθαι. *Overboard*: see *overboard*.

Board, v. trans. *Go on board*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (absol. or eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεμβαίνειν (absol.), ἐπιβαίνειν (dat. or gen. or absol.), εἰσβαίνειν (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).

- Board enemy's ship* : P. ἐπιβαίνειν (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 70). *Supply with food* : P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Live* : P. and V. διατεῖσθαι.
- Boast**, subs. P. αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ό (Thuc.), Ar. and P. κομπάσματα, τό, V. γαῦσωμα, τό. *The boast of* (concretely of persons or things) : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὐχημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1131).
- Boast**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἶπεν, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύσθαι, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι, V. ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐπειχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξεπείχεσθαι, αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξανχεῖν, κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), ἐκκομπάζειν, φλείειν (*Æsch.*, *P.V.* 504). *Boast of* : P. and V. ἀγάλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπικομπεῖν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), κομπάζειν (acc.) (rare P.), ἐξεύχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐπαιχεῖν (dat.).
- Boaster**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ό or ἦ, V. κομπός, ό (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).
- Boastful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων. P. μεγαλόφρων, κομπώδης (Thuc.), ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψηλόφρων, στόμαργος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Of words, etc.* : P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑπέροπος.
- Boastfully**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερόπως.
- Boastfulness**, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἦ, κουφολογία, ἦ (Thuc.), ὑπερηφανία, ἦ, τὸ κομπώδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ό; see *boast*.
- Boasting**, subs. See *boastfulness*.
- Boat**, subs. P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), Ar. and P. ἀκάτος, ἦ, P. ἀκάτιον, τό, V. πορθμῖς, ἦ, δόρυ, τό, κύμβη, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Ship* : P. and V. ναῦς, ἦ. *Small boat* : Ar. and P. κέλης, ό, πλοιάριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτριον, τό, λέμβος, ό.
- Be in the same boat with* : met., P. ἐπί τῆς αὐτῆς ὁρμῆς (dat.) (Dem. 319).
- Boat**, v. intrans. See *row*.
- Boatman**, subs. *Ferryman* : P. and V. πορθμῖς, ό. *Sailor* : P. and V. ναύτης, ό.
- Boatswain**, subs. P. and V. κελουστής, ό. *Boatswain's signal* : P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό.
- Bode**, v. trans. *Betoken* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presage* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι; see *augur*.
- Bodily**, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Of the body* : use, P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Bodily exercise* : P. σωμασκία, ἦ.
- Boding**, adj. *Prophetic* : P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος. *Prophetic of* : V. πρόμαντις (gen.), μάντις (gen.).
- Bodkin**, subs. *Pin* : V. περόνη, ἦ, περονίς, ἦ, πόρη, ἦ.
- Body**, subs. P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τί; see also *flesh*. *Dead body* : P. and V. νεκρός, ό, σῶμα, τό, Ar. and V. νέκυσ, ό, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk* : P. and V. κῦτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame* (of things) : P. σῶμα, τό; see *frame*. *Group of individuals* : P. and V. σύνδοδος, ἦ, σύστασις, ἦ. *The body politic* : Ar. and P. τὸ κοινόν, P. and V. ἡ πόλις. *In a body* : P. and V. ἀθροῖ. *With three bodies*, adj. : V. τρισώματος. *Exercise of the body* : P. σωμασκία, ἦ. *Be strong in body*, v. : Ar. and V. εἰσωματεῖν.
- Bodyguard**, subs. P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Attend as bodyguard*, v. : P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.).
- Bog**, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. and V. λίμνη, ἦ.
- Bogey**, subs. *Goblin* : Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἦ; see *goblin*.
- Boggy**, adj. P. λιμνώδης.
- Bogus**, adj. P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος; see *fictitious*.
- Boil**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἦ, P. and V. ἔλκος, τό.

Boil, v. trans. P. and V. ἔπειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 404), Ar. ἀναβράσσειν. *Boil* (a kettle) V. ἐπιζέειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 392). V. intrans. Lit. or met., P. and V. ζεῖν; see *rage*. *Let one's (anger) boil up*: V. ἐξάναζεῖν χόλον.

Boiled, adj. P. and V. ἐφθός (Eur., *Cycl.* 246), P. ἐψητός (Xen.).

Boiling, subs. P. ἔψησις, ἢ, ζέσις, ἢ.

Boisterous, adj. P. σφοδρός, ταρραχωδής, V. λαβρός, θούρος, αἰθων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. θούριος.

Boisterously, adv. P. σφοδρῶς, ταρραχωδῶς, V. λαβρῶς.

Boisterousness, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἢ. *Rush*: P. and V. ὄρμη, ἢ.

Bold, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγᾶθος, θράσῦς, τολμηρός, εὐψύχος, Ar. and V. ἀλκιμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θράσύσπλαγχνος, τάλαιφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see *fearless*. In bad sense: P. and V. θράσῦς, τολμηρός, V. τάλαιφρων, τλήμων, P. θαρσαλέος. *Reckless*: Ar. and P. ἱπᾶμός; see *reckless*. *Bold of speech*: V. θράσύστομος, ἐλευθερόστομος. *Be bold*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θράσυνεσθαι, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν). *Be bold in speech*, v.: V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

Boldly, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θράσειως, P. τολμηρῶς θαρσαλέως, V. θράσυσπλαγχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως. In bad sense: P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *fearlessly*, *out-spokenly*.

Boldness, subs. *Courage*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἢ, ἀνδρεία, ἢ; θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἢ, τάνδρειον, εὐψυχία, ἢ, V. εὐανδρία, ἢ, εὐτολμία, ἢ; see *bravery*. In bad sense: P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἢ, P. θρυσύτης, ἢ. *Boldness of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἢ.

Bole, subs. *Trunk of a tree*: Ar. and P. πρέμνον, τό, στέλεχος, τό, Ar. and V. κορμῖς, ὁ.

Bolt, subs. *Missile*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. βέλεμον, τό. *Arrow*: P. and V. τόξενμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἀπρακτος, ἢ, πτερόν, τό; see *arrow*. *Thunderbolt*: P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, V. κεραυνῖοι βολαί (Eur., *Tro.* 92, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1242); see *thunderbolt*. *Bar for fastening*: P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλήθρα, τά. *Bolt-pin*, subs.: Ar. and P. βέλλανος, ἢ. *Rivet*: V. ἀρμός, ὁ, γόμφος, ὁ.

Bolt, v. trans. Ar. βᾶλᾶνόν, μοχλοῦν. *Fasten, bar*: P. and V. κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτακλήειν. *Bolt in*: P. and V. ἐγκλήειν; see *shut in*. *Bolt out*, *shut out*: P. and V. ἀποκλήειν, ἐκκλήειν. *Be bolted, riveted*: Ar. and V. γομφοῦσθαι, V. ἐφλοῦσθαι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν; see *run away*. *Bolt upright*: see *upright*.

Bombard, v. trans. P. κατασειέειν (*shake down*); see *overwhelm*.

Bombast, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἢ, Ar. παφλάσμᾶτα, τά; see *boastfulness*.

Bombastic, adj. P. ὀγκώδης, Ar. and P. χαῖνος; see *boastful*.

Bona fide, adj. P. ἀξίοπιστος, Ar. and P. ἀξίωχρεως (also Eur. but rare V.).

Bond, subs. *Anything that binds*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Fetter*: P. and V. πέδη, ἢ, V. ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, δεσμώμᾶτα, τά, ψάλια, τά. *Bonds*: see *bondage*. *Bond of union*, subs.: P. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Written bond*: P. συγγραφή, ἢ, Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό; see *contract*. *Security*: P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἢ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἢ, πιστόν, τό, V. πιστώμᾶτα, τά. *They were anxious to do right beyond the letter of their bond*: P. τὸ δίκαιον μᾶλλον τῆς συνθήκης προθύμως παρέσχοντο (*Thuc.* 4, 61).

Bondage, subs. *Imprisonment*: P.

and V. δεσμί, τά, δεσμοί, οί, φυλάκη, ἡ. *Hold in bondage*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δοῦλον. *Sold into bondage*, adj.: V. πρῶτος.

Bond, adj. *In bondage*: P. and V. δοῦλος.

Bondman, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *slave*. *Villein*: P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ. *Prisoner of war*: P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος.

Bondwoman, subs. P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶϊς, ἡ, αἰχμάλωτις, ἡ.

Bone, subs. P. and V. ὀστούν, τό. *Made of bone*, adj.: ὀστέϊνος (Plat.), Ar. ὀστίνος.

Bon-fire, subs. See *heacon*.

Bonnet, subs. *Cap*: P. and V. κνῆ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πιλῆδιον, τό.

Bonus, subs. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Bony, adj. *Lean*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

Book, subs. P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ, P. σύγγραμμα, τό, συγγραφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βιβλίον, τό, V. πτύχαι βιβλων, αἰ. *Division of a work*: P. λόγος, ὁ.

Bookish, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμάθης.

Boom, subs. P. and V. φόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, P. βόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πᾶτάγος, ὁ. *Obstacle across a harbour*, etc.: P. ζεύγμα, τό (Thuc. 7, 69).

Boon, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Boμβεῖν, κτυπεῖν* (rare P.), V. βρέμειν.

Boon, subs. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, V. προσφορά, ἡ (Soph., O.C. 581). *Grant a boon*: P. and V. χάριζεσθαι, χάριν δίδουαι, V. χάριν θέσθαι. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλιμα, ἡ, ὠφελος, τό; see *advantage*.

Boon-companion, subs. P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ.

Boor, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Boorish, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος,

φορτικός, Ar. ἀγρείος, P. and V. σκαῖός. *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἄμωσος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος.

Boorishly, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως, Ar. σκαῖως, P. φορτικῶς.

Boorishness, subs. P. ἄγροικία, ἡ, P. ἀπαίδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frug.*), σκαϊότης, ἡ.

Boot, v. intrans. *Be of advantage*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λῦστέλειν, V. λῦειν τελη, or λῦειν alone; see *profit*, *avail*.

Boot, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ, V. ἀρβύλη, ἡ; see *shoe*, *sandal*.

Bootmaker, subs. See *shoemaker*.

Booth, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Market booths*: P. γέρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἰ.

Bootless, adj. See *useless*.

Bootlessly, adv. See *uselessly*.

Booty, subs. P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Quarry*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *Arms taken from the foe*: P. and V. σκῆλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκευειμάτα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά. *Person or thing preyed on*: V. σκῆλον, τό, ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό, διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Thing to be decontured*: Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ, V. θωνάτηριον, τό, θοίνη, ἡ. *Drive off booty*, v.: V. λεγλαῖτεν.

Border, subs. *Fringe*: Ar. and V. κρισπέδα, τά. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *Of land*: P. ἐσχατία, ἡ; see *edge*. *Fringe*: met., P. and V. κρᾶσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.).

Border, adj. (E.g. *border-town*): P. μεθόριος.

Border, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on, be near*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Neighbour*: Ar. and P. γεινιῶν (dat.), P. and V. γειτονεῖν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.).

Borderers, subs. Ar. and P. πλησιόχωροι, οἰ.

Bordering, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὄμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιώχωρος; see *neighbouring*. *The plains bordering on . . .*: V. σύγχορτα πῆδια (gen. or dat.).

Border line, subs. *On the border line, between*: use P. μέθωμος, with two genitives.

Bore, v. trans. *Pierce with a hole*: P. and V. τετραίνειν τριπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Wear*: Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Borer, subs. *Instrument for boring*: P. and V. τρύπανον, τό.

Born, Be, v. P. and V. γίνεσθαι, γενῶσθαι, φέεσθαι, V. βλαστάνειν, ἐκφύεσθαι, ἐκγίγνεσθαι. *Be born before*: V. προφύνειν (2nd aor. of προφύεσθαι) (Soph., *Aj.* 1291).

Borough, subs. See *city*.

Borrow, v. trans. Ar. and P. δανείζεσθαι, χρήσασθαι (1st aor. mid. κυχράναι). *Borrow in addition*: P. προσδανείζεσθαι.

Borrower, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ.

Bosom, subs. Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στήθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. στέρνον, τό, or pl., ἦπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχχον, τό, or pl., καρδιά, ἡ, κέαρ, τό.

Boss, subs. ὀμφάλός, ὁ (Hom.).

Both, adj. P. and V. ἄμφω, ἄμφότεροι (neuter only in V.). *Both together*: P. συνάμφω, συναμφότεροι. *Tearing her hair with the fingers of both hands*: V. κόμην σπῶσ' ἀμφιδεξίους ἀκαῖς (Soph., *O.R.* 1243). *From both sides*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *In both ways*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρως.

Both . . . and, conj. P. and V. τε . . . τε, τε . . . καί, καί . . . καί.

Bother, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματι πᾶριχεν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *trouble, distress*.

Bother, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *trouble, distress*.

Bottle, subs. Ar. and P. λήκιθος, ἡ, ληκῆθιον, τό. *For wine*: use P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Bottom, subs. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Foundation*: P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a hill*: P. κριόπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a ship*: P. ἔδαφος, τό. *To live right at the bottom of the sea*: P. ἐν μέσῳ τῷ πυθμῆν τοῦ πελάγους οἰκεῖν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 109c). *To the bottom, downwards*: P. and V. κάτω. *Thoroughly*: P. and V. ἀκρῖβῶς. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας; see *utterly*. *Bottom upwards*: use adj., P. and V. ἵππιος. *Get to the bottom of*: see *discover*.

Bottomless, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Bottomry, subs. P. ἐκδοσις, ἡ. *Money borrowed or lent on bottomry*: P. ναυτικόν, τό.

Bough, subs. Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant bough of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἰκετηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἰκτηρία, ἡ.

Boulder, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμαῖς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Crag*: P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, V. λέπας, τό. *Strewn with boulders*, adj.: P. and V. πετροῦδης, V. λεπαῖος; see *rocky*.

Bounce, subs. *Jump*: V. πτόδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Met., impudence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Bounce, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν.

Bouncing, adj. *Very big*: P. ὑπερμεγέθης. *Fat*: Ar. and P. παχύς.

Bound, adj. *In chains*: Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or use pass. part. of *bind*.

Bound, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. πέραις, τό, ὄρος, ὁ, V. τέρμα, τό. *End*: P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ. *Due*

bounds, measure: P. and V. μέτρον, τό; see also *boundary*. *Leap*: V. πήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό. *Set bounds to, check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Keep within bounds, v. intrans.*: P. μετριάξεν. *Go beyond bounds*: P. and V. υπερβύλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Within bounds, moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

Bound, v. trans. *Set bounds to*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Fix a limit to*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχουσαι (gen.). *Form boundary of*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. πήδαν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπήδαν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *I am bound (with infin.)*, P. and V. ὀφείλω, (Dem. 753), or use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, Ar. and V. χρεῶν με (rare P.). *We are all bound to suffer this fate*: V. πᾶσιν γὰρ ἡμῖν τοῦτ' ὀφείλεται παθεῖν (Soph., *El.* 1173). *Be bound to, be sure to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Boundary, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ, ὄρια, τά, V. τέρμων, ὄ, τέρμα, τό, ὄρισμα, τό; see *end, border*. *Boundary line*: met., P. μεθῶριον, τό; see *border line*.

Bounden, adj. *It is my bounden duty (with infin.)*: P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, προσήκει με, Ar. and V. χρεῶν με (rare P.); see *I am bound, under bound*.

Boundless, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος; see *immeasurable*.

Bounteous, adj. *Generous*: P. φιλόδορος, V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

Bounteously, adv. *Generously*: P. φιλοδόρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frags.*).

Bounteousness, subs. P. ἀφθονία, ἡ.

Bountiful, adj. See *bounteous*.

Bountifully, adv. See *bounteously*.

Bountifulness, subs. See *bounteousness*.

Bounty, subs. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.).

Bourgeon, subs. *Sprout*: P. and V. πορθός (Plat.), V. βλάστημα, τό (rare P.), βλαστῆ, ἡ (rare P.).

Bourgeon, v. intrans. P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), V. κλημῆνύσθαι (Soph., *Frags.*).

Bourn, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τερμών, ὄ. *End*: P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ.

Bout, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὄ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὄ (Plat. but rare P.). *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό (Plat.). *Drinking bout*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὄ.

Bow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατῆκμπτει, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline in any direction*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Crush*: P. and V. πιέζειν, V. γνάμπτειν. *Humble*: P. and V. κᾶθιραιν, συστέλλειν. *Bow the head*: V. νεύειν κᾶρᾶ. *I am bowed down with woe*: V. συνένταλμαι κακοῖς (Eur., *H.F.* 1417). *Bow the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone. V. intrans. *Bend*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Incline*: P. and V. κλίνεισθαι. *Bend forward*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν, Ar. προκίπτειν. *Make obeisance*: P. and V. προσκινεῖν, V. προσπίπτειν, προσιπτίνειν. *Bow to*: met., P. and V. ἐποπτησσειν (acc.). *Yield to*: P. and V. εἶκειν (dat.), ἐπείκειν (dat.). *Bowing (to fate) since they thought that all was on the way to being lost*: P. ὑποκατακλινόμενοι ἐπειδὴ τοῖς ὅλοις ἠγῆσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). *Since I hear you say so, I bow (to your decision)*: P. ἐπειδὴ σοῦ ἀκούω ταῦτα λέγοντος κάμπταμαι (Plat., *Prot.* 320B).

Bow, subs. *Obeisance*: P. προκίνησις, ἡ.

Bow, subs. *Circular shape*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Loop*: P. and V. ἀγκύλη, ἡ (Xen.). *Weapon*: P. and V. τόξον, τό. *Of a bow*, adj.: P. and V. τοξικός, V. τοξήρης. *Armed with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος. *Conquering with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξόδαμος. *Shoot with the bow*, v. trans. or intrans.: P. and V. τοξεύειν; v. trans., Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. *Have two strings to one's bow*: see under string. *Rain-bow*: P. Ἴρις, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616b).

Bowed (with age), adj. Ar. κῦφός, V. διπλοῖς, προνωπής.

Bowels, subs. P. and V. ἔντερα, τὰ (Plat.), σπλάγχνα, τὰ (Plat.). *Bowels of compassion*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, V. οἶκτος, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.); see pity.

Bower, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, μῦχος, ὁ, κεῖθος, τό, ψυκτήριον, τό (Æsch., and Eur., Frag.); see arbour.

Bowery, adj. *Shady*: P. σίσκιος, ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κατίσκιος, δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, V. ὑπόσκιος.

Bowl, subs. *Hollow of anything*: P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, Ar. and V. κύτος, τό. *Cup*: P. and V. κύλιξ, ὁ (Plat.; Eur., Cycl.), ἐκπωμα, τό; see cup. *Mixing-bowl*: P. and V. κρᾶτήρ, ὁ. *For catching the blood of victims*: Ar. and V. σφᾶγειον, τό.

Bowl, v. trans. P. and V. κῦλινδειν or κῦλινδειν (Xen., also Ar.). *Bowl over*: P. and V. κατᾶβάλλειν.

Bowman, subs. P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted bowman*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ.

Bows, subs. *Of a ship*: P. and V. πῦρα, ἡ. *From the bows*: P. and V. ἐκ πῦρας, P. πῦραθεν.

Bowshot, subs. P. and V. τόξευμα, τό. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of bowshot*: P. ἔξω τοξεύματος.

Bowstring, subs. P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θῶμηγέ, ὁ.

Bow-wow. *Sound made by a dog*: Ar. αὐ αὐ (Vesp. 903).

Box, subs. Ar. and P. κάδος, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 616b), κίβωτος, ἡ (Lys.), P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, ζῦγμιστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. λέβης, ὁ. *Box on the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.). *Witness-box*: see witness-box.

Box, v. intrans. P. and V. πυκτείνειν.

Boxer, subs. P. and V. πύκτης, ὁ.

Boxing, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ, P. πυκτική, ἡ. *Boxing match*: P. πυκτική μάχη (Plat.). *Good at boxing*, adj.: P. πυκτικός.

Boxing-gloves, subs. P. ἱμάντες, οἱ (Plat., Prot. 342b).

Boy, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Lad*: Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειράκισκος, ὁ. *Little boy*: Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Of a boy*, adj.: P. and V. παιδεῖος.

Boyhood, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From boyhood*: P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ νέου.

Boyish, adj. Ar. and P. παιδικός, P. μειρακιώδης, P. and V. νέος.

Brace, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Brace, v. trans. *Tighten*: P. ἐπιτείνειν. *Met., encorage*: P. ἐπιρρυνῖναι, P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν. *Brace oneself*, v.: P. and V. ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννῖναι), P. ἐπερρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπιρρυνῖναι). *Make an effort*: P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.

Braced up, adj. *Met., P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι χεῖρες (Eur., Frag.).

Bracing, adj. *Cool*: P. and V. ψυχρός. *Healthy*: P. ὑγιεινός.

Bracelets, subs. P. φέλια, τὰ (Xen.).

Brackish, adj. P. and V. ἀλυρός.

Brag, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα ἐπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν

- (also Thuc. but rare P.), *ἐξαιχεῖν*, *εὐχεσθαι*, *ἐξεύχεσθαι*, *ἐξεπέυχεσθαι*, *ἐπεύχεσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *κομπῆν* (rare P.), *κομπάζειν* (rare P.); see *boasi*. *Brag of*: see *boast of*.
- Brag**, subs. P. *μεγαλαυχία*, ἡ, V. *τὸ γαῦρον*; see *boast*, *boastfulness*.
- Braggart**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀλάζων*, ὁ or ἡ. V. *κομπός*, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).
- Braggart**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀλάζων*, P. *κομπώδης* (Thuc.), V. *ὑπέρφρων*, *ὑψηγορος*, *στόμαργος*, *γαῖρος*; see *boastful*. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. *ὑψηλός*, P. *ὑπέροκος*.
- Bragging**, adj. See *boastful*.
- Braggingly**, adv. V. *ὑψικόμπως*, *ὑπερκόμπως*; see *boastfully*.
- Braid**, v. trans. P. and V. *πλέκειν*, *συμπλέκειν*; see also *adorn*.
- Braid**, subs. Ar. and V. *πλόκῆμος*, ὁ, V. *πλόκος*, ὁ.
- Brain**, subs. P. and V. *ἐγκέφαλος*, ὁ, V. *μυελός*, ὁ. Met., P. and V. *νοῦς*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *φρήν*, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*.
- Brainless**, adj. P. and V. *ἄνους*, *ἄφρων*, Ar. and P. *ἀνόητος*.
- Brake**, subs. See *thicket*. *For checking speed*: use met., P. and V. *χάλινός*, ὁ.
- Bramble**, subs. P. and V. *θάμνος*, ὁ.
- Bran**, subs. P. *πίτυρα*, τά.
- Branch**, subs. *Bough*: Ar. and V. *κλάδος*, ὁ, *φυλλάς*, ἡ, V. *ὄζος*, ὁ, *ἀκρέμων*, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), *ἔρνος*, τό, *βλάστημα*, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. *πύρρος*, ὁ (Plat.), *κλών*, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant branch of olive*: P. and V. *θαλλός*, ὁ, *ἱκτηρίαι*, ἡ, V. *κλάδος*, ὁ, *ἱκτηρία*, ἡ. *Associated club*: P. *συννομοσία*, ἡ. *Division of a family, etc.*: P. and V. *μέρος*, τό, *μερίς*, ἡ. *Part*: P. and V. *μέρος*, τό, P. *μόριον*, τό. *Of a river*: P. *κέρας*, τό. *Species, kind*: P. and V. *εἶδος*, τό. *Tribe*: P. and V. *φιλῆ*, ἡ. *Root and branch (descent)*: use adj., P. and V. *πρόρριζος* (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *αὐτόπρεμος*, or adv., V. *πρηνόθεν*; see *utterly*. *Seamanship is a branch of art*: P. *τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ* (Thuc. 1, 142).
- Branch**, v. intrans. *Of a road, river, etc.*: P. and V. *σχίζεσθαι*.
- Branching**, adj. V. *σχιστός*, *δίστομος*, *πολισχιστός*. *Of horns*: P. and V. *ὑψηλός*.
- Branching**, subs. P. *σχίσις*, ἡ.
- Brand**, subs. *Torch*: P. and V. *λαμπάς*, ἡ, V. *dālós*, ὁ, *πεύκη*, ἡ, *πύρρος*, ὁ, *πᾶνός*, ὁ (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), *λαμπτήρ*, ὁ. Ar. and P. *δᾶς*, ἡ. *Sword*: P. and V. *ξίφος*, τό, V. *φίσιγγανον*, τό, *ἐγχος*, τό, *κνώδων*, ὁ, *σίδηρος*, ὁ; see *sword*. *Small sword*: P. and V. *μάχαιρα*, ἡ. *Mark burnt in*: P. *ἐγκανμα*, τό (Plat.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. *ὄνειδος*, τό, *αισχυνή*, ἡ, *κηλῖς*, ἡ.
- Brand**, v. trans. *Mark the body*: Ar. and P. *στίζειν*. *Set a mark on*: P. and V. *ἐπίσημαίνειν*; see *stamp*. *Brand with infamy, disgrace publicly*: Ar. and P. *ἀτιμοῖν*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. *αἰσχύνειν*, *καταισχύνειν*, V. *κηλιδοῖν*. *Branded with infamy, publicly disgraced*: Ar. and P. *ἄτιμος*. *Branded as a runaway*: Ar. *δραπέτης ἐστιγμένος*. *A branded slave*: Ar. and P. *στιγματίας*, ὁ (Xen.).
- Brandish**, v. trans. P. and V. *σειεῖν*, Ar. and V. *πάλλειν*, *κράδαινεῖν*, *τινάσσειν*. *Swing*: V. *σφενδονᾶν*, *διᾶφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *κυκλεῖν*, P. *αἰωρεῖν*.
- Brandishing**, subs. P. *ἐπανάσεις*, ἡ.
- Brasier**, subs. See *brazier*.
- Brass**, subs. P. and V. *χαλκός*, ὁ. *Brazen vessel*: Ar. and P. *χάλχωμα*, τό, P. *χαλκεῖον*, τό. *Chains of brass*: V. *χαλκεῖμᾶτα*, τά. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. *χαλκεύς*, ὁ.
- Brass**, adj. See *brazen*.
- Bravado**, subs. *Boasting*: P. *κουφολογία*, ἡ (Thuc.), *αἰχμημα*, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. *κόμπος*, ὁ (Thuc.), V. *γαῖρωμα*, τό, Ar. and V. *κομπάισμᾶτα*, τά; see *threat*.

- Brave**, v. trans. *Face*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν. *Withstand*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσέν (acc.).
- Brave**, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγῦθός, θρασύς, τολμηρός, εὐψύχος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαροσύς (also Xen.), θρᾶσιόπλαγχνος, τᾶλαιφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless*. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, σεμνός.
- Bravely**, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασέως, P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, V. θρᾶσυσπλάγχχνως, εὐθαροῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly*. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.
- Bravery**, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θρασύς, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, τἀνδρείον, θῆμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, τὸ ἐσθλόν, εὐανδρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης; ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλαΐδη, ἡ.
- Bravo**, interj. Ar. and P. εὐγε.
- Brawl**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, μίχη, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).
- Brawl**, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel*. *Riot*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *riot*.
- Brawler**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Brawn**, subs. Met., *strength of body*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Brawny**, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *strong*.
- Bray**, subs. *Of an ass*: use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.
- Bray**, v. trans. *In a mortar*: Ar. and P. τρίβειν. V. intrans. *Of asses*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. βρωμᾶσθαι. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.
- Braze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν, συγκολλᾶν.
- Brazen**, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης. *A brazen vessel*: see *copper*. *Impudent*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, P. ὑβριστικός, ὑπεραναίσχυντος; see *shameless*. *With brazen sides*, adj.: V. χαλκόπλευρος.
- Brazen-armed**, adj. V. χαλκοπληθής (Eur., *Supp.* 1220).
- Brazen-backed**, adj. V. χαλκόνωτος.
- Brazen-beaked**, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.
- Brazen-faced**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, V. κυνῶπις; see *shameless*.
- Brazen-footed**, adj. V. χαλκόπους.
- Brazen-hoofed**, adj. Ar. χαλκόκοτος.
- Brazenly**, adv. Met., P. and V. ἀνιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.
- Brazen-mouthed**, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.
- Brazenness**, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.
- Brazier**, subs. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, P. χαλκοτύπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Pan for coals*: Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.
- Breach**, subs. *In a wall*: P. τὸ διηρημένον (Thuc. 2, 76). *Hole*: P. τὸ κενούμενον. *Make a breach in (a wall)*: P. διαρῖν (acc. or partitive gen.). *Of friendship, trust, etc.*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a treaty*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Breach of law*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Commit a breach*: P. and V. παρῶβαινεῖν; see *transgress*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Making with the spear a wide breach in the gates*: V. πλῶν ἔσω λόγχῃ πλατείαν εἰσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes.* 603).
- Breach (a wall)**, v. trans. P. διαρῖν (acc. or partitive gen.).
- Bread**, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Loaf*: Ar. and P. ἄρος, ὁ. *Barley bread*: Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.). *Food (generally)*: Ar. and P. σίτλα, τά, P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Bake*

bread: P. and V. σίτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Daily bread*: P. and V. ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή, V. ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά, ὁ καθ' ἡμέραν βίος.

Breadth, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal breadth with*, adj.: P. ἰσοπλατῆς (dat.). *Breadth of view* (met.), subs.: P. and V. πρῖνοια, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ; see also *liberality*.

Break, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορηγνύναι, κῦταρηγνύναι, κῦταγνύναι, ῥηγνύναι (in P. generally compounded), V. ἀγνύναι. *Shiver*: P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνῶραύσειν, ἐρείκειν, P. διαθραύειν (Plat.); see *shatter*. *Transgress*: P. and V. πᾶρᾶβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύνειν, ὑπερμηδᾶν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρᾶέρχασθαι. *Break* (the ranks of an army): P. παραρηγνύναι. *Break* (a seal): P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνίεναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, κῦταρηγνυσθαι, ἀπορηγνυσθαι, κῦταγνυσθαι, V. ἀγνυσθαι. *Be shivered*: Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.), διαρρῦεσθαι. *Of day, to dawn*: P. ὑποφαίνειν. *The left wing at once broke and fled*: P. τὸ εὐώνυμον κέρας εὐθὺς ἀπερραγὲν ἐφυγε (Thuc. 5, 10). *When they saw their line broken and not easily brought into order*: P. ὡς ἑώρων σφίσι τὸ στράτευμα δισσασμένον τε καὶ οὐ ῥηδίως συνταγόμενον (Thuc. 6, 98). *The ranks broke*: P. ἐλύθησαν αἰ τάξεις (Plat., *Laches*. 191c). *Be broken in health*: P. ἀποθρῦπτεσθαι, διαθρῦπτεσθαι. *Be broken in spirit*: P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), P. and V. ἡσασθαι. *Have one's collar-bone broken*: P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγῆναι (Dem. 247). *I have got my head broken*: V. τὸ κρᾶνιον . . . κατιάγα (Eur., *Cycl.* 683). *Break one's neck*: Ar. and P. ἐκτράχληξισθαι. *Break camp*: P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρα-

τόπεδον; see under *camp*. *Break away*, v. intrans.: see *escape*. *Break down*, v. trans.: P. and V. κῦθαυραῖν; see *destroy*. *A bridge*: P. λύνειν. V. intrans. *Fail in strength*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, προκᾶμνειν (rare P.); see *faint*. *Be unmanned*: P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν); see under *unman*. *Fall short*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν. *Fail, not succeed*: P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Break forth*: see *break out*. *Break in, tame*: V. δᾶμιζεν, πωλοδαμνεῖν. *Be broken in*: P. and V. κῦταρῦεσθαι (Plat.). *Newly broken in*: V. νεοζυγῆς. *Break in, interrupt talk*, v. intrans.: P. ὑπολυμβάνειν. *Break into* (of attack), v. trans.: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone); see *burst into*. *Break loose*, v.: see *escape*. *Break off, put end to*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διαλύειν, P. and V. λύνειν; see *discontinue*. *Break short off*: P. and V. ἀπορηγνύναι, ἀποκαυλίξειν, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. and V. ἀποθραύειν, Ar. συγκλᾶν. *Break off*, v. intrans.: use pass. of trans. verbs. *Cease speaking*: P. and V. παύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Break open*: P. and V. ἀναρηγνύναι, διαρηγνύναι. *A seal*: P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνίεναι. *A door*: Ar. and P. κῦτασχιζεν, V. διαπάλυνειν. *Break out*, v. intrans.: see *escape*. *Of war, etc.*: Ar. and P. σπίνισσασθαι, καθίστασθαι, P. συνερρωγῆναι (perf. of συρρηγνύναι), V. ἀναρηγνύναι, ἐκρηγνύναι (or pass.), ἐρρωγῆναι (perf. of ῥηγνύναι), Ar. κῦταρηγνυσθαι. *The plague broke out there too and caused much trouble to the Athenians*: P. ἐπιγενομένη ἡ νόσος καὶ ἐνταῦθα δὴ πάνυ ἐπίεσε τοὺς Ἀθηναίους (Thuc. 2, 58). *Break out into eruptions* (of the skin): P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49; cf. also Soph., *Trach.* 1089). *Break out into* (lamentations, etc.): P. and V. καθίστασθαι (eis, acc.).

- Break through*, v. trans. : P. διακόπτειν, a wall, etc. P. διαίρειν. V. intrans. ; see *escape*. *Break up*, v. trans. : lit. Ar. and P. διαλύειν ; see *destroy*. *A meeting, army* : P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. λύειν (Xen.), P. καταλύειν. V. intrans. : Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι. *Of a meeting, army, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύεσθαι (Eur., I.A. 495). *Break with, rid oneself of*, v. : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (pass.) (gen.). *Stand aloof from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).
- Break**, subs. *Pause* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ. *Cessation* : P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ. *Respite* : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Division* : P. διαφύη, ἡ. *Fracture* : P. ῥήγμα, τό. See also *gap*. *Without a break* : see *continuously*.
- Breaker**, subs. V. ῥηγμίν, ὁ. *Breakers* : P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, or pl. *Boach where the breakers discharge themselves* : P. and V. ῥάχια, ἡ.
- Breakfast**, subs. P. and V. ἄριστον, τό.
- Breakfast**, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀριστῶν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι. *Breakfast with another* : Ar. and P. σὶνῶμιστῶν (dat.).
- Breaking up**, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ.
- Breakwater**, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ.
- Breast**, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στήθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στήρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). Also *of women* : V. οἶθαρ, τό. *Bosom* : Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Seat of the feelings* : P. and V. ψυχῆ, ἡ, θῦμός, ὁ, V. στήρνον, τό, or pl., ἦπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. καρδιά, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Beat the breast*, v. : P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (absol.). *Give the breast* : V. μαστὸν ἐπέχειν, μαστὸν προσέχειν.
- Breast**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν.
- Breast-band**, subs. Ar. στρόφιον, τό.
- Breast-plate**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Armed with breast-plate* : P. τεθωρακισμένος.
- Breast-work**, subs. P. and V. ζυγαίαι, αἰ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. θωρακείον, τό ; see *defences*.
- Breath**, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, φέσημι, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Breath of life* : P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό ; see also *breathing*. *Of wind* : see *wind*. *Hold one's breath*, v. : P. ἀπνευστί ἔχειν (Plat.). *We are silent, holding our breath* : V. σιωῶμεν ἐγκάψαντες αἰθέρα γνάθους (Eur., Cycl. 629). *In a breath (without taking breath)* : use adv., P. ἀπνευστί. *Be out of breath*, v. : V. φῦσιᾶν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant* : P. and V. φῦσιᾶν. *Recover breath* : V. πνεῦμα ἀθροίζειν, P. ἐξαναρνεῖν. *Short of breath*, adj. : V. δύνωτος. *Shortness of breath* : P. δύνωτος, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό. *The restlessness which is the breath of Philip's life* : P. ἡ φιλοπραγμοσύνη ἢ χροῖται καὶ συζῆ Φίλιππος (Dem. 13).
- Breathe**, v. trans. *Inhale* : use P. and V. ἔλκειν. Met., *breathe (words, etc.)* : see *whisper*. V. intrans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be alive* : P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν, V. ἔχειν πνοάς. Met., *breathe (slaughter, etc.)* : V. φῦσιᾶν (acc.), ἐκπνεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. πνεῖν (acc.). *Breathe forth* : see *breathe out*. *Breathe into* : P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (τινὶ τι). *Breathe on* : P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). *Breathe one's last* : P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον ; see *die*. *Breathe out*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐκπνεῖν. Met., *breathe out (slaughter, etc.)* : Ar. and V. πνεῖν, V. φῦσιᾶν, ἐκπνεῖν.
- Breathing**, subs. See *breath*. *Hard breathing* : P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, V. φῦσιᾶματα, τά, φέσημα δύνωτον, τό, πνεῦμα ἠρεθισμένον, τό. *He cannot steady his breathing* : V.

- ἀμπνύς δ' οὐ σωφονίζει (Eur., *H.F.* 869). *Breathing out* : P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ.
- Breathing**, adj. P. and V. ἐμπνους.
- Breathing space**, subs. P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.
- Breathless**, adj. V. δύσπνους.
- Breathlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἄσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).
- Bred**, adj. *Well-bred* : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.). *Of manners* : Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χάρεις. *Ill-bred* : Ar. and V. δυσγενής, Ar. and P. ἀγενής. *Of manners* : Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, ἀγροικος.
- Breeches**, subs. P. ἀναξυρῆδες, αἱ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θύλακοι, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182).
- Breed**, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκειν. φύειν (rare P.), φῦτεύειν (rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. ἐκφύειν; see *beget*. *Of the earth* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι. *Bring forth* : P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκειν; see *bear*. *Breed* (*produce in a person*) : P. and V. ἐντίκειν (τινί τι), ἐντίθειναι (τινί τι), ἐμβύλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐνίεναι (τινί τι), ἐνορῶναι (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι). *Keep, maintain* (*animals, etc.*) : P. and V. τρέφειν. *Breed horses* : P. ἵπποτροφεῖν (absol.).
- Breed**, subs. *Descent* : P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γέννημα, τό. *Rearing* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Something reared* : P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).
- Breeder**, subs. *Of horses* : P. ἵπποτρόφος, ὁ.
- Breeding**, subs. *Procreation* : P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat.); see *procreation*. *Manners* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Education* : P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Good-breeding* : P. and V. εὐπαιδευσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *High birth* : P. and V. τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), γενναϊότης, ἡ. *Maintenance* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Breeding of horses* : P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ.
- Breeding horses**, adj. P. ἵπποτρόφος.
- Breeze**, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, το,
- Ar. and V. αὔρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), πνοή, ἡ (rare P.). *Wind* : P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ. *Favouring breeze* : V. οὖρος, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).
- Brevity**, subs. *Of speech* : P. συντομία, ἡ, βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Shortness* : P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *With brevity, concisely* : use adv., P. and V. συντόμως.
- Brew**, v. trans. See *boil*. *Met., contrive* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνῶσθαι, πλέκειν, V. ρύπτειν; see *contrive*. *Ignorance of the trouble brewing and gathering to a head* : P. ἄγνοιαι τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φυομένου κακοῦ (Dem. 245).
- Bribeable**, adj. Ar. and P. δωροδόκος.
- Bribe**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, Ar. and P. δῶρον, τό, χρημάτα, τά. *Receive bribes*, v. : Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν, κατὰδωροδοκεῖν. *Taking bribes*, adj. : Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Bring bribes*, v. : P. δωροφορεῖν.
- Bribe**, v. trans. P. δεκῶζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν. *Bribed* : V. κατηγγρωμένος. *Be bribed* : Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.
- Bribery**, subs. : P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Superior to bribery* : P. χρηματίων κρείσσων.
- Brick**, subs. Ar. and P. πλίνθος, ἡ. *Small brick* : P. πλινθίον, τό. *Make of bricks*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. πλινθεῖν (acc.). *Make bricks*, v. : Ar. πλινθορυγεῖν, πλινθοποιεῖν, πλινθεύειν (imid. also in Thuc.). *Lay bricks*, v. : Ar. πλινθοφορεῖν.
- Brick**, adj. *Made of brick* : P. πλίνθινος (Xen.), V. πλινθίφης.
- Bricklayer**, subs. Ar. πλινθοφόρος, ὁ.
- Brickmaker**, subs. P. πλινθουργός, ὁ.
- Bridal**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.
- Bridal**, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφί-

- διος.** *Bridal chamber*, subs. : V. θάλᾶμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνατήριον, τό. *Bridal gifts*, subs. : V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *An.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Bridal song*, subs. : Ar. and V. ἑμίναιος, ὁ.
- Bride**, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, V. νύμφευμα, τό, νυμφεῖα, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 568), sometimes V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. (Eur., *Hel.* 1634). *One about to be wedded* : V. μελλόνυμφος, ἡ; see also *wife*. *Leading the bride*, adj. : V. νυμφᾶγωγός. *Bride-chamber* : see *bridal chamber*.
- Bridegroom**, subs. P. and V. νυμφίος, ὁ.
- Bridesmaid**, subs. Ar. νυμφεύτρια, ἡ.
- Bridge**, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ. *They broke down the bridge over the Anaprus* : P. τὴν τοῦ Ἀνάπου γέφυραν ἔλυσαν (Thuc. 6, 66).
- Bridge**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύειν, P. γεφυροῦν (Plat.).
- Bridle**, subs. P. and V. χυλίνος, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), ἡνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Bridle**, v. trans. P. χαλνοῦν (Xen.), V. ὀχμάζειν, met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν; see also *check*.
- Bridle up**, v. intrans. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see *angry*.
- Brief**, subs. *Hold a brief for* : see *advocate*.
- Brief**, adj. *Short* : P. and V. βραχύς, μικρός, συμκρός, ὀλίγος. *Brief of speech* : P. βραχυλόγος. *Concise* : P. and V. σύντομος.
- Briefly**, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχέων, V. βραχεῖ μύθῳ.
- Briefness**, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Of speech* : P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Conciseness* : P. συντομία, ἡ.
- Brier**, subs. *Thorn* : P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), παλίουρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).
- Brig**, subs. See *boat*.
- Brigade**, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see *division*.
- Brigadier**, subs. P. and V. λοχᾶγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.
- Brigand**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
- Brigandage**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τό ληστικόν.
- Bright**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαῖς, V. φαειρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεισφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώνψ, φοῖβος, εἰφεγγής, καλλίφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἔξαιγής (Eur., *Rhes.*); see also *flashing*. *Glossy* : Ar. and P. λιπῦρός. *Cheerful of looks* : P. and V. φαειρός, V. λαμπρός, φαειρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of intellect, quick* : P. εὐφύης, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Magnificent* : P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής. *Happy* : see *happy*.
- Brighten**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.), V. φαιδρύνειν. *Cheer* : P. and V. φαιδρύνειν (Plat.). *Glad-den* : P. and V. εὐφραίνειν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Wear bright looks* : P. φαιδροῦσθαι (Xen.), φαιδρύνεσθαι (Xen.). *Grow bright* : see *shine*.
- Brightly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαειρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.); see also *happily*.
- Brightness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beam, light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀκρίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.); see *light*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.).
- Brilliance**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.
- Brilliant**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεῖλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἕξοχος.
- Brilliantly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Brim**, subs. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό. *The brim of* : use P. and V. adj., ἄκρος, agreeing with subs.; e.g., *the brim of the cup* : P. and V. ἄκρα κύλιξ; see also *lip*. *Fill to*

the brim : P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναί, V. ἐκπιπλάναί.
Brimming, adj. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.
Brimstone, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.
Brindled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός, κῆτάστικτος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
Brine, subs. P. and V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Sea* : P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ; see *sea*.
Bring, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν, ἐπάγειν, προσάγειν, κομίζειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry* : also, V. βαστάζειν; see also *lead*, *guide*, *escort*. *Bring (accusation)* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Bring about* : P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring away* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν, *Bring back* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *From exile* : P. and V. κῆτάζειν. *Turn back* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν (rare P.). *Bring back to life* : see *revive*. *Bring before* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), προσάγειν (acc. of direct object, dat., or πρὸς (acc.), of indirect object). *Bring before the court* : see *hale*. *Bring down* : P. and V. κῆτάγειν, Ar. and P. κῆτάφειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Make come down* : P. καταβιβάζειν. *Knock down* : P. and V. κῆτᾶβάλλειν. *Bring down (a weapon on a person or thing)* : V. κῆθίναί (acc.). *Humble* : P. and V. κῆθαιρέιν, V. κῆταρπεῖν, κλίνειν. *Bring forth* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν. *Bear, produce (of animals generally)* : P. and V. τίκτειν, V. ἀνίεναι; (of human beings) : P. and V. γενῶν, τίκτειν, V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλογεῖσθαι; (of trees, etc.) : P. and V. φέρειν; see *yield*. *Bring forward* : P. προσάγειν. *Introduce* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, παρᾶφέρειν, παρᾶγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν.

Bring in : P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, εἰσκομίζειν. *Of money* : P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *A law* : P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion. 443). *Bring in besides* : P. and V. ἐπιεσφέρειν. *Bring on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν; *consequences, etc.* : P. and V. ἐφέλλεσθαι (Xen.). *Bring on oneself* : P. and V. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Bring oneself to* : P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιῶν (infin.), ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), V. ἐπαξιῶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι (part.). *Bring out* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν, ἐξάγειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν; see also *expose*, *show*. *Bring out a play* : Ar. and P. δίδασκειν; a *hook* : P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκιδόναί. *Bring over, win over to another* : P. προσποιεῖν; to *oneself* : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *bring round*, *win*. *Bring round* : P. περικομίζειν. *I know well that they will all be brought round to this view* : P. εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι πάντες ἐπὶ ταύτην κατευχθήσονται τὴν ὑπόθεσιν (Isoc. 295A). *Bring to* : P. and V. προσάγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Met., recover (one who is ill)* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Bring to bear* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προσάγειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Bring to land* : P. and V. κῆτάγειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Bring to light* : P. and V. εἰς φῶς ἄγειν; see *expose*. *Bring to mind, remember* : P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass. μιμήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μιμητεύειν; see *remember*. *Bring to another's mind* : P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν; see *recall*. *Bring to pass* : P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring to trial* : P. εἰς δίκαστήριον, ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην; see *under trial*. *Bring together* : P. and V. σῆνάγειν. *Bring up* : lit., P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀνίεναι, V. ἐξᾶνάγειν; a *question* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν; see *introduce*. *Rear* : P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Educate* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν,

- παιδαγωγείν.** An orphan : V. ὀρφάνευσεν (acc.). An accusation : P. and V. ἐπιφέρει, P. προφέρειν. **Bring up** (educate) again : Ar. and V. ἀναπαιδεύειν (Soph., Frag.). **Bring up** against : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τι τινί) ; see also apply. **Be brought up** in : P. and V. ἐντρέφασθαι (dat.). **Be brought up** (with another) : P. and V. συντρέφασθαι (dat.), σὺνεντρέφασθαι (dat.). **Bring upon** : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τινί τι), V. εἰσφέρειν (τινί τι).
- Bringer**, subs. V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ.
- Bringing**, subs. P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ.
- Bringing up**, subs. Education, rearing : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ, V. ἐκτροφή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. παιδοτρογία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Brink**, subs. Edge. P. χεῖλος, τό, Met., of danger, etc. : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bethink you that you are on the brink of doom* : V. φρόνει βεβώς . . . ἐπὶ ξηροῦ τύχης (Soph., Ant. 936). *I have come to sorer trials than Ilium, yea, to the very brink of danger* : V. κρείσσονας γὰρ Ἴλιου πόνονος ἀφίγμαι κἀπὶ κινδύνου βάθρα (Eur., Cycl 351). *Yea, to the very brink of danger* : V. ἀκμήν γ' ἐπ' αὐτήν (Eur., Phoen. 1081). *Be on the brink of*, v. : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.), V. ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἶναι (infin.).
- Briny**, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.
- Brisk**, adj. Active : P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῖφος. *Quick generally* : Ar. and P. ὀξέως ; see active.
- Briskly**, adv. *Nimblely* : V. κούφος, Ar. ελαφρώς. *Quickly* : P. ὀξέως ; see quickly.
- Briskness**, subs. Agility : P. ελαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ ; see quickness.
- Bristle**, subs. Use hair.
- Bristle**, v. intrans. Ar. and V. φρίσσειν (also Plat.).
- Bristling**, adj. *Standing upright* : P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος.
- Bristly**, adj. *Rough* : P. and V. τρᾶχός ; see hairy.
- Brittle**, adj. P. κραῦρος (Plat.).
- Broach**, v. trans. *Bore* : P. and V. τερραίνειν. *A subject* : P. and V. εἰσάγειν, κινεῖν ; see introduce.
- Broad**, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, Ar. and V. πλατύς, V. εἰρωπός. *Of a river* : V. πλατύρρους. *Broad* space, subs. : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. Met., generous : P. and V. ελευθέρος, P. ελευθέρως ; see generous. *Coarse* : Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, φορτικός. *Take a broader view* : P. περιετέρω προνοεῖν (Thuc. 3, 43).
- Broad-backed**, adj. V. πλατέες, εὐρύπνοστος.
- Broad-cast**, adv. P. and V. πανταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ. *Spread broad-cast*, v. : see circulate.
- Broaden**, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).
- Broadly**, adv. *Speaking broadly* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάντων εἰπεῖν ; see generally.
- Broad-minded**, adj. See generous.
- Broadmindedness**, subs. See generosity.
- Broadness**, subs. P. and V. εὐρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλατός, τό. *Thick-ness, fatness* : P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.).
- Brocaded**, adj. P. and V. ὑφαντός.
- Brogue**, subs. P. and V. γλώσσα, ἡ.
- Broider**, v. trans. See embroider.
- Broil**, subs. Quarrel : P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see quarrel.
- Broil**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτάν.
- Broiled**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτάν.
- Broken**, adj. *Of ground* : P. and V. τρᾶχός. *Broken in two* : V. διχορράγης ; see split.
- Broken-hearted**, adj. See wretched.
- Brokenness**, subs. *Of ground* : P. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Bronze**, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Bronzes* : Ar. and P. χαλκομᾶτα, τά (Lys.).
- Bronze**, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, V. χάλκεος, χαλκήρης, πάγχαλκος, εὐχαλ-

- κος, Ar. and P. χαλκήλατος; see *brazen*.
- Bronzed**, adj. *Sunburnt* : P. ἡλωμένος (Plat.).
- Brooch**, subs. V. πόρπη, ἥ, περόνη, ἥ, περονίς, ἥ. *Cloak fastened by a brooch* : V. πορτάματα, τά.
- Brood**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμῆσθαι, φρονιῖζειν, συννοεῖν (or mid.). *Look gloomy* : Ar. and V. συννεφεῖν. *Brood on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμῆσθαι (acc.), φρονιῖζειν (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμῶν (acc.), καλχυῖναι (acc.); see *reflect on*.
- Brood**, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, γένος, τό, V. νεοστοί, οἱ, σπέρμα, τό, γέννα, ἥ, γένεθλον, τό; see *offspring*. *Earth-born brood* : V. γηγενής στῆχυς, ὁ.
- Brooding**, subs. P. and V. φρονιῖς, ἥ, σίννοισι, ἥ.
- Brook**, subs. P. and V. ῥή, ἥ, ῥέῳμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥέῳθρον, τό (Thuc. 7, 74), V. πηγῆ, ἥ, ῥέος, τό, χεῖμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ῥάμι, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Brook**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν, ὑπέχειν, P. ἑτομμένον, καρτερεῖν, τλήναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν), Ar. and V. ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾶ-έχεισθαι; see *bear*. *Acquiesce in* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰεῖν (acc.). *Ill brook* : P. χαλεπῶς φέειν, Ar. and P. ἀγῶνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, P. and V. δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.).
- Broom**, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.
- Broth**, subs. Ar. and P. ζωμός, ὁ, P. ἔμβαμμα, τό (Xen.).
- Brothel**, subs. P. κλισίον, τό, Ar. and P. πορνείον, τό. *Keep a brothel*, v. : Ar. πορνοβοσκῆν.
- Brothel keeper**, subs. P. πορνοβοσκός, ὁ.
- Brothel keeping**, subs. P. πορνοβοσκία, ἥ.
- Brother**, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφός, ὁ. Ar. and V. κῆσίγνητος, ὁ, V. κῆσις, ὁ, ὄμαιμος, ὁ, ὀμαίμων, ὁ, ὀμῖσπορος, ὁ, ὀμόσπλαγχνος, ὁ, σύγγονος, ὁ, σύν-αίματος, ὁ. *Own brother* : V. αὐτάδελφος, ὁ, αὐδόμαιμος, ὁ.
- Brotherhood**, subs. *Relationship* : P. and V. συγγένεια, ἥ; see *relationship*. *Community* : P. and V. κοινωμία, ἥ.
- Brother-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πειθερός, ὁ.
- Brotherless**, adj. V. ἀνάδελφος.
- Brotherly**, adj. P. and V. ἑδελφός (Plat.). *Of one's own brother* : V. αὐτάδελφος.
- Brow**, subs. P. and V. ὄφρῖς, ἥ. *Forehead* : P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Temple* : Ar. and P. κρόταφος, ὁ. *Of a hill* : P. and V. κορυφή, ἥ, λόφος, ὁ. P. ἀκρονεχία, ἥ (Xen.), V. ὄφρ' ἥ, ἥ. *Knit the brows* : Ar. τὰς ὄφρῖς στυγαίνειν. *With knitted brows* : V. στυφρονημένος; see *knit*. *Knitting his brows in anger* : Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκίνειον συναγων (Iliad. 823). *Lift one's brows* : Ar. and P. ὄφρῖς ἀνασπᾶν. *Relax the brows* : V. κατὰβάλλει τὰς ὄφρῖς (Eur., Cycl. 167).
- Brow-beat**, v. trans. See *bully*.
- Brown**, adj. *Dark* : P. and V. μέλας, P. ὄφρῖνος. *Tawny* : P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξονθός.
- Brown**, v. trans. *Fry these (fish) and brown them nicely* : Ar. ὀπτᾶτε ταῦτι καὶ καλῶς ξανθίζετε (Ach. 1047).
- Browse**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.).
- Browsing**, adj. V. νομαῖς (Soph., Trug.)
- Bruise**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, σεντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl. 705); see *beat*.
- Bruise**, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πλῆγῆ, ἥ. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Bruit**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἥ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάζις, ἥ, κληδών, ἥ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἥ.
- Bruit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπέ-

- ρευ; see *circulate*. *Be bruited abroad*: P. and V. θρυλείσθαι, διέρχασθαι, P. διαθρυλείσθαι (Xen.), V. κληΐσθαι, ὑμνείσθαι.
- Brunt**, subs. *You bore the brunt of the fighting*: P. προεκινδυνεύετε στρατηνόμενοι (Dem. 25). *We say that we bore the brunt of the danger against the Barbarians*: P. φαρμὲν . . . προκινδυνεύσαι τῷ βαρβάρῳ (Thuc. 1, 73).
- Brush**, subs. *Broom*: Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Tail*: Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ. *Skirmish*: P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ.
- Brush**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Graze, touch*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαίνειν (gen.), προσψαίνειν (gen.). *Skim*: V. ψαίρειν. *Brushing aside a stone that fell beneath his foot*: V. μεταψαίρων πέτρον ἰχνους ὑπόδρομον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1390).
- Brushwood**, subs. P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κλημαΐτιδες, αἱ, φροῦγάνη, τά. *Bush*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ. *Covered with brushwood*, adj.: P. λοχηώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς.
- Brusque**, adj. *Brief in speech*: P. βραχύλογος.
- Brusquely**, adv. *In brief*: P. διὰ βραχείω.
- Brusqueness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.
- Brutal**, adj. *Of a brute*: P. and V. θηριεὺς. *Like a brute*: P. and V. θηριώδης. *Unfeeling*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπων. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὀμός; see *cruel*.
- Brutalise**, v. trans. V. ἀγριοῦν, ἐξαγριοῦν. *Become brutalised*: P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen., also Ar.).
- Brutality**, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀναλγησία, ἡ, ἀγνομιστήνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.
- Brutally**, adv. P. ὀμῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως; see *cruelly*.
- Brute**, subs. *Animal*: P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast*: P. and V.
- θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Creature (generally)*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).
- Brute**, adj. *Senseless*: P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Irrational*: P. ἄλογος. *Brute force*, subs.: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τό κωτερόν.
- Brutish**, adj. See *brutal, brute*.
- Bubble**, subs. P. πομφόλυξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., and Soph., *Trag.*).
- Bubble**, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν. *Foam forth*: V. ἐξανθεῖν, κηκίειν. *Bubble up*: P. ἀνακηκίειν (Plat.).
- Bubbling**, subs. *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.
- Buccaneer**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ; see *pirate*. *Band of buccaneers*: P. ληστήριον, τό.
- Buccaneering**, subs. P. ληστρεία, ἡ, τό ληστικόν.
- Buck**, subs. P. and V. ἐλάφος, ὁ. *Younq buck*: Ar. and V. νέβρος, ὁ.
- Bucket**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό.
- Buckle**, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πορπή, ἡ.
- Buckle**, v. trans. V. πορπῶν; see *fasten*.
- Buckler**, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σιάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ; see *shield*.
- Bucolic**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., *Trag.*); see *rustic, rural*.
- Bud**, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ, Ar. φῆτι, τό, P. ὄφθαλμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Nip in the bud*: see *nip*.
- Bud**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, βλαστάνειν (Dem. 1251, and Thuc. 3, 26, but rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.).
- Budge**, v. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν.
- Buff**, adj. P. and V. ξανθός.
- Buffet**, subs. P. and V. πλληγή, ἡ. *Box on the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.
- Buffet**, v. trans. See *strike*. *Toss*

- to and fro*: V. διασφαιρίζειν; see *toss*. *Be buffeted (tossed about)*: P. and V. χεμάζεσθαι, σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν.
- Buffoon**, subs. Ar. and V. βωμολόχος, ὁ, P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the buffoon*, v.: Ar. and P. βωμολοχεύεσθαι, P. γελωτοποιεῖν.
- Buffoonery**, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Bug**, subs. Ar. κόρίς, ὁ.
- Bugbear**, subs. *Goblin*: Ar. Λάμα, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἐμπονσα, ἡ, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), μορμολύκειον, τό. *Object of hatred*: V. ἐχθος, τό, μίσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στήγος, τό, στήγημα, τό; see *abomination*. *Frighten by a bugbear*, v.: Ar. and P. μορμυλλύσσεσθαι (acc.) (Plat.).
- Bugle**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ, P. κέρας, τό (Xen.); see *trumpet*.
- Bugler**, subs. P. σαλπικτής, ὁ.
- Build**, v. trans. Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν; see also *construct, erect*. *Raise by building*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Build (ships)*: Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι, Ar. πηγυῖναι. *Build across*: P. παρικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Build in or on*: P. ἐνοικοδομεῖν (absol.). *Build on to*: P. προικοδομεῖν (τινί τι). *Build up* (met., power, etc.): P. κατασκευάζειν, P. and V. πᾶρασκειάζειν. *Built by the gods*, adj.: V. θεόδητος. *Well built* (met., of the body): P. εὐπαγής.
- Builder**, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ. *Of ships*: P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.
- Building**, subs. *Act of*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδομησις, ἡ. *Of ships*: P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 460). *The art of building*: P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Thing built*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκευέσμα, τό, P. and V. οἰκημα, τό; see *house*. *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγήσιμα, τά. *Building up*: met., Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ.
- Bulge**, v. intrans. *Swell*: Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν, V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 227); see also *project*.
- Bulk**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Extent*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *The majority*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τό πλήθος. *The bulk of the property*: P. τὰ πλείεστα τῆς οὐσίας.
- Bulkiness**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.); see *bulk*.
- Bulky**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, V. εὐογκος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. ὑπέρμεγας, P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐτράφης, Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς.
- Bull**, subs. P. and V. ταῦρος, ὁ, βούς, ὁ. *Of a bull*, adj.: Ar. and V. ταύρειος. *Like a bull*, adv.: Ar. and P. ταυρηδόν; adj.: V. ταυρόμορφος. *Became like a bull*, v.: V. ταυροῖσθαι. *Kill bulls*, v.: V. ταυροκτονεῖν, ταυροσφᾶγειν. *Altars where bulls are sacrificed*: Ar. βουθῆτοι ἐσχάροι (Ar. 1232). *Killing bulls*, adj.: V. ταυροσφάγος. *Sacrifice bulls*, v.: Ar. and V. βουθῆτεν. *Sacrificing bulls*, adj.: V. βουθῆτος.
- Bullet**, subs. *Of lead*: P. μολνβδῖς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Bullion**, subs. *Uncoined gold*: P. χρυσίων ἄσημον.
- Bull-necked**, adj. Use P. κρυταυρήχην (Plat.).
- Bullock**, subs. Use *bull*.
- Bully**, v. trans. P. and V. λῦμαινεσθαι, λωβάσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, ἕβριζεν. *Domineer over*: P. and V. δεσπότηζειν (gen.).
- Bully**, subs. P. and V. ἕβριστής, ὁ.
- Bullying**, adj. P. ἕβριστικός.
- Bullying**, subs. P. and V. λῆμη, ἡ, (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἡ, ἕβρις, ἡ.
- Bulwark**, subs. P. and V. ἔρῆμα, τό, ἐπαλξις, ἡ, τείχος, τό, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Met., of a person*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ; see *defence*. *Bulwark against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῆμα, τό (gen.), ῥῆμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Bul-*

- warks of a ship*: V. *παραρρύσεις νέως* (Æsch., *Supp.* 715).
- Bump**, v. trans. See *knock, jostle*.
- Bump**, subs. *Swelling*: P. *οἶδημα, τό*; see *blow*.
- Bumper**, subs. Ar. and V. *ἄμυστις, ἡ* (Eur., *Rhes* and *Cycl.*). *Drink a bumper*, v.: V. *ἄμυστιζεν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Pledging many a bumper*: V. *πικρὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι* (Eur., *Rhes.* 419).
- Bumpkin**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος, ὁ* or *ἡ*; see *countryman*.
- Bunch**, subs. *Of flowers*: P. and V. *στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμι, τό* (Plat.), V. *στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ*. *Of grapes*: P. and V. *βοτρός, ὁ*. P. *σταφυλή, ἡ* (Plat.). *Plucking bunches of tender myrtle*: *δρέπων τερέινης μυρσίνης . . . πλόκους* (Eur., *El.* 778).
- Bundle**, subs. *Of wood*: P. and V. *φάκελος, ὁ* (Eur., *Cycl.* 242). *Pack*, subs.: Ar. and P. *σκεύη, τῆ*; see *burden*.
- Bung**, subs. Ar. *βύσμα, τό*.
- Bung**, v. trans. Ar. *ἐμβύειν*.
- Bungle**, subs. P. *ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ*; see *mistake*.
- Bungle**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἄμυρτάνειν*.
- Buoy**, v. trans. *Support*: P. and V. *αἶρειν, V. βαστάζεν*. *Encourage*: P. and V. *ἐπαίρειν, θιρσόνειν, θρᾶσόνειν*. *Buoy up with hope*: P. *ἐπιελπίζειν* (Thuc. 8, 1). *Be buoyed up (on hope, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὀχεῖσθαι ἐπὶ* (gen.). *Buoyed up by one hope after another*: P. *ἀναρτόμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων* (Dem. 346). *Hope ever buoyed me up*: V. *ἐλπίς μ' αἰεὶ προῆγε* (Eur., *Anl.* 27). *It is hope that buoyys up the generality of men*: V. *ἐλπίς γὰρ ἰ βόσκουσα τοὺς πολλοὺς βροτῶν* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Whosoever is buoyed up by empty hopes*: *ὄστις κενυῖσιν ἐλπίσιν θερμαίνεται* (Soph., *Aj.* 478).
- Buoyancy**, subs. *Lightness*: P. *κουφότης, ἡ*. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. *εὐθυμία, ἡ* (Xen.).
- Buoyant**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. *ελαφρός, κούφος*. *Cheerful*: P. *εὐθυμος*.
- Buoyantly**, adv. *Lightly*: V. *κούφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς*. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. *εὐθῶως*.
- Burden**, subs. P. and V. *ἄχθος, τό*, Ar. and V. *βάρος, τό, V. βρήθος, τό, φόρημα, τό*, Ar. and P. *φορῖον, τό*. *Burden carried in the arms*: V. *βάσταγμα, τό*. *Used of a person*: P. and V. *ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφορκίς, ἡ*. *Met., of anything that gives trouble*: Ar. and P. *φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ*. *Hindrance*: P. *ἐμπόδιμα, τό*. *The burden of sickness*: V. *τοῖσισίωμα τοῦ νοσήματος* (Soph., *Phil.* 755). *Freight (of a ship)*: P. and V. *γόμεος, ὁ*; see *freight*. *A ship of six hundred talents burden*: P. *πλοῖον εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα* (Thuc. 4, 118). *The clerk of the city came forward and read the Athenians (the letter), the burden of which was as follows*: P. *ὁ γραμματεὺς τῆς πόλεως παρελθὼν ἀνέγνω τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) δηλοῦσαν τοιαύδε* (Thuc. 7, 10). *Beast of burden*: see *under beast*.
- Burden**, v. trans. P. and V. *βᾶρύνειν*. *Load (a ship)*: P. and V. *γεμίζειν*. *Met.*: see *distress*. *Burdened with*: V. *σεσαγμένος* (gen.).
- Burdensome**, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρῆς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρῆς*, Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*; see *troublesome*.
- Burgeon**, subs. and v. intrans. See *bourgeon*.
- Burgess**, subs. See *citizen*.
- Burglar**, subs. Ar. and P. *τοιχωρυῆχος, ὁ*; see *thief*.
- Burglarious**, adj. See *thievish*.
- Burglary**, subs. P. *τοιχωρυχία, ἡ* (Xen.); see *theft*. *Commit burglary*, v.: Ar. and P. *τοιχωρυχεῖν*.
- Burial**, subs. P. and V. *τάφος, ὁ, τάφη, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ* (Thuc. 2, 52), V. *κάτυσκάφαι, αἱ*; see *funeral*. *For account of burial*, see Thuc. 2, 34. *Carry out for burial*, v. trans.: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν*; see *bury*. *Carrying out for burial*, subs.: P. and V. *ἐκφορά, ἡ*. *Com-*

pose for burial, v. trans. : see *compose*. *Pick up for burial (after battle)* : P. and V. ἀναρῆσθαι. *Picking up for burial (after battle)*, subs. : P. and V. ἀναρῆσεις, ἦ. *Prepare for burial*, v. trans. : V. κηδεύειν. *Burial by hands of friends* : V. τυμβοχόα χερσάματα (Æsch., Theb. 1022).

Burial-place, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὄ; see *tomb*.

Burlesque, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἦ.

Burlesque, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Burly, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής, μέγας, Ar. and P. πᾶχῆς; see *stout*.

Burn, v. trans. P. and V. κάειν, ἐμπιπράναι, πιμπράναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. un-compounded), Ar. and V. κατὰθειν, Ar. ἐκφλέγειν, V. αἶθειν, πύροῦν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπύροῦν, συμπύροῦν; see *warm*. *Met., of passion* : Ar. and P. κᾶε ν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρεῖν, θάλπειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν. *Join in burning* : V. σύνεμπιπράναι (Eur., Rhés.). *Set fire to* : P. and V. ἄπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, V. ὑπαίθειν; see *fire*. *Burn (bricks)* : P. ὀπᾶν. *Burn down* : Ar. and P. κατὰκάειν, P. καταφλέγειν, V. διαπύροῦσθαι (Eur., Cycl. 694). *Burn out* : P. and V. ἐκκάειν (Eur., Cycl. 633). *Have one's eyes burnt out* : P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἐκκάεσθαι (Plat.). *Burn to ashes* : V. συμφλέγειν (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. καταιθάλοῦν, κατὰίθειν; see *under ashes*. *Burn up* : P. συγκάειν (Plat.). V. intrans. P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἄπτεισθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι. *Burn with fever* : P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Burn with passion, etc.* : Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. θάλπεισθαι.

Burn, subs. See *stream*.

Burning, subs. P. ἔμπρησις, ἦ. *Burning heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Burning, adj. V. πύρολος, αἰθάλους; see *hot*. *Blazing* : V. πάμφλεκτος.

Burning glass, subs. Ar. ὕαλος, ἦ (Nub. 768).

Burnish, v. trans. See *polish*. *Burnished* : Ar. and V. ξειστός.

Burnt, adj. *Of bricks, etc.* : P. and V. ὀπτός. *Burnt up* : V. φλογιστός, ἐμπύρος. *Be burnt to ashes* : see *under ashes*.

Burnt-offerings, subs. V. ἐμπύρα, τά. *Divination by burnt offerings* : V. ἐμπύρος τέχνη, ἦ.

Burr, subs. Ar. τρίβολος, ὄ.

Burrow, v. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Burrow through* : Ar. and P. διαρύσσειν (acc.).

Burrow, subs. *Hiding-place* : V. κευθμών, ὄ; see *den*.

Burst, v. trans. *Break* : P. and V. ἀπορρηγνίνα, κатарρηγνίνα, κатарγνίνα, ῥηγνίνα (P. usually compounded); see *break*. V. intrans. P. and V. διαρρηγνισθαι, ῥηγνισθαι. *Of a storm* : V. ἐκπνέειν. *Met., come on* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεισθαι. *When the storm bursts* : V. σκηπτοῦ πiónτος (Eur., Rhés. 674). *Burst forth* : V. ἐκρηγνισθαι. *Burst forth in anger* : V. ἐξαναεῖν χόλον. *So that a bloody foam burst forth from the sea* : V. ὡς αἱματηρὸν πέλανον ἐξανθεῖν ἄλως (Eur., I.T. 300). *Burst in or into* : Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.), V. εἰσρημάσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), εἰσπαίειν (absol.), P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc.; V. dat. alone), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (eis, acc.), ἐπεισπηδᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Bursting into tears* : V. δακρύων ῥήξασα . . . νάματα (Soph., Trach. 919). *Burst out, rush out* : P. and V. ἐξορημάσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Burst out laughing* : P. ἐγεγελᾶν. *Burst out into (lamentation, etc.)* : P. and V. κῆθιστᾶσθαι (eis, acc.). *Burst out into eruptions (of the skin)* : P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49). *The whole plot would have burst over*

the city like a torrent: P. ὡσπερ χειμάρρους ἄν ἅπαν τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσεν (Dem. 278).

Burst, subs. *When in a burst of passion she passed within the antechamber*: V. ὅπως γὰρ ὄργῃ χρωμένη παρήλθ' εἰς θυρώνος (Soph., O.R. 1241).

Bury, v. trans. *In the tomb*: P. and V. θάπτειν, γῆ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν, V. κηδεύειν. Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν, *Carry out for burial*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν. *Help to bury*: συγκομίζειν, P. συνεκφέρειν, P. and V. συνθάπτειν. *Bury* (generally): Ar. and P. κῆτορῖσσειν. P. and V. κρύπτειν. *Buried, sunk in the earth*: use adj., V. κἀτῶρυξ. *Covered with a tomb*: use adj., V. τυμβήρης. *Buried with its owner (of arms, etc.)*: P. συνθεταμμένος. *One who buries*, subs.: V. τάφεις, ὁ.

Bush, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ, V. δρῦμός, ὁ. *Uncultivated land*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Scrub*: Ar. and P. τὸ δᾶσ' (Xen.).

Bushel, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέδιμος, ὁ (Dem. 467) (equals about a bushel and a half).

Bushy, adj. Ar. and P. δᾶσ'ς, P. λοχυώδης, λάσιος. *Of hair*: Ar. and P. λάσιος, δᾶσ'ς, V. εἰθριξ, διάσκως, ταρφύς, ζᾶπληθής. *Unkempt (of hair)*: V. ἐνθηρος.

Busily, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῆ. *Be busily engaged*: P. ἀσχόλως ἔχειν. *Be busily engaged in*: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.).

Business, subs. *Affair, work*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Occupation*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Object of attention*: P. and V.

σπουδῆ, ἡ. *Duty, work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Do business*, v.: Ar. and P. χρηματίζειν. *Business dealings*: P. συμβόλαια, τά. *Do business with*, v.: P. συμβάλλειν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *have dealings with, under dealings*. *The business of banking*: P. ἡ ἐργασία τῆς τραπεζῆς (Dem. 946). *There having been many business transactions between us*: P. πολλῶν συμβολαίων ἡμῖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους γεγενημένων (Lys. 102): *Man of business*: P. χρηματαγῆς, ὁ. *Agent, steward*: P. and V. τᾶρίας, ὁ. *Be a bad man of business*: P. μὴ χρηστὸς εἶναι περὶ τὰ συμβόλαια (Isoc. 292A). *Mind one's own business*: P. and V. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *None saw them save those whose business it was to know*: P. ἴσθητο οὐδεὶς εἰ μὴ . . . οἷς ἐπιμελες ἦν εἶδέναι (Thuc. 4, 67).

Business-like, adj. P. πρακτικός.

Buskin, subs. Ar. κόθορος, ὁ: see *boot*.

Bust, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, ἔγαλμα, τό; see *statue, breast*.

Bustle, subs. *Confusion*: P. and V. θήρῖβος, ὁ, P. παραχῆ, ἡ. *Fuss*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Bustle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορῖβεῖν; see *hasten*.

Bustling, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *In confusion*: P. θορυβύδης.

Busy, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.) (Eur., Or. 93); see *industrious*. *Full of work*: P. ἐνεργος. *Over busy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be busy*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχολος εἶναι, σπουδάξαι. *Be busy with*, v.: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν περί (acc. or gen., πρός, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάξαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.). *Manage*: P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.). *Be over busy*, v.: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τί

πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πρᾶσσειν πολλὰ. *Shall I launch my host against them when busy with their meal?* V. ἀλλ' ἀμφὶ δεῖπνον οὕσι προσβάλω δόρυ; (Eur., *Phoen.* 728). *Busy oneself with*, v.: P. and V. ὀμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθῆναι (gen.).

Busybody, subs. Use adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Busybodies*: V. οἱ περιστοί (Eur., *Frag.*).

But, conj. P and V. ἀλλά, δέ, Ar. and V. ἀτάρ (also Plat. but rare P.).

But, adv. *Except*: P. and V. εἰ μὴ, πλὴν (gen.). *Nothing but*: P. οὐδὲν ἀλλ' ἢ. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὕτω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly*: P. ὀλίγον. *But for, had it not been for*: Ar. and P. εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.). *We cannot but admire*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν, οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν. *Not but that*: P. οὐ μὴν ἀλλά.

Butcher, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*, also Ar.), μετ., P. and V. φονεὺς, ὁ, V. μαιφόνος, ὁ or ἦ, σφάγείς, ὁ.

Butcher, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν; see *kill, murder*.

Butchery, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφᾶγή, ἦ, Ar. and V. φοιᾶ, αἱ.

Butler, subs. See *servant*.

Butt, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. κῦρᾶσσειν (Plat.).

Butt, subs. See *ask*. *Target*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Object of laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Butt-end*: P. στύροξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.

Buttocks, subs. See *rump*.

Buttress, subs. and v. trans. See *support*.

Buxom, adj. P. and V. κἄλός, εἰςπρεπής. *Plump*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *beautiful*.

Buy, v. trans. P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι (aor. πρίασθαι), Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν. *To be bought, for sale*, adj.: P. and V. ὠνητός. *Bought with money*, adj.: P. and

V. ἀργυρόνητος. *Buy off*: P. ἐξωνεῖσθαι, ὠνεῖσθαι. *Buy up*: P. συνωνεῖσθαι.

Buyer, subs. P. ὠνητής, ὁ. **Buying**, subs. P. and V. ὠνή, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Buzz, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θωύσσειν. *Make a noise (generally)*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Buzz, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise (generally)*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Buzzard, subs. Use *hawk*.

By, prep. *Along side of (of rest)*: P. and V. πᾶρά (dat.); *of motion*: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *At*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), πᾶρά (dat. or acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.); see *near*. *In adjectives to the gods*: P. and V. παρά (acc.), Ar. and P. νή (acc.). *In oaths and entreaties*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Distributively*: P. and V. κατὰ. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν. *By twos, two by two*: P. κατὰ δύο. *By sevens*: Ar. καθ' ἑπτα (Av. 1079). *Of the agent*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Take, seize or drag by*: use gen. (cf. Eur., *El.* 784). *By only three votes did they let him off the death penalty*: P. παρὰ τρεῖς ἀφείσαν ψήφους τὸ μὴ θανάτῳ ζημιῶσαι (Dem. 688). *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem.). *He lived by himself*: P. ᾠκει καθ' αὐτόν (Dem. 1083). *By oneself, singly*: P. and V. αἰτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *By land and sea*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν καὶ θάλασσαν.

By, adv. *Near*: P. and V. πλησίον, πέλας, ἐγγύς; see *near*.

By-and-bye, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκα, διὰ χρόνον; see *presently*.

By-gone, adj. *Past*: P. and V. παρελθών, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν, P. παρεληλυθός. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός. *Let by-gones be by-gones*, v.: Ar. and P. μὴ μνησιᾶκεῖν.

By-way, subs. Use *path*.

By-word, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

C

Cabal, subs. P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ, P. *ἐταιρεία*, ἡ.

Cabbage, subs. Ar. *ράβανος*, ἡ.

Cabin, subs. *Hut*: P. and V. *σκηνή*, ἡ, P. *καλύβη*, ἡ, *κλισίον*, τό.

Cabinet, subs. *Box*: P. and V. *θήκη*, ἡ, *Room*: P. and V. *οἶκος*, ὁ, *οἶκημα*, τό. *The government*: P. and V. *αἰ ἐν τέλει*, P. *οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι*.

Cabinet-maker, subs. P. *κλινοποῖός*, ὁ.

Cable, subs. P. *σπάρτον*, τό, Ar. and P. *τόνος*, ὁ, P. and V. *κάλως*, ὁ, *πεῖσμα*, τό (Plat.), *δεσμός*, ὁ; see *rope*. *Mooring cables*: V. *χαλίνωτήρια*, τά, *πρυμνήσια*, τά. *Slip one's cables*: V. *ἐξίεναι κάλως*.

Cackle, v. intrans. P. and V. *φθέγγεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *κλάζειν* (rare P.), met.; see *chatter*.

Cackle, subs. V. *κλαγγή*, ἡ, *φθογγή*, ἡ, P. and V. *φθέγμα*, τό, *φθόγγος*, ὁ, met.; see *chatter*.

Cadaverous, adj. Ar. and P. *ισχνός*, P. *ἄσαρκος* (Xen.).

Cadence, subs. P. and V. *ῥυθμός*, ὁ, P. *εἰρηθμία*, ἡ. *Of voice*: Ar. and P. *ῥόνος*, ὁ.

Cage, subs. P. *εἰργμός*, ὁ (Plat.). *For birds*: Ar. *αἰλή*, ἡ; see *prison*.

Cage, v. trans. P. and V. *εἰργειν*, *κάτεργειν*, V. *σύνεργειν*; see *imprison*.

Cairn, subs. V. *κολώνη*, ἡ, *λαῖνᾶ ἐξογκώματα*, τά; see *barrow*.

Caitiff, subs. and adj. Use adj. P. and V. *πᾶνούργος*, *κάκούργος*, V. *λεωργός* (also Xen.), *αἰσχροποιός*.

Cajole, v. trans. P. and V. *θωπεύειν*, *ὑποτρέχειν*, *ὑπέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *κολάκευειν*, Ar. *ὑποθωπεύειν*, V. *θώπτειν*, *πῦράπᾶτᾶν*.

Cajolery, subs. P. and V. *θωπεία*, ἡ, *θωπευμάτα*, τά, P. *κολακεία*, ἡ.

Cake, subs. Ar. *πλάκους*, ὁ, *ἄμυλος*, ὁ. *Of barley*: Ar. and P. *μᾶζα*, ἡ. *Cakes of fresh dough*: P. *νεήλατα*, τά. *Twisted cakes*: P. *στρεπτά*, τά.

Lump: P. and V. *θρόμβος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Cake, v. trans. P. *συνφύρειν*, P. and V. *φύρειν*, *φῦρᾶν*. *Caked with*: P. and V. *πεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Xen.), *συμπεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Plat.), V. *ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος* (dat.).

Caked, adj. V. *ἀμφίθρεπτος*.

Calamitous, a.l.j. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. *διστύχης*; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. *ἄσιμφορος*, *κᾶκός*; see *harmful*.

Calamitously, adv. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. *δυστύχως*, *κᾶκώς*; see *unfortunately*.

Calamity, subs. P. and V. *συνφορῆ*, ἡ, *κᾶκόν*, τό, *πάθος*, τό, *πάθημα*, τό, *σφάλμα*, τό, P. *ἀτύχημα*, τό, *ἀτυχία*, ἡ, *δυστυχίημα*, τό, *δυστυχία*, ἡ, *πταισμά*, τό; see *misfortune*.

Calcine, v. trans. See *reduce to ashes*, under *ashes*.

Calculate, P. and V. *λογίζεσθαι*, P. *ἐκλογίζεσθαι*, *διαλογίζεσθαι*, *ἀπολογίζεσθαι*; see also *reckon*, *measure*. *Judge of*: P. and V. *τεκμηρίεσθαι* (acc.), P. *συντεκμηρίεσθαι* (acc.). *Take into consideration*: P. and V. *ἐνθῆμίεσθαι*, *ἐνοεῖν* (or *mid.*); see *consider*. *Calculate on*, *trust to*: P. and V. *πιστεύειν* (dat.). *Expect*: P. and V. *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.); see *expect*, *reckon on*.

Calculation, subs. Ar. and P. *λογισμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *λόγος*, ὁ.

Calculator, subs. Ar. and P. *λογιστής*, ὁ.

Caldron, subs. P. and V. *λέβης*, ὁ, *τρίπους*, ὁ, P. *χαλκείον*, τό, Ar. and P. *χάλκωμα*, τό.

Calf, subs. P. and V. *μόσχος*, ὁ or ἡ, V. *δαμάλη*, ἡ, *πίρτις*, ἡ, *πίρις*, ἡ. *Of a calf*, adj.: V. *μόσχιος*, P. *μύσχιος* (Xen.).

Calk, v. trans. Ar. *πακτοῦν*.

Call, v. trans. *Name*: P. and V. *καλεῖν*, *ὀνομάζειν*, *εἰπονομάζειν*, *ἀνάκαλεῖν*, *λέγειν*, *προσεπεῖν*, *εἰπεῖν*, *προσᾶγορεύειν*, V. *προσενέπειν*, *κυκλήτικειν*, *κλήζειν* (also Xen. but rare P.). *Call* (*insultingly*): P. and V. *ἀπο-*

κἄλειν. *Be called* : P. and V. ἀκούειν, V. κλύειν. *So-called* : P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. κἀλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος. *Summon* : P. and V. κἀλείν, προσκἀλείν, P. ἀνακαλείν, V. φωνεῖν. *Address* : P. and V. κἀλείν, προσάγορεύειν, V. προσενέπειν ; see *address*. *Invite* : P. and V. κἀλείν, παρῆκἀλείν. *Absol. Cry out* : P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνάβοᾶν, κεκραγέμαι (Perf. κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.) ; see *shout*. *Call after, name after* : P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινὶ τινος). *Called after, adj.* : P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *Call back* : P. ἀποκαλείν (Xen.), ἀνακαλείν. *Call down* ; see *invoke*. *Call for* : P. καλεῖν (Dem. 285) ; see *demand*. *Call forth* : P. and V. ἐκκἀλείν, V. προκἀλείσθαι. *Elicit* : P. and V. ἐκκἀλείσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., Supp. 770). *Call in as ally* : P. ἐπικἀλείνθαι, Ar. and P. παρῆκἀλείν. *As witnesses* : P. εἰσκαλεῖν, ἐπικιλείσθαι, παρικαλεῖν. *One's debts* : P. εἰσπράσσειν, ἐγκαλεῖν. *Call on, invoke* : P. and V. ἀνᾶκαλεῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκυλεῖν), μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτύρεσθαι, παρῆκἀλείν, P. ἐπικαλεῖν, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. κἀλείν (or mid.), κικλήσκειν. *Call on the gods* : P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλιτεῖν (absol.) ; see *call upon*. *Visit* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Call out (for service), v. trans.* : P. ἀνιστάναι ; v. intrans. : see *shout*. *Call over, v. trans.* : P. and V. ἀνᾶκἀλείν. *Call together* : P. and V. συγκἀλείν. *Call to mind* : see *remember*. *Call up, recall* : P. and V. ἀνᾶμνησκειν ; see *recall*. *Raise from the dead* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν ; see *raise*. *Call upon* : see *call on*. *Demand (that a person should do a thing)* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (acc. and infin.). *I am called upon (to)* : P. and V. προσήκει με (infin.), δεῖ με (infin.).

Call, subs. *Claim* : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἦ. *Cry* : P. and V. βοή, ἦ ; see *cry*. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις,

ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ. ; see *voice, command*.

Calling, subs. *Summons* : Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἦ. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις, ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ. *Avocation* : P. ἐπι-ἡδευμα, τό ; see *avocation*.

Callous, adj. P. and V. σφέλιος, ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλγητος. *Pitiless* : V. νηλής. *Blunted in feeling* : P. and V. ἀμβλῆς, ἀνάλητος. *Make callous, v.* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κῆταμβλύνειν. *Grow callous about private misfortunes* : P. ἀπαλεγεινὰ τὰ ἴδια (Thuc. 2, 61).

Callously, adv. *Pitilessly* : P. ἀηλεῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀναλγητῶς, ἀνοικτῶς.

Callousness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ.

Callow, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat., and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος. *Callow young* : P. and V. νεοστός, ὄ.

Calm, adj. *Of character* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχῆος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος. *Quiet* : P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Be calm* : v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, P. ἡρεμεῖν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be soothed* : Ar. and V. μιλιάσσεσθαι, V. μιλιάσσεισθαι. *Free from care* : V. ἔκηλος. *Of weather* : P. εὖδιος (Xen.), Ar. and V. νήμενος, V. γᾶληνός, εὐνήμενος. *Waveless* : V. ἀκύμων.

Calm, subs. *Of character* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ, V. τὸ ἡσυχῆιον. *Peace* : P. and V. γᾶληνη, ἦ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἦ. *Of weather* : P. and V. εὐδία, ἦ, γᾶληνη, ἦ, P. νημεμία, ἦ. *Nonchalance* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ.

Calm, v. trans. P. and V. πράθνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλᾶσσειν ; see *soothe*. *Check* : P. and V. πανεῖν. *Charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

Calmly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα (Plat.). *Peacefully, without care* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

- Calmness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ; see *calm*.
- Calumniate**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. βασκαίνειν; Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν, V. κάκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*.
- Calumniator**, subs. Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Calumnious**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. συκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., Cycl.), κάκοστος; see *abusive*.
- Calumniously**, adv. P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.
- Calumny**, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἦ, P. βασκανία, ἦ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἦ; see *abuse*.
- Cambrie**, subs. *Fine linen*: P. and V. σίνδων, ἦ.
- Camel**, subs. P. and V. κάμηλος, ὁ or ἦ (Dem. 185, also Ar.).
- Camp**, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen. also Ar.) P. τὰ ὄπλα. *Break camp*: P. ἀνιστάναι τό στρατοπεδον, ἀνασκευάζεσθαι, ἀναζευγνύναι. *Pitch one's camp*: P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι; see *encamp*.
- Camp**, v. intrans. P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἰδρῖεσθαι; see *encamp*. *Camp out*: P. θυραυλεῖν, P. and V. αἰλιζεσθαι; see *bivouac*.
- Campaign**, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἦ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἦ. *March out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἦ. *Go on a campaign*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Take the field (of a general)*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηγῆτεῖν. *Join in a campaign*: P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.); v. trans.: συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat.).
- Camp fires**, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρρά, τά.
- Camp followers**, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.).
- Camp-stool**, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.
- Can**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἦ (also Xen.), V. τεύχος, τό.
- Can**, v. intrans. P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.
- Canal**, subs. P. διώρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὄχετός, ὁ. *Cut (a canal)*, v.: P. τέμνειν.
- Cancel**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λθεῖν, P. ἄκρον ποιεῖν, ἀναίρειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κἀπάλειν; see *revoke*. *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *What is fated none will ever cancel*: V. ὁ χρῆ γὰρ οἰδεῖς μὴ χρεῖων θήσει ποτέ (Eur., H.F. 311).
- Cancelling**, subs. *Of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἦ.
- Cancer**, subs. V. φάγεδαινα, ἦ (Æsch. Frag., Eur. Frag.).
- Candid**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος; see *free*.
- Candidate**, subs. *Be candidate for*, v.: P. μνηστειν (acc.). *Suitor in marriage*: V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (used in Thuc. and Plat. in reference to the suitors in the *Odyssey*).
- Candidly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρῶς, ἐλευθέρως, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak candidly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.
- Candle**, subs. *Use torch*.
- Candour**, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἦ, P. ἀπλότης, ἦ (Xen.).
- Cane**, subs. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κιλῆμός, ὁ. *Stick*: Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἦ, V. βᾶκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό; see *stick*. *For punishing*: Ar. and P. ράβδος, ἦ.
- Cane**, v. trans. Ar. ραβδίζειν; see *beat*.
- Canine**, adj. Ar. κύνειος.
- Canister**, subs. P. and V. κᾶνῶν, τό; see also *box*.
- Canker**, subs. V. λειχήν, ὁ. *Cancer*: V. φάγεδαινα, ἦ. *Disease generally*: P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό. *Festering sore*: lit. and met., P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. *Met., plague spot*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό.
- Canker**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Cause to rot*: P. and V. σήπειν.

Cannibal, adj. V. ἀνδροβρός (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὠμόσπιτος. *Cannibal fare*: V. βορὰ ἀνθρωποκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 127).

Canoe, subs. Use *boat*.

Canon, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. κᾶνων, θ, ὄρος, ὄ. *Standard for judging*: P. κριτήριον, τό.

Canopy, subs. *Tent*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Taking the sacred hangings from the treasure-house, he made a canopy*: V. λαβὼν ὑφίστασθ' ἰρὰ θησαυρῶν παρά κατεσκίαζε (Eur., *Ion*, 1141). *Upon the roof he spreads a canopy of cloth*: V. ὀρόφῳ πτέρυγα περιβάλλει πέπλων (Eur., *Ion*, 1143).

Can't, subs. *Pretence*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

Cantankerous, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος.

Cantankerously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Cantankerousness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Canter, v. intrans. P. and V. δρόμω ἰένα.

Canter, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὄ, V. δράμημα, τό.

Canting, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Making false claims*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων.

Canton, subs. P. δῆμος, ὄ.

Cantonment, subs. See *camp*.

Canvas, subs. Use P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Sail*: P. and V. ἰστιόν, τό (generally pl.), V. λαῖφος, τό. *Tent*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.). *Be under canvas*, v.: P. and V. αἰλιζεσθαι, κῆταυλιζεσθαι (Xen.), P. σκηρεῖν, σκηνοῦν; see *δινοῦα*.

Canvass, subs. *Paying court*: P. θεραπεΐα, ἡ. *Intrigue, lobbying*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Canvass, v. trans. *Examine, discuss*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *Visit (to ask support)*: P. προσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 341). *Canvass for (office)*: P. μνηστεύειν (acc.). *They canvassed the soldiers individually, urging them not to permit it*: P. τῶν στρατιωτῶν ἕνα

ἕκαστον μετῆσαν μὴ ἐπιτρέπειν (Thuc. 8, 73).

Canvassing, subs. *Intrigue*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Cap, subs. *For the head*: P. and V. κῶνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πιλίδιον, τό. *Lid*: Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Cap of darkness*: P. ἡ*Λιδος κωνῆ (Plat. from Homer).

Cap, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Put finishing touch to*: see *finishing*.

Capability, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ; see *ability*.

Capable, adj. *Able*: P. and V. δυνάτος, ἱκανός, οἷός τε. *Possessed of natural gifts*: P. and V. εἰφυής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Clever*: P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, σῦνετός. *Business-like*: P. πρακτικός. *Capable of ruling*: P. ἀρχικός. *Be capable of, admit of*: P. ἐδέχεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (acc.).

Capably, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εἶ, κῶλως. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς.

Capacious, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εἰρούς.

Capacity, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ; see *ability*. *Have a capacity for*: P. εἰφυής εἶναι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). *Mental power*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Caparison, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκέειν, ἔξασκέειν.

Caparisoned, adj. V. εἰκοσμος.

Cape, subs. *Headland*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτῆ, ἡ, προβλής, ὄ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὄ. *Mantle*: Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνίς, ἡ, χλαῖμύς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, χλαῖνίδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, V. εἶμα, τό; see *mantle*.

Caper, v. intrans. *Jump*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.). *Dance*: P. and V. χορεῖειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Capers, subs. *In dancing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221, also Ar.), Ar. στρόβιλοι, οἱ. *Cut*

- capers*, v.: Ar. σχηματίζειν (*Pax*, 324).
- Capital**, subs. *Chief town*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city of colonies*: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Of a pillar*: V. ἐπίκρανον, τό, P. κίοκρανον, τό (Xen.). *As opposed to interest*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα, P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Make capital out of*: met., use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).
- Capital**, adj. *Foremost*: P. and V. μέγιστος; see *principal*. *Excellent*: P. and V. χρηστός, κᾶλός; see *good*. *Capital charge*: P. and V. περιψυχῆς ἀγών. *Be tried on a capital charge*: P. κρίνεσθαι περὶ θανάτου.
- Capital**, interj. Ar. and P. εἴγε.
- Capitalist**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ πλούσιος; see *rich*.
- Capitally**, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κᾶλῶς, κᾶλλιστα.
- Capitol**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, ἀκρόπολις, ἡ.
- Capitulate**, v. intrans. P. προσχωρεῖν ὁμολογῆ, προσέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 59). *Force to capitulate*, v. trans.: P. and V. πᾶριστασθαι (acc.). *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ὁμολογίαν ποιεῖσθαι.
- Capitulation**, subs. P. and V. σύμβαισις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Handing over*: P. παραδοσις, ἡ.
- Capon**, subs. *Chicken dressed for food*: Ar. ὀρνίθεια, τά, Ar. and P. κρέα ὀρνίθεια τά (Xen.).
- Caprice**, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, ἦθος, τό. *Fixing the limit (of punishment) at the passing caprice of either side*: P. εἰς τὸ ἑκατέρους που αἰεὶ ἡδονὴν ἔχον ὀρίζοντες (τὰς τιμωρίας) (Thuc. 3, 82).
- Capricious**, adj. P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. εὐμετέβολος. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος. *Light-minded*: V. κουφόνοος. *Inconstant*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.
- Capriciousness**, subs. *Moroseness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Fickleness*: τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Inconstancy*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- Capsize**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, V. ἐξἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεισθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι, ἐξᾶναστρέφεισθαι.
- Capstan**, subs. See *windlass*.
- Captain**, subs. *Military*: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχος, ὁ, P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ. *Be a captain*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν. *Naval*: V. ναύμαχος, ὁ, ναυκράτωρ, ὁ, νεὸς ἀναξ, ὁ, ναυβάτων ἀρμόστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be captain of a ship*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν. *Of a trireme*: P. τριήμαρχος, ὁ. *Captain of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Captain of ten thousand*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόταρχος, ὁ. *Leader, chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμόν, ὁ or ἡ. *Commander (generally)*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, Ar. and V. τάγος, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, λοχᾶ γέτης, ὁ, ἀρχελαός, ὁ (Ar. also in form ἀρχελαός), βραβείος, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ.
- Captain**, v. trans. P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen.), V. στρατηγᾶτείν (gen. or dat.), τάγείν (gen.), ναυκληρεῖν (acc.).
- Captaincy**, subs. P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ.
- Captious**, adj. P. ἐριστικός, σοφιστικός. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόσογος. *Captious reasoner*: V. ἐξεριστῆς τῶν λόγων (Eur., *Suupp.* 894).
- Captiously**, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, σοφιστικῶς.
- Captivate**, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. νικᾶν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν.
- Captivating**, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελκτήριος, κλητήριος. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις; see *charming*.
- Captive**, adj. *Taken in war*: P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δο-

ρίκτητος, δηλώτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.). *Female*, adj.: V. αιχμάλωτις. *Bound*: Ar. and V. δέσμιος.

Captive, subs. *In war*: use adj., P. and V. αιχμάλωτος. *Female*: V. αιχμάλωτις, ἡ. *Prisoner*: P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ. *Of captives*, adj.: V. αιχμάλωτικός. *Take captive*, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.).

Captivity, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Bonds*: P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, δεσμά, τά. *Ward, bondage*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ.

Capture, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν: see *catch*. *Capture (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be captured*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Be captured in turn*: V. ἀνθάλισκεσθαι. *Captured ships*: V. νῆες αιχμάλωτοι (Thuc. 8, 107). *Easy to capture*, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος, P. and V. ἀλώσιμος, ἄλωτός. *Help to capture*: P. and V. σὺνεξαίρειν (τινί τι).

Capture, subs. P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Of a town*: P. αἰρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ. *Thing captured*: see *booty*. *Tidings of capture*: V. βῆξις ἄλωσιμος, ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 10).

Car, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (also Plat., Criti. 119B, but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἄρῆνη, ἡ; see *chariot*.

Caravan, subs. See *waggon*.

Caravansary, subs. P. καταγώγιον, τό; see *inn*.

Carbon, subs. *Charcoal*: Ar. and P. ἄνθραξ, ὁ.

Carcass, subs. See *body*.

Card, v. trans. P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν.

Card, subs. *For writing on*; see *tablet*.

Carder, subs. P. and V. κνᾶφεύς, ὁ.

Cardinal, adj. *Important*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος.

Care, subs. *Anxious thought*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σὺννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Attention, regard*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ,

Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεία, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπονδή, ἡ, V. ὤρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Object of care*: Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. τρίβη, ἡ. *Take care, beware*, v.: P. and V. φιλιάσσεσθαι, εὐλάβεισθαι; see *beware*. *Take care of, guard*: P. and V. φιλιάσσειν (acc.); see *guard*. *Beware of*: P. and V. φιλιάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξευλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβείσθαι (acc.); see *care for*. *Take care that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.); see also *mind*.

Care, v. intrans. P. and V. φροντίζειν, μεριμνᾶν, or use impersonal verb, P. and V. μέλει (dat.), *it is a care to*. *I do not care*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *I care not if the whole city saw me*: V. μέλει μὲν οἰδὲν εἰ με πᾶσ' εἶδεν πόλις (Eur., H.F. 595). *Care to, wish to (with infin.)*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Care for, love*: see *love*. *Pay regard to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιείσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεισθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὦραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Be anxious about*: P. and V. κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιείσθαι, V. προκηδεσθαι (gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. θεραπεῖεν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.); see *tend*. *Value*: P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιείσθαι, V. ἐνᾶριθμείσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *For all they cared I was sent away homeless and proclaimed an exile*: V. ἀνάστατος αἰτοῖν (dat.) ἐπέμφθη κατ᾿ἐκκηρύχθη φυγᾶς (Soph., O.C. 429).

Career, v. intrans. See *rush*.

Career, subs. *Speed in motion*: P. and V. *δρόμος, ὁ*. *Life*: P. and V. *βίος, ὁ*. *One's career*: P. τὰ τῆς *βεβιωμένα*. *Vocation*: P. *ἐπιτήδευμα, τό*. *You have all you need for a political career*: Ar. *ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ* (Eq. 219).

Careful, adj. P. and V. *ἐπιμελής* (Soph., Frag.). *Prudent*: P. and V. *σώφρων*. *Cautious*: P. *εὐλαβής*. *Exact*: P. and V. *ἀκριβής*.

Carefully, adv. P. *ἐπιμελῶς*. *Prudently*: P. and V. *σωφρόνως*. *Cautiously*: P. and V. *εὐλαβῶς*. *Exactly*: P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*.

Carefulness, subs. See *care*.

Careless, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀμελής*, P. *ὀλιγώρως, ἀφρόντιστος* (Xen.), P. and V. *ῥαθύμως*; see *heedless*. *Taking no trouble*: P. *ἀταλαιπώρως*. *Be careless, v.*: P. and V. *ἀμελεῖν*. *Be careless of*: P. and V. *ἀμελεῖν* (gen.). V. *δὲ οὐδέως ποιῆσθαι* (acc.). *Bad, poor*: P. and V. *κᾶκός, φαῦλος*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. *ἀφύλακτος*.

Carelessly, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, ὀλιγώρως*, P. and V. *ἀφροντίστως* (Xen.), V. *ἀφρασιμόνως*. *At random*: P. and V. *εἰκῆ, φαύλως*.

Carelessness, subs. P. *ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ*, V. *ἀμελία, ἡ*, P. and V. *ῥαθύμια, ἡ*. *Being off one's guard*: P. *ἀφυλαξία, ἡ*. *Badness*: P. and V. *φαυλότης, ἡ*.

Caress, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀσπάζεσθαι*, V. *θέλγειν, θιγγάνειν* (gen.), *προσπύσσεισθαι*; see *touch, embrace*. *Stroke*: Ar. and P. *κάταψᾶν*, P. and V. *ψήχειν* (Xen. also Ar.), V. *κάταψήχειν*. *Flaunt on*: Ar. and V. *νικάλλειν* (acc.), V. *θώπτειν* (acc.).

Caress, subs. V. *ἀσπάσματα, τὰ, θωπυμάτα, τὰ*; see *kiss, embrace*. *I gave and received caresses*: V. *φίλας χάριτας ἔδωκα κἀντεδεξάμην* (Eur., I. A. 1222).

Caressing, adj. V. *θελεκτήριος*.

Careworn, adj. See *sad, anxious*. *Look careworn*: V. *πεφροντικός βλέπειν*.

Cargo, subs. P. and V. *γόμος, ὁ*, V. *φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό*, Ar. and P. *φορτίον, τό*, P. τὰ *ἀγώγυμα* (Dem. 1290), *ναῦλον, τό*. *Cargo boat*: P. *ναῦς στρογγύλη, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *ὀλκός, ἡ*.

Caricature, subs. Ar. and P. *κωμωδία, ἡ*.

Caricature, v. trans. Ar. and P. *κωμωδεῖν*.

Carious, adj. See *rotten*.

Carnage, subs. P. and V. *φόνος, ὁ, σφαγή, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *φοναί, αἰ*.

Carnal, adj. P. *σωματοειδής*. *Carnal pleasures*: P. *αἰ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί*.

Carnival, subs. P. and V. *ἐορτή, ἡ, πανηγύρις, ἡ, θόρυα, ἡ*; see *revel*.

Carnivorous, adj. *Eating raw flesh*. P. *ὠμοφάγος*, V. *ὀμοσίτος*.

Carol, subs. P. and V. *ψῆθ, ἡ, μέλος, τό*; see *song*.

Carol, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. *ᾄδειν, ἠμεῖν*, Ar. and V. *μέλπειν*; see *sing*.

Carousal, subs. P. and V. *κῶμος, ὁ*, Ar. and P. *συμπόσιον, τό*, P. *πότος, ὁ*; see *feast*.

Carouse, subs. See *carousal*.

Carouse, v. intrans. P. and V. *κωμάζειν, πίνειν*; see *feast*.

Carouser, subs. Ar. and P. *κωμοστής, ὁ*.

Carp, v. intrans. P. *φιλονικεῖν*. *Carp at*: P. and V. *μέμφεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *ψέγειν* (acc.).

Carpenter, subs. P. and V. *τέκτων, ὁ*. *Of a carpenter*, adj. P. *τεκτονικός*. *Carpenter's rule*: P. and V. *κᾶνών, ὁ*.

Carpentry, subs. P. ἡ *τεκτονική*, V. *ξύλουργία, ἡ*. *Do carpentry, v.*: Ar. and P. *τεκταίνεσθαι*. *Though but a craftsman you turned your hand from carpentry*: V. *τέκτων γὰρ ὢν ἐπρασσεσ οὐ ξύλουργικά* (Eur., Frag.).

Carper, subs. P. *ψεκτής, ὁ* (Plat.).

Carpet, subs. Ar. *τάπης, ὁ*, Ar. and P. *δάπτis, ἡ* (Xen.), V. *εἶμα, τό, πετάσματα, τὰ*.

Carping, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Carping, adj. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόσογος (Plat.). *Sophistical*: P. σοφιστικός, ἑριστικός.

Carpingly, adv. *Sophistically*: P. σοφιστικῶς, ἑριστικῶς.

Carriage, subs. *Department*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Vehicle*: P. πορείον, τό (Plat.). *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Chariot*: P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. ὄφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχος, ὁ, ὄχημα, τό, ἀπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse carriage*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl. *Covered carriage*: Ar. and P. ἀρμάμαξα (Xen.). *Conveyance, act of carrying*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ. *Of a carriage*, adj.: V. ἁμαξήρης.

Carriage-road, subs. V. ἁμαξίτιος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), V. ἁμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ.

Carrion, subs. *Dead body*: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκτις, ὁ. *Flesh*: P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *He shall become carrion for the sea birds*: V. ὄρνυσι φορβὴ παραλίους γενήσεται (Soph., Aj. 1065); in same sense use V. ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό; see *prey*.

Carrion, adj. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὀμωστής, ὀμωσίτος.

Carry, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Bring*: P. and V. ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry by sea*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *Carry one's point*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ, or simply P. and V. νικάω. *The motion was carried that . . .* P. and V. ἐνίκησε (infin.). *Carry about one's person (as stick, arms, etc.)*: P. and V. φορεῖν. *Carry a wall in any direction*; see *run*. V. intrans. *Reach*: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι, δικνεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι. *Carry about*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, περιφέρειν. *Carry about with one*: P. συμπεριφέρειν. *Carry*

across: P. διαβιβάζειν. *Carry away*: P. and V. ἀποφέρειν, ἀπάγειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, P. ἀποκομίζειν, V. ἀπαίρειν; see *carry off*. *Met., carry away (by feeling)*: V. ἀρπάζειν. *Be carried away (by feeling)*: P. ἐξαγεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., H.F. 1246). *Carry in*: P. and V. εἰσκομίζειν. *Carry off, kill*: P. διαχρήσθαι; see *kill*. *Carry off to safety*: P. and V. ἐπεκτίθεσθαι; see *rescue*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν; see *carry away*, *seize*. *Be carried off*: V. λελῆσθαι (peri. pass. λήζεσθαι). *Met., carry off (a prize)*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρεω (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κομίζειν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐπισπᾶν (Soph., Aj. 769); see *win*. *Carry on, manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Carry on a profession*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν, ἀσκεῖν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Carry on war*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (Eur., Ion, 1386), P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Carry out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατᾶνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Carry over*: Ar. and P. διάγειν, διακομίζειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Carry through, bring to success by effort*: P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν; see *work out*, *accomplish*, *wage*. *Carry to*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν.

Carrying, subs. P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying in*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *accomplishment*.

Cart, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Toy cart*: Ar. ἁμαξίς, ἡ.

Cart, v. trans. See *carry*.

Carte-blanche, subs. *Allowed carte-blanche*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκρίτωρ.

Cart-load, subs. *Throwing on the ample hearth logs enough for three cart-loads*: V. κορμοῖς πλατείας ἐρ

χάρας βαλὼν ἐπὶ τρισσῶν ἀμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 384).

Cartoon, subs. *Use picture.*

Carve, v. trans. *Cut up*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κἀτέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτάμειν. *Sculpture*: Ar. and P. γλύφειν, ξέειν.

Carved, adj. *Carven*: Ar. and V. ξεστός, P. and V. ποικίλος.

Carver, subs. *Of meat*: V. κρεανόμος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 245). *Sculptor*: P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

Carving, subs. *Sculpture*: P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποικιλία, τό.

Cascade, subs. *See waterfall.*

Case, subs. *Box*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see *box*. *Cover*: Ar. and P. ἔλιτρον, τό, P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *For a shield*: Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό. *Sheath*: P. and V. κολέος, ὁ (Xen.), V. περίβολαί, αἱ. *Question, matter*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *Case at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. κρίμα, τό. *Ground for legal action*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *When the case comes on*: P. ἐνεστηκίας τῆς δίκης. *The case having already gone against him*: P. κατεγνωσμένης ἤδη τῆς δίκης (Dem. 872). *Loss one's case*: P. ἀποτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγώνος (Dem. 1175). *Aphobus having already lost his case against me*: P. ὀφλόντος μοι τὴν δίκην Ἀφύβου (Dem. 866). *Win one's case*: P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγώνος (Dem. 1175), δίκην αἰρεῖν. *Decide cases of murder and wounding*: P. δικάζειν φόνου καὶ τραύματος (Dem. 628). *Excuse, plea*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Circumstances*: P. and V. πράγματα, τά. *Have nothing to do with the case*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος εἶναι (Dem. 1318). *In case (supposing that)*: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. *In any case*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη. *In my case*: P. τοῦμόν μέρος. *In the case of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *In this case*: P. and V. οὕτως. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως. *This is so in all cases*: P. ἐπὶ πάντων οὕτω τοῦτ'

ἔχει (Dem. 635). *It is not a case for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔργον (gen.). *Since the case stands thus*: P. and V. τοῦτων οὕτως ἐχόντων, V. ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων, ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων τῶνδε. *This stands my case*: P. and V. οὕτως ἔχει μοι. *And such indeed was the case*: P. καὶ ἦν δὲ οὕτως. *This would now be the case with the Athenians*: P. ὅπερ ἂν νῦν Ἀθηναῖοι πάθοιεν (Thuc. 6, 34). *I myself am in the same case as the majority*: P. αὐτὸς ὅπερ οἱ πολλοὶ πέπονθα (Plat., *Meno.* 95c). *As is generally the case*: P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *As is generally the case with large armies*: P. ὅπερ φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα (Thuc. 4, 125). *The facts of the case*: see under *fact*.

Case, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν; see *cover*, *sheathe*.

Casement, subs. *See window.*

Cash, subs. *Money*: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά. *Current coin*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

Cashier, v. trans. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν.

Casing, subs. P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περίβολαί, αἱ.

Cask, subs. P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 217).

Casket, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, V. λέβης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *box*.

Casque, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Cast, v. trans. P. and V. βύλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεμαι, μεθίεμαι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵεμαι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Be cast in damages*: Ar. and P. ὀφλισκάνειν. *Cast in one's mind*: see *ponder*. *Cast lots*: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι; see *lot*. *No lot was cast*: V. κλήρος . . . οὐκ ἐπύλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). *Cast metal*: Ar. χροανεύειν (absol.); see *mould*. *Cast a vote*: P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι; see *vote*. *Cast about*: see *scatter*.

Cast about for : see *seek*. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Cast (glances) around* : V. κυκλοῦν διαφέρειν ; see *roll*. *They stood upright and cast glances around* : ἕστησαν ὄρθαι καὶ διήνεγκαν κόρας (Eur., *Bacch.* 1087). *Cast ashore* : see under *ashore*. *Cast aside* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Lose wilfully* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι ; see *reject*. *Cast away* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν ; see *cast aside*. *Cast down* : P. and V. κατᾶβάλλειν, V. κἀταρρίπτειν ; see *throw down*. *Cast down upon* : V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τί τι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τί). *Bring down* : P. and V. κἀταρρεῖν, V. κἀταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Be cast down* : μετ., P. and V. ἀθύμειν, V. δυοσθιμείσθαι. *Cast in* : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see *throw in*. *Cast in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίξειν (τί τι). *Cast off* : see *cast aside, throw off*. V. intrans. *Of a ship* : P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀναγεσθαι. *Cast on* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τι). *Cast out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Cast out as a prey to dogs and birds* : κυσὶν πρόβλητος οἰωνοῖς θ' ἔλωρ (Soph., *Aj.* 830). *Be cast out* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίτνειν. *Cast up* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόνα (Eur., *Frag.*) ; see *throw up*. *Reckon* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *Of the sea* : see *cast ashore, under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίξειν (τί τι).

Cast, subs. *Act of throwing* : P. ῥῆψις, ἦ. *Throw, range* : P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice* : V. βλήμα, τό, βολή, ἦ ; see *throw*. *Of a quoit* : V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cast- ing of a vote* : P. and V. ψήφου φορά, ἦ. *Of a net in fishing* : V. βόλος, ὁ. *The man approaches within range of our cast* : V.

ἄνηρ εἰς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., *Bacch.* 847). *Cast in metal* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape, character* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό.

Castanets, subs. Use V. κρόταλα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 205).

Caste, subs. *Class* : P. ἔθνος, τό. See Hdt. II. 164.

Castellated, adj. Use V. ὑπέπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος.

Castigate, v. trans. *Beat* : Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν. *Punish* : P. and V. κολάζειν. *Bring to one's senses* : P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

Castigation, subs. *Blows* : P. and V. πληγαί, αἰ. *Punishment* : P. κόλασις, ἦ. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμφις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Castig-vote, subs. Use P. and V. κῦρια ψήφος, ἦ.

Castle, subs. P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *Citadel* : Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ. *Royal residence* : P. βασιλεία, τά (Xen.). *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχή, ἦ. *Build castles in the air*, v. : P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

Castrate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Castration, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἦ.

Casual, adj. *Appearing by chance* : P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. *The casual observer* : P. ὁ παρατυχών. *Acting without design* : V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*) ; see *careless*.

Casually, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῆ. *Remark casually*, v. : P. παραφθέγγεσθαι (absol. or acc.).

Casualty, subs. *Disaster* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό ; see *disaster*. *Losses from an army* : see *loss*.

Casuist, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the casuist* : P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Casuistical, adj. P. σοφιστικός.

Casuistically, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς.

Casuistry, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστικὴ, Ar. and P. σοφισμᾶτα, τὰ.

Cat, subs. P. αἴλουρος, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.) (cf. Ar., *Ach.* 879).

Catalogue, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰ-λογος, ὁ; see *list*.

Catalogue, v. trans. *Enlist*: Ar. and P. κατᾶλέγειν. *Sort*: P. διατάσσειν. *Run through, describe*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Cataract, subs. P. and V. χειμάρρους, ὁ, V. ρεῖθρον χειμαρρον, τό, κατᾶβυσμός, ὁ.

Catarrh, subs. P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Catastrophe, subs. *Disaster*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κῆκόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πῆγμα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, πτῶσμα, τό.

Catch, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατᾶλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, σιναραπάζειν. *Catch by hunting*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.). *Overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Catch something thrown*: P. and V. ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, or use also P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατᾶλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἰρεῖν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be caught in the act*: use also P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι.

Caught in the act: V. ἐπίληπτος.

Catch (a disease): P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπιμπλασθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), V. πλησθῆναι (dat.) (aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), λαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), ἐξαιρεσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 491), κτᾶσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 305). *So that the former soldiers also caught the disease from Hagnon's force*: P. ὥστε καὶ τοὺς προϊέρονς στρατιώτας νοσῆσαι ἀπὸ τῆς σὺν Ἀγνωνί στρατιᾶς (Thuc. 2, 58).

Easy to catch, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος.

Hard to catch, adj.: P. δυσάλωτος. *This I deem a general's part to know well where his enemy may best be caught*: V. τὸ δὲ στρατηγεῖν τοῦτ'

ἐγὼ κρίνω, καλῶς γνῶναι τὸν ἐχθρὸν ἢ μάλισθ' ἀλώσιμος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be caught in a storm*: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. ἐνέχεσθαι; see *be entangled*. *The scythe caught somewhere in the tackling of the ship*: P. τὸ δρέπανον ἐνέχετό που ἐν τοῖς τῆς νεῶς σκευέει (Plat., *Lach.* 183E). *Catch at*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Catch fire*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι. *Catch in*: see *be entangled in*. *Catch up, overtake*, v. trans.: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Interrupt in speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Snatch up*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see *snatch*.

Catch, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Thing caught*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θηράμα, τό. *Of a door*: use P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλήρα, ἡ. *Bolt pin*: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Draught of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.

Catching, adj. *Infectious*: use P. λοιμώδης.

Catechise, v. trans. *Question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Categorical, adj. *Absolute*: P. and V. παντελής.

Categorically, adv. *Absolutely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, P. ὅλως. *Expressly*: P. διαρρηδῆν.

Category, subs. *Class*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *In logic*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Arist.).

Cater, v. intrans. P. and V. τροφήν, πᾶρχειν. *Cater for, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.), βόσκειν (acc.) (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.). *Met., gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Cathedral, subs. Use *temple*.

Cattle, subs. P. and V. βοσκήματα, τὰ, Ar. and V. βοτὰ, τὰ, P. κτήνη, τὰ (Plat.). *Small cattle*: Ar. and P. πρόβατα, τὰ, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τὰ.

Cattle-driver, subs. See *herdsman*.

Cauldron, subs. See *caldron*.

Caulk, v. trans. See *calk*.

Cause, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό. *Occasion*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *First cause, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause at law*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Source, root*: P. and V. πηγὴ, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ. *The cause of*: use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.). *Of these things I am the cause*: V. τῶνδ' ἐγὼ παρ-αἴτιος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Joint cause of*: use adj., P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.). *From what cause*: V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *The common cause*: P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Make common cause with*, v.: P. κοινο-λογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῶ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Making common cause with your father*: V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., *Ion*, 577). *Her cause is in the hands of her parents and friends*: V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And*, 676). *If the cause of the Medes should prevail*: P. εἰ τὰ τοῦ Μήδου κρατήσῃ (Thuc. 3, 62). *Ruin one's cause*: P. ἀπολλύναι τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 8, 75).

Cause, v. trans. *Be cause of*: P. and V. αἴτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Produce*: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν (Plat.), ποιεῖν, V. φύτευεν, τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*. *Cause to do a thing*: P. and V. ποιεῖν (acc. and infin.). *Cause a thing to be done*: P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως τι γενήσεται. *Start, set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Causeless, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Causelessly, adv. *In vain*: P. and V. ἄλλως. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως. *Without purpose*: P. and V. εἰκῆ.

Causelessness, subs. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Causeway, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; or use *road*.

Caustic, adj. P. and V. πικρός; see *bitter*.

Caustically, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *bitterly*.

Cauterise, v. trans. P. and V. καίειν.

Cautery, subs. P. καῦσις, ἡ.

Caution, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution money*: P. ἀρραβίων, ὁ, πρόδοσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ.

Cautious, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής, P. and V. σόφρων. *More cautious*: V. προνοούτερος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός. *Be cautious*: P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *take precautions under precaution*.

Cautiously, adv. P. and V. εὐλαβῶς, σωφρόνως. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῆ.

Cautiousness, subs. See *caution*.

Cavalcade, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.

Cavalier, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. As adj. *Harsh*: P. and V. τραχῆς. *Despotic*: P. and V. τυραννικός.

Cavalierly, adv. *Harshly*: P. τραχέως. *Despotically*: P. τυραννικῶς. *Be cavalierly treated*: use P. and V. ἀνάξια πάσχειν.

Cavalry, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππικόν, P. ἱππεία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἱππικός ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ. *Suitable for cavalry* (of ground), adj.: P. ἱππασίμος (Xen.). *Unsuited for cavalry* (of ground), adj.: P. ἀφιππος (Xen.). *Cavalry battle*: P. ἱππομαχία, ἡ. *Fight cavalry battle*, v.: P. ἱππομαχεῖν. *Commander of cavalry*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἱππαρχος, ὁ. *Command cavalry*, v.: P. ἱππαρχεῖν. *Be superior in cavalry*, v.: P. ἱπποκρατεῖν. *Serve in the cavalry*, v.: P. ἱππεύειν. *Cavalry transports*, subs.: P. νῆες ἱππαγωγαί, αἱ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶγωγαί, αἱ (alone).

Cave, subs. P. σπηλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὔλιον, τό, V. θάλαμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*; Plat., *Phaedo*, 110 A); see *den*.

Cavern, subs. See *cave*.

Cavernous, adj. P. σπηλαιώδης (Plat.), P. and V. κοίλος, V. κοιλωτός. *Wide*: P. and V. εἰρῶς. *Abysmal*: Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Cavil, subs. V. μῶμος, ὄ; see *blame*. (Personified in Plat., *Rep.* 487A.)

Contentiousness: P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Cavil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Cavil at*, *blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

Caviller, subs. *One who blames*: P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Cavilling, adj. P. ἐριστικός. *Contentious*: P. φιλονεικος.

Cavity, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *hollow*.

Caw, v. intrans. Ar. κρώζειν.

Cease, v. trans. See *cease from*.

V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν; see also *abate*. *Cease from*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνίειν (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρήνειν (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Cease from hostilities*: Ar. and P. κατὰλύειν πόλεμον. *Cease (to do a thing)*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνίειν (part.).

Cease, interj. See *stop*.

Ceaseless, adj. P. ἀπαντος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής.

Ceaselessly, adv. Ar. and P. σύνεχως, V. διανεκῶς (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 319),

Cedar, subs. V. κέδρος, ἡ. *Of cedar*, adj.: V. κεδρίνος. *Cedar-wood coffin*: V. κέδρος, ἡ.

Cede, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, P. προίεσθαι, παραχωρεῖν (gen.).

Ceiling, subs. Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 529B).

Celebrate, v. trans. *A festival, day, etc.*: P. and V. ἄγειν; see *festival*.

A sacrifice: P. and V. τελεῖν (acc.), θύειν (acc. or absol.).

Praise: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*.

Celebrate (in song): P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν. *Celebrate (in the dance)*: V. χορεύειν (acc.), ἀνάχορεύειν (acc.).

There the gods celebrated the marriage feast of Peleus: V. ἐνταῦθ' ἔδαισαν Πηλέως γάμους θεοί (Eur., *I.A.* 707).

He celebrated the victory in revels with the gods: V. τὸν καλλίνικον μετὰ θεῶν ἐκόμασε (Eur., *H.F.* 180).

Celebrated, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαίπτος, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἄλλόγημος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*.

Celebrated in song: Ar. πολὺνυμος.

Celebration, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ; see *festival*. *Hold a celebration*: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν.

Praise: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Celebrator, subs. *In song*: P. ἡμνητής, ὁ. *Praiser*: P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.

Celebrity, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἰδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλειός, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Celebrated person*: use adj., *celebrated*.

Celerity, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ; see *speed*.

Celestial, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Of or in the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Sent from heaven*: V. θεοσῶτος, θεηλάτος, θέοτος. *Celestial phenomena*: Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

Celibate, adj. P. and V. ἀγάμος, V. ἄλυσ; see *single*.

Cell, subs. *Prison*: P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δοσμητήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. κατάσκάφης οικησις, ἡ; see also *room*. *Cell in comb of bees, etc.*: Ar. κύτταρος, ὁ.

Cellar, subs. *Store-room* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.
Cement, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.
Cement, v. trans. Met., P. and V. σὺνέγειν, συνδέειν.
Cemetery, subs. Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό; see also *tomb*.
Cenotaph, subs. P. κενοτάφιον, τό (Xen.), V. κενός τάφος, ὁ. *Honour with a cenotaph*, v. : V. κενοτάφειν (acc.).
Censer, subs. P. θυμιατήριον, τό.
Censor, subs. *Judge* : P. and V. κριτής, ὁ. *One who punishes* : P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Roman magistrate* : P. τιμητής, ὁ (late). *Of the censor*, adj. : P. τιμητικός (late).
Censorious, adj. P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψυγος (Plat.). *You are censorious towards your friends* : ἐπιμομφος εἰ φίλους (Eur., *Rhes.* 327).
Censoriousness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.
Censorship, subs. *Roman magistracy* : P. τιμητεία, ἡ (late).
Censurable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός.
Censure, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτιμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.
Censure, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτῖσθαι, αἰτιῖσθαι, P. κακίζειν, δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, κυταμύφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μομᾶσθαι.
Censurer, subs. P. and V. ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ, P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).
Census, subs. *List, register* : Ar. and P. κἀτάλογος, ὁ. *Assessment for taxation purposes* : P. τίμημα, τό.
Central, adj. P. and V. μέσος.
Centralise, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἐν συνάγειν. *Bring under a central government* : P. σινοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15).
Centre, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *The central point of the earth* : P. and V. ὀμφᾶλος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 427c). *The shrine at earth's centre* : V. μεσομφᾶλον ἱδρύμα, τό (Æsch., *Cho.*

1036). *In the centre of the line of battle* : P. κατὰ τὸ μέσον. Met., *starting-point* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ.

Centre in, v. *Depend on* : P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *depend on*. *All evils centre in a long old age* : V. παντ' ἐμπέφυκε τῷ μακρῷ γῆρα κακά (Soph., *Frag.*). *Much wisdom is centred in short speech* : V. βραχεὶ λόγῳ δὲ πολλὰ πρόσκειται σοφία (Soph., *Frag.*). *All that I spoke of is centred in this* : V. εἰ ταῦθα γὰρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται (Soph., *O.C.* 585). *Your gain centres in one only and in him alone* : V. τὸ μὲν γὰρ ἡμῶν ἄλγος εἰς ἐν ἔρχεται μόνον καθ' αὐτόν (Soph., *O.R.* 62). *Be centred in oneself* : P. εἰς ἑαυτὸν σιλλέγεσθαι καὶ ἀθροΐεσθαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83A).

Centurion, subs. *Roman* : P. ἑκατοντάρχης, ὁ (late).

Century, subs. *Hundred years* : P. and V. ἐκάτῳν ἔτη, τά. *Long period of time* : P. and V. αἰὼν, ὁ.

Ceramic, adj. Ar. and P. κεραμικός.

Ceramics, subs. P. ἡ κεραμική.

Cereals, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ.

Ceremonial, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Ceremonial, subs. See *ceremony*.

Ceremonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Ceremoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Ceremoniousness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Ceremony, subs. *Rites* : P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *rites*. *Solemn procession* : P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Outward show* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Certain, adj. *To be relied on* : P. and V. βίβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφᾶλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἔμπεδος. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής, δῆλος, ἐμφάνης; see *clear*. *It is practically certain* : P. σχεδόν τι δῆλον (Plat., *Crit.* 53B). *Not to be disputed* : P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Hastening to certain death* : V.

ὀρμώμενος εἰς προὔπτον Ἄιδην (Soph., O.C. 1439). *Accurate, exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Fixed upon, arranged*: P. and V. προκείμενος, P. ῥήγος. *A certain (Latin, quidam)*: P. and V. τις. *Be certain, positive*: P. and V. πεπεισθαι (perf. pass. πείθειν), πιστεύειν, V. πιστοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. πείθειν). *Be certain to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infinitive). *For certain*: see *certainly*.

Certainly, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφάνως. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *By all means, in answer to a question*: P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γὰρ οἶ, μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γε. ἀμέλει, πάντῃ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾶ, καὶ κάρτᾶ γε. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῖν, γε δὴ, ἀλλά, ἀλλὰ . . . γε. *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), ἦ κάρτᾶ. *By all means*: P. and V. πάντως, P. παντάπασι.

Certainty, subs. *Assurance*: P. βεβαιώτης, ἦ, ἀσφάλεια, ἦ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἦ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἦ, Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἦ, V. νᾶμῆρεια, ἦ. *Distinctness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἦ.

Certify, v. trans. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν, P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Bear witness to*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

Certitude, subs. See *certainty*.

Cerulean, adj. P. κυανοῦς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος.

Cession, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἦ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἦ, διάλυσις, ἦ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἦ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἦ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἦ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἦ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, πέρας, τό. *Cessation of hostilities*: P. πολέμου διάλυσις, ἦ, πολέμου κατάλυσις, ἦ, Ar. πολέμου διαλλαγῆ, ἦ; see *truce*.

Cession, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἦ.

Chafe, v. trans. *Rub*: P. and V. τρίβειν. *Gall, annoy*: P. and V.

λίπειν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *annoy*. V. intrans. *Be vexed*: Ar. and P. ἀγανάκτειν, χἀλεπαίνειν, P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θύμοῦσθαι, V. μῆνιειν, χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν; see *rage*. *Of horses, be restless*: V. ὀρμαίνειν, ἐμβριμοῦσθαι. *Chafing against the bit*: V. χαλινῶν κατασθμαίνων (Æsop., Theb. 393).

Chaff, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Badinage*: P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἦ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό; see *mockery*.

Chaff, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

Chaffer, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶπηλεῖν.

Chagrin, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ; see *vexation, anger*. *Be chagrined*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. χυλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανάκτειν; see *vexed, angry*.

Chain, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. δεσμώματα, τά, ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, ψάλλαι, τά, P. ἄλυσις, ἦ. *Chains of brass*: V. χαλκεύματα, τά. *Fetter*: P. and V. πέδη, ἦ. *Series*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἦ. *Events long-past I have found to be as I have related, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence*: P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα εἶρον χαλεπῶ ὄντα παντὶ ἐξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεύεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Put in chains, v. trans.*: P. and V. δεῖν, δεσμεῖν. *In chains: use adj.*, Ar. and V. δέσμος, or P. and V. δεδεμένος (perf. part. pass. δεῖν).

Chain, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν; see *bind*. *Fetter*: P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίξειν (Xen., and Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. συμποδίξειν.

Chair, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Chair of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seat*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἦ (rare P.), θῦκος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό. *Take the chair, be chairman*: Ar. and P. ἐπιστάτειν. **Chairman**, subs. P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

Chaise, subs. See *carriage*.

Chalice, subs. See *cup*.

Chalk, subs. P. γύψος, ἡ (Plat.).

Challenge, v. trans. P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.); see *oppose, doubt*.

Challenge, subs. P. πρόκλησις, ἡ.

Chamber, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δῶμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *room*. *Bridal chamber*: V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εἰνατήριον, τό. *Chamber for men*: P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Chamber for women*: Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.). *Guest-chamber*: P. and V. ξενῶν, ὁ. *Maiden's chamber*: V. παρθενῶνες, οἱ.

Chamberlain, subs. P. and V. τᾶμιᾶς, ὁ.

Champ, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύκνειν (Plat.), V. δάκνειν.

Champaign, subs. *Meadow land*: V. ὀργᾶς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Plain*: P. and V. πεδίον, τό; see *plain*.

Champion, subs. *Protector, defender*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. τιμᾶρος, ὁ or ἡ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμῶν, ὁ or ἡ. *One who stands first*: use adj., P. and V. πρῶτος. *Advocate, recommender*: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Used adjectivally = of the highest excellence*: P. and V. ἀκρος. *Be champion, take the first place*: P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. ἀρστεύειν.

Champion, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), τιμωρεῖν (dat.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.), ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερστατεῖν (gen.); see *defend*.

Championing, adj. V. προστάτηριος.

Championship, subs. *Leadership, patronage*: P. προστασία, ἡ. *First place*: P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl.

Chance, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. *Accident*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Opportun-*

ity: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *By chance*: P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. *If by chance*: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. *Get the chance, v. a.*: P. and V. δύνασθαι. *Throw away one's chances one by one*: προϊεσθαι καθ' ἕκαστον αἰεὶ τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 13). (They reflected) that, if they had not been seen to have arrived, there would have been no chance for them: P. εἰ μὲν γὰρ μὴ ὤφθησαν ἐλθόντες, οἶκ' ἂν ἐν τύχῃ γίγνεσθαι σφίσι (Thuc. 4, 73).

Chance, v. intrans. *Happen, occur*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, πᾶράπιπτεν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. κῦρεῖν, ἐκίπτειν (Soph., Frag.). *Chance (to do a thing)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κῦρεῖν (part.). *Chance upon*: see *light on*.

Chance, adj. *Casual*: P. and V. ὁ τυχῶν, ὁ ἐπιτυχῶν, ὁ προστυχῶν, ὁ συντυχῶν. *Of persons only*: P. ὁ ἐντυχῶν, ὁ παρατυχῶν, V. ὁ ἐπιών. *The riddle was not one for any chance comer to solve*: τὸ γ' αἰνυμ' οὐκί τοιπιόντος ἦν ἀνδρὸς διεπειν (Soph., O.R. 393). *Making inquiries of any chance comer*: P. ἐκ τοῦ παρατυχόντος πυνθανόμενος (Thuc. 1, 22).

Chancel, subs. Use P. and V. ἄδυτον, τό.

Chandelier, subs. *Lamp stand*: Ar. λυχρούχος, ὁ.

Change, v. trans. P. and V. μετατίθειναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν. *Exchange*: see *exchange*. *Change (what is written)*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσεσθαι, μεταλλάσσεσθαι, ἀλλοιοῦσθαι, μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθιστάνεσθαι, τρέπεσθαι, μετὰπιπτεν, P. περιστάσθαι, μεταβάλλειν. *Since your fortunes have changed*: V. ἐπειδὴ περι-

πετείς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., *And.* 982). *Change into*, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν εἰς (acc.); v. intrans.: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς, acc., or ἐπί, acc.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν. *Change one's clothes*: V. ἐσθῆτα ἐξαλλάσσειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1297). *Change colour*: see *colour*. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγνώσκω, μεταβουλεύεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 1526), P. μετιδοξάζειν (Plat.), μεταοεῖν. *Change money, convert into smaller coins*: Ar. διακερματίζεσθαι (acc.). *Changing money openly at the banks*: P. τὸ χρυσίον καταλλισομένους φανερώς ἐπὶ ταῖς τραπεζίαις (Dem. 376). *Change ships*: P. μετεκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Change sides (politically)*: P. μεθίστασθαι. *Change the form of*: P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.); see *transform*. *Change one's wish*: V. μετεῖχεσθαι (absol.).

Change, subs. P. and V. μετᾶβολή, ἢ, μεταλλάγή, ἢ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), μετᾶστάσις, ἢ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἢ; see *exchange*. *Small change in money*: Ar. κέρματα, τὰ. *Change of abode*: P. μετανιώστασις, ἢ, μετοικησις, ἢ. *Change of mind, reconsideration*: P. ἀναλόγισμος, ὁ. *Repentance*: P. μετάνοια, ἢ, P. and V. μετᾶμέλεια, ἢ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. μετᾶγνοια, ἢ.

Changeability, subs. See *changeableness*.

Changeable, adj. *Alterable*: P. μετακίνητος. *Fickle*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἐπιστος, Ar. μετᾶβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Changeableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Changeful, adj. See *changeable*. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. αἰώλος.

Changeless, adj. P. and V. βίβαιος, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Changeling, subs. V. διάλλαγμα, τό, P., use adj., ἰποβολμαῖος.

Channel, subs. *Narrow strip of sea*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, στενόν, τό, or pl., πορθμός, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἢ, αὐλών, ὁ, διάυλος, ὁ, στενωπός, ἢ. *Canal*: P. διαωρεξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὄχετός, ὁ; see also *trench*. *Bed (of a river)*: see *bed*. *Conduit*: P. ὄχετός, ὁ, αὐλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοῖς (V. ῥόος), ὁ, ῥεῖμα, τό; see *stream*. *Met., of thought*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἢ. *Turn into a different channel*, v. trans.: met., P. and V. πάροχετεύειν. *He severs with his sword the channel of breath*: V. τέμνει σιδήρῳ πνεύματος διαρροῆς (Eur., *Hec.* 567).

Chant, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. ἀεῖδειν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κῦθαδεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *sing*. *Chant incantations over*: Ar. and P. ἐπαδεῖν (τινὶ τι, or absol.). *Chant in turn*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Chant over*: P. and V. ἐφυμνεῖν (τινὶ τι) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐπῴειν (τινὶ τι). *Chant hymns over*: V. ὑμνους ἐπειφημεῖν (dat.). *Chant the psalm*: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐφυμνεῖν, παιᾶνα ἐπεξιμικάζειν.

Chant, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἢ, μέλος, τό, ὑμνος, ὁ, μελωδία, ἢ, V. ὑμνωδία, ἢ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἢ, μολπή, ἢ; see *song*.

Chaos, subs. Ar. and P. χάος, τό. *Met., confusion*: P. ταρχή, ἢ, V. τᾶραγμα, τό, τᾶραγμός, ὁ, P. and V. ἄκοσμα, ἢ.

Chaotic, adj. P. παραχώδης, V. ἄκοσμος. **Chaotically**, adv. P. and V. εἰκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χυδην, οὐδένη κόσμῳ, V. τῦρβᾶ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Chapel, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ; see *temple*.

Chaplain, subs. Use *priest*.

Chaplet, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγμα, τό.

Chapter, subs. Use P. λόγος, ὁ.

Char, *v. trans.* *Reduce to ashes*: Ar. σποδίξειν, Ar. and V. κῆραιεν, κῆραι-θῆλαιον, V. κῆραιῶθαι; see *burn*. *Be charred*: V. καπνοῦσθαι, κῆραι-θῆραικοῦσθαι, ἀνθράκοῦσθαι. *Charred*: V. φλογιστός, ἐμπύρος.

Character, subs. *Of a person*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Force of character*: P. φύσεως ισχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Written characters (letters)*: P. and V. γραφαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Form*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Kind, description*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what character*, adj.: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Of such character*: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιόσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Character in a play*: P. σχῆμα, τό. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *reputation*. *They have become men of repute and public characters*: P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐνδοξοὶ καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106).

Characterise, *v. trans.* See *describe*. *Their proceedings were characterised by indifference and a general dilatoriness*: P. ἀμέλειά τις ἐῆν καὶ διατριβὴ τῶν πάντων (Thuc. 5, 38).

Characteristic, subs. *Distinguishing feature*: P. and V. ἴδιον (Eur., *El.* 633). *Form*: P. σχῆμα, τό; see *property*.

Characteristic, adj. *Appropriate*: P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος; see *appropriate*. *Native, inborn*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφυτος. *It is characteristic of a woman*: P. and V. γυναικός ἐστι, πρὸς γυναικός ἐστι.

Characteristically, adv. *Appropriately*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, σύμμετρος, P. προσήκοντως. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει.

Charcoal, subs. P. and V. ἄνθραξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 244).

Charge, *v. trans.* or absol. *Attack*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρὸς, acc.),

ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.); see *attack*. *Demand as payment*: P. and V. εἰσπράσσεισθαι; see *exact*. *He charges half the amount to himself, the rest is reckoned as theirs*: P. τὸ μὲν ἡμῶν αὐτῷ τίθησι τὸ δὲ τοῖτοις λελόγισται (Lys. 211.) *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι), V. εἰσχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι). *Exhort, command*: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιστέλλειν (dat.), ἐπισκῆπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξέφίεσθαι (absol.). *Accuse*: see *accuse*. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάνοι, πιμπλάιαι (rare P. un-compounded), γεμίζειν.

Charge, subs. *Attack*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἡ, ἐφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Of ships*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Like a bull ready for the charge, he bellows fiercely*: V. ταῦρος ὡς εἰς ἐμβολὴν δεινὰ μὐκάται (Eur., *II.F.* 869). *Price*: P. ὄνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ; see *price*. *Exaction*: P. εἰσπραξις, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ. *At his own charges*: P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *At the public charge*: P. δημοσία. *Duty, task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. *Guardianship*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Something intrusted to one's care*: V. μέλημα, τό, φροῖρημα, τό. *Put in charge of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι); see *intrust*. *Take charge of*: P. and V. ἐπιστᾶτεῖν (dat.), θεράπευειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.), μέλεσθαι (gen.); see *manage, guard*. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελουσμός, ὁ, ἐφετηγή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *I impose this service as a charge upon you*:

- V. ἰμῖν . . . τὴνδ' ἐπισκῆπτω χάριν (Soph., *Aj.* 566). *Accusation*: see *accusation*. *On a charge of*: P. and V. ἐπί (dat.).
- Charger**, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἦ, λοιπός, ἦ. *Horse*: P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ.
- Charily**, adv. *Reluctantly*: P. and V. σχολῆ. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβως.
- Chariness**, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἦ.
- Chariot**, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἀπήνη, ἦ. *Four horse chariot*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl., V. τέθριππον ἄρμα, τό. *Drive chariot*, v.: Ar. and P. ἠνιοχεῖν, V. διφροῦλάτειν.
- Charioteer**, subs. P. and V. ἠνίοχος, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἀρματηλάτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. τροχηλάτης, ὁ, ἠνιοστρόφος, ὁ, διφρευτής, ὁ, ἀρμαίων ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἀρμαίων ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ, ποιμῆν ὄχου, ὁ.
- Chariot-rail**, subs. P. and V. ἀντις, ἦ (Plat., *Theaet.* 207A, but rare P.).
- Charitable**, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, P. εἰργώμων; see *kind*. *Generous*: P. φιλόδομος, V. ἀφρονος; see *generous*.
- Charitably**, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως; see *kindly*.
- Charity**, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἦ, ἐπιείκεια, ἦ, εἰργνωμοσύνη, ἦ, P. and V. τοιπεικέας; see *kindness*. *Alms, gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό. *Ask charity*, v.: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.
- Charlatan**, subs. P. and V. γόγης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- Charm**, v. trans. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρσκειν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Bewitch*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. καταπαδεῖν, γοητεύειν, κατακληλεῖν (Plat.): *Enchant*: met., P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Charm away*: P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν.
- Charm**, subs. *Amulet*: P. περίπτρον, τό. *Love-charm*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό. *Enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἦ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only, *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κλητήριον, τό, μαγεύματα, τά. *Charm against*: V. ἐπωδή, ἦ (gen.), or use P. and V., adj., ἐπωδός (gen.). *Sing as a charm or incantation*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαδεῖν (acc.). *Use charms*, v.: Ar. μαγγαῖνεῖν. *Attraction, grace*, subs.: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ.
- Charmed**, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be charmed*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι. *Be charmed to*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.).
- Charmer**, subs. *Enchanter*: P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόγης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰοδός, ὁ. *Beloved*: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Enchantress*: V. αἰοδός, ἦ, Ar. φαρμακίς, ἦ.
- Charming**, adj. *Delightful*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐπίμαρος, Ar. and V. γλυκός, Ar. and P. χάρειος, ἀστείος, P. ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφροδίτος, εὐχαρις; see *delightful*.
- Charming**, subs. P. κήλησις, ἦ (Plat.).
- Charmingly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.
- Chart**, subs. *Map*: P. πίναξ, ὁ (Hdt.). *Chart of the world*: Ar. γῆς περίοδος, ἦ.
- Charter**, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. συμβάσις, ἦ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἰ.
- Charter**, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.
- Chary**, adj. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be chary of (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.).
- Chase**, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen., also Ar.), θηρεῖν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύννηγετεῖν (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐκκύννηγετεῖν. *Met., seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεῖν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν.

V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληταεῖν. *Chase away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιώκειν; see *drive away*. *Run after*: P. μεταθεῖν. *Join in chasing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Emboss*: P. ἐκτυποῖν.

Chase, subs. *Pursuit*: P. δίωξις, ἦ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἦ (also Xen.). *Give chase*: see *pursue*. *Hunt*: P. and V. θήρα, ἦ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἦ (Plat.), V. κύνηγία, ἦ. *Art of the chase, hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κύνηγσιον, τό. *Trophies of the chase*: V. ἀγρεύματα, τά. *Of the chase*, adj.: Ar. and P. θηρευτικός. *Fond of the chase*: P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.). *Good at the chase*: V. εὐθηρος. *Eager pursuit*, subs.: met., P. and V. θήρα, ἦ. *Search*: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἦ.

Chased, adj. *Embossed*: V. εὐκρότητος. *Chased with gold*: V. χρυσόκολλος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Chasm, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *cave, gulf*.

Chaste, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, καθᾶρός, P. ἀδιάφθορος, V. ἀκίρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος. *Virgin*: V. πᾶρθενος. *Continent*: P. and V. σῶφρον, P. ἐγκρατής. *Be chaste*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρευειν.

Chastely, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως, ἀγνῶς (Xen.). *Continently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

Chasten, v. trans. P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν.

Chastener, subs. P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Chastening, subs. P. and V. νοθέτησις, ἦ, νοθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἦ.

Chastise, v. trans. *Beat, flog*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, P. πληγὰς δίδοναι (dat.). *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι, ζημιοῦν, μετέρχασθαι; see *punish*.

Chastisement, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἰ. *Punishment*: P. κόλασις, ἦ, P. and V. τίσις, ἦ, ζημία, ἦ, τιμωρία, ἦ, or pl.

Chastiser, subs. P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνος, ὁ.

Chastity, subs. V. ἀγνευμα, τό, P. ἀγνεία, ἦ. *Maidenhood*: V. παρθενεία, ἦ. *Continence*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἦ, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν (Eur., *El.* 923). *Personified*: V. Ἄιδώς (Eur., *Hipp.* 78).

Chat, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *converse*.

Chat, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ; see *conversation*.

Chattels, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Chatter, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρῦλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι.

Chatter, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἦ, ἀδολεσχία, ἦ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἦ. *Gossip*: V. λεσχαι, αἰ.

Chatter-box, subs. See *chatterer*.

Chatterer, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχητής, ὁ, V. λαλήμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἦ.

Chattering, adj. P. and V. λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολίγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλητικός.

Chattering, subs. V. γλωσσαλία, ἦ, Ar. and P. λαλία, ἦ.

Cheap, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὐωνος. *Costing nothing*: Ar. ἀδάπανος. *Worthless, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *At the cheapest possible rate*: P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys. 165). *I have never yet seen cheaper articles*: Ar. οὐπάποτ' ἀφίας εἶδον ἀξιωτέρας (*Eq.* 645).

Cheapen, v. trans. P. ἐπεωνοῖζειν.

Cheaply, adv. P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), V. ἀδάπανως.

Cheapness, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἦ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἦ.

Cheat, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξάπάτᾶν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενᾶκιζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοη-

τεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παράτιπᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. περιέρχεσθαι, ἐξαπατήλλειν; see *defraud*, *beguile*, *deceive*. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Be cheated, balked of*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλασθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλασθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *He died in sorry plight by being cheated of his money*: V. τέθηκεν αἰσχρὸς χρημάτων ἀπαιόλη (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Cheat, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμᾶ, τό; see *trick*. *One who cheats*: P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Thief*: P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ; see *deceiver*.

Cheating, subs. *Deception*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκροισις, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενάκισμος, ὁ. *Fraud*: P. and V. πῦνοιργία, ἡ.

Check, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξέρκειν, ἐρητύειν, ἐρύκειν, σχάζειν, κᾶταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπίκωλύειν, ἀπέργειν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check* (an attacking force): P. and V. ἀναστέλλειν. *Examine*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *One who checks* (accounts), subs.: P. ἀντιγραφεύς, ὁ. *Auditor*: P. εἵθνος, ὁ.

Check, subs. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμποδίσμα, τό. *Be a check to*: P. and V. ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Defeat*: P. ἦσσα, ἡ, πάθος, τό. *Audit*: Ar. and P. εἵθνα, ἡ, or pl. *Tally*: P. and V. σῖμβολον, τό.

Checker, v. trans. See *chequer*.

Checkered, adj. See *chequered*.

Checkmate, v. trans. Met., P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

Cheek, subs. P. and V. πᾶρειά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), γνάθος, ἡ (lit., jaw), V. πᾶρησις, ἡ, πᾶρησις, ἡ, or use γενειάδες, αἱ, γένυς, ἡ. *Give blow on the cheek*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.

Puff out one's cheeks: P. τὰς γνάθους φουσᾶν (Dem. 442, cf. Ar., *Thest.* 221). *With beautiful cheeks*, adj.: V. καλλίπρῳος.

Cheep, v. intrans. Of birds: Ar. πιπίζειν.

Cheer, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, παρᾶκᾶλλειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρυνῖναι, Ar. and P. παρᾶμῦθεισθαι. *Comfort*: P. and V. παρᾶμῦθεισθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαίνειν, V. αἰνεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Gladden*: P. and V. εὐφρᾶνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθύμειν (Æsch., *Frag.*). V. intrans. *Shout applause*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν. *Cheer on*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπιτελεῖν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπέγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνεῖναι. *Cheer up*, v. intrans.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν.

Cheer, subs. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπαθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. θάλια, ἡ (Plat. once). *Enjoy good cheer*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι. *Hospitality*, subs.: P. and V. ζένια, τὰ *Mirth, joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρις, ἡ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, θορύβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *So speaking he drew cheers and commendation from many of his hearers*: P. εἰπὼν ταῦτα πολλοῖς θόρυβον παρέσχε καὶ ἔπαινον τῶν ἀκουόντων (Plat., *Prot.* 339D-E). *Be of good cheer*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerful, adj. P. εὐθμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Cheering*: V. εὐφρων. *Bright, happy*: Ar. and P. εὐήμερος. *Zealous, ready*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Be cheerful*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerfully, adv. P. and V. εὐθμῶς (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).

- Zealously* : P. and V. *προθύμως*.
Willingly : P. and V. *ἠδέως*, or use
 adj., P. and V. *ἄσμενος, ἐκόν*. *Bear*
cheerfully : P. and V. *ῥαδίως φέρειν*
 (acc.).
- Cheerfulness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐθυμία*,
 ἡ (Xen., and Æsch., *Supp.* 959);
 see *joy*. *Zeal, readiness* : P. and
 V. *προθύμια, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ*.
- Cheering**, adj. V. *εὐφρων*. *Welcome* :
 P. and V. *ἠδύς, ἄρεστός, V. φίλος*.
Hopeful : P. and V. *εὐέλπις*. *Cheer-*
ing words : P. *παρακείμεσις, ἡ, V.*
πᾶράκλεισμα, τό.
- Cheerless**, adj. V. *ἀτερπής* (also Thuc.
 but rare P.).
- Cheese**, subs. P. and V. *τύρος, ὁ, V.*
τύρενμῆτα, τά. *The Market for fresh*
cheese : P. *ὁ χλωρὸς τυρὸς* (Lys.
 167^b).
- Cheesemonger**, subs. Ar. *τύροπώλης,*
 ὁ.
- Cheeseparer**, Met., subs. and adj. :
 see *meanness, mean*.
- Cheese-strainer**, subs. Ar. *τάλαρος, ὁ*.
- Chemist**, subs. *Seller of drugs* : Ar.
 and P. *φαρμακοπώλης, ὁ*.
- Chemistry**, subs. *Handling of drugs* :
 P. *φαρμακεία, ἡ*.
- Cheque**, subs. *Ticket* : P. and V.
σύμβολον, τό.
- Chequer**, v. trans. P. and V. *ποικι-*
λαιν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Chequered**, adj. P. and V. *ποικίλος*.
Variogated : Ar. and V. *αἰόλος*.
- Cherish**, v. trans. *Tend* : P. and V.
θεράπειν, V. κηδεύειν; see *tend*.
Foster : P. and V. *τρέφειν, V. ἀτά-*
λαιν, βόσκειν. *Guard* : P. and V.
φύλάσσειν, περιστέλλειν. *Fondle* :
 P. and V. *ἀσπάξασθαι, V. προσπτύ-*
σεισθαι. *Cherish (a feeling)* : P.
 and V. *ἔχειν, τρέφειν* (Plat.); see
harbour. *Indulge* : P. and V. *χᾶ-*
ρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Cherish in old age,*
 v. : Ar. and V. *γηροβοσκῆν* (acc.),
 P. *γηροτροφῆν* (acc.).
- Cherished**, adj. *Dear* : P. and V.
φίλος, προσφιλής, V. εὐφιλής. *Cher-*
ishing in old age : V. *γηροβοσκός,*
γηροτρόφος.
- Chest**, subs. *Breast* : P. and V.
στήθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.),
στέρον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare
 P.). *Box* : P. and V. *θήκη, ἡ,*
ζύγαστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P.
κίβωτός, ἡ (Lys.), Ar. and V. *ἄγγος,*
τό, V. λέβης, ὁ.
- Chew**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τρώγειν,*
 Ar. and V. *βρούκειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*),
 Ar. *μάσασθαι, κάτατρώγειν, V. δάπτειν*;
 see *eat*. *Chew the cud* : P. *μηρκα-*
ζειν (Arist.).
- Chicanery**, subs. P. *γοητεία, ἡ, φενα-*
κισμός, ὁ.
- Chick**, subs. P. and V. *νεοσσός, ὁ*.
- Chicken**, subs. P. and V. *ὄρνις, ὁ or*
ἡ. *Chicken's flesh* : Ar. and P.
κρέα ὄρνιθια, τά (Xen.), Ar. *ὄρνιθια,*
τά.
- Chide**, v. trans. P. and V. *μέμφεσθαι*
 (acc. or dat.), *ψέγειν, Ar. and V.*
μωῖασθαι, V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch., *Ag.*
 590); see *blame, abuse*.
- Chief**, subs. P. and V. *δυνάστης, ὁ,*
ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and
V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), *ἄρχων, ὁ,*
ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρωνος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, ταγός,
ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ,
ὁ, ἄκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχέλιος, ὁ (also Ar. in
 form *ἀρχέλας*), *βρᾶβείος, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ,*
κρέων, ὁ, in pl. also V. ἀριστής, οἱ.
Chiefs of the Danaï and Mycen-
aeans : V. *Δαναῶν καὶ Μυκηναίων*
ἄκροι (Eur., *Phoen.* 430).
- Chief**, adj. *Principal* : P. and V.
μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Select, chosen* :
 P. and V. *ἐξαιρετός*. *The chief point* :
 P. *τὸ κεφάλαιον*. *Supreme* : P. and
 V. *κύριος*.
- Chiefly**, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα, οὐχ*
ἧκιστα. *For the most part* : P.
ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.
- Chieftain**, subs. See *chief*.
- Chieftainship**, subs. P. *ἡγεμονία, ἡ,*
προστασία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ,
κράτος, τό.
- Chilblain**, subs. Ar. *χιμέτλον, τό*.
- Child**, subs. P. and V. *παῖς, ὁ or ἡ,*
 Ar. and V. *τέκνον, τό* (rare P.), *τέκος,*
τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό,
γείεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.),

- σπορά, ἡ; see *son, daughter*. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Scion*: V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό; see *scion*. *Little child, infant*: P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό, Ar. τεκνίδιον, τό. *Babe*: V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of children*, adj.: P. and V. παιδεῖος (Plat.). *Of infants*: V. νήπιος. *Blest in one's children*: Ar. and V. εὖπαις, V. εὐτεκος. *Be blest in one's children*, v.: V. εὐτεκεῖν (Eur., Frag.). *Blessing of good children*, subs.: Ar. and V. εὐπαιδία, ἡ. *Cursed in one's children*, adj.: V. δυστεκος. *Having two children*: V. δίπαις. *Having fifty children*: V. πενήκοντάπαις. *Having fair children*: V. καλλίπαις. *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκος. *Murder one's children*, v.: V. παιδοκτονεῖν. *Murdering one's children*, adj.: V. παιδοκτόνος. *The guilt of child-murder*: V. τεκνοκτόνον μῦθος (Eur., H.F. 1155). *From a child*: see *from childhood* under *childhood*.
- Childbed**, subs. P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδῖς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. *The pains of childbed*: V. ὠδῖς, ἡ, λόχεια νοσημᾶτα, τά. *A woman who has just been in childbed*: Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.
- Childbirth**, subs. See *childbed*.
- Childhood**, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *youth, boyhood, maidenhood*. *From childhood*: P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ μερακίου.
- Childish**, adj. *Of a child*: P. and V. παιδεῖος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Like a child*: V. ἀντίπαις. *Met., trifling*: P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδός, Ar. and V. νήπιος, P. παιδαριώδης, μερακιώδης; see *foolish*.
- Childishly**, adv. P. παιδικῶς; see *foolishly*.
- Childishness**, subs. P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Childless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπαις, ἀποκος (Plat.), V. ἀτεκος.
- Childlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἡ.
- Child's play**, subs. P. and V. παιδία, ἡ (Æsch., P.V. 314).
- Chill**, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός.
- Chill**, subs. P. and V. ψῦχος, τό, V. κρύμος, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.), *met.*, κρύος, τό. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.
- Chill**, v. trans. *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Met., dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Chilled with grief*: V. λύπη παχνωθεῖσα (Eur., Hipp. 803).
- Chilliness**, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ; see *chill*.
- Chilly**, adj. See *chill*.
- Chime**, subs. Use *sound*.
- Chime**, v. intrans. Use *sound*. *Chime in*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.
- Chimera**, subs. *Creation of the fancy*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.
- Chimerical**, adj. *Impossible*: P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.).
- Chimney**, subs. Ar. κάπνη, ἡ, ὀπή, ἡ.
- Chin**, subs. Ar. and V. γένειον, τό, γένυς, ἡ.
- Chine**, subs. Ar. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ, or use P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (*spine*), νῶτον, τό, or pl. (*back*).
- Chink**, subs. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Joint*: V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Rattle*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Chink**, v. intrans. *Rattle*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Chip**, subs. Ar. σχίζα, ἡ. *Chips, shavings*: Ar. φόρυτος, ὁ, κάρφος, τό.
- Chip**, v. trans. P. περικόπτειν.
- Chirp**, v. intrans. Ar. πεπιρίζειν, P. and V. ἄδειν, V. εἴστομεῖν.
- Chisel**, subs. Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ, V. τύκος, ὁ.
- Chisel**, v. trans. *Carve*: Ar. and P. γλύφειν. *Shape stones*: Ar. τικίζειν.
- Chivalrous**, adj. P. μεγαλόψυχος, P. and V. γενναῖος; see *generous*.

Chivalrously, adv. P. μεγαλοψύχως, P. and V. γένναιως; see *generously*.

Chivalry, subs. *Horsemen*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, ἵππης, οἱ, τὸ ἵππικόν. *Chiefs*: V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Magnanimity*: Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναίον.

Choice, adj. P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἔκκριτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *Choice troops*: P. and V. λογαῖδες, αἱ.

Choice, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ. *Election to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ; see *election*. *Choice by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

Choir, subs. *Band*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.). *στάλος*, ὁ, *λόχος*, ὁ, ὄμιλία, ἡ; see *band*. *Chorus*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ; see *chorus*.

Choke, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχεῖν, ἀπάγχεω, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν, πνίγειν. *Fill*: see *fill*. *The vast expanse of heaven was choked withal*: V. ἐν δ' ἐμειστώθη μέγας αἰθήρ (Soph., Ant. 420). *Choke up a stream, etc.*: P. καταχωρῶναι; see *silt up*.

Choking, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Throttling*: V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (Eur., H.F. 154).

Choking, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγηρός.

Choler, subs. *Bile*: P. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Choleric, adj. Met., Ar. and P. ἀκρίχολος, P. and V. ὀξύς. Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος. V. δύσσοργος; see *angry*.

Choose, v. trans. *Pick out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Choose (between alternatives)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect (to office, etc.)*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Choose in addition*: P. προσαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose in stead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose by lot*: see *under lot*. *Choose the best*,

take one's pick of: V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζεω (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. *Be willing*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Deign*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, τολμᾶν, δίκαιοῦν, Ar. and V. πλῆναι (2nd aor. of πλᾶν). *Make it one's purpose*: P. προαιρεῖσθαι (with infin.).

Chop, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν; see *cut*. *Chop up*: P. κερματίζειν (Plat.), κατακερματίζειν (Plat.). *Carve*: Ar. and P. κατᾶτέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν.

Chopper, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Choral, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός. *Choral dance*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., Phoen. 1265).

Chord, subs. P. χορδή, ἡ.

Choric, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός.

Chorus, subs. Ar. and P. χορός, ὁ. *Member of the chorus*: Ar. and P. χορευτής, ὁ. *Leader of the chorus*: P. κορυφαῖος, ὁ. *One who provides a chorus*: Ar. and P. χορηγός, ὁ. *Provision of a chorus*: P. χορηγία, ἡ. *Provide a chorus, v.*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *A chorus of approval*: use P. and V. πολὺς ἔπαινος.

Chosen, adj. P. and V. ἔκκριτος, ἐξάιρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Chosen troops*: P. and V. λογαῖδες, αἱ.

Chough, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Christening, subs. Use Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ (Ar. 922, cf. also Eur., El. 1126).

Chronic, adj. *Recurring annually*: Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος. *Lasting a long time*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Become chronic, v.*: P. ἐγχρορίζεσθαι (pass.). *Chronic return (of disease)*: P. περίοδος, ἡ.

Chronicle, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

Chronicle, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν; see *narrate*.

Chronicler, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ. *Historian*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ.

Chronologically, adv. *In order* : P. and V. ἐξῆς. As regards dates, P. κατὰ χρόνους.

Chronology, subs. *Time* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Dates* : P. οἱ χρόνοι (Thuc. I. 97).

Chronometer, subs. See *clock*.

Chubby, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. παχὺς.

Chuckle, v. intrans. Ar. κῆχάλειν ; see *laugh*.

Church, subs. Use *temple, priests*.

Churl, subs. P. and V. αὐτοργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος.

Churlish, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος, P. and V. δυσχερής, δύσκαλος ; see *rude*. *Inhospitable* : P. and V. ἀξένος, V. κῆκόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος.

Churlishly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως ; see *rudely*.

Churlishness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ ; see *rudeness*.

Cicatrised, adj. P. and V. θπουλος.

Cicatrix, subs. See *scar*.

Cincture, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.

Cinder, subs. See *ashes*.

Cinerary urn, subs. V. τεῦχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκίς, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό, P. λάρναξ, ἡ

Cipher, subs. *Nothing* : P. and V. οὐδέν. *A mere cipher* : Ar. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Be a mere cipher* : P. and V. οὐδέν εἶναι. *A dispatch in cipher* : P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.

Ciphering, subs. P. ἡ ἀριθμητική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Circle, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Geometrical figure* : Ar. and P. κύκλος, ὁ. *Anything of circular shape* : V. κύκλωμα, τό. *Circular motion* : P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ. *In a circle (all round)* : P. and V. κύκλῳ, πέριξ (rare P.).

Circle, v. intrans. P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεισθαι, P. and V. κυκλίσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι.

Circuit, subs. *Circumference* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ. *The circuit of the walls* : V. τεichῶν περιπτοχαί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1357). *Going round, detour* : P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide circuit* : P. μακρὴν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.). *Revolution* : Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ ; see *revolution*.

Circuitous, adj. P. and V. μακρός.

Circuitously, adv. V. πέριξ.

Circular, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλωτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκύκλος (Plat.), V. εὐτορνος, κυρτός, κυκλιωτός, ἀμφίτορνος ; see *round*.

Circular, subs. See *letter*.

Circulate, v. trans. *Spread (news, etc.)* : P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκευδανύειναι ; see *blaze abroad*. *Circulate rumours*, absol. : P. διαθροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Circulate among* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). *Move in a circle* : P. περιφέρεισθαι.

Circulation, subs. *Money in circulation* : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

Circumambient, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The circumambient heaven* : V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαι, αἱ

Circumference, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ.

Circumlocution, subs. V. περιπλοκαί λόγων, αἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494), Ar. περίλεξις, ἡ. *Long-windedness* : P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Circumnavigate, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν, P. περιβάλλειν.

Circumnavigation, subs. P. περίπλους, ὁ.

Circumscribe, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν ; see *limit*. *Starting from ground that was not narrow and circumscribed* : P. οὐκ ἐκ βραχίος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ ὀρμῶμενοι (Thuc. 7, 49).

Circumspect, adj. P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Orderly* : P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος.

Circumspection, subs. P. and V. τὸ σώφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. περιωπή, ἡ, φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Orderliness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Circumspectly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλάβως. *In an orderly way* : P. κοσμίως, εὐτάκτως.

Circumstance, subs. *Affair* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Event* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα. *Under these circumstances* : P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*). *Circumstances will be found to be changing, not our city* : P. φανήσεται τὰ πράγματα . . . μεταβαλλόμενα οὐχ ἡ πόλις ἡμῶν (Dem. 206). *Making with the Lacedaemonians the best terms they could under the circumstances* : P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων κράτιστα πρὸς Λακεδαιμονίους σπονδὸς ποιησάμενοι (Thuc. 5, 40). *War generally contrives from itself the means to meet the circumstances* : P. (πόλεμος) αὐτὸς ἀφ' αὐτοῦ τὰ πολλὰ τεχνᾷται πρὸς τὸ παρατυγχάνον (Thuc. 1, 122). *Circumstances, position, fortune* : V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ. *Good circumstances* : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Be in good circumstances* : P. εὐπραγεῖν; see *prosper*. *Be in bad circumstances* : P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Circumstanced, Be* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι.

Circumstantial, adj. *Clear, accurate* : P. and V. ἀκριβής, σαφής.

Circumstantially, adv. *Clearly, accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς, σαφῶς.

Circumvallate, v. trans. P. περιτειχ-

Circumvallation, subs. P. περιτειχίσις, ἡ.

Circumvent, v. trans. *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν; see *baffle*. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξάπάτᾶν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν; see *deceive*.

Cistern, subs. P. δεξαμενὴ, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Citadel, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, πέργαμα, τά.

Citation, subs. *Summons* : Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ.

Cite, v. trans. *Summon into court* : P. ἀνακαλεῖν; see *summon*. *Call to witness* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι. *Call (a person) as witness* : P. μάρτυρα προσκαλεῖν (acc.). *Bring forward* : P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, παρέχειν (or mid.); P. προφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Call to mind, mention* : P. μνημονεῖν; see *mention*.

Citizen, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἄνθρωπος, ὁ. *Female citizen* : P. and V. πολίτις, ἡ. *Be a citizen*, v. : P. πολιτεύειν.

Citizenship, subs. P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

City, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, V. πόλις, ἡ. *Township* : P. and V. πόλισμα, τό. *Town* : P. and V. ἀστὺ, τό. *State* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. and V. πόλις, ἡ. *Of the city or town*, adj. : P. and V. ἀστικός. *Dwelling in the city* : V. πολισοῦχος. *Dwelling near the city* : V. ἀγχίπολις. *Protecting the city* : V. πολισοῦχος; see *tutelar*.

Civic, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Civil, adj. *Of a city or state* : P. πολιτικός. *Courteous* : P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλόφρωνος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάρεις. *Civil suit* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Civil rights* : P. ἐπιτημία, ἡ. *Possessed of civil rights*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμος. *Deprivation of civil rights*, subs. : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Deprive of civil rights*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *Deprived of civil rights*, adj. : P. and V. ἀτιμος. *Internecine* : P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος.

Civilian, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ.
Civilisation, subs. Education : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ ; see education.

Civilise, v. trans. Educate : P. and V. παιδεύειν. Tame : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν ; see tame, reclaim.

Civilised, adj. P. and V. ἡμερος. Educated : P. πεπαιδευμένος.

Civility, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. I met with scant civility : P. ἐτυχον οὐδένοσ τῶν μετριῶν (Lys. 114).

Civily, adv. P. φιλανθρωπῶσ.

Claim, v. trans. P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) ; see exact. Claim in return : P. ἀνταξιοῦν (acc.). Demand : see demand.

No one will claim the crown (of sorrow) in her stead : V. οὐδεὶσ στέφανον ἀνθαιρήσεται (Eur., Hec. 660). Profess : P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. Claim an estate (at law) : P. ἐπιδίξεσθαι κλήρου, ἀμφισβητεῖν κλήρου. V. intrans. Think right (with infin.) : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. Profess : P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι.

Claim, subs. Arrogation to oneself : P. προσποίησησ, ἡ. Demand : P. and V. ἀξίωσισ, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσισ, ἡ. Claim to gratitude : P. ἀξίωσισ χάριτοσ. Have a claim to nobility in one's personal appearance : V. τὴν ἀξίωσιν τῶν καλῶν τὸ σῶμ' ἔχειν (Eur., Frag.). Lay claim to : see v., claim.

THEOCL. Giving my bride to another ?

CHO. Yes, to those that have a better claim.

THEOCL. But who has a claim to what is mine ?

ΘEO. τὰμὰ λεκτῷ ἄλλω διδοῦσα ;

XO. τοῖσ γε κυριωτέρουσ.

ΘEO. κύριουσ δὲ τῶν ἐμῶν τίσ ; (Eur., Hel. 1634.)

'Tis a bold claim : V. μεγάσ γ' ὁ κόμποσ (Eur., H.F. 1116). Just claim : P. and V. τὸ δικαίου, P. δικαίωσισ, ἡ, δικαίωμα, τό. Have

claims on, deserve : P. and V. ἀξίου εἶναι (gen.). Have a claim to : P. and V. δίκαιουσ εἶναι (infin.) ; see deserve. Claim to an estate (at law) : P. ἐπιδικασία (ἡ) κλήρου. Claim to half the inheritance : P. ἀμφισβητηοῖσ (ἡ) τοῦ ἡμκληρίου (Dem. 1174). Abandon a claim : P. ἐκλιπεῖν ἀμφισβήτησιν (Dem. 1178). Thus I made good to you my claim : P. οὕτωσ ἐπεδικασάμην παρ' ὑμῖν (Isac. 85). Rival claims to an estate : P. διαδικασία (ἡ) τοῦ κλήρου. Profession : P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. Debt : Ar. and P. χρέουσ, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό.

Clamber, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνάβαινειν ; see mount, climb. Clamber down : Ar. and P. κατὰβαινειν.

Clammy, adj. P. and V. ὑγρόσ, V. μῦδῶσ.

Clamorous, adj. P. θορυβώδησ, V. πολύρροθοσ ; see loud, noisy.

Clamour, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνῶβοᾶν, κεκραγεῖναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, V. θροεῖν ; see shout. Clamour against : P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). Clamour for : see demand.

Clamour, subs. P. and V. θορύβοσ, ὁ, P. θροῦσ, ὁ. Shout : P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κρυγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βούμα, τό, V. κέλᾶδοσ, ὁ ; see shout. Clamour against a thing : P. καταβοή, ἡ. Ye have inspired base cowardice by your clamour : V. διεροθήσατ' ἀψυχον κάκην (Æsch., Theb. 192).

Clamp, subs. Rivet : P. and V. γόμφοσ, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 43A). Stones fastened together by clamps on the outside and by lead : P. λίθοι σιδήρω πρὸσ ἀλλήλοουσ τὰ ἔξωθεν και μολυβδω δεδεμένοι (Thuc. 1, 93).

Clan, subs. Ar. and P. φύλη, ἡ, φρατρία, ἡ. In the clan, adj. : V. ἔμφυλοσ, ἔμφόλιοσ. Heads of the clans : P. γεννητᾶι, οἰ.

Clandestine, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖουσ, κρυπτόσ, ἀφάνησ, κρυφαῖουσ (Plat.), V. κρύφιοσ.

Clandestinely, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾶ, λαθραῖωσ (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and

- P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαιως, κρύβδᾶ.
- Clang**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δούπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κλαγγή, ἡ, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.
- Clang**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κλάζειν, κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Clank**, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.
- Clanship**, subs. P. and V. ἑταιρεία, ἡ.
- Clansman**, subs. P. and V. φρατήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. φύλιτης, ὁ.
- Clap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πλληγή, ἡ. *Applause*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ, P. and V. θύρῃσος, ὁ. *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.
- Clap**, v. trans. *Clap (hands)*: V. κρούειν (acc.), Ar. συγκρούειν (acc.), P. κροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), συγκροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνκροτεῖν (acc.) (Æschines, 33). *Clap (into prison)*: use P. and V. ἄγειν. V. intrans. P. κροτεῖν.
- Clap-trap**, subs. V. στροφαὶ δημηγοροὶ, αἱ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Talk clap-trap*, v.: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Clarion**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. As adj., see *loud*.
- Clash**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβάλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πάταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Clash together*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν. *Of arms*: P. κρούεσθαι πρὸς ἀλληλα (Thuc. 3, 22). *Be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν; see *variance*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *Coincide with*: P. and V. εἰς ταὐτὸ συμβαίνειν (dat.).
- Clash**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Encounter*: Ar. and P.
- σύνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορα, ἡ; see *quarrel*.
- Clashing**, adj. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *loud*.
- Clasp**, subs. *Pin*: V. περόνη, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Of a necklace*: Ar. βάλανος, ἡ. *Fastening*: P. and V. ἄμμα, τό (Plat.). *Embrace*: V. ἀσπασμάτα, τά, ἀμφιπτύχαι, αἱ, περιπτύχαι, αἱ, P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.); see *embrace*.
- Clasp**, v. trans. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Clasp in one's arms*: V. ὑπαγκυλίεσθαι; see also *strain*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτειν (gen.), V. θγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.); see *touch*. *Fasten*: P. and V. δεῖν σινάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Clasp one's hands behind one's back*: P. συμπλέκειν εἰς τοῦπίσω τῷ χεῖρε (Thuc. 4, 4). *Clasp and join hand with hand*: V. σίναπτε καὶ συνωρίζου χερα (Eur., Bacch. 198). *Seize her, clasping your hands about her*: V. λάβεσθε μοι τῆσδ', ἀμφελίξαντες χερας (Eur., And. 425). *He begged me earnestly, clasping my hand*: V. ἐξικέτευσε τῆς ἐμῆς χερὸς θιγῶν (Soph., O.R. 760).
- Class**, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sort, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό. *Social division*: P. ἔθνος, τό, P. and V. μερίς, ἡ. *The wealthy classes*: P. and V. οἱ πλοῖσιοι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *The governing classes*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι. *To this class you seem to belong*: V. ἧς καὶ σὺ φαίνει δεκάδος (Eur., Suppl. 219).
- Class**, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Rank, place*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Be classed among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Classification**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάταξις, ἡ.

Classify, v. trans. See *class*.

Clatter, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δούπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ.

Clatter, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.); see *resound*.

Clause, subs. P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc., 5, 29). Add a clause: P. προσγράφεω (absol.).

Claw, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ.

Clay, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. Potter's clay: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. Figures in clay: P. πήλοι, οἱ. Fashioned from clay, adj.: V. πηλόπλαστος (Æsch., Frag.), P. πήλιος; see *earthen*.

Clayey, adj. P. πηλώδης.

Claymore, subs. See *sword*.

Clean, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός. Glossy: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Of clothes: Ar. φᾶνός. Pure (morally): P. and V. καθᾶρός, ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἀγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραφνής. Be clean (morally): P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν. With clean hands: met., use P. καθαρῶς. Utter, entire: P. and V. παντελής. One flock of thrushes shall make a clean sweep of them: Ar. ἀναλέξει πάντα καθαρῶς αὐτοὺς ἀγέλη μία κυχλῶν (Av. 591).

Clean, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, Ar. and P. διακκαθαίρειν. Sweep: Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. See also *wash*.

Cleanliness, subs. P. καθαριότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Cleanly, adj. See *clean*.

Cleanly, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

Cleanse, v. trans. See *clean*. Cleanse from guilt, etc.: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακκαθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Cleanser, subs. P. and V. καθαρής, ὁ.

Cleansing, subs. Purification: P. and V. καθαρισμός, ὁ, λῦσις, ἡ, P. καθαρσις, ἡ; see *purification*. A recompense for his cleansing of land and sea: V. ποντίων καθαρμάτων χέρσον τ' ἰμοιβαί (Eur., H. F. 225).

Cleansing, adj. V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός.

Clear, adj. Limpid: P. and V. καθᾶρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφανής. Of weather: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γαληνός. Clear weather: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). Of sound: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *loud*. Of sight: Ar. and P. ὀξός. Evident, manifest: P. and V. δῆλος, ἐναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ἐνδηλος, φάνερός, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, διαφανής, περιφανής, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρῶνής, Ar. and P. εἶδηλος, κατὰδῆλος, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. Clear beforehand: P. πρόδηλος. Intelligible: see *intelligible*. Free from trees: P. ψιλός; see *open*. Undeiled: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραφνής. Net: P. ἀτελής. Clear of: P. and V. ψιλός (gen.); see *free from*. Keep clear of: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). Stand clear: P. and V. ἐκποδὸν στήναι (2nd aor. ἴστασθαι). Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get clear: P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλλειν ἀλλήλους, οὐ βραδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clear, v. trans. Reclaim (from wild state): P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.), καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. Empty: P. and V. κενόν, ἐρημόν, ἐξερημόν. Make clear, plain: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφεῖν (Plat.), V. ὀμμάτου, ἐγομμάτου. Cross: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν; see *cross*. Jump over: see *jump over*. Acquit: P. and V. ἀφίεται, λείν, ἐκλύν; see *acquit*. Double (a charge): P. ὑπερβάλλειν. Clear oneself of (a charge): P. ἀπολύσθαι (acc. or

- absol.). *Be cleared (acquitted)*: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφύγειν. *Clear the way*: see *prepare*. *Clear away, remove*: P. and V. ἐξαιρῆν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Get rid of*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Clear away the tables*: Ar. ἀποκάθειρε τὰς τραπέζας (Pax, 1193). *Clear off (a debt)*: P. διαλύειν. *Run away*: see *run away*. *Clear up, solve*: P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν; see *solve*.
- Clear-headed, adj.** P. ἀγχίνους (Plat.); see *shrewd*.
- Clear-headedness, subs.** P. ἀγχίνοια, ἡ; see *shrewdness*.
- Clearly, adv.** (*Hear or see*) *clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς. *Loudly*: P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τωρῶς. (*Know or speak*) *clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σαφᾶ (rare P.), V. τωρῶς, τραῦως, σκεθρῶς, Ar. and P. καθάρως. *Manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδῆ, λαμπρῶς, περιφάνως, Ar. and P. φανερώς, κατὰφάνως, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σάφηνως, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.
- Clearness, subs.** P. and V. σάφήνεια, ἡ.
- Cleave, v. trans.** P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν, V. κείρειν. *Cut (an animal) in twain*: V. ῥαχίζειν. *Cleave to*: P. and V. ἔχασθαι (gen.), ἀντέχασθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling to*.
- Cleaver, subs.** *Knife*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.
- Cleft, subs.** *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Gorge*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, V. πτύχαι, α.
- Cleft, adj.** P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορραγής, διαρρῶξ.
- Clemency, subs.** *Kindness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. τοῦπιεκέες, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ; see *pity*.
- Clement, adj.** P. and V. πρᾶος, ἡπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρεμνής; see *pitiful*.
- Clerk, subs.** Ar. and P. γραμματεῖς, ὁ. *Be a clerk, v.*: Ar. and P. γραμματεύειν. *Under-clerk, subs.*: P. ὑπογραμματεῖς, ὁ. *Be under-clerk, v.*: P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.
- Clever, adj.** Of persons or things: P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat. and Eur.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, φρόνιμος. Of persons: P. and V. σύνετος, δεινός. *Deft*: V. εὐχειρ. *Quick at learning*: P. εὐμαθής. *Very clever*: P. and V. πάνσοφος; see *prudent*.
- Cleverly, adv.** P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently*.
- Cleverness, subs.** P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Excessive cleverness*: P. περινοια, ἡ; see *prudence*.
- Clew, subs.** Ar. τολύπη, ἡ. *Wind into a clew, v. trans.*: Ar. τολύπειν.
- Client, subs.** *Dependant*: P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 4C).
- Cliff, subs.** P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. σπλάς, ἡ, ἄγμος, ὁ, λέπας, τό, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Ringed with cliffs, adj.*: V. ἀμφίκρημος.
- Climate, subs.** *Air*: P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ. *Seasons*: P. and V. ὄραι, αἰ. *Temperature*: P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A climate singularly equable*: P. ὄραι μετρώτατα κεκραμέναι (Plat., *Criti.* 111E). *The equability of the climate*: P. ἡ εὐκρασία τῶν ὥρῶν (Plat., *Tim.* 24C). *The climate was regulated to exclude suffering*: P. τὸ τῶν ὥρῶν ἄλυτον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Pol.* 272A).
- Climax, subs.** *Culminating point*: P. and V. θρηγκός, ὁ (lit., *capring stone*) (Plat.). *Critical point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ῥοπή, ἡ. *Reach a climax*: P. ἐπ' ἀκμῆν ἤκειν; see *crisis*.
- Climb, v. trans.** P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1263); see *mount*.
- Climb, subs.** P. ἀνοδος, ἡ, ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

- Clinch**, v. trans. *Ratify* : P. and V. κυρῶν, ἐπικυρῶν ; see *ratify*.
- Cling (to)**, v. P. and V. ἔχουσαι (gen.), ἀντέχουσαι (gen.), λαμβάνουσαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνουσαι (gen.), P. γλίχουσαι (gen.), V. ἀντιλάττουσαι (gen.). *Abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Cling fast to* : V. ἀπριξέουσαι (gen.), Ar. προσέχουσαι (dat.). *Embrace* : P. and V. ἀσπάζουσαι, V. περιπτύσσουσαι (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσουσαι (or mid.), ἐμφύειν (dat.) (2nd aor. ἐμφύειν), P. ἐκκρεμάνυσθαι (gen.) (Thuc., 7, 75), V. ἐκκρήμασθαι (gen.), ἐξαπατάουσαι (gen.). *Clinging to one another* : V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O.C. 1620). *Clinging to one hope after another* : P. ἀνασπόμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων (Dem. 346).
- Clip**, v. trans. *Shear* : P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν. Of sheep also : Ar. πεκτεῖν. *Dock, shorten* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν. *Clipped short (of hair)* : V. ξυρῆκης, διατετιμμένος (Soph., Frag.).
- Clique**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σίστασις, ἡ.
- Cloak**, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνίς, ἡ, χλαῖνός, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνίδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse cloak* : Ar. and P. τρίβων, ὁ, τρίβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a cloak* : Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. Met., *pretext* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Screen* : P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό.
- Cloak**, v. trans. See *hide*. Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλουσαι, ἐπικρύπτουσαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζουσαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.).
- Clock**, subs. Used to regulate length of speeches in court : Ar. κλειψύδρα, ἡ. *Stop the clock* : P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ἴδιον (Lys. 166). *What o'clock is it?* Ar. and P. πρὶν' ἐστί ; see *time*.
- Clod**, subs. Ar. and V. βῶλον, ἡ (also Xen.). *Small clod* : Ar. βῶλιον, τό.
- Clod-hopper**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροκος, Ar. ἀγρῆος.
- Clog**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν ; see *hinder*.
- Clog**, subs. *Impediment* : P. ἐμποδισμα, τό ; see *hindrance*.
- Cloister**, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.
- Close**, adj. *Solid, dense* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. *Close-packed* : P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Stifling* : Ar. and P. πνιγηρός. *Secret* : P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος ; see also *taciturn*. *Keep close* : see *hide*. *Mean, stingy* : Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Evenly balanced (e.g., a close fight)* : P. and V. ἰσορροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *I did not expect the numbers would be so close* : P. οὐκ ᾤμην ἔγωγε οὕτω παρ' ὀλίγον ἔσεσθαι τὸν γεγονότα ἀριθμὸν (Plat., Ap. 36A). *Near* : P. ὄμορος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγγχίτέρμων, P. and V. πρόγχωρος ; see *near*. *Careful* : see *attentive*. *Close relationship* : P. ἀναγκαῖα συγγένεια, ἡ ; see *near*. *At close quarters* : use adv., P. and V. ὁμίσει, P. συσπτάδων.
- Close**, subs. *Consecrated ground* : P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, κἀταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Cessation* : P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ.
- Close**, v. trans. P. and V. κλείειν, συγκλείειν, ἀποκλείειν, Ar. and P. κἀτακλείειν. *Put to* : P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten close, etc.* : Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πῆκάζειν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Bring to an end* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) ; see *end*. *Close (eyes) of another* : P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλείειν. *Close one's eyes* : P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κἀτάμνειν. *Close one's mouth* : V. ἐγκλείειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν στόμα, P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα.

Keep quiet and close your mouth : V. ἡσυχάζετε συνθέντες ἄφρα στόματος (Eur., *Cycl.* 624) ; see also *shut*.
Close ranks : P. and V. συντάσσεσθαι, P. συντρέφεσθαι. *Close with, accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.). *Close with (an enemy)* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ὁμοίε ἰέναι (dat.), P. συμμυγνύναι (dat.) ; see *engage*. V. intrans.
Come to an end : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβανειν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. Of *combatants* : P. and V. μάχην σὺνάπτειν, συμβάλλειν, P. συμμυγνύναι, συμμίσγειν, εἰς χεῖρας ἰέναι, V. εἰς ταῖτον ἦκειν. *Shut* : P. and V. κλέεσθαι, συγκλέεσθαι.
Close by, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.) ; see *near*.
Close by, prep. P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.) ; see *near*.
Closed, adj. P. and V. κλειστός (Eur., *Frags.*).
Closely, adv. *Securely* : P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Closely related (by blood)* : P. and V. ἀναγκυῶς, οἰκίως. *Nearly* : P. and V. ἐγγύς. *Carefully* : see *attentively*.
Closeness, subs. *Narrowness* : P. στενότης, ἡ. *Density* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Heat* : Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Meanness* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Evenness, equality* : P. τὸ ἀντίπαλον. *Closeness of relationship* : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά ; see *relationship*.
Close quarters, At. See *near*. *Come to close quarters* : P. and V. ὁμοίε ἰέναι.
Close-shaven, adj. V. ξυρήκης ; see *shaved*.
Closet, subs. See *room*. *Place for storing* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ. *Be closeted with*, v. : P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.) ; see *interview*.
Close together, adj. P. σύνεγγυς.
Close woven, adj. V. σπᾶθητός (Æsch., *Frags.*).

Closing, adj. *Last* : P. and V. ἔσχατος.
Closing, subs. P. ἀπόκλησις, ἡ.
Clot, subs. P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. στάγων, ἡ.
Cloth, subs. P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό, ἔφαι, αἰ (Plat.) ; see *fabric*. *Fine linen* : P. and V. σινδών, ἡ. *Cloths spread on the ground* : V. πετάσματα, τά, ποδοψηστρα, τά.
Clothe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπόσχειν, *Clothe (oneself)* : P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι ; see *dress*. Met. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. περιστέλλειν.
Clothes, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά, P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκεπή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά ; see *garment, dress*.
Clothing, subs. See *clothes*.
Clotted, adj. Of *blood* : V. ἀμφίθρεπτος, θρομβώδης. *Clotted with* : P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).
Cloud, subs. P. and V. νέφος, τό, νεφέλη, ἡ. *Mist* : Ar. and P. ὀμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.). Met., *cloud on the brow* : V. νέφος, τό, σίστασις τῶν φρενῶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 983). *Wear a cloud upon the brow* : V. συννεφεῖν ὄματα (Eur., *El.* 1078). *Cloud of dust* : Ar. and P. κοινορός, ὁ. *The dust rose up in clouds* : P. ὁ κοινορός ἐχώρει πολὺς ἄνω (Thuc. 4, 34).
Cloud, v trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.). V. σκοτοῦν. Met., see *disgrace*. *What is Zeus doing? Is he clearing off the clouds or clouding over?* Ar. τί γὰρ ὁ Ζεὺς ποιεῖ ; ἀπαιθριάξει τὰς νεφέλας ἢ συννεφεῖ ; (Ar. 150).
Clouded, adj. *A clouded look* : V. σὺννεφεῖς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Or.* 957).
Cloudless, adj. *A cloudless sky, clear weather* : Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.).
Cloudy, adj. P. συννέφελος, Ar. περινέφελος. *The rain and the cloudy state of the weather caused the ships*

- to lose their way and get confused in the darkness : P. *υετός τε καί τὰ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ συννέφαλα ὄντα πλάνησιν τῶν νεῶν ἐν τῷ σκοτεινῷ καὶ παραχῆν πίρεσχε* (Thuc. 8, 42).
- Cloven**, adj. P. and V. *σχιστός*. Of a hoof : V. *διχῆλος*.
- Clown**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*, P. and V. *σκαῖός*. *Peasant* : P. and V. *αὐτουργός*, ὁ, *ἐργάτης*, ὁ. *Buffoon* : P. and V. *γελωτοποιός*, ὁ. *Play the clown*, v. : P. *γελωτοποιεῖν*.
- Clownish**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*, P. and V. *σκαῖός*, Ar. *ἀγρίως*.
- Clownishly**, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*, *σκαῖῶς*.
- Clownishness**, subs. P. *ἀγροικία*, ἡ, P. and V. *σκαῖότης*, ἡ.
- Cloy**, v. intrans. P. and V. *κόρον ἔχειν*, *κόρον πᾶρέχειν*.
- Club**, subs. P. and V. *ξύλον*, τό, Ar. and P. *ροπάλον*, τό (Xen.), V. *κορῦνη*, ἡ. *Political associations* : Ar. and P. *σύνδοδος*, P. *ἐταιρεία*, ἡ, *ἔρανος*, ὁ, *σύστασις*, ἡ, *συνωμοσία*, ἡ, τὸ *ἐταιρικόν*. *Clubs formed to influence trials and elections* : P. *συνωμοσῖαι ἐπὶ δίκαις καὶ ἀρχαῖς* (Thuc. 8, 54). *Club together*, v. trans. : P. *συντελεῖν* ; see *contribute*.
- Clue**, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. *ἴχνος*, τό. *Sign, token* : P. and V. *σύμβολον*, τό, *τεκμήριον*, τό, *σημεῖον*, τό, V. *τέκμαρ*, τό. *With face whose colour gives no clue to what has passed* : V. *χρῶμα ἀδήλω τῶν δεδραμένων περὶ* (Eur., Or. 1318). *Hint* : V. *φραδαί*, αἰ.
- Clump**, subs. *Of trees, coppice* : V. *δρῦμός*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *λόχη*, ἡ ; see *wood*.
- Clumsily**, adv. Ar. and P. *σκαῖῶς*. *Poorly, badly* : P. and V. *φαύλως*. *Somewhat clumsily equipped* : P. *ἀπεριότερον παρεσκευασμένοι* (Thuc. 1, 49).
- Clumsiness**, subs. P. and V. *σκαῖότης*, ἡ. *Poorness* : P. and V. *φανλότης*, ἡ.
- Clumsy**, adj. P. and V. *σκαῖός*, V. *ἀμήχανος*. *Untrained* : Ar. and P.
- ἀπαίδευτος*, P. and V. *ἀμαθής*, *ἄπειρος*. *Poor, bad* : P. and V. *φαύλος*.
- Cluster**, subs. Ar. and P. *ὄρμαθός*, ὁ. *Of grapes* : P. and V. *βότρυς*, ὁ, P. *σταφυλή*, ἡ (Plat.). *Rich in clusters*, adj. : V. *εὐβοτρυς*, *πολύβοτρυς*.
- Cluster**, v. intrans. See *collect*.
- Clustering**, adj. V. *βοτρυώδης*.
- Clutch**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀνθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐφάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀρπάζειν*, V. *ἀντίλίζεσθαι* (gen.), *συμμίρπτειν* (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. *λιζύσθαι* (acc. or gen.), *μάρπτειν*.
- Clutches**, subs. *Fall into any one's clutches* : P. and V. *ἔποχείριος γίνεσθαι* (dat.). *Get (a person) into one's clutches* : P. and V. *ἔποχείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.), V. *χείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.).
- Coach**, subs. See *carriage*.
- Coachman**, subs. P. and V. *ἡνίοχος*, ὁ ; see *charioteer*.
- Coadjutor**, subs. P. and V. *συνεργός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συλλήπτωρ*, ὁ, V. *συνεργάτης*, ὁ (fem., *συνεργάτις*, ἡ), P. *συναγωνιστής*, ὁ.
- Coagulate**, v. trans. P. and V. *πηγνύειν*, V. intrans. P. and V. *πηγνύσθαι*.
- Coal**, subs. Use P. and V. *ἄνθραξ*, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 244, 671).
- Coesce**, v. intrans. P. and V. *συγκεράννεσθαι*, *συνέρχεσθαι*, P. *συνμύεσθαι*. *Met., of parties* : P. and V. *συνέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *σύνιστάσθαι*.
- Coalition**, subs. *Association* : P. and V. *κοινωνία*, ἡ. *Political coalition* : P. *σύστασις*, ἡ, Ar. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ. *The coalition (concretely)* : Ar. and P. *οἱ σύνιστάμενοι*.
- Coarse**, adj. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*. *Uneducated* : P. and V. *ἄμουσος*, *ἀμαθής*, Ar. and P. *ἀπαίδευτος*. *Common, bad* : P. and V. *φαύλος*. *Vulgar* : Ar. and P. *φορτικός*.
- Coarsely**, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*. *Vulgarly* : P. *φορτικῶς*.

Coarseness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of education* : P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπειδουσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Coast, subs. P. and V. πᾶράλια γῆ, ἡ, ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.). P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία. *Shore* : Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.). *Of or on the coast*, adj. : P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶράλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῆς. *On the coast* : P. κάτω. *Live on the coast*, v. : P. κάτω οἰκεῖν. *March along the coast* : P. περιναί. *Sail along the coast* : P. παραπλεῖν.

Coast along, v. P. παραπλεῖν (acc. or absol.), παρακομίζεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Coasting voyage*, subs. : P. παράπλους, ὁ.

Coat, subs. *Tunic* : P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ, Ar. and P. χιτωνικός, ὁ ; see cloak, tunic, coating. *Coat of arms* : Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Coat of mail* : P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλα ἀμφιβλήμματα, τά. *Clad in coat of mail* : P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Coat, v. trans. *Smear* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιᾶλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν. *Coat with tin* : P. κασιτέρω περιτήκειν (Plat., *Criti.* 116B).

Coating, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμα, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 76A). *A coating of ice had formed not strong enough to give a foothold* : P. κρύσταλλος ἐπέπηγει οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23).

Coax, v. trans. *Persuade* : P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπειθεῖν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Flatter on* : P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν; see flatter, deceive.

Coaxing, subs. P. and V. θωπεΐα, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

Coaxing, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Coaxing words* : P. and V. θώπες λόγοι (Plat., *Theaet.* 175E, and Eur., *Frag.*).

Cob, subs. Use horse.

Cobble, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν. *Cobble shoes* : P. νευρορραφεῖν, Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κισσῶειν.

Cobbler, subs. Ar. and P. νευρορράφος, ὁ, σκυτοτομος, ὁ, σκυτεύς, ὁ.

Cobbler's shop, subs. P. σκυτοτομεῖον, τό,

Cobbling, subs. P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ. *Of cobbling*, adj. : Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

Cobweb, subs. P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Arist.).

Cock, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλεκτρών, ὁ, V. ἀλέκτωρ, ὁ.

Cock, v. trans. *Prick up* : V. ὀρθῶν ἰστᾶναι (acc.).

Cockchafer, subs. Ar. μηλολόνη, ἡ.

Cockle, subs. Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Cockroach, subs. See beetle.

Cockswain, subs. *Pilot* : P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ.

Coddle, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν. *Be coddled* : P. and V. τριφάν.

Coddling, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ ; see nursing.

Code, subs. *Laws* : P. and V. οἱ νόμοι, V. οἱ θεσμοί (rare P.). *Tables of the law* : Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ.

Codicil, subs. P. ἐπιδιαθήκη, ἡ (late).

Codify, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν.

Coequal, adj. See equal.

Coerce, v. trans. *Compel* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κἀνάναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν ; see compel, repress.

Coercion, subs. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ ; see also repression, punishment.

Coercive, adj. *Violent* : P. and V. βίαιος.

Coeval, adj. V. ὁμηλιξ ; see contemporary.

Coffer, subs. P. and V. θήκη ; see chest. *Treasury* : P. ταμιεῖον, τό. *State treasury* : P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.

Coffin, subs. Ar. and P. σορός, ἡ, P. λάρναξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. μνήμα, τό. *Coffin of cedar-wood* : V. κέδρος, ἡ. *May one coffin of wrought cedar-*

- wood receive us : V. μνήμα δέξαιθ' ἐν, κέδρον τεχνάσματα (Eur., Or. 1053).
- Coffin-maker**, subs. Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.
- Cogency**, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.
- Cogent**, adj. P. and V. πιθανός, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60).
- Cogently**, adv. Ar. and P. πιθανῶς.
- Cogitate**, v. intrans. See ponder.
- Cogitation**, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.); see reflection.
- Cognate**, adj. Related by blood : P. and V. συγγενής, οικείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων; see kindred. Met., of things : P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.
- Cognisance**, subs. Take cognisance of : see notice, examine, punish.
- Cohabit (with)**, v. P. and V. συνοικεῖν (dat.).
- Cohabitation**, subs. P. συνοίκησις, ἡ.
- Cohere**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σύνιστασθαι. Make to cohere : P. and V. συνέχειν (acc.).
- Coherence**, subs. Intelligibility : P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ. Without coherence : use P. and V. εἰκῆ (at random).
- Coherent**, adj. Intelligible : P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. σαφηνής, εὐσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος; see intelligible, clear.
- Coherently**, adv. Intelligibly : P. and V. σαφῶς, γνωρίμως, V. σαφηνῶς; see clearly.
- Cohesion**, subs. Met., unanimity : P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.
- Cohort**, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.
- Coil**, subs. V. πλεκτή, ἡ, σπείρα, ἡ, σπείραμα, τό, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτάνη, ἡ. Having many coils, adj. : V. πολύπλοκος.
- Coil**, v. trans. Twine : P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. V. intrans. V. ἐλίσσασθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰλίσσασθαι; see wind.
- Coil round** : P. περιελίσσειν (τι περί τι) (Xen.). **Coil (oneself) round** : P. περιελίσσεσθαι (περί) (acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Plat.).
- Coiled**, adj. V. ἐλικτός, P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.).
- Coin**, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι. Met., P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Coin**, subs. Piece of money : use Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ. Money generally : Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἀργύρος, ὁ.
- Coinage**, subs. Coined money, currency : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμα, τό.
- Coincide**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίπτειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. Agree : P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι; see agree.
- Coincidence**, subs. P. and V. συμφορῆ, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.
- Coincident with**, adj. V. σίμμετρος (dat.). At the same time as : P. and V. ἅμα (dat.).
- Coined**, adj. P. ἐπίσημος.
- Cold**, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. Not eager : P. ἀπρόθυμος. Haughty : P. υπερήφανος, V. ὑπερφρων; see haughty. Be cold : Ar. and P. ψύχεσθαι (Plat.), ῥίγων (Plat.).
- Cold**, subs. P. and V. ψύχος, τό, P. ψυχρότης, ἡ, ῥίγος, τό. Ice-cold : V. κρύμῆς, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). Met., chill : V. κρύος, τό. Cold in the head : P. κατάρρους, ὁ. Have a cold, v. : P. κιατάρρω νοσεῖν. Cold weather, subs. : P. ψύχος, τό; see winter.
- Coldly**, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. Haughtily : P. υπερήφανως; see haughtily. Not eagerly : P. ἀπρόθυμως.
- Coldness**, subs. See cold. Met., P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. Haughtiness : P. υπερηφανία, ἡ; see haughtiness. Quarrel : P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ.
- Collaborate**, v. intrans. P. and V. συνεργεῖν, συμπράσσειν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν.
- Collaboration**, subs. Partnership : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Collaborator**, subs. P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. Partner : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Collapse**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κῦταρ-

- ρήγνυσθαι, κάττηρῆν*; see *fall*. *Fail*: P. and V. σφάλεσθαι; see *fail*.
- Collapse**, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀνιάστῃς, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό; see *failure*. *Fall*: P. and V. πῶμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.
- Collar**, subs. P. στρεπτός, ὁ, V. κλωός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 184). *For horses*: V. ζεῖγλη, ἡ, πλάστιγξ, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 303). *Wooden collar used for punishment*: P. and V. κλωός, ὁ (Xen., Ar., and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.
- Collar-bone**, subs. P. κλείς, ἡ. *Have one's collar-bone broken*: P. τὴν κλείν κατεαγῆναι (Dem.), τὴν κλείν συντριβῆναι (Andoc.).
- Collate**, v. trans. P. παραναγιγγώσκειν.
- Collateral descent**, subs. Use P. συγγένεια, ἡ.
- Colleague**, subs. *Fellow magistrate*: P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Be colleague to*: P. συνάρχειν (dat.). *Fellow general*: P. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Be fellow general*: συστρατηγεῖν (absol.). *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Collect**, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγειρεῖν. *Persons only*: P. and V. συγκάλειν, P. συναγείρειν. *Things only*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Collect (money)*: P. and V. ἀγειρεῖν. *Collect oneself*: P. συναγείρειν εἰαυτόν.
- V. intrans. P. and V. σύμνερχεσθαι, συνίστασθαι, or pass. of verbs given above. *Collect your wits*: V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβέ (Eur., *H.F.* 626).
- Collected**, adj. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχῆς; see *calm*.
- Collection**, subs. *A gathering together of persons or things*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἀθροῖς, ἡ. *Of taxes, etc.*: P. εἰσπραξις, ἡ. *What is collected*: P. ἀθροισμα, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 157b). *Collection of persons*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῖνοδος, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό; see *crowd*.
- Collective**, adj. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθρόος, σύμπας.
- Collectively**, adv. *Comprehensively*: P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Reflect singly and collectively*: P. ἐνθυμείσθε καθ' ἐκάστους τε καὶ σύμπαντες (Thuc. 7, 64).
- Collector**, subs. *Of taxes*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ, P. πράκτωρ, ὁ.
- College**, subs. *School*: P. διδασκαλείον, τό; see *school*.
- Collide**, v. intrans. P. συγκρούειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat., or πρόσ, acc.), προσβάλλειν (πρός, acc.); see *dash against*.
- Collision**, subs. Ar. and P. σῖνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Bring into collision*: met., P. συγκρούειν. *Come into collision (with a person)*: met., P. προσρούειν (absol. or dat.).
- Colloquial**, adj. P. κοινός (late).
- Colloquy**, subs. See *conversation*.
- Collude with**, v. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Collusion**, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ (Dem. 872).
- Colonisation**, subs. P. οἰκίσις, ἡ, κατοικίσις, ἡ.
- Colonise**, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν, κτίζειν. *Join in colonising*. P. and V. σύνοικίζειν (ab-sol.), P. συγκτίζειν (τινι τι). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.).
- Coloniser**, subs. P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ.
- Colonist**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἔποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκίτωρ, ὁ; see *settler*. *Fellow-colonist*: P. σῖνοκος, ὁ.
- Colonnade**, subs. Ar. and P. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ. *Surrounded by a colonnade*, adj.: V. περίστυλος, ἀμφικίων.
- Colony**, subs. P. and V. ἀποικία, ἡ; see *settlement*.
- Colossal**, adj. See *huge*.
- Colour**, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ (rare P.). *Pigment*: P. χρώμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό. *For reference to various colours* see Plat., *Tim.* 68. *Complexion*: P. and V.

χρῶμα, τό; see *complexion*. *The twain stood in gleaming arms and changed not colour* : V. ἔσταν δὲ λαμπρῶ χρῶμα τ' οὐκ ἠλλαξάνη (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246); see *turn pale*, under *pale*. *Changing neither colour nor expression* : P. διαφθείρις οὐτὲ τοῦ χρώματος οὐτὲ τοῦ προσώπου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117B). *These men will be shown in their true colours* : P. οὔτοι ἐπιδειχθήσονται οἳοί εἰσιν ἄνθρωποι (Dem. 1050).

Colour, v. trans. *Dye* : P. and V. βάπτειν. *Tinge* : P. χρώζειν (Plat.), Ar. χρωτίζεσθαι (*Nub.* 516). *Paint* : P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν; see also *mix, influence*. V. intrans. See *blush*.

Colourable, adj. *Plausible* : P. and V. εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής.

Colouring, subs. *Dyeing* : P. and V. βύφή, ἦ.

Colourless, adj. *Pale* : P. and V. ὠχρός, χλωρός. *Met., see dull*.

Colt, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Of a colt*, adj. : V. πωλίκος.

Column, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταβμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab* : P. and V. στήλη, ἦ. *Of an army* : P. and V. κέρως, τό. *In column* : P. ἐπὶ κέρως, or use adj., ὄρθιος (Xen.).

Coma, subs. See *sleep*.

Comatose, adj. See *sleepy, numb*.

Comb, subs. V. κτεῖς, ὁ. *Of a cock* : Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *To press the threads in weaving* : P. and V. σπάθη, ἦ. *Honey-comb* : Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.

Comb, v. trans. Ar. and V. κτενίζειν. *Comb (wool)* : P. κνάπτειν; see *card*.

Combat, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἦ, ἀμλλα, ἦ, V. ἀγωνία, ἦ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πλάισμα, τό, δῆρις, ἦ (Æsch.). *Engage in single combat*, v. : P. and V. μονομάχειν. *Engaged in single combat*, adj. : Ar. and V. μονομάχος.

Combat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.),

ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Argue against* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.).

Combatant, subs. *Soldier* : Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ. *Rival* : P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστής, ὁ. *Combatants* : use *armies*.

Combative, adj. P. φιλονεικος, φιλαπεχθήμων. *Warlike* : P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Combativeness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἦ.

Combination, subs. *Putting together* : P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἦ. *Mixing* : P. and V. κράσις, ἦ. *Political association* : P. εἰσαίρεσις, ἦ, σίστασις, ἦ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἦ.

Combine, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάειν. *Put together* : P. and V. συντιθέναι. *Mix together* : P. and V. συγκερανανῆναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Combine politically* : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, καθ' ἑν γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 10), P. and V. συνόμνῆναι. *Contribute towards* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.); see *contribute*.

Combining, subs. *Of wool* : V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

Combustible, adj. P. καύσιμος.

Combustion, subs. *Burning* : P. ἔμρησις, ἦ.

Come, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, προσέρχεσθαι, ἵεναι, χωρεῖν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. προσβλώσκειν), προσιττεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. *Have come, be come* : P. and V. ἦκεν, πᾶρῆναι, ἐφήκει (rare P.), Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱγγεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive* : P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, V. ἰκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι; see *arrive*. *Keep coming, come and go* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Wherefore, come fire! come swords!* V. πρὸς ταῦτ' ἴτω μὲν πῦρ, ἴτω δὲ φάσγανα (Eur., *Phoen.* 521). *Come*, interj. : P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἴθι, φέρε δῆ, εἶα

(Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), εἶα δὴ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.). *Come about, happen*, v. intrans.: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see *happen*. *Come across, sight on*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.); see *light on*. *Come away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀπίναί, V. ἀποστείχειν; see *depart*. *Come back*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Come down*: P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθήρειν (Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. κατᾶβαίνειν. *Of territory, reach*: P. καθήκειν. *Come forward*: P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *Come forward (to speak)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. πᾶνέρχεσθαι. *Come in, enter*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, ἐπιεπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. εἰσβαίνειν. *Of revenue, etc.*: P. προσέρχεσθαι. *Capitulate*: see *capitulate*. *Come off, succeed, fare, of things*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν; of persons: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *They have come off worse than we did*: P. χείρον ἡμῶν ἀπηλλάχασαι (Dem. 246). *Come on*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι; see also *approach, grow*. *Of a storm*: P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, κατιναί, γίγνεσθαι. *Come out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Met., turn out, issue*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Come out to battle*: P. ἐπέξέρχεσθαι εἰς μάχην. *Come over (of a feeling coming over one)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Join as ally*: P. προσχωρεῖν. *Come round, change*: P. and V. μετίστασθαι, P. περιστάσθαι. *Recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν; see *recover*. *Come round to the same place (in argument)*: P. εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ περιφέρεισθαι (Plat., Gorg. 517c). *Come short*: see *short*. *Come to, recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν; see *recover*. *Come*

to yourself: V. ἐν σαντῷ γενοῦ (Soph., Phil. 950). *Coming to yourselves even at the eleventh hour*: ὑμῶν αὐτῶν ἔτι καὶ νῦν γινόμενοι (Dem. 26). *Come to pass*: see *happen*. *Come to the same thing*: Ar. and P. ταῦτὸ δύνασθαι. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Come up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Approach*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *approach*. *Happen*: see *happen*. *Come up to*: see *reach*. *Come upon, attack*: P. and V. προσβύλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *attack*. *Of misfortune, etc.*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.). *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.).

Comedian, subs. P. κωμωδός, ὁ, Ar. τρύγωδός, ὁ. **Comic actor**: P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. **Low comedian**: P. μῖμος γελοίων, ὁ (Dem. 23).

Comedy, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ, Ar. τρύγωδία, ἡ.

Comeliness, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εἰπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό.

Comely, adj. P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐωπός, καλλιμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εἰφνής.

Comer, subs. *First-comer*: see under *first*. *New-comer*: use *stranger*.

Comet, subs. Use *star*.

Comfort, v. trans. *Cheer, encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, πᾶρᾰκᾰλεῖν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωννίαι, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμυθεῖσθαι. *Console*: P. and V. πᾶρᾰμιθεῖσθαι (Eur. Or. 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage*: P. and V. πᾶρᾰνειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *assuage*.

Comfort, subs. *Consolation*: P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. πᾶρᾰυῤῥή, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging*: V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.); see *alleviation*. *Hope*: P.

and V. ἐλπής, ἦ. *Easy circumstances*: P. and V. εὐμαρεια, ἦ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἦ. *Comforts, blessings*: P. and V. τάγῃθᾶ. *Be of good comfort*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. εὐθῦμειν (Eur. Cycl.), θαρσύνειν. *Go in for greater comfort*: P. εἰς τὸ τρυφερώτερον μεθίστασθαι (Thuc. 1, 6). *This one child was the last remaining comfort of my life*: εἰς παῖς ὄδ' ἦν μοι λοιπὸς ὀφθαλμὸς βίου (Eur. And. 406).

Comfortable, adj. *Be comfortable*, v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν. *Causing comfort*: P. and V. ἡδῦς. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *pleasant*.

Comfortably, adv. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.). *Softly*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκῶς. *Place your elbow comfortably*: V. θές νυν τὸν ἀγκῶν' εὐρυθῶως (Eur. Cycl. 563).

Comforting, adj. V. θελκτήριος.

Comfortless, adj. *Dreary*: V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *miserable*.

Comic, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδικός. *Comic actor*: P. κωμικὸς ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Laughable*: P. and V. γέλιος, V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch. Frag.), Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος. *Comic poet*, subs.: P. κωμῶδός, ὁ, κωμωδοποιός, ὁ, Ar. κωμωδοδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

Comical, adj. See *comic*.

Comicality, subs. P. τὸ γέλιον.

Comically, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγέλαστως.

Coming, adj. *About to occur*: P. and V. μέλλον, ἐπιών.

Coming, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἦ. *Arrival*: P. ἄφικτις, ἦ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουσία, ἦ.

Comity, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἦ; see *courtesy*.

Command, v. trans. *Bid*: P. and V. κελεύειν (τινὰ τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινὶ τι), προστάσσειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπιρκήπτειν (τινὶ τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (τινὶ τι). *Command in addition*: V. ἐπεντέλλειν (τινὶ τι). *Command beforehand*: V.

προὔξομαι (absol.). With infin.: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστέλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), τάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιρκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), V. ἀνωγειν (acc.), αὐδᾶν (acc. or dat.), ἐνέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μῦθεσθαι (absol.), ἐξέφίστασθαι (absol.). *Join in commanding*: P. and V. συγκελεύειν (absol.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Rule over*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule*. *Be in command of*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (gen., V. also dat.), ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), P. ἡγεμονεῖν (gen.). *As general*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen., V. also dat.), V. στρατηλάτειν (gen. or dat.). *Command (a view, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ἔχειν. *A position that was precipitous and directly commanded the city*: P. χωρίον ἀπόκρημον καὶ ὑπὲρ τῆς πόλεως εὐθὺς κείμενον (Thuc. 6, 96). *So that, though only a few men were thrown into it (the fort), they could command the entrance*: ὥστε καθεζομένων ἐς αὐτὸ ἀνθρώπων ὀλίγων ἄρχειν τοῦ εἰσπλου (Thuc. 8, 90). *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν (Thuc. 7, 48).

Command, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἦ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελουσμὸς, ὁ, ἐφετημή, ἦ, ἐπιστολαί, αἰ. *Word of command*: P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, παράγγελμα, τό. *Pass word of command*: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ, V. ἡγεμονία, ἦ, V. ἀρχή, ἦ, κρείτος, τό. *Post of general*: P. and V. στρατηγία, ἦ. *Be in command*, v.: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάτειν. *The command of the sea*, subs.: P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος (Thuc. 1, 143).

Commander, subs. *General*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ. *Generally*: P. and V. τάγος, ὁ, V. λυχῆγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form

- ἀρχέλας, βράβειός, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ; see *chief, captain*. *Commander of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Commander of ten thousand men*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόταρχος, ὁ. *Naval commander*: see *captain*.
- Commanding**, adj. *Inspiring awe*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Of a position, strong*: P. ἐχυρός; see *strongy*.
- Commemorate**, v. trans. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν; see *celebrate*. *Have in memory*: P. and V. μνημονεύειν.
- Commemoration**, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, μνήμη, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.
- Commence**, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν, κἀτίρχειν (acc. or gen.), ἐξάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (Xen.), P. προῦπάρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κἀτάρχειν (or mid.) (acc. or gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, τίθειναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *start*. *Prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροοιμιάζεσθαι. *Commence to*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Commence with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι (ἀπό, gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).
- Commencement**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Starting-point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγῆ, ἡ (Plat.); see *beginning*.
- Commend**, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., Rep. 404b, but rare P.). *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινί τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί τι), V. εἰσ-
- χειρίζειν (τινί τι); see *intrust*. *Refer (for decision)*: Ar. and P. ἀνατίθειναι (τινί τι), ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι); see *refer*. *Commend oneself to*: see *please*.
- Commendable**, adj. P. ἑπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοτος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος; see *just*.
- Commendably**, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly*: P. and V. δίκαιώς; see *justly*. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς.
- Commendation**, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινέσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ. *He was the first of those engaged in the war to receive public commendation in Sparta*: P. πρῶτος τῶν κατὰ τὸν πόλεμον ἐπηνέθη ἐν Σπάρτῃ (Thuc. 2, 25).
- Commender**, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.
- Commensurate**, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος, ὁμοιος, ἰσόροπος, P. ἰσοπαλής, ἀντίπαλος.
- Comment**, v. intrans. *Give opinion*: P. and V. γνώμην ἀποφαινεσθαι. *Comment on, interpret*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.
- Comment**, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Interpretation*: P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνευμα, τό, or pl.
- Commentary**, subs. *Notes*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τὰ.
- Commentator**, subs. *Interpreter*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Commerce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Engage in commerce*: P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι. *Make money*: P. χρηματίζεσθαι.
- Commercial**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός. *Have commercial dealings with*: P. συμβόλαια συμβάλλειν (dat.).
- Commercial centre**, subs. *Trading-station*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.
- Commingle**, v. trans. P. and V. μινύναι, συμμινύναι, ἀνάμινύναι, κε-

ραννῆναι, συγκεραννῆναι; see *mix*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given.

Commiserate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεῖν, οἰκτεῖρην, V. οἰκτιζέω (rare P.), κἀτοικτιζέω, ἐποικτιζέω, ἐποικτεῖρην, Ar. and V. κἀτοικτεῖρην, P. κατελεῖν; see *pity*.

Commiseration, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

Commissariat, subs. Provisions: P. τὰ ἐπιτηδεῖα, Ar. and P. σῖτία, τά, P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ.

Commission, subs. Command: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό. Task, duty: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. Embassy: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. Body of commissioners: P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ; see *commissioner*. Council: P. συνέδριον, τό. Performance, act of committing: P. πράξις, ἡ.

Commission, v. trans. See *charge*.

Commissioner, subs. P. συνέδρος, συγγραφεὺς. Manager, overseer: P. and V. τῆμις, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. Ambassador: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. Special commissioners to examine offences against the state: P. ζητηταί, οἱ.

Commit, v. trans. A crime, etc.: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν, Ar. and V. τολμᾶν. Be committed: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. Intrust: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπεω, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, διαπιστεύειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. Deposit: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθειν (or mid.). Give: P. and V. δίδοναι; see *give*. Hand over: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι. Refer: Ar. and P. ἀνατίθειν, ἐπιτρέπεω, P. ἐφίεναι. Commit oneself, make a promise: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι. Commit to writing: use *write*.

Committee, subs. Commissioners: P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ, σύνεδροι, οἱ; see *board*. Elect a committee of five men: P. προέδρους ἐλέσθαι πέντε ἄνδρας (Thuc. 8, 67). Committee meeting: P. συνέδριον, τό.

Commix, v. trans. See *mix*.

Commodious, adj. Ample: P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς. Convenient: P. ἐπίκαιρος, P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος.

Commodiously, adv. P. ἐπιτηδεῖως. Well: P. and V. κἀλῶς, εἶ.

Commodiousness, subs. Convenience: P. ἐπιτηδεότης, ἡ.

Commodity, subs. Thing: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. Articles for sale: P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά.

Commodore, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ; see *captain*.

Common, adj. Shared by others: P. and V. κοινός, V. ξινός, πάγκοινος. Public: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος; see *public*. Customary: P. and V. σὺνήθης, εἰωθῶς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἤθῆς, P. συντροφος, Ar. and V. νομιζόμενος. Vulgar: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. Inferior: P. and V. φαῦλος. The common people, the commons, subs.: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλήθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ. Of the common people, adj.: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. Ordinary, everyday: P. and V. τῶν, ἐπιτῶν; see *ordinary*. Make common cause with: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῶ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι (πρός, acc.). Making common cause with your father: V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., Ion. 577). 'Twixt us and this man is nothing in common: V. ἡμῶν δὲ καὶ τῶδ' οὐδὲν ἔστιν ἐν μέσῳ (Eur., Heracl. 184; cf. Ion, 1285). What is there in common between? P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; (with two gens.). Have nothing in common with: P. οὐδὲν ἐπικοινωνεῖν (dat.). In common, jointly: P. and V. κοινῆ, εἰς κοινόν, ὁμοῦ, V. κοινῶς. For the common good: P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν.

Commonalty, subs. See *commons*.

Commoner, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἀνὴρ δημότης, ὁ.

Commonly, adv. Usually: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ. Commonly speaking: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάν ἐπιπέν. Vulgarly: P. φορτικῶς.

Commonness, subs. See *prevalence*.
Grossness: see *grossness*.

Commonplace, adj. P. ἐπιτόλαιος.
Everyday, ordinary: P. and V. πύχων, ἐπιτύχων. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

Commons, subs. P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ, λεώς, ὁ.

Common-sense, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Commonwealth, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ.

Commotion, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, Ar. ταραξις, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Commune with. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Commune with oneself*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖσθαι, συννοεῖσθαι; see *reflect*.

Communicable, adj. *That may be taught*: P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός. *That may be spoken*: P. and V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Communicate, v. trans. P. and V. κοινῶν, or mid. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce, disclose*. *Communicate with, have dealings with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινῶν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.); see under *dealings*. *Communicate with by herald*: P. διαηρυκεύεσθαι (πρὸς, acc.). *Take advice of*: Ar. and P. ἀνακοινῶν (dat.), or mid. *Give a passage*: use P. δίοδον ἔχειν.

Communication, subs. *What is announced*: P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ; see *letter*.

Proclamation: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Disclosure, act of disclosing*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Thing disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Intercourse, dealings*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμυξία, ἡ, V. συναλλαγαι, αἰ. *Passage*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Have communication with*: see *communicate with*.

Communicative, adj. *Talkative*: P. and V. λάλος; see *sociable*.

Communicativeness, subs. *Talkativeness*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

Communion, subs. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Share, partnership*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ; see *intercourse*.

Communuity, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

Commutation, subs. See *change*.
Remission: P. ἄνεσις, ἡ.

Commute, v. trans. See *change*.
Remit: P. and V. ἀνιέναι.

Compact, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Of the limbs*: P. εὐπαγής.

Compact, subs. P. and V. συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Compact, v. trans. P. and V. συμπηγνῶναι; see *construct*. *Compacted of*: P. συγκείμενος (ἐκ, gen.).

Compactness, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Companion, subs. P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σύνἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Companions*: P. and V. οἱ σύνοντες. *Associate*: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ. *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. *Helper*: P. and V. πῦραστᾶτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπρααστάτης, ὁ; see *assistant*. *Boon-companion*: P. and V. συμπίτης, ὁ. *Companion in arms*: P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ. *Fem.*: Ar. συσκηνητήρια, ἡ, P. and V.

λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. συνασπιστής, ὁ, πᾶρασπιστής, ὁ. *Be companionship in arms to*: V. συνασπίειν (dat.) (Eur. Cycl. 39), P. συσκηρῆν (absol., or dat.) (Xen.). *Travelling companion*: P. and V. συνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

Companionship, subs. P. and V. ὀμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύννοσία, ἡ. *Friendship*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ.

Company, subs. *Intercourse, society*: P. and V. ὀμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύννοσία, ἡ; see *society*. *Did they avoid your company for want of money?* P. ἀρ' ἐνδείᾳ χρημάτων ἔφυγον τὴν σὴν ὀμιλίαν; (Plat., Hipp. Maj. 283b). *Division of an army*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Band*: P. and V. ὀμίλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὀμιλία, ἡ, ὀμηγῦρις, ἡ, πάνηγῦρις, ἡ. *Keep company with*, v.: P. and V. ὀμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), συνείναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Comparable, adj. V. εἰκαστός; see *like*.

Comparative, adj. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Comparatively, adv. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

Compare, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Set side by side*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι, P. παραίθεναι, συμβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρῖβάλλειν; see *contrast*. *Compared with*: use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Compare oneself with*: Ar. ἀντιφερίζειν (dat.) (Eq. 813).

Comparison, subs. P. παραβολή, ἡ. *In comparison with*: use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Compass, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό, ὄρος, ὁ. *Circuit*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος ὁ (Plat.), περιβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P., περιφορά, ἡ. *Pair of compasses*: Ar. and P. διαβήτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Fetch a compass*, v.: P. περιβάλλειν, περιπλεῖν. *It is easy to pray, gather-*

ing together in a small compass all one's desire: P. εὐξασθαι ῥάδιον εἰς ταῦτό πάνθ' ὅσα βουλεταί τις ἀθροίσαντα ἐν ὀλίγῳ (Dem. 33). *Within the compass of*: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.).

Compass, v. trans. *Encompass*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, πῦκάζειν; see *cover*. *Compass an object*: P. περιβύλλεσθαι; see *contrive, accomplish*. *Compass (a person's) death*: P. παρασκευάζειν θάνατον (dat.). *If, however, we compass not the death of Helen*: V. ἢν δ' οὖν τὸν Ἑλένης μὴ κατώσχωμεν φόνον (Eur., Or. 1149). *If we compass our wishes*: P. ἐν κατώσχωμεν ἢ βουλομεθα (An. doc. 6). *Include*: see *include*.

Compassion, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

Compassionate, adj. P. and V. φιλοκτιρμων (Plat.), P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων.

Compassionate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν, V. οἰκτιζειν (rare P.), κἀτοικτιζειν, ἐποικτιζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεεῖν, Ar. and V. κἀτοικτεῖρειν.

Compassionately, adv. V. ἐλεεινῶς.

Compatibility, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδεύσης, ἡ. *Accordance*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ.

Compatible, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, προσφωρος. *Compatible with, consistent with*: P. and V. σύμφωνος (dat.) (Plat.), συνῶδος (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), V. προσωπδός (dat.).

Compatriot, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δημότης, ὁ.

Compeer, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὀμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Compel, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάγκαιζειν, ἐπᾶναγκάζειν, κἀτᾶναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προἰτᾶναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξᾶναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι.

Compendious, adj. P. and V. σύντομος, βραχύς.

Compendiously, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, ἐν βραχεί, συλλήβδην, P. διὰ βραχείων, V. βραχεί μύθω.

Compendiousness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἢ, συντομία, ἢ.

Compensate, v. trans. *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Compensate for, make good* : P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾶλαμβύειν (acc.), P. ἐξακείσθαι (acc.) (Xen.). *Make atonement for* : P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.); see *atonement*. *Compensating for*, adj. : P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίρροπος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίρροπος (gen.). *Counterbalance* : see *counterbalance*.

Compensation, subs. *Atonement* : V. ποιή, ἢ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἢ (Plat.). *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἢ (Plat.), μισθός, ὄ. *Remedy* : V. ἀκός, τό.

Compete, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι; see *contend*. *Compete with* : see *contend with*.

Competence, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἢ. *Capacity* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἢ. *Property* : P. and V. οὐσία, ἢ. *Authority* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἢ.

Competent, adj. *Fit, suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, πρόνθορος, σύμφορος. *Adequate* : P. and V. ἰκανός. *Able* : P. and V. δυνάτος; see *able*. *With sufficient power to* : P. and V. ἰκανός (infin.), ἀξίωχρως (infin.) (Eur., Or. 597). *Having authority* : P. and V. κύριος.

Competently, adv. P. ἰκανῶς. *Sufficiently* : P. and V. ἀρκούντως.

Competition, subs. *Rivalry* : P. and V. ἔρις, ἢ, ζήλος, ὄ, P. φιλονεικία, ἢ; see *rivalry*. *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὄ, ἀμιλλα, ἢ; see *contest*.

Competitor, subs. P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὄ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὄ, V. πάλαιστής, ὄ; see *rival*.

Compilation, subs. *Act of composing* : P. σύνθεσις, ἢ. *Work composed* : P. συγγραφή, ἢ, σύγγραμμα, τό.

Compile, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, P. and V. συντίθειναι.

Compiler, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὄ, συνθέτης, ὄ.

Complacency, subs. *Good temper* : P. εὐκολία, ἢ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἢ. *Affability* : P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἢ, εὐπροσηγορία, ἢ. *Deal with complacency* : P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν. *Deal with complacency* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν.

Complacent, adj. *Good-tempered* : Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσηγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥαδίως. *Easy to deal with* : P. and V. εὐχερής.

Complacently, adv. *Good-temperedly* : P. εὐκόλως. *Easily, lightly* : P. and V. ῥαδίως. *With pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδέως.

Complain, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Complain to (a person)* : P. σχετλιάζειν (πρός, acc.). *Be annoyed* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δευὼν ποιέσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. δευὰ ποιεῖν. *Complain of, accuse* : P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.), αἰτιάσθαι (acc.), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (acc.). *Blame* : P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.). *Make lamentation* : P. and V. ὑδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν or mid., δακρῦειν or mid. (Dem. but rare P.), στενεῖν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), V. κύταστενεῖν, ἀναστενεῖν, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν; see *lament*.

Complaining, adj. See *querulous*.

Complaint, subs. *Accusation* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἢ, αἰτίαμα, τό, ἐγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἢ, ψόγος, ὄ. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἢ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἢ. *Expression of anguish*

- ance* : P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ.
Lamentation : P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), ἄτόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰκτισμάτι, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στενάγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.
- Complaisant**, adj. See *complacent*.
- Complement**, subs. P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό.
- Complete**, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης; see also *absolute, finished*.
- Complete**, v. trans. *Accomplish* : P. and V. ἀνῦτειν, κατ'ἀνῦτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. ἐξ-ἀνῦτειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see *work out*. *Fill up, make complete* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάειν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *The other labours he has completed* : V. καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἄλλους ἐξεμόχθησεν πόνους (Eur., *H. F.* 22).
- Completely**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πάνυ, τελῶς, P. ὄλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether*.
- Completion**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τί, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Finishing off* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.
- Complex**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Hard to understand* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀόηλος, ποικίλος, V. δυσμάθης, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπος, δισειρέτος. *Make complex* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Complexion**, subs. P. and V. χροῖμα, τό, χροῖ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροῖς, ἡ. *Of good complexion*, adj. : Ar. and P. εὐχρῶς (Xen.). *Have good complexion*, v. : Ar. εὐχρῶν. Met., *the complexion of affairs* : P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις.
- Complexity**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, V. περιπλοκαί, αἰ. *Obscurity* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Compliance**, subs. *Giving way* : P. ὑπειξίς, ἡ (Plat.), συγχώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Good nature* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ.
- Compliant**, adj. *Obedient* : P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπῆθής, πειθαρχος. *Obliging* : P. and V. εὐχερής.
- Complicate**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Complicated**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος.
- Complication**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ.
- Compliment**, subs. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ. *This is a great compliment to you, Athenians* : ὁ καὶ μέγιστόν ἐστι καθ' ὑμῶν ἐγκώμιον, ὃ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι (Dem. 68).
- Compliment**, v. trans. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*. *Compliment on* : P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζεω (τινά τινος), Ar. and P. μικάριζω (τινά τινος).
- Complimentary**, adj. *Polite* : Ar. and P. ἀστειῖος, χάρειος, P. εὐχαρις.
- Comply**, v. intrans. *Obeys* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι, πειθαρχεῖν. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, εἰκεν, ὑπεικεν. *Consent* : P. and V. σὺναινεῖν (Plat.), ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Acquiesce* : P. and V. ἐπινεῖν. *Comply with* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), σὺναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Oblige* : P. and V. χარიζεσθαι (dat.).
- Comport oneself**, v. With adv. : P. and V. προτέχειν ἑαυτόν. With adj. : γίγνεσθαι; see *behave*.
- Compose**, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνιστάναι, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Calm* : P. and V. πρᾶναι, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Settle (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐτίθεσθαι, κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι, P. διαλύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, λύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀλύεσθαι. *Compose (a book)* : P. συντίθεναι (acc.), συγγράφειν (acc. or absol.), λογοποιεῖν

(absol.). *Compose poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιῆν (acc. or absol.). *Compose songs*: Ar. μελοποιεῖν (absol.). *Compose (for burial)*: P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι V. συγκάθαρμόζειν. *Be composed (for burial)*: P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Compose oneself*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσασθαι, V. μαλθάσσεσθαι, ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be composed of*: P. συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.), συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Words specially composed to meet the occasion*: P. λόγος πρὸς τὸ πικρὸν μεμηχανημένοι (Dem. 847). *Men with composed features*: P. οἱ πεπλασμένοι (Dem. 1122). *Composing his features to hide his knowledge of the calamity*: P. ἀδῆλως τῇ ὄψει πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).

Composed, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχῶς, ἡσυχῶς, P. ἡσυχίως, ἡρεμαίως, ἀτρεμῆς.

Composedly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῶ, ἡσυχῶς, Ar. and V. ἀτρεμῶ, Ar. and P. ἀτρεμῶς, ἡρεμῶ.

Composer, subs. *Of songs*: Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ. *Writer*: P. συνθέτης, ὁ, συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Of poetry*: P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.; also Ar.).

Composite, adj. P. σύνθετος.

Composition, subs. *Putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Framework, organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Of a book*: P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Book composed*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Of poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιησις, ἡ. *Of music*: P. μελοποιία, ἡ.

Composure, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *With composure*: see *composedly*. *Bear with composure*, v. trans.: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν.

Compound, v. trans. *Put together*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι. *Mix*: P. and V. μίγνυμαι, κεραννύμαι; see *mix*.

Compound, adj. P. σύνθετος. *Compound interest*: P. τόκοι ἐπιτόκοι, οἱ.

Compounded of: P. συγκείμενος ἐκ. *Be compounded of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Comprehend, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Comprehend under one name*: P. εἰς ἓν ὄνομα συναγειν. *Understand*: P. and V. μαθάνειν, σὺνίεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπάειν, ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐνοεῖν or mid., P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμαθάνειν, κατανοεῖν; see *understand*.

Comprehensible, adj. P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύννετος, εὐνόητος, εὐνόητος, εὐνόητος.

Comprehension, subs. *Intelligence, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Power of understanding*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ.

Comprehensive, adj. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος.

Comprehensively, adv. P. and V. συλλήβδην.

Compress, subs. Ar. κἀτάπλασμα, τό.

Compress, v. trans. P. συνοθεῖν (Plat.), συμπιέζειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν. *Shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦναι.

Compressed, adj. *Shortened*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Compression, subs. *Squeezing*: P. συμπίεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Shortening*: P. συντομία, ἡ.

Comprise, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν.

Compromise, subs. *Arrangement*: P. and V. σίμβάσις, ἡ, σίνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Make a compromise*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν.

Compromise, v. trans. *Give information against*: P. μνησθῆναι κατὰ (gen.); see *accuse*. *Put in danger*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρᾰρρίπτειν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Compromise (an action at law)*: P. καθυφίεσθαι (acc.). *Be*

- compromised* in : P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be compromised in the violation of the mysteries* : P. μεμηνῶσθαι περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων ὡς ἀσεβῶν (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι.
- Compromised**, adj. *Accessory to* : P. and V. συναίτιος (gen. or absol.), μέτοχος (gen. or absol.).
- Compromising**, adj. *Suspicious* : P. and V. ἕσποτος.
- Comptroller**, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίᾰς, ὁ.
- Compulsion**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under compulsion* : P. ἐπ'ἀναγκῆς, δι' ἀνάγκης, P. and V. ἀνάγκη, βίᾰ, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας.
- Compulsorily**, adv. *See under compulsion*.
- Compulsory**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος.
- Compunction**, subs. P. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 81). *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Remorse* : P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Pity* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ οἰκτος, ὁ.
- Computation**, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Compute**, v. trans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, κατᾰριθμεῖν, P. ἐξαριθμεῖν : see also *measure*.
- Comrade**, subs. P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σύνἡλιξ, ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ (also Ar.), ὁ or ἡ, δμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Associate* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *companionship*.
- Con over**, v. Ar. and P. μελετᾰν (acc.).
- Concave**, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος.
- Concavity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, As opposed to *convexity* : P. κοιλότης, ἡ (Arist.).
- Conceal**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεισθαι, κλέπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπι-
καλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κᾰλύπτειν, V. συγκᾰλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κείθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπόσχειν (rare P.), σύν-αμπέχειν, σῖναμπόσχειν. *Help in concealing* : V. σύνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Easy to conceal*, adj. : V. εὐκρυπτος.
- Concealed**, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφᾰνής ; see *secret*. *Each with a dagger concealed about his person* : P. μετὰ ξιφιδίου ἀφανοῦς ἕκαστος (Thuc. 8, 69).
- Concealment**, subs. V. κρίψις, ἡ. *Secrecy* : P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Lie in concealment* : P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι, V. κεύθειν ; see *hide*.
- Concede**, v. trans. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, ἐφίεῖναι, παρίεῖναι, Ar. and P. παρᾰχωρεῖν (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδόναι ; see *give, allow*.
- Conceit**, subs. *Pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. χαννότης, ἡ, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought* : Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ ; see *fancy*. *Conceit of language* : P. κομψεία, ἡ.
- Conceited**, adj. P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, Ar. and P. χαινός ; see *boastful*.
- Conceitedly**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως ; see *boastfully*.
- Conceivable**, adj. P. νοητός. *Every conceivable form of death* : P. ἰδέα πάσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29).
- Conceivably**, adv. *Perhaps* : P. and V. ἕως, τᾰχᾰ.
- Conceive**, v. trans. *Understand, grasp in the mind* : P. and V. μανθᾰνεῖν, σῖνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθᾰνεῖν. *Devise* : see *devise*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.). *Become pregnant* : P. κυεῖν, Ar. and V. κίεν (Eur., *Frag.* ; also Xen.), V. φέρειν ὑπὸ ζωνῆν.
- Concentrate**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἓν σῖνάγειν. V. intrans. P. and

- V. συνίστασθαι*; see *collect*. *Concentrate for defence*: P. συμβοηθεῖν. *Concentrate (one's thoughts)*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (τὸν νοῦν).
- Concentration**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ. *Collection*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.
- Concept**, subs. Ar. and P. νόημα, τό.
- Conception**, subs. *Pregnancy*: P. κύησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Form a conception of*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.); see *idea*.
- Concern**, subs. *Business*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό; see *work*. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear*. *You have no concern in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.).
- Concern**, v. trans. *Have to do with*: P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.), τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *It concerns, it is a care to*: P. and V. μέλει (dat.). *Be concerned about*: P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπέρ (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκηδεσθαι (gen.), προκημίνειν (gen.). *Be concerned in, have a share in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετεχειν (gen.), συμμετεχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.). *Concerned in, joint cause of*, adj.: P. and V. σὺναιτίος (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.); see *accessory*. *As far as you are concerned*: P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος; see under *far*. *As far as he is concerned*: V. τοῦκείου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as . . . is concerned*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), V. οἴνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 865; also *And.* 759), ἔκῃτι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655). *As far as decrees are concerned he would long ago have paid the penalty*: P. πάλαι ἂν ἐνεκά γε ψηφισμάτων ἐδεδώκει δίκην (Dem. 32).
- Concerning**, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), V. ἀμφὶ
- (gen. or dat.). *In reference to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).
- Concert**, v. trans. Ar. and P. συνίσταναι, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. ράπτει, κἀταράπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, πλέκειν; see *contrive*. *Concert measures with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Concert**, subs. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *In concert, jointly*: P. and V. κοινῆ. *Music*: Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ.
- Concerted**, adj. *Joint*: P. and V. κοινός.
- Concession**, subs. P. συγχώρησις, ἡ. *Admission*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.
- Conciliate**, v. trans. *Win over*: P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶττειν.
- Conciliation**, subs. *Mediation*: P. and V. συναλλαγῆ, ἡ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ.
- Conciliatory**, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Friendly*: P. and V. φίλιος. *Persuasive*: V. πειστήριος.
- Concise**, adj. P. and V. σύντομος. *Short*: P. and V. βραχῆς. *Laconic*: P. βραχύλογος.
- Concisely**, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *Shortly*: P. διὰ βραχείων, συνελόντι, P. and V. ἐν βραχείῃ.
- Conciseness**, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ. *Briefness*: P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.
- Conclave**, subs. See *assembly*.
- Conclude**, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. περιβαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκπεραίνειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν; see *end*. *Infer*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *infer*. *Decide*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Conclude a treaty*: P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι συμβῆσιν, or P. and V. συμβαίνειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν; see *end*.

- Concluding**, adj. *Last*: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἑσχατός, ὑστῆτος.
- Conclusion**, subs. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἤ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἤ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὄ; see *end*. *Conclusion from premisses*: P. συλλόγισμος, ὄ. *Draw a right conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι ὀρθῶς. *I draw an opposite conclusion*: P. τάναντία γιγνώσκω (Thuc. 3, 44). *Decision*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἤ; see *judgment*.
- Conclusive**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής. *Incontrovertible*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Of a victory*: P. and V. λαμπρός.
- Conclusively**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, λαμπρῶς.
- Conclusiveness**, subs. *Clearness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἤ.
- Concoct**, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, V. πλέκειν, ράπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, κἀταράπτειν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν. *Be concocted*: P. and V. συγκείσθαι.
- Concocter**, subs. V. μηχανορράφος, ὄ or ἤ; see *deviser*.
- Concoction**, subs. *Met., act of concocting*: P. σκευωρία, ἤ. *What is concocted*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.
- Concomitant**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος, προσφυής.
- Concord**, subs. *Musical*: Ar. and P. ἄρμονία, ἤ, V. συγχορδία, ἤ. *Met., P. συμφωνία, ἤ (Plat.), ἄρμονία, ἤ (Plat.), ὁμόνοια, ἤ.*
- Concordant**, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σὺνψῆδος (Plat.), V. σύμφθογος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοηγητικός.
- Concordantly**, adv. P. ὁμοηγητικῶς.
- Concourse**, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὄ, σύνδοτος, ἤ, ὁμίλος, ὄ, ὄχλος, ὄ, V. ὁμίλία, ἤ, ἄθροισμα, τό. See *crowd*.
- Concrete**, subs. *Rubble*: Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὄ or ἤ. *Cement*: P. and V. πηλός, ὄ.
- Concrete**, adj. *Opposed to abstract*. *Did you not just say that the upholsterer makes not the abstract conception which, as we say, constitutes the bed, but the concrete bed*: P. οὐκ ἄρτι ἔλεγες ὅτι . . . (ὄ κλινοποιός) . . . οὐ τὸ εἶδος ποιεῖ ὃ δὴ φαμεν εἶναι ὃ ἔστι κλίνη ἀλλὰ κλίνην τινά (Plat. Rep. 597A).
- Concubine**, subs. Ar. and P. παλάκη, ἤ.
- Concupiscence**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἤ.
- Concupiscent**, adj. P. ἐπιθυμητικός.
- Concur**, v. intrans. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίπτειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Agree*: P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι, συμφάναι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Concur with*: use verbs given with dat.
- Concurrence**, subs. *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἤ.
- Concurrently**, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἄμᾶ. *Concurrently with*: P. and V. ἄμᾶ (dat.).
- Concussion**, subs. *Shock*: P. σεισμός, ὄ. *Collision*: Ar. and P. σῦνοδος, ἤ, V. συμβολή, ἤ. *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὄ. *To have got concussion of the brain*: Ar. τὸν ἐγκέφαλον σεισεῖσθαι (Nub. 1276).
- Condemn**, v. trans. *Sentence to punishment*: P. and V. κατὰγινώσκειν (τινός τι), P. κατακρίνειν (τινός τι), καταψηφίζεσθαι (τινός τι). *Convict*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, κἀθαιρεῖν. *Be condemned, convicted*: P. and V. ἄλισκεσθαι. *Condemn beforehand*: P. προκἀτὰγινώσκειν (gen. or absol.). *Condemned to die*: V. ἐψηφισμένος θανεῖν (Eur., Heracl. 141). *The lot condemns me to*: V. ἐμὲ . . . πάλος κἀθαιρεῖ (infin.) (Soph., Ant. 275). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.
- Condemnation**, subs. *Sentence to punishment*: P. κατάγνωσις, ἤ, καταχειροτονία, ἤ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἤ, ψόγος, ὄ.

Condense, v. trans. *Shorten* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Solidify* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. *Become solid* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

Condensed, adj. *Solidified* : P. and V. πηκτός. *Shortened* : P. and V. σύντομος.

Condescend, v. intrans. With infin. : P. and V. ἀξιῶν, δικάσιον, V. τολμῶν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. τλῆν). *Condescend (to)* : P. συγκαθίεναι (dat. or absol.).

Condescending, adj. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσηγγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσοδος, κοινός, ῥάδιος. *Rotundity* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Condescendingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως. *Rotundity* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Condescension, subs. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἢ, φιλανθρωπία, ἢ. *Rotundity* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Condign, adj. *Deserved* : P. and V. ἀξίος, V. ἐπάξιως.

Condiment, subs. Ar. and P. ὄψον, τό, ἡδυσμα, τό.

Condition, subs. *State* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἢ, κατασκευή, ἢ (once Eur.), P. ἕξις, ἢ, διύθεσις, ἢ. *Good condition* : P. and V. εὐεξία, ἢ (Eur., Frag.). *Bad condition* : P. καχεξία, ἢ. *Be in a certain condition* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι. *Affection* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *In good condition*, adj. : P. and V. ἐντελής. *Bank, station* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τάξις, ἢ. *Stipulation* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ ; see terms. *Clause in an agreement* : P. γράμμα, τό. *On condition that* : Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On fixed conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ ταῖσδε. *On what conditions?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ ; *Are we held to this condition for our safety?* V. ἐν τῷδε κάχόμεσθα σωθῆναι λόγῳ ; (Eur., Heracl. 498). *Under these conditions, under these circumstances* : P. and V. οὕτως ἔχοντων (things being thus). *Under*

present conditions : P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.

Conditionally, adv. Use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς (on fixed terms).

Condole (with), v. trans. P. and V. συνάλαγειν (dat. or absol.), P. συλλυπεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.) ; see sympathy.

Condolence, subs. *Pity*. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ ; see sympathy.

Conduce to, v. P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.), τείνειν (eis, acc.), φέρειν (eis, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Conducive to, adj. P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).

Conduct, v. trans. *Lead* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.). *Escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μετὰχειρίζεσθαι, V. νομᾶν, πορσύνειν ; see manage. *Conduct (inquiry, etc.)* : P. and V. ποιείσθαι. *Conduct oneself* : see behave.

Conduct, subs. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἢ. *Safe-conduct* : Ar. and P. διοτοῖος, ἢ, P. ἀδεία, ἢ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἢ. *Management* : P. διοίκησις, ἢ, διαχείρισις, ἢ. *Behaviour* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἤθος, τό. *Action* : P. and V. πράξις, ἢ.

Conducting, adj. *Escorting on the way* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, εὐπομπος. *Conducting the souls of the dead* : V. ψυχοπομπός.

Conductor, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ ; see escort.

Conductress, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ἢ.

Conduit, subs. P. ὄχετός, ὁ. *Canal* : P. διῶρυξ, ἢ, διόρυγμα, τό. *Pipe* : P. αἰλὼν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἢ.

Confectionery, subs. P. πέμματα, τά.

Confederacy, subs. *League* : P. συνωμοσία, ἢ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμίχια, ἢ. *Form a confederacy* : P. and V. συνομνίναί, σίνερχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Confederate, adj. *Allied* : P. and V. σύμμιχος. *Of allies* : Ar. and P. συμμιχικός.

Confederate, subs. *Allied*: P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ. *Accessory*: P. and V. συνάιτιος, ὁ or ἡ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be confederate*, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι. *The confederate forces*: Ar. and P. τὸ συμμάχικόν.

Confederation, subs. See *confederacy*.

Confer, v. trans. P. and V. προστιθέναι, προσφέρειν, P. ἀπόμεναι; see *give*. *A foolish favour did Adrastus confer on you*: V. ἀμαθείς Ἄδραστος χάριτας ἐς σ' ἀνήφατο (Eur. Phoen. 569). *Confer (with), have conference (with)*: P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὐνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συμμυγνύναι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἐρχεσθαι (dat.), (cf. Ar. Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.). *I would confer with him touching my own and state affairs*: V. οἰκεία καὶ κοινὰ χθονὸς θέλω πρὸς αὐτὸν συμβαλεῖν βουλευματα (Eur. Phoen. 692).

Conference, subs. P. and V. σίνεδος, ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ. *When I met Polynices in conference*: V. ὡς ἐς λόγους συνήψα Πολυνείκει μολῶν (Eur. Phoen. 702).

Confess, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph. Phil. 980; Eur. I. A. 1142, and Frag.), P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν.

Confessedly, adv. P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Confession, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ, ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Confetti, subs. *Thrown at weddings, etc.*: Ar. and P. κατ'ἀχύσματα, τὰ (Dem. 1123).

Confidant, subs. Use P. and V. σῆνιδῶς (part. of συνειδέναι); see *confederate*.

Confide, v. trans. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, V. εἰσχερίζειν; see *intrust*. *Communicate*: P. and V. κοινῶν (or mid.). *Deposit*: Ar. and P. κατ'ἀτίθεναι (or mid.). *Confide in, trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), παῖθεσθαι (dat.).

Confidence, subs. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Assurance*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Have confidence in*: P. and V. πίστῳ ἔχειν (dat.); see *confide*. *Inform in strict confidence*: P. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν (dat.) (Plat. Theaet. 152c). *Regain confidence*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν.

Confident, adj. *Bold*: P. and V. θρασύς, P. θαρσαλέος; see *bold*. *Confident in*: P. and V. πιστῶν (dat.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Be confident (that)*: P. and V. πιστεύειν, παῖθεσθαι, θαρσεῖν, V. πιστωθῆναι (aor. pass. of πιστοῦν), ἀχέειν.

Confidential, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, κρυφαῖος, ἀφανής.

Confidentially, adv. *Inform confidentially*: P. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν (dat.) (Plat., Theaet. 152c). *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρα.

Confidently, adv. Ar. and P. θρασίως, ἀδεῶς, P. θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*. *Assert confidently*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *assert*.

Confiding, adj. *Simple, guileless*: P. and V. εὐήθης, P. ἀκακός.

Configuration, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Confine, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν; see *check*. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατέργειν, ἐγκλήγειν, V. σῆνείργειν, Ar. and P. κάτακλήγειν. *Limit*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *They were confined to their ships*: P. ταῖς ναυσὶ κατεκλήθησαν (Thuc. 1. 117).

Confinement, subs. *Ward*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Put in confinement*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Prison*: P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, εἰρκτή, ἡ, P. δεσμωντήριον, τό; see *prison*. *Childbed*: see *childbed*.

Confines, subs. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρια, τὰ, P. μεθόρια, τὰ; see *border*.

Confirm, v. trans. *Make a thing sure*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Verify*: P. ἐπαληθεύειν. *Ratify*: P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Encourage*: P. and V. θρασύνουν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι; see ἐπικουράγε.

Confirmation, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἦ. *Ratification*: P. κύρωσις, ἦ, V. κύρος, τό.

Confiscate, v. trans. P. δημεύειν, δημοσιῶν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

Confiscation, subs. P. δήμευσις, ἦ.

Conflagration, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἦ, πῦρ, τό; see *fire*.

Conflict, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἦ, ἀμιλλα, ἦ, V. ἀγωνία, ἦ, ἀλλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἦ. *Conflict of feeling*: P. ἀγωνία, ἦ. *Doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Conflict of opinion*: Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἦ. *Come into conflict (with)*: P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).

Conflict, v. intrans. *Be opposed*: P. and V. ἐναντίος εἶναι, P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοστᾶτεν; see *be at variance*, under *variance*.

Conflicting, adj. *Opposed*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Not agreeing*: P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

Conform, v. trans. *Adapt*: P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν, σὺναρμόζειν. *Conform to, obey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.).

Conformable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπίμενος, οἰκείος; see *suitable*.

Conformably, adv. P. ἀκολουθῶς.

Conformation, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Conformity, subs. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἦ. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἦ. *In conformity with*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or P. adv., ἀκολουθῶς (dat.).

Confound, v. trans. *Throw into disorder*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, τᾶρασσειν, συντᾶρασσειν, φύρειν (Plat.), κύκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. δονεῖν

(Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. συγκυκᾶν (Plat.). *Bring to nought*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν; see also *destroy*. *Astonish*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

Confounded, adj. *Mixed in a heap*: V. συμφυρτός.

Confront, v. trans. *Meet*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Confront with, bring up against*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι).

Confronting, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος.

Confuse, v. trans. *Throw in disorder*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶρασσειν, συγχεῖν, Ar. and P. θορύβειν; see *confound*. *Perplex*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θρίασσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *perplex*. *Render obscure*: P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Mix up*: P. and V. συγχεῖν.

Confused, adj. *Indistinct*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμαθής. *Without order*: P. ἀτακτος; see *disorderly*. *Shamefaced*: V. κἀτηφής; see *ashamed*. *Mixed together*: P. and V. συμφυρτός, μίγξας.

Confusedly, adv. P. τετραγαμένως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ, φῆρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder*: P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, τυραχωδῶς. *Of the mind*: P. τυραχωδῶς. *Helplessly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Confusing, adj. P. τυραχῶδης, P. and V. ἀπορος.

Confusion, subs. *Disorder*: P. τυραχή, ἦ, ἀταξία, ἦ, Ar. τᾶραξις, ἦ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό. *All was in confusion*: V. σύμφυρτα δ' ἦν ἅπαντα (Eur., *Hipp.* 1234). *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Agitation*: P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἦ, P. τυραχή, ἦ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ. *How ye all come to one point with confusion and distress in your looks*: V. ὡς μοι

- πάντες εἰς ἓν ἦκετε σύγχυσιν ἔχοντες καὶ παραγμὸν ὀμμάτων (Eur., *I. A.* 1127). *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἢ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἢ. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τῦράσσειν; see *confuse*, *confound*.
- Confutation**, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.
- Confute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν. ἐξελέγειν, P. διελέγειν *Not to be confuted*, adj.: P. ἀνελεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος. *Easy to confute*: P. εὐελέγκτος, εὐελεγκτος.
- Congeval**, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνῆναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνῆναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγῆναι, P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.).
- Congealed**, adj. P. and V. πηκτός.
- Congenial**, adj. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀριστός. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος
- Congenially**, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.
- Congenital**, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος, P. σύντροφος, V. συγγενής σύγγονος.
- Congratulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. μακάριζειν, P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and V. ἐλβίζειν. *Congratulate on*: Ar. and P. μακάριζειν (gen.), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (gen.). *Rejoice with another*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (dat.), P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθῆναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθῆναι).
- Congratulation**, subs. P. μακαρισμός, ὁ.
- Congregate**, v. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.
- Congregation**, subs. *Assembly at a religious festival*: P. and V. πάνηγγυρις, ἢ; see *assembly*.
- Congress**, subs. P. and V. σύνοδος, ἢ, σύλλογος, ὁ, P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly*. *Hold a congress*: P. σύνοδον ποιῆσθαι.
- Congruity**, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδείότης, ἢ.
- Congruous**, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκείος; see *suitable*.
- Conjectural**, adj. P. δοξαστός (Plat.).
- Conjecturally**, adv. *As far as one can guess*: V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπεικάσαι, ὡς ἰσπεκάσαι.
- Conjecture**, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπαίζειν, V. ἐπεικάθειν. *Estimate*: P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Easy to conjecture*, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to conjecture*: V. δυστόπαστος.
- Conjecture**, subs. P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόξα, ἢ, δοκρσις, ἢ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἢ, ὑποψία, ἢ. *Many conjectures are made to explain why (the ships) did not arrive*: P. διότι οὐκ ἦλθον αἰ νῆες πολλαχῆ εἰκάζεται (Thuc. 8, 87).
- Conjecturer**, subs. P. εἰκαστής, ὁ, δοξαστής, ὁ. *Prophet*: P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.
- Conjoin**, v. trans. See *join*.
- Conjointly**, adv. See *jointly*.
- Conjugal**, adj. *Of marriage*: Ar. and P. γάμικος, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος; see *marriage*.
- Conjunction**, subs. *In conjunction with*: use P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (rare P.), ἀμὰ (dat.).
- Conjuncture**, subs. *Occurrence*: Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἢ, V. συναλλάγη, ἢ. *Crisis*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.
- Conjure**, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾶ-κάλειν, ἐπισκῆπτειν, P. παρακελεύεσθαι. *Call upon*: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι; see also *entreat*. V. intrans. *Play the conjurer*: P. γοητεύειν. *Conjure away*: P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Conjure up the dead*: Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Conjure up*: met., P. and V. ἐκκάλεισθαι (acc.).
- Conjurer**, subs. P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, *Sorcerer*:

P. and V. ἐπιδοῖς, ὁ, φαρμάκευς, ὁ.
One who conjures up the dead: V. ψυχᾶγωγός, ὁ.

Conjuring, subs. P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ, γοητεία, ἡ, μαγανεία, ἡ, V. μαγεύματα, τά.

Connect, v. trans. *Fasten together*—P. and V. συνάπτειν. *Unite*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *Apply in mind*: P. and V. προστίθειν; see *apply*. *Connect oneself (by marriage) with*: V. κῆδος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέχος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέκτρα (τά) συνάπτειν (dat.). *Be connected with (of persons), associate with*: P. and V. συνείναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *associate*. *Of things*: P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.).

Connected, adj. *By marriage*: P. and V. προσήκων. *By blood*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος. *Connected with (generally)*: P. and V. προσήκων (dat.). *The cause of*: P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.), συναίτιος (gen.).

Connection, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *What is the connection between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; (with double gen.). *I have no connection with*: P. and V. οὐδέν μοι μέτεστι (gen.), οὐδέν μοι προσήκει (gen.). *Have connection with*: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.). *Relation*, subs.: P. χρεία, ἡ; see *relation*. *In connection with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Relationship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ. *By blood*: P. and V. τὸ συγγενές, συγγένεια, ἡ; see *relationship*. *Persons related, by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. κῆδευμα, τό; *by blood*: use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος.

Connivance, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἔξουσία, ἡ. *They were wont with the connivance of the governor . . .*: P. εἰώθεσαν . . . πείθοντες τὸν ἄρχοντα . . . (Thuc. 4, 67).

Connive at, v. Ar. and P. περιωρᾶν (with part.), προϊέσθαι (with part.), V. ἀμελεῖν (with part.). *Begging*

(them) not to connive at their destruction: P. δέομενοι μὴ σφᾶς περιωρᾶν φθειρομένους (Thuc. 1, 24). *He privily begets sons and connives at their death*: V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., Ion, 438).

Connote, v. trans. See *mean*.

Connubial, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος.

Conquer, v. trans. P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτειν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρᾶτειν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι. *Met., of feelings*: P. οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι (dat.), V. νικᾶν, οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτειν, ὑπερέχειν, Ar. P. ἐπικρᾶτειν, περιγίγνεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι. *Help in conquering*: P. and V. συννικᾶν (dat. or absol.). *Conquer in turn*: V. ἀντινικᾶν (absol.). *Be conquered*: P. and V. νικᾶσθαι, κρᾶτεῖσθαι, ἡσασθαι, Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of δαμάζειν), V. δαμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of δαμάζειν).

Conquerable, adj. P. and V. ἄλωτος, ἄλώσιμος.

Conquered, The. Use P. and V. οἱ ἦσσαντες.

Conquering, adj. V. νικηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑπέριτερος; see *victorious*.

Conqueror, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρᾶτῶν, ὁ κρείσσων; see *victor*.

Conquest, subs. *Victory*: P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Conquering*: P. ἐπικράτησις, ἡ. *What is conquered*: P. and V. τὸ νικώμενον, V. χεῖρωμα, τό; see *prey*.

Consanguineous, adj. See *kindred*.

Consanguinity, subs. P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές. *Nearness of relationship*: Ar. and P. ἀγνωτεία, ἡ; see *relationship*.

Conscience, subs. V. σύνεσις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 396), P. τὸ συνειδέναι. *To have guilt on one's conscience*: P. and V. συνειδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικούντι. *Something that weighs on one's conscience*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

- Satisfying their consciences with this at least, that they had not voted anything harmful to the city*: P. τοῦτο γοῦν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς συνειδότες ὅτι οὐδὲν κακὸν τῇ πόλει ἐψηφίσαντο (Lys. 127). *His determination never reached to this point, but shrank back, for a guilty conscience kept it in thrall*: P. οὐκ οὖν προῆγει πρὸς ταῦθ' ἢ διάνοια ἀλλ' ἀνεδίετο· ἐπελαμβάνετο γὰρ αὐτῆς τὸ συνειδέναι (Dem. 406). *Keep a clear conscience, v.*: use P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν. *A clear conscience, subs.*: use P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἢ, τὸ εὐσεβές. *With a clear conscience*: use adv., P. and V. εὐσεβῶς.
- Conscientious, adj.** P. and V. ὄσιος, εὐσεβής, εἴορκος; see *just*.
- Conscientiously, adv.** P. and V. ὀσίως, εὐσεβῶς; see *justly*.
- Conscientiousness, subs.** P. ὀσιότης, ἢ, P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἢ.
- Conscious, adj.** *Knowing*: P. and V. εἰδώς, V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (rare P.), σινίστωρ (absol.) (rare P.). *Be conscious of, know*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (acc.), γιγνώσκειν (acc.), ἐπίστασθαι (acc.), οὐκ ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *know*. *Be conscious of doing wrong*: P. and V. συνειδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικῶντι. *By suffering we shall become conscious that we have sinned*: V. παθόντες ἢ συγγοῖμεν ἡμαρτηκότες (Soph., Ant. 926). *Conscious, as opposed to insensible*: P. and V. ἐμφρων.
- Consciously, adv.** Use P. and V. εἰδώς (perf. part. εἰδέναι). *Voluntarily*: use P. and V., adj., ἐκόν.
- Consciousness, subs.** *Perception, feeling*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἢ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἢ. *Consciousness of guilt*: P. τὸ συνειδέναι. V. σῆνεσις, ἢ. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχῆ, ἢ. *Lose consciousness, v.*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.
- Consecrate, v. trans.** P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιουῦσθαι, Ar. and P. καθάγξειν, P. ἱεροῦν; see *dedicate*. *Dedicate (as an offering)*: P. and V. ἀνατίθεσθαι (Eur., Ion. 1384). *Consecrate (a person)*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Consecrate (land)*: P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.).
- Consecrated, adj.** P. and V. ἱερός, ἀνείμενος, V. ἱρός. *Consecrated to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), ἀνείμενος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.). *Consecrated land, subs.*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηρός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.
- Consecration, subs.** P. καθιέρωσις, ἢ. *Initiation*: P. and V. τελετή, ἢ, or pl.
- Consecutive, adj.** *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Successive*: P. and V. διάδοχος.
- Consecutively, adv.** *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σῖνεχῶς.
- Consent, v. intrans.** P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σὺνανεῖν (Plat.), συμφέρεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν, ἐπαινεῖν, συνεπαίνεῖν, V. νεῖεν, συννεύειν, Ar. and V. ὁμωροθεῖν. *Consent to*: P. and V. κῆταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), σὺνανεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπινεῖεν (acc.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Consent to (with infin.)*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. συνθέλειν, V. τολμᾶν; see *deign*.
- Consent, subs.** *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἢ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἢ. *Get the consent of*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.). *It is not with my consent*: P. οὐ βουλομένω μοί ἐστι. *I will construe your silence into consent*: P. τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησον θήσω (Plat., Crat. 435B). *His silence gives consent*: V. φασὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592). *With one consent*: Ar. ἐξ ἐνὸς λόγου (Plut., 760); see *unanimously, together*.
- Consequence, subs.** P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον, τὸ συμβαῖνον, τὸ ἐκβαῖνον. *Result*: P. and V. τέλος, τό; see *result*. *Be the consequence, v.*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν,

περιγίγνεσθαι. *Importance*, subs.: of persons, P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; of things, P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὄ. *Be of consequence*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Of no consequence*, adj.: V. ἀνυρίθμητος, πᾶρ' οὐδέν, P. οἰδένοσ ἀξίωσ. *Of much consequence*: P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξίωσ; see *important*. *Consider of much consequence*, v.: P. περί πολλοῦ ποιείσθαι (acc.). *In consequence of*, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκαστι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.).

Consequent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπίμενοσ, συνεπίμενοσ. *Be consequent on*, v.: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.), σύνεπεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.).

Consequential, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Consequentially, adv. P. and V. σεμνίωσ.

Consequently, adv. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῖν; see *therefore*.

Conserve, v. trans. See *preserve*.

Consider, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἰννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογιζέσθαι, P. ἐκλογιζέσθαι. *Examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἄσποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc. or πρόσ, acc.), περισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. λέουσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνασκοπεῖν. *Think, deem*, v. trans.: P. and V. νομίζω, ἠγείσθαι, ἄγω (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν; see *think*. *Think, believe*, v. intrans.: P. and V. νομίζω, ἠγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι; see *think*. *Be considered, seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν.

Considerable, adj. P. ἀξιώλογοσ. *Great*: P. and V. πολύσ, μέγασ.

Considerably, adv. P. and V. πολῖ, Ar. and V. πολλά, P. διαφερόντωσ. With comparatives or superlatives: P. and V. πολυ, πολλῶ.

Considerate, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωποσ, ἐπεικειήσ, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

Considerately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπωσ, ἐπεικίωσ; see *kindly*.

Considerateness, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπεικεία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Consideration, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σίννοια, ἡ, φροντίσ, ἡ (rare P.), ἐνθύμησισ, ἡ (Eur., *Frags.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψισ, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκειψ, ἡ. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὄ. *Take into consideration*: see *consider*. *Respect, deference*: P. and V. αἰδώσ, ἡ. *They treated (them) with the greatest consideration*: P. ἐν θεραπειῇ εἶχον πολλῆ (Thuc. 1, 55). *Importance, reputation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Esteem, account*: P. and V. λόγοσ, ὄ. *In consideration of, in return for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Considerateness*: see *kindness*.

Consign, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεῖν, ἔχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. δίδοναι, πᾶρᾰδιδόναι. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.

Consist, v. intrans. *Be composed of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.), συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Now the reviewing of negotiations consists in this*: P. τοῦτο γάρ εἰσι πρὸσβείωσ εὐθυναί (Dem. 367).

Consistency, subs. *Composition*: P. and V. κατάστώσισ, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξισ, ἡ, σίστασισ, ἡ. *Density*: Ar. and P. πυκνότησ, ἡ. *Consistency of opinion*: P. τὸ εἰνᾰτῶ συμφωνεῖν.

Consistent, adj. *Be consistent (of persons)*: use P. and V. ταῦτᾰ λέγειν, P. εἰνᾰτῶ συμφωνεῖν. *Nothing of what has been done seems rational or honest or consistent*: P. οὐδέν τῶν πεπραγμένων οὐτ' εἰλογον οὐτ' ἀπλοῦν οὐτ' ὁμολογοῖμενοσ αὐτὸ αὐτῶ φαίνεται (Dem. 1114). *Consistent with*: P. ὁμολογοῖμενοσ (dat.), σύμφωνοσ (dat.). *Conformable to*: Ar. and P. ἀκολοῖθοσ (gen. or dat.); see *consonant*.

Consistently, adv. *Properly, fitly*: P. and V. πρὸπόντωσ, P. πρὸσηκόντωσ.

Consistently with : P. ἀκολουθῶς (dat.). *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺνελῶς.

Consolation, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμυθιον, τό, P. and V. παραψύχη, ἡ (rare P.). *Alleviation* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῖλα, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*.

Console, v. trans. *Cheer* : P. and V. παρᾶκἀλεῖν, θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωνῖναι, Ar. and P. παρᾶμυθεῖσθαι. *Comfort* : P. and V. παρᾶμυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. πᾶρηγοεῖν. *Assuage* : P. and V. πρᾶθνειν, ἐπικουφίζειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξεμαρίζειν; see *assuage*.

Consolidate, v. trans. *Organise* : P. and V. συντάσσειν. *Strengthen* : P. κρατίνειν. *Consolidate your existing power* : P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν δύναμιν σὺνχειν (Dem. 108).

Consolidation, subs. *Organisation* : P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

Consoling, adj. V. θελεκτήριος.

Consonant with, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. σύμφωνος (dat.), P. and V. σὺνωδός (dat.), σύμμετρος (dat.).

Consonants, subs. *Opposed to vowels* : P. and V. ἄφωνα, τὰ (Eur., Frag.).

Consort, subs. *Husband* : P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, ἐνᾶντωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνᾄορος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife* : P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σὺνευος, ἡ, ἀκοιτις, ἡ, δᾶμαρ, ἡ, εὐνις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ; see *wife*.

Consort with, v. P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.), σὺνυλλάσσειν (dat.), κοινουῖσθαι (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), σὺνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Conspicuous, adj. P. and V. περιφανής, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ἐπίσημος, P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής, V. εἰσημος, εὐπρεπτος. *Clear* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *clear*. *Visible* : P. and V. φάνερός, δηλός, P. κάτοπτος, V.

ἐπόπιος. *Be conspicuous*, v. : V. πρέπειν, Ar. and V. ἐμπρέπειν.

Conspicuously, adv. P. and V. περιφάνως, P. ἐπιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερως, κἀτάφάνως. *Clearly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *clearly*.

Conspicuousness, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Conspiracy, subs. Ar. and P. σὺνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐπιβουλή, ἡ.

Conspirator, subs. P. and V. σὺνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ.

Conspire, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνωμνύειν. *Band together* : P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι. *Plot* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν. *Conspire against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Conspire with* : Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι (dat.).

Constancy, subs. *Faithfulness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Steadfastness* : P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Constant, adj. *Faithful* : P. and V. πιστός. *Sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*.

Unchanging : P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής, P. ἀπυνοτος.

Constantly, adv. *Often* : P. and V. πολλάκις. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Steadfastly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

Constellation, subs. *Use star*.

Consternation, subs. *Confusion* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θορύβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, ὄρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό.

Constitute, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Appoint to* : μετ., P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Help in forming* : P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Be constituted, disposed* : Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Be* : P. and V. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν, καθεστηκέναι (perf. aot. καθιστάναι).

Constitution, subs. *Arrangement, organisation*: P. and V. *κατάστασις*, ἡ, *κάτασκευή*, ἡ, (once Eur.), P. *σύνταξις*, ἡ, *σύστασις*, ἡ. *Nature*: P. and V. *φύσις*, ἡ. *Bodily constitution*: P. and V. *σῶμα*, τό. *Political constitution*: Ar. and P. *πολιτεία*, ἡ, P. *κατάστασις*, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. *κόσμος*, ὁ. *Change the city from its present constitution*: P. ἐκ τοῦ παρόντος κόσμου τὴν πόλιν μεθιστάναι (Thuc. 8, 48). *Enjoy a good constitution*, v.: P. *εὐνομεῖσθαι*, P. and V. *εὐ οικεῖσθαι*. *Accuse (a person) of violating the constitution*: P. *γράφεισθαι* (τινα) *παρανόμων*. *Charge of violating the constitution*: P. *γραφὴ παρανόμων*, ἡ.

Constitutional, adj. *In accordance with law*: P. and V. *ἐννομος*. *Affecting the state*: P. *πολιτικός*. *Of the body*: P. and V. *σώματος* (gen. of *σῶμα*). *Ingrained*: P. and V. *σύμφυτος*, *ἐμφύτος* (Eur., *Frags.*). *Befitting a citizen*: P. *πολιτικός*. *Constitutional state*: P. *πολιτεία*, ἡ (Dem. 71).

Constitutionally, adv. *In accordance with law*: P. *ἐννόμως* *Politically*: P. *πολιτικῶς*. *By nature*: P. and V. *φύσει*. *As befits a citizen*: P. *πολιτικῶς*. *Constitutionally delicate*: P. *ἀσθενὴς τῷ σώματι* (Dem.).

Constrain, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀναγκάζειν*, *ἐπάναγκάζειν*, *κατὰναγκάζειν*, *βιάζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *προσάναγκάζειν*, Ar. and V. *ἐξανάγκάζειν*, V. *διὰβιάζεσθαι*; see *compel*.

Constraint, subs. *Compulsion*: P. and V. *ἀνίγκη*, ἡ. *Feeling of constraint*: P. and V. *αἰδώς*, ἡ.

Construct, v. trans. P. and V. *συντίθεσθαι*, *συνπηγνύειν*, *συναρμόζειν*, P. *κατασκευάζειν*, *συνιστάναι*. *Devise*: P. and V. *συνάπτειν*; see *devise*. *Found*: P. and V. *κτίζειν*. *Build*: Ar. and P. *οικοδομεῖν*; see *build*.

Construction, subs. *Act of building*: P. *οικοδομία*, ἡ, *οικοδόμησις*, ἡ, *κατασκευή*, ἡ. *Composition, putting together*: P. and V. *σύνθεσις*, ἡ.

Frame-work, organisation: P. and V. *κατάστασις*, ἡ, *κάτασκευή*, ἡ (once Eur.), P. *σύνταξις*, ἡ, *σύστασις*, ἡ. *Making*: P. *ἐργασία*, ἡ, *ποίησις*, ἡ, *δημιουργία*, ἡ. *Interpretation*: P. *ἐρμηνεία*, ἡ.

Construe, v. trans. *Interpret*: P. and V. *ἐρμηνεύειν*; see *interpret*. *I will construe your silence as consent*: P. *τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω* (Plat., *Crat.* 435B).

Consul, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. *ὑπατος* (late). *Be consul*, v.: *ὑπατεύειν* (late). *State agent residing abroad*, subs.: P. and V. *πρόξενος*, ὁ. *Be consul*, v.: P. and V. *προξενεῖν*. *Ex-consul*, subs.: use P. *ὑπατεुकῶς*, ὁ (late).

Consular, adj. P. *ὑπατικός* (late).

Consulship, subs. P. *ὑπατεία*, ἡ (late).

Consult, v. trans. *Ask advice*: Ar. and P. *συμβουλευέσθαι* (dat.). *Communicate with*: Ar. and P. *ἀνακοινοῦν* (dat.) (or mid.), P. *ἐπικοινοῦν* (dat.). *Consult (oracle)*: P. and V. *χοῦσθαι* (dat.). *Go to for advice*: P. and V. *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc.). *Pay attention to*: Ar. and P. *θεράπειν* (acc.). *You will best consult your own interests*: P. *τὰ ἄριστα βουλευέσθε ἑμῖν αὐτοῖς* (Thuc. 1, 43). V. intrans. *Deliberate*: P. and V. *βουλευέσθαι*, P. *διαβουλευέσθαι*. *Consult with, have interview with*: P. and V. *συμμιγνύειν* (dat.), *συγγίγνεσθαι* (dat.), *σύνέρχεσθαι* (dat.).

Consultation, subs. P. *συμβουλή*, ἡ. *Interview*: P. and V. *σύνοδος*, ἡ, *λόγοι*, οἱ.

Consume, v. trans. *Burn*: P. and V. *καίειν*, *ἐμπιπράναι*, *πιμπράναι* (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. un-compounded), Ar. and V. *καταίθειν*, V. *πύρρον* (poetical word used in Plat.), *ἐκπύρρον*, *σμπύρρον*, *αἰθεῖν*. *Spend, use up (money, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἀναλίσκειν*, P. *καταχρήσθαι*. *Pass (time, etc.)*: P. and V. *διάγειν*, *τρίβειν*, Ar. and P. *κατατρίβειν*; see *spend*. *Eat, devour*: P. and V. *ἐσθίειν*, *κάτεσθίειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 341), P. *κατα-*

βιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρώκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν. *Wear out* : P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κάτατρίβειν, ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be consumed, worn out* : Ar. and P. κάτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. τρήχεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κάταζαίνεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθεῖρειν, διαφθείρειν, ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, κἀθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀνᾶλίσκειν, ἀνᾶλοῦν, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾶπολλύναι, ἐξᾶποφθείρειν, πέριθειν, αἰστοῦν, ἀστοῦν, ἐξᾶιστοῦν; see *destroy*.

Consuming, adj. *Destructive* : P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφόρος; see *destructive*. *Devouring* : V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος; see *devouring*. *Insatiable* : P. ἄπανστος, P. and V. ἄπληστος.

Consummate, adj. *Perfect* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλος, ἄκρος; see *perfect*.

Consummate, v. trans. P. τελειοῦν, ἐπιτελεῖν, V. τελειοῦν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν.

Consummately, adv. Ar. and P. τελῶς, P. and V. παντελῶς.

Consummating, adj. V. τελεσφόρος.

Consummation, subs. *Conclusion* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ. *Finishing touch* : P. κολοφών, ὁ, κεφάλαιον, τό, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.).

Consumption, subs. *Expenditure* : P. ἀνάλωσις, ἦ. *Eating* : P. βρώσις, ἦ. *Phthisis* : P. φθῆσις, ἦ.

Contact, subs. *Touch* : P. ἀφή, ἦ. *Intercourse* : P. and V. ὀμιλία, ἦ, σίνουσια, ἦ, κοινωνία, ἦ, P. ἐπιμίξια, ἦ. *Come in contact with*, v : P. and V. ὀμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιμίξασθαι (dat.). *Fall in with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.). *Collide with* : see *collide*.

Contagion, subs. *Defilement* : P. and V. μίασμα, τό, V. μῦσος, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νόσος, ἦ. *When you have caught the disease by contagion* (lit., by

being with it) : V. ὅταν δε πλησθῆς τῆς νόσου σινουσίμ (Soph., Phil. 520).

Contagious, adj. P. λοιμώδης.

Contain, v. trans. *Comprise* : P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Have room for* : P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 941). *Restrain* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Hold, keep in* : P. and V. στέγειν.

Contaminate, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. μαινεῖν. Met., *disgrace* : V. κηλιδοῦν, P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατᾶισχύνειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *With disease* : P. ἀναπιμπλάναι.

Contaminated, adj. *Defiled* : P. and V. μᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *With blood* : V. μαιφόνος, πάλλαμναίος, P. ἐναγῆς; see *blood-guilty*. *Contaminated with* : P. ἀνάπλευς (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

Contamination, subs. *Of guilt* : P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἔγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἦ. Met., *disgrace* : P. and V. κηλῖς, ἦ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἦ, V. αἰσχός, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ.

Contaminator, subs. P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ.

Contemn, v. trans. P. and V. κάταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλεγορεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Contemner, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.

Contemplate, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθνεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.); see *behold*. *Contemplate mentally* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, λογίζεσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν; see *consider*. *Expect* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν.

Contemplation, subs. *View, sight* : P. and V. θέα, ἦ. *Mental contem-*

plation : P. *θεί, ἡ, θεωρία, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. Speculation* (in philosophic sense) : P. *θεωρία, ἡ.*

Contemplative, adj. As opposed to *practical* : P. *θεωρητικός* (Arist.). *Meditative* : P. *σύννοος.*

Contemporaneously (with), adv. P. *κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον* (dat.).

Contemporary, subs. Ar. and P. *ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σύνῆλιξ, ὁ* or *ἡ, ὁμηλιξ, ὁ* or *ἡ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ* or *ἡ. One's contemporaries* : P. *οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες* (Dem. 477). *Contemporary with, at same time as* : use P. and V. *ἄμᾶ* (dat.).

Contempt, subs. P. *καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. Contemptuousness, pride* : P. and V. *φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ. Dishonour* : P. and V. *ἀτιμία, ἡ.*

Contemptible, adj. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. *φαῦλος, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος. Base* : P. and V. *αισχρός.*

Contemptibly, adv. *Basely* : P. and V. *αισχρῶς, ἀναξίως.*

Contemptuous, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλιγῶρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέροκτος, ὑψηλόφρων* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὑψηλόστροφος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. Contemptuous of* : P. *ὑπεροπτικός* (gen.), *ὀλιγῶρος* (gen.).

Contemptuously, adv. P. *καταφρονητικῶς, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγῶρως, V. ὑπερόκτως, ὑψικόμπως.*

Contemptuousness, subs. P. and V. *φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.*

Contend, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι. Contend* (in words) : P. and V. *ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, ἐρίζειν. Contend* (in races) : P. and V. *ἀγωνίζε-*

σθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι. Contend with : P. and V. *ἀγωνίζεσθαι* (dat. or *πρός, acc.*), *μάχεσθαι* (dat. or *πρός, acc.*), *ἀμιλλᾶσθαι* (dat. or *πρός, acc.*), *ἐρίζειν* (dat.), V. *ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι* (dat.), P. *διαμιλλᾶσθαι* (dat. or *πρός, acc.*), *ἀναγωνίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Affirm* : P. *ισχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. Affirm in opposition* : P. and V. *ἀντιλέγειν.*

Content, v. trans. *Please* : P. and V. *ἀρέσκειν* (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. *ἀνδάνειν* (dat.). *Be enough for* : P. and V. *ἀρκεῖν* (dat.); see also *satisfy. Be contented* : see *be content*, under *content*, adj.

Content, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. *ἡδύς. I am content* : P. and V. *ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχρη μοι. He wasn't content with this* (he went further than this) : P. *οὐκ ἀπέχρησεν αὐτῷ τοῦτο* (Dem. 520). *Be content with, v.* : P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰεῖν* (acc.), *ἡδέως ἔχειν* (acc.). *Be content* (absol.) : P. and V. *ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰεῖν. One must be content if . . .* : P. *ἀγαπητόν ἐστιν εἶ . . .*

Content, subs. *Calm* : Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. Good temper* : P. *εὐκολία. Comfort* : P. *εὐπάθεια, ἡ*; see also *happiness. To one's heart's content, satisfactorily* : P. and V. *κατὰ γνώμην, P. κατὰ νοῦν. Contents, what is in a thing* : P. and V. *τὰ ἐνόντα. Of a letter* : P. and V. *τάγγεγραμμένα. The contents of the letter were as follows* : P. *ἐνεγέγραπτο τάδε ἐν αὐτῇ* (τῇ ἐπιστολῇ) (Thuc. 1, 128).

Contented, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. *ἡδύς. Good-tempered* : P. *εὐκόλος, V. ἐκῆλος*; see *content*.

Contentedly, adv. P. *ἀγαπητῶς.*

Contentedness, subs. P. *εὐκολία, ἡ.*

Contention, subs. *Rivalry* : P. and V. *ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. φιλονεκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Opinion* :

P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Argument* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opposing argument* : Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*. *Basis of legal action* : P. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Contentious, adj. P. φιλονεικός, ἐριστικός, φιλαπεχθίμων. *Be contentious*, v. : P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Contentiously, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

Contentiousness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Contentment, subs. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάζειν. *Good temper* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *content*.

Conterminous, adj. P. ὁμορος.

Contest, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πύλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.); see *struggle*, *argument*. *Gymnastic contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ.

Contest, v. trans. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίστασθαι (dat.). *Argue against* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *Contest a claim* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.); see *dispute*. V. intrans. *Be competitor* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι; see *compete*. *Join in contesting* : P. συναγωνίζεσθαι (absol.).

Contested, adj. *In dispute* : P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος. *A contested point* : P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό (Plat.). *Contested points* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα.

Contiguity, subs. P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.

Contiguous, adj. P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιώχωρος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, V. ἀγχιτέρμων; see *neighbouring*. *Be contiguous to*, v. : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Contiguous to*, adj. : see *near*.

Contiguously, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς; see *near*.

Continence, subs. P. and V. τὸ σώφρων, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.

Continent, subs. *Mainland* : P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ.

Continent, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, P. ἐγκρατής.

Continental, adj. P. ἡπειρωτικός. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἡπειρωτίς.

Continently, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

Contingency, subs. *Chance, accident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. συναλλαγῆ, ἡ. *Affair, circumstance* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα τό. *In this contingency* : P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*).

Contingent, adj. *Be contingent on, depend on*, v. : P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Contingent, subs. *Quota* : P. and V. τὰξις, ἡ.

Contingently, adv. *On fixed conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ βροτῶς.

Continual, adj. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant* : V. διάτελής. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος.

Continually, adv. *Frequently* : P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμᾶ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Without break* : Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διάνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319). *Through all* : Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Always* : P. and V. ἀεὶ.

Continuance, subs. *Succession* : P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ. *Perseverance* : P. καρτερία, ἡ. *Through the continuance of the war* : ἰ. χρονισθέντος πολέμου (gen. absol.).

Continuation, subs. *See continuance*. *That which comes next to* : P. τὸ ἐξῆς (gen. or dat.). *The continuation of the argument* : P. ὁ ἐξῆς λόγος.

Continue, v. trans. *Resume* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Persevere in* : P. ἐγκατερεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. *Keep on* : P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *Go forward* : P. προέρχεσθαι. *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, ἀντέχειν, παρᾶμένειν, P. δια-

- μένειν, συμμένειν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Persevere*: P. and V. καρτερεῖν. P. διατελεῖν. *Extend*: P. διήκειν. *Continue with*: P. συνδιατελεῖν (dat.).
- Continuous**, adj. P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαυτος, V. διατελής; see *continual*.
- Continuously**, adv. Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διὰνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319); see *continually*. *Without interruption*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.
- Contort**, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν.
- Contorted**, adj. V. διάστροφος.
- Contour**, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Outline*: P. περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.
- Contract**, subs. *Written agreement*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Convention*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἰ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Break contract with*, v.: P. παρασυγγραφεῖν (acc.).
- Contract**, v. trans. *Make narrow*: P. and V. σὺνᾶγειν. *Abridge*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτῆσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see *acquire*. *Contract (the brows)*: Ar. σὺνάγειν; see *knit*. *Contract (debt)*: P. λαμβάνειν. *Contract (a disease)*: P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.); see *catch*. *Contract (hatred, odium, etc.)*: see *incur*. *Contract (a marriage)*: V. σὺνάπτειν, P. συνάπτεσθαι; see *betroth*. *Contract for, give out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι κατὰ συγγραφὴν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Be contractor for*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Contract with*: P. συμβόλαιον συμβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Make agreement with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Become narrow*: P. and V. σὺνᾶγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπίσπασθαι, ὑπισχεῖσθαι, V. ἐπίσχεσθαι. *Make an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Be a contractor*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν.
- Contracted**, adj. *Abridged*: P. and V. σύντομος.
- Contraction**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ.
- Contractor**, subs. P. ἐργολαβός, ὁ.
- Contradict**, v. trans. *A person*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντιφωνεῖν (absol.). *Deny*: see *deny*. *Falsify*: V. ψεῦδειν. *Contradict oneself*: P. ὑπεναντία λέγειν αὐτὸς αὐτῷ (Dem. 1179).
- Contradiction**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ.
- Contradictorily**, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Contradictory**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογικός. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.
- Contrariety**, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.
- Contrarily**, adv. See *contrariwise*.
- Contrariness**, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Contrariwise**, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως, ἐμπᾶλιν, τοῦμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.
- Contrary**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *Adverse*: P. and V. προσάντης. *Reverse*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *reverse*. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, V. ἀνάρσιος. *Of wind*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Be contrary (of wind)*, v.: V. ἀντιοστᾶτεῖν, P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let none think the contrary*: V. μηδέ τις δόξῃ πάλιν (Æsch., Theb. 1040). *On the contrary*: see *contrariwise*. *On the other hand*: P. and V. αὐ, Ar. and V. αὐτε. *Contrary to*, prep.: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.).
- Contrast**, subs. *Difference*: P. and V. διάφορον, τό, P. διαφορά, ἡ; see *difference*.
- Contrast**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀντιτιθεῖν, P. ἀντιπαρτιθεῖν, ἀντιπαρβάλλειν, παρτιθεῖν; see *compare*.
- Contravene**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P.

λύειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, διαλύειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρέξέρχεσθαι.

Contravention, subs. P. σύγκλισις, ἡ. *In contravention of*, prep. : P. and V. πῦρά (acc.).

Contributory, adj. *Payng taxes* : P. συντελής (also met. in V.).

Contribute, v. trans. *Money, etc.* : P. συντελεῖν, εισφέρειν. *Contribute voluntarily* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Generally* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Contribute to the common store* : V. εἰς κοινὸν φέρειν (acc.). *Contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc. : V. gen. alone), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.) ; see *help* to.

Contribution, subs. *Of money* : P. σύνταξις, ἡ, συντέλεια, ἡ, εισφορά, ἡ. *Generally* : P. ἔρανος, ὁ. *Voluntary contribution* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Contributor, subs. Use adj., P. συντελής.

Contributory, adj. *Contributory to, conducive to* : P. ὑπονογός (dat.) (Xen.). *Helping to cause* : P. and V. συναίτιος (gen.).

Contrite, adj. *Humbled* : P. and V. ταπεινός. *Be contrite*, v. : P. and V. μεταγνώσκω ; see *repent*.

Contrition, subs. P. and V. μετάνοια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

Contrivance, subs. *Act of contriving* : Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Thing contrived* : P. and V. τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ. *Invention* : P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.

Contrive, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζω, ἐκπορίζω, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, παρασκευάζω, Ar. and V. μῆδισθαι ; see *devise*. *Contrive (plots, etc.)* : P. κατασκευάζω, σκευωρίζω, συσκευάζω, P. and V. πλέκω, V. ῥάπτω, ὑποῤῥάπτω, κάταῤῥάπτω, μηχανοῤῥαφεῖν, ἐμπλέκω. *Invent* : P. and V. εὐρίσκω, ἐξευρίσκω,

εὐρίσκω, ἐφευρίσκω, V. ἐξῦνευρίσκω. *Help in contriving* : P. συμπαρασκευάζω (acc.), συγκατασκευάζω (acc.), V. συμφῦτεύω (acc.). V. intrans. *Contrive to* : P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.), P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.). *Help me to contrive that ye be saved yourselves and this land too* : V. συνεξεύρισχ' ὅπως αὐτοῖ τε σωθήσεσθε καὶ πέδον τούδε (Eur., *Heracle*. 420).

Contriver, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥάφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor* : P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress* : V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Contrivers of mischief* : V. μηχανοῤῥάφοι κακῶν (Eur., *Andr*. 447).

Contriving, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος (Plat.). *Cunning* : V. μηχανοῤῥάφος ; see *cunning*.

Contriving, subs. *Artifices* : P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ, τέχνη, αἱ.

Control, v. trans. *Govern* : P. and V. ἄρχω (gen., V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι ; see *govern*. *Be master of* : P. and V. κύριος εἶναι (gen.). *Check* : P. and V. κἀτέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Control oneself, be calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχάζω, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Manage* : Ar. and P. ταμεινεῖν ; see *manage, arrange*.

Control, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Authority* : P. and V. κύριος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Management* : P. ταμεία, ἡ ; see *management*. *Under control* : P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Self-control* : P. and V. τὸ σώφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Controller, subs. P. and V. ταμίης, ὁ. *Ruler* : P. and V. ὁ κρατῶν.

Controversial, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

Controversy, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ ; see *discussion*. *Quarrel* : P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Controvert, v. trans. *Confute* : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Controvertible, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.
Contumacious, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. ἀθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής (Plat.).
Contumaciously, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.
Contumaciousness, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.
Contumacy, subs. See *contumaciousness*.
Contumelious, adj. P. ὕβριστικός; see *insulting, contemptuous*.
Contumeliously, adv. P. ὕβριστικῶς; see *insultingly, contemptuously*.
Contumely, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ; see *insult, contempt*.
Conundrum, subs. P. and V. αἰνγμα, τό, Ar. and V. αἰνγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).
Convalescence, subs. *Recovery*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ.
Convalescent, adj. *Become convalescent, v.*: P. ραίζειν.
Convene, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, συγκυλίειν, ἀθροίζειν, συνανθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν; see *assemble*.
Convenience, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδεώτης, ἡ. *Ease, comfort*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.
Convenient, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεῖος, πρόσφορος, σύμφωρος; see *suitable*. *Befitting*: P. and V. εἰσπρητής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, Ar. and P. προπώδης, V. σύμπρητής. *Easy*: P. and V. εὐπορος, ῥάδιος, V. εὐμάρης. *Adapted (for)*: P. εὐφνής (πρός, acc.). *Be convenient (for)*: P. προὔργου εἶναι πρὸς (acc.).
Conveniently, adv. P. ἐπιτηδεῖως, συμφώρως, P. and V. προύργου (Eur., *L.T.* 309). *Befittingly*: P. and V. εἰσπρητῶς, συμμέτρως, προπόντως, P. προσηκόντως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat. but rare P.). (*The island lies conveniently for the coasting voyage from both Italy and Sicily*: P. τῆς τε γὰρ Ἰταλίας καὶ Σικελίας καλῶς παράπλου κείται (ἡ νῆσος) (Thuc. 1, 36).

Convention, subs. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ. For a religious object: P. and V. πᾶνήγυρς, ἡ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἰ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. As opposed to nature: P. συνθήκη, ἡ, νόμος, ὁ (Plat., *Gorg.* 483A).
Conventional, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος. *Does this theory please you better, that names are merely conventional symbols*: P. ἡ ὅδε μᾶλλον ἀρέσκει ὁ τρόπος . . . τὰ συνθήματα εἶναι τὰ ὀνόματα (Plat., *Crat.* 433E).
Conventionality, subs. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, τὰ κῆθεστώτα.
Conventionally, adv. P. κατὰ συνθήκην.
Converge, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν. *Just where two branching roads of wayfarers converge*: V. ἐνθα δίατρομοὶ μάλιστα συμβάλλουσιν ἐμπόρων ὁδοὶ (Soph., *O. C.* 900).
Convergence, subs. P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ.
Conversant, adj. *Acquainted with*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.), V. ἰδρῖς (gen.); see *versed in*. *Be conversant with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).
Conversation, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλογος, ὁ, διάλεκτος, ἡ, V. λέσχαι, αἰ.
Converse, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak*. *Converse with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with*: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συμμιγνύειν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.).
Converse, subs. See *conversation*. *Intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμῆξια, ἡ. *The converse, the opposite*: P. and V. τοῦμπάλιν, τούναντιόν.

Conversely, adv. P. and V. *ἑμπάλιν*, P. *ἀνάπαλιν*.

Conversion, subs. See *change*. *Change of mind*: P. *μετάνοια*, ἡ, V. *μετάγνοια*, ἡ.

Convert, v. trans. See *change*. *Change a person's opinions*: Ar. and P. *μετᾶπειθεῖν* (acc.). *Convert into money*: P. *ἐξαργυρίζειν*.

Convertible, adj. P. *ἀντίστροφος*.

Convex, adj. *Round*: P. *κυρτός* (Arist.); see also *round*.

Convexity, subs. P. *κυρτότης*, ἡ (Arist.).

Convey, v. trans. P. and V. *φέρειν*, *κομίζειν*, V. *βαστάζειν*, *πορεύειν* (rare P. in act.), *πορθμεύειν*; see *carry*. *Send*: P. and V. *πέμπειν*. *Convey by water*: Ar. and V. *ναστολεύειν*, *νασθλοῦν*, V. *πορεύειν*, P. and V. *πορθμεύειν*, Ar. and P. *διάγειν*. *Impart (news, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἀγγέλλειν*, *ἀπαγγέλλειν*, *ἐκφέρειν*. *Hand over*: P. and V. *πῦράδιδόναι*. *Convey across*: Ar. and P. *διάκομίζειν*, *διάγειν*, *διάπέμπειν*, P. *διαβιβάζειν*. *Convey (to a place)*: P. *προσκομίζειν*, V. *εἰσπορεύειν*. *Convey (to a place of safety)*: P. and V. *ἐκκομίζεσθαι*, *ὑπεκτίθεσθαι*, *ὑπεκπέμπειν*; see *rescue*. *Suggest*: see *suggest*.

Conveyance, subs. *Carrying*: P. and V. *ἀγωγή*, ἡ, P. *κομιδή*, ἡ. *Bringing in*: P. *εἰσαγωγή*, ἡ, *εἰσκομιδή*, ἡ, *παρακομιδή*, ἡ. *Bringing out*: P. *ἐξαγωγή*, ἡ. *Transference*: P. *παράδοσις*, ἡ. *Vehicle*: P. *πορείον*, τό (Plat.), P. and V. *ὄχημα*, τό (Plat. but rare P.); see *carriage*.

Convict, v. trans. P. and V. *αἰρεῖν*, *ἐλέγχειν*, *ἐξελέγχειν*. *Condemn*: P. and V. *αἰρεῖν*, *κᾶθυρειν*. *Be convicted*: P. and V. *ἀλιόκεσθαι*. *Get a person convicted*: Ar. and P. *αἰρεῖν* (acc.).

Conviction, subs. *Condemnation*: P. *κατάγνωσις*, ἡ. *Confutation*: P. and V. *ἐλεγχος*, ὁ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. *πειθῶ*, ἡ. *Belief*: P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ. *Secure a conviction against*: *καταδικάζεσθαι δίκην* (gen.),

or omit *δίκην*. *Secure a conviction*: P. *καταδικάζεσθαι*, *δίκην αἰρεῖν*. *Carry conviction to*: P. and V. *πειθεῖν* (acc.); see *persuade*.

Convince, v. trans. P. and V. *πειθεῖν*, *ἀναπείθεῖν* (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. *ἐκπειθεῖν*. *Be convinced, be sure*: see under *sure*.

Convincing, adj. Of persons or arguments: P. and V. *πιθάνος*. Of arguments: P. *ἀναγκαῖος*, V. *εὐπειθής*, *πειστήριος*.

Convincingly, adv. Ar. and P. *πιθάνως*.

Convincingness, subs. P. *πιθανότης*, ἡ.

Convivial, adj. Ar. and P. *συμποτικός*. *Merry*: P. *εὐθυμος*, V. *εὐφρων*.

Conviviality, subs. P. and V. *κῶμος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *εὐωχία*, ἡ; see *revelry*. *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. *συμπόσιον*, τό.

Convivially, adv. *Merrily*: P. and V. *εὐθύμως* (Xen.).

Convocation, subs. See *assembly*.

Convoke, v. trans. P. and V. *συγκάλεῖν*, *συνάγειν*; see *assemble*.

Convoy, v. trans. Ar. and P. *πᾶρόπέμπειν*. *Escort*: P. and V. *προπέμπειν*; see *escort*.

Convoy, subs. *Guides*: P. *ἀγῳγοί*, οἱ, V. *πομποί*, οἱ, *προπομποί*, οἱ.

Convoying, subs. P. *παραπομπή*, ἡ.

Convulse, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *συντᾶράσσειν*, *σειεῖν*, *κινεῖν*. Met., P. and V. *κῦκᾶν* (Plat. and Ar.), *συγκχεῖν*, *θράσσειν* (Plat. but rare P.). *Be convulsed*: P. and V. *σφᾶδίξειν* (Xen.), V. *σπᾶσθαι*. *Be convulsed with laughter*: use v. *laugh*.

Convulsion, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. *σεισμός*, ὁ, P. *κίνησις*, ἡ; see *disturbance*. Of the body: P. and V. *σπασμός*, ὁ, P. *σφαδιασμός*, ὁ (Plat.), V. *σπᾶραγμός*, ὁ.

Convulsive, adj. V. *ἀντίσπαστος* (Soph., *Trach.* 770).

Cook, subs. P. and V. *μάγειρος*, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 397, also Ar.), P. *ὄψοποιός*, ὁ. Of a cook, adj.: Ar. and

P. μαγειρικός. *Like a good cook* : use adv. Ar. μαγειρικός.
Cook, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὄπταν, πέσσειν. *Boil* : P. and V. ἔψειν (Eur., Cycl. 404).
Cooked, adj. P. and V. ὄπτός. *Boiled* : P. and V. ἐφθός (Eur., Cycl. 246).
Cookery, subs. P. ἡ μαγειρική, ὀψοποιία, ἡ, ὀψοποιή, ἡ.
Cooking, subs. P. ἔψησις, ἡ; see *cooking*.
Cooking-pot, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγχείων, τό.
Cool, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. *Met., calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσύχιος. *Impudent* : P. and V. ἀναίδης. *Not eager* : P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Dulled* : P. and V. ἀμβλύς.
Cool, v. trans. P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κἀναψύχειν. *Met., dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύειν, ἀπαμβλύειν, V. κἀπαμβλύειν. *V. intrans. Met., become cool* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνεσθαι, ἀπαμβλύνεσθαι, V. κἀπαμβλύνεσθαι. *Not to let one's zeal cool* : P. οὐδὲν ἀπολείπειν προθυμίας (Thuc. 8, 22). *Let one's anger cool* : Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξάνιεναι.
Coolly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Impudently* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Not eagerly* : P. ἀπρόθυμως.
Coolness, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Cold* : P. and V. ψύχος, τό. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Impudence* : P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ. *Quarrel* : P. and V. διῆφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *quarrel*.
Coop, subs. Ar. αὐλή, ἡ; see *cage*.
Coop, v. trans. P. and V. εἴργειν, κἀτείργειν, V. σῦνειργειν; see *confine*.
Co-operate, v. trans. P. and V. συμπράσσειν, συνδρᾶν, σῦνεργεῖν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπροεῖν, συγκάμνειν, σῦνεκπονεῖν, P. συναγωνίζεσθαι; see *aid*.
Co-operate with : use verbs given with dat. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus* : P.

ναυτικὸν ὃ εἶδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).
Co-operation, subs. *Assistance* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *assistance*. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
Co-operator, subs. P. and V. σῦνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *Partner* : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ; see *assistant, partner*.
Co-ordinate, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.
Co-ordinately, adv. P. ἀντιστρόφως.
Coot, subs. Ar. φῶλῆρις, ἡ.
Cope with, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Able to cope with* : P. ἀξιώμαχος (dat.), ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.); see *match, deal with*.
Coping-stone, subs. P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), V. γαῖσα, τά. *Met., P. κολοφῶν, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.). Put coping-stone to* : met., P. κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) (Plat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.); see *croiwn*.
Copious, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρροτος.
Copiously, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.), P. εὐπόρως.
Copiousness, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.
Copper, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Copper vessel* : P. χαλκείον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ, Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Small coin* : Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.
Copper, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάχχαλκος, χαλκήρης.
Coppersmith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
Corpice, subs. V. δρυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ (Eur., Bacch. 730); see *wood*.
Corse, subs. See *corpice*.
Copy, subs. *Image* : P. and V. μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ὁμοίωμα, τό. *Duplicate in writing* : P.

ἀντίγραφον, τό. *Register* : P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ.
Copy, v. trans. *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμῆσθαι, ἐκμιμῆσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Register* : P. ἀναγράφειν. *Copy down* : Ar. and P. ἐκγράψασθαι. *Have a thing copied (in writing)* : P. ἀπογράφασθαι (acc.).
Coquet, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρύφᾶν, παίζειν.
Coquetry, subs. P. and V. τρύφή, ἡ.
Coracle, subs. Use P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see boat.
Cord, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, κάλωσ, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, V. πλεκτή, ἡ, ἄρτάνη, ἡ; see rope. *Small cord* : Ar. σπαρτίον, τό. *Noose* : P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Cord for supporting a bed* : Ar. κειρία, ἡ.
Cord, v. trans. P. and V. δαίν; see bind.
Cordial, adj. P. and V. προθύμος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and V. πρόφρων. *Strong, vehement* : P. σφοδρός.
Cordiality, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).
Cordially, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Vehemently* : P. σφοδρῶς.
Core, subs. *Centre* : use P. and V. τὸ μέσον.
Cork, subs. P. and V. φελλός, ὁ.
Corn, subs. P. and V. σῖτις, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχυς, ὁ. *Wheat* : Ar. and P. πῦρός, ὁ. *Wheat-meal* : Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Barley* : P. and V. κριθή, ἡ. *Barley-meal* : Ar. and P. ἄλφιτον, τό, or pl. *Of corn, wheaten*, adj. : P. and V. πῦρινος (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Import corn*, v. : P. σιτηγεῖν. *Importation of corn*, subs. : P. σιτηγία, ἡ. *Buying of corn* : P. σιτωνία, ἡ. *Carrying of corn* : P. σιτοπομπία, ἡ.
Corn-commissioner, subs. P. σιτοφύλαξ, ὁ.
Corn-dealer, subs. P. σιτοπώλης, ὁ.
Corn-transport, subs. P. πλοῖα σιτηγία, τά, νῆες σιταγωγαί, αἱ.

Cornel, subs. V. κράνεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).
Cornel, adj. *Made of cornel wood* : P. κρανείνος (Xen.).
Corner, subs. *Angle* : Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *Nook* : Ar. and V. μῦγός, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Three-cornered*, adj. : P. and V. τρίγωνος. *Get a person into a corner* : met., P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι (τινά). *The challenge has not been made in a corner, but in the middle of the market* : P. οὐχ ὑπὸ μάλῃς ἢ πρόκλησις γέγονεν ἀλλ' ἐν τῇ ἀγορᾷ μέσῃ (Dem. 848). *Make a corner in, buy up*, v. : P. συνωνεῖσθαι (acc.) (see Lys. 164, 35, 165, 8). *Turn a corner*, v. intrans. : Ar. and V. κύμπτειν.
Cornet, subs. See horn. *Cavalry officer* : use Ar. and P. φύλαρχος, ὁ.
Corollary, subs. Use P. τὸ ἀκόλουθον.
Coronal, subs. See garland.
Coronet, subs. See crown.
Corporal, adj. Use P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Corporal punishment* : P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Non-commissioned officer* : use Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.
Corporate, adj. *Belonging to citizens* : P. πολιτικός. *Shared by all* : P. and V. κοινός.
Corporately, adv. *Jointly* : P. and V. κεινῆ.
Corporation, subs. *Magistracy* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
Corporeal, adj. P. σωματοειδής.
Corps, subs. *Body of troops* : P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ.
Corpse, subs. P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό (Dem. 1071), Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ, V. δέμυς, τό. *Fallen body* : V. πτώμα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1697), πέσημα, τό (*ibid.* 1701).
Corpulence, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ, πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
Corpulent, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχύς, πίων, σάρκιος, Ar. γαστρῶδης.

- Correct**, adj. *Accurate (of persons or things)*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. νάμερτής; see *true*. *Proper, becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης. *Be correct, judge rightly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γιγνώσκειν.
- Correct**, v. trans. *Put right*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπάνορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν. *Ruinish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθευτεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Correct, alter (what is written)*: P. and V. μεταγράφεω.
- Correction**, subs. P. ἐπανάρθωμα, τό. *Chastening*: P. and V. νουτέησις, ἡ, νουτέημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.
- Corrective**, adj. P. κολαστικός (Plat.).
- Correctly**, adv. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν. *Becomingly*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσήκοντως.
- Correctness**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νάμερτεία, ἡ. *Accuracy*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ; see *truth*.
- Corrector**, subs. *Chastiser*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνος, ὁ.
- Correspond**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπιπτεῖν, συγκόλλωσ ἔχειν. *Correspond with, agree with*: P. and V. συμφέρεω (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροεῖν (dat.). *In many would you find hair to correspond*: V. πολλοῖς ἂν εὔροις βοστρύχους ὁμοπτέρους (Eur., *El.* 530). *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Correspond with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.).
- Correspondence**, subs. *Letters*: P. and V. ἐπιστολαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά, γράφαί, αἱ. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ. *Resemblance*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.
- Correspondent**, adj. P. and V. συνφωδός, σύμμετρος, P. σύμφωνος, V. προσφωδός, σὺνήγορος. *Of like kind*: P. σὺννομος.
- Corresponding**, adj. See *correspondent*. *Similar*: P. and V. ὁμοίος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος, P. παραπλήσιος: *Proportionate*: P. ἰκνούμενος.
- Correspondingly**, adv. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως. *Proportionately*: P. κατὰ λόγον.
- Corridor**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ (way through).
- Corroborate**, v. trans. P. ἐπαληθεῖν, βεβαιοῦν.
- Corroboration**, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.
- Corrode**, v. trans. P. καταβιβρώσκειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 110A). Met., P. and V. διαφθείρειν.
- Corrupt**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, λυμυίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Bribe*: P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν. *Seduce*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, V. διολλύναι, αἰσχύνειν, P. καταισχύνειν. *Corrupt beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν.
- Corrupt**, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, ποιηρός, μοχθηρός. *Taking bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος, P. and V. φιλῆργίρος. *In an unhealthy state*: P. and V. σαθρός, ἔπουλος. *Be corrupt, be in an unhealthy state, v.*: P. and V. νοσεῖν.
- Corrupted**, adj. *Bribed*: V. κἀταργῦρωμένος.
- Corrupter**, subs. P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, P. and V. λυμυών, ὁ, Ar. λωβητής, ὁ. *Seducer*: V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.
- Corruptibility**, subs. *Taking bribes*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ. *Perishableness*: P. φθορά, ἡ.
- Corruptible**, adj. *Open to bribery*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός.
- Corruption**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. ποιηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Philosophically, as opposed to growth*: P. φθορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Dank-*

- ness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.
Bribery: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Be open to corruption, take bribes, v.*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.
- Corsair**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
Be a corsair, v.: P. ληστεύειν.
- Corse**, subs. See *corpse*.
- Corselet**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Cortege**, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.
- Coruscate**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.); see *glitter*. Met., see *excel*.
- Coruscation**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.): see *glitter*. Met., *brilliant effort*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Cost**, subs. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, P. ὄνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ; see *price*. *Legal costs (paid by the loser in an action)*: P. ἐπωβελία, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 592). *You shall speak to your cost*: V. κλάων ἐρείς (Soph., *O. R.* 1152; same construction often in Aristophanes). *To make plans to avoid death at all costs*: P. μηχανάσθαι ὅπως (τις) ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Without cost, adj.*: Ar. ἀδάπανος, or use adv., V. ἀδάπανος; see *free*. *At the cost of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *At what cost?* P. and V. πόσον;
- Cost, v. trans.** *Be valued at*: P. τιμάσθαι (gen.). Met., *deprive of*: P. and V. στερίσκειν (τινά τινος). *I refused to charge more than they cost me*: P. οὐκ ἠθέλησα πράξασθαι πλέον ἢ ὅσον ἐμοὶ κατέστησαν (Andoc. 21). *Be at a price*: use Ar. and P. γίνεσθαι (gen.). *Costing nothing, adj.*: Ar. ἀδάπανος, or adv., V. ἀδάπανος.
- Costliness**, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ.
- Costly**, adj. P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός, P. and V. τίμος. *In a costly way*: P. πολυτελῶς.
- Costume**, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ, ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθιμάτα, τά, V. εἶμα, τό; see *dress*.
- Cot**, subs. See *cottage, bed*.
- Coterie**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. ἐταιρεία, ἡ; see *faction*.
- Co-trustee**, subs. P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ.
- Cottage**, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό, or use *house*.
- Cotton**, subs. P. ἔρια ἀπὸ ξύλου, τά (Hdt.); see *wool, linen*.
- Couch**, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνὴ, ἡ, Ar. and V. λέχος, τό (or pl.), εἰνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό (or pl.); see *bed*.
- Couch, v. trans.** *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Couch in dark language, v.*: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc.). *Couched in dark language, adj.*: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός. *Couch in fine language*: P. and V. καλλύνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αἰελλέσθαι.
- Cough**, subs. P. βήξ, ὁ. *A bad cough*: P. βήξ ἰσχυρός.
- Cough, v. intrans.** Ar. βήσσειν.
- Council**, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό. *Senate*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερουσία, ἡ. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ. *Of the council, adj.*: P. βουλευτικός.
- Council-hall**, subs. P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.
- Councillor**, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ.
- Counsel**, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, πᾶραίνεις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ; see also *intention*. *Admonition*, subs.: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Take counsel, v.*: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι; see *consult*.
- Counsel, v. trans.** P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τι), πᾶραινεῖν (τί τι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τι). *Recommend*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί τι), Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί τι). *Admonish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Counsel to do a thing*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), πᾶρ-

αινεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αινεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἔπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).

Counsellor, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Counsellors of craft*: V. δόλια βουλευτήρια (Eur., *And.* 446). *Adrastus' counsellor in these mischiefs*: V. κακῶν Ἀδράστῳ τῶνδε βουλευτήριος (Æsch., *Theb.* 575).

Count, v. trans. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, λογίζεσθαι, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), V. πευπάζειν. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγήσθαι, νομίζειν, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέειν. *Count among*: P. and V. κῦθριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετά, gen.). *Be counted among*: P. and V. τελεῖν (εἰς, acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν and dat.). *Count on, trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Calculate on, expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.). *No one any longer calculates on his own death*: V. οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 482). *Count out*: P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, ἰριθμεῖν. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναλογίζεσθαι. V. intrans. *Be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Count, subs. *In an indictment*: use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Countenance, subs. *Face*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμα, τό. *Approval*, subs.: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Favour, support*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.

Countenance, v. trans. *Approve of, praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Favour, support*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.).

Counter, subs. *For reckoning*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ. *Ticket*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό. *In a shop*: use P. τράπεζα, ἡ.

Counter, adj. *Opposite*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Run counter to*: P. and

V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *A counter charm to sleep*: V. ὑπνον . . . ἀντίμολπον ἄκος (Æsch., *Ag.* 17). *Anticipate a plot rather than meet it by counter-plots*: P. προεπιβουλεύειν μᾶλλον ἢ ἀντεπιβουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 33).

Counteract, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.). *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι (acc.).

Counterbalance, v. trans. *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξῆσθαι (acc.). *Be equivalent to*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος εἶναι (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντιρρέπειν (absol.); see *balance*. *I consider their disadvantages counterbalance our numbers*: P. τὰς τούτων ἀπορίας ἀντιπάλους ἡγοῦμαι τῷ ἡμετέρῳ πλῆθει (Thuc. 4, 10). *Some god ruins you to counterbalance your former happiness*: V. ἀντισηκώσας δέ σε φθείρει θεῶν τις τῆς πάροικ' εὐπραξίας (Eur., *Hec.* 57).

Countercharge, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντεγρᾶφή, ἡ.

Counterclaim, subs. P. ἀντίληψις, ἡ (Xen.).

Counterfeit, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.), Ar. and P. πᾶράσημος, P. νόθος; see *spurious*. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶράσημος.

Counterfeit, v. trans. *Forge*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (or mid.), P. παραποιεῖσθαι. *Money, etc.*: Ar. and P. κίβδηλεῖν. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

Counterfeit, subs. *Forgery*: P. πλάσμα, τό. *Imitation*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

Countermand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

Counter-manceuvring, subs. P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Counterpane, subs. Ar. and P.

στρώματα, τά, V. χλαίνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, εἶμα, τό.
Counterpart, subs. P., use adj., ἀντίστροφος. *Music was a counterpart of gymnastic* : P. ἦν (μουσική) ἀντίστροφος τῆς γυμναστικῆς (Plat., Rep. 522A).
Counterpoise, v. trans. See *counterbalance*.
Counterpoise, subs. Use adj., P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.).
Countersign, subs. *Watchword* : P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. σημείον, τό.
Counting, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.
Countless, adj. P. and V. ἀνάρηθμος, V. ἀνάρηθος, ἀνήριθμος, μύριος (Plat. also but rare P.).
Countrified, adj. See *rustic, rural*.
Country, subs. *Land* : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, σίμος, ὁ. As opposed to *town* : P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ. *From the country*, adv. : V. ἀγρόθεν. *Up country* : see *inland*. *Native land*, subs. : P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Of what country* ? P. and V. ποδάπός ; indirect, P. ὀποδαπός. *Be in the country (in one's native land)*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπίδημειν. *Be out of the country* : Ar. and P. ἀποδημειν, P. and V. ἐκδημειν, ἀποξενοῦσθαι (Plat.). *State*, subs. : P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.
Country, adj. *Rural* : Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, V. ἀγρόστης (Soph., Frag.), ἀγραυλος. *Provincial* : P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.). *Country life*, subs. : Ar. βίος ἀγροικος, ὁ. *Of one's native land*, adj. : P. and V. πάτριος, πατρώος ; see *native*. *Of the state* : P. πολιτικός.
Countryman, subs. Opposed to *townsman* : Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), γρητης, ὁ, γαῖπόνος, ὁ. *Fellow-countryman* : P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ.

Country-side, subs. Use *country*. *Cease to tell me the petty fortunes of the countryside* : V. παῦσαι λέγων μοι τὰς προσαυλείους τύχας (Eur., Rhés. 273).
Countrywoman, subs. *Fellow-countrywoman* : Ar. δημότις, ἡ.
County, subs. Use P. δήμος, ὁ.
Couple, subs. P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. ζυγόν, τό, σύνωρις, ἡ. *Wedded couple* : P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.) ; see *pair*.
Couple, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνύναι, ζευγνύναι (rare P. unaccompanied). *Attach* : P. and V. προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν. V. intrans. *Pair* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.
Couplet, subs. *Elegiac couplet* : P. ἐλεγείον, τό.
Courage, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, τάνδρειον, θῆμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό, V. εἰτολμία, ἡ, εὐανδρία, ἡ. *Take courage*, v. : P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θραῖνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν. *Gain courage* : Ar. and P. ἀνάθαρσεῖν,
Courageous, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγαθός, θραῦτός, τολμηρός, εὐψυχος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θραῦστυπλαγχος, τάλαιφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος ; see also *fearless*.
Courageously, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θραῦσῶς, P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, V. θραῦστυπλάγχως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκάρδιως ; see also *fearlessly*.
Courageousness, subs. See *courage*.
Courier, subs. P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.
Course, subs. *Running* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρέχος, ὁ. *Heat, lap* : Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σταδίων, τό. *Race-course* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. διάυλος, ὁ. *For chariots, etc.* : P. ἰππόδρομος, ὁ. *Movement* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Orbit* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὀδός,

ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. περίφορα, ἡ. Path, way: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. Flight (of a weapon): P. πορεία, ἡ. Channel: P. and V. ὄχετός, ὁ. Change from its course, v.: met., P. and V. πάροχετεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). Course of life, subs.: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. Method: P. μέθοδος, ἡ; see method. Layer (of bricks): P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ. Course of action: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. Dinner course: P. περίοδος, ἡ (Xen.). We have come to your land, being driven out of our course: V. σὴν γαίαν ἐξωσθέντες ἤκομεν (Eur., Cycl. 279). In course of time: P. προελθόντος τοῦ χρόνου. Follow the course of events: P. παρακολουθεῖν τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 285). Of course, adv.: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. Ironically: P. and V. δῆθεν. In answer to a question, assuredly: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομίδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, V. καὶ κάρτᾶ, καὶ κάρτᾶ γε. In the course of, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). Let these things take their course: P. εἶν ταῦτα φέρεσθαι (Dem. 106).

Course, v. trans. See chase. V. intrans. Run: P. and V. τρέχειν, θῆν (Eur., Ion, 1217), ἴσθαι.

Courser, subs. Use horse.

Court, subs. Of a house: P. and V. αἰλή, ἡ (Plat.). Of the court, adj.: P. and V. αἰλειος (Plat.), V. ἔρκειος; see fore-court. Room, subs.: see room. Palace: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, τά. Court of justice: Ar. and P. δικάστηριον, τό. Concretely, the judges: P. and V. δικασταί, οἱ. Bring into court, v.: P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν. Produce in court: P. ἐμφανῶς παρέχειν (acc.). Rule out of court: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. In court, adv.: P. ἐνθάδε (lit. here). Courtship, subs.: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. Pay court to: see v., court. Pay your court to another woman:

ἄλλης ἐκπώνει μνηστεύματα γυναικός (Eur., Hel. 1514).

Court, v. trans. Seek in marriage: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (Plat.). Generally, seek one's favour: Ar. and P. θεράπειν (acc.). Seek after: P. and V. μετέρχασθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). Challenge: P. προκαλεῖσθαι. Flatter: P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολάκευειν. Suitors foremost in the land of Greece courted her: V. μνηστήρες ἦσαν Ἑλλάδος πρώτοι χθονός (Eur., El. 21). A thankless crew are ye who court the honours paid to demagogues: V. ἀχάριστον ὑμῶν σπέρμ' ὅσοι δημηγόρους ζηλοῦτε τιμάς (Eur., Hec. 254).

Courteous, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρωνος, εὐπροσηγορος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἄστειος, P. ῥάδιος, κοινός.

Courteously, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Courtesan, subs. Ar. and P. εταῖρα, ἡ.

Courtesy, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐπέεια, ἡ. Pay courtesies to, v.: P. φιλανθρωπεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). Call by courtesy: Ar. and P. ὑποκορῖζεσθαι (acc.).

Courtier, subs. Attendant: Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, V. πρόστολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ; see attendant. Flatterer: Ar. and P. κολαξ, ὁ. The king's courtiers: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν βασιλέα.

Courting, subs. Paying court: P. θεραπεία, ἡ.

Courtliness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Courtly, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Courtship, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Courtyard, subs. P. and V. αἰλή, ἡ (Plat.). Of the courtyard, adj.: P. and V. αἰλειος, V. ἔρκειος.

Cousin, subs. P. and V. ἀνεψιός, ὁ. Fem., P. ἀνεψιά, ἡ. Own cousin: P. and V. αὐτανέψιος, ὁ. Second cousin: P. ἀνεψιαδούς, ὁ.

Cousinship, subs. P. ἀνεψιότης, ἡ.

Cove, subs. *Bay*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὄ, Ar. and V. μῦχος, ὄ (rare P.), V. πτύχαι, αἱ.

Covenant, subs. P. and V. σύμβαισις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Bond*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Make a covenant*: P. and V. σύμβαισιν ποιέσθαι; see v. *covenant*.

Covenant, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπίσταςθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι. *Covenant with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντίθεσθαι (dat).

Cover, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. κάλυπτειν, V. συγκάλυπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κείθειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν (rare P.), σῶναμπέχειν, σῶναμπίσχειν, πῦκάζειν; see also *encompass*. *Cover all round*: P. περιαμπέχειν (also Ar. in form περιαμπίσχειν). *Cover over*: P. and V. περικάλυπτειν, προκαλύπτεσθαι, V. κῆταμπίσχειν, κῆτασκιάζειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Cover* (so as to protect): P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.); see *shelter*. *Cover a distance*: P. and V. ἄνυτευ, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατ᾽ἄνυτευ. *More quickly than a racer ever covered two laps*: V. θᾶσσον . . . ἢ ὁρομεὺς δισοοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήνυσε (Eur., *El.* 824). *Cover with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδεῖ περιβάλλειν (Dem. 604). *Cover with disgrace*: P. αἰσχρὴν περιάπτειν (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Plut.* 590). *Include*: P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν, P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἱκανὸς εἶναι (dat.).

Cover, subs. *Lid*: Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Case*: Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. περίβολος, ὄ; see *covering*. *Cover for arms*: Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἡ. *Protection, shield*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. *Under cover*, adj.: V.

ὑπόστεγος. *Through a covered pipe: use adv.*, P. στεγανῶς (Thuc. 4, 100). *In a place of safety*: P. and V. ἐν ἀσφαλείᾳ. *Under cover (pretence) of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Receive indemnity under cover of his profession*: P. τῷ τῆς τέχνης προσήματι τυγχάνειν ἀδείας (Dem. 58).

Covered, adj. *Roofed in*: P. κατάστεγος, στεγανός, V. κἀτρηφής. *Covered with cloth*: V. στρωτός. *Covered in* (of a boat): P. ἐστεγασμένος. *Veiled*: Ar. κἀλυπτός (Thesm. 890).

Covering, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό, Ar. ἐγκάλυμμος, ὄ. *That which gives shelter*: P. στέγασμα, τό. *Cloth spread as a covering*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά. *Covering of earth*: V. περίβολαὶ χθονός. *In same sense use V. περιπτῦχαι, αἱ, περίπτνγμα, τό. Covering of flesh*: V. σαρκός ἐνδιῖτα, τά.

Covering, adj. V. κἀλυπτός. *Sheltering*: V. ἐπηλύε.

Coverlet, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματᾱ, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, εἶμα, τό, φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, στρωτῶ φᾶρη, τά.

Covert, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφ᾽ἡνής, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

Covert, subs. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὄ. *Den*: Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σῆκος, ὄ, θῆλαμαι, αἱ.

Covertly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾱ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαιως, κρύβδᾱ.

Covet, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιθύμειν (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Covetous, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Covetously, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Covetousness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεα, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεα, ἡ, φιλάργυρια, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

Cow, subs. P. and V. βοῦς, ἡ. *Of a cow*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

Cow, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν; see *frighten*. *Subdūe*: P. and V. κῆτιστρέφεισθαι.

Coward, subs. Use adj. *cowardly*.

Play the coward, v.: P. and V. κῆκίζεσθαι, μαλθῆκίζεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), φίλοψυχεῖν, P. ἀποδειλιᾶν, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Cowardice, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, κῆκη, ἡ, ἀνδρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, φιλοψυχία, ἡ, κακότης, ἡ, κακία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κῆκανδρία, ἡ.

Cowardly, adj. P. and V. δειλός, κῆκός, ἀτολμος, πονηρός, P. φοβερός, ἀνανδρος, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκός, V. ἀψυχός, φίλοψυχός, ἀναλκίς, ἀσπλαγχνός, κῆκόςπλαγχνός, Ar. and V. μαλθῆκός. *In a cowardly way*: P. ἀνάνδρως, φοβερῶς. *Make cowardly*, v. trans.: V. κῆκίζειν.

Cower, v. intrans. P. and V. κῆταπτῆσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συστᾶλῆναι (2nd aor. pass. συστέλλειν), ἔποπτήσσειν. *Cower before*: met., P. and V. ἔποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Like a young bird cowering under my wings*: V. νεοσσός ὡσεὶ πτέρυγας εἰσπίπτων ἐμάς (Eur., Tro. 746).

Cowering, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. τᾶπεινός.

Cowherd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Coxcomb, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. κομφός (also Ar.). *Be a coxcomb*, v.: Ar. κομᾶν.

Coy, adj. *Shy*: P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Be coy*, v.: Ar. and P. θρίπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Fortune is coy*: V. τρυφᾷ δ' ὁ δαίμων (Eur., Supp. 552.)

Cozen, v. trans. *Deceive*: P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξᾶπάτᾶν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾶπᾶτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπερχεσθαι, V. θώπτειν, Ar. and P. κολᾶκευειν.

Crab, subs. Ar. and P. καρκίνος, ὁ.

Crabbed, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, δύσκολος, δῦσᾶρετος, δυσχερής, P. δῦστροπος.

Crabbedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crabbedness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Crack, v. trans. *Split*: P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), κῆταρρηγνύναι, κῆταγγνύναι, Ar. and V. θρανεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθρανεῖν. *I have cracked my skull with the blow*: τὸ κρᾶνιον πάισας κατέγα (Eur., Cycl. 683). V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, κῆταρρηγνυσθαι, κῆτάγγνυσθαι, V. ἀγγνυσθαι, Ar. and V. θρανεῖσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), συνθρανεῖσθαι (also Xen.). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crack, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρημα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cracked, adj. *Unsound*: P. and V. σαθρός.

Crackle, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crackle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cradle, subs. V. κῆτος, τό, σκᾶφη, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ. Met., *place of origin*: use P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ.

Craft, subs. *Trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Ply one's craft*, v.: P. δημιουργεῖν (Plat.). *Cunning*, subs.: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craftiness*. *Plot, treachery*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Boat*: see *boat*.

Craftily, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, δόλοισι, σὺν δόλῳ, P. παουίργως. *By treachery*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλής, V. μεμηχάνημένως.

Craftiness, subs. Ar. πικνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνονργία, ἡ.

Craftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶνας, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Crafty, adj. P. and V. *ποικίλος* (Plat.), *πανούργος*, *ἐπίτριπτος*, *πυκνός* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *δόλιος*, *αἰμίλος* (once in Plat.), V. *πῦλωτριβής*, *μηχανορράφος*. Fem.: V. *δολῶπις*.

Crag, subs. *Steep rock*: P. and V. *ἄκρα*, *ἦ*, *κρημνός*, *ὄ*, V. *λέπας*, *τό*, *ἀγμός*, *ὄ*, *σπίλας*, *ἦ*, Ar. and V. *σκόπελος*, *ὄ*. *Boulder*: P. and V. *λίθος*, *ὄ*, V. *χερμάς*, *ἦ*, *πέτρος*, *ὄ* (rare P.).

Craggy, adj. P. and V. *πετρῶδης*, P. *κρημνώδης*, V. *ὑψηλόκρημνος*, *λεπταῖος*; see *rocky*, *precipitous*.

Cram, v. trans. *Push*: P. and V. *ὠθεῖν*. *Fill*: P. and V. *ἐμπιπλάναι*, *πληροῦν*, V. *μεστοῦν*; see *fill*.

Crammed, adj. See *full*.

Cramp, subs. Use Ar. and P. *τέτανος*, *ὄ*.

Cramp, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. *εἴργειν*, *κᾶτείργειν*. *Hinder*, *shackle*: P. and V. *ἐμποδίζειν*. *Restrain*: P. and V. *κᾶτέχειν*, *ἐπέχειν*. *They are sorely warped and cramped by having recourse to falsehood and mutual injuries*: P. *ἐπὶ τὸ ψεῦδος τε καὶ τὸ ἀλλήλους ἀνταδικεῖν τρεπόμενοι πολλὰ κάμπτονται καὶ συγκλῶνται* (Plat., *Theaet.* 173A).

Crane, subs. *Bird*: P. and V. *γέρανος*, *ὄ* (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*, Ar.).

Crane forward, v. trans. V. *προβάλλειν*. V. intrans. Ar. *προκύπτειν*, P. *προνεύειν*. *Craning his head from the horsed chariot*: V. *κάρα προβάλλων ἱππικῶν ὀχημάτων* (Soph., *El.* 740).

Cranny, subs. Ar. and V. *μυχός*, *ὄ* (rare P.). *Hiding-place*: V. *κενθμών*, *ὄ*. *Hole*: Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, *τό*.

Crash, subs. P. and V. *ψόφος*, *ὄ*, *κτύπος*, *ὄ* (rare P.), V. *ἀραγμός*, *ὄ*, *ἀράγματα*, *τά*, *βρομος*, *ὄ*, *δοῦπος*, *ὄ* (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *πάταγος*, *ὄ*. *Met.*, *overthrow*: P. and V. *διαφθορά*, *ἦ*, *ἀνάστας*, *ἦ*, P. *ἀνατροπή*, *ἦ*, V. *ἀναστροφή*, *ἦ*.

Crash, v. intrans. P. and V. *ψοφεῖν*, Ar. and P. *πάταγεῖν* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *κτυπεῖν* (also Plat.

but rare P.), *κλάζειν*, *βρέμειν* (Ar. in mid.). *Crash together*: P. and V. *συνμίπτειν*.

Crate, subs. Ar. and P. *ταρσός*, *ὄ*.

Crave, v. trans. *Ask for*: P. and V. *αἰτεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.), *ἄπαιτεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἐξαιτεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.). *Crave as a favour*: P. and V. *πᾶραιτεῖσθαι* (acc.), *προσαιτεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἐπαιτεῖν* (acc.). *Crave a thing of a person*: P. and V. *δεῖσθαι* (τινός τι); see *ask*. *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθύμειν* (gen.), *ἐφίεσθαι* (gen.), *ὀρέγεσθαι* (gen.), V. *χρῆζειν* (gen.), *χῆτιζειν* (gen.); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. *ποθεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *ἱμείρειν* (gen.), V. *ἱμείρεσθαι* (gen.). *Crave for food, be hungry*: P. and V. *πεινῆν* (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Craven, subs. and adj. See *coward*, *cowardly*.

Craving, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθύμια*, *ἦ*. *Craving for*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, *ἦ* (gen.), *ἔρος*, *ὄ* (gen.) (rare P.), *πόθος*, *ὄ* (gen.) (rare P.). *Craving for food, hunger*: P. *πείνα*, *ἦ*.

Crawl, v. intrans. Ar. and V. *ἔρπειν*. *Crawl like a snake*: P. *ἰλινοπάσθαι*. *Run on all fours*: V. *τρέχειν χειρῶν*. *Crawl out*: Ar. and V. *ἔξέρπειν*. *Crawling things*, subs.: P. and V. *ἔρπετα*, *τά* (Xen., also Ar.).

Craze, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκπλήρσσειν*, *ἐξιστάναι*, Ar. and V. *ἐκμαίνειν*; see *madden*.

Craze, subs. See *madness*.

Crazed, adj. See *crazy*.

Craziness, subs. P. and V. *μᾶνία*, *ἦ*, *ἄφροσύνη*, *ἦ*, Ar. and P. *πᾶράνοια*, *ἦ*; see *madness*.

Crazy, adj. P. and V. *ἄφρων*, *ἀπόπληκτος*, *μᾶνιώδης*, Ar. and P. *ἐμβρόντητος*, V. *ἐπιβρόντητος*; see *mad*.

Creak, v. intrans. P. and V. *ψοφεῖν*.

Creak, subs. P. and V. *ψόφος*, *ὄ*.

Cream, subs. P. *τὸ ἐφιστάμενον* (Hdt. 4, 2). *Met.*, *the best part*: P. and V. *ἄθος*, *τό*, V. *λότισμα*, *τό*. *Skim the cream of, v.:* *met.*,

V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀκροβινιάζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζεν (acc.).

Crease, v. trans. *Fold*: V. συμπτύσσεν.

Crease, subs. *Fold of a dress*: V. στολίδες, αἱ.

Create, v. trans. *Bring into existence*: P. and V. γενᾶν, ποιεῖν, τικτεῖν (Plat.), φῦτεῖν, V. τεύχειν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*, *produce*, *engender*. *Help to create*: P. συναπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Set up, establish*: P. and V. κῆθιστᾶναι, ἰστᾶναι. *Elect*: Ar. and P. χερμοτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Creation, subs. *Making*: P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Appointment*: P. and V. κῆτάστῳσις, ἡ. *Founding*: P. κτίσις, ἡ. *Election*: P. αἰρεσις, ἡ, χερμοτομία, ἡ. *The created world*: P. κόσμος, ὁ, γένεσις, ἡ. *The creations (of painting)*: P. τὰ (τῆς ζωγραφίας) ἔργα (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).

Creative, adj. *The glow of creative fire he stole and gave to mortals*: V. παντέχνου πυρὸς σέλας θνητοῖσι κλάσας ὤπασεν (*Æsch.*, P. V. 7).

Creator, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ. *The creator of the world*: P. δημιουργός, ὁ.

Creature, subs. *Living thing*: P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Wild beast*: P. and V. θῆρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδᾶλον, τό, V. δᾶκος, τό. *Used contemptuously or pityingly*: P. and V. φῦτόν, τό (Plat.). *O shameless creature!* V. ὦ θρέμμ' ἀνάιδες. *O base creature!* P. ὦ κακῆ κεφαλῆ. *Creatures of clay*: Ar. πλάσματα πηλοῦ (*Ar.* 686). *Good heavens! where do these creatures come from?* Ar. ὦ Ἡρακλεῖς, ταυτὶ ποδαπὰ τὴ θηρία; (*Nub.* 184). *Tool, hireling*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ, μισθοφόρος, ὁ. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος, ὁ.

Credence, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credentials, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, or pl.

Credibility, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credible, adj. P. and V. πιστός.

Credit, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεῦν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

Credit, subs. *Belief, trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Have the credit (for a thing)*: P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Praise*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, ἐπαινέσις, ἡ. *Deferring of payment on trust*: P. πιστός, ἡ.

Creditable, adj. *Praiseworthy*: P. ἐπαινετός. *Good*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος, κῆλός, χρηστός. *Befitting*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Glorious*: P. and V. εὐδοξος.

Creditably, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κῆλῶς. *Befittingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Gloriously*: P. εὐδόξως.

Creditor, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. δανειστής, ὁ.

Credulity, subs. *Simplicity*: P. εὐθήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐθία, ἡ.

Credulous, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy to deceive*: P. εὐεπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος; see *guileless*.

Credulously, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως. *Guilelessly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see *guilelessly*.

Creed, subs. *Belief*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Creek, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτόχαι, αἱ.

Creep, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρπειν. *Go slowly*: Ar. and P. βᾶδίξειν (rare V.). *Creep away*: V. ἀφέρειν. *Creep in* (met., of abuses, etc.): P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (*Eur.*, *Frag.*). *Creep into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδέσθαι (eis, acc.); see *slip into*. *Creep on*: Ar. and V. προσέρπειν. *Creep out*: Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Creep over* (met., of a feeling): V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Creep past*: Ar. πᾶρέρειν (absol.). *Creep under*: Ar. and P. ὑποδέσθαι ὑπό (acc.). *Creep up*: Ar. and V. ἀνέρπειν. *Creep up to*: Ar. ἐφέρπειν ἐπί (acc.). *Quiver*: P. and V.

- τρέμειν.** *Creeping thing*, subs.: P. and V. ἔρπειον, τό (Xen., also Ar.).
- Crescent, adj.** *Crescent-shaped*: P. μηνιοειδής.
- Cresset, subs.** Use *lamp*.
- Crest, subs.** *Device*: Ar. and V. σημίειον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Of a bird*: Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *On a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.). *Of a hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.
- Crested, adj.** *Of a helmet*: V. εὐλοφος.
- Crvice, subs.** *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Crew, subs.** *Sailors*: P. and V. οἱ ναῦται, V. ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ. *Those on board*: P. οἱ ἐμπλέοντες. As distinct from *officers*: P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Staff generally*: P. πληρωμα, τό (Dem. 1211). *Crew of a trireme*: P. οἱ τριηριται. *They took one (ship), crew and all*: P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *Contemptuously*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., Hec. 254).
- Crib, subs.** Use *bed*. *Stall for horses*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stall*.
- Crib, v. trans.** See *confine*.
- Crier, subs.** P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Crime, subs.** P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἄμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξάμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminal, subs.** Use *adj.*, P. and V. κάκούργος, V. λεωργός, or P. and V. part. ὁ ἀδικῶν.
- Criminal, adj.** P. and V. ἀδικός, κικῶς, ἀνόσιος, κακούργος, παρώνομος (Eur., Med. 1121). *Criminal prosecution*, subs.: Ar. and P. γραῖφή, ἡ.
- Criminality, subs.** *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminally, adv.** P. παρανόμως, P. and V. κικῶς, ἀδικῶς, V. ἀνοσίως. *Prosecute criminally*, v.: Ar. and P. γράφεισθαι (acc.).
- Criminate, v. trans.** See *accuse*.
- Crimson, adj.** P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικῶς (Xen.), V. πορφύρου, φοινικόβαπτος; see also *red*.
- Crimson, subs.** *Colour*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ.
- Cringe, v. intrans.** P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολάκειειν; see *flatter*. *Cringe to*: P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. γαίνειν (acc.), προσαινειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.).
- Cringer, subs.** *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Cringing, adj.** Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Cringing, subs.** P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπειμάτα, τά (Plat., also Ar.).
- Cringingly, adv.** P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.).
- Cripple, subs.** Use *adj.*, P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος.
- Cripple, v. trans.** Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Met., impair, disable*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κἀκοῦν. *Be crippled*: P. πηροῦσθαι, ἀναπηροῦσθαι, ἀποχωλοῦσθαι, χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι.
- Crippled, adj.** P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ.
- Crisis, subs.** P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Critical moment*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *To have reached a crisis*: P. εἰς ἀνάγκην ἀφίχθαι, ἐπ' ἀκμῆν ἦκειν. *Is it not now the crisis?* V. οὐ γὰρ νῦν ἀκμή; (Eur., Med. 275). *In the crisis of fate*: V. ἐν χρείᾳ τύχης (Æsch., Theb. 506). *The trouble is at its beginning, and not yet at the crisis*: V. ἐν ἀρχῇ πῆμα, κούδέπω μεσοῖ (Eur., Med. 60). *Be at a crisis*: V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι (Soph., Trach. 82), P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς μιᾶς εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 103). *At so dread a crisis do ye stand*: V. ὄδ' ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., H. F. 630).
- Crisp, adj.** *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.
- Criterion, subs.** P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό (Plat.).

Critic, subs. P. use adj. κριτικός. *One who blames* : P. and V. ἐπι-
τιμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Critical, adj. *Precarious* : P. ἐπικίν-
δυνος, ἐπιωφαλής. *Critical point* :
P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ ; see *crisis*.
Censorious : P. and V. φιλαίτιος,
φιλόσογος. *Exact* : P. and V.
ἀκριβής.

Critically, adv. *Precaiously* : P.
and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Exactly* : P.
and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Criticise, v. trans. *Examine* : P.
and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Judge* : P. and
V. κρίνειν. *Blame* : P. and V.
μέμψασθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, P.
ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat.); see *blame*.

Criticism, subs. *Examination* : P. ἐξ-
έτασις, ἡ ; see *examination*. *Blame* :
P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, P.
ἐπιτιμησις, ἡ.

Croak, v. intrans. Ar. κεκραῖναι
(perf. of κράζειν), κρώζειν, or use P.
and V. φθέγγασθαι.

Croak, subs. Use P. and V. φθόγγος,
ὁ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Sound
of croaking* : Ar. βρεκεκέκεξ ; see
Ran. 209.

Crockery, subs. Ar. κέραμος, ὁ.

Crocodile, subs. P. κροκόδειλος, ὁ
(Hdt.).

Crocus, subs. Ar. κρόκος, ὁ.

Crofter, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός,
ὁ ; see *peasant*.

Crook, subs. *Stick* : Ar. and P.
βάκτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπ-
τρον, τό. *Curve, bend* : V. ἀγκών,
ὁ, P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *By hook
or by crook* : P. παντὶ τρόπῳ. *Strive
to avoid death by hook or by crook* :
P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν
ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39A).

Crooked, adj. P. σκολιός (Plat.).
Bent : P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.),
V. κάμπτιμος, στρεπτός. *Arched* :
V. κυρτός. *Deceitful* : P. and V.
τοικίλος, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός,
πλάγιος. *Distorted* : V. διάστροφος.
Hard to understand : P. and V.
ἀσάφης, V. ἀσύνετος, ἀσημος, ἀξύμ-
βλητος. *Having crooked thoughts,*

never honest but tortuous every way :
V. ἐλικτὰ κouden ὑγιές ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίξ
φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *With
crooked talons*, adj. : V. γαμψόνυξ.

Crookedly, adv. P. εἰς σκολιά (Plat.),
εἰς πλάγια (Plat.). Met., V. περίξ.
Act crookedly : P. πρᾶσσειν σκολιά
(Plat.).

Crop, subs. *Fruit of the soil* : P.
and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄροτος,
ὁ, στιάχῆς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστῆματα, τά,
γῆς φῦτά τά, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φύμενα
(Plat.), τὰ ὠραία. *He who provides
the seed is responsible for the crop* :
P. ὁ τὸ σπέρμα παρασχὼν οἴτος τῶν
φύτων αἴτιος (Dem. 280.). *Harvest* :
P. and V. θέρος, τό. *Crop of birds* :
Ar. πρηγορών, ὁ. Met., *crop of
traitors* : P. φορὰ προδοτῶν, ἡ (Dem.
245). *Crop (of troubles)* : use V.
κλῆδων, ὁ, P. and V. τρικῆμία, ἡ
(Plat.), πέλαγος, τό (Plat.).

Crop, v. trans. *Browse* : P. and V.
νέμεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.). *Crop
(hair)* : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar.
and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι ; see *clip*. *With
mane close-cropped in dishonour* :
V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετιλμένης φόβης
(Soph., *Frag.*). *Crop up* : P. and
V. φαίεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίεσθαι.

Cross, subs. *Upright stake* : P.
σταυρός, ὁ. *Stake for impaling* :
V. σκόλοψ, ὁ. *A cross between a
man and beast* : use V. adj., μιξόθηρ.

Cross, adj. *Transverse* : P. πλάγιος,
V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*). *Oblique* : P.
ἐγκάρσιος. *Peevish* : P. and V.
δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος. *Of
looks* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V.
στυγνός. *Opposing* : P. and V.
ἐναντίος. *Cross-wall*, subs. : P. παρα-
τείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build
a cross-wall* : P. ἐγκάρσιον τείχος
ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Be at cross
purposes* : use P. and V. οὐ ταῦτα
φρονεῖν.

Cross, v. trans. *Baulk* : P. and V.
σφάλλειν. *Be crossed in, be baulked
of* : P. and V. ψεύδασθαι (gen.),
σφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεισθαι
(gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Oppose* :

P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.). *Hinder, prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Pass, go over*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι. P. διαπεραιοῦσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Make to cross*: P. περαιοῦν, διαβιβάζειν. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol.). *Cross into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Cross off, put one's pen through*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Cross with others*: P. συνδιαβαίνειν (absol.). *Easy to cross, adj.*: P. and V. εὐπορος.

Cross-examination, subs. P. and V. ἐλέγχος, ὁ.

Cross-examine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. διερωτᾶν.

Crossing, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Sailing across*: P. διάπλους, ὁ.

Crossly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crossness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Cross-question, v. trans. P. διερωτᾶν; see *cross-examine*.

Crosswise, adv. P. φορμηδόν.

Crouch, v. intrans. P. and V. κῦαπτήσκειν, Ar. and V. πτήσκειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συστᾶλῆναι (2nd aor. pass., συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσκειν; see *cower*. *They croucheth beneath their rounded shields*: V. ὑφίζανον κύκλους (Eur., *Phoen.* 1382).

Crow, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ, κορώνη, ἡ. *Sound made by a cock*: use P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγγα, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Crow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ᾄδειν, Ar. φθέγγεσθαι (*Eccles.* 391). *Crow over*: P. and V. ἐπεγγελάν (dat.); see *mock*.

Crow-bar, subs. P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Prise open with a crow-bar*: V. μοχλεύειν (acc.), ἀνάμοχλεύειν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν (acc.).

Crowd, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σῦνδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, V. ὀμῆγῆρις, ἡ, ὀμίλια, ἡ; see *troop*,

band. *The crowd, contemptuously*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Press, mass*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Of things*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Crowd, v. trans. *Throng*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Be crowded (of a place)*: P. and V. πληροῦσθαι. *Be crowded with*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πλήθειν (gen.), πληθθεῖν (gen.) (Plat. also but rare P.). V. intrans. *Crowd together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Crowded together*: Ar. συμβεβυσμένος. *Crowd round*: P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

Crowded, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Crowding, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

Crown, subs. *Skull*: P. and V. κράνιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 647). *Crown of the head*: V. κορυφή, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Garland, etc.*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, V. στέφος, τό; see also *wreath*. *Diadem of eastern kings*: P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Tiara*: P. and V. τιάρα, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., power, rule*: P. and V. κράτος, τό, ἀρχή, ἡ, V. use also σκήπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Reward of victory*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ. *Contest where a crown is the prize*: P. ἀγὼν στεφανίτης, ὁ. *Met., finishing touch*: P. κεφαλαῖον, τό, κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *coping-stone*).

Crown, v. trans. P. and V. στεφανοῦν, στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, κῆραστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, στεμμαῖτον, πύκάζειν, ἐξἀναστέφειν. *Crown (as victor)*: Ar. and P. ἀνάδειν, ταινίον. *Met., put the finishing touch to*: P. κεφαλαῖον ἐπιτιθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *Crown with success*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (acc.), κᾶπορθοῦν (acc.).

Crowned, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής, κάταστεφής.

Crowning, adj. *Final, ultimate*: P. and V. τελευταίος. *The crowning act*: P. τὸ κεφαλαῖον. *When I see the crowning insolence of all*: V. ὅταν . . . ἴδω . . . τούτων τὴν τελευταίαν ἕβριν (Soph., *El.* 271).

Crucial, adj. *Sure, certain*: P. and V. πιστός. *Exact, searching*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Critical*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Important*: P. ἀξιόλογος.

Crucify, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*). *Be crucified*: P. προσηλοῦσθαι.

Crude, adj. *Raw, unripe*: Ar. ὠμός. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Evolue crude schemes, v.*: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (absol.).

Cruel, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλειπός, V. ὠμόφρων, δυσάλγητος. *Merciless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀεγκτος. *Of things*: P. and V. δεινός, ὠμός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, Ar. and P. χάλειπός.

Cruelly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς. *Mercilessly*: V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως, P. ἀνηλεῶς.

Cruelty, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χάλειπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Cruet, subs. Ar. ὄξίς, ἡ.

Cruise, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν.

Cruise, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ.

Crumb, subs. P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Give a crumb of comfort*: P. μικρὰν ὑποφαίνειν ἐπιδαήτητον (Dem. 379).

Crumble, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. *V. intrans.* P. διαχέσθαι, Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν, P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν.

Crumbling, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός. *Rotten*: P. and V. σαθρός.

Crunch, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κάτατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῦκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Crusade, subs. *Use war. Sacred war*: Ar. ἱερός πόλεμος, ὁ.

Cruse, subs. Ar. and P. ληκῦθιον, τό, ληκῦθος, ἡ.

Crush, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνᾶρᾶσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν. *Met., weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be crushed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βᾶρύνεσθαι. *Subdue*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, κάταστρέφεσθαι, κἀτεργάξεσθαι. *Put an end to, check*: P. and V. παύειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶπαυειν. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμῖν (acc.). *Crushed beneath the roots of Etna*: V. ἰπούμενος ρίζαισιν Αἰτναίας ὑπο (Æsch., P. V. 365). *Ere ye be crushed by blows, why tarry ye to rise and dash together at the gates?* V. πρὶν κατεξάνθαι βολαῖς τί μέλλετ' ἄρδην πάντες ἐμπίπτειν πύλαις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1145). *Easy to crush*: P. εὐλήπτος, εὐκαθαίρετος.

Crush, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see crowd.

Crushing, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Oppressive*: P. and V. βᾶρῦς. *Win a crushing victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.

Crust, subs. *Of bread*: use bread. *A thin crust of ice had formed in it (the trench)*: P. κρυστάλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος ἐν αὐτῇ (Thuc. 3, 23).

Crutch, subs. Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βᾶκτρον, τό; see stick.

Cry, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρῦειν, κλάειν, V. ἐκδακρῦειν, δακρυροῦειν; see lament, cry. *Call aloud*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. κραζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι. ὀλολύζειν (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγῆναι (2nd aor. ἀνακραζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, ἀττειν, V. αἰεῖν, ἰύζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωεῖν, θωύσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλάζειν; see shout. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. *Truth and the facts*

- themselves cry aloud* : P. ἡ δλήθεια καὶ τὰ πεπραγμένα αὐτὰ βοᾷ (Dem. 366). *Cry down* : Ar. κατὰβοᾶν ; met., see *decry*. *Be shouted down* : P. καθαρορβεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cry for* : see *demand*. *Cry out* : see *cry*. *Cry out against* : P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Cry up* : see *praise*.
- Cry**, subs. *Shout* : P. and V. βοή, ἦ, κραυγή, ἦ, ὀλολυγή, ἦ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἦ, Ar. and V. βόϊμα, τό ; see also *lamentation*. *Shouting, din* : P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *Voice* : P. and V. φωνή, ἦ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.); see *voice*. *Cry of triumph* : P. and V. παιάν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Prophetic cry* : V. κληδών, ἦ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἦ, P. and V. φήμη, ἦ. *Cry of animals* : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἦ, φθογγή, ἦ.
- Crying**, adj. *Crying injustice, etc.* : P. and V. ἐμφάνης, περιφάνης.
- Crypt**, subs. See *vault*.
- Crystal**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὕαλος, ἦ.
- Crystal**, adj. Ar. ἰάλινος. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφάνης ; see also *clear*.
- Crystallise**, v. intrans. *Freeze* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.
- Cub**, subs. P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. σκύμος, ὁ or ἦ.
- Cube**, subs. P. κύβος, ὁ (used also in Ar. and V. for a *die*).
- Cubical**, adj. P. κυβικός.
- Cubit**, subs. P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.). *A cubit long* : P. πηχυαῖος. *Two cubits long* : P. δίπηχυς. *Three cubits long* : P. and V. τρίπηχυς (Xen. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Cuckoo**, subs. Ar. κόκκυξ, ὁ. *The sound of the cuckoo* : Ar. κόκκυ. *Cry cuckoo*, v. intrans. : Ar. κοκκύζειν.
- Cucumber**, subs. Ar. σίκνος, ὁ.
- Cud**, subs. *Chew the cud*, v. : P. μηρυκάζειν (Arist.).
- Cudgel**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ ; see *stick*.
- Cudgel**, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν ; see *beat*. *Cudgel one's brains* : use *ponder*.
- Cue**, subs. *Watchword* : P. and V. σὺνθημα, τό. *Give the cue to*, v. : P. and V. ὑποτίθηναι (mid. more common in P.) (dat.) ; see *suggest*. *Take one's cue from* : use *imitate*.
- Cuff**, subs. Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Blow* : P. and V. πηγή, ἦ.
- Cuff**, v. trans. P. ἐπὶ κορμῆς τύπτειν (acc.).
- Cuirass**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Culinary**, adj. Ar. and P. μαγειρικός. *The culinary art* : P. ἡ μαγειρική.
- Cull**, v. trans. P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.) ; see also *choose*.
- Culminate**, v. intrans. *End* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποτελευτᾶν. *Issue, turn out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεται, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Culminate in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.), P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).
- Culminating**, adj. P. and V. τελευταῖος.
- Culmination**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἦ (Thuc.) ; see *end*. *Culminating point* : P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *corner-stone*) ; see *height*.
- Culpability**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἦ ; see *guilt*.
- Culpable**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμορφος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).
- Culprit**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος, αὐτόχειρ, or use P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας. *Perpetrator of a murder* : P. and V. αἰθένης, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἦ ; see *murderer*.
- Cultivate**, v. trans. *Cultivate (land, etc.)* : P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., Rhes. 176), P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., Rhes. 75). *Plough* : P. and V. ἀροῦν. *Reclaim* : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.). *Civilise* : P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Practise* : P.

- and V. ἀσκέειν, ἐπιτρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν. *Help to cultivate*: P. συνασκεῖν (absol. or acc.). *Labour at*: P. and V. διαπρονεῖν (acc.). *Foster*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Cultivate the acquaintance of*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (τινά). *Cultivate the arts*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν (absol.).
- Cultivated**, adj. Of land: P. ἐργάσιμος. Of plants, etc.: P. ἤμερος. Of the mind: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμοσος.
- Cultivation**, subs. *Of land*: P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Education*: P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ.
- Cultivator**, subs. *Of the soil*: P. and V. αἰουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γάπωνος, ὁ.
- Culture**, subs. See *cultivation*. *Mental culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ, τὸ φιλοκαλον.
- Cultured**, adj. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμοσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος.
- Cumber**, v. trans. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζω. *Trouble, weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζω. *Be cumbered*: also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι.
- Cumber**, subs. See *cumbrance*.
- Cumbersome**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, δυσχερής, χάλεπός, V. ἀχθινός, ἐμβριθής; see *troublesome, burdensome*. *Heavy*: P. and V. βάρυς, ἐμβριθής (Plat.). *Unwieldy*: P. ὑπερογκος; see *bulky*.
- Cumbrance**, subs. *Burden*: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. Used of a person: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφορκίς, ἡ. Met., of anything that gives trouble: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ; see *burden*.
- Cumbrous**, adj. See *cumbersome, heavy*.
- Cumbrously**, adv. *Heavily*: Ar. and P. βάρως.
- Cunning**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτριπος, πικνός (Plat.), διπλοῦς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πᾶλιντρίβης, μηχανογράφος. Fem. adj., V. δολώπις; see also *skilful*. Of workmanship: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαιδῶλος. εὐχειρ.
- Cunning**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *trick*. *Craftiness*: Ar. πικρότης, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; see also *skill*.
- Cunningly**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Skilfully*: P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφροσμόνως.
- Cup**, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἔκπομα, τό, φιάλη, ἡ, κύθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρίβλιον, τό, V. ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256), σκύφώματα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεύχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527). *Small cup*: P. κυμβίον, τό. *Gold cup*: Ar. χρυσίς, ἡ. Met., of a flower: P. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ. *The hollow part of anything*: use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον. *The conduct of this monster in his cups is horrible*: P. ἡ παρονία τοῦ καθάρματος τουτοῦ δεινὴ (Dem. 403). *He taunts me in his cups with being no true son of my father*: καλεῖ παρ' οἴῳ πλαστός ὡς εἶην πατρί (Soph., *O. R.* 780).
- Cup-bearer**, subs. P. and V. οἰνοχόος, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 560).
- Cupboard**, subs. Use P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.
- Cupidity**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.
- Cur**, subs. See *dog*. As epithet of abuse: use Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό; see *creature*.
- Curable**, adj. P. and V. ἰασίμος, P. ἰατός. Of things: P. ἀκεστός.
- Curator**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

- Curb**, v. trans. *Bridle a horse*: P. χαλινοῦν (Xen.), V. ὀχμαῖζεν. Met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομιζεν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύεν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχεν. ἐπέχεν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχεν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητῶεν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.)
- Curb**, subs. P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ψάλιον (also Plat., met.). Met., V. χαλινός, ὁ. *Check, preventive*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό.
- Curdle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. πηγνύει. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf.).
- Curdled**, adj. V. πηκτός (Eur., Cycl. 190).
- Curds**, subs. V. πηκτὸν γάλα (Eur., Cycl. 190).
- Cure**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι (rare), ἐξιᾶσθαι, ἀκείσθαι, P. ἰατρεύειν. *Salt, pickle*: P. παριχεύειν.
- Cure**, subs. P. and V. ἰᾶμα, τό, ἰᾶσις, ἡ, Ar. ἐξάκεισις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό, ἀκείματα, τά; see *remedy*. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Cure for*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ (gen.), φάρμακον, τό (Plat.) (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.).
- Cureless**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δυσίᾳτος (Plat.), P. ἀνιάτος.
- Curer**, subs. P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (rare), V. ἰατήρ, ὁ, ἀκείτωρ, ὁ.
- Curiosity**, subs. *Eagerness for knowledge*: P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ. *Meddlesomeness*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Something strange*: use P. and V. νέον τι.
- Curious**, adj. *Inquisitive*: V. λιχνός (Eur., Hipp. 913). *Eager for knowledge*: P. φιλομάθης. *Eager to hear*: P. φιλήκοος. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, νέος, καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφύης. *Curiously made*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαιδάλος.
- Curiously**, adv. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφύως.
- Curly**, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιερίσσειν, V. ἐλίσσειν (rare P.), εἰλίσσειν. *Twine*: P. and V. πλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιερίσσεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wind*.
- Curly**, subs. *Of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of a fop*: Ar. κίκιννος, ὁ; see also *wreath*.
- Curling**, adj. See *twisted*. *Curling smoke*, subs.: Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (Av. 1717).
- Curly**, adj. *Of hair*: use P. οὔλος (Hdt.).
- Curmudgeon**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰγροκερδής; see *skinflint*.
- Currency**, subs. *Monetary*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Come into currency*, v.: met., P. ἐνικῶν; see *current*.
- Current**, adj. *Be current*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθθεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Become current*: P. ἐνικῶν. *As the story is current among men*: V. ὡς μεμύθηται βροτοῖς (Eur., Ion, 265). *Current prices*: P. αἱ τιμαὶ αἱ καθεστῆγκῖαι (Dem. 1285). *He hires from us at the current rate of interest*: P. μισθοῦται οὕτωσὶ παρ' ἡμῶν τοῦ γιγνομένου τόκου τῷ ἀργυρίῳ (Dem. 967).
- Current**, subs. *Of a river, etc.*: P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., Crat. 402a); see *stream*. *Full of currents*, adj.: P. ῥοώδης. *With the current*: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν. *Flow with a strong current*: P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό. *Turn current*: met., P. and V. πάροχετεύειν, V. πάρεκτρέπεν ὀχετόν.
- Currently**, adv. *Commonly*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ. *As is currently reported*: V. ὥσπερ ἡ φάτις κρατεῖ (Soph., Aj. 978).
- Curricule**, subs. See *chariot*.

Curry, v. trans. *Rub down*: P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen., also Ar.), V. κᾶταψήχειν, κενεῖζειν, Ar. and P. κᾶταψήν (Xen.). *Curry favour (with)*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.); see *flatter*.

Curse, v. trans. Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶρᾶσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπᾶρᾶσθαι (dat.), κᾶτεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρᾶς ἐξανιέναι (dat.), κᾶκᾶς πράξεις ἐφνυμένειν (dat.) (Soph., *Ant.* 1304), ἐπέυχεσθαι (absol.). *Be cursed with*: met., P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *Cursed with barrenness (of land)*: V. ἀκίρπυς ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O. R.* 254).

Curse, subs. *Imprecation*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἦ, V. κᾶτειγμᾶτα, τᾶ. Concretely, of a person: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem.), V. Ἐρινός, ἦ, μᾶίστωρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (adj.) (Dem. 280). *Pollution*: P. and V. ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), μᾶισμα, τό; see *pollution*. *Ruin*: V. ἄτη, ἦ. *Under a curse*: use adj., V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κᾶτᾶρᾶτος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Lay under a curse*, v.: P. ἐπᾶρατον ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. ἀραῖον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Under the curse of the goddess*: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *One under a curse*, subs.: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ. *Bringing a curse on*: V. ἀραῖος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *A curse on you*: Ar. and V. φθείρον, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμῶζε, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον: *These (children), alas! bring a curse upon your head*: V. οἷδ' εἰσὶν, οἶμοι, σὼ κᾶρα μᾶίστορες (Eur., *Med.* 1371). *I say that Zeus was never your father, curse as you are to many both barbarians and Greeks*: V. οὐ γὰρ ποτ' αὐχὼ Ζηνᾶ γ' ἐκφύσαι σ' ἐγὼ πολλοῖσι κῆρα βαρβάροις Ἑλληνσί τε (Eur., *Tro.* 765).

Cursed, adj. *Under a curse*: P. ἐπᾶρατος, ἐναγής, V. ἀραῖος, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Abominable*: P. and V. κᾶτᾶρᾶτος, μᾶρός, κᾶτάπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος, V. ἐχθροδαίμων, θεοστῆγής, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομίσής, P. ἐξάγιωτος, Ar. παγκᾶτᾶρᾶτος; see *accursed*.

Cursorily, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς. *Shortly*: P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ.

Cursory, adj. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς.

Curt, adj. P. βραχύλογος. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Curtail, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν.

Curtly, adv. *Shortly*: P. βράχεως, P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ.

Curtness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἦ.

Curule, adj. *Curule chair*, subs.: P. ἀγκυλόπους δίφρος, ὁ (late).

Curve, v. trans. *Incline in any direction*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν. *Bend*: Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶκάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῦν. V. intrans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

Curve, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ; see *bend*.

Curved, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπμιος. *Stooping with age*: Ar. κῦφός, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής. *Round*: P. κυκλοτερής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. κυκλωτός, κύρτος, εἰτορνος, ἀμφίτορνος.

Curvet, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Curving, adj. See *curved*.

Cushat, subs. Ar. and P. φάσσα, ἦ; see *dove*.

Cushion, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό. *For towers to sit on*: P. ἰψηρέσιον, τό.

Custodian, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἦ. *Curator*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ or ἦ. *Of a temple*: V. κληδοῦχος, ὁ or ἦ.

Custody, subs. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ, φρουρά, ἦ, τήρησις, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρουρήμα, τό. *Place of*

custody: P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμοπήριον, τό. *Keep in custody*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

Custom, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (Eur., *Hel.* 1270; but generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Customs*: P. and V. τὰ κἄθεστώτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Hereditary customs*: Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια. *The custom of the country*: Ar. and P. τὸ ἐπιχώριον. *Alas! how bad the custom that prevails in Greece*: οἰμοὶ καθ' Ἑλλάδα ὡς κακῶς νομίζεται (Eur., *And.* 693). *We will say it is not the custom in Greece to bury on land such as die at sea*: V. ἀλλ' οὐ νομίζειν φήσομεν καθ' Ἑλλάδα χέρσῳ καλύπτει τοὺς θανόντας ἐναλίους (Eur., *Hel.* 1065). *It is a custom*: P. and V. νομίζεται. *Buying*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ.

Customarily, adv. *In the usual way*: P. and V. εἰωθῶς, P. συνήθως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ; see usually.

Customary, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθῆς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is customary*: P. and V. νομίζεται; see usual.

Customer, subs. *Buyer*: P. ὠνήτης, ὁ. *Was he a customer of yours?* P. ἄρα καὶ ἐχρήτο ὑμῖν (Dem. 1237).

Customs, subs. *Taxes*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Customs' regulations*: P. τελωνικοὶ νόμοι. *Collector of customs*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

Cut, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν. *Hew*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, ἐκτέμνειν, V. κείρειν. *Divide, sever*: P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Cut a road or canal*: P. τέμνειν. *Met., affect deeply*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Cut one's hair*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see cut off. *Cut (teeth)*: use P. and V. φθεῖν (acc.). *Cut down*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, κατὰκοπτειν, ἐκκόπτειν; see also kill.

Met., curtail: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦναι. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπάμην. *Cut clean off*: P. and V. ἀποκαυλίζειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Cut off (hair)*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, V. ἀποθρίσαι (1st aor. ἀποθερίζειν), τέμνειν. *Intercept*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Cut off by a wall*: P. ἀποικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Shut out*: P. and V. ἀποκλήναι. *Destroy*: P. and V. κἄθαιρειν, διαφθεῖρειν; see destroy. *Cut open*: P. διακόπτειν (used of cutting open a lip, Dem. 1259). *Cut out*: P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν; see also destroy. *Interrupt a person speaking*: P. ἵπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑπακροῦναι; see interrupt. *Cut through (generally)*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, P. διακόπτειν. *Cut through enemy's ranks, etc.*: P. διακόπτειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Force (a passage)*: P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.). *Cut up*: P. and V. κόπτειν, τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκόπτειν, κατὰτέμνειν. *Carve*: V. κροκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. *Cut up (a force)*: see destroy.

Cut, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος.

Cut, subs. *Slice*: Ar. τόμος, ὁ, P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περίτμημα, τό (Plat.). *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *If the cut be deep*: P. εἰ βαθὺ τὸ τμήμα (ἔστι) (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c). *Short cut*: Ar. ἀπρᾶτος σύντομος, ἡ. *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Cutlass, subs. *Use sword*.

Cutler, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιροποιός, ὁ. *Cutler's factory*: P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.

Cut-purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a cut-purse*, v.: P. βαλλαντιοτομεῖν.

Cut-throat, subs. *See murderer*.

Cutting, subs. *Act of cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ; see passage. *Slip (of plants)*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Of the hair*: V. κουρά, ἡ.

- Cutting**, adj. *Severe* : P. and V. πικρός.
Cuttingly, adv. *Severely* : P. and V. πικρώς.
Cuttle-fish, subs. Ar. σπηρία, ἡ.
Cycle, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἡ, V. περιδρομή, ἡ.
Cymbal, subs. P. κύμβαλον, τό (Xen.). *Clashing of cymbals* : V. κρότύλα χαλκοῦ (Eur., *Cycl.* 205).
Cynosure, subs. *The cynosure of every eye* : use adj., P. and V. περίβλεπτος.
Cypress, subs. P. κυπάρισσος, ἡ (Plat.). *Of cypress*, adj. : P. κυπαρίσσιος.

D

- Dabble**, v. trans. *Wet* : P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.). *Dabble in, spend one's time in* : Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.).
Dabbler, subs. *Amateur*, as opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *A dabbler in disputation* : V. πάρεργαίτης λόγων (Eur., *Supp.* 426).
Dactyl, subs. Ar. and P. δάκτυλος, ὁ.
Dagger, subs. Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαμα, ἡ. *Armed with a dagger*, adj. : P. μαχαιροφόρος.
Daily, adj. Use P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν. *Daily food* : P. and V. ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή, ὁ καθ' ἡμέραν βίος, V. ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά. *Coming every day* : V. πάνημερος.
Daily, adv. P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, Ar. and P. ὀσημέραι
Daintily, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς; see *elegantly*. *Stepping daintily with milk-white foot* : V. ἄβρον βαινοῦσα παλλεύκῳ ποδὶ (Eur., *Med.* 1164).
Daintiness, subs. *Elegance* : P. κομψεία, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Fastidiousness* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης; ἡ (Plat.), χλιδῆ, ἡ (Plat.).
Dainty, adj. *Elegant* : P. and V. κομψός, V. ἀβρός; see *delicate*.

- Luxurious* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός.
Be dainty, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν, V. ἀβρόνευθαι. *Soft*, adj. : Ar. and P. μαλθακός, ἄπαλός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Dainty morsel*, subs. : P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. πάροψώνημα, τό. *Duy dainties*, v. : Ar. ὄψωνεῖν, πάροψωνεῖν. *Dainties*, subs. : P. εὐπάθειαι, αἰ (Plat., *Rep.* 404b).
Dais, subs. *Throne* : P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ.
Dale, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen., but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά. *Woodland dales* : V. νάπαιαι πτύχαι.
Dalliance, subs. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβῆ, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. διατρίβῆ, ἡ, τριβῆ, ἡ.
Dallier, subs. *Loiterer* : P. μελλητής, ὁ.
Dally, v. intrans. *Trifle* : P. and V. παίζειν. *Delay* : P. and V. τριβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν; see *delay*.
Dam, subs. *Of animals* : use P. and V. μήτηρ, ἡ. *Of a river, etc.* : use P. χῶμα, τό.
Dam, v. trans. *Throw up earth* : P. προσχοῖν (absol.). *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν; see *block*.
Damage, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, ἀδικεῖν, κἀκοῦν, κἀκουργεῖν, διαφθεῖρειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, P. καταβλάπτειν (Plat.).
Damage, subs. P. and V. βλάβῆ, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. *Doing no damage* : P. and V. ἀβλαβῆς, P. ἄσυνῆς (Plat.); see *harmless*. *Damages (at law)* : P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, P. καταδική, ἡ, Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Assessment of damages* : P. τίμησις, ἡ. *Be cast in damages*, v. : P. τὴν ἐπωβελίαν ὀφλισκάνειν.
Damaging, adj. See *harmful*. Met., P. and V. φλαύρος.
Damask, subs. Use P. and V. συνδών, ἡ.

Damask, adj. Use *red*.
Dame, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman* : P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γράϊα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.); see *lady*.
Damn, v. trans. See *condemn*. *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.
Damnable, adj. P. and V. κατάρατος, μιᾶρός, κατάρπυστος; see *curse*.
Damning, adj. *Damning proof* : P. φανερόν σημεῖον (Thuc. I, 132).
Damp, adj. P. and V. νοτερός, ὑγρός, διάβροχος, V. ὑδρηλός.
Damp, subs. P. and V. νοτίς, ἡ (Plat.); see *moisture*. *Dampness* : P. ὑρότης, ἡ.
Damp, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle* : V. ραίνειν, ὑδραίνειν. *Mét., Damp ardour, etc.* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.
Dampness, subs. P. ὑρότης, ἡ.
Damsel, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ; see *girl, child*.
Dance, v. intrans. P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι, P. ἐπορχεῖσθαι, V. ἀνορχεῖσθαι, ὑπορχεῖσθαι, Ar. διορχεῖσθαι. *Circle in the dance* : V. ἐλίσσειν. *Dance in honour of* : V. χορεύειν (acc.). *Dance with others* : Ar. συγχορεύειν (absol.).
Dance, subs. P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265). *Loving the dance*, adj. : Ar. and V. φιλόχορος. *Without the dance* : V. ἀχορος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *War-dance*, subs. : P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1135; also Ar.). *Dance of satyrs* : V. σάκις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 37).
Dancer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστής, ὁ, χορευτής, ὁ; see *dancing-girl*.
Dancing, subs. P. ὀρχησις, ἡ, V. ὀρχηστός, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 171). *The art of dancing* : P. ἡ ὀρχηστική. *Celebrate with dancing*, v. : V. ἀναχορεύειν (acc.), χορεύειν (acc.).

Dancing-girl, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστρίς, ἡ.
Dancing-master, subs. P. ὀρχηστροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. χοροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.
Dandified, adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.).
Dandle, v. trans. V. πάλλειν, P. σείειν (Plat., *Leg.* 790D).
Dandy, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a dandy*, v. : Ar. κομᾶν.
Danger, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise* : P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.). *In time of danger* : P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς. *In danger* : use adj., P. ἐπικίνδυνος, or adv., P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be in danger*, v. : V. ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν. *Loving danger*, adj. : P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Share dangers (with)*, v. : P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν (μετά, gen.). *Without danger*, adj. : P. ἀκίνδυνος; adv. : P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.
Dangerous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, Ar. and P. χάλειπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Harmful* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.).
Dangerously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Being dangerously wounded he fainted* : P. τραυματισθεὶς πολλὰ ἐλιποψύχησε (Thuc. 4, 12).
Dangle, v. trans. and intrans. See *hang*. *Sway*, v. intrans. : P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.
Dangling, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρριος.
Dank, adj. See *damp*. *Rotten* : Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be dank*, v. : V. μῦθᾶν.
Dankness, subs. P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ (Plat.).
Dapple, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Dappled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰ στικτός.

Dare, v. trans. *Challenge*: P. προκαλείσθαι. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσύν (acc.). *Face*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, θαρσύν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. τλήναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.), κριτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι. *Venture*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. τολμᾶν, P. ἀποτολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Be bold*: P. and V. θαρσύν. *Run risks*: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν; see *venture*. I *dare say*: use *perhaps*.

Daring, subs. P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Daring act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.).

Daring, adj. P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός, V. τᾶλαιφρων, τλήμων. *Fond of danger*: P. φιλοκίνδυνος; see *bold*, *rash*, *venturesome*.

Daringly, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

Dark, adj. Of skin: P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάχρως, V. ἐρεμνός, κελαινός, μελάγχμιος. Of colour generally: P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχμιος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Grey*: P. φαῖός (Plat.), ὄρφνιμος (Plat.); see *black*. *Without light*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναιός, δυοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναιγητος. *In shadow*: P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.). *It grows dark*, v.: P. συσκοτᾶζει. Met., *obscure*, *hard to understand*, adj.: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, αἰνυγατώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἀσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικός; see *obscure*, *ambiguously*. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφάνης, κρύφαῖος, V. κρύ-

φιος. *Keep in the dark*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτειν (acc.), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.); see under *keep*. *Keep dark*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.). Of looks: see *gloom*.

Dark, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *March in the dark*: P. σκοταῖος προσέρχεσθαι (Xen.). *He appeared in the dark*: Ar. ἀνέφανη κνεφαῖος (*Vesp.* 124).

Darken, v. trans. *Blacken*: P. and V. μελαίνειν. *Cast shadow over*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιαίζειν (acc.), σκοτοῖν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.), P. and V. συσκοτίζειν.

Dark-eyed, adj. P. μελανόματος (Plat.).

Darkly, adv. *Obscurely*: V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *ambiguously*. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδῃ. *Hint darkly at*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Darkness, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἡ. Of the under-world: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. *Steeped in darkness*, adj.: V. μελαμβάθης. *The cap of darkness*: P. ἡ Ἄϊδος κνῆ (Plat. from Homer).

Darling, subs. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584, and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό, τρίβῃ, ἡ. *One's darlings*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

Darling, adj. See *dear*.

Darn, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν.

Dart, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and *Æsch.*, *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λογχή, ἡ, V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό. *Throw the dart*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν,

P. εἰσακοντίζειν. *Throwing the dart*, subs.: P. ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Dart, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι, V. ἰάπτειν, ἐξάκοντίζειν; see shoot. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἴσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ὀρούειν, θούζειν, αἴσσειν; see rush. *Swoop*: Ar. and V. κατάρειν, V. σκήπτειν; see swoop. *Dart out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι.

Dash, v. trans. *Fling*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ὀπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἰέναι, V. ἰάπτειν. *Dashed upon the rocks*: V. σποδούμενος πρὸς πέτρας. *Be dashed to the ground*: V. φορεῖσθαι πρὸς οὐδας. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν. *Met., dash (one's hopes, etc.)*: P. and V. σφύλλειν. *Dash (one thing) against (another)*: V. προσβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τινὶ τι). *Dash in pieces*: P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραίνειν, σινᾶράσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Dash off, extemporise*: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.). *Dash out.—He dashed his brains out*: V. ἐγκέφαλον ἐξέρρανε (Eur., *Cycl.* 402). V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἴσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. αἴσσειν, ὀρούειν, θούζειν; see rush, swoop. *Dash against*: P. and V. πτυίειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see collide. *Dash into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc., V. dat. alone), Ar. and V. ἐμπύπτειν (dat.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσπρῶδαν (eis, acc.), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (eis, acc.); see burst in. *Dashing into the sea all armed as they were*: P. ἐπεισβαίνοντες σὺν τοῖς ὄπλοις εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν (Thuc. 2, 90). *Dash out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Dash over, inundate*: P. and V. κύτακλύζειν, P. ἐπικλύζειν. *Dash upon*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see attack.

Dash, subs. P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Dashing, adj. *Fiery, impetuous*: P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἴθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Dastard, subs. See coward.

Dastardly, adj. See cowardly.

Data, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (lit., starting-point).

Date, subs. *Time*: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *At no distant date*: V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακρὰν (Æsch., *Supp.* 925), P. οὐκ εἰς μακρὰν. *Not distinguishing the date*: P. τὸ πότε οὐ διαρίων (Dem. 414). *Hellanicus has mentioned (these things) shortly, and without due accuracy as regards dates*: P. Ἑλλάνικος βραχέως τε καὶ τοῖς χρόνοις οὐκ ἀκριβῶς ἐπεμνήσθη (Thuc. 1, 97). *Out of date*, adj.: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος; see old-fashioned. *The interest to date*: P. οἱ γυγόμενοι τόκοι (Dem.).

Date, subs. *Fruit*: P. βάλανος, ἡ (Xen.). *Date-palm*: P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Daub, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾶρᾰλείφειν, κύταπλάττειν, V. χρίειν; see anoint. *Daub with plaster*: P. κοινᾶν.

Daughter, subs. P. and V. θυγάτηρ, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ἡ; see child. *Little daughter*: P. θυγάτριον, τό.

Daunt, v. intrans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see frighten.

Dauntless, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτρεστος, ἀδείμαντος, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., *Frags.*); see bold.

Dauntlessly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδέως, V. ἀδειμάντως; see boldly.

Dauntlessness, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see boldness.

Daw, subs. Ar. κολοῖός, ὁ.

Dawdle, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλ-
λεν; see *delay*.

Dawdler, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

Dawdling, adj. P. and V. βραδύς.

Dawn, subs. P. and V. ἔως, ἡ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τὸ περιόρθρον. *At dawn*: P. and V. ἀμ' ἡμέρα (Eur., *El.* 78), P. ἀμ' ἔω, Ar. and P. ἔωθεν, V. ἡλίου, τέλλοντος, or use adj., P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., *Rhes.* 771, and Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἔφος. *Of dawn*, adj.: V. ἔφος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Rising from bed at dawn*: ἔωσι ξανασιτάντες λέχους (Eur., *El.* 786) *Those who do not come at dawn*: Ar. οἱ μὴ παρόντες ὄρθριοι (*Ecc.* 283). *Having arrived at dawn*: P. ὄρθριος ἦκων (Plat., *Prot.* 313B). *From early dawn*: Ar. and P. ἐξ ἑωθινῶν. Met., *beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Dawn, v. intrans. P. ὑποφαίνειν, Ar. διαλάμπειν. *Day was beginning to dawn*: P. ὑπέφανέ τι ἡμέρας (Plat., *Prot.* 312A). *Dawn on one, occur to one*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεται (acc. or dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπέρχεται (acc. or dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.).

Day, subs. P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ, V. ἡμαρ, τό; sometimes V. ἡλιος, ὁ. *All day*: use adj., Ar. and V. πᾶν ἡμερος. *By day*: P. and V. μεθ' ἡμέραν, or use adj., P. μεθημερινός. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. ἐπ' ἡμαρ (Soph., *Frag.*), κατ' ἡμαρ. *By day or by night*: V. νύχτιος ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603). *Every day*: P. καθ' ἐκάστην τὴν ἡμέραν. *Of the day*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἡμερινός, P. and V. ἡμερησίως. *A day's journey*: P. ἡμερησία ὁδός (Plat.). *Some day*: P. and V. ποτέ. *Spend the day*, v.: P. and V. ἡμερεύειν, P. διμερεύειν. *The other day, lately*, adv.: P. and V. νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἄνωχον. *The self-same day*: P. and V. αὐθήμερον. *On the day before*: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen.). *The day before yesterday*: Ar. and P. πρόην. *Gain the day*, v.: P.

and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *In rotting*: also V. πληθύνεσθαι. *Be the order of the day*: P. and V. κρατεῖν. *Living but a day*, adj.: P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Day-break, subs. See *dawn*.

Day-dream, subs. P. and V. ἕπαρ, τό.

Daylight, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He indulged in dissipation in broad daylight*: P. ἐκόμιζε μεθ' ἡμέραν (*Lys.* 142).

Daze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρισσειν, συγχεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Dazzle, v. trans. *Blind*: P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.). Met., *lead astray*: P. and V. παρᾶγειν, ἀπάτῶν, ἐξάπάτῶν; see *deceive*.

Dazzle, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.).

Dazzling, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φεικνός, παμφυῖς, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (also Plat. but rare P.), φαισφόρος, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, ἐξαυγής (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλλίφεγγής, σελασφόρος, Ar. μαρμαρέος. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπᾶρός; see *white*.

Dead, adj. P. and V. τεθνεώς (Æsch., *Choe.* 682), τεθνηκός, V. θάνατος, καθ-θάνατος; see *fallen*. *Lifeless*: P. and V. ἀψύχος. *A dead body*, subs.: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυσ, ὁ; see *corpse*. *Be dead*, v.: P. and V. τεθνηκέαι, τεθνάαι. Ar.

and V. οἴχεσθαι (rare P.), or use P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι. *The dead, killed in battle*, subs.: P. and V. νεκροί, οἱ. Generally: P. and V. οἱ τεθνηκότες, οἱ οὐκ ὄντες, οἱ κῆτω, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ θιάνοντες, οἱ καθθαίνοντες, οἱ κῆμόντες, οἱ κεκμηκότες, οἱ ὀλωλότες, οἱ ἐξολωλότες, οἱ φθιτοί, οἱ ἔνεροι (Plat. but rare P.), οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρθε, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *He is dead and gone*: V. οἴχεται θάνατον. *Dead, withered* (of leaves, etc.), adj.: Ar. αὖος, Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Dead to pity*: see *pitiless*. *A dead letter*: see under *letter*. *At dead of night*: P. πολλῆς νυκτός,

- ἀωρὶ τῆς νυκτός, V. ἄκρας νυκτός, νυκτός ἐν κἀταστάσει, Ar. ἀωρὶ νυκτωρ.
- Deaden**, v. trans. *Make dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἀταμβλύνειν. *Custom will work with time to deaden this feeling*: V. ἀλλ' ὁ νόμος αὐτὰ τῷ χρόνῳ συνισχναεῖ (Eur., I. A. 694).
- Deadlock**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Deadly**, adj. P. and V. θανάσιμος, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος; see also *harmful*. Of a blow: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Strike with a deadly blow*: P. θανασίμως τύπτει (acc.).
- Deaf**, adj. P. and V. κωφός. *Deaf to entreaties*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος.
- Deafen**, v. trans. P. ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be deafened with talk*: P. διαθρυλίσθαι. *The noise was wide-spread and deafening*: P. ἦν θόρυβος πολὺς καὶ ἐκπληκτικός (Thuc., 8, 92).
- Deafness**, subs. P. κωφότης, ἡ.
- Deal**, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. διαδίδοναι, Ar. and P. διανέμειν; see *distribute*. *Deal (a person) a blow*: P. πλῆγὴν ἐντείνειν (dat.). *Deal (a person) a further blow*: P. πλῆγὴν προσεντείνειν (dat.). *I deal the fallen man a third blow besides*: V. τῷ πεπτωκῶτι τρίτην ἐπενδίδωμι (Æsch., Ag. 1385). *Deal in, use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), P. and V. κῆπηλεύειν (acc.); see *traffic in*. *Deal with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with, under dealings*. *Trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι. *Discuss*: see *discuss*. *Transact business with*: P. συμβάλλειν (dat.) (Plat.). *Easy to deal with*, adj.: P. εὐμεταχείριστος.
- Deal**, adj. *Made of pine*: V. πεύκινος, ἐλάτινος.

- Deal**, subs. *Business transaction*: P. συμβόλαιον, τό. *At the close of the deal*: P. ἐν τῇ διαλύσει τῆς κοινωνίας (Plat., Rep. 343D). *A great deal*, adv.: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.). *A great deal of*: use P. and V. adj., πολὺς, agreeing with subs.
- Dealer**, subs. *Trader*: P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ, κἀπηλος, ὁ. *Seller*: P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.
- Dealings**, subs. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμξία, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. σὺναλλάγαι, αἱ; see *intercourse*. *Have dealings with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), σὺναλλάσσειν (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύειν (dat.) (or pass.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνύειν (dat.). *Business dealings*, subs.: P. συμβόλαιον, τά.
- Dear**, adj. *Loved*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσιμος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφίλης. *Pleasing*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. χαρτῶς (Plat. also but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Dear to the gods*: P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Expensive*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.
- Dearly**, adv. *At a high price*: use P. and V. πολλοῦ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, πολὺ; see *exceedingly, much*.
- Dearness**, subs. *Expensiveness*: P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.).
- Dearth**, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχρηία, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.
- Death**, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ, V. μόρος, ὁ, μοῖρα, ἡ, Ἄιδής, ὁ, τὸ θνήσκειν, πότμος, ὁ; see *destruction*. *On the point of death*, adj.: P. ἐπιθάνατος; see

- dying*. When the blood has ebbed in painless death: V. αιμάτων εὐθησιμῶν ἀπορρύντων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1293).
- Deathless**, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος, V. αἰείως (Æsch., *Frag.*), αἰείως (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Immortal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρωσ; see *immortal*.
- Debar**, v. trans. *Exclude*: P. and V. εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπειργεῖν, ἐκκλήγειν, ἀποκλήγειν, V. κἀπειργεῖν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν, κατὰκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.).
- Debark**, v. intrans. See *disembark*.
- Debase**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Debase money*: Ar. and P. κισθηλεύειν.
- Debased**, adj. *Corrupt*: P. διεφθαρμένος. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κῆκος, ἀνάξιος. *Of money*: P. and V. κισθηλός, Ar. and P. πᾶραστος.
- Debatable**, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.
- Debate**, v. trans. *Discuss, examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπεξερχεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, διαπεραίνειν. V. intrans. *Meditate*: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν. *Debating whether to be wroth with the city*: V. ὡς ἀμφίβουλος οὐσα θυμούσθαι πόλει (Æsch., *Eum.* 733). *Take counsel*: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν.
- Debate**, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἢ, P. ἐννοια, ἢ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἢ (rare P.). *Perplexity, doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἢ. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἢ. *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Let us hold debate together*: V. εἰς κοινούς λόγους ἔλθωμεν (Eur., *Or.* 1098).
- Debater**, subs. *Politically*: use P. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ. *Orator*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.
- Debauch**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβάσθαι (Plat.), P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλίβναι.
- Debauch**, subs. *Feasting*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἢ. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.
- Debauchee**, subs. Use adj., P. ἀσελγής, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος.
- Debauchery**, subs. See *debauch*. *Intemperance*: P. ἀσελγεια, ἢ, ἀκολασία, ἢ.
- Debility**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἢ (once Eur., *H. F.* 269).
- Debouch**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι. *Of a river*: P. ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι), ἐκβάλλειν.
- Debris**, subs. V. ἐρείπια, τά; see *ruin*.
- Debt**, subs. Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό. *Be in debt*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *In debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Deeply in debt*: P. ὑπέρχρεως. *The debt due to parents for one's rearing*: P. and V. τροφεία, τά. *Cancelling of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἢ. *Be imprisoned for debt*: P. δεθῆναι ἐπὶ χρήμασι (Dem. 610).
- Debtor**, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀφειλέτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ὀφειλέτις, ἢ. *Be a debtor*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλειν.
- Decadent**, adj. *Inferior*: P. and V. χείρων, ἢσσων, P. καταδέεστος.
- Decamp**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. αυτομολεῖν, ἀποτρεχεῖν (Xen.), ἀποδιδράσκειν.
- Decapitate**, v. trans. P. ἀποτεμνει τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινός), V. κἀρατομνει, αὐχενίζειν, κἀρὰ τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾶτα τέμνειν (τινός), κἀρὰ θεριζειν (τινός).
- Decay**, v. intrans. *Waste away*: P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κἀταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραινεσθαι (Plat.); see *pine*. *Rot, fall to pieces*: P. and V. τήκεσθαι (Plat.), σήπεσθαι, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰσῆπεσθαι. Met., *pass away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.
- Decay**, subs. As opposed to *growth*: P. φθορά, ἢ, φθίσις, ἢ. *Dankness*,

- mould* : P. and V. εἰρώς, ὁ. *Rot-tenness* : P. σηπεδών, ἡ. *Rust* : P. ἰός, ὁ. *Met., ruin* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ.
- Decease**, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ; see *death*.
- Decease**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπαλλύσσεσθαι (with or without βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.).
- Deceased**, adj. See *dead*.
- Deceit**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. κλέμμᾶ, τό; see *deceitfulness, trick*.
- Deceitful**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς (Plat.), P. ἀπατηλός. *Cunning* : P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾶνούργος, πικνός (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, V. πάλι-τριβής, μηχανορράφος, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμῆλος (once in Plat.). Fem. adj., V. δολῶπις.
- Deceitfully**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Darkly, obscurely* : Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
- Deceitfulness**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἔξαπατή, ἡ. *Fraud* : P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ. *Artfulness* : Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Deceive**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἔξαπατᾶν (Eur., Hipp. 1406), πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενάκιζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾶπᾶτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *cheat*. *Join in deceiving* : P. συνεξαπατᾶν (dat. or absol.). *Lead astray* : P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν. *Easy to deceive*, adj : P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος. *Hard to deceive* : P. δυσεξαπάτητος. *Be deceived in, be balked of*, v. : P. and V. ψεῦδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλ-λῃσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.).
- Deceiver**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Charlatan* : P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φένας, ὁ.
- December**, subs. Use P. Περσειδεών, ὁ.
- Decemvir**, subs. P. δεκάδαρχος, ὁ (late).
- Decemvirate**, subs. P. δεκαδαρχία, ἡ (late).
- Decency**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρόπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμήτης, ἡ. *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Decennial**, adj. P. δεκετής, δεκαετής.
- Decent**, adj. P. and V. εὐσχημων, εὐκοσμος, κόσμος. *Befitting* : P. and V. πρόπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπῆς. *From which one could not buy formerly even a decent slave* : P. ὄθεν οὐδ' ἀνδράποδον σπουδαῖον οὐδὲν ἦν πρότερον πρίασθαι (Dem. 119).
- Decently**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχημῶς. *Befittingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.
- Deception**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενάκισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ; see *deceit, deceitfulness*.
- Deceptive**, adj. P. ἀπατηλός. *Met., of things, hollow, unsound* : P. and V. ἕπουλος, σαθρός. *Indistinct* : P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Delusive* : V. κέρτομος.
- Deceptiveness**, subs. P. πλανή, ἡ; see *deceitfulness*.
- Decide**, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαρίζειν, γιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διε-δᾶναι. *Arbitrate on* : P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.) (Eur., Hel. 996), P. δαιτᾶν (acc.). *Determine, fix* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Bring to an end, settle* : Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *end*. *Come to a decision* : P. ἐπιγιγνώσκειν (absol.). *Resolve* (with infin. following) : P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιέσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπίνοεῖν (all with infin.). *It is decided* : P. and V. δέδοκται, δεδογμένον (ἐστὶ) (both with infin.). *Be speedily decided* (of a battle) : P. ταχεῖαν τὴν κρίσιν ἔχειν (Thuc. 1, 23). *Easy to decide*, adj. : V. εὐκρίτος. *Hard to decide* : P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.).
- Decided**, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Of things* : P. ισχυρός.

Unquestionable: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. **Clear**: P. and V. σαφής. **Gain a decided victory**: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.

Decidedly, adv. **Unquestionably**: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως. **Clearly**: P. and V. σαφῶς. **Much**: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.). **In answer to a question**: P. and V. μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. ἀμείλει, κομῖδῃ γε; see *yes*.

Decimate, v. trans. Use *kill, destroy*.

Decipher, v. trans. **Interpret**: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. **Read**: Ar. and P. ἀναγνώσκειν.

Decision, subs. **Resolve, purpose**: P. and V. γνώμη, ἢ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἢ, V. γνώμα, το; see *determination*. **Decree**: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, P. δόγμα, τό, διαγνώμη, ἢ. **Judgment**: P. and V. κρίσις, ἢ, P. διάγνωσις, ἢ, διάκρισις, ἢ, διαψήφισις, ἢ. **Finding, sentence**: P. ἀπόφασις, ἢ. **Give a decision against** (in an arbitration): P. καταδικαῖν (gen. or absol.). **Give a decision in favour of**: P. ἀποδικαῖν (gen.). **Come to a decision**: P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *decide*.

Decisive, adj. P. and V. κύριος; see *decided*. **The decisive time**, subs.: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ; see *crisis*. **Win a decisive victory**: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν.

Decisively, adv. See *decidedly*.

Deck, subs. P. κατάστρωμα, τό, V. σᾶνις, ἢ. **Boats with decks**: P. πλοῖα κατάφρακτα, τᾶ.

Deck, v. trans. **Adorn**: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγᾶλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν; see *trick out*. **Deck oneself out**: Ar. and P. καλλωπιζέσθαι.

Decked, adj. **Adorned**: V. εὐκοσμος. **Covered in** (of a boat): P. κατάφρακτος, ἐστεγασμένος.

Declaim, v. trans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν (acc. or absol.). **Recite**: Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (acc. or absol.). **Recite in a tragic manner**: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.). **Practise rhetoric**: P. ῥητορεύειν, μελετᾶν. **Train the voice**: P. φωνασκεῖν (absol.).

Declamation, subs. **Recitation**: P. ῥαψωδία, ἢ. **Public speaking**: P. δημηγορία, ἢ. **Speech made for show**: P. ἐπίδειξις, ἢ. **Training of the voice**: P. φωνασκία, ἢ. **The art of declamation**: P. ἢ ῥητορικῇ.

Declamatory, adj. P. ῥητορικός, δημηγορικός.

Declaration, subs. **Exposition**: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἢ. **Proclamation**: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. **Evidence before a magistrate**: P. ἀπογραφή, ἢ. **Assertion**: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Declare, v. trans. **Make known, explain**: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύοναι, φράζειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σαφηνίζειν (also Xen.). **Express** (an opinion): P. and V. ἀποφαινεσθαι, P. ἀποδεικνυσθαι. **Announce**: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, σημαίνειν, προσημαίνειν, V. προὔννεπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν; see also *proclaim, say*. **Narrate**: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαισκεῖν (Æsch.). **Assert**: P. and V. φάσκειν, φάναι, P. διατείνεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν. **Declare as a witness**: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν. **Declare on oath**: see *swear*. **Declare for, take the side of**: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). **Declare** (war): P. προαγορεύειν (πόλεμον). **Waiting to see on which side victory would declare itself**: P. περιουρωμένοι ὀποτέρων ἢ νίκῃ εἶσθαι (Thuc. 4, 73).

Declared, adj. **Open, manifest**: P. and V. φανερός, σαφής.

Decline, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀναίεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), ἀρνεῖσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι. **Avoid**: P. and

- V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι ; see *avoid*. *Decline* (an invitation) : P. ἐπαυεῖν (acc.) (Xen. ; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). V. intrans. *Not to be willing* : Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίεσθαι. *Sink*, *set* : P. and V. δύνειν, δέεσθαι, V. φθίνειν. *Degenerate* : P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Decay* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.
- Decline**, subs. *Consumption* : P. φθῆ, ἦ.
- Declivity**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὄ, V. κλίτυς, ἦ ; see *slope*.
- Decompose**, v. trans. *Kot* : P. and V. σήπειν. *Break up* : Ar. and P. διᾶλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, σήπεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶσῆπεσθαι.
- Decomposed**, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος.
- Decorate**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγύλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν. *Crown* : P. and V. στεφάνου ; see *crown*, *adorn*.
- Decoration**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὄ. *Ornament* : V. ἀγαλμα, τό. *Crown* (as reward for merit) : P. and V. στέφανος, ὄ ; see *adornment*.
- Decorous**, adj. P. and V. κόσμος, εὐσχήμων, εὐκοσμος.
- Decorously**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχήμως.
- Decorousness**, subs. See *decorum*.
- Decorum**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἦ, τό κόσμιον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἦ.
- Decoy**, v. trans. P. δελείζειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν ; see *beguile*.
- Decoy**, subs. *Bait* : P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελείασμα, τό.
- Decrease**, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασοῦν, V. intrans. P. μειῶσθαι, ἐλασοῦσθαι. *Met.*, *fade* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.
- Decree**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι. *It is decreed* : P. and V. δοκεῖ. *Command* : P. and V. κελεύειν ; see *command*. *Proclaim* : P. and V. κηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνᾶκηρύσσειν ; see *proclaim*.
- Decree**, subs. *Vote of the people* : P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἦ.
- Generally : P. διαγνώμη, ἦ, δόγμα, τό. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.
- Decrepid**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναρθρος, Ar. σαπρός. *Become decrepit*, *grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶγηράσκειν.
- Decrepitude**, subs. *Weakness* : P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἦ (once Eur., *H. F.* 269). *Old age* : P. and V. γήρας, τό.
- Decry**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *blame*.
- Dedicate**, v. trans. P. and V. καθιερον, Ar. and V. καθοσιουόσθαι, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶγίζειν, P. ιεροῦν ; see also *devote*. *Dedicate offerings* : P. and V. ἀνιτίθειναι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384). *Be dedicated* : P. ἀνακεῖσθαι. *Set up in honour of a god* : P. and V. ἰδρύειν. *Dedicate (land to a god)* : P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνίεναι (acc.). *Dedicating my body to death* : V. "Αὐτῆ προτιθεῖσ' ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec.* 368). *Polytnices dedicated these shields to the gods* : V. τῆσδε Πολυνηϊκῆς θεοῖς ἀσπίδας ἔθηκε (Eur., *Phoen.* 575).
- Dedication**, subs. *Act of dedication* : P. ἀνάθεσις, ἦ.
- Dedicatory offering**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό.
- Deduce**, v. trans. *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι ; see *infer*. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι.
- Deduct**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαίρειν (Dem. 824).
- Deduction**, subs. *Inference* : P. συλλογισμός, ὄ.
- Deductive**, adj. P. συλλογιστικός (Arist.).
- Deductively**, adv. P. συλλογιστικῶς (Arist.).
- Deed**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἦ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *In deed*, as opposed to *word* : P. and V. ἔργω, V. ἔργοις. *Legal document* :

Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματέιον, τό.
Deem, v. trans. P. and V. νομίζω, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἔχειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμω. *Be deemed*: P. and V. δοκέω.
Deep, adj. P. and V. βαθύς. *Of sound*: P. and V. βάρυς (Eur., Hipp. 1202). *A deep cut*: P. βαθύ τμήμα (Plat.). *Abstruse*: P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Cunning*: P. and V. ποικίλος, πυκνός. *Wise*: P. and V. σοφός. *Of sorrow, etc.*: use P. and V. πολύς. *Deep silence*: P. and V. πολλή σιωπή. *Deep and dark*: V. μελαμβύθης. *Deep-flowing*: V. βαθύρρους. *Deep-rooted*: lit., V. βαθύριζος; met., innate: P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.). *To draw up one's line four deep*: P. ἐπὶ τεσσάρων τάσσεσθαι (mid.) (Thuc. 2, 90). *The Thebans arranged their line twenty-five shields deep*: ἐπ' ἄσπίδας πέντε μὲν καὶ εἰκοσι Θηβαῖοι ἐτάξαντο (Thuc. 4, 93). *The Athenians having their ships drawn up one deep*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Deep down in*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).
Deep, subs. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλς, ὅ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea*: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὅ (rare P.). *Deeps*: Ar. and V. βύθος, ὅ.
Deepen, v. trans. *Make deeper*: use P. βαθύτερον ποιεῖσθαι. *Increase*: P. and V. αὔξάνειν, αὔξειν. V. intrans. *Become deeper*: use P. βαθύτερος γίνεσθαι. *Increase*: P. and V. αὔξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.
Deeply, adv. Met., much: P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρα, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. *Wisely*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
Deepness, subs. *Of a voice*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ; see *depth*.
Deer, subs. P. and V. ἐλάφος, ὅ or ἡ. *Fawn*: Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὅ.

Deface, v. trans. *Obliterate*: P. and V. ἐξάλειψεν, ἀφάνισεν. *Mar*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρην, αἰκίζεσθαι; λύμαινεσθαι, λωβάσθαι (Plat.). *Mutilate*: P. περικόπτειν.
Defacement, subs. *Obliteration*: Ar. and P. ἀφάνισις, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Mutilation*: P. περικοπή, ἡ.
Defalcate, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *embezzle*.
Defalcation, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ.
Defamation, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, διαβολή, ἡ, P. κατηγορία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βυσκάνια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*.
Defamatory, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκάνος, P. βιάσφημος, σῦκοφαντικός; see *abusive*.
Defame, v. trans. P. and V. διάβάλλειν, κῶκῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν, P. διασέρειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), V. κύκαστομεῖν, δυστομεῖν; see *abuse*.
Default, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Default in payment*: P. ὑπερημερία, ἡ. *Make default, go bankrupt*, v.: P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι. *In default of, without*: P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.) (Plat. and Isoc.), V. δίχᾶ (gen.); see *without*. *Judgment by default*: P. ἐρήμη δίκη, or ἐρήμη alone. *Let judgment go by default*: P. τὴν δίκην ἐρήμον ὀφλισκάνειν (Dem. 889).
Default, v. intrans. *Not to appear in court*: P. οὐκ ἄπαντᾶν. *Go bankrupt*: P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι.
Defaulter, subs. *Defaulting debtor*: use adj., P. ὑπερημερος.
Defeat, v. trans. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer*. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Defeat a plot*: P. καταπαῖν ἐπιβουλήν (Thuc. 8, 24). *Defeat at sea*: P. καταναυ-

- μαχεῖν (acc.). *Be defeated*: P. and V. ἡσασθαι, σφάλλσθαι.
- Defeat**, subs. P. ἡσσα, ἦ, πταῖσμα, τό. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.
- Defect**, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἦ, ἔλλειψις, ἦ. *Imperfection*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἦ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἦ. *Bodily defect*: P. ποτηρία, ἦ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.); see *blemish*. *Defects, shortcomings*: P. ἁλλείμματα, τά.
- Defection**, subs. *Revolt*: P. ἀποστασις, ἦ.
- Defective**, adj. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδής, οὐχ ἰκανός, P. ἔλλκπής. *Faulty*: P. and V. πλημμελής.
- Defectively**, adv. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς, οὐχ ἰκανῶς. *Faultily*: P. πλημμελῶς.
- Defence**, subs. *Bulwark*: P. and V. ἐρῦμα, τό, ἐπαλξις, ἦ, V. ἔρκος, τό. Used concretely of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὄ. *Defence against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἐρῦμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλξις, ἦ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἦ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἦ (gen.). *Defences (of a town, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐρῦμα, τό, τείχος, τό, P. τείχισμα, τό, V. ἔρκη, τά. *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. ταῦτα προῦβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἦ, σωτηρία, ἦ, V. ῥῦμα, τό, ἐρῦμα, τό; see *protection*. *Means of defence*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ, V. ἀλκή, ἦ. *Assistance*: P. and V. ἐπίκουρία, ἦ, P. βοήθεια, ἦ; see *assistance*. *Come to the defence of*, v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *assist*. *Reply to charges*, subs.: P. ἀπολογία, ἦ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Advocacy*: P. συνηγορία, ἦ. *Justification*: P. δικαίωμα, τό.
- Defenceless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *Bare*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Unwalled*: P. ἀτείχιστος. *Unarmed*: P. and V. γυμνός, P. ἄοπλος, V. ψιλός, ἄσκεινος, ἀτευχής.
- Defencelessness**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ.
- Defend**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.). *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφύλασσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύσσειν; see also *fortify*. *Champions*: P. and V. προστάτεῖν (gen.), προῖστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.); see *aid, champion*. *Vindicate*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.), ὑπεριπολογεῖσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (once Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Join in defending*: P. συναπολογεῖσθαι (dat.). *Advocate*: P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.); see *advocate*. *Answer for*: Ar. ὑπερᾶποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Defend, praise (an action)*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 499). *Defend an action at law*: P. πρὸς δίκην ἀπαντᾶν. *Defend oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defend oneself in court*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Defend oneself against*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξᾶμύνεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέξεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ward off*.
- Defendant**, subs. P. ἀντιδίκος, ὄ or ἦ, P. and V. ὄ φεύγων (Eur., *El.* 1269); or use in referring to the *defendant in court*, P. οὔτος, οὔτοσί. *Be defendant*, v.: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀντιδίκειν.
- Defender**, subs. V. ἀμύντωρ, ὄ. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὄ or ἦ, φρουρός, ὄ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὄ.
- Defensible**, adj. Of a military position: P. ἐχυρός (lit., *strong*). *Be defensible (of conduct)*: P. ἀπολογίαν ἔχειν, P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν (*admit of excuse*). *Pardonable*: V. σύγγνωστος, P. συγγνώμων.
- Defensive**, adj. P. ἀμυντήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος. *Act on the defensive*, v.: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defensive alliance*, subs.: P. ἐπιμαχία, ἦ. *Make an alliance with the Argives for defensive purposes*: P. πρὸς Ἀργείους συμμαχίαν ποιῆσθαι ὥστε

τῇ ἀλλήλων ἐπιμαχεῖν (Thuc. 5, 27).

Defer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 526), εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι, P. παροδείσθαι, ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63). *Defer to* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑπέκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. παῦχχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.); see *yield to*. *Pay respect to* : Ar. and P. θεραπείην (acc.).

Deference, subs. *Payng respects* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Think ye in truth that he will pay deference or heed to the blind man* : V. ἡ καὶ δοκεῖτε τοῦ τυφλοῦ τιν' ἐντροπήν ἢ φροντιδ' ἕξειν (Soph., O. C. 299).

Deferential, adj. P. θεραπευτικός (Xen.); see *modest*. *Fawning* : P. θωπευτικός.

Defiance, subs. *Challenge* : P. πρόκλησις, ἡ. *In defiance of* : P. and V. βιά (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Courage* : P. and V. θάρσος, τό. *But defiance to*, v. : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Self-will* : P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθιδια, ἡ.

Defiant, adj. *Self-willed* : P. and V. αἰθάδης; see *bold, boastful*.

Defiantly, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως; see *boldly, boastfully*.

Deficiency, subs. P. ἐνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Want* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiencies, shortcomings* : P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Deficient, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Deficient in* : P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρείως (gen.). *Be deficient in*, v. : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.), πένεσθαι (gen.); see *lack*. *Be deficient* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, V. λείπειν.

Deficiently, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

Deficit, subs. P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.

Defile, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαιίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρηπαί-

νειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); κηλιδῶν, χρωζῶν. *Bring to dishonour* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κάττωσχύνειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναμυμπλάναι. *Defile with* : V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., Hec. 496). *Defiled with*, adj. : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Defile with blood*, v. : P. and V. αἱμάτων (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαιμαῖτον, V. φουίνσσειν, ἐκφουίνσσειν, αἱμιάσσειν. V. intrans. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

Defile, subs. *Pass* : P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), V. στενωπός, ἡ.

Defiled, adj. P. and V. μῦρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρος; see *tainted*. *Defiled with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Met., blood-guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, πύλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγῆς. *One defiled with blood*, subs. : V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Defilement, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc., 2, 13), V. μῖσος, τό, λῦμα, τό. *Pollution* : P. μαρία, ἡ. *Met., taint* : P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ; see *taint*.

Defiler, subs. P. and V. λῦμῶν, ὁ, P. διαφθορέως, ὁ, V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Define, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν; see *decide, limit*.

Definite, adj. P. and V. σαφής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκρίβης. *Well-defined, fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος.

Definitely, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδην.

Definition, subs. P. λόγος, ὁ (Plat.), ὁρισμός, ὁ (Arist.), ὄρος, ὁ (Arist.).

Deflower, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Deform, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, καταικίζεσθαι. *Distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Impair, disable* : P. and V. βλάπτειν.

Deformed, adj. *Crippled* : P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος. *Distorted* :

- V. διάστροφος. *Ugly* : P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat.), δῦσεῖδης (Soph., *Frag.*, Plat.), V. δύσμορφος.
- Deformity**, subs. P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).
- Defraud**, v. trans. *Cheat* : P. and V. ἀπάτῃν, ἐξάπατῃν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾰπάτῃν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Defraud of* : P. and V. σῦλᾰν (τινά τι), ἀποσουλᾰν (τινά τι) ; see *deprive*. *Be defrauded of* : P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.).
- Defrauder**, subs. *Thief* : P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ. *One who deprives* : P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ (Plat.).
- Defray**, v. trans. *Provide* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Pay* : P. and V. τελεῖν : see *pay*. *Defray the expenses* : P. τὰ ἀναλώματα δαπανᾶν. *Defray the expenses of a chorus (at festivals)* : Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat. or absol.).
- Deft**, adj. P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξίος, P. τεχνικός, V. εὐχειρ ; see *skilful*.
- Deftly**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς.
- Deftness**, subs. See *skill*.
- Defunct**, adj. See *dead*.
- Defy**, v. trans. *Challenge* : P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.
- Degenerate**, adj. P. and V. χείρων, κάκτων, P. καταδέεστέρος. *Base* : Ar. and P. ἀγενής.
- Degenerate**, v. intrans. P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐπὶ τὸ χείρον μεταβαλλεσθαι. *He did not degenerate into inaction* : P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀπέκλινεν (Dem. 13).
- Degeneration**, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χείρον μεταβολή, ἡ.
- Degradation**, subs. *Dishonour* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ὄνειδος, τό, ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχῶνη, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό ; see *ignominy*. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ.
- Degrade**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν. *Bring low* : P. and V. καθαίρειν, κατᾰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν ; see *abase*. *Bring to shame* : P. and V. αἰσχῶνειν, κατᾰαἰσχῶνειν.
- Degraded**, adj. *Punished with degradation* : P. and V. ἀτιμος. *Disgraceful* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Base* : P. and V. φαῦλος, πονηρός ; see *base*. *Of degree* : P. and V. τάπεινός, ἀδόκιμος.
- Degrading**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀνάξιος, τάπεινός ; see *unseemly*, *ignominious*.
- Degree**, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Limit* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *Amount* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Both in warmth and cold there are degrees both of more and less* : P. ἐν τῷ θερμότερῳ καὶ ψυχρότερῳ τὸ μᾰλλον τε καὶ ἦσον ἐνι (Plat., *Phil.* 24B). *To come to such a degree of* : P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἀφικνεῖσθαι or ἦκειν (gen.). *To the last degree* : P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦσχατον. *By degrees* : Ar. and P. κατᾰὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατᾰὰ βραχύ.
- Degree**, subs. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High degree, nobility* : P. and V. εἰγένεια, ἡ, γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Of high degree*, adj. : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), εὐδοξος. *Low degree*, subs. : P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Of low degree*, adj. : P. ἀδοξος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, P. and V. ἀδόκιμος. *Degree of relationship*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ (see *Isac.* 83), V. ἀγχιστεία, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 174).
- Deify**, v. trans. Use P. δαίμων ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be deified* : P. δαίμων γίνεσθαι (Plat., *Crat.* 398B). *A deified mortal* : use adj., V. ἀνθρωποδαίμων (Eur., *Rhes.* 971).
- Deign**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν (Soph. *Aj.* 1072), V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. τλᾰν).
- Deity**, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *The deity (impersonally)* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

Dejected, adj. P. and V. *ἄθυμος* (Xen., also Ar.), V. *δυσθύμος*, *κατηφής*, *δύσφρων*, *βαρύψυχος*. *Be dejected*: P. and V. *ἄθυμειν*, V. *δυσθυμείσθαι*.

Dejectedly, adv. P. *ἀθύμως* (Xen.), *δυσθύμως* (Plat.).

Dejection, subs. P. and V. *ἄθυμία*, ἡ, *δυσθυμία*, ἡ (Plat.), P. *κατήφεια*, ἡ (Thuc.).

Delay, v. trans. *Defer*: P. and V. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (Eur., Alc. 526), *εἰς ἄθους ἀποτιθέσθαι*, P. *ἐπέγειν* (Thuc. 5, 63), *παρωθεῖσθαι*. *Hinder*: P. and V. *κωλύειν*, *ἐμποδίζειν*; see *hinder*.

Delay, v. intrans. P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *ὀκνεῖν*, *χρονίζειν*, *σχολάζειν*, *τρίβειν*, *ἐπέχειν*, *ἐπίσχειν*, *βραδύνειν* (Plat., Polit. 277b), P. *διαμέλλειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*, V. *κάτασχολάζειν*.

Delay, subs. P. and V. *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ, *τρίβῃ*, ἡ, *μονῇ*, ἡ, *ἔδρα*, ἡ, *μελλήματα*, τὰ, P. *μέλλησις*, ἡ, *ἐπιμονή*, ἡ, *ἐπίσχεσις*, ἡ, V. *μελλά*, ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 1356). *Hesitation*: P. and V. *ὄκνος*, ὁ. *Postponement*: P. and V. *ἀνάβολῃ*, ἡ, V. *ἀμβολῃ*, ἡ.

Delectable, adj. P. and V. *τερπνός*, ἡδύς, V. *χαρτός* (also Plat. but rare P.); see *charming*, *delightful*.

Delection, subs. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Delegate, subs. *Commissioner*: P. *συγγραφεύς*, ὁ. *Ambassador*: P. *πρεσβευτής*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *πρεσβύς*, ὁ; pl., P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, οἱ; see *ambassador*.

Delegate, v. trans. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιτρέπειν*, P. *πιστεύειν*, *ἐχειρίζειν*, V. *εἰσχειρίζειν*. *Hand over*: P. and V. *παράδιδομαι*. *Choose*: P. and V. *αἰρείσθαι*.

Delegation, subs. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. *πρεσβεία*, ἡ.

Delete, v. trans. P. *διαγράφειν*, P. and V. *ἐξάλειφειν*.

Deleterious, adj. P. and V. *ἀσύμφορος*, *νοσώδης*, P. *βλαβερός*, *ἐπιζήμιος*, *ζημώδης*; see *harmful*.

Deliberate, v. intrans. P. and V. *βουλευέσθαι*, *φροντίζειν*, *λογίζεσθαι*,

συννοεῖν (or mid.), *ἐνοεῖν* (or mid.), P. *διαβουλευέσθαι*, V. *φράζεσθαι*.

Deliberate, adj. *Prudent*: P. and V. *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*. *Cautious*: P. *εὐλαβής*. *Slow*: P. and V. *βραδύς*. *Intentional*: P. and V. *ἐκούσιος*; see *deliberately*. *Deliberate purpose*, subs.: P. *προαίρεσις*, ἡ.

Deliberately, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. *σωφρόνως*, Ar. and P. *φρονίμως*. *Cautiously*: P. and V. *εὐλαβῶς*. *Slowly*: P. *βραδέως*. *On purpose*: P. and V. *ἐκ προνοίας* (Eur., H. F. 598), P. *ἐκ παρισκευῆς*, *βεβουλευμένως*, *ἐσκεμμένως*, Ar. and P. *ἐξεπίτηδες*, *ἐπίτηδες*.

Deliberation, subs. P. and V. *σύννοια*, ἡ, P. *ἔννοια*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *φροντίς*, ἡ (rare P.). *Talk*: P. and V. *λόγοι*, οἱ. *Caution*: P. and V. *εὐλάβεια*, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ. *Slowness*: P. *βραδύτης*, ἡ.

Deliberative, adj. P. *βουλευτικός*.

Delicacy, subs. *Fastidiousness*: P. and V. *τρυφή*, ἡ, *ἀβρότης*, ἡ (Plat.), *χλιδή*, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy*: P. *μαλακία*, ἡ. *Fineness* (of texture, etc.): P. *λεπτότης*, ἡ. *Scruple*: P. and V. *ὄκνος*, ὁ; see *scruple*. *Tenderness*, *softness*: P. *ἀπαλότης*, ἡ (Plat.). *Tact*: P. *φιλανθρωπία*, ἡ. *Weakness*: P. and V. *ἀσθένεια*, ἡ (rare V.), P. *ἀρρωτία*, ἡ. *Delicacies* (in eating): P. *εὐπαθείαι*, αἰ (Plat., Rep. 404b), P. and V. *ὄψον*, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Delicate, adj. *Soft*: Ar. and P. *μᾶλκός*, *ἀπᾶλός*, V. *ἀβρός*, *τέργην*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακός*. *Fastidious*: Ar. and P. *τρυφερός*. *Be delicate*, *fastidious*, v.: P. and V. *τρυφᾶν*, V. *ἀβρύνεσθαι*. *Fine* (of texture), adj.: P. and V. *λεπτός*. *Weak*: P. and V. *ἀσθενής*. *Be delicate*, v.: P. and V. *ἀσθενεῖν*. *Causing scruples*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐνθύμιος*. *Pretty*, *elegant*: P. and V. *κομψός*. *Tactful*: Ar. and P. *ἐμμελής*. *Kind*: P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*.

The matter is a delicate one : Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψόν (*Thestn.* 93).

Delicately, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Stepping delicately with milk-white foot* : V. ἀβρὸν βαίνοῦσα παλλεύκῳ ποδί (Eur., *Med.* 1164). Of health : P. ἀσθενῶς, ἄρρωστος. *Tactfully* : P. φιλοφρόνως. *Hint at delicately*, v. : P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.); see *hint*.

Delicious, adj. P. and V. ἡδῆς, Ar. and V. γλυκός; see *delightful*.

Delight, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch.*, *Eum.* 253). *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίεσθαι. *Delight in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθῆναι ἐπί (dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.); see *gloat over*. *Delight in (doing a thing)* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.).

Delight, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾶ, τό. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). Concretely, of a person : V. χάρμᾶ, τό, χαρμονή, ἡ.

Delighted, adj. See *pleased*, *joyful*.

Delightful, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκός; see *pleasant*. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρίς; see *charming*.

Delightfully, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριάντως.

Delineate, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν; see *describe*.

Delineation, subs. *Sketch* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *description*.

Delinquency, subs. P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξἄμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*.

Delinquent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κάκούργος, V. λωργός, or P. and V. part., ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας.

Delirious, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and V. πᾶρῦπεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

Deliriously, adv. P. μανικῶς.

Delirium, subs. See *madness*.

Deliver, v. trans. *Free* : P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λῖπειν, ἀφίναί, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξἄπαλλάσσειν. *Help to deliver* : P. σινελευθεροῦν (acc.). *Save* : P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, V. ῥέσσειν. *Deliver (a woman in child-birth)* : Ar. and P. μειεῖσθαι, V. λοχεύειν. *Be delivered of, bring forth* : P. and V. τίκειν (acc.), V. λοχεύεσθαι (acc.). *Hand over* : P. and V. πᾶρῦδοῖναι, ἐκδοῖναι; see *surrender*, *intrust*. *Deliver (a letter)* : P. and V. ἀποδοῖναι (Dem. 915). *I gave him letters to deliver to my son* : P. ἐπιστολῆς ἔδωκ' αὐτῷ ἀπενεγκεῖν τῷ παιδί τῷ ἐμῷ (Dem. 909). *Deliver (an attack)* : P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *The attack was delivered* : P. ἡ προσβολή ἐγένετο. *Deliver (a blow)* : P. and V. δίδοναι, P. ἐντείνειν. *Deliver (an opinion or judgment)* : P. and V. ἀποφαινεῖσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Deliver (a speech)* : P. and V. (λόγον) ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Deliverance, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ. *Salvation* : P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Deliverer, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Delivering, adj. V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος. *Saving* : P. and V. σωτήριος.

Delivery, subs. Of a woman in child-bed : P. μαιέσεις, ἡ; see *child-bed*. *Handing over* : P. παράδοσις, ἡ. A

good delivery (in speaking) : P. εὐφωνία, ἦ.
Dell, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἦ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἀγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά. *Woodland dells* : V. νάπαϊα πτυχίαι αἰ.
Delude, v. trans. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπάτῶν, ἐξᾶπάτῶν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾶπάτῶν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; see *cheat*. *Lead astray* : P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν. *Mock, baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν.
Deluge, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἦ ; see *flood*.
Deluge, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν. Met., P. and V. κᾶτακλύζειν ; see *overwhelm*. *Having deluged our ears with a continuous stream of talk* : P. ἡμῶν καταντήσας κατὰ τῶν ὠτων ἄθροον καὶ πολλὸν τὸν λόγον (Plat., *Rep.* 344D). *Having my ears deluged with talk* : P. διατεθρυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358C).
Delusion, subs. P. and V. πλᾶνη, ἦ ; see *mistake*.
Delusive, adj. P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Hollow, unsound* : P. and V. ἔπουλος, σαθρός.
Delve, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν.
Demagogic, adj. Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος. *Lead by demagogic arts*, v. : P. δημαγωγεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 98).
Demagogue, subs. P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ.
Demand, v. trans. *Ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.). *Require* : P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Claim* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *claim*, exact. With infin. following : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικαιοῦν (infin.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.). *Demand back* : P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. *Demand*

for some particular purpose (as punishment, torture, etc.) : P. ἐξαιτεῖν. *Requisition* : P. and V. ἐπιτύσσειν (τί τινι).

Demand, subs. *Request* : P. αἴτησις, ἦ, δέησις, ἦ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἦ. *Claim* : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἦ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαιοσύνη, ἦ. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἦ. *In demand, in request* : V. ζητητός. *Be in demand*, v. : P. and V. ζητεῖσθαι.

Demarcation, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. **Demean** (oneself), v. *Behave* : P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτὸν (with adj.). *Condescend* : P. συγκαθίεμαι.

Demeanour, subs. *Manners* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action* : P. and V. πράξις, ἦ.

Demented, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μαινώδης, Ar. and P. παράπληξ, μαινικός, V. ἐμμάνης (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶρᾶπεπληγμένος ; see *mad*.

Demesne, subs. *Sacred enclosure* : P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό ; see *estate*. *A leafy demesne* : V. τεμενία φυλλᾶς, ἦ.

Demigod, subs. Ar. and P. ἡμίθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Hero* : P. and V. ἥρωσ, ὁ.

Demise, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ ; see *death*.

Demise, v. trans. *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατᾶλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).

Democracy, subs. Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἦ. *Put down the democracy* : P. δήμον καταλύειν.

Democratic, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός.

Democratically, adv. *Be governed democratically*, v. : Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.

Demolish, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατᾶσκάπτειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Help to demolish* : P. and V. συγκᾶτασκάπτειν (acc.).

Demolition, subs. P. and V. κατᾶσκάφη, ἦ (Lys.), P. καθάρσεις, ἦ, δαίλυσις, ἦ.

Demon, subs. P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κάκος δαίμων, ὁ. *Be possessed by a demon*, v.: P. and V. δαιμονᾶν (Xen.), ἐνθουσιᾶν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.). *The demon of revenge*, subs.: use V. Ἐρῆνός, ἡ.

Demoniac, subs. *Inspired person*: use P. and V., adj., ἐνθεός.

Demonstrate, v. trans. P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπίδεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home, prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Demonstration, subs. *Proof, sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό. *Showing*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Display, show*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Test*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Make a (naval or military) demonstration*: P. ἐπίδειξιν ποιῆσθαι (Thuc. 3, 16).

Demonstrative, adj. *Enthusiastic*: P. and V. προθύμος. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.

Demonstratively, adv. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. προθύμως. *Excitably*: P. σφοδρῶς.

Demonstrativeness, subs. *Enthusiasm*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ. *Excitability*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Demoralisation, subs. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *The effect produced*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Demoralise, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖραι, λυμáινεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Become demoralised* (of troops, etc.), *play the coward*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν, P. and V. κακίζεσθαι; see *degenerate*.

Demoralising, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Demur, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν; see *hesitate*.

Demur, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *hesitation*.

Demure, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

Demurely, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

Demureness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Demurrer, subs. P. διαμαρτυρία, ἡ, παραγραφή, ἡ.

Den, subs. P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἰ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224). *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.

Denial, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐξάρνησις, ἡ (Plat.), P. and V. ἀρηγίσις, ἡ. *Refusal*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ (Soph., Trach. 1212).

Denizen, subs. P. and V. οἰκίτωρ, ὁ, ἔνοκος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*.

Denominate, v. trans. P. and V. κἀλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.

Denote, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, βούλεσθαι, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85); see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., El. 829), V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν.

Denounce, v. trans. P. and V. κἀτειεῖν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), V. κἀταυδᾶν (absol.); see *accuse*. *Inform against*: P. καταμηνεῖν (gen.), ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *inform*. *Denounce one person to another*: P. κατειεῖν (τινός πρὸς τινα) (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν. *Denounce as, call by way of abuse*: P. and V. ἀποκἀλεῖν (acc.).

Dense, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Crowded together*: P. and V. ἄθροός. *Dull* (of intellect): P. and V. νοθής, σκαιός, ἀμᾶθής, ἀφνής, P. ἀναισθητός; see *dull*.

Densely, adv. *In crowds*: use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθροός. *Densely populated*, adj.: P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.

Denseness, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Dulness*: P. νόθεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναισθησία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμᾶθία, ἡ.

Density, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ; see *denseness*.

Dent, subs. Use P. and V. τραύμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Cut*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Dent, v. trans. Use P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, V. χάρασσειν.

Denude, v. trans. P. and V. κενούν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Denuded of*, adj.: P. and V. γυμνός (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.), P. ψιλός (gen.).

Denunciation, subs. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγορήμα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἐγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Giving of information*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μὲμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ; see *blame*. *Threat*: P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

Deny, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνέσθαι, V. κἄταρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνος κἀβίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐξαρνος εἶναι (acc. or absol.). *Say no*: P. and V. οὐ φάναί, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάναί. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256), ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Grudge, refuse*: P. and V. φθονέειν (gen., V. also acc.). *Surely the fairest of women. Who will deny it?* V. πῶς δ' οὐκ ἀρίστη; τίς δ' ἐναντιώσεται (Eur., *Alc.* 152). *None of these things are denied by me*: V. ἐμοὶ δὲ τούτων οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἀρνήσιμον (Soph., *Phil.* 74). *Lo, I stretch forth (my hand), and nothing shall be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἰδοὺ προτείνω, κούδὲν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἡ ναῦς γὰρ ἄξει κοῦκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Inclined to deny*: use adj., Ar. ἐξαρνητικός.

Depart, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμάσθαι, V.

μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφίρπειν, ἀποσταίχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι. *Depart beforehand*: P. προαπέρχεσθαι. *Depart with another*: P. συναπινεῖν (absol.). *Have departed, be gone*: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.). *Depart from (a course of action)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξἄφιστασθαι (gen.). *Depart from life*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν βίον, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίον (or omit βίον); see *die*. *To have departed from life*: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι. *The departed*, subs.: P. οἱ κατοιχόμενοι; see *dead*.

Department, subs. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Sphere of action*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ (Dem. 245); see *function*.

Departure, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *New departure, something new*: P. and V. καινόν τι. *A departure from, change from*: P. and V. μετέβολή, ἡ (gen.), μετάστασις, ἡ (gen.).

Depend, v. intrans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Depend on*: met., P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), ἀνᾰκείσθαι (P. eis, acc. or ἐπί, dat., V. dat. alone), εἶναι ἐν (dat.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.). *You depend on one witness*: P. σὺ δ' ἐνὶ σκήπτει μάρτυρι (Dem. 915). *As far as depends on*: use P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32).

Dependant, subs. *Client*: P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπηκοός.

Dependence, subs. *State of subordination*: Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reduce to dependence*, v.: P. and V. κἀταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, P. ὑφ' ἐαντῷ ποιεῖσθαι.

Dependent, adj. *Subject to the power of any one* : P. and V. ἐπῆκοος (gen. or dat.), ἐποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (dat.). *Liable to give account to* : P. and V. ἐπιθύβουος (dat.). (Dem. 306). *Subject (of states)* : P. and V. ἐπῆκοος, P. ὑποτελής. *Make one thing dependent on another* : P. ἀνακερμαννίναί τι ἐκ τινος (Plat., Ion, 536A). *We must leave this dependent on the gods* : V. ἀλλ' ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτ' ἀναρτησάντ' ἔχειν (Eur., Phoen. 705).

Depict, v. trans. *Paint* : P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe* : P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, δι᾽εῖρθεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι ; see describe.

Deplete, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν.

Deplorable, adj. P. and V. δεινός, ἀθλιος ; see miserable.

Deplorably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, ἀθλιῶς ; see miserably.

Deplore, v. trans. *Regret, be sorry for* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Bewail* : P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ὑποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλαῖν (or mid.) ; see bewail.

Deploy, v. trans. P. παρατείνειν (Thuc. 8, 104), ἐξελίσσειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκτείνειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος καθίστασθαι (Xen.). *March out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι.

Depopulate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάνιστάναί (Dem. 208), ἀνιστάναί, V. ἐξοικίζων (Eur., Hec. 887). *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν, Ar. and V. ἐκκενοῦν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Depopulated, adj. P. and V. ἀνάστατος, ἐρήμος, V. ἀνανδρος, κένανδρος.

Depopulation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἤ. *Want of men* : P. ἀλιγανθρωπία, ἤ, V. κενανδρία, ἤ.

Deport, v. trans. *Remove from one country to another* : P. and V. ἀνωτάναί. *Deport oneself* : see behave.

Deportation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἤ, P. ἐξαγωγή, ἤ.

Deportment, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὄ, or pl., σχῆμα, τό.

Depose, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κἀπαύειν, κἀτάλλειν. *Depose from* : use verbs given with gen., also P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ἐκ (gen.), P. παραλείν (gen.). *Depose (by voting)* : P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Is he deposed from his throne by his wife?* ἤ πρὸς δάμαρτος ἐξανίσταται θρόνον ; (Æsch., P. V. 767). V. intrans. *Give evidence* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν.

Deposit, subs. *At a bank* : P. παρακαταθήκη, ἤ. *Mortgage* : P. ὑποθήκη, ἤ. *Caution-money* : Ar. and P. θέσις, ἤ, P. ἀρραβών, ὄ. *Money paid into court before an action* : P. παρακαταβολή, ἤ, Ar. πρῦτανεῖα, τά. *Pay a deposit into court, v.* : P. παρακαταβάλλειν. *Deposit brought down by a river, subs.* : P. προσχωσις, ἤ. *The river being large is always forming deposits* : P. μέγας ἢ ὄ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ ἀεὶ (Thuc. 2, 102).

Deposit, v. trans. Ar. and P. κἀτιθέναί (or mid.), P. καταβάλλειν. *Deposit with* : P. κατατιθεῖν (or mid.) (eis, acc., or παρά, dat.). *Place* : P. and V. τιθέναί ; see place.

Deposition, subs. *Putting down* : P. κατάλυσις, ἤ. *Evidence* : Ar. and P. μαρτύρια, ἰ, V. μαρτύρια, τά. *Sworn evidence* : P. διωμοσία, ἤ. *Make a deposition, v.* : P. διόμνησθαι. *Declaration before a magistrate* : P. ἀπογραφή, ἤ.

Depositor, subs. *At a bank* : use P. ὄ θεῖς. *To write down a depositor's name* : τοῦ θέντος τοῦνομα γράφειν (Dem. 1236).

Depository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἤ.

Deprave, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λιμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι.

Depraved, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος, P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός,

αισχρός, φαῦλος; see *wicked*. *Unworthy* : P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Depravity, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ.

Deprecate, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶραιτίσθαι, ἐξαιτίσθαι. *Forbid* : P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ εἶν. *Pray against* : P. and V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (acc.).

Deprecating, adj. *Suppliant* : V. ἰκέσιος, ἰκτήριος; see *suppliant*. *Humble* : P. and V. ταπεινός.

Deprecatingly, adv. *Humbly* : P. ταπεινῶς.

Deprecation, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ.

Deprecatory, adj. See *deprecating*.

Depreciate, v. trans. *Run down* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Find fault with* : P. καταμέμψεσθαι. *Wear out* : Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. V. intrans. *Wear out* : P. κατατρίβεσθαι; see also *degenerate*.

Depreciation, subs. *Abuse* : P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ. *Self-depreciation* : P. κατὰ μῆμισ ἐαυτοῦ, ἡ. *Wear and tear* : P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.

Depredation, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ.

Depredator, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ.

Depress, v. trans. *Make dejected* : P. καταπλήσσειν. *Depress the balance of the scale* : V. τάλαντα βρῖσαι (Æsch., Pers. 346); see *weigh down*.

Depressed, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων. *Be depressed*, v. : P. and V. ἀθυμῆν, δυσθυμῆσθαι.

Depression, subs. P. and V. ἀθύμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.). *Depression between hills* : use P. and V. τὸ κῶλον; see *valley*.

Deprivation, subs. *A being deprived* : P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τηῖσθαι. *Taking away* : P. ἀφαιρέσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ. *Deprivation of food* : P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.

Deprive, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρῆν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρέσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπο-

στερῆν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), νοσφίσαι (1st aor. νοσφίζω) (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), ἀπονοσφίζω (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῦν (τινά τινος) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀποφυλοῦν (τινά τινος). *Help (a person) in depriving* : P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος with dat. of the person helped). *Be deprived of* : use also P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.) ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τηῖσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of in addition* : P. προσἀποστερέεσθαι (gen.). *Deprived of* : P. and V. ἐρημος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμορος (gen.).

Depriver, subs. P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ.

Depth, subs. P. and V. βάθος, τό. *The depths of the sea* : Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ. *Met., depth of woe* : V. βάθος κακῶν. *Depth of mind* : P. βάθος, τό (Plat., Theæt. 183ε). *In the depths of the earth* : V. ἐν μύχοις χθονός. *To sink to such a depth of* : P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἵκειν (gen.). *Wisdom* : P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν. *Get out of one's depth* : *met.*, P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., Euthyd. 277d). *They did not range themselves all in lines of the same depth* : P. ἐπὶ βάθος ἐτάξαντο οὐ πάντες ὁμοίως (Thuc. 5, 68).

Deputation, subs. *Embassy* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *To a festival* : P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Depute, v. trans. *Choose* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Intrust* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *intrust*. *Send* : P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.

Deputy, subs. *Ambassador* : P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. *Envoy to represent a state at a festival* : P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ. *Commissioner* : P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, P. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ. *Vice-regent* : P. and V. ἑπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).

Derange, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσ-

σεν, συντάρασσεν, συγγεῖν. *Derange* (the mind) : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν.

Deranged, adj. P. and V. ἀπόκλητος, μᾶνιώδης, P. ἔκφρον, Ar. and P. πᾶράπληξ, μᾶνικός, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶρα-πεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

Derangement, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Mental derangement* : P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, τὸ μᾶνιώδες, Ar. and P. πᾶράνοια, ἡ.

Derelict, adj. *Derelict ships* : use V. ναυτικά ἐρείπια, τὰ.

Dereliction, subs. *Neglect* : P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ.

Deride, v. trans. P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat., or dat. alone), κατὰγελᾶν (gen.), σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675) (absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), διαγελᾶν (acc.); see *mock*.

Derider, subs. V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Derision, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κῆτᾶγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Derisive, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Derivation, subs. *Origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Derive, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν. *Derive from* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν ἐκ (gen.). *Derive (profit, etc.)* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κτᾶσθαι, δέχεσθαι. *Attribute to* : P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be derived from, spring from* : P. and V. ὀρμᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Of revenues, etc.* : P. γίνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Derived, adj. *Of a name formed from another name* : P. παρώνυμος, V. πᾶρώνυμος.

Derogate from, v. *Detract from* : P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Derogatory, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Descant, v. intrans. *Talk* : Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Descant on, repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc.), θρῦλεῖν, (acc.), V. ἐξάδειν (acc.).

Descend, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν, P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν. *Descend to, stoop to* : P. συγκαθίνα (dat.); see *condescend*. *Descended from* : P. and V. γίνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), πεφύκенаи ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), or in V. gen. alone.

Descendant, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ; see *child*. *Descendants, posterity* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγγινόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύτεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τὰ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Descend, subs. *Coming down or way down* : P. κατάβασις, ἡ. *Declivity* : P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλιτῆς, ἡ. *Precipice* : P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ. *Attack* : P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *By sea* : P. ἐπιπλοῦς, ὁ. *Landing* : P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ. *A descent on the coast* : P. ἀπόβασις τῆς γῆς (Thuc. 1, 108). *Make a descent on*, v. : ἀπόβασις ποιῆσθαι eis (acc.). *Lineage*, subs. : P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*, Plat., and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, σπορά, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό.

Describe, v. trans. *Trace round* : Ar. and P. περιγράφειν. *Narrate* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐπεξίρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξίρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν; see *narrate*. *Write history of* : P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *No one could adequately describe the misery of their present plight there* : P. οὐδ' ἄν εἰς δύναιτ' ἐφίκεσθαι τῷ λόγῳ τῶν ἐκεῖ κακῶν νῦν ὄντων (Dem. 361).

Description, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Story, narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Report* : P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Beyond description* : use P. and V. κρίσιων λόγον. *Kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό; see *kind*.

Descry, v. trans. See *see*.

Desecrate, v. trans. P. and V. μιάνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν, χραίνειν

(also Plat. but rare P.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κάταισχύνειν, λυμάνεσθαι.

Desecrater, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Desecration, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό; see *sacrilege*.

Desert, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. λείπειν, κἀτάλειπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξάμειβειν, ἐκλυμπάνειν. *Leave in the lurch*: P. and V. λείπειν, κἀτάλειπειν, προλείπειν, προδίδουσι, ἐρημοῦν, ἀποστῆναι (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προϊῖναι (or mid.). *Leave empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Desert one's post*: P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν. V. intrans. *Run away*: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποδιδράσκειν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Desert to, go over to (an enemy)*: P. μεθίστασθαι παρὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 1, 107).

Desert, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Desert, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Desert, subs. *What one deserves*: use P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Meet one's deserts*: P. and V. ἀξία πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἀξίων or τῶν ἐπαξίων κῦρεῖν, Ar. τῆς ἀξίας τυγχάνειν. *Beyond one's deserts*: P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν, P. and V. ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀξίαν. *According to one's deserts*: P. and V. κατ' ἀξίαν.

Deserted, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *empty*.

Deserter, subs. P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ.

Desertion, subs. *Running away*: P. αὐτομολία, ἡ. *Desertion from the army*: P. λιποταξία, ἡ, λιποστρατία, ἡ. *Abandonment*: P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Deserve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀξίως εἶναι (gen.). V. intrans. With infin.: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.), ἀξίως εἶναι (infin.), ἐπάξίως εἶναι (infin.) (Plat.).

Deserved, adj. P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπάξίως. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.

Deservedly, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάίως.

Deserving, adj. P. and V. ἀξίως; see *good*. *Deserving of*: P. and V. ἀξίως (gen.), ἐπάξίως (gen.) (Plat.), V. κατὰξίως (gen.).

Design, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Crafty design*: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *trick*. *Crest*: see *crest*. *Purpose, policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *Representation, picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Have designs on, v.*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Impression*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *With ulterior designs*: see *designedly*.

Design, v. trans. *Sketch in outline*: P. ὑπογράφεω. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι.

Designate, v. trans. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Call*: P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.

Designation, subs. *Appointment*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό, ἐπίκλησις, ἡ.

Designedly, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες, P. βεβουλευμένως, ἐσκεμμένως, ἐκ παρασκευῆς.

Designing, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Desirable, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*). *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Desired*: P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.).

Desire, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), προσχρήζειν (gen.), χυτίζειν (gen.), μειονᾶν (acc.) (*Soph.*, *Aj.* 341). *Yearn for*: P.

- and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. τιμείρειν (gen.), V. τιμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently*: P. γλίχασθαι (gen.). V. intrans. Also with infin.: P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. τιμείρειν, τιμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἐρασθαι, προσχρήζειν, Ar. and V. μενοιᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 448), θέλειν, χρήζειν (rare P.). *Desire ardently* (with infin.): P. γλίχασθαι. *Seek* (with infin.): P. and V. ζητεῖν.
- Desire**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ. *Request*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρωσ, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Desire of*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ (gen.), ἔρωσ, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.).
- Desired**, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.
- Desirer**, subs. P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
- Desirous**, adj. *Be desirous*, v.: use *desire*. *Desirous of honour*, adj.: P. and V. φιλότιμος. *Desirous of money*: P. φιλοχρήματος.
- Desist**, v. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνᾶπαυεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατᾶπαυεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν. *Desist from*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνᾶπαυεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παύριεναι (acc.), μεβίστασθαι (gen.). *Desist from (doing a thing)*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνίεναι (part.).
- Desist**, interj. See *stop*.
- Desk**, subs. P. βᾶθρον, τό.
- Desolate**, adj. *Of places, etc.*: P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνάστυτος. *Uninhabited*: P. ἀοίκητος. *Inhospitable*: V. ἀγείτων, ἀπάνθρωπος, P. and V. ἄξενος. *Empty of men*: V. κενάνδρος, ἀνανδρος. *Lonely* (of persons): P. and V. μόνος, ἐρήμος, V. οἶος, οἰόζωνος, μούνος, μονόστολος.
- Desolate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Lay waste*: P. and V. δηοῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν; see *devastate*.
- Desolation**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Lack of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.
- Despair**, subs. P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ. *Helplessness*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Despair of*: P. ἀπόγνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Drive to despair*, v.: P. εἰς ἀπόνοιαν καθιστάται, ἀθυμῶσαι ποιεῖν. *Despair argues a coward*: V. τὸ δ' ἀπορεῖν ἀνδρὸς κακοῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 106). *Be in despair*: P. ἀνεπίστος ἔχειν.
- Despair**, v. intrans. P. ἀπογινώσκειν. *Be at a loss*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Despond*: P. and V. ἀθυμείν. *Despair of (persons or things)*: P. ἀπογινώσκειν (acc.). *Despaired of, hopelessly debased*: P. ἀπονενοημένος. *Despairing of safety*: V. σωτηρίας ἀνεπίσ.
- Despairing**, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμως (Xen.), V. δύσθύμως. *Hopeless*: P. ἀνεπίστος. *Helpless*: P. and V. ἀπορος, V. ἀμηχάνος (rare P.).
- Despairingly**, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Hopelessly*: P. ἀνεπίστως. *Helplessly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.
- Despatch**, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν; see *send*. *Execute*: P. and V. περαίνειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, κἀταργάζεσθαι, ἐεργάζεσθαι; see *execute*. *Kill*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀναλοῦν, ἀποκτείνειν, P. διαχρήσθαι; see *kill*.
- Despatch**, subs. *Sending*: P. πέμψις, ἡ, ἐκπεμψις, ἡ, ἀποστολή, ἡ, πομπή, ἡ, ἐκπομπή, ἡ. *Speed*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό. *Carrying on* (of business, etc.): P. and V. πράξις,

ή. *Document* : P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ή; see *letter*. *Despatch in cipher* : P. σκυτάλη, ή.

Desperado, subs. Use P. and V. ληστής, ό, Ar. and P. λωποδότης, ό.

Desperate, adj. *Hopeless* : P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with* : P. and V. άπορος, V. άμηχανός (rare P.). *Of persons* : P. άπονενοημένος; see *despairing*. *Precarious* : P. επικίνδυνος, επικεφαλής. *Incurable* : P. and V. άνήκεστος, V. δύσκληλος; see *incurable*. *Fierce, obstinate* : P. ισχυρός. *Be in desperate straits*, v. : P. άπόρως διακείσθαι. *Desperate straits*, subs. : P. and V. άπορον, τό, or pl., V. άμηχανόν, τό, or pl. (rare P.). *Desperate remedies* : P. διακεκινδυνευμένα φάρμακα (Isoc.).

Desperately, adv. *Hopelessly* : P. ἀνελπίστως. *Precariously* : P. and V. επικινδύνως. *Severely* : P. ισχυρώς. *Incurably* : P. άνηκέτως.

Desperation, subs. P. and V. άπορία, ή, P. τό άνελπιστον; see *despair*.

Despicable, adj. P. and V. φαύλος, εitelής, άνάξιος, P. ούδένος άξιος. *Base* : P. and V. αισχρός.

Despicably, adv. *Basely* : P. and V. αισχρώς, άναξίως.

Despise, v. trans. P. and V. κάταφρονείν (acc. or gen.), υπερφρονείν (acc. or gen.), P. όλιγωρείν (gen.), υπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. άποπτύειν. *Neglect* : P. and V. άμελείν (gen.), παράμελείν (gen.); see *disregard*. *This course is not to be despised* : P. ού τοϋτο εύκαταφρόνητον έστι (Dem. 45).

Despised, adj. P. and V. κατάπτυστος, Ar. and V. άπόπτυστος. *Without honour* : P. and V. άτιμος.

Despiser, subs. P. υπερόπτης, ό.

Despite, adv. Prep. (with personal object) : P. and V. βία (gen.), V. προς βίαν (gen.). *In your despite* : use P. and V. σου άκοντος (gen. absol.); see *in spite of*, under *spite*.

Despiteful, adj. *Despiteful treatment*, subs. : P. and V. αικία, ή,

ύβρις, ή, λύμη, ή (Plat.), λάβη, ή (Plat.), αίκισμα, τό, P. αίκισμός, ό.

Despitefully, adv. *Treat despitefully*, v. : P. and V. αικίεσθαι, λυμάνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), ύβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.).

Despoil, v. trans. See *rob, plunder*. *Despoil the dead of arms* : P. and V. σκυλεύειν.

Despoiler, subs. See *devastator, robber*.

Despond, v. intrans. P. and V. άθυμείν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι; see *despair*.

Despondency, subs. P. and V. άθυμία, ή, δυσθυμία, ή (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ή (Thuc.); see *despair*.

Despondent, adj. P. and V. άθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κάτηφής.

Despondently, adv. P. άθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Despot, subs. P. and V. τυραννος, ό, δεσπότης, ό. *Be a despot*, v. : P. and V. τυραννείν, δεσπάζειν. *Be governed by a despot* : P. τυραννέεσθαι, δεσπάζεσθαι, P. and V. τυραννείσθαι.

Despotic, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τυραννος.

Despotically, adv. P. τυραννικώς, δεσποτικώς.

Despotism, subs. P. and V. τυραννις, ή, P. δεσποτεία, ή.

Dessert, subs. Ar. and P. τραγήματα, τά, Ar. τραγάλια, τά.

Destination, subs. *Place* : P. and V. τόπος, ό. *To what destination?* P. and V. ποι; (lit., *whither?*).

Destine, v. trans. *Appoint for a purpose* : P. and V. καθιστάναί εις (acc.), τάσσειν επί (acc. or dat.). *I am destined* : P. and V. είμαρται μοι (Dem. 293), V. πέπτωται μοι (rare P.). *It is destined* : P. and V. χρή, χρεών, V. μόρσιμον (with or without έστι). *Of persons or things, be likely to (with infin.)* : P. and V. μέλλειν.

Destined, adj. *Appointed* : P. and V. προκειμένος. *Fated* : P. and V. είμαρμένος, V. πεπτωμένος (rare P.),

- μόρσιμος, μοιόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος.
- Destiny**, subs. P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χροών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἴσα ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., I. T. 1486). *One's lot*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, τῆχη, ἡ; see *fate*.
- Destitute**, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Without resources*: P. and V. ἀπορος; see *poor*. *Destitute of*: P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.). *Leave destitute*, v.: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐερεῆμονν.
- Destitution**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. ὑπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*.
- Destroy**, v. trans. P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολύναι, κάθαιρειν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἐξἀνάλισκειν, κῆτεργάζεσθαι, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾠπολλύναι, αἰστοῦν, αἰστοῦν, ἐξᾠαἰστοῦν, ἐξᾠαποφθείρειν, κῆταφθῖσαι (1st aor. of καταφθῖναι), ἀποφθῖσαι (1st aor. of ἀποφθῖναι), πέρθειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, P. διαχρήσθαι; see *kill*, *ravage*, *corrupt*, *ruin*, *annihilate*. *Destroy beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν. *Be destroyed beforehand*: P. προαἰλλυσθαι. *Destroy in addition*: P. and V. προσδιαφθείρειν. *Destroy in return*: P. and V. ἀνᾠπολλύναι. *Destroy together*: V. συνδιολλύναι (Eur., Frag.). *Help to destroy*: P. συγκαθαίρειν (acc.), συναπολλύναι (acc.). *Destroyed utterly*, adj. Ar. and P. ἐξᾠλης, P. προᾠλης, V. αἰστος, πᾠνώλης, Ar. and V. πᾠνώλεθρος; see *ruined*.
- Destroyer**, subs. P. and V. λιμῶν, ὁ, P. διαφθορός, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀναστατήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Destroying**, adj. P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾠνώλης, πᾠνώλεθρος. *Destroying men*: V. βροτοφθόρος, ἀνδροφθόρος.
- Destructible**, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.).
- Destruction**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κᾠτασκάφή, ἡ, ἀνάπᾠσις, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ, P. καθαίρεισι; see *ruin*. *Utter destruction*: P. ἐξᾠλεια, ἡ. *Such things (injustice, perjury and deceit) are their own destruction*: P. τᾠ τοιαῦτα περᾠ αῦτᾠ καταρρεῖ (Dem. 21).
- Destructive**, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσᾠμφορος, νοσᾠδης, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. λᾠμαντήριος, πολυφθόρος, πᾠνώλης, πᾠνώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.
- Desultorily**, adv. P. σπανίως.
- Desultory**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.).
- Detach**, v. trans. *Untie*: P. and V. λύειν. *Detach from main body*: P. ἀποχωρίζειν. *Detach from an alliance*: P. ἀφιστάναι, παρασπᾠσθαι. *Thinking the only safety lay in detaching Tissaphernes for them from the Peloponnesians*: P. νομᾠζων μόνη σωτηριᾠν εἰ Τισσαφέρην αῦτοῖς μεταστᾠσειεν ἀπᾠ Πελοποννησᾠων (Thuc. 8, 81). *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*. *Be detached (parted) from*: V. ἀποζᾠγγναι (gen.) (2nd aor. pass. ἀποζᾠγγνᾠναι).
- Detached**, adj. *Aloof*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων; see *unbiased*.
- Detachment**, subs. *Body of soldiers*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Quota*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fight in detachments*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον μάχεσθαι. *Sail in detachments*: P. διάδοχοι πλεῖν. *Aloofness*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Detail**, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐξηγγῖσθαι, ἐπεξίρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγῖσθαι, διεξίρχεσθαι, P. ἀκριβολογῖσθαι.
- Detail**, subs. *In detail*: use P. καθ' ἕκαστον, καθ' ἕκαστα. *Go into detail*, v.: P. ἀκριβολογῖσθαι (absol.). *Exact details of*, subs.: P. ἡ ἀκριβεια (gen.). *Tell us clearly the details of what happened in the*

- house : V. σαφῶς λέγ' ἡμῖν αὐθ' ἕκαστα τὰν δόμοις (Eur., Or. 1393.).
- Detain**, v. trans. P. and V. κἀτίχειν ; see also *check*. *Keep in ward* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Be detained, be long* : P. and V. χρονίζω, V. χρόνιος εἶναι.
- Detect**, v. trans. *Catch in the act* : P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνειν, κἀταλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be detected in the act* : P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκω, ἐπιγινώσκω, μανθάνειν, γνωρίζω, P. καταμανθάνειν. *Discover* : P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν. *Detected in the act* : V. ἐπίληπτος.
- Detection**, subs. *Discovery* : P. εὔρεσις, ἢ. *Disclosure* : P. μήνυσις, ἢ. *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις. ἢ. *Cause detection, v.* : P. αἴσθησιν παρέχειν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Fear detection* : P. φοβεῖσθαι τὸ κατάδηλον (Thuc. 4, 123). *Escape detection (of)* : P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.).
- Detention**, subs. *Delay* : P. ἐπίσχεσις, ἢ. *Keeping in ward* : P. φυλακῇ, ἢ.
- Deter**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν ; see *prevent*.
- Deteriorate**, v. intrans. P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβάλλεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν.
- Deterioration**, subs. *Use* P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἢ.
- Determination**, subs. *Resolve* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἢ, βουλή, ἢ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἢ, Ar. and P. δᾶνοια, ἢ. *Judgment* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἢ, P. διάκρισις, ἢ, διάγνωσις, ἢ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἢ, σκληρότης, ἢ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἢ.
- Determine**, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγινώσκω, κρίνειν, διαρεῖν, γινώσκω, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διαιδένα. *Arbitrate on* : P. and V. βρᾶβειν (acc.) (Eur., Hel. 996). *Fix* : P. and V. ὀρίζω, διορίζω. *Appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *Determine beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. V. intrans. *Resolve (with infin.)* : P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐνοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιέσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. *I have determined* : P. and V. δοκέ μοι, δέδοκται μοι, δεδομένον (ἐστί) μοι (all with infin.). *Lapse* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν ; see *lapse*.
- Determined**, adj. *Fixed, appointed* : P. and V. προκειμένος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Of things* : P. ἰσχυρός.
- Deterrent**, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἢ. *As a deterrent* : P. ἀποτροπῆς ἔνεκα (Plat., Prot. 324B).
- Deterring**, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἢ.
- Detest**, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*.
- Detestable**, adj. P. ἀήδης. *Loathsome* : P. and V. μῖρός, κατάπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγῆτός, στυγρός, παντομίστης, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος ; see *hateful*.
- Detestably**, adv. P. ἀηδῶς, Ar. and P. μᾶρῶς.
- Detestation**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἢ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.) ; see *hatred*. *Dislike* : P. ἀηδία, ἢ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἢ. *Object of detestation* : V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγῆμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.
- Dethrone**, v. trans. See *depose*.
- Dethronement**, subs. See *deposition*.
- Detour**, subs. P. περίοδος, ἢ. *Make a wide detour* : P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.).
- Detract from**, v. P. ἐλασσόν (gen.). *Take away* : P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

- Detraction**, subs. *Calumny* : P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ; see *calumny*.
- Detractor**, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Detriment**, subs. P. and V. βλάβος, τό, βλάβή, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.
- Detrimental**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, P. κακοῦργος, ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος.
- Detrimentially**, adv. P. ἀσύμφορως (Xen.).
- Deus ex machina**. *Timocrates alone like a deus ex machina gives evidence* : P. Τιμοκράτης μόνος ὡσπερ ἀπὸ μηχανῆς μαρτυρεῖ (Dem. 1025; cf. Plat., *Crat.* 425b).
- Devastate**, v. trans. P. and V. δηρῶν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν, ἐρημοῦν, λήξεσθαι, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦργεῖν, V. πέρβειν.
- Devastation**, subs. *Plundering* : P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Destroying of crops, etc.* : P. τμήσις, ἡ.
- Devastator**, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.
- Develop**, v. trans. *Put on a right footing* : P. and V. εὖ τῖθῆναι (or mid.), κᾶλῶς τῖθῆναι (or mid.). *Bring to perfection* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make to grow from oneself* : P. and V. φῦεν. *Train* : P. and V. γυμνάζειν. V. intrans. *Progress* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Grow* : P. and V. φῦσθαι; see *grow*.
- Development**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Growth* : P. αὔξησις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Deviate**, v. intrans. P. παρατρέπεσθαι, παραλλάσσειν, ἀποκλίνειν; see *swerve*. *Wander* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.
- Deviation**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Wandering* : P. and V. πλανή, ἡ.
- Device**, subs. P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ. *Invention* : P. and V. εὔρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Crest* : Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Without device*, adj. : V. ἀσημος.
- Devil**, subs. Use Ar. and V. Ἐρινός, ἡ, P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (cf. Æsch., *Pers.* 354).
- Devillish**, adj. *Horrible* : P. and V. δεινός. *Cruel* : P. and V. ἀγριος, ὤμος; see *hellish*.
- Devious**, adj. *Crooked* : P. σκολιός (Plat.); see *crooked*. *Dishonest* : P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος. *A devious route* : P. περίοδος, ἡ.
- Deviously**, adv. *In a round-about way* : V. περίξ.
- Devise**, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, βουλευεῖν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι, V. συνάπτειν. *Invent* : P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, V. ἐξᾶνευρίσκειν. *Devise (plots, etc.)* : P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν (Plat.), V. ἐμπάπτειν, ράπτειν, κἀτάρραπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, μηχανορραφεῖν. *Help in devising* : P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφῦτεῖν (acc.); see *contrive*. *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κἀτάλειπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).
- Deviser**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ρᾶφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor* : P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress* : V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Devisers of mischief* : V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).
- Devoid of**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *Deficient in* : P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἔλλιπής (gen.). *Be devoid of*, v. : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.).
- Devolve on**, v. P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), P. περιίστασθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.). *Revert to* : P. ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.). *This task has devolved on me* : πρᾶγμα δεῦρ' ἐπέσκηπεν τόδε (Æsch., *Eum.* 482).

Devote, v. trans. *Assign*: P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, δίδοναι. *Dedicate*: P. and V. καθιερών, Ar. and V. καθοσιουόσθαι, P. ιερών, Ar. and P. καθάγίζειν; see *dedicate*. *Devote an offering to a deity*: P. and V. ἀνατίθειναι (Eur., Ion, 1384), V. τίθειναι (Eur., Phoen. 576). *Devoting my body to death*: V. Ἄδιη προστιθεῖσ' ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., Hec. 368). *I scruple to reproach the goddess to whom your body hath been devoted*: V. δυσφημείν γὰρ ἄζομαι θεῖν ἧ σὸν κατήκται σῶμα (Eur., Heracl. 600). *Devote attention to*: Ar. and P. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.). *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. ἐχεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. προσίχειν (dat.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.). *Devoting himself unsparingly to the work*: P. ἐαυτὸν εἰς τὰ πράγματα ἀφειδῶς διδοῦς (Dem. 255). *Be devoted to*: see *love*. *Their children are devoted to war*: V. τὰ γὰρ τέκν' αὐτῶν Ἄρεος ἐκκρεμάννυται (Eur., El. 950).

Devoted, adj. *Affectionate*: P. and V. προσφιλής; see *affectionate*. *Loving one's children*: V. φιλότεκος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φιλάνωρ. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Under a curse*: V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κατάρματος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλίτημος; see *under curse*. *Devoted to (pursuits, etc.)*: P. and V. προσκειμένος (dat.), V. ἀνεμῖνος εἰς (dat.), P. προσφυής (dat.) (Plat.). *Sacred to (a god)*: P. and V. ιερός (gen.).

Devotedly, adv. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως.

Devotee, subs. *Worshipper*: P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *One who loves*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ; see *voluntary*.

Devotion, subs. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ; see *love*. *Religious devotion, piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Devotions, worship*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see

also *prayer*. *Perform one's devotions (to a god)*: P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. σέβειν (acc.) (Plat., Thuc., also Ar.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see also *pray*.

Devotional, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.

Devour, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., Cycl. 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *consume*. *Devour (waste) one's substance*: P. τὰ ὄντα κατεσθίειν (Dem. 992).

Devoured, adj. V. ἐδεστός, διάβορος. *Leave (one) to be devoured by dogs*: V. εἰν (τινὰ) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστόν (Soph., Ant. 206).

Devouring, adj. V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος, ἀδηφάγος, βρωστήρ. *Devouring men*: V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., Cycl. 93). *Met., insatiable*: P. ἀπαιστος, P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Destructive*: V. πολυφθόρος; see *destructive*.

Devout, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

Devoutly, adv. P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσιῶς, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (rare P.).

Dew, subs. P. and V. δρόσος, ἡ. *Be sprinkled with dew, v.:* Ar. δροσιζεσθαι.

Dewy, adj. V. δροσώδης, ἐνδροσος, Ar. εὐδροσος.

Dexterity, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Dexterous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, Ar. and P. δεξιός. V. εὐχειρ.

Dexterously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

Diadem, subs. *Of Eastern kings*: P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Garland*: P. and V. στεφάνος, ὁ, στέμμά, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *crown*.

Diagonal, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diagram, subs. *In geometry*: P. διάγραμμα, τό. *Sketch, outline*: P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ.

Dial., subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.); see *sundial*.

Dialect, subs. P. and V. γλώσσα, ἡ. *Speaking the same dialect as*, adj.: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.). *Speak in the Attic dialect*: P. τῆ φωνῆ λέγειν Ἀττικῶς (Dem. 202); see Thuc. 6, 5.

Dialectic, subs. P. ἡ διαλεκτική.

Dialectical, adj. P. διαλεκτικός.

Dialogue, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ. In a play, as opposed to *chorus*: P. τὰ ἀμοιβεῖα.

Diameter, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diametrically, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως; παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Diaphanous, adj. Ar. and P. διαφανής; see *clear*.

Diaphragm, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

Diarrhoea, subs. Ar. and P. διάρροια, ἡ. *They suffered from diarrhoea*: κάτω διεχώρει αὐτοῖς (Xen., Anab. 4, 8, 20).

Diatribes, subs. See *abuse*.

Dice, subs. P. and V. κύβος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and P. ἀστράγαλοι, οἱ. *Throw of the dice*: see under *throw*.

Dice, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κύβευειν, P. ἀστραγαλίζειν.

Dice-player, subs. P. and V. κύβητης, ὁ (Xen., Soph. Frag.).

Dicing, subs. P. κυβεία, ἡ.

Dictate, v. trans. *Read out for dictation*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἀποστοματίζειν. *Dictate a form of words*: P. and V. ἐξηγᾶσθαι, V. ἐξάρχειν. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, ὑποτιθεῖναι; see *suggest*. *Fix, determine*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Give orders (absol.)*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν. *Dictate to*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (dat.), προτάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*. *Be dictated to*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι. *We cannot dictate as to how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἴσται ἡμῖν ταμείεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18).

Dictates, subs. Use *command*. *The dictates of justice*: P. and V. τὸ

δικαίον; see *justice*. *The dictates of religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεία.

Dictation, subs. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*. *Considering (such terms) dictation, not a compromise*: P. νομίζοντες προστάγματα καὶ μὴ συνθήκας εἶναι (Isoc., Pan. 77).

Dictator, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ (late), δικτάτωρ, ὁ (late). Met., use *tyrant*. *Concerning the rights of Greeks the strong become dictators to the weak*: P. τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν δικαίων οἱ κρατοῦντες ὀριστὰ τοῖς ἥσσοσι γίνονται (Dem. 199).

Dictatorial, adj. Of a dictator (*Roman magistrate*): P. αὐτοκρατορικός (late). Met., *tyrannical*: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Dictatorship, subs. P. δικτατορεία, ἡ (late).

Diction, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ.

Die, subs. See *dice*. *The die is cast*: P. ἀνέριπται κύβος (late). *Stamp*: P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, τέπος, ὁ, Ἄρ. κόμμᾶ, τό.

Die, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (with or without βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), κατῳανείν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.), φθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, ἀποφθίνειν. *Be killed*: P. and V. ἀπόλλυσθαι, διαφθεῖρεσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Die for*: V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), ὑπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Die in or upon*: P. ἐναποθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.). *Die in return*: P. ἀναποθνήσκειν, V. ἀνταπόλλυσθαι. *Die out*: of a family, Ar. and P. ἐξερημοῦσθαι; generally, P. and V. ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι (Isoc.). *Die together*: V. συνθνήσκειν. *Die with*: P. συν-

αποθνήσκειν (absol.), συναπόλλυσθαι (absol.), Ar. and V. συνθνήσκειν (dat.), V. σὺνάλλυσθαι (dat.), σύνεπνεύ (dat.). *Die a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying a lingering death*: V. δυσθνήσκων.

Diet, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, διαίτα, ἡ.

Diet, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν.

Differ, v. intrans. P. and V. διαφέρειν. *In sound*: P. διαφωνεῖν. *Quarrel*: Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, P. δίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ with (quarrel with)*: P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat.), διαφόρος ἔχειν (dat.); see *quarrel*. *Differ from*: P. and V. διαφέρειν (gen.). *So greatly do I differ from your other counsellors*: P. τοσοῦτον γε ἀφέστηκε τῶν ἄλλων τῶν συμβουλευόντων (Dem. 115).

Difference, subs. P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Dissimilarity*: P. ἀνομοίότης, ἡ. *How great is the difference between rule and service*: V. ὅσον τό τ' ἄρχειν καὶ τὸ δουλεῖν δίχα (Æsch., P. V. 927). *How great is the difference between war waged here or there, it needs, I think, no word of mine to explain*: P. ἡλίκα γ' ἐστὶ τὰ διάφορα ἐνθάδ' ἢ ἐκεῖ πολεμεῖν οὐδὲ λόγου προσδεῖν ἡγοῦμαι (Dem. 16). *There is a difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark*: V. χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., O. C. 808). *It makes a difference*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρει. *Quarrel*, subs.: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, ἐρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph. 243A, but rare P.).

Different, adj. P. and V. διάφορος. *Unlike*: P. ἀνόμιος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *Of another kind*: P. ἀλλοῖος. *In a different direction*: P. and V. ἀλλόσε; see *another*. *At a different time*: P. and V. ἀλλότε.

Differentiate, v. trans. *Mark off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*.

Differently, adv. P. διαφόρος, διαφέροντως. *Dissimilarly*: P. ἀνομοίως.

In another way: P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἕτερος, P. ἀλλοῖως. *Differently from*: use prep., P. and V. δὲγὰ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.).

Difficult, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Of ground*: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χάλεπός. *It is difficult to do it*: V. δρᾶν ἀμηχανῶς ἔχει (Eur., Frag.).

Difficulty, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Of ground*: P. χάλεπότης, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμηχάνον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *straits*. *This is my difficulty*: V. κενό μοι . . . πρόσαντες (Eur., Or. 790). *Consider his difficulties your opportunities*: P. τὴν ἀκαιρίαν τὴν ἐκείνου καιρὸν ὑμέτερον νομίζειν (Dem. 16). *Be in difficulties*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, P. ἀπόρος, διακίσθαι. *Of troops*, ποιεῖν. *With difficulty*, adv.: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, τάλαιπῶρος, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς. *Without difficulty*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, V. ἀμοχθί, P. ἀκονίτι; see *easily*.

Diffidence, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, ὄκνος, ὀ.

Diffident, adj. P. αἰσχυνητῶς. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be diffident of*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κῆτοκνεῖν (infin.); see *shrink from, be ashamed to*.

Diffidently, adv. P. αἰσχυνητῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ὀκνηρός (Xen.).

Diffuse, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδίδοναι, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. σπείρειν; see *circulate*.

Diffuse, adj. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be diffuse*, v.: P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

Diffusion, subs. *Prevalence*: P. κοινότης, ἡ (Isoc., Antid. 127).

Diffusive, adj. See *diffuse*.

Diffusiveness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Dig, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Dig beside*: P. παρορύσσειν. *Dig round*: P. περιορύσσειν.

- Dig through** : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. **Dig up** : Ar. and P. εξορύσσειν, Ar. ἀνορύσσειν. **Dug**, adj. : P. and V. ὀρυκτός (Xen.). **Deep-dug** : V. βάθυσκάφης. *I will go to break the earth and dig a grave for him* : V. ἀλλ' εἰμ' ὀρυκτὸν τῷδ' ἀναρρήξων τάφον (Eur., *Trō.* 1153).
- Digest**, v. trans. **Arrange** : Ar. and P. διατῖθναί, P. διατάσσειν. **Ponder on** : P. and V. ἐνθύμεισθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν; see *ponder*. **Digest (food)** : P. ἐκπονεῖν (Xen.), Ar. κατὰπέσειν (*Vesp.* 795). **Digested (of food)** : P. ἐξικμασμένος (Plat., *Tim.* 33c).
- Digestible**, adj. P. εὐκατέργαστος (Xen.).
- Digestion**, subs. *The process of digestion* : P. ἡ τοῦ σίτου κάθαρσις (Plat., *Tim.* 52E).
- Digger**, subs. V. σκάφεύς, ὁ.
- Diggings**, subs. See *mine*.
- Dight**, v. trans. See *adorn*.
- Dignified**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Dignify**, v. trans. **Honour** : P. and V. τιμᾶν; see *honour*. **Exalt** : P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), αἶρειν, ἐξαίρειν, V. ὀγκοῦν, ἀνάγειν; see *exalt*. **Dignify as, call by fine names** : P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).
- Dignity**, subs. **Grandeur** : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. **Rank, position** : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see also *honour*. **Magnificence, pomp** : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ. **Weight** : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.
- Digress**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν, πλανᾶσθαι. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed to these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὅπουθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298).
- Digression**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ. **Make a digression** : P. ἐκβολὴν τοῦ λόγου ποιᾶσθαι (Thuc. 1; 97).
- Dike**, subs. P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, V. πρόσχωμα, τό; see *mound*.
- Dilapidated**, adj. Use P. καταπεπτωκώς, V. ἐρείφιμος; see *rotten*.
- Dilate**, v. intrans. **Grow in size** : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι. **Talk at length** : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν. **Dilate upon** : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *I have dilated upon the affairs of the city* : P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως (Thuc. 2, 42).
- Dilatorily**, adv. P. βραδέως, ῥαθύμως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῆ.
- Dilatoriness**, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθιμία, ἡ, P. βραδύτης, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Dilatory**, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), βραδύς, ῥαθύμος. **Be dilatory**, v. : P. and V. βραδύνειν (Plat.), σχολάζειν.
- Dilemma**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. **Be in a dilemma**, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).
- Dilettante**, subs. As opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.
- Diligence**, subs. P. φιλεργία, ἡ, φιλοπονία, ἡ. **Care** : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. **Zeal** : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ.
- Diligent**, adj. P. φιλόπρονος, φιλεργός. **Careful** : P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). **Zealous** : P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Diligently**, adv. P. φιλοπονῶς. **Carefully** : P. ἐπιμελῶς. **Zealously** : P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.
- Dilute**, v. trans. **Mix** : P. and V. κεραννῖναι; see *mix*.
- Dim**, adj. P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. **Dark, without light** : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, κνεφαῖος, ἀφεγγής, λυγαῖος; see *dark*. **Of colour** : P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχχιμος, κελαινός, ἐρμνός. **Gray** : P. φαῖος (Plat.). **Of sight** : V. ἀμαυρός, ἀμβλώψ (Eur., *Rhes.*). **Be dim-sighted** : P. ἀμβλωσσειν, ἀμβλὸν ὄραν, V. βλέπειν βραχθῆ (Eur., *Ion.* 744). **Vague** : P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος, ἀσκο-

πος, ἐπάργεμος. *Tarnished*: Ar. and V. δυσπίτης, V. πινώδης, P. and V. ἀυχηρός.

Dim, v. trans. V. ἄμυρουῖν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.). *Dimmed*: V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., Ag. 296). *Tarnish*: P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Met., sully*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀτασχύνειν.

Dimension, subs. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Circumference*: Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἦ, P. and V. περιβολή, ἦ. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Extent*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. In geometry: P. αὔξη, ἦ (Plat.). *Reduce to the smallest possible dimensions*: P. ὡς εἰς ἐλάχιστα συστέλλειν (Dem. 309).

Diminish, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν. *Reduce*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

Diminution, subs. *On the march he had no diminution of his force, save a slight loss due to sickness, but an increase*: P. πορονομένῳ δὲ αὐτῷ ἀπεγίγνετο μὲν οὐδὲν τοῦ στρατοῦ εἰ μὴ τι νόσῳ, προσεγίγνετο δέ (Thuc. 2, 98).

Diminutive, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, βραχύς.

Diminutiveness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἦ.

Dimly, adv. *Indistinctly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως. *I see but dimly with my eyes*: V. λεπτὰ γὰρ λείσσω κόρας (Eur., Or. 224); see adj., *dim*. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς.

Dimness, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄφνη, ἦ, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν. *Indistinctness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἦ. *Dimness of sight*: P. ἀμβλωπία, ἦ.

Dimple, subs. Use V. γέλασμα, τό. *Used of the dimpled waves of the sea* (Æsch., P. V. 90).

Din, subs. P. and V. νόφος, ὁ, κτέπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα,

τά, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *Shout*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, βοή, ἦ, κραυγή, ἦ.

Din, v. trans. *Din into one*: P. and V. θρύλειν (τινί τι).

Dine, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν, P. δειπνοποιεῖσθαι. *Dine, with*: P. συνδειπνεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Dinginess, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Unpleasantness*: P. ἀηδία, ἦ, βαρύτης, ἦ.

Dingle, subs. See *glen*.

Dingy, adj. *Black*: P. and V. μέλας. *Gray*: P. φαῖός (Plat.). *Unpleasant*: P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βῆρύς. *Unlovely*: P. and V. ἀτερπής.

Dining-hall, subs. P. and V. σσοστίων, τό.

Dinner, subs. P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό.

Dinnerless, adj. Ar. and P. ἄδειπνος (Xen.).

Dint, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *By dint of*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), or use χρώμενος (dat.), agreeing with subject of sentence.

Dint, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Be dinted*: V. χᾶρᾶσσεσθαι.

Dip, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wash*: P. and V. λούειν. *Dip in*: Ar. ἐμβάπτειν (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Wash oneself*: P. and V. λούσθαι. *Dip into (a subject)*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *A plain surrounded by mountains that dipped right down to the sea*: P. πέδιον . . . περιεχόμενον ὄρεισι μέχρι πρὸς τὴν θάλασσαν καθεμμένοις (Plat., Crit. 118A). *A ship strained perforce by the sheet, dips, but rights herself again if one slacken the sheet*: V. καὶ ναῦς γὰρ ἐνταβείσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβασεν, εἴση δ' αὖθις ἦν χαλᾶ πόδα (Eur., Or. 706).

Dip, subs. *Immersion*: P. and V. βᾶφή, ἦ. *Bathe*: P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Hollow between hills*: see *valley*.

Diplomacy, subs. *Cleverness*: Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἦ, P. δεινότης, ἦ. *Cunning*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare

P.), V. τέχνη, ἤ; see *cunning*. *By diplomacy and decrees*: P. πολιτεία καὶ ψηφίσμασι (Dem. 254). *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἤ. *The results of one's diplomacy*: P. τὰ πεπρεσβευμένα (Dem. 347).

Diplomatic, adj. *Political*: P. πολιτικός. *Tactful*: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Hold diplomatic intercourse with*: P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.).

Diplomatically, adv. *Tactfully*: P. ἐμμελῶς.

Diplomatist, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Statesman*: P. πολιτικός, ὁ.

Dire, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φηβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δίσχιμος, ἔμφοβος. *Suffer some dire calamity*: P. ἀνήκεστον τι πάσχειν.

Direful, adj. See *dire*.

Direfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Direfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἤ.

Direct, adj. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Simple, plain*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Direct, v. trans. *Guide (a person)*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἔφηγγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεῖν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν; see *guide*. *Steer*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἀπευθίνειν (Plat.), V. οἰᾶκοστροφεῖν. *Aim (a weapon, etc.)*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), V. νομᾶν, πορσύνειν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμμεῖν, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *administer*. *Guide aright*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, κἀτορθοῦν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (pass. also in P., act. rare). *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχω (gen. or V. dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν (acc.); see *govern*. *Direct (towards an object)*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τινη or τι ἐπί τιμ). *Turn*: P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Direct one's attention to*: P. γνώμην προσέχειν (dat.); see *attend to*. *Command*: P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*.

Direction, subs. *Guidance, act of guiding*: P. ὑφήγησις, ἤ. *Management*: P. διοίκησις, ἤ, διαχειρίσις, ἤ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἤ, κράτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἤ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπιταγμα, τό; see *command*. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἤ. *In what direction?* P. and V. ποῖ; V. ποτίρας τῆς χειρός; (Eur., Cycl. 681); indirect, P. and V. ὅποι. *In any direction*: P. and V. ποῖ (enclitic). *In another direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *In every direction*: P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχοῖ. *From every direction*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *In the direction of*: P. and V. ἐπί (gen.); see *towards*. *Take a certain direction*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (ποι); of a road, see *lead*. *One in one direction, one in another*: P. and V. ἄλλος ἄλλοσε. *Keeping his eyes in one direction, his thoughts in another*: ἄλλοσ' . . . ὄμμα θάτερα δε νοῦν ἔχων (Soph., Tr. 272). *Out of its true direction (of a weapon)*: P. ἐξω τῶν ὄρων τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας (Antiphon, 121).

Directly, adv. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθῆ, εὐθὺς (rare). *Directly towards*: Ar. and P. εὐθύ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Immediately*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, ὡς τάχιστα, αὐτίκᾶ, παρὰντίκᾶ, Ar. and P. παρὰχρήμα; see *immediately*. *Expressly*: P. διαρρηδῶν. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

Directness, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἤ.

Director, subs. See *guardian, manager*.

Dirge, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηφῆ, ἤ (Plat.), V. θρηνημάτα, τά. *Sing a dirge*: P. and V. θρηνεῖν. *Sing a dirge over*: P. and V. θρηνεῖν (acc.) (Plat.), V. θρηνηφῆν (acc.).

Dirgelike, adj. P. θρηνώδης.

Dirk, subs. P. ἐγγεμῖδιον, τό, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἤ.

Dirt, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὄ, βόρβορος, ὄ. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὄ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πίνος, ὄ, ἀλουσία, ἦ. *Taint, stain*: V. λῦματα, τά.

Dirtiness, subs. See *dirt*.

Dirty, adj. *Muddy, turbid*: P. and V. θυλερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. *Be dirty*, v.: Ar. ῥυπᾶν, Ar. and P. αὐχμεῖν. Of weather: P. χειμέριος. *Met., base, mean*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος. *Foul*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναίδης, ἀναίσχυντος.

Dirty, v. trans. P. and V. μαινείν; see *defile*.

Disable, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾶκοῦν. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Disable a ship*: P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶδδεν. *Be disabled (of a ship)*: P. πονεῖν.

Disabled, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

Disablement, subs. P. πήρωσις, ἦ.

Disabuse, v. trans. *If I were able to disabuse your minds of this misrepresentation*: P. εἰ οἷος τ' εἶην ὑμῶν ταύτην τὴν διαβολὴν ἐξελέσθαι (Plat., *Ap.* 24A).

Disadvantage, subs. P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό. *Be at a disadvantage*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἔλασσον ἔχειν. *Injury, loss*: P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἦ, βλάβος, τά, ζημία, ἦ.

Disadvantageous, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτηδέιος. *Harmful*: P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος.

Disadvantageously, adv. P. ἀσυμφέρως (Xen.), ἀνεπιτηδέως.

Disaffected, adj. P. and V. δύσωνος, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾶκόνους, V. κᾶκόφρων; see *hostile*.

Disaffection, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἦ, δυσμέθεια, ἦ, P. κακόνοια, ἦ; see *enmity*. *Revolt*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἦ.

Disagree, v. intrans. *Quarrel*: Ar. and P. διάφεροσθαι, σῆσσιάζειν, P.

δίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ in opinion*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.). Of things, *clash*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Disagree with, quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρός, acc.) (rare P.), P. διαφέροσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), Ar. and P. σῆσσιάζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.); see *quarrel*. *Differ in opinion from*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). *Met., not to suit*: use P. and V. οὐχ ἀρμόζειν (dat.).

Disagreeable, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat., also Ar.), ἀπερηπής (Thuc.), βάρυς, δυσχερής, προσάντης (Plat.; Eur., *I. T.* 1012), V. δυστερπής. *Distressing*: P. and V. λυπηρός, ὄγληρός, V. λυπρός; see *distressing*. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσᾶρεστος, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκωτος.

Disagreeableness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἦ, βαρύτης, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἦ.

Disagreeably, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς. *Ill-temperedly*: P. δυσκόλως.

Disagreement, subs. P. and V. διάφορά, ἦ, ἔρις, ἦ, στάσις, ἦ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Disallow, v. trans. *Reject*: P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν, P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι; see *reject*. *Forbid*: P. and V. οὐκ εἶν, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

Disappear, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανῖσθαι, ἐξέτηλος εἶναι, ἐξέτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφανῆς εἶναι, ἀφανῆς γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος ἔρρειν. *Make to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *To have disappeared*: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, V. ἄφαντος οἴχεσθαι. *Run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Met., fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκρέειν.

Disappeared, adj. *Vanished*: P. and V. ἀφανής, Ar. and V. φρουδός (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος.

Disappearance, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ. *Destruction*: P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ.

Disappoint, v. trans. P. παρακρούειν, ἀντικρούειν (dat.). *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλευν. *Disappoint of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος). *Vex*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν. *Be disappointed*: P. παρακρούεσθαι, P. and V. πταίειν; see *fail*. *Be disappointed of*: P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be disappointed with, be vexed with*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex*.

Disappointment, subs. *Frustration*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapprobation, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapproval, subs. See *disapprobation*.

Disapprove, v. intrans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι, ψέγειν, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

Disarm, v. trans. V. γυμνοῦν ὄπλων (Eur., *H. F.* 1382). *Strip (the dead) of arms*: P. and V. σκυλευεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1417). *They disarmed me of both my coverings*: V. γυμνόν μ' ἔθηκαν διπτύχου στολισματος (Eur., *Hec.* 1156). *They consented to be disarmed, and each ransomed for a fixed sum*: P. συνίβησαν ῥητοῦ ἕκαστον ἀργυρίου ἀπολυθῆναι ὄπλα παράδοτας (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be disarmed*: P. ἀφαιρεθῆναι τὰ ὄπλα (Lys.). *Disarmed*: P. παρηρημένος τὰ ὄπλα (Dem.). Met., *disarm* (*anger, suspicion, etc.*): P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, πάραιρειν (or mid.), V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Gentleness meeting violence and rage disarms them of their excess*: V. τῷ γὰρ βιαίῳ κἀγρίῳ τὸ μαλθακὸν εἰς ταῦτ' ἔλθ' ὅν τοῦ λίαν παρείλετο (Eur., *Frag.*).

Disarrange, v. trans. P. and V. τἀράσσειν, συντἀράσσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confuse*.

Disarranged, adj. P. ἀτακτος.

Disarrangement, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, v. trans. P. and V. τἀράσσειν, συντἀράσσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confound*.

Disaster, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κᾶκόν, τό, σφάλμα, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό.

Disastrous, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, ἀτύχης (rare V.), Ar. and V. δυσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύνφορος; see *harmful*.

Disastrously, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως; see *unfortunately*.

Disavow, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιῶν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνείσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κᾶταρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disavowal, subs. *Disowning*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *Denial*: P. and V. ἀρησις, ἡ, P. ἐξάρρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Disband, v. trans. P. and V. διαλύειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495), P. καταλύειν.

Disbanding, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Disbelief, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Disbelieve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.).

Disburden, v. trans. See *relieve*, *free*.

Disburse, v. trans. *Pay*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, Ar. and P. δᾶπανᾶν.

Disbursement, subs. *Expenditure*: P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. δᾶπάνη, ἡ.

Disc, subs. Use P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Discard, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτέειν. *Not to choose*: P. ἀποκρίνειν (Plat.). *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.). *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶραμελεῖν (gen.).

Discern, v. trans. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, διαγινώσκειν, μαθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἔννοσιν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμαθάνειν. *Discern beforehand*: P. προαισθάνεσθαι, προνοεῖν, P. and V. προγινώσκειν. *See*: P. and V. ὄραν, κάθοραν, σκοπεῖν, θεῖσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see *see*.

Discerning, adj. *Shrewd*: P. and V. σύνετός, δριμύς (Plat.; Eur., *Cycl.* 104), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *A discerning mind*: V. φρήν ὠμματομένη (*Æsch.*, *Choe.* 854).

Discernment, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Foresight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Power to distinguish*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ.

Discernible, adj. *Easy to distinguish*: P. εὐγνώστος. *Visible*: P. and V. θεατός. *Plain, manifest*: P. and V. φανερός, δηλός, ἐμφάνης, P. κάτοπτος.

Discharge, v. trans. *Manumit*: P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι. *Acquit*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφιέναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, P. and V. ἀφιέναι. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see *free*. *Discharge (a missile)*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφιέναι, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Emit, throw up*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*). *Fulfil*: P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν; see *fulfil*. *Discharge (a cargo)*:

P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. *Discharge (a debt)*: P. διαλύειν; see *pay*. *Discharge (a debtor), give him quittance*: see *quittance*. *Discharge an office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἀρχειν. *Turn out (of office, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. V. intrans. *Discharge itself (of a river)*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι). *Discharge itself into*: P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Discharge, subs. *Acquittal*: P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφύεσις, ἡ. *Delivery*: P. and V. λύσεις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ. *Outlet*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Discharge (of debts)*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Quittance*: P. ἄφεσις, ἡ. *Putrid matter*: V. κηκίς, ἡ, νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Discharged, adj. *Paid off*: P. ἀόμυθος.

Disciple, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ; see *purpl*.

Discipline, v. trans. *Train*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, κάρταρτεῖν (Plat.). *Chasten*: P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν. *Bring into order*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Discipline, subs. P. εὐταξία, ἡ. *Want of discipline*: P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Order*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ. *Practice*: P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. παθαρχία, ἡ. *Chastening*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Disciplined, adj. Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Be disciplined*, v.: P. εὐτακτεῖν.

Disclaim, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν, ἀπειπεῖν; see *deny*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disclose, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκάλυπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκάλυπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Publish, betray*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μὴθειν, κᾶτεπεῖν, V. προμηγνέειν.

Disclosure, subs. *Act of disclosing*: P. μήνσις, ἡ. *What is disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Discolour, v. trans. P. and V. μαίνειν; see *defile*.

Discomfited, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάλλσθαι. *In battle*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι.

Discomfiture, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Defeat*: P. ἡσση, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

Discomfort, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Troubles*: P. and V. κῆκᾶ, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *troubles*. *Suffering*: P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ. *Suffer discomfort*, v.: P. and V. πονεῖν, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν.

Discomfort, v. trans. *Cause discomfort to*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. διοχλεῖν (acc.), V. ὄχλεῖν (acc.); see *trouble*

Discomfortable, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, βίρις, ἀτερπής (Thuc.), V. δυστερπής.

Disconcert, v. trans. *Agitate*: P. and V. τῦράτσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συντᾶρᾶσσειν. *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχεῖν.

Disconnect, v. trans. See *separate*. *Free*: P. and V. ἀπολύειν. *Disconnect oneself from, disown*: P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (acc.).

Disconnectedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ.

Disconsolate, adj. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, γυλαίωπος, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, δύστηνος; see *miserable*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημος. *Pitiable*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἄθνημος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος, κἀτηφής, δύσφρων.

Disconsolately, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρώς, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς; see *miserably*. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.); δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Discontent, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Indignation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger*.

Discontented, adj. *Morose*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσάρεστος, P. δύστροπος. *Angry*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. and V. πικρός. *Be discontented*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, δυσκολινεῖν (Plat.).

Discontentedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Discontentment, subs. See *discontent*.

Discontinuance, subs. *Cessation*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Discontinue, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν; see *break off*. V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.); see *cease*. *You discontinued your preparations for war*: P. ἐξελύσασθε τὰς παρασκευὰς τὰς τοῦ πολέμου (Dem. 234).

Discord, subs. *Musical*: P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.). *Strife*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Disagreement, clashing*: P. διαφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Discordance, subs. See *discord*.

Discordant, adj. P. ἀναρμοστος (Plat.), ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *Jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Ill-omened*: P. and V. δύνφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *At variance*: P. and V. διάφορος, P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *A discordant cry*: V. βοῆ δμκτος.

Discordantly, adv. P. παρὰ μέλος (Plat.), ἀναρμόστως (Plat.), ἀσυμφώνως (Plat.). *Shouting discordantly*: V. ἄμουσ' ἑλακτῶν (of Hercules) (Eur., Alc. 760).

Discount, v. trans. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσῶν (gen.).

Discountenance, v. trans. P. and V. μίμψεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν.

Discourage, v. trans. P. ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν, εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάσαι. *Dis-suade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar.

- and P. ἀποτρέπει; see *deter.* *Disapprove* (a course of action): P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν. *Be discouraged*: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν; see *despond*.
- Discouraged**, adj. P. and V. ἀθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κἀτηφής.
- Discouragement**, subs. P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἢ, δυσθυμία, ἢ (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἢ. *Dissuasion*: P. ἀποτροπή, ἢ.
- Discourse**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἢ. *Conversation*: P. διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. λέσσαι, αἱ.
- Discourse**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak*. *Discourse with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse*.
- Discourteous**, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἀγροικος; see *rude*.
- Discourteously**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροικῶς; see *rudely*.
- Discourtesy**, subs. P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἢ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀγροικία, ἢ; see *rudeness*.
- Discover**, v. trans. *Find*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αἰτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, κἀταλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἰρεῖν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρειν (gen.), κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, μανθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἔννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμανθάνειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκάλυπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐκκλύπτειν; see *disclose*.
- Discoverable**, adj. V. εὐρετός (Soph., *Frag.*; also Xen.).
- Discoverer**, subs. P. εὐρετής, ὁ. Fem., V. εὐρέτις, ἢ.
- Discovery**, subs. P. εὐρεσις, ἢ, V. ἀνευρεσις, ἢ. *Disclosure*: P. μήνυσις, ἢ. *Invention, thing discovered*: P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξέυρημα, τό.
- Discredit**, v. trans. *Disbelieve*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀταισχύνειν. *Discredit one person with another*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν τινά τινα or εἰς τινα.
- Discredit**, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἢ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἢ, δύσκλεια, ἢ (Thuc., Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἢ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό. *A discredit to* (used of a person): P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχόνη, ἢ. *Disbelief*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἢ. *Suffer discredit*, v.: P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν.
- Discreditable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονιδιώτος, ἀνάξιος; see *disgraceful*.
- Discreditably**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονιδιώτως.
- Discredited**, adj. *Disgraced*: P. and V. ἀτιμος.
- Discreet**, adj. P. and V. σόφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *prudent*. *Be discreet*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.
- Discreetly**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Discrepancy**, subs. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἢ, διάστασις, ἢ, P. and V. διάφορος, τό. *Contrariness*: P. ἐναντιότης, ἢ.
- Discrepant**, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος.
- Discretion**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, εὐβουλία, ἢ, φρόνησις, ἢ, γνώμη, ἢ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἢ. *At one's discretion*: P. and V. ὡς δοκεῖ (τινί) (as it seems good to one).
- Discriminate**, v. trans. P. and V. δαιρεῖν, διορίζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, δει-

- δένα (Plat.), διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν.
- Discriminating**, adj. *Prudent*: P. and V. σῶφρων, σύνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.
- Discrimination**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σύνετόν, σύνεσις, ἡ. *Power of distinguishing*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ.
- Discursively**, adv. P. and V. εἰκῆ; see at length, under length.
- Discuss**, v. trans. *Consider, examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεται; see *examine*. *Discuss fully*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν (Plat.). *Talk of*: P. διαλέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *To discuss first the question of Euripides*: Ar. χρηματίζειν πρῶτα περὶ Εὐριπίδου (*Thest.* 377). V. intrans. *Argue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν. *Talk*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Discuss with*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).
- Discussion**, subs. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπισκεψίς, ἡ. *Dispute*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλεκτος, ἡ. *Opposing argument*: Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ. *Remove from the discussion*: P. ἀναερεῖν ἐκ μέσου (Dem. 323).
- Disdain**, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρὰμελεῖν (gen.). *Hold in little honour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν (Plat.), V. ἀτιζειν. V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. οὐκ ἐξιοῦν (infin.), οὐ δικαιοῦν.
- Disdain**, subs. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.
- Disdainfulness*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.
- Disdainful**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλιγώρως, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγως, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Disdainful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλιγώρως (gen.).
- Disdainfully**, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόπως.
- Disdainfulness**, subs. See *disdain*.
- Disease**, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Plague*: P. and V. λοιμῶς, ὁ. *Indisposition*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἄρρωστία, ἡ.
- Diseased**, adj. P. and V. νοσῶν, P. νοσώδης; see *ill*. *Be diseased*, v.: lit., P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν; met., P. and V. νοσεῖν. *Unsound*, adj.: P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός; see *unsound*.
- Disembark**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποβιβάζειν, ἐκβιβάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι; see *land*.
- Disembarkation**, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.
- Disembodied**, adj. *Now I flit above my dear mother Hecuba, disembodied of my mortal frame*: V. νῦν ὑπὲρ μητρὸς φίλης Ἐκάβης ἀίσσω σῶμ' ἐρημώσας ἐμόν (Eur., *Hec.* 30).
- Disenchant**, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.) (lit., *produce disgust*). *Be disenchanted with, have had a surfeit of*: Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.); see *surfeit*.
- Disenchantment**, subs. *Dislike*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Disencumber**, v. trans. See *free*.
- Disengage**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολθεῖν; see *free*, *disentangle*.

She tried to disengage her hand : Ar. τῆν χεῖρ' ὑφῆρει (Pl. 689). *Be disengaged, be at leisure* : P. and V. σχολάζειν.

Disentangle, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear* : P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen. but rare P.). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get disentangled* : P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιν ἀλλήλοις οὐ ῥαδίως ἀπελύνοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Disentanglement, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἦ.

Disfavour, subs. *Hostility* : P. and V. δυσμείνεια, ἦ, δύνουια, ἦ, P. κακόνοια, ἦ. *Odiūm* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disgust* : P. ἀηδία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ. *View with disfavour* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Disfigure, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμᾶνεσθαι, διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, κῆταικίζεσθαι.

Disfigurement, subs. *Act of disfiguring* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ, λώβη, ἦ (Plat.), λύμη, ἦ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἦ, αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ. *Deformity* : P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.), πονηρία, ἦ (Plat.). *Ugliness* : P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.); see *ugliness*.

Disfranchise, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀτίμοῦν, P. ἀτιμον καθιστάναι, ἀποψηφίζεσθαι.

Disfranchised, adj. P. and V. ἄτιμος.

Disfranchisement, subs. P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ. *Act of disfranchising* : P. ἀποψηφισίς, ἦ.

Disfurnish, v. trans. P. ἐσκευάζειν.

Disgorge, v. trans. Met., Ar. ἐξεμεῖν (Ach. 6).

Disgrace, v. trans. *Bring to shame* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾶταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν. *Dishonour* : P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾶτιμάζειν. *Disgrace oneself* : P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Disgrace, subs. *Shame* : P. and V. αἰσχὺνῆ, ἦ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dishonour* :

P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ, δύσκληια, ἦ (Thuc. and Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἦ. *Be in disgrace*, v. : P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν. *Reproach*, subs. : P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *A disgrace to (used of a person)* : P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχὺνῆ, ἦ.

Disgraced, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀκληρῆς (Plat.), V. δυσκληρῆς (also Xen. but rare P.).

Disgraceful, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονειδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base* : P. and V. κᾶκός, πονηρός. *Unseemly* : V. αἰκῆς, ἀεικῆς. *Ignominious* : P. and V. κᾶκός, V. δυσκληρῆς (also Xen.); see *ignominious*.

Disgracefully, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως. *Basely* : P. and V. κᾶκῶς, πονηρῶς. *Ignominiously* : P. and V. κᾶκῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Disguise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι. *Conceal* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Disguise oneself, dress oneself up* : Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι (Plat., Crito, 53D).

Disguise, subs. *Mask* : P. πρόσωπον, τό. *Pretence* : P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *I have spoken my mind freely without disguise* : P. οὐδὲν ὑποτεταλμένος πεπαρησιάζομαι (Dem. 54).

Disgust, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.). Anpoy : P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν. *Be disgusted* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Be disgusted with* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ζγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.). *Have had a surfeit of* : P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι) (gen.).

Disgust, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. ἀηδία, ἦ, V. ἀση, ἦ (Eur., Med. 245; also Plat. but rare P.). *Satiety* : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἦ (Plat.).

- Disgusting**, adj. P. ἀγής, Ar. and P. βδελυρός. V. βδελύκτροπος. *Distressing*: P. and V. βάρυς, ὄκληρός, δυσχερής.
- Dish**, subs. Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοιπός, ἡ. *Food on the dish*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Dishearten**, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάται, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Be disheartened*: P. and V. ἀθύμειν, V. δυσθύμεισθαι, P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of ἐπικλάν).
- Disheartened**, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων.
- Dishevelled**, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.
- Dishonest**, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἀδίκος, κάκουργος, πάνουργος.
- Dishonestly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδίκως, Ar. and P. πάνουργως.
- Dishonesty**, subs. P. and V. κἀκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πάνουργία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ.
- Dishonour**, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), ἄβη, ἡ (Plat.). *Stain, defilement*: met., P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ.
- Dishonour**, v. trans. *Bring to shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδόειν. *Degrade*: P. and V. ἀτιμοῦν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾶτιμάζειν. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμáινεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Seduce*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, ὑβρίζειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολύναται.
- Dishonourable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἐνοειδίαιτος, ἀνάξιος. *Ignominious*: P. and V. κακός, δυσκλεής (Xen.); see *ignominious*.
- Dishonourably**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.
- Dishonoured**, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.), Ar. and V. ἀκλεής.
- Dishonourer**, subs. V. ἀτίμαστήρ, ὁ, αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ, καταισχυντήρ, ὁ.
- Disillusion**, v. trans. See *disappoint*.
- Disinclination**, subs. *Unreadiness*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.
- Disinclined**, v. trans. *Deter*: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν. *Be disinclined*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν. *Be disinclined to*: use also P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.).
- Disinfect**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν.
- Disinfection**, subs. P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.
- Disingenuous**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς; see *conniving*. Of things: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλάγιος.
- Disingenuously**, adv. See *connivingly*.
- Disingenuousness**, subs. See *conniving*.
- Disinherit**, v. trans. P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.
- Disintegrate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαλύειν.
- Disintegration**, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.
- Disinter**, v. trans. P. ἀναίρειν. *They disinterred the bones and cast them out*: P. τὰ ὀστά ἀνελόντες ἐξέβαλον (Thuc. 1, 126).
- Disinterested**, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Unbiassed*: P. and V. κοινός, ἴσος.
- Disinterestedly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Gratis*: P. and V. ἀμισθί.
- Disjoin**, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, δισπᾶναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν, διαχωρίζειν; see *separate*.
- Disjointedly**, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ.
- Disk**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.
- Dislike**, subs. P. ἀγρία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Hatred* (of persons): P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred, hostility*. *Be viewed with dislike*: P. ἐπιφθόνως διακίεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

- Viewed with dislike* : use adj., P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.
- Dislike**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δυσκόλως διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, ἀποστέργειν; see also *hate*.
- Dislocate**, v. trans. Use Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. Met., *throw into confusion* : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, συγχεῖν.
- Dislocated**, adj. P. διστραμμένος.
- Dislocation**, subs. *Sprain* : P. σπᾶσμα, τό, στρέμμα, τό.
- Dislodge**, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, ὠθείσθαι, P. and V. ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Throw down* : P. and V. κᾶτᾶβάλλειν.
- Disloyal**, adj. P. and V. δυσμενής, δύνουος, Ar. and P. κᾶκόνουος, V. κᾶκόφρων. *Faithless* : P. and V. ἀπίστουος.
- Disloyally**, adv. P. δυσμενῶος.
- Disloyalty**, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνουια, ἡ, P. κακόνουια, ἡ. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- Dismal**, adj. Of looks : P. and V. σκυθρωπῶος, V. στυγνῶος. Of colour, *black* : P. and V. μέλαο, V. μελάγχιμουο. *Despondent* : P. and V. ἀθύμουο (Xen.), V. δύσθύμουο, δύσφρων. *Miserable, wretched* : P. and V. οἰκτρώος, ἀθλιουο, τᾶλαίπωρουο, Ar. and V. τᾶλῶος, V. δυστᾶλῶος; see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things) : P. and V. ἄθλιουο, οἰκτρώουο, τᾶλαίπωρουο, V. πολύστονουο, δύστοσουο, πένθιμουο. *Troublesome, dreary* : P. and V. ὀκληπρώουο, βᾶρῶος, δυσχερήο, V. πολύπρονουο.
- Dismally**, adv. *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμουο (Xen.), δυσθύμουο (Plat.). *Miserably* : P. and V. ἀθλίωο, οἰκτρῶο, V. τλημόνωο.
- Dismantle**, v. trans. P. ἀνασκευάζειν. *Walls, etc.* : P. and V. κᾶθαιρειν, P. περιαιρειν. *Disfurnish* : P. ἐσκεινάζειν.
- Dismay**, subs. P. and V. φόβουο, ὁ, ἐκπληξιο, ἡ, δέμουο, τό, δέουο, τό, ὀρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβουο, τό, P. κατᾶπληξιο, ἡ.
- Confusion* : P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμῶο, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό.
- Dismay**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be dismayed* : V. ἐπτοήσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν), δευμάτουόσθαι (also Ar. in act.).
- Dismember**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, διασπᾶράσσειν, διασπᾶσθαι, V. σπᾶν, διᾶφῆρειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν; see *maniple*. Met., P. διασπᾶν.
- Dismiss**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίειναι, ἐκπέμπειν, μεθίειναι, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Turn out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Dismiss an assembly, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. λῆειν (also Xen.). *Say farewell to* : P. and V. χαιρειν εἶν (acc.); see *farewell*. *Dismiss (a feeling)* : P. and V. ἀφίειναι, μεθίειναι, V. πᾶρτεναι.
- Dismount**, v. intrans. *From horse or carriage* : Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶβαίνειν. *From a carriage* : P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., Tro. 622), ἐκβαίνειν.
- Disobedience**, subs. P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μᾶ κλύειν.
- Disobedient**, adj. P. ἀπειθήο, δυσπειθήο, V. ὁ μᾶ πειθᾶνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Is it a duty to honour the disobedient?* V. ἔργον γάρ ἐστι τοῖο ἀκοσμουόνταο σέβειν; (Soph., Ant. 730).
- Disobey**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.), ἀνηκουστεῖν (gen.) (Thuc.), ἀπιστεῖν (dat.); see also *transgress*.
- Disoblige**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ χᾶρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγνωμονεῖν εἰο ορ πρὸο (acc.).
- Disobliging**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.
- Disorder**, subs. P. and V. θορύβουο, ὁ, ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμῶο, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσουο, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. πόνουο, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49). *Throw into disorder*, v. : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, Ar. and P. θορᾶβεῖν. *In disorder* : use P. οὐδένι κοσμουο, ἀτάκτωο. *Without disorder* : V. οὐκ ἀκοσμουο.

- Disorder**, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν, φύρειν (Plat. also Ar.), κύκᾱν (Plat. also Ar.).
- Disordered**, adj. Met., see *mad*.
- Disorderliness**, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ; see *disorder*.
- Disorderly**, adj. P. παραχῶδης, ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ εὐκοσμος. *Be disorderly*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν, P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.
- Disorganisation**, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ.
- Disorganise**, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν.
- Disown**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. 954; also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπέυχσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Disclaim*: P. and V. ἀπαξιῶν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disinherit*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνείσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κῆταρνείσθαι. *Disown* (a course of action): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disowned by me, your father*: V. ἀπάτωρ ἐμοῦ (Soph., *O. C.* 1383).
- Disparage**, v. trans. P. and V. διάβαλλειν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν; see also *abuse*.
- Disparagement**, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Self-disparagement*: P. κατὰ μέρψιν ἑαυτοῦ.
- Disparaging**, adj. P. κακῆγορος, Ar. and P. διάβολος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κᾰκόστομος.
- Disparagingly**, adv. P. διαβόλως.
- Disparity**, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ, ἀνομοιότης, ἡ.
- Dispassionate**, adj. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, ἐπιεικής. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος.
- Dispassionately**, adv. *Fairly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Dispel**, v. trans. *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Disperse, scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννῆναι, διασκοδαννῆναι, ἀποσκοδαννῆναι, Met., *dispel* (fear, etc.): P. and V. λύειν; see *get rid of, under rid*. Met., *scatter to the winds*: V. σκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκοδαννῆναι, διασκοδαννῆναι, Ar. ἐσκοδαννῆναι.
- Dispensary**, subs. P. ἰατρεῖον, τό.
- Dispensation**, subs. *System*: P. and V. κἀτάστασις, ἡ, κἀτασκευή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 214, but rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ. *By divine dispensation*: P. θεία μοίρα (Plat.); see *interposition*. *Immunity*: P. and V. ἀδεια, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.
- Dispense**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διὰδίδοναι, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διάνεμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπιπέμειν, V. ἐνδᾰτέισθαι, διαστοιχιζεσθαι. *Dispense with*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.), μεθίνααι (acc.). *Say farewell to*: met., P. and V. χαιρεῖν εἶν (Eur., *El.* 400).
- Dispenser**, subs. P. and V. ταμίᾱς, ὁ. *Distributor*: P. νομῆς, ὁ.
- Dispeople**, v. trans. See *depopulate*.
- Dispersal**, subs. P. πλάνησις, ἡ (Thuc. 8, 42). *Rout*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.
- Disperse**, v. trans. *Scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννῆναι, διασκοδαννῆναι, ἀποσκοδαννῆναι; see *scatter*. *Spread about*: P. and V. σπεῖρειν, διασπεῖρειν. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Break up*: P. and V. διᾰλύειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495). V. intrans. Use pass. of trans. verbs.
- Dispersed**, adj. *Scattered*: P. and V. σκορᾰς, P. διεσπασμένως.
- Dispersion**, subs. See *dispersal*.
- Dispirit**, v. trans. See *dishearten*.
- Dispirited**, adj. See *disheartened*.
- Displace**, v. trans. P. and V. μεθίστανααι, V. ἐξ ἔδρας μεθορμίζειν, P. μετακινεῖν. *Depose from office*: P. ἀπαλλάσσειν, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *depose*. *Dispulation* (a population): P. and V. ἀνιστᾰνααι, ἐξᾰνιστᾰνααι.
- Displacement**, subs. Of population: P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Tonnage*: see *tonnage*.
- Display**, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνῆναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν

(Plat.), ἐπίδεικνύειν, ἀποδεικνύειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύειν, ἐκοσμήειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν. *Give proof of* : P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), πῦρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι; see *show*. *Show forth* : V. πιφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Use, employ* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσφέρειν. *Make show of* : Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύειν (or mid.) (acc.).

Display, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἦ, Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἦ; see also *manifestation*. *Showing off* : Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἦ *Pomp, magnificence* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see *show*.

Displease, v. trans. P. ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.); see *annoy*. *Be displeased (with)* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνκτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.).

Displeasing, adj. See *disagreeable*.

Displeasure, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἦ; see *anger*. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, ἀχθηδών, ἦ. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἦ.

Disport oneself, v. *Play* : P. and V. παίζειν. *Pass one's time* : P. and V. διάγειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν.

Disposable, adj. *Ready to hand* : P. and V. πρόχειρος.

Disposal, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάταξις, ἦ, διάθεσις, ἦ, P. and V. τάξις, ἦ. *Sale* : P. διάθεσις, ἦ; see *sale*. *At my disposal* : P. and V. ἐπ' ἐμοί (lit., *in my power*). *Have at one's disposal* : P. and V. πρόχειρον ἔχειν (acc.). *Having the leading men always at his disposal* : P. χρώμενος ἀεὶ τοῖς πρώτοις (Thuc. 4, 132). *With the means at one's disposal* : P. ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων. *Put oneself at some one's disposal* : P. παρέχειν ἐαυτὸν τινι χρῆσθαι ὅ,τι βούλεται (Lys. 111). *My money is at your disposal* : P. σοὶ δὲ ὑπάρχει τὰ ἐμὰ χρήματα (Plat., *Crito*, 45B).

Dispose, v. trans. *Arrange* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεται. *Of persons (make friendly or the reverse)* : P. διατίθεται (with adj.). *Be disposed (well or otherwise)* : P. διακείσθαι (with adv.), P. and V. ἔχειν (with adv.). *I am well disposed to you* : V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σὺ (Soph., *Aj*. 491); see *favour*. *Be disposed to (with infin.)*, *be willing to* : P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *Be wont to* : P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.). *Dispose of* : by trading, P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.); by will, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.). *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Get rid of* : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.). *By this means do I dispose of this count* : V. ἐνταῦθα . . . τὸνδ' ἀπαλλάσσω λόγον (Eur., *Med*. 790).

Disposed to, adj. *Pronc to* : P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.); see *inclined to*.

Disposition, subs. *Arrangement* : P. and V. τάξις, ἦ, P. διάταξις, ἦ, διάθεσις, ἦ. *Character* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φῆσις, ἦ. *Mood* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἦ, or pl. *State of mind* : P. διάθεσις, ἦ, ξέσις, ἦ. *Testament* : Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἦ.

Dispossess, v. trans. *Drive out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἐξελαίνειν. *Deprive* : P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι); see *deprive*. *Drive from one's home* : P. and V. ἐξοικίζειν. *Dispossess (of office)* : P. ἀπαλλάσσειν (Thuc. 1, 129); see *depose*. *Being now dispossessed, she will fret over her fate with inward brooding* : ἀπολαχούσα νῦν αὐτὴ καθ' αὐτὴν τὴν τύχην οἴσει πικρῶς (Eur., *Ion*, 609).

Dispossession, subs. *Deprivation* : P. στέρησις, ἦ, ἀποστέρησις, ἦ. *Talking away* : P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἦ, παραίρεσις, ἦ.

Dispraise, subs. and v. trans. See *blame*.

Disproof, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

- Disproportion**, subs. *Inequality* : P. ἀνισότης, ἡ.
- Disproportionate**, adj. *Unequal* : P. ἄνισος. *Too much* : P. and V. περισσός. *Deficient* : P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Not well balanced* : P. ἀμετρος, ἀσύμμετρος.
- Disproportionately**, adv. *Unequally* : P. ἀνίσως. *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆαν, περισσῶς. *Deficiently* : P. ἐνδεῶς.
- Disprove**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.
- Disputable**, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος; see *doubtful*.
- Disputant**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀγωνιζόμενος. In a lawsuit : P. use ἀντίδικος, ὁ ὄρ ἡ.
- Disputation**, subs. *Discussion* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*, *dispute*.
- Disputatious**, adj. P. ἐριστικός, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.
- Dispute**, v. trans. *Oppose in words* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), V. ὁμοσε χωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὁμοσε ἵναί (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Dispute this matter with others* : V. ἄλλοις ἀμυλλῶ τοῦτο (Eur., I. A. 309). *Dispute (a claim)* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.). *He disputed with us the possession of the whole estate* : P. ἡμφισβήτη ἡμῶν ἅπαντος τοῦ κλήρου (Isae. 51). *Dispute (a case at law)* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι (absol.). *Discuss* : see *discuss*. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνίστασθαι (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐρίζειν, ἀμυλλασθαι, μάχεσθαι, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν *Quarrel* : Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel*. *Dispute with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμυλλασθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.).
- Dispute**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *contest*. *Quarrel* : P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *The property is in dispute* : P. ἐπίδικός ἐστιν ὁ κλήρος (Isae. 52). *Point in dispute* : P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό. *The points in dispute* : E. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Beyond dispute, indisputably* : P. ἀναμφισβητητως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως, οὐ διχορρόπως.
- Disputed**, adj. P. ἀμφισβήτητος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος.
- Disqualified**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄξιος. *Through being disqualified to contend* : P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50).
- Disqualify**, v. trans. *Reject as unfit* : P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Disquiet**, v. trans. P. and V. ταρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, V. θολοῦν (Eur., Alc. 1067); see *disturb*, *frighten*, *distract*. *Why do you stand disquieted when all is well with you?* V. τί συγχυθεῖς ἔσθηκας ἡνικ' εὐτυχεῖς; (Eur., Med. 1005).
- Disquiet**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, Fear : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό; see *fear*.
- Disquieting**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, P. ἐκπληκτικός.
- Disquisition**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.
- Disregard**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παροραῖν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιεῖσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν εὐχερεί τῖθεσθαι, Ar. and V. φαύλωσ φέρειν. *Slight* : P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.
- Disregard**, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ.
- Disregarded**, adj. P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Uncared for* : V. ἀνᾶριθμητος.
- Disreputable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαύλωσ; see *disgraceful*.

- Disreputably**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς; see *disgracefully*.
- Disrepute**, subs. P. and V. δύσκληα, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ, ἀτίμια, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Wishing to bring the Lacedaemonians and Peloponnesians into disrepute with the Greeks in that quarter*: P. Λακεδαιμονίους καὶ Πελοποννησίους διαβαλεῖν εἰς τοὺς ἐκείνην χερσὶν Ἑλλήνας (Thuc. 3, 109).
- Disrespect**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ.
- Disrespectful**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός; see *shameless, disorderly*.
- Disrespectfully**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Behave disrespectfully*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Speak disrespectfully of*: P. λέγειν τι φλαύρον περὶ (gen.) (Dem. 1022).
- Disrobe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.
- Disruption**, subs. P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ.
- Dissatisfaction**, subs. *Vexation*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger*. *Blame*: P. and V. μίμησις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.
- Dissatisfied**, adj. P. and V. δυσἄρεστος, δυσχερής, δύσκολος. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλόσογος (Plat.), φιλαίτιος; see also *angry*. *Be dissatisfied*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι. *Be dissatisfied with*: P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.).
- Dissatisfy**, v. trans. *Displease*: P. ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.). *Not be enough for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀρκεῖν (dat.).
- Dissect**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν. *Met., dissect an argument*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, P. διαθεῖσθαι. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Cut up (meat)*: V. ἀρτᾶμεν.
- Dissection**, subs. P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Examination*: P. διάσκεψις, ἡ (Plat.). *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.
- Dissemble**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι; see *hide*. *Feign ignorance*: Ar. and P. εἰρωνεύεσθαι.
- Dissembling**, adj. *Feigning ignorance*: P. εἰρωνικός.
- Dissemblingly**, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.
- Disseminate**, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διαδιδόναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, θροεῖν; see *circulate*. *Disseminate rumours*: P. διαθροεῖν (absol.), λογοποιεῖν (absol.). *Be disseminated*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Be disseminated among*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διῖκειν (acc.).
- Dissension**, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διάφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).
- Dissent**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Vote against*: Ar. and P. ἀντιχειροτονεῖν (absol.). *Dissent from*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐδέχεσθαι (acc.).
- Dissertation**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.
- Disservice**, subs. See *injury*.
- Dissever**, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, διαμεῖν; see *separate*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν.
- Disseverance**, subs. See *separation*.
- Dissimilar**, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διάφορος.
- Dissimilarity**, subs. P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό.
- Dissimilarly**, adv. P. ἀνομοίως, διάφορως.
- Dissimulate**, v. trans. See *dissemble*.
- Dissimulation**, subs. *Pretence of ignorance*: P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Dissipate**, v. trans. *Scatter*: P.

- and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι. *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπεν, ἀποτρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Put an end to*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν, P. and V. λύνειν. *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλείν, διασπείρειν. *Fling away*: P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι.
- Dissipated**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, τρυφερός. *Be dissipated*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.
- Dissipation**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Indulge in dissipation*, v.: P. and V. κωμάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.
- Dissociate**, v. trans. See *separate*. *Dissociate oneself from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).
- Dissoluble**, adj. P. διαλυτός.
- Dissolute**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, τρυφερός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Be dissolute*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.
- Dissolutely**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.
- Dissoluteness**, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ.
- Dissolution**, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Dissolution of the body*: P. ἡ ἀπαλλαγὴ τοῦ σώματος (Plat., *Phaedo*, 84b). *Breaking up (of meetings, etc.)*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.
- Dissolve**, v. trans. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν, διαιρεῖν. *Melt*: P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.), P. διαχέειν (Plat., *Tim.* 46b); see *melt*. *Melt, break up a meeting, etc.*: P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. λύνειν (Xen.) V. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι. *Be melted*: P. and V. τήκεσθαι, τετηκέναι (2nd perf. act. τήκειν), P. χέισθαι, διαχέισθαι; see *melt*. *Of a meeting, etc.*: P. and V. διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. λύεσθαι (Xen.).
- Dissonance**, subs. P. ἀναρμωσία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Dissonant**, adj. P. ἀνάρμωστος (Plat.); see *discordant*.
- Dissonantly**, adv. P. ἀναρμώστως (Plat.); see *discordantly*.
- Dissuade**, v. trans. *Deter*: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπεν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. ἀντισπᾶν (Æsch., P. V. 337); see *deter*, *deter*. *Persuade not to*: P. and V. πείθειν τινὰ μὴ (infin.) or ὥστε μὴ (infin.).
- Dissuasion**, subs. *Deterring*: P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.
- Distaff**, subs. P. ἡλακάτη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄτρακτος, ἡ (Plat.).
- Distance**, subs. *Interval*: P. διάστασις, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ, διάστημα, τό; see *interval*. *Journey, way*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Cover a distance*, v.: P. and V. ἀνῆπειν, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατᾶνύειν; see *cover*. *Distance of time*: see *interval*. *A short distance off*: P. διὰ βραχείας, P. and V. δι' ὀλίγον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1098). *At a less distance*: P. δι' ἐλάσσονος. *At so great a distance*: P. διὰ τοσούτου. *At long distances apart*: P. διὰ πολλοῦ (Thuc. 3, 94). *They were some distance from one another*: P. διεῖχον πολὺ ἀπ' ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 2, 81). *From a distance*: P. ἀποθεν, πόρρωθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν.
- Distance**, v. trans. P. and V. προῦχεν (gen.), ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Get ahead of*: P. προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.). *Be distanced, be left behind*: P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι.
- Distant**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Far off*: V. ἔκτοπος, ἄποτος, τηλουρός, τηλωπός; see *far*. *Most distant*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Take part in distant expeditions*: P. ἐκδήμους στρατείας ἐξίεμαι (ἐξίεμι) (Thuc. 1, 15). *Be distant*, v.: P. and V. ἀπέιναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. διεῖχεν. *Be distant from*: P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διεῖχεν (gen.). *Met.*,

haughty, adj. : P. and V. σεμνός, P. υπερήφανος, V. ἐπέφρων; see *haughty*. *Slight* : P. and V. δλίγος, βράχης, μικρός, σμικρός. *At no distant date* : P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν, V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., *Supp.* 925). *On behalf of no distant friends, but for myself* : V. ἐπὲρ . . . οὐχὶ τῶν ἀπωτέρω φίλων ἀλλ' αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ (Soph., *O. R.* 137).

Distantly, adv. *Far off* : P. and V. μακράν, P. ἀποθεν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἀποθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκᾶς (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more distantly related* : P. γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες (Dem. 1066).

Distaste, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. ἀηδία, ἦ; see *dislike*. *Have a distaste for* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν; see *dislike*.

Distasteful, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῦς, δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

Distemper, subs. See *disease, madness*.

Distempered, adj. See *diseased, mad*.

Distend, v. trans. *Puff out* : P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Stretch* : P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Be distended* : V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι.

Distention, subs. P. διάτασις, ἦ; see *bulk*.

Distil, v. trans. V. στάζειν, κατὰστάζειν; see *drop*.

Distillation, subs. *What is distilled* : V. στᾶγών, ἦ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό; see *drop, exudation*. *The flesh fell from her bones like the distillation of a pine* : V. σύρκες δ' ἀπ' ὀστέων ὥστε πεύκινον δάκρυ . . . ἀπέρρειον (Eur., *Med.* 1200).

Distinct, adj. *Separate* : P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different* : P. and V. διάφορος. *Clear* : P. and V. δῆλος, σαφής, ἔνδηλος, φανερός, ἐμφάνης, διαφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρᾶνής; see *clear*. *Of sound* : P. and V. λαμπρός, μέγας, ὄξυς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.); see *loud*.

Distinction, subs. *Difference* : P.

διαφορά, ἦ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Distinction of meaning* : P. διαίρεσις τῶν ὀνομάτων (Plat., *Prot.* 358A). *Power of distinguishing* : P. and V. διύγνωσις, ἦ. *Separation* : P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξᾶ, ἦ; see *honour, fame*.

Distinctive, adj. *Different* : P. and V. διάφορος. *Separate* : P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private, personal* : P. and V. οἰκείως, ἴδιος.

Distinctly, adv. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδη. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σαφᾶ (rare P.), τορός, τρᾶνός, σκεθρός. *Manifestly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σαφῶς, ἐμφάνως, περιφάνως, Ar. and P. φάνερως, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς. *Of sound* : P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορός; see *loudly*.

Distinctness, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἦ.

Distinguish, v. trans. *Know apart* : P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, διειδέειν (Plat.). *Separate* : P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν, διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίναι; see *separate*. *Perceive* : P. and V. αισθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, μαθάνειν; see *perceive*, see. *Raise to honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν; see *honour*. *Distinguish oneself* : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εἰδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Win first place in honour* : P. and V. ἀριστεῦν.

Distinguishable, adj. P. διαμετός. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής.

Distinguished, adj. P. and V. εἰδοξος, περιβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εἰδοκίμος, περιβόητος, εἰδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, ἔξοχος. *Render distinguished service to* : use P. μέγαλα εὐεργετεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Be distinguished* : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εἰδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 496).

Distort, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. παρράλλασσειν.

Distorted, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος.

Distract, v. trans. P. διασπᾶν. *Confuse*: P. and V. τᾶρασσειν, συντᾶρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θρᾶσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλονεῖν, στροβεῖν. *Be distracted, be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.); see *be in difficulties*, under *difficulty*. Of the state: P. and V. νοσεῖν, Ar. and P. στασίαζειν. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίτασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, παραφρονεῖν, μαινέσθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀλθεῖν; see *mad*.

Distracted, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μαινώδης, V. λυσσώδης, μαργῶν, ἐμμᾶνής (also Plat. but rare P.), θεομανής, Ar. and P. μανικός; see *mad*. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος.

Distractedly, adv. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς.

Distraction, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Alarm*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἦ, P. παραχῆ, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, φρενῶν κάταφθορά, ἦ. *Sedition*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ, διατριβή, ἦ.

Distrain, v. trans. P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐνεχῦράζεσθαι.

Dstraint, subs. *Seizure of goods*: P. ἐνεχυρασία, ἦ.

Distraught, adj. See *distracted*.

Distress, v. trans. *Veex, annoy*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πρίγγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. ὄχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν; see *veex*. *Harass*: P. and V. πιεζέειν. *Be distressed*: P. and V. βᾶρύνεσθαι, κάμνειν, πονεῖν, P. ἀδημονεῖν, ἀγωνιάειν, κακοπαθεῖν, V. θύμοφθορεῖν, μογείν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτάσθαι; see *be veexed*, under *veex*.

Be in difficulties: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.).

Distress, subs. *Veexation*: P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἀνία, ἦ, ἀχθιδῶν, ἦ. *Sorrow, trouble*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἦ, κακοπάθεια, ἦ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἦ, δῆ, ἦ, οἰζύς, ἦ, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, ἄχος, τό. *Difficulty, perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ.

Distressing, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βᾶρῦς, ἀντᾶρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὄχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός; see *grievous, sad*.

Distressingly, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς. ἀνιᾶρῶς (Xen.), κᾶκῶς; see *grievously*.

Distribute, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διαδίδουσι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾶνέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Distribute between oneself and others*: P. νέμεσθαι, κατανέμεσθαι. *They distributed the land among themselves*: P. συγκατενεύμαντο τὴν γῆν (Thuc. 6, 4). *They distributed this also among themselves*: P. προσδιενείμαντο τοῦθ' οἱτοί (Dem. 393).

Distribution, subs. P. νομή, ἦ, διανομή, ἦ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό.

Distributor, subs. P. νομεύς, ὁ.

District, subs. Ar. and P. δήμος, ὁ, χωρίον, τό. *Quarter of a town*: P. κώμη, ἦ. *Division of land in Egypt*: P. νομός, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 21B).

Distrust, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see *suspect*.

Distrust, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ (Eur., Hel. 1549).

Distrustful, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Distrustfully, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

Disturb, v. trans. *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινεῖν, V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse*

from sleep : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. **Trouble** : P. and V. τάρασσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν, Ar. and V. στροβεῖν, κλονεῖν; see *distress, agitate*. **Disturb the constitution, be revolutionary** : P. νεωτερίζειν. **Disturbed by haunting terrors of the night** : V. ἐκ νυκτιπλάγκτων δειμάτων πεπαλμένη (Æsch., Choe. 524).

Disturbance, subs. *Confusion* : P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Noise* : P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ. *Distress, alarm* : P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, ἀνακίνησις, ἡ. *Political disturbance* : P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, κίνησις, ἡ. *Make a disturbance, v.* : Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν. *Create disturbances (politically)* : P. παρακινεῖν, νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι πράσσειν.

Disturber, subs. V. τάρακτωρ, ὁ.

Disunion, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Strife* : P. and V. ἐρις, ἡ.

Disunite, v. trans. *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διστάναι.

Disuse, subs. *Fallen into disuse* : use adj., P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός. *Fall into disuse, disappear, v.* : P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι.

Ditch, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλὴν, ὁ.

Dithyramb, subs. Ar. and P. διθύραμβος, ὁ.

Dithyrambic, adj. P. διθύραμβώδης. *Dithyrambic poet, subs.* : Ar. διθύραμβοδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

Ditty, subs. See *song*.

Dive, v. intrans. P. κολυμβᾶν, κατακολυμβᾶν. *Dive from* : V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Dive (from a ship)* : P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.).

Diver, subs. P. κολυμβητής, ὁ, V. κολυμβητήρ, ὁ. *Diver bird* : Ar. κολυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβίς, ἡ.

Diverge, v. intrans. *Of roads, etc.* : P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Turn aside* : P. παρατρέπεσθαι. *Digress* : P. and

V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Differ* : P. and V. διαφέρειν. **Divergence, subs.** *Difference* : P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Discordance* : P. ἀσυνφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Divergent, adj. *Different* : P. and V. διάφορος. *Discordant* : P. ἀσυνφωνος (Plat.).

Divers, adj. P. and V. πυκνός, πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός.

Diverse, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Different* : P. and V. διάφορος.

Diversely, adv. *Differently* : P. διαφόρως, διαφερόντως.

Diversified, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Diversify, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν, διαποικίλλειν.

Diversion, subs. *Turning aside, averting* : P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *Of a stream* : P. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδία, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Create a diversion, lead from a subject, v.* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν.

Diversity, subs. *Variety* : P. ποικιλία, ἡ; see *variety*. *Difference* : P. διαφορά, ἡ.

Divert, v. trans. *Turn in a different direction* : P. παρατρέπειν, V. παρεκτρέπειν. *Turn aside* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἐκτρέπειν, V. διαστρέφειν, πάρασπᾶν, ἐναλλάσσειν (Soph., Aj. 1060); see *turn aside*. *Lead away (the thoughts, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Divert from its course* : P. ἀποχετεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, πάροχετεύειν. *Amuse* : Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.); see *amuse*.

Diverted, adj. *Turned aside* : V. ἀπόστροφος.

Diverting, adj. *Amusing* : P. and V. γέλιος.

Divertingly, adv. *Amusingly* : P. γελωίως.

Divest, v. trans. *Strip (of clothes)* : Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. περιαιρείν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν. Met., see *deprive*. *Divest (the dead, of arms)* : P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Divested of* : lit. and met., P. ψιλός (gen.); see *bare of*

Divide, v. trans. Mathematically:

P. διασχίζειν (Plat.). Generally: P. and V. διαμεῖν, διλαμβάνειν, διωτάναι (Eur., Frag.), διείργειν (Eur., Frag.), P. μερίζειν. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν (Plat.). *Divide into two parts*: P. τέμνειν δίχα. *Cleave asunder*: P. and V. σχίζειν, P. διασχίζειν; see *cleave*. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute*. *Divide between oneself and others*: P. διαμεῖσθαι, διανέμεισθαι, νέμεισθαι, μερίζεισθαι. *Divide by lot*: P. and V. διαλαγχάνειν (Plat.). *Set at variance*: Ar. and P. διαστάναι, P. διασπᾶν. V. intrans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, δύστασθαι. *Of roads, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Go different ways*: see *separate*. *A civil war is wont to arise among townfolk if a city is divided against itself*: V. οικίους ἀνθρώποισι γίνεσθαι φιλέ πόλεμος ἐν ἀσποῖς ἢν διχοστατῆ πόλις (Eur., Frag.). *Be divided in opinion*: P. δύστασθαι, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν, V. διχοστατέειν.

Dividing, adj. *The dividing line between*: P. μεθόριον (with two genitives.)

Divination, subs. P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ; see *augury, oracle*. *Of divination, adj.*: P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντικός. *Practice divination, v.*: P. θειάζειν (Thuc., 8, 1); see *divine*. *Practice of divination, subs.*: P. θειασμός, ὁ.

Divine, v. trans. *Presage*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι; see *prophecy*. *Conjecture*: P. and V. εικάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπικάζειν; see *conjecture*. *Easy to divine, adj.*: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to divine*: V. δυστόπαστος.

Divine, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Sent from heaven*: V. θεῖοσύτος, θεότροπος, θεῖ-

λάτος. *Born of Zeus*: Ar. and V. διογενής. *Divine law, subs.*: P. ὁσία, ἡ.

Divinely, adv. P. θεῖως, δαιμονίως. *Divinely inspired, adj.*: P. and V. ἐνθεος.

Diviner, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. θηηρόλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοφδός, ὁ; see *prophet*. *Augur*: V. τερασκοπός, ὁ, οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκοπός, ὁ, P. τερατοσκοπός, ὁ. *One who guesses*: P. εἰκαστής, ὁ.

Diving, subs. P. ἡ κολυμβητική.

Divinity, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Goddess*: P. and V. θεός, ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ; see *goddess*. *Theology*: P. θεολογία, ἡ.

Divisible, adj. P. διαμετός.

Division, subs. *In mathematics*: P. σχῆσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Act of dividing*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Cutting*: P. τομή, ἡ. *Disunion*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Voting*: P. χειροτομία, ἡ. *Part separated*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, μερίς, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Division of an army*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τέλος, τό, V. φύλον, τό (Eur., Supp. 653). *Of a fleet*: P. τέλος, τό, V. τάξις, ἡ. *Making three divisions of their ships*: P. τρία τέλη ποιήσαντες τῶν νεῶν (Thuc. 1, 48). *Commander of a division*: P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ.

Divorce, subs. V. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγῆ, ἡ. *Where the husband divorces the wife*: P. ἀπόπεμψις, ἡ. *Where the wife divorces the husband*: P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Met., separation*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Divorce, v. trans. *Where the husband divorces the wife*: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐβάλλειν. *Where the wife divorces the husband*: P. ἀπολείπειν. *Met., separate*: P. and V. διαμεῖν, διλαμβάνειν; see *separate*. *Virtue is nothing when divorced from sense*: V. γνώμης γὰρ οὐδὲν ἀρετῆ μονομένη (Eur., Frag.).

Divulge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μὴνυει, κἀτειπεῖν, V. προμηνυειν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *That may be divulged*, adj.: P. and V. ἔκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Dizziness, subs. P. ἄλγος, ὁ σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

Dizzy, adj. *Be dizzy*, v.: Ar. and P. ἄλγυιν, σκοτοδινίαν, P. σκοτοῦσθαι. *Of a height: use precipitous*.

Do, v. trans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, πράσσειν, δρᾶν, V. ἔρδειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κἀτᾶνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κἀτεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξᾶνύτειν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν. *Wish to do*: Ar. and V. δᾶσῆσειν. *Help to do*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (τινὶ τι), συλλαμβάνειν (τινὶ τι), σὺνεκπονεῖν (τινὶ τι). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν; see *succeed*. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν; see *turn out*. *Be enough*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἱκανὸς εἶναι. *Fare*: P. and V. πράσσειν. *Do (one) an injury*: P. and V. κἀκῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κἀκῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *Have an injury done one*: P. and V. κἀκῶς πάσχειν. *Do (one) a favour*: P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Have a favour done one*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφᾶνίζειν (acc.); see *abolish*, *remove*. *Do to (a person), treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *They know what he did to those of the Amphipolitans who gave the city up to him*: P. ἴσασι ἃ Ἀμφιπολιτῶν ἐποίησε τοὺς παραδόντας αὐτῷ τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 10). *Do with (a person or thing)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *What shall I do with?* P. and V. τί χρῆσομαι; (dat.). *Not knowing what to do with him*: P. οὐκ ἔχων ὅ,τι χρῆσταιτο αὐτῷ (Plat.,

Prot. 320A). *What have you to do with . . . ?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.), P. σοι τίς μετουσία; (gen.). *It has nothing to do with this law*: P. οὐδὲν κοινωνεῖ τῷ νόμῳ τῷδε (Dem. 759). *I think none of these things have anything to do with me*: P. οὐδὲν ἡγοῦμαι τούτων εἶναι πρὸς ἐμὲ (Dem. 245). *Have done with*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (acc.). *Tell me and have done with it*: P. εἰπὼν ἀπαλλάγηθι (Plat., Gorg. 491c). *Do without, dispense with*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Be lacking in*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.), δεῖσθαι (gen.).

Docile, adj. P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήμιος, χειροθήης. *Obedient*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κἀτήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπιθήης, πειθαρχος, φίληνιος; see *gentle*.

Docility, subs. P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.

Dock, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ, or pl. *Place where a defendant stood in court*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό.

Dock, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῖεν.

Docked, adj. *Cut short*: P. and V. σύντομος. *Docked of its horns*: P. κολαβὸς κεράτων (Plat.).

Doctor, subs. P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (ἱ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*. *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφός, ὁ, σοφιστής, ὁ. *Who shall decide when doctors disagree?* ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σοκαῖος ἦ, τίνας σοφοί; (Where Apollo is at fault, who are wise?) (Eur., El. 972).

Doctor, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. ἱατρευεῖν; see *heal*. *Met., adulterate*: P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν.

Doctoring, subs. P. ἱατρευσις, ἡ.

Doctrine, subs. P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ὁ; see *opinion*. *The writings of Anaxagoras of Clazomenae are full of these doctrines*: P. τὰ Ἀναξαγόρου βιβλία τοῦ Κλαζο-

- μείνου γέμει τούτων τῶν λόγων (Plat., Ar. 26D).
- Document**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾶτειον, τό, γράμματα, τά.
- Documentary**, adj. *Documentary evidence of this*: τὰ γράμματα τούτων.
- Dodge**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό; see *trick*.
- Dodge**, v. trans. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεισαι, σνέπεισαι, V. μεθέπεισαι, Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν; see *follow*. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν; see *pursue*. *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *track*. *Elude*: P. διακρονέσθαι, ἐκκρούειν; see *ward off*. *Dodge about*: Ar. and P. στρέφεισθαι, στροφὰς στρέφεισθαι.
- Doe**, subs. P. and V. ἐλάφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Doer**, subs. P. and V. ὁ δρῶν, use partic. of verb *do*, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.); see *author*.
- Doff**, v. trans. *Take off*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. περιαιρείσθαι.
- Dog**, subs. P. and V. κύων, ὁ. *Young dog*: P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ. *Of a dog*, adj.: Ar. κύνειος. *Like a dog*: Ar. κύνιδῶν.
- Dog**, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, ἰχνεύειν; see *dodge*, *hunt*.
- Dogged**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.
- Doggedly**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, σκληρῶς.
- Doggedness**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.
- Dogma**, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.
- Dogmatic**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκρίβης.
- Dogmatically**, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκρίβως. *Positively*: P. παγίως (Plat.). *Assert dogmatically*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.
- Dogmatise**, v. intrans. *Assert posi-*
- tively*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.
- Dogmatism**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Dog-star**, subs. V. κύων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Σείριος κύων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).
- Doings**, subs. See *act*.
- Dole**, subs. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *State payment*: ὀβολός, ὁ; see Lys. 169.
- Dole**, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Have doled out to one*: P. διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.), μετρεῖσθαι (acc.).
- Doleful**, adj. *Sad*: P. and V. ταλαιπωρός, ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλας, δύστηνος, V. δυστάλας, παντάλας, παντλήμων, μέλεος, δάϊος; see *miserable*.
- Dolefully**, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως; see *miserably*.
- Dolefulness**, subs. P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, V. δύνη, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ; see *misery*.
- Doll**, subs. P. κόρη, ἡ. *Clay figures*: P. πῆλιννοι, οἱ.
- Dolorous**, adj. See *sad*.
- Dolour**, subs. See *sadness*.
- Dolphin**, subs. Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).
- Dolt**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *fool*.
- Domain**, subs. *Territory*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ. *Private estate*: Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.
- Domestic**, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος. *Pertaining to a household*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐπίστος. *Opposed to foreign*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλιος, ἐγγενής. *Domestic fowl*, subs.: V. ἐνοίκιος ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ. *Tame*, adj.: P. and V. τιθάσός (Soph., Frag.), ἡμερος, P. χειροήθης; see *tame*. *Domestic economy*: P. ἡ οἰκονομική.

Domestic, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. οικέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρετίς, ἡ, V. οικέτις, ἡ; see *servant*.

Domesticate, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασκεῖν; see *tame*.

Domesticated, adj. Of animals: see *domestic*. *Staying at home*: P. and V. οἰκουρός.

Domestication, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

Domicile, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl.; see *house*.

Dominance, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Dominant, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

Dominate, v. trans. and intrans. *Rule*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule*. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι. V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Command (a position)*: see *command*.

Domination, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύρος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Tyranny*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Domineer over, v. P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen., V. also acc), προστάτειν (gen.). *Domineered over*, adj.: V. δεσποτούμενος.

Domineering, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Domineeringly, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Dominion, subs. *Empire*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Territory*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ.

Don, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν (or mid.), περιβάλλειν (or mid.), V. ἀμφιδέσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν (or mid.), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθειναι (or mid.), ἀμπόσχειν (or mid.); see *assume*.

Donation, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ; see *gift*.

Donative, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Donjon, subs. See *dungeon*.

Donkey, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ; see *ass*.

Donor, subs. V. δωτήρ, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ δίδους.

Doom, subs. *Fate, destiny*: P. ἡ

εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, πόντος, ὁ, αἴσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χροῖον (Eur., I. T. 1486); see also *death*. *One's lot*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ. *Judgment pronounced*: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. κατὰγνωσις, ἡ. *Ruin, destruction*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἄλεθρος, ὁ; see *destruction*. *Appointed by doom*, adj.: P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκρατος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος. *My doom is sealed*: P. and V. οἶχμοι (Plat.), V. διοίχομαι; see *be undone*.

Doom, v. trans. *Condemn*: P. and V. κατὰγιγνώσκειν, P. κατακρίνειν, καταψηφίζεσθαι; see *condemn*. *Be doomed to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (inf.); see *destine*.

Door, subs. P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σάνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Wicket*: P. πυλῖς, ἡ. *Gate*: P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωμα, τά. *Having two doors*, adj.: P. ἀμφίθυρος. *Out of doors*: P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θιράσι, θύραζε, or use V., adj., θύραῖος, agreeing with subject. *Indoors*: P. and V. ἐνδον, εἴσω, εἴω, οἶκοι. *Lay at one's door*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινα or εἰς τινα); see *ascribe*.

Door-keeper, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φίλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ.

Door-post, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Dormant, adj. P. ἡρεμῖος; see *quiet*. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός. *Be dormant*, v.: P. ἡρεμῖν. *Be laid to sleep*: met., P. and V. κοιμίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

Dormitory, subs. See *bedroom*.

Dose, subs. *Medicine*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Dose, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.

Dot, subs. P. στιγμα, ἡ.

Dot, v. trans. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Dotted with*: use P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.), πυκνός (dat.).

Dotage, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.
Dotard, subs. P. and V. γέρον, ὁ (Soph., *Ant.* 281; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1349).
Dote, v. trans. *Be old*: P. and V. γηράσκειν. *Talk folly*: P. and V. ληρέιν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν; see *prate*. *Dote on*: P. and V. ἐράν (gen.).
Double, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, V. δίπτυχος. *Twice as great*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος. *Two*: P. and V. δισσοί; see *two*. *Play a double game*, v.: met., P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιουῖσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Advance at the double* (of soldiers): P. δρόμω χερεῖν.
Double, v. trans. P. διπλασιάζειν, V. διπλοῖζειν. *Double (a cape)*: P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. κάμπτειν περί (acc.). *Redouble, increase*: P. ἐπιτείνειν. V. intrans. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιουῖσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Turn sharp round*: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.
Double up, v. trans. P. and V. κάμπτειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1414). V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. συγκλᾶσθαι. *Doubled up*, adj.: V. διπλοῦς.
Double-dealing, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ; see *deceit*.
Double-edged, adj. See *two-edged*.
Double-faced, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*.
Doublet, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ.
Doubly, adv. Ar. and P. διπλάσιως. *In two ways*: P. διχῆ, V. διχῶς, δισσοῦς.
Doubt, subs. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549). *Who is there of my friends near or far who will solve my doubt?* V. τίς ἐγγύς ἢ πρόσω φίλων ἐμῶν δόσσοιαν ὅστις τὴν ἐμὴν ἰάσεται (Eur., *H. F.* 1106). *Be in doubt, be called in question*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Be*

in perplexity: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν.
Doubt, v. trans. *Mistrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. V. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Be in doubt about*: V. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν περί (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*).
Doubtful, adj. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος, ἀφάνης. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *A doubtful victory*: P. νίκη ἀμφιδήριτος, ἡ. *A doubtful battle*: P. μάχη ἀγχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. μάχη ἰσορροπος, ἡ, ἄγων ἰσορροπος, ὁ. *Undecided* (of a person): V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.). *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
Doubtfully, adv. P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφίλεκτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Not doubtfully*: V. οὐ διχορρόπως. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).
Doubtless, adv. *Of course*: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Ironically*: P. and V. δήθεν. *In answer to a question, assuredly*: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ; μέλιτά γε, Ar. and P. κομιδῆ γε, ἀμελεῖ, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γε; see *yes*.
Doughty, adj. *Strong*: Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, V. κραταῖος, ὄβριμος, σθενῆρος; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, V. εὐτολμος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).
Douse, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.).
Dove, subs. P. and V. περιστέρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πέλεια, ἡ, V. πελαιάς, ἡ. *Ringdove*: Ar.

and P. φάσσα, ἡ. *Term of endearment* : P. φάσσα, ἡ, Ar. φάττιον, τό. *Breeding doves*, adj. : V. πελειοθρέμων.

Dove-cot, subs. P. περιστερέων, ὁ.

Dowdy, adj. See *shabby*.

Dower, subs. See *dowry*.

Dower, v. trans. *Give in marriage* : P. and V. ἐκιδίδοναι (or mid.). *Give as a dowry* : P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Met., enrich* : P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Dowered with, endowed with* : P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Dowerless, adj. P. ἄπροικος.

Down, subs. Ar. χροῦς, ὁ, V. λάχνη, ἡ, ἴουλος, ὁ. *Downs, heights* : P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, V. κλιτῖς, ἡ; see *hill*.

Down, adv. P. and V. κάτω. *Up and down* : see under *up*.

Down, prep. P. and V. κάτω (gen.) (as *hurl down*), V. κάτω (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 448). *Down (a river or stream)* : P. κατά (acc.). *Down hill* : P. εἰς τὸ κάτω (Xen.), κατά πρῶτος (Xen.). *He has continued to do this down to this very day* : P. τοῦτο διατετέλεκε ποιῶν μέχρι ταύτης τῆς ἡμέρας (Dem. 1087). *Upside down* : see *upside*. *Run down (a ship)*, v. : Ar. and P. κατὰδύσαι (1st aor. act. of καταδύειν). *Depreciate* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Trample on one who is down* : Ar. ἐπεμπηδᾶν κειμένῳ (Nub. 550). *Go down* : see *abate*.

Downcast, adj. V. κατηφής; see also *despondent*. *Why are your looks downcast?* V. τί δὴ κατηφείς (v. κατηφεῖν) ὄμμα (Eur., *Med.* 1012).

Downfall, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κάτασκάφή, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Fall* : P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

Downright, adj. *Of persons or things* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *free*. *Of things* : P. and V. εὐθής. *Sheer, unmixed* : P. ἀκρατος; see *absolute*. *Downright slavery* : P. ἀντικρυς (adv.) δουλεία (Thuc. 1, 122).

Downs, subs. See under *down*.

Down-trodden, adj. Use P. δεδουλωμένος. *Oppressed* : P. and V. ἡδίκημένος.

Downward, adv. P. and V. κάτω.

Downy, adj. V. λαχνώδης (Eur., *Cycl.* 541).

Dowry, subs. P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts* : V. ἔδνα, τὰ (Eur., *And.* 2, 153, 873). *Bring a dowry with one (of a wife)* : P. ἐπιφέρεισθαι προίκα. *He took my mother to wife though she brought no dowry* : P. τὴν ἐμὴν μητέρα ἔλαβεν οὐδὲν ἐπιφερομένην. *Give as a dowry*, v. : P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Giving her a dowry of twenty-five minae, besides clothes and ornaments* : P. σὺν ἱματίοις καὶ χρυσίοις πέντε καὶ εἴκοσι μνᾶς ἐπιδούς (Isae. 69). *Without a dowry*, adj. : P. ἄπροικος.

Doze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *sleep*.

Dozen, subs. P. δωδεκάς, ἡ. Adj. P. and V. δώδεκα; see *twelve*.

Drab, adj. Gray : P. φαίος (Plat.).

Draft, subs. *Reinforcement* : P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Picked body* : P. and V. λογάδες, αἰ. *Division* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Outline* : P. τύπος, ὁ, ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ. *Document* : Ar. and P. γραμματέιον, τό, γράμματα, τὰ. *Duplicate in writing* : P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Draft, v. trans. *Choose* : Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Despatch* : P. and V. πέμπειν. *Sketch in outline* : P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν. *Draft (a document)* : P. and V. γράφειν.

Drag, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Drag by the hair* : V. ἀποσπᾶν κόμης, κόμης ἐπισπᾶν. *I fear lest hereafter you may drag me into the matter, though quite guiltless* : P. δέδοικα μὴ συνεπισπάσῃσθέ με τὸν μηδ' ὅτιοῦν ἀδικούντα (Dem. 411). *Drag about, drag around* : P. περιέλκειν. *Drag away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Drag back* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar.

and V. ἀντισπᾶν. *Drag down*: P. and V. καθέλκειν, κᾶτασπᾶν. *Be dragged down (with others)*: V. συγκαθέλκεσθαι (absol.). *Drag from under*: P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Drag in an opposite direction*: P. ἀνθέλκειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Drag off*: P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν. *Drag on*: Ar. εἰσέλκειν; met., *life, etc.*: P. and V. τείνειν; see *prolong*. *Drag out*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν; met., see *prolong*. *Drag over, haul over*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (two accs.). *Drag through*: Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). *Drag up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν, P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *Drag with one*: P. συνεφέλκειν (absol.) (Plat.).

Draggled, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῆνης, V. πινώδης; see *squalid*.

Dragon, subs. Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ. *She-dragon*: V. δράκεια, ἡ. *A swarming brood of dragons*: V. δράκοι θόμιλος σὺνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267).

Drain, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ξηραίνειν (Thuc. 1, 109). *Reclaim*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Drain a country (used of a river)*: P. διαρρεῖν (acc.). *Empty*: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξηρημοῦν, κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκκενοῦν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν. *Drain a cup*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A; Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), V. σπᾶν, ἀνάσπᾶν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν. *Drain to the dregs (met., endure to the end)*: V. ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἀντλεῖν.

Drain, subs. *Conduit*: P. αὐλῶν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ. *Drain on one's resources, expense*: P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ.

Drama, subs. Ar. and P. δράμα, τό.

Dramatic, adj. Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγωδικός; see *theatrical*.

Dramatically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Recite dramatically*: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Dramatist, subs. Ar. and P. ποιητής, ὁ (rare V.). *Tragic poet*: Ar. and P. τραγωδός, ὁ, τραγωδοποιός, ὁ.

Drape, v. trans. See *cover*.

Drastic, adj. P. ισχυρός; see *strong, effective*.

Draught, subs. *Drink*: P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, πῶμα, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ἀμυστις, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*). *Take deep draught, v.*: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Liquid*: V. χεῦμα, τό. *Draught of fishes*: V. βόλος, ὁ. *Draught of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ.

Draught, adj. *Draught (horse)*: Ar. ζῦγιος.

Draughts, subs. *Game*: P. and V. πεσσοί, οἱ (Plat.). *The art of draughts*: P. ἡ πεσσευτική (Plat.). *Play at draughts, v.*: P. πεσσεύειν (Plat.). *Game of draughts, subs.*: P. πεσσεία, ἡ (Plat.). *Draught-player*: P. πεσσευτής, ὁ (Plat.). *A good draught-player*: P. ὁ πεσσευτικός (Plat.).

Draw, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Attract*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Represent by lines*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Draw (a line)*: P. ἄγειν (Arist.). *Draw (pay)*: see *receive*. *Draw (tears, etc.)*: V. ἐκκάλεισθαι. *With him (is gone) Andromache, drawing many a tear from my eyes*: V. μετ' αὐτοῦ δ' Ἀνδρομάχη πολλῶν ἐμοῖ δακρῶν ἀγωγός (Eur., *Tro.* 1130). *Draw (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Draw lots*: see *under lot*. *Draw (a sword)*: V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν, P. and V. σπᾶσθαι (Xen., also Ar.). *Drawn swords sprang from the sheath*: V. κολεῶν ἐρωστὰ διεπραιώθη ἕψθη (Soph., *Aj.* 730). *Draw water*: P. ὕδωρ ἀνασπᾶν (Thuc. 4, 97), ἀρτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.) (mid. also in Ar.).

Draw away : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. **Draw back** : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *He draws back his left foot* : V. λαῖον μὲν εἰς τοῦπισθεν ἀμφέρι πόδα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1410). V. intrans. Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν. **Shrink** : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν ; see *shrink*. **Draw down** : P. and V. καθέλκειν, κᾶτασπᾶν. **Draw from under** : P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. **Draw near** : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. alone), προσβαίνειν (dat.), προσμυγνύειν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγγρίμπτεν (dat.) ; see *approach*. *The ship drew nearer, ever nearer to the rocks* : V. μᾶλλον δε μᾶλλον πρὸς πέτρας ἤει σκάφος (Eur., *I. T.* 1406). **Draw off** : P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν ; met., P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.). **Draw off an enemy** : P. ἀπάγειν (Thuc. 1, 109). V. intrans. See *retire*. **Draw on, lead on** : P. and V. ἱπάγειν, προάγειν. **Draw out** : P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν ; see also *protract*. **Draw over to one's side** : see *win over*. **Draw a veil over** : see *veil*. **Draw the line, lay down limits** : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. **Draw through** : Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). **Draw to oneself** : P. and V. προσέλκεσθαι ; see *attract*. **Draw together** : Ar. and P. συνέλκειν, P. and V. συνάγειν. **Come together, v. intrans.** : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. **Draw up** : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. **Arrange troops, etc.** : P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶτάσσειν. **Compose** : P. συγγράφειν. **Draw up an indictment** : Ar. and P. γράφειν γράφεσθαι.

Draw-back, subs. *Disadvantage* : P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

Drawers, subs. P. διάζωμα, τό.

Drawing, subs. P. and V. γράφή, ἡ ; see *picture*. **Drawing of lots** : see *lot*.

Drawn, adj. Of a battle : P. ἀμφι-

δίριτος, ἀγγώματος, P. and V. ἰσόροπος. *Having fought a drawn battle* : P. ναυμαχίσαντες ἀντίπαλα (Thuc. 7, 34). Of a sword : V. ἐρυστός, πρόκωπος. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. ῥυσός.

Dray, subs. See *cart*.

Dread, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὄρωδία, ἡ, δέιμα, τό, δέος, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό ; see *fear*. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Dread, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὄρωδεῖν, δείσαι (1st aor. act. of δεῖδειν), δεδοικέαι (perf. act. of δεῖδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶδειν (1st aor. of καταδεῖδειν), V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρέειν) (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). **Shrink from** : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). **Dread to** (with infin.) : P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέαι, V. ὄρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν. **Shrink from** : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατόκνεῖν (infin.).

Dread, adj. See *dreadful*.

Dreadful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644). V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With dreadful looks* : V. δεινώψ ; see *grim*.

Dreadfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Dreadfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Dream, subs. P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό, ὄναρ, τό, ὄνειρος, ὁ, ὄνειρον, τό (Plat.). Plur., ἀνειράτα, τά (Plat.). *In a dream* (adverbially) : P. and V. ὄναρ. **Aspiration** : P. εὐχή, ἡ. **Skilled in dreams, adj.** : V. ὄνειρόφρων.

Dream, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ὄνειροπολεῖν, P. ὄνειρώσσειν. **Dream of** : Ar. and P. ὄνειροπολεῖν (acc.). **Dream of, deign to** : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικοιοῦν (infin.) ; see *deign, conceive*. *None of whom, while our navy was intact, ever dreamt of resisting us* : P. ὦν οὐδ' ἀντιστῆναι οὐδεὶς ἕως ἡκμάζε το ναυτικὸν ἡμῶν ἡξίωσεν (Thuc. 7, 63). **Dream that** : P. and V. δοκεῖν ἑαυτῶ

- (*infin.*), or *δοκεῖν* alone (*Eur., I. T. 44*).
- Drearily**, *adv.* P. and V. *λύπηρως*; see *dismally*. *Unpleasantly*: P. *ἀηδώς*.
- Dreariness**, *subs.* *Disagreeableness*: P. *ἀηδία*, *ἦ*. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία*, *ἦ*.
- Dreary**, *adj.* *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρήμος*, *ἄξενος*, V. *ἀγείτων*, *ἀπάνθρωπος*; see also *dark*. *Dismal*: P. and V. *λύπηρός*, *ὄχληρός*, *βάρυς*, *δυοχειρής*, V. *πολύπικρος*; see *dismal*. *Unpleasant*: P. *ἀηδής*.
- Dregs**, *subs.* *Of wine*: Ar. *τρυξ*, *ἦ*. *Sediment*: P. *ὑποσταθμή*, *ἦ* (*Plat.*). *This man is the cause, who has emptied over me, as it were, the dregs of his own iniquity and crimes*: P. *αἴτιος δ' οὗτος, ὥσπερ ἐωλοκρασίαν τινά μου τῆς ποιηρίας ἑαυτοῦ καὶ τῶν ἀδικημάτων κατασκεδάσας* (*Dem. 242*). *Drain to the dregs*, v.: *met.* (*of sorrow, etc.*): V. *ἀντλεῖν*, *διαντλεῖν*, *ἐξαντλεῖν*. *The dregs of the people*: use Ar. and P. *οἱ ἀγοραῖοι*.
- Drench**, v. *trans.* P. and V. *τέγγειν* (*Plat.*), *βρέχειν* (*Plat.*), *ὕγραίνειν* (*Plat.*), *νοτιζέειν* (*Plat.* and *Æsch., Frag.*), *δεύειν* (*Plat.*), V. *ὕγρῶσσειν*, *ὕδραίνειν*. *Sprinkle*: V. *ραίνειν*.
- Drenched**, *adj.* P. and V. *διάβροχος*; see *wet*.
- Dress**, v. *trans.* *Prepare (food, etc.)*: P. and V. *σκενάζειν*, V. *ἀρτύειν*, *ὀπλιζειν*, *πορσύνειν*. *Dress (wool)*: P. and V. *ξάινειν*. *Dress (a wound, etc.)*: P. and V. *θεραπείειν*. *Clothe*: P. and V. *ἐνδύειν*, *περιβάλλειν*, *στέλλειν* (*rare P.*), Ar. and P. *ἀμφιεννῶναι*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθειναι*, *ἀμπύσχειν*, V. *περιστέλλειν*, *ἀμφιβάλλειν*. *Dress oneself in*: P. and V. *ἐνδύεσθαι* (*acc.*), V. *ἀμφιδύεσθαι* (*acc.*), Ar. and P. *ἀμφιένυσθαι* (*acc.*), Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθειναι* (*acc.*) (*or mid.*), V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν* (*acc.*). *Dress up*: P. and V. *σκενάζειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐνσκευάζειν*. *Dress oneself up*: Ar. and P. *ἐνσκευάζεσθαι*. *Dress one's hair*: V. *σχηματίζεσθαι κόμην*.
- Dress**, *subs.* P. and V. *ἑσθής*, *ἦ*, *ἑσθήματα*, *τά*, *κόσμος*, *ὁ*, *σκευή*, *ἦ*, *στολή*, *ἦ* (*Plat.*), V. *εἶμα*, *τό*, *στολμός*, *ὁ*, *στόλισμα*, *τό*, *ἀμφιβλήματα*, *τά*, Ar. and V. *πέπλος*, *ὁ*, *πέπλωμα*, *τό*.
- Dressed skin**, *subs.* P. and V. *διφθέρα*, *ἦ* (*Eur., Frag.*).
- Dresser**, *subs.* *For cutting up meat, etc.*: Ar. *ἐλεόν*, *τό*; see also *hair-dresser*, *tire-woman*.
- Dressing**, *subs.* *Of food*: P. *σκευασία*, *ἦ*. *Of wounds, etc.*: P. and V. *θεραπεία*, *ἦ*.
- Dressing-room**, *subs.* *At the public baths*: P. *ἀποδυτήριον*, *τό*.
- Drift**, v. *intrans.* P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*. *Drift with the breeze*: V. *ιέναι κατ' οὔρον*.
- Drift**, *subs.* *Meaning of a word, etc.*: P. *διάνοια*, *ἦ*, *βούλησις*, *ἦ*; see *intention*. *Tendency*: P. *φορά*, *ἦ*. *Purpose, aim*: P. *προαίρεσις*, *ἦ*. *What is the drift of this mischief?* P. *ποῖ τείνει τὸ κακόν τοῦτο*; (*Plat., Crit. 47c*).
- Drill**, v. *trans.* P. and V. *γυμνάζειν*; see *exercise*. *Drill holes in*: P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (*acc.*), *τρύπαν* (*acc.*) (*Soph., Frag.*).
- Drill**, *subs.* *Exercise*: P. *γυμνασία*, *ἦ*. *Instrument for drilling holes*: P. and V. *τρύπανον*, *τό* (*Eur., Cycl.*).
- Drily**, *adv.* *Humorously*: P. *γελοῖως*. *Harshly*: P. and V. *πικρῶς*.
- Drink**, *subs.* P. and V. *πόσις*, *ἦ*, *πῶμα*, *τό*, *ποτόν*, *τό*; see *draught*. *Without drink*, *adj.*: P. and V. *ἄποτος*.
- Drink**, v. *trans.* P. and V. *πίνειν*, *ἐμπίνειν* (*Xen. also Ar.; Eur., Cycl.*). *Quaff, drink off*: P. and V. *ἐκπίνειν* (*Dem.*), V. *σπᾶν*, *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ροφείν*, Ar. *ἐκροφείν*. *Drink (a cup)*: P. and V. *ἐκπίνειν* (*Plat., Symp. 214a*, and *Soph., Frag.*), Ar. *ροφείν*. *Tipple*: P. and V. *μεθύειν* (*Eur., Cycl.*). *Drink with others*: P. *συμπίνειν* (*dat. or absol.*). *Drink as an after-draught*: V. *ἐπεκπίνειν* (*acc.*). *Drink a long draught*: V. *ἀμνοτίζειν* (*Eur., Cycl.*).

Drink moderately : Ar. and P. ὑποπίνειν. *Drink a health to* : Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλητησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.). *Drink up, absorb* : P. and V. πίνειν. *Drunk by the earth* (of libations) : V. γάπος. *Be drunk* : see *drunk*.

Drinkable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος.

Drinking, subs. P. πόσις, ἡ.

Drinking bout, subs. Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ.

Drink offering, subs. P. and V. σπονδή, ἡ, Ar. and V. πέλανος, ὁ, V. λούτρα, τά ; see *libation*. *Pour drink offerings*, v. : P. and V. σπένδω.

Drip, subs. See *drop, flow*.

Drip, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κἀμιστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στάλασσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Drip with* : P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κἀμιστάζειν (dat.), κἀταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδᾶν (dat.).

Dripping, adj. See *wet*. *Dripping with blood* : Ar. and V. αἱμάροστιάγης ; see *bloody*.

Drive, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Push* : P. and V. ὠθεῖν ; see also *harry*. *Fix* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. P. καταπηγνύειν. *Compel* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπἀναγκάζειν, κἀτἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξἀναγκάζειν, V. δᾶβιάζεσθαι ; see *compel*. *Drive* (a weapon), *plunge* : P. and V. κἀθίειν, V. ὠθεῖν, ἔνειν, μεθίειν, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see *plunge*. *He drove his sword through the heart of Eteocles* : ἐξέτεινεν εἰς ἦπαρ ξίφος Ἐτεοκλέους (Eur., Phoen. 1421). *He drove the sword into his side* : V. ἦρεισε πλευραῖς . . . ἔγχος (Soph., Ant. 1236). *He drove the sword through his breast* : V. ξίφος λαμῶν διήκε (δίημι) (Eur., Phoen. 1091). *Drive away* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, Ar. and V. ρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive back*,

repulse : P. and V. τρέπειν ; see *repulse*. *Drive into the ground* : P. καταπηγνύειν. *Drive off* : P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξἀμύνεσθαι, ἐξἀπωθεῖν (Eur., Rhés.). *Drive out* : see *drive away*. *Eject* : P. and V. ἀνιστάειν, ἐξἀνιστάειν. *Be driven out* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Who of the citizens are driving you out of the land* : V. τίνες πολιτῶν ἐξαμιλλῶνται σε γῆς (Eur., Or. 431). *Drive out of one's mind* : P. and V. ἐξιστάειν ; see *madden*. *Drive to* (despair, etc.) : P. and V. κἀθιστάειν (eis, acc.). *Drive* (horses, chariot, etc.) : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐξελαύνειν. διφρηλάτειν, ἦμιστροφεῖν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ἦμιοχεῖν (absol.), Ar. ἱππηλάτειν. *Drive past* : Ar. and P. πᾶρελαύνειν (acc. of direct object, or used intransitively with acc. of indirect object) (Xen.). *Drive through* : V. διελαύνειν (acc. of direct object).

Drivel, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν (Plat.). *Talk nonsense* : P. and V. ληρέειν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν (also Ar.).

Drivel, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά ; see *nonsense*.

Driveller, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ (also Ar.).

Driver, subs. P. and V. ἠνίοχος, ὁ (Eur., Rhés. 804), ἀρμυτηλάτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἠμιστροφός, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, διφρεντής, ὁ, διφρηλάτης, ὁ, τροχηλάτης, ὁ ; see *charioteer*. *Driver of oxen* : P. and V. βοηλάτης, ὁ ; see *herdsman*.

Driving, subs. P. ἠνιοχεία, ἡ, ἠνιόχης, ἡ.

Drizzle, subs. P. and V. ψᾶκᾶς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).

Drizzle, v. intrans. Ar. ψᾶκάζειν, ἐψᾶκάζειν, V. κἀταψᾶκάζειν.

Droll, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀτἀγέλαστος.

Drolly, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Drollery, subs. Use P. τὸ γέλοιον ; see *absurdity*. *Monkey tricks* : Ar.

- πίθηκιμοί, οἱ. *Sport, play*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ.
- Drone**, subs. P. and V. κηφήν, ὁ. *Noise*: P. βόμβος, ὁ.
- Drone**, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θωύσσειν. *Repeat over and over*: P. and V. ἰμεῖν, θρῦλεῖν.
- Drone-like**, adj. P. κηφηνώδης.
- Droop**, v. trans. *Let fall*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Why do you droop your head?* Ar. τί κύπτεις; V. intrans. *Fall forward*: P. and V. κλινεσθαι. *Met., fade away*: P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *wither*. *Come to nothing*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *Lose courage*: P. and V., ἀθῦμειν. *Abate*: P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι; see *abate*. *Be weighed down*: P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι.
- Drooping**, adj. V. πάλιροπος, προνωπής.
- Drop**, subs. V. στάγών, ἦ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό, λιβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. σταλαγμός, ὁ, ῥαῖς, ἦ. *Of rain*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἦ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ῥαῖς, ἦ. *Of tears*: use *tear*.
- Drop**, v. trans. *Liquid*: P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κῆταστάζειν. *Let fall*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. πᾶριεναι. *Let drop*: met., P. and V. μεθίεναι. *Let down*: P. and V. καθίεναι. *Drop (a word)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *utter*. *Drop (a hint)*: use v., *hint*. *Drop (an action at law)*: P. καθυφείναι (absol. or with acc.), διαγράφεσθαι (absol.) (Dem. 501), Ar. and P. διαγράφειν δίκην. *If we drop any of our plans*: P. εἰ καθυφείμεθα τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 30). *Drop into*: Ar. ἐνστάζειν (τί τινος), ἐνστάλαζειν (τι εἰς τι). *Met., fall into*: see *fall into*. *Drop (let fall) over*: V. κῆταστάζειν (τί τινος). V. intrans. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, ἐκπίπτειν; see *fall*. *Drop with*: see *drip*. *Drip*: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat.
- but rare P.), κῆταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σπάλδισσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Go down* (of wind, etc.): see *abate*. *Drop off*: lit., P. and V. πᾶραρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. περιρρεῖν; met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.
- Dross**, subs. P. σκωρία, ἦ (Arist.). *Anything worthless*: use P. and V. κῆθαγμα, τό.
- Dropsical**, adj. P. ἰδρωπικός (Arist.).
- Dropsy**, subs. P. ἰδρωψ, ὁ (Arist.). *Suffer from dropsy*, v.: P. ἰδρωπιᾶν (Arist.).
- Drought**, subs. P. and V. αὐχμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀνδρία, ἦ. *Cause a drought*, v.: V. ἐπανυχμειν (used of Zeus causing a drought) (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Drove**, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά; see *flock*.
- Drover**, subs. P. and V. βούκολος, ὁ, βοηλάτης, ὁ, βούφορβος, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοτήρ, ὁ; see *shepherd*.
- Drown**, v. trans. P. καταποντίζειν. *Met., drown* (sorrow, etc.): P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.); see *alleviate*. *Not hearing because the wind drowned the noise of their approach*: P. ψόφω τῷ ἐκ τοῦ προσιέναι αὐτοὺς ἀντιπαταγούντος τοῦ ἀνέμου οὐ κατακοῖσαντες (Thuc. 3, 22). V. intrans. P. ἀποπνίγεσθαι, καταποντοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι.
- Drowning**, subs. P. καταποντισμός, ὁ. *Death by drowning*: V. Ἄιδης πόντιος.
- Drowsiness**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἦ.
- Drowsy**, adj. P. ἰπνώδης. *Be drowsy*, v.: P. and V. ἰπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, P. ἰπνουστάζειν, V. βρίζειν. *Yawn*: Ar. and P. χασμάσθαι.
- Drub**, v. trans. See *beat, defeat*.
- Drudge**, v. intrans. See *toil*.
- Drudge**, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *slave*.
- Drudgery**, subs. *Toil*: P. and V.

πόνος, ὁ; see *toil*. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.
Drug, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἀκείματα, τὰ.
Drug, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.
Drugging, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.
Druggist, subs. See *chemist*.
Drum, subs. P. and V. τύμπανον, τό (Dem. 415; also Ar.). *The noise of the drum*: V. βύρσης κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 513). *Beating of drums*: Ar. τυμπανισμός, ὁ.
Drum, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. κροτεῖν.
Drunk, adj. P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθυσθεῖς (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. μεθύση (only in fem.), V. οἰνωθείς, ὠνωμένος, κάτοιπος, ὑπερπλησθεῖς μέθη, μέθη βρεχθείς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make drunk*, v.: P. καταμεθύσκειν. *Be drunk*: P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Drunkard, subs. Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ, or use adj., *drunken*.
Drunken, adj. P. πάρονος, οινόφλυξ (Xen.), Ar. παροίνιος, παροινικός. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc. 6, 28). *Drunken behaviour*, subs.: P. παροιμία, ἡ. *Behave in a drunken way*, v.: Ar. and P. παροινεῖν.
Drunkenness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.
Dry, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, P. αἰχμηρός. *Of land*: P. ξηρός, V. χέρσος. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος. *Waterproof*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. αἶος, ἰσχνός, σαπρός. *Tearless*: V. ξηρός, ἀκλανοτος; see *tearless*.
Dry land, subs.: P. τὸ ξηρόν (Thuc.), V. χέρσος, ἡ. *Of or on dry land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Met.*, *dull*: see *dull*. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός. *Humorous*: P. and V. γέλιος.
Dry, v. trans. P. and V. ξηραίνειν, P. ἀποξηραίνειν. *Dry (clothes)*: V. θάλπειν. *Dry up, wither up*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν, κάτισχναίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι.

Dryness, subs. P. ξηρότης, ἡ.
Dubious, adj. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφάνης, ἀθλος, δύσκριτος. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχομήδης. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Undecided (of persons)*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος.
Dubiously, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφίλεκτως.
Dubiousness, subs. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
Duck, subs. Ar. νήττα, ἡ. *As term of endearment*: Ar. νηττάριον, τό.
Duck, v. trans. *Dip in water*: P. and V. βάπτειν; see *wet*. V. intrans. *Go under water*: Ar. and P. κατὰδύεσθαι. *Stoop*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν; see *stoop*.
Dudgeon, subs. See *anger, indignation*.
Due, adj. *Suitable, becoming*: P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, κῆθηκων, εἰπρητής, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. προπώδης, V. ἐπικῶς; see *becoming*. *Deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος. *Be due, be owed*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλεσθαι. *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23).
Seasonable, adj.: P. and V. καιρῖος, ἐπικαιρῖος; see *seasonable*. *Be due, be expected*, v.: P. and V. προσδοκᾶσθαι. *It is due time to*: P. and V. ὥρα (ἐστὶ) (with infin.); see *time*. *In due time, at length*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνω. (To do) *what is due*: P. and V. ἂ χρὴ ποιεῖν.
Due, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *One's due, one's deserts*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ; see *desert*.
Duel, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Fight a duel (with)*, v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.); see *single combat, under single*.

- Duellist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and V. *μονομάχος*.
- Dulcet**, adj. P. and V. *τερπνός, ἡδύς*; see *delightful*.
- Dulcimer**, subs. Use P. and V. *πικτίς, ἦ* (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*; also Ar.); see *harp*.
- Dull**, adj. Of the senses: P. and V. *κωφός*. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύς*. Of sound: P. and V. *βᾶρῦς*. *Tarnished*: see *tarnished*. Of the intelligence: P. and V. *σκαίος, ἀμαθής, νοθής, ἀφύης*, P. *ἀναισθητος, βλακικός*, Ar. and P. *δυσμαθής*. *Irksome*: P. and V. *δυσχερής, βᾶρῦς*. *Uninteresting*: P. *ἔωλος*, Ar. and P. *ψυχρός*. *Dark*: see *dark, dreary*. *Sad*: see *sad*.
- Dull**, v. trans. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν, σπαμβλύνειν*, V. *καταμβλύνειν*; see *blunt*. *Tarnish*: use P. and V. *μυαίνειν*.
- Dullard**, subs. P. *βλάξ, ὁ* or *ἦ*, or use adj., *dull*.
- Dully**, adv. P. *ἀναισθητῶς*; see also *stupidly*.
- Dulness**, subs. Of the mind: P. *βλακεία, ἦ, νόθεια, ἦ, δυσμάθεια, ἦ, ἀναισθησία, ἦ*, P. and V. *ἀμαθία, ἦ*; see *stupidity*. *Deafness*: P. *κωφότης, ἦ*. *Irksomeness*: P. and V. *δυσχέρεια, ἦ*.
- Duly**, adv. *Becomingly*: P. and V. *εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως*; see *becomingly*. *Deservedly*: P. and V. *ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, καταξίως*. *Seasonably*: P. and V. *καιρίως* (Xen.); see *seasonably*.
- Dumb**, adj. P. and V. *ἄφωτος, V. ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἀνανδος, ἄφωνος, ἀπόφθεγκτος*. *I am struck dumb*: Ar. and V. *ἄφασία μ' ἔχει*.
- Dumbly**, adv. V. *ἄφωνα* (Æsch., *Pers.* 819).
- Dumbness**, subs. P. *ἄφωνία, ἦ*, P. and V. *ἄφασία, ἦ*.
- Dumfound**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*; see *astonish*. *Dumfounded*, adj.: P. and V. *ἀτόπληκτος*.
- Dummy**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀνδριάς, ὁ*; see *image, doll*.
- Dumpy**, adj. Ar. and P. *παχύς*.
- Dun**, v. trans. *Demand money from*: P. *εἰσπράσσειν* (acc.).
- Dun**, subs. *Creditor*: Ar. and P. *χρήστης, ὁ*.
- Dun**, adj. P. *φαιός*; see *black*.
- Dunce**, subs. P. *βλάξ, ὁ* or *ἦ*; see *fool*.
- Dune**, subs. See *hill*.
- Dung**, subs. Ar. and P. *κόπρος, ἦ, Ar. σκῶρ, τό*.
- Dungeon**, subs. P. *δεσμωτήριον, τό*, P. and V. *ειρκτή, ἦ*, or pl.; see *prison*.
- Dupe**, subs. *One easily deceived*: use adj., P. *εἰεπατήτος*. *The deceived*: P. and V. *ὁ ἠπάτημένος* (perf. part. pass. of *ἀπατᾶν*).
- Dupe**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξᾶπάτᾶν, πᾶράγειν, V. πᾶράπᾶτᾶν*; see *deceive*.
- Duplicate**, subs. *Of a document*: P. *ἀντίγραφον, τό*.
- Duplicate**, adj. P. *ἀντίγραφος* (Dem. 468).
- Duplicity**, subs. *Deceit*: P. and V. *ἄπατη, ἦ, δόλος, ὁ* (rare P.), P. *πάρაკροσις, ἦ*; see *deceit*. *Treachery*: P. and V. *ἄπιστία, ἦ*.
- Durability**, subs. P. *βεβαιότης*.
- Durable**, adj. P. and V. *βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος*.
- Durance**, subs. P. *φυλακή, ἦ*. *Imprisonment*: use P. and V. *δεσμός, ὁ*, or pl.
- Duration**, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ χρονίζειν*.
- During**, prep. With nouns expressing time, use acc.; with other nouns, use P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.), sometimes *ἐν* (dat.), P. *παρά* (acc.). *Rising up during dinner*: P. *ἐξαναστάντες μεταξύ δειπνούντες* (Dem. 284).
- Dusk**, subs. *Just before night*: Ar. and V. *κνέφᾶς, τό* (also Xen.). *Just before daybreak*: P. and V. *ὄρθρος, ὁ*, P. *τὸ περίορθρον*; see *darkness*.
- Dusky**, adj. *Without light*: P. and V. *σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, διοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναίγητος*; see

dark. Of colour, *black* : P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχμιος, έρεμνός, κελεινός. *Gray* : P. φαιός (Plat.), άρφιννος (Plat.). Of skin : P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρωσ.

Dust, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ή. *Ashes* : P. and V. τέφρα, ή (Eur., Cycl. 641), V. σποδός, ή. *Ashes of the dead* : V. σποδός, ή; see *ashes*. *Cloud of dust* : Ar. and P. κοινοτός, ό. *Raise dust*, v. : V. κονίειν (absol.). *Covered with dust* : Ar. κεκοιμένος. *Bite the dust* : V. οδάζ αιρέιν γαίαν. *Make to bite the dust* : Ar. κάτασποδείν (also Æsch., Theb. 809, in perf. part. pass.).

Dusty, adj. Ar. κεκοιμένος.

Dutiful, adj. P. and V. όσιος, εύσεβής.

Dutifully, adv. P. and V. όσίως, εύσεβώς.

Dutifulness, subs. P. and V. εύσέβεια, ή, τώ εύσεβές, P. όσιότης, ή. *Respectfulness* : V. αιδώς, ή.

Duty, subs. *What is fitting* : P. and V. τώ πρόπον, τώ προσήκον. *What is necessary* : P. and V. τά δέοντα. *No plea or excuse is left to you for refusing to do your duty* : P. ούδε λόγος ούδε σκήψις έβ' ύμιν τού μη τά δέοντα ποιείν θέλειν ύπολείπεται (Dem. 10). *Do one's duty* : P. and V. πράσσειν ά χρη. *One's duty towards the gods* : P. and V. τώ εύσεβές. *Task* : P. and V. έργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *task*. *Allotted task* : P. τάξις, ή. *His hand sees its duty* : V. χείρ όρα τό δράσιμον (Æsch., Theb. 554). *I have exceeded my duty in speaking of these points* : P. περιεργασμαι έγώ περι τούτων ειπών (Dem. 248). *It is the duty of children to* : P. and V. παιδων έστι (with infin.). *It is your duty* : P. and V. χρη σε, δεί σε, προσήκει σε or σοι, V. σόν έστι, σόν έργον έστι.

Duty, subs. *Tax* : Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Dwarf, subs. Ar. νάνος, ό.

Dwarf, v. trans. *Overtop* : P. and V. ύπερέχειν (gen.); see *excel*.

Dwarfish, adj. Ar. νανοφυής.

Dwell, v. intrans. P. and V. οικείν, κάτοικείν, οικίζεσθαι, άναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. στρωφάσθαι. *Lodge* : P. and V. αλιζέσθαι, έπανλιζέσθαι, έναυλιζέσθαι, κάταυλιζέσθαι (Xen.). Of a resident alien : P. and V. μετοικείν. *Dwell around* : Ar. and P. περιοικείν (acc. or absol.). *Dwell away from* : P. and V. άποικείν (gen. or absol.). *Dwell in* : P. and V. ένοικείν (dat. or absol.), V. ένναίειν (dat. or absol.), έγκάτοικείν (dat.); see *inhabit*. *Dwell near* : P. προσοικείν (dat. or absol.), παροικείν (dat. or absol.). *Dwell upon a subject* : Ar. and P. ένδιατρέβειν (dat.); see *harp on*. *Dwell with* : P. and V. σύνοικείν (dat.), V. συνναίειν (dat.).

Dweller, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ένοικος; see *inhabitant*. *A dweller with me* : V. σύνοικήτωρ έμοί.

Dwelling, subs. P. and V. οίκος, ό, οικησις, ή, οικημα, τό, Ar. and P. οικία, ή, Ar. and V. έδρα, ή, δόμος, ό, or pl., δώμα, τό, or pl., έστία, ή, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ή, or pl., στέγος, τό, or pl., οικητήριον, τό, εισοικησις, ή, σκηνή, ή, άναστροφή, ή, έδώλια, τά, ήθη, τά, αύλή, ή. *Sojourn* : P. οικησις, ή, ένοικησις, ή; see *sojourn*.

Dwelling near, adj. P. and V. πάροικος, πρόσχωρος, P. πρόσοικος; see *neighbouring*.

Dwelling with, adj. P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.), V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Dwindle, v. intrans. P. μειούσθαι, έλασσούσθαι. *Fade* : P. and V. μάραινεσθαι; see *fade*. Met., *pass away* : P. and V. διαρρείν, άπορρείν, φθίνειν (Plat.).

Dye, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν.

Dye, subs. P. and V. βάφή, ή, Ar. and P. βάμμα, τό. *Purple dye* : P. and V. κηκίς, ή (Dem. 816), πορφύρα, ή.

Dyed, adj. Ar. βαπτός. *Fast-dyed* : P. δευσοποιός. Met., *dyed deep in sin* : Ar. περιάλουργός τοίς κακοίς (Ach. 856).

Dyeing, subs. P. and V. βάφή, ἡ.
Dyer, subs. P. βαφέας, ὁ.
Dying, adj. Of persons: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. επιθανάτος, V. ψυχορραγής. *Be dying*, v.: V. ψυχορραγεῖν. *She like a swan chanting her last dying plaint*: ἡ δέ τοι κύκνου δίκην τὸν ἕσχατον μέλψασα θανάσιμον γόον (Æsch., Ag. 1444).
Dyke, subs. See *dike*.
Dynasty, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal house*: use P. and V. βασιλικὸν γένος, τό.
Dysentery, subs. P. δυσεντερία, ἡ.

E

Each, adj. P. and V. ἕκαστος. *Each of two*: Ar. and P. ἕκτερος. *Each one*: P. and V. πᾶς τις. *From each of two sides*: P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *In each of two directions*: P. ἐκατέρωσε. *Each time*: Ar. and P. ἐκάστοτε. *From each place*: P. ἐκασταχόθεν. *To each place*: P. ἐκασταχοί, ἐκασταχόσε. *Each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.).

Eager, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), θερμός, ἐνθους, σύντονος, ὄξυς, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἰθων (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἱτάμος, P. σφοδρός. *Be eager*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμῆσθαι, ὀρμᾶσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθυμῆσθαι (all also used with infin. following); see *desire*. *Be eager for*: P. and V. σπουδάξεν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.); see *desire*. *Eager for*, adj.: V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαίμων (gen.). *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος; see *unhesitating*.

Eagerly, adv. P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόμως, συντόμως. *Pursue, eagerly labour at*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάξεν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.).

Eagerness, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ, ὀρμή, ἡ.

Eagle, subs. P. and V. ἀετός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sea-eagle*: Ar. and V. ἀλιετός, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

Ear, subs. P. and V. οὖς, τό. *Hearing*: P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Give ear*, v.: P. παρέχεν τά ὤτα. *Give ear to*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. ὑποδέχεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀκοὴν δίδόναι (dat.); see *hear*. *He is within earshot*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύεν (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within earshot*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within earshot*: P. προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσον τις ἐμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Wishing to hear with their own ears*: P. αὐτήκοοι βουλευθέντες γένεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 133). *Leaning forward a little to catch my ear*: P. προσκύψας μοι σμικρὸν πρὸς τὸ οὖς (Plat., Euthyd. 275B). *Set by the ears*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διαστάναι, P. διασπᾶν, πρὸς αὐτοὺς ταρασσεῖν. *Box on the ear*, subs.: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.).

Ear, subs. *Of corn*: Ar. and V. σταχθός, ὁ, κάλυξ, ἡ. *Be in the ear*, v.: P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι, ἀκμάζειν. *In the sprouting of the ear*: P. κάλυκος ἐν λοχεύμασι (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time when the corn puts forth ears*: P. περι.σίτων ἐκβολῆν (Thuc. 4, 1).

Early, adj. *In the morning*: P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., Rhes. 771, and Soph., Frag.), V. ἑφωσ, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. *Of crops, etc.*: Ar. πρῶος. *It is early*: P. πρῶ ἔστι. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, V. πάλαιφάτος, Ar. and V. πάλαιγενής. *From the earliest times*: P. ἐκ τοῦ ἐπὶ πλείστον (Thuc. 1, 2), ἐκ παλαιτάτου (Thuc. 1, 18). *Earlier, former*: P. and V. πρότερος.

Early, adv. *In the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἑωθεν, ἐξ ἑωθινού. *In the year*: Ar. and P. πρῶ. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ. *So early*: P. τηλεκάδε.

Earn, v. trans. *As pay*: Ar. and P. *μισθοφορεῖν* (acc. or absol.), P. and V. *μισθαρνέειν* (absol.). Generally: V. *ἀρνησθαι* (Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπονεῖν*, *ἀλφάνειν*; see *win*. *Procure for oneself*: P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*, P. and V. *πορίζεσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεσθαι* (or mid.); see *procure*. *Incur*: P. and V. *ὀφλισκάνειν*.

Earnest, adj. P. and V. *σπουδαῖος* (Soph., *Frag.*), *ἐντονος*, *σύντονος*; see *eager*. *Be earnest*, v.: P. and V. *σπουδάξαι* (Eur., *Hec.* 337). *To speak not in earnest, but in jest*: P. *εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάξων ἀλλὰ παίζων* (Lys. 170). *Importunate*: P. and V. *λιπᾶρής*.

Earnest, subs. *Earnest-money*: P. *ἀρραβών*, ὁ, *πρόδους*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *θεσίς*, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. *ἐγγυή*, ἡ, *πίστις*, ἡ, V. *ῥύσιον*, τό; see *pledge*. *Specimen*: P. and V. *παράδειγμα*, τό, *δείγμα*, τό. *Assurance*: P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ.

Earnestly, adv. P. *σπουδαίως*, *ἐντόνως*, *συντόνως*; see *eagerly*. *Importunately*: P. *λιπαρῶς*. *Beg earnestly*, v.: P. and V. *λιπᾶρειν* (acc.).

Earnestness, subs. P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ; see *eagerness*.

Earnings, subs. P. and V. *μισθός*, ὁ.

Earring, subs. Ar. and P. *ἐλικτήρ*, ὁ, V. *ἐνώτιον*, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Earshot, subs. See under *ear*.

Earth, subs. P. and V. *γῆ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *γαῖα*, ἡ, *χθών*, ἡ, *πέδον*, τό, V. *οὐδας*, τό, *αἶα*, ἡ; see also *ground*. *From the earth*: V. *γῆθεν*, *To the earth*: V. *ἐραξε* (Æsch., *Frag.*); see under *ground*. *Soil*, subs.: P. and V. *γῆ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *ἄρουρα*, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clay*: P. and V. *πηλός*, ὁ. *Potter's earth*: P. *κεραμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *πηλός*, ὁ. *The inhabited world*: P. ἡ *οἰκουμένη*; see *world*. *On earth, in this world*, adv.: P. and V. *ἄνω*, V. *ἄνωθεν*; see under *world*. *Where on earth are they?* V. *οἱ δ' εἰσὶ τοῦ γῆς*; (Soph., *O. R.* 108). *Planted in*

the earth, adj.: P. *ἐγγεῖος* (Plat.). *Treading the earth*: V. *χθονοστῖβής*, *πεδοστῖβής*. *Made of earth*: see *earthen*.

Earthen, adj. P. and V. *γηγενής* (Plat.).

Earthen, adj. P. *κεραμεύς*, *πῆλιος*, *γῆνιος*, V. *πηλόπλαστος* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Earthenware, subs. Ar. *κεράμιος*, ὁ. *Of earthenware*, adj.: see *earthen*.

Earthly, adj. *Terrestrial*: P. *ἐπίγειος*. *Human*: P. and V. *ἀνθρώπιος*, P. *ἀνθρώπων*, V. *βρότειος*, *βροτήσιος*.

Earthquake, subs. P. and V. *σεισμός*, ὁ, *γῆς σεισμός*, ὁ, V. *σεισμός χθονός*, ὁ. *Suffer from a shock of earthquake*: P. *σειεσθαι*, *κινεῖσθαι*, V. *σεισθῆναι* *σάλω* (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was an earthquake*: P. *ἔσεισε* (absol.).

Earthwork, subs. P. and V. *ἐρῦμα*, τό, V. *ἔρκη*, τά; see *defences*. *Mound*: P. *χώμα*, τό, *χοῦς*, ὁ, *πρόσχωσις*, ἡ.

Earthy, adj. P. *γεώδης*; see *earthen*.

Ease, v. trans. P. and V. *κουφίζειν*, *ἐπίκουφίζειν*, *ἀπαντλεῖν*, V. *ἐξευμᾶρίζειν*.

Ease, subs. P. and V. *εὐμάθεια*, ἡ (Plat.). *Comfortable circumstances*: P. and V. *εὐμάθεια*, ἡ (Plat.), P. *εὐπάθεια*, ἡ (Plat.). *Leisure*: P. and V. *σχολή*, ἡ, P. *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ. *Peace of mind*: Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ; see *peace*. *At ease*: P. and V. *ἡσυχος*, *ἡσυχάιος*, P. *ἡσυχος*, V. *ἔηλος*. *Be at ease*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*. *With ease*, adv.: V. *δι' εὐτερείας*, P. *μετ' εὐτερείας* (Plat.); see *easily*.

Easily, adv. P. and V. *ῥαδίως*, *εὐμᾶρῶς* (Plat.), *εὐπετῶς*, V. *κούφως*, *δι' εὐτερείας*, P. *μετ' εὐτερείας* (Plat.). *Without trouble*: P. *ἀπόνως*, V. *ἀμοχθῆ*. *Quietly*: P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*); see *quietly*.

Easiness, subs. See *ease*.

East, subs. V. *ἡλίου ἀντολαί*, αἱ, P. and V. *ἕως*, ἡ. *Concretely, Eastern peoples*: use P. and V. *οἱ βάρβαροι*, *τὸ βάρβαρον*. *I will watch*

this path to the east: V. τρίβον τόνδ' ἐκφυλάξω τὸν πρὸς ἥλιον βολάς (Eur., Or. 1258).

Eastern, adj. V. ἀντήλιος. *Barbaric*: P. and V. βίρβάρος, P. βαρβαρικός. *An Eastern woman*: V. ἡπειρώτις, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 159, 652).

Eastwards, adv. V. ἡλίου πρὸς ἀντολάς, πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς, P. πρὸς ἡλίων ἀνίσχοντα, πρὸς ἔω.

East wind, subs. P. and V. ἀπηλιώτης (Eur., *Cycl.* 19).

Easy, adj. P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.), εὐπορος, V. εὐμαρής. *Light*: P. and V. κούφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy to carry*: V. εὐάγκυλος. *Untroubled*: P. and V. ἄπονος. *In easy circumstances*: Ar. and P. εὐπορος. *Easy in one's mind*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος. *Be easy (in one's mind)*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Easy victory*: P. ἀκονιτική (Thuc. 4, 73). *I shall feel easier when I have told you the pitiful story of my many misfortunes*: P. ἐγὼ τῶν γεγενημένων ἀποδουράμενος τὰ πλείστα ὡς περ βῶν ἔσομαι (Dem. 1118).

Easy-tempered, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ῥάθυμος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος.

Eat, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κᾶεσθίειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see also *feed*. *Munch*: Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κᾶτατρώγειν. *Something to eat*: P. ἐδώδιμόν τι (Thuc. 7, 78). *Leave (one) to be eaten by dogs*: V. εἶν (τινά) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστών (Soph., *Ant.* 206). *Eat away (as a disease does)*: V. ἐξεσθίειν. *Met.*, wear away: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. *Eat (take food) together*: Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Eat up (met., consume)*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν; see *consume*. *Teams of horses eating their heads off*: P. ζείγη ἵππων ἀδηφαγούντων (Isoc. 127c).

Eatable, adj. P. ἐδώδιμος, V. βρώσιμος.

Eatables, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὄ, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, ἐδώδιμα, τί; see *food*, *provisions*.

Eating, subs. P. βρώσις, ἡ, ἐδαδῆ, ἡ (Plat.).

Eaves, subs. Use *roof*.

Eavesdropper, subs. *Spy*: P. and V. κᾶτάσκοπος, ὁ. *Be an eavesdropper*, v.: P. ὠτακουστῆν.

Ebb, v. intrans. *Flow back*: use P. and V. πάλιν ρεῖν. *Met.*, fall away: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *When the blood has ebbed in painless death*: V. αἱμάτων εὐθησιμῶν ἀπορρύντων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1293).

Ebb, subs. V. πάλιρροια, ἡ, or παλιρροῖα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Tossed by the constant ebb and flow of the tide*: V. πολλοῖς διαύλοις κυμάτων φορούμενος (Eur., *Hec.* 29). *In Peperethus too there was a strong ebb tide, but no inundation occurred*: P. ἐγένετο δὲ καὶ ἐν Πεπαρήθω κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89). *Be at a low ebb*, v.: *met.*, use P. μοχθηρῶς δεικῆσθαι.

Ebbing, adj. V. πάλιρρος.

Ebony, subs. P. ἕβενος, ἡ (Hdt.).

Ebullient, adj. *Met.*, hot: P. and V. θερμός. *Be ebullient, boil*, v.: P. and V. ζεῖν.

Ebullition, subs. *Boiling*: *met.*, P. ζέσις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *fit*.

Eccentric, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Eccentrically, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Eccentricity, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Echo, subs. P. and V. ἠχώ, ἡ; see *noise*.

Echo, v. trans. *A sound*: V. ἀντιθέγγεσθαι, ἀντᾶλάζειν. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόνα; see *repeat*. *Echo (a sentiment)*: P. and V. ἐπανεῖν; see *approve*, *support*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντικλάζειν; see *resound*. *So that the earth echoed*: V. ὡσθ' ὑπηχῆσαι χθόνα (Eur., *Supp.* 710).

Echoing, adj. See *loud*.

- Eclipse**, subs. P. *ἐκλειψις*, ἡ. *Be eclipsed* (of the sun, moon, etc.): P. *ἐκλείπειν*. *There was a partial eclipse of the sun*: P. τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλιπέτι ἐγένετο (Thuc. 4, 52). *The moon was eclipsed*: Ar. ἡ σελήνη ἐξέλιπε τὰς ὁδοῦς (Nub. 584). *Darkness*: P. and V. *σκότος*, ὁ or τό.
- Eclipse**, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. *ὑπερφέρειν* (gen.), *προὔχειν* (gen.), *ὑπερέχειν* (gen.), P. *περιεῖναι* (gen.), Ar. and P. *περιγίγνεσθαι* (gen.); see *surpass*. *Be eclipsed*: see under *eclipse*, subs.
- Economic**, adj. *Connected with the household*: P. *οικονομικός*.
- Economical**, adj. *Frugal*: Ar. and P. *φειδωλός*. *Cheap*: P. *εὐτελής*, *εὐνός*; see *cheap*.
- Economically**, adv. *Frugally*: P. *φειδωλῶς*. *Cheerily*: P. *εὐτελῶς* (Xen.), *μετ' εὐτελείας*; see *cheerily*.
- Economise**, v. trans. *Cut down*: P. and V. *συντέμνειν*. *Absol. Cut down expenses*: P. *δαπάνας συντέμνειν* (Xen.).
- Economist**, subs. *One who manages a household*: P. *οικονόμος*, ὁ.
- Economy**, subs. *Management of a household*: P. *οικονομία*, ἡ, ἡ *οικονομική*. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. *φειδωλία*, ἡ. *Cheapness*: Ar. and P. *εὐτέλεια*, ἡ. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τὰ ἄλλα συστέλλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4). *Constitution, composition*: P. and V. *κἀτάστασις*, ἡ, *κἀτασκευή*, ἡ (Eur. but rare V.). *Political economy*: use P. ἡ *πολιτική*.
- Ecstasy**, subs. *Of joy*: P. and V. *ἡδονή*, ἡ, *χάρᾶ*, ἡ, V. *χαρμονή*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), *χάρμᾶ*, τό; see *joy*. *Possession (by a god)*: P. *καρῶκαχῆ*, ἡ, *ἐνθουσιασμός*, ὁ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ, *προθύμια*, ἡ.
- Ecstatic**, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. *περιχάρης*; see *joyful*. *Eager*: P. and V. *προθύμος*. *Inspired*: P. and V. *ἐνθεος*.
- Ecstatically**, adv. *Eagerly*: P. and V. *προθύμως*, *σπουδῆ*; see *joyfully*.
- Eddy**, subs. P. and V. *δίνη*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.).
- Eddy**, v. intrans. P. and V. *δινεῖσθαι* (Plat. but rare P.).
- Edge**, subs. *Of a weapon*: V. *ἀκμή*, ἡ. *Of a sword*: V. *κνώδων*, ὁ. *Of an axe*: V. *γένυς*, ἡ, *κνώθος*, ἡ. *Brim*: P. *χάλος*, τό; see *border*. *Brim*: V. *κράτα* (acc. sing.) (Soph., O. C. 473); see *lip*. *The edge of*: use P. and V., adj., *ἄκρος* (agreeing with subs.); e.g., *the edge of the cup*: P. and V. *ἄκρα κύλιξ*. *Brow of a hill*: V. *ὄφρυς*, ἡ, P. and V. *κορυφή*, ἡ; see *brow*. *Extreme point*: P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *At the edge of the camp*: V. πρὸς κρασπέδοισι στρατοπέδου (Eur., Supp. 661). *Edge of the sea*: see *coast*. *Take the edge off*, v.: met., P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν*, *ἀπαμβλύνειν*, V. *καταμβλύνειν*. *They took the edge off operations in the field*: P. τὰ ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ ἀμβλύτερι ἐποίηον (Thuc. 2, 65). *Having lost its edge*, adj.: P. and V. *ἀμβλῆς* (Thuc. 3, 38). *Worn down*: V. *προστειτριμμένος* (perf. part. pass. of *προστρίβειν*).
- Edge**, v. intrans. *Edge away*: P. *ὑπεξέρχεσθαι*. *It is edged with snakes like the aegis*: V. *κεκρωπέδωται δ' ὄφεσιν αἰγίδος τρόπον* (Eur., Ion, 1423).
- Edged**, adj. See *sharp*.
- Edgewise**, adv. *Slip in (a word) edgewise*: P. *παρέειναι* (Xen.).
- Edible**, adj. See *eatable*.
- Edict**, subs. *Decree*: P. and V. *ψήφισμα*, τό, *ψήφος*, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. *παράγγελμα*, τό. *Proclamation*: P. and V. *κήρυγμα*, τό. *Issue an edict*: P. and V. *παράγγελλειν* (absol.); see *command, proclaim*.
- Edification**, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. *νουθέτησις*, ἡ, *νουθέτημα*, τό. *Instruction*: Ar. and P. *παίδευσις*, ἡ.
- Edifice**, subs. P. *οικοδόμημα*, τό, *κατασκευάσμα*, τό; see *house*.
- Edify**, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. *νουθετεῖν*. *Instruct*: P.

and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.

Edit, v. trans. P. ἐκιδίδοναι.

Educate, v. trans. P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν; see *instruct*. *Train*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν, παιδαγωγέειν. *To have (one) educated*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.).

Educated, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Refined*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμομος.

Education, subs. Ar. and P. παιδείσις, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Instruction*: P. μάθησις, ἡ. *The art of education*: P. ἡ παιδευτικὴ. See Plat. *Ap.* 19E. *Time is the fullest education*: V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδασκαλία τοῦ σώματος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Educator, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Eel, subs. Ar. ἔγγελος, ἡ. *Conger-eel*: Ar. and V. μύρανα, ἡ.

Efface, v. trans. *Blot out*: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, ἀφ᾿αἰρῶναι, καθαιρῶναι. *Remove from oneself*: P. ἀποτριβεσθαι, ἀπολύεσθαι. *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν. *I could not efface your sad plight from my mind*: V. τὸ σὸν . . . πάθος οὐκ ἂν δυναίμην ἐξάλειψασθαι φρονός (Eur., *Hec.* 589).

Effaceable, adj. P. and V. ἐκπλύτος (Plat.).

Effect, subs. *Virtue, operativeness*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Result*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, ἔργον, τό. *That which happens*: P. τὰ ἀποβαίνοντα, τὰ ἐκβαίνοντα. *Produce an effect, do good (of persons)*, v.: P. and V. πλεόν πράσσειν, V. πλεόν ἐργάζεσθαι, P. πλεόν ποιεῖν. *I produce no effect by my counsel*: V. παραινουσ' οὐδὲν εἰς πλεόν ποιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 918). *Have effect*: P. προύργον εἶναι, P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *Have no effect*: P. οὐδὲν προύργον εἶναι, P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖν. *Of no effect*, adj.: P. and V. μάταιος; see *vain*. *To no effect*, adv.: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως,

V. ματαίως; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Have the effect of, bring it about that*, v.: P. and V. πράσσειν ὥστε (infin.). *Take effect*: use P. ἐνεργός εἶναι. (*Speak*) *to this effect*: P. and V. τοιαῦτα or τοιαῦτα λέγειν.

Effect, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀντεῖν, κἀν᾿αντεῖν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κἀεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὥστε (infin.), V. ἐκπράσσειν ὥστε (infin.); see also *see to it that*. *Effect a landing*: P. ἀπόβασιν ποιέεσθαι.

Effective, adj. *Hitting the mark*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Accomplish its object*: P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτήριος. *Fit for action*: P. ἐνεργός, δυνατός. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος.

Effectively, adv. P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως, V. ἐμπέδως.

Effects, subs. *Belongings*: Ar. and P. χρημᾶτα, τά, σκευή, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα; see *property*.

Effectual, adj. P. ἀνίσχυμος; see *effective*.

Effectually, adv. P. ἀνίσχυμω; see *effectively*.

Effeminacy, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ; see *unmanliness*.

Effeminate, adj. Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, τρυφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, P. and V. γυναικίος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. γυναικόμιμος, γυναικόφρων (Eur., *Frag.*), θηλίνους, Ar. θηλύφρων. *Woman-shaped*: V. θηλυμόρφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Be effeminate*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Whence comes this effeminate creature?* V. ποδαπὸς ὁ γύννις; (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Effeminately, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, P. γυναικίως, ἀνάνδρως, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Effervesce, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν; see *boil*.

Effervescence, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.

- Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.).
Boiling: P. ζέσις, ἡ.
- Effete**, adj. *Worn-out*: P. ἀπειρηκώς. *Old-fashioned*: P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, P. ἀρχαιότροπος. *Stale*: P. ἔωλος. *Be effete*, v.: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν. *Be relaxed*: P. and V. ἀνίεσθαι.
- Efficacious**, adj. See *effective*.
- Efficaciously**, adv. See *effectively*.
- Efficacy**, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. Of drugs, etc.: V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχός, ἡ.
- Efficiency**, subs. *He impaired the efficiency of their navy*: P. τὴν ἀκμὴν τοῦ ναυτικοῦ αὐτῶν ἀφείλετο (Thuc. 8, 46).
- Efficient**, adj. See *effective*.
- Efficiently**, adv. See *effectively*, *well*.
- Effigy**, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Idol*, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Of a god*: Ar. and V. βρέτας, τό, P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό.
- Effluence**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορορή, ἡ.
- Effort**, subs. *Labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ; see *work*. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Attempt*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχειρήματα, τό; see *attempt*. *With great effort (with difficulty)*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλειπώς, P. μετὰ πολλοῦ πόνου, V. πολλῶ πόνω; see *with difficulty*, under *difficulty*. *Without effort*: P. ἀπόνως, V. ἀμοχθῆ; see *easily*. *Make an effort*, v.: P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν (or pass.), διατείνεισθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.
- Effrontery**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, ἀναίδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.
- Effulgence**, subs. See *brightness*.
- Effulgent**, adj. See *bright*.
- Effusion**, subs. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Effusion of blood*: V. αἱμάτος ἀποροαί, αἰ; see *bloodshed*.
- Effusive**, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος.
- Effusively**, adv. P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως.
- Egg**, subs. Ar. and P. ᾠόν, τό.
- Egg on**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπὶκελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπεύγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.).
- Egg-shell**, subs. Ar. λεπίς, ἡ, V. ᾠστράκον, τό (Æsop., Frag.). *A white egg-shell*: V. τεύχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., Hel. 258).
- Egotistical**, adj. See *selfish*.
- Egregious**, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ἀμήχανος.
- Egregiously**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Egress**, subs. P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *By sea*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.
- Eight**, adj. P. and V. ὀκτώ.
- Eighth**, adj. P. and V. ὄγδοος (Soph., El. 706).
- Eightfold**, adj. Ar. and P. ὀκταπλάσιος.
- Eight hundred**, adj. P. ὀκτακόσιοι.
- Eighty**, adj. P. ὀγδοήκοντα.
- Either**, adj. *Of two*: Ar. and P. ἐκάτερος, P. ὀπότερος. *If you reject either of these courses, I fear the expedition may be useless to you*: P. εἰ θατέρου τούτων ὀλιγωρήσετε ὀκνῶ μὴ μάταιος ὦνιν ἡ στρατεία γένηται (Dem. 14).
- Either**, conj. *Either . . . or*: P. and V. ἢ . . . ἢ. *With emphasis on the first alternative*: P. and V. ἢ τοι . . . ἢ (Thuc. 2, 40, and 6, 38; Dem. 603; Plat., Prot. 331b).
- Ejaculate**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *utter*.
- Ejaculation**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *word*.
- Eject**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαίνειν, ἐξελαίνειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι. *Be ejected*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Dismiss*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Law term*: P. ἐξάγειν.
- Ejection**, subs. P. and V. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Law term*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Action for ejection*: P. ἐξούλη δίκη, ἡ.
- Eke**, adv. P. and V. καί. *Besides*: καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.); see *besides*.

Eke out, v. trans. *Prolong* : P. and V. εκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Eke out a livelihood* : V. συλλέγειν βίον (Eur., *El.* 81). *He shall eke out a life of misery* : V. λυπρὸν ἀντλήσει βίον (Eur., *Hipp.* 898). *I eked out a precarious existence* : Ar. ἡμμάκως ἔβασκόμην (*Thesm.* 449). *The luckless Orestes eked out a poor subsistence* : V. τλήμιον Ὀρέστης δυστυχῆ τριβει βίον (*Soph.*, *El.* 602).

Elaborate, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Elaborate, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, σπουδάζειν.

Elaborately, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Taking up such poems of theirs as seemed to me to have been most elaborately treated : P. ἀναλαμβάνων αὐτῶν τὰ ποιήματα ἃ μοι ἔδοκει μάλιστα πεπραγματεῦσθαι αὐτοῖς (*Plat.*, *Ap.* 22b).

Elaboration, subs. P. ἀπεργασία, ἦ.

Elapse, v. intrans. P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, ἔρχεσθαι. *Intervene* : P. διαγίγνεσθαι, ἐγγίγνεσθαι ; see *pass.*

Elastic, adj. *Pliant* : P. and V. ὑγρός.

Elasticity, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἦ.

Elate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν ; see *encourage*. *Be elated* : also P. and V. ἐξαιρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, αἰρεσθαι.

Elation, subs. *Joy* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἦ, χάρις, ἦ, V. χαρμονή, ἦ (*Plat.* also but rare P.). *Pride* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ (*Plat.*). *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἦ (*Xen.*).

Elbow, subs. P. and V. ἄγκων, ὄ (*Dem.* 1259 ; *Eur.*, *Cycl.* 563).

Elbow one's way, v. Ar. ὠσιζέσθαι ; see *jostle*.

Eld, subs. See *old age*.

Elder, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be elder*, v. : P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

Elderly, adj. Use P. πορρῶ τῆς ἡλικίας ; see *advanced*.

Elders, subs. P. and V. οἱ πρεσβύτεροι, οἱ γέροντες, οἱ γεραίτεροι. *Ye*

elders of Argos : V. πρέσβος Ἀργείων τόδε (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 855).

Eldest, adj. P. and V. πρεσβυτάτος, V. προφέρτατος, πρέσβιστος. Fem. adj., Ar. and V. πρέσβευρα (of a goddess). *Because he was his eldest son* : P. διὰ τὸ πρεσβεύειν αὐτοῦ (*Thuc.* 6, 55). *The share of the eldest* (in inheritance) : P. πρεσβείων, τό.

Elect, v. trans. *Choose* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect to office* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. προχειρίζεσθαι. *Select* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν. *Be elected to the senate* : P. εἰς τὴν γερονσίαν ἐγκρίνεσθαι (*Dem.* 489).

Elect, adj. P. and V. ἐκκρίτος, ἐξαιρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός ; see *chosen*.

Election, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἦ. *Election to office* : P. χειροτονία, ἦ, αἵρεσις, ἦ, ἀρχαιρεσία. αἰ. *Election by lot* : P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἦ.

Elective, adj. P. αἰρετός, χειροτονητός.

Elegance, subs. *Beauty* : P. and V. κάλλος, τό ; see *beauty*. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Luxury* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ, χλιδή, ἦ (*Plat.*). *Love of art* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἦ.

Elegant, adj. P. and V. κάλός ; see *beautiful*. *Graceful* : Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Dainty, refined* : P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. ἀστείος. *Luxurious* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Artistic* : P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος ; see *artistic*. *Accomplished* : P. and V. μουσικός.

Elegantly, adv. *Gracefully* : P. χαριέντως. *Daintily* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Artistically* : Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Beautifully* : P. and V. κάλῶς.

Elegiac poem, subs. P. ἐλεγείον, τό.

Elegy, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὄ (*Plat.*), P. θρηνηδία, ἦ (*Plat.*), V. θρηνημάτα, τά. *Sing an elegy*, v. : P. and V. θρηνεῖν ; see *dirge*.

Element, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Germ*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἢ, ρίζα, ἢ, πηγή, ἢ. *Be in one's element, enjoy oneself, v.*: P. εὐπαθεῖν, P. and V. εὐφραίνεσθαι. *The Elements, subs.*: P. τὰ γένη. *The primal elements*: P. τὰ πρῶτα (Plat., Theat. 205c). *The Elements personified*: use P. and V. οἱ θεοί (the gods). *There being four elements of which the body is compacted, earth, air, fire, and water*: P. τεσσάρων ὄντων γενῶν ἐξ ὧν συμπέπηγε τὸ σῶμα, γῆς, πυρὸς, ὕδατος τε καὶ ἀέρος (Plat., Tim. 81E). *I show that of the two elements appointed for the use of man, namely, sea and land, of the one you are complete masters*: P. ἐγὼ ἀποφαίνω δύο μερῶν εἰς χρῆσιν φανερῶν, γῆς καὶ θαλάσσης, τοῦ ἐτέρου ὑμᾶς παντὸς κυριωτάτους ὄντας (Thuc., 2, 62).

Elemental, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Elementary, adj. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Elephant, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ (Plat., Criti. 114E).

Elevate, v. trans. *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν; see *raise*. *Heighten*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν; see *heighten*. *Met., exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν; see *exalt*. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Elevate (the voice)*: P. ἐπαίρειν, ἐντέινεσθαι. *Elevate (the mind), instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν.

Elevated, adj. *Raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος; see *high*. *High-minded*: P. μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων.

Elevation, subs. *Height*: P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Elevation of mind*: P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἢ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἢ. *Appointment*: see *appointment*.

Eleven, adj. Ar. and P. ἑνδεκα.

Eleventh, adj. P. ἐνδέκατος. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour what is dead*: ἢ γνώσεται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τηνηκαυθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσός ἐστι τὰν Ἄιδου σέβειν (Soph., Ant. 779).

Elf, subs. Use perhaps P. and V. Πάν, ὁ; or if a feminine noun serves, use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ.

Elicit, v. trans. *Learn (from some one)*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), V. πειθέσθαι (τινός τι). *Evoke, call forth*: P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., Supp. 770).

Eligible, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος.

Eliminate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν.

El, subs. P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.); see *cubit*.

Elm, subs. Ar. πελέα, ἡ.

Elocution, subs. P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *Practise elocution, v.*: P. φωνασκεῖν.

Elongate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, P. ἀποταίνειν.

Elongation, subs. P. ἑκτασις, ἡ.

Elope, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν; see *run away*. *Elope with, carry off*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν.

Elopement, subs. *Rape*: P. and V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ; see *rape*.

Eloquence, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Oratory*: P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ.

Eloquent, adj. Of persons: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πιθάνος.

Else, adv. *Other*: use P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *From no one else*: P. οὐδαμῶθεν ἄλλοθεν. *Otherwise*: P. and V. ἄλλως.

Else, conj. Use P. and V. εἰ δὲ μὴ, or sometimes ἐπεὶ. *One who is blind in his seer-craft. Else tell me where you show yourself a true prophet*: V. ὅστις . . . τὴν τέχνην

ἔφω τυφλός. ἐπεὶ, φέρ' εἰπέ, ποῦ σὺ μάντις εἶ σαφής (Soph., O. R. 389). *This seems to me to be the case with this man, else how is it just . . . ?* P. ὅπερ καὶ οὗτος ἐμοί γε δοκεῖ πάσχειν· ἐπεὶ, φέρε, πῶς ἐστὶ δίκαιον . . . ; (Dem. 879). *You had no better advice to offer, else they would not have followed mine*: P. σὺ οὐχ ἔτερα εἶπες βελτίω τούτων· οὐ γὰρ τούτοις ἂν ἐχρῶντο (Dem. 294). *I love my own children, else were I mad*: φιλῶ ἐμαντοῦ τέκνα· μαινοίμην γὰρ ἂν (Eur., I. A. 1256).

HEC. *Did not (the god) prophesy to you any of the woes you now endure?*

POLY. No. *Else you would not have trapped me thus by stratagem.*

'EK. σοὶ δ' οὐκ ἔχρησεν οὐδὲν ὧν ἔχεις πόνων;

ΠΟΛΥ. οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἂν σὺ μ' εἶδες ὧδε σὺν δόλῳ (Eur., Hec. 1268).

Elsewhere, adv. P. and V. ἄλλοθι (Eur., I. A. 647), ἄλλα, V. ἀλλᾶχθι (also Xen.), P. ἐτέρωθι, Ar. and P. ἀλλᾶχῃ (Xen.). *From elsewhere*: P. and V. ἄλλοθεν, P. ἀλλαχόθεν, ἐτέρωθεν.

Elsewhither, adv. P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. ἐτέρωσε.

Elucidate, v. trans. *Make clear*: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφείν (Plat.). *Clear up*: P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν.

Elucidation, subs. P. λύσις, ἦ.

Elude, v. trans. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.). *Evade*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ἐκρούειν, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι. *Escape*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ὑπεκφεύγειν; see *escape*. *Steal a march on*: P. and V. πᾶρ-έρχεσθαι (acc.). *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him*: P. ἦν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ . . . ἐκφυγοῖ τὰ πράγματα αὐτόν (Dem. 236).

Emaciated, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός; see *thin*.

Emaciation, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἦ.

Emanate, v. intrans. *Come into being*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι; see *appear*.

Emanation, subs. P. ἀπορροή, ἦ (Plat.).

Emancipate, v. trans. *Manumit*: P. ἀπελευθεροῦν. Generally: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λτίειν, ἀφίεσθαι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀπολύειν, ξηαιρέσθαι; see *free*. *An emancipated slave*, subs.: P. ἀπελεύθερος, ὁ, ἀπελευθέρα, ἦ.

Emancipation, subs. *Freeing*: P. ἐλευθέρωσις, ἦ, ἀπόλυσις, ἦ, P. and V. ἀπαλλάγη, ἦ, λύσις, ἦ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἦ; see also *freedom*.

Emasculate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Emasculation, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἦ.

Embalm, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν.

Embank, v. trans. P. and V. χούν, P. προσχωρνύειν, προσχούν; see *bank*.

Embankment, subs. P. and V. χώμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ.

Embark, v. trans. P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). Also in V. use ἐμβήσειν (fut. act.), ἐμβήσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐμβαίνειν). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν, εἰσβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν. *Embark on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), εἰσβαίνειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.); met.: see *enter on*. *Embark with a person*: P. and V. σίνεσθαι (eis πλοῖον) (with dat.).

Embarkation, subs. P. εἰσβασις, ἦ.

Embarrass, v. trans. *Trouble*: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρχειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρχειν (dat.). *Impede*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Confuse, perplex*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be embarrassed*: P. and V.

ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).
Hesitate: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν.
Embarrassing, adj. P. and V. ὄχληρός, βάρυς, ἄπορος, P. πραγματώδης. *Put in an embarrassing position*: P. ἀπόρως διατιθένα (acc.). *Be in an embarrassing position*: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι.
Embarrassingly, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.
Embarrassment, subs. *Trouble, bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὄ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὄ. *Confusion of face*: V. σύγχυσις, ἦ; see *shame*. *Pecuniary embarrassment*: see *poverty*.
Embassy, subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἦ. *Go on an embassy*, v.: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Go on an embassy with others*: P. συμπρεσβεύειν (dat.). *Send an embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Send a counter-embassy*: P. ἀντιπρεσβεύεσθαι. *Join in an embassy*: P. συμπρεσβεύεσθαι (absol.). Concretely, of the ambassadors: P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά, Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἦ. *Sacred embassy to a shrine*: P. θεωρία, ἦ; see *envoy*.
Embattled, adj. *Furnished with battlements*: Ar. and V. καλλίπυργος. *Armed*: V. ἐνοπλος, τευχασφόρος, P. and V. ὀπλισμένος. *Drawn up in line*: Ar. and P. πᾶρταταγμένος, P. and V. συντεταγμένος.
Embellish, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν; see *adorn*. *Embellish a story*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν.
Embellishment, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὄ. *Met.*, P. ποικιλία, ἦ (Dem. 844). *Ornament*: V. ἀγαλμα, τό, P. καλλωπισμός, ὄ; see *adornment*.
Embers, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἦ (Eur., *Cycl.* 641), V. σποδός, ἦ. *Hot embers*: Ar. φέψαλοι, οἱ. *Embers of charcoal*: Ar. μάρτιλη, ἦ.

Embezzle, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὑφαίρειν (or mid.), P. and V. κλέπτειν. *Embezzle public money*: P. παρεκλέγειν τὰ κοινά (Dem. 435).
Embezzlement, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἦ. *Those guilty of embezzlement*: P. οἱ τὰ κοινὰ ὑφαίρουμένοι (Dem. 613). *Be accused of embezzlement*: P. εὐθίνας ὀφλισκάνειν.
Embezzler, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὄ.
Embitter, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), θήγειν.
Embittered, adj. P. and V. πικρός. *Embittered words*: V. λόγοι τεθηγμένοι.
Emblazon, v. trans. Use *adorn*.
Emblazoner, subs. V. σηματοουργός, ὄ.
Emblem, subs. *Badge, crest*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Sign, token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Image, representation*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἦ.
Emblematically, adv. *Figuratively*: P. δι' εἰκόνων (Plat., *Rep.* 487E).
Embodiment, subs. *Organisation*: P. ἰόνταξις, ἦ. *Example, specimen*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.
Embody, v. trans. *Organise*: Ar. and P. συνιστάειν. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *Embody in writing*: P. συγγράφειν; see *write*.
Embolden, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύειν, παραθαρσύνειν.
Embossed, adj. V. ἔκρουστος.
Embowered, adj. V. ἑπόσκιος; see *bower*.
Embrace, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεισθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεισθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Clasp in one's arms*: V. ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι.

Met., embrace (opportunity, etc.): P. and V. λαμβάνειν. **Embrace (the cause of some one):** P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (τινος). **Practise:** see *practise*. **Include:** P. and V. εἶχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν; see *include*. **So they embraced all these matters in one decree:** P. διόπερ ἅπαντα ταῦτα εἰς ἓν ψήφισμα συνεσκεύεσαν (Dem. 358).

Embrace, subs. V. ἀσπάζματα, τὰ, ἀμφιπτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαι, αἱ, P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.). **O sweet embrace:** V. ὦ γλυκεῖα προσβολή (Eur., Med. 1074). **Lying in each other's embrace:** V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O. C. 1620).

Embroider, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. **Met., P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν.**

Embroidered, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, ὄφαντός (Thuc. 2, 97).

Embroiderer, subs. P. ποικιλτής; ὁ

Embroidery, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. **Met., P. ποικιλία, ἡ.**

Embroid, v. trans. *Bring into conflict:* Ar. and P. δυστάναί, V. συνάπτειν (Eur., Supp. 480); see *set at variance*, under *variance*. **To embroid Philip with the Olympians:** P. Ὀλυμπίους ἐκπολεμήσαι Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11). **Confound:** P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν. **Be embroidered in:** P. and V. ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζυγῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγύναι). **If you are come not to embroid, but to help untravel:** V. εἰ μὴ συνάψων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρει (Soph., Aj. 1317).

Embryo, subs. *Unborn babe:* P. κῆμα, τό, V. κῦμα, τό.

Emendation, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Emerald, subs. P. σμάραγδος, ἡ (Plat.).

Emerge, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἐξαναδύεσθαι,

Ar. and P. ἀνακύπτειν, Ar. ἀναδύεσθαι. **So we have emerged from this difficulty with an effort:** P. ταῦτα ἄρα . . . μόγῳ διανενεύκαμεν (διανεῖν) (Plat., Rep. 441c).

Emergency, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. **In case of emergency:** Ar. and P. ἦν τι δέη. **To provide for the emergency:** P. περὶ τῶν παρόντων προβουλεύειν (Thuc. 8, 1). **In this emergency:** P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (lit., things being thus).

Emigrant, subs. Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ.

Emigrate, v. intrans. P. ἀποικεῖν, ἀποικίζεσθαι, μετανάστασθαι, ἐξοικεῖν, Ar. ἐξοικίζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.

Emigration, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ, ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ.

Eminence, subs. *Distinction:* P. and V. τίμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. **Hill:** P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

Eminent, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτός, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδύκιμος, ἐνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής. **Pre-eminent:** V. ἐξοχος; see *pre-eminent, superior*.

Eminently, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἦκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχος.

Emissary, subs. *Messenger:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ; see also *ambassador*. **Go-between:** P. διάγγελος, ὁ. **Spy:** P. and V. κατάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀπηρ, ὁ, κάτοπηρ, ὁ, κατόπητης, ὁ.

Emit, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνίειν, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., Frag.), ἐξίειν, ἀφίειν, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθίειν, προπέμπει, ἐκπέμπει, ἐξᾶνίειν.

Emolument, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *reward*.

Emotion, subs. P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disturbance of the mind*: P. and V. έκπληξίς, ή, P. ταραχή, ή V. ἀνάκίνησις φρενῶν; see also *distress*.

Emotional, adj. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.

Emperor, subs. Use *king*.

Emphasis, subs. *Since he lays such emphasis on the past*: P. ἐπειδή πολλὸς τοῖς συμβεβηκόσιν ἐγκείται (Dem. 294).

Emphasise, v. trans. *Lay stress on*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

Emphatic, adj. P. ἰσχυρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Self-opinionated*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Emphatically, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Assert emphatically*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι. *Expressly*, adv.: P. διαρρήδην.

Empire, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ή. *Sovereignty*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ή, κράτος, τό.

Empirically, adv. *To produce health and strength, not empirically, but on scientific principles*: P. μὴ τριβῆ μόνον καὶ ἐμπειρία ἀλλὰ τέχνη . . . ὑγίαιαν καὶ ῥώμην ἐμποιεῖν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 270B).

Empiricism, subs. P. ἐμπειρία, ή.

Employ, v. trans. Use: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise*: Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν, P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Employ (one's time)*: P. and V. διάγειν, τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. *Employ oneself*: Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), P. πραγματεύεσθαι (absol.). *Apply, bring into use*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθεσθαι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Employment, subs. Use *made of anything*: P. χρήσις, ή. *Application*: P. πρόσθεσις, ή, προσφορά, ή, P. and V. προσβολή, ή. *Business*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ή, ἐργασία, ή; see *business*. *Trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ή, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ή, V. χειρωναξία, ή.

Emporium, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Empower, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *allow*. *I am empowered to*: P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.).

Empress, subs. See *queen*.

Enterprise, subs. See *enterprise*.

Emptiness, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ή. *Want of men*: V. κενανδρία, ή, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ή. *A being empty*: P. κένωσις, ή; see also *vanity*.

Empty, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, V. ἐκκενοῦν. *Drain (a cup, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Sym.* 214A; Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Empty over one*: Ar. and P. κάτασκεδαννῶναι (τί τινος ἢ τι κατὰ τινος), κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος); see *pour*. V. intrans. *Empty itself (of a river)*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι). *Empty itself into*: P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Empty, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνωφελής, V. ἀνωφέλῃτος (also Xen.); see *vain*. *Empty* of: P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.). *Empty of men*: V. κενανδρός.

Empty-handed, adj. P. and V. κενός (Plat., *Rep.* 370E). *I will not send you from the land empty-handed*: V. καὶ σ' οὐ κενάϊσι χερσὶ γῆς ἀποστελῶ (Eur., *Hel.* 1280).

Empty-headed, adj. P. and V. νωθής, V. κενόφρων; see *stupid*.

Empyreal, adj. Use *celestial*.

Empyrean, subs. Use *heaven*.

Emulate, v. trans. *Emulate a person*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. ζηλοτυποῦν (acc.), φιλονεικεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate*: P. and V.

μίμεισθαι, ἐκμίμεισθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

Emulation, subs. P. and V. ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τά, ζήλωσις, ἡ; see *rivalry*. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐμιλλα, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ.

Emulator, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ; see *rival*.

Emulous, adj. P. φιλονεικος.

Emulously, adv. P. φιλονεικως.

Enable, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδουαι (dat.). *I am enabled to*: P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.). *This boon enabled you to triumph over the Arginets*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὐτῆ . . . παρέσχεν ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41).

Enact, v. trans. With law-giver as subject: P. and V. τίθεναι. With whole people as subject: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. Absol. *Frame laws*: P. νομοθετεῖν. *Give orders*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*.

Enactment, subs. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, P. νομοθέτημα, τό. *Vote of the people*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψῆφος, ἡ.

Enamoured of, adj. V. εὐφιλής (gen.). *Be enamoured of*, v.: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).

Encamp, v. trans. P. and V. κἀθίζεν (Eur., *Heracl.* 664), P. ἰδρύνει (Thuc. 4, 104). V. intrans. P. and V. ἰδρῦεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὄπλα τίθεσθαι; see *bivouac*. *Encamp against*: P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.), ἀντικαθέζεσθαι (absol.). *Encamp in (a place)*: P. ἐνστρατοπεδεύειν (absol.), ἐγκαθέζεσθαι (absol.), ἐναυλιζεσθαι (absol.) (act. used once in V.). *Be encamped*: P. and V. κᾶθησθαι, P. καθέζεσθαι.

Encampment, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen., also Ar.), P. τὰ ὄπλα. *Formation of a camp*: P. στρατοπέδευσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enchain, v. trans. See *bind*: Met., P. and V. κἀτέχειν.

Enchant, v. trans. P. γοητεύειν, κατεπάδειν, Ar. and P. φαρμάσειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Enchanted, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδῶς. *Be enchanted*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Magic*: P. μαγευτικός; see *magic*.

Enchanter, subs. P. and V. φαρμάκευς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰοδός, ὁ; see *charmer*.

Enchanting, subs. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enchanting, adj. P. and V. ἡδῶς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστείος, P. ἐπαφροδίτος, εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.

Enchantingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Enchantment, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μαγεύματα, τά; see *charm*. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ; see *pleasure*.

Enchantress, subs. V. αἰοδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμάκτις, ἡ. *Beloved*: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη.

Encircle, v. trans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέγειν, ἀμπίσχειν, περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *surround*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφίβαίνειν (acc.). *Stand round*: P. and V. περιόσασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Be round*: P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέγειν; see *enclose*. *We are encircled all round by brazen arms*: V. κύκλω γὰρ εἰλισσόμεθα παγχάλκους ὄπλους (Eur., *Or.* 444). *Encircle (an enemy)*:

- P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικληῖν (or mid.); see also *besiege*.
- Encircling**, adj. *Encircling walls*: V. τευχῶν περιπτύχαι, αἰ, ἀμφίβληστρα τοίχων, τά. *Encircling arms*: V. χειρῶν περιβολαί, αἰ. *Encircling movement* (in military or naval sense): P. κύκλωσις, ἡ.
- Enclose**, v. trans. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἰργειν, κἀτείργειν, ἐγκλήειν, V. συνείργειν, Ar. and P. κἀτακλήειν, P. περικλήειν. *Hedge round*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Encompass*: P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιείργειν; see *encircle*. *Enclose with a wall*: P. περιουκοδομῆν (acc.).
- Enclosure**, subs. P. τόπος περιβλημένος (Dem. 1077), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σήκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *Here is the enclosure surrounding the Achaean ships*: V. αἰδ' Ἀχαιῶν ναύλοιο περιπτύχαι (Eur., *Hec.* 1015).
- Encomium**, subs. See *praise*.
- Encompass**, v. trans. P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν, V. ἀμφιβαινειν; see *encircle*, *enclose*.
- Encore**, interj. P. αὖτις (Xen., *Symp.* 9).
- Encounter**, v. trans. *Meet persons*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat., V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), συναντιάζειν (dat.), ὑπαντιάζειν (dat.), ἀντικῶρειν (dat.), συνάντεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Encounter (things)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐπιπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῶρειν (gen.), V. συγκῶρειν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὄφιστασθαι; see *face*. *Encounter in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσειν (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*.
- Encounter**, subs. *Meeting*: V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together*: P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Conflict*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πάλαιμα, τό, συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνδοδος, ἡ.
- Encourage**, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, παρᾶκλῆειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύειν, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶμυθεῖσθαι; see *exhort*. *Be encouraged*: also P. and V. ἐξάιρεσθαι, θαρσεῖν. *Cheer on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπεῖγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνύειν; see *urge*. *Help in encouraging*: P. συμπαρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage one another*: P. παρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage (things)*: P. ἐνάγειν; see *promote*.
- Encouragement**, subs. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Exhortation*: P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, ἐπικλήσεις, ἡ, διακλήσεις, ὁ, V. παρᾶκλήσειμα, τό.
- Encouraging**, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Encouraging words*: P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, V. παρᾶκλήσειμα, τό.
- Encroach**, v. intrans. *Go beyond bounds*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. πλεονάζειν; see *trespass*. *Encroach on (any one's land)*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.); see *trespass*. *Met., overstep*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν (acc.). *Take advantage of*: see under *advantage*.
- Encroachment**, subs. P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Taking advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with encroachments on the sacred land*: P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139).
- Encumber**, v. trans. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be en-*

cumbered : also P. and V. βάρυνε-σθαι ; see *burden*.

Encumbrance, subs. *Burden* : P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βριθός, τό, φόρημα, τό ; see *burden*. *Hindrance* : P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό. Used of a person : P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφοκίς, ἡ. Met., of anything that gives trouble : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ.

End, subs. *Conclusion* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. Met., *death* : P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ. *About the end of the year* : P. περὶ λήγοντα τὸν ἐνιαυτόν (Dem. 731). *End of anything that has been cut* : P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Extreme point* : P. and V. τὸ ἐσχάτον, or use adj., ἐσχᾶτος, agreeing with substantive ; e.g., *the end of the line* : P. and V. τάξις ἐσχάτη. *Point* : Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ ; see *point*. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall* : P. ἦδη ὅσον οὐ παρελήλυθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τεύχους τελευτήν ἢ ἐκείνων τεύχεσις (Thuc. 7, 6). *They at once closed the great harbour with triremes set end to end* : P. ἐκληρον τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς τὸν μέγαν . . . τριήρεσι πλαγίαις (Thuc. 7, 59). *Aim, object* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Purpose* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό. *For personal ends* : P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη. *Come to an end* : P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν ; see *end*, v. *Where the construction of both walls came to an end* : P. ἦπερ τῶν τευχῶν ἀμφοτέρων αἱ ἐργασίαι ἔληγον (Thuc. 7, 6). *Come to an end at a place* : P. τελευτᾶν ἐπὶ (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 90). *This is the action of an unscrupulous trickster who will come to a bad end* : P. πονηροῦ ταυτ' ἐστὶ σοφιστοῦ καὶ οἰμωξιόμου (Dem. 937). *In the end, at last* : P. and V. τέλος ; see *at last*, under *last*. *Put an end to* : P. τέλος ἐπιτιθεῖναι (dat.) ;

see *end*, v. *Stand on end* : P. ὀρθὸς ἴσασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθὸς ἐστήκειναι.

End, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν, λύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κατὰλύειν, κατὰπαύειν. *Conclude* : P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, τελείν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν ; see *conclude*. *End one's life* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν (with βίον or absol.). *End (a speech)* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Night ended the action* : P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). *Night having ended the action* : P. ἀφελομένης νυκτὸς τὸ ἔργον (Thuc. 4, 134). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Lapse, expire* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Cease* : P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.) ; see *cease*. *End in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.). *End off in* : P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

Endanger, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάειν, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.). V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard* : Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρῤῥίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν, P. ὑποτιθεῖναι. *Be endangered* : P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass.).

Endear oneself to, v. *Win over* : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προστίθεσθαι (acc.). *Be dear to* : P. and V. φίλος εἶναι (dat.).

Endearing, adj. V. φίλος (Eur., I. A. 1222). *Call by endearing names* : Ar. and V. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Endearments, subs. V. ἀσπάσματα, τά, θωπεύματα, τά ; see *caress*. *Term of endearment* : P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό.

Endeavour, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν, πειρᾶν (or mid.). *Exert oneself* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν, P. διατείνεσθαι.

Endeavour, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring deed* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.

Ending, subs. See *end*. *Putting an end to*: P. and V. διᾶλλοις, ἤ. *End letters of words*: P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).

Endless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. Of a circle: V. ἀπείρων (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V. διᾶ-τελής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος.

Endlessly, adv. *Frequently*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμῃ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνέχως, P. ἐνδελεχώς, V. διανεκώς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319); see *continually*. *Eternally*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον; see *eternally*.

Endorse, v. trans. *Approve*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve*, *agree with*. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Endorsement, subs. See *approval*, *consent*, *confirmation*.

Endow, v. trans. *Enrich*: P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Equip*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Endow with, produce in a person*: P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι); see *engender*.

Endowed with, adj. P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Endowment, subs. *Natural ability*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἤ; see *ability*.

Endue, v. trans. See *endow*.

Endurable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (generally negatived), P. οἰστός (Thuc.); see *tolerable*.

Endurably, adv. P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208).

Endurance, subs. P. καρτερία, ἤ, καρτέρησις, ἤ. *Forbearance*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἤ.

Endure, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνεχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἐξᾶνεσθαι, ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Endure to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν,

ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to endure*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινί τι), σὺνεκκομίζειν (τινί τι). V. intrans. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν; with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνεχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξᾶνεσθαι (part.). *Acquiesce*: P. and V. στέργειν, ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀγάπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, πᾶρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, διαμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Hold good*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν.

Enduring, adj. *Patient*: V. τλήμων; see *patient*. *Unchanging*: P. μόνιμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπεδος. *Enduring long*: P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος (Plat.).

Enemy, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. δαίος, δᾶος, δυσμενής.

Energetic, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), δραστήριος, ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὄξυς, P. σφοδρός.

Energetically, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῆ, σφοδρᾶ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως.

Energy, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἤ, σπουδῆ, ἤ, P. σφοδρότης, ἤ.

Enervate, v. trans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Be enervated*: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Enfeeble, v. trans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in act.), P. διαθρύπτειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Be enfeebled*: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, παραλύεσθαι.

Enfeebled, adj. P. ἐκνευρισμένος, ἀσοωτος, P. and V. ἀσθενής..

Enfeeblement, subs. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἤ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἤ.

Enfold, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*.

Enfolding, adj. V. περιπτύχης.

Enfolding, subs. V. περιπτύχαι, αἰ, P. and V. περιβόλαι, αἰ (Xen.).

Enforce, v. trans. *Put into execution*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Compel*: see *compel*, *requisition*.

Enforced, adj. *Done under compulsion*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Enforced contributions*: P. βίαιοι εἰσφοραί, αἰ.

Enfranchise, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμον ποιῆσθαι (acc.).

Enfranchised, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμος.

Enfranchisement, subs. *Rights of a citizen*: P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ.

Engage, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Engage (the attention)*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Attack*: P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), πόλεμον σὺνάπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and V. σὺνίστασθαι (dat.), V. μίχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην σὺνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συμπίπτειν (dat.); see *encounter*. *It happened in many places that two, or at some parts even more ships were perforce engaged with one*: P. συνετύγχανε πολλαχού . . . δύο περὶ μίαν καὶ ἔστιν ἢ καὶ πλείους ναῦς κατ' ἀνάγκην συνηρηθῆσθαι (Thuc. 7, 70). *Bring into conflict*: P. συμβάλλειν, V. σὺνάγειν, σὺνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι. *Betroth*: see *betroth*. V. intrans. *Promise, undertake*: P. and V. ὑποσχέσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπάρχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι; see *promise*. *Engage in, be engaged in*: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περὶ, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν (περὶ, acc. or gen., or πρὸς, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περὶ, acc. or gen.). *Engage in an enterprise*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *share*. *I am engaged*: P. ἀσχολία μοί ἐστι. *Manage*: P. and V. πράσσειν.

Engaged, adj. *Busy*: P. and V.

ἀσχολος (Eur. but rare V.); see *busy*.

Engagement, subs. *Business*: P. πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business*. *Betrothal*: see *betrothal*. *Conflict*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀλλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῖνοδος, ἡ. *In the heat of the engagement they deserted to the Lacedaemonians*: P. μετέστησαν ἐν τῷ ἔργῳ παρὰ τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 1, 107). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἰ, σύνθημα, τό, P. συμβόλαιον, τό.

Engaging, adj. Ar. and P. χαῖρις, ἀστειός; see *attractive*.

Engender, v. trans. *Produce*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκειν; see *beget*. *Produce in persons or things*: P. and V. ἐντίκειν (Plat.) (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινὶ τι), V. ἐνορῶναι (τινὶ τι), ἐπίεναι (τι). *Be engendered in*: P. and V. ἐμφύεσθαι (τινι) (Plat.).

Engine, subs. *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό (Dem. 115, 124, etc.). *Battering ram*: P. κριός, ὁ. For reference to *military engines*, see Thuc. 2, 76; 4, 100 and 115.

Engineer, subs. *Maker of engines of war*: Ar. and P. μηχανοποιός, ὁ. Generally: use P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.

Engineer, v. trans. Met., P. κατασκευάζειν; see *contrive*.

Engineering, subs. *Good at military engineering*: P. τειχομαχῆν δυνατοί (Thuc. 1, 102).

Engraft, v. trans. See *ingraft*.

Engrave, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλύφειν. *Engrave on*: P. ἀναγράφειν (τι εἰς τι or ἐν τινι), P. and V. ἐγγράφειν (τι εἰς τι or ἐν τινι). Met., *engrave on the memory*: V. ἐγγράφεσθαι, γράφεσθαι, δελτοῦσθαι.

Engross, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν. *Be engrossed in*: P. and V. προσ-

- κείῳ (dat.). *Engrossed in* : P. ὄλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνεμῖνος εἰς (acc.).
- Engulf**, v. trans. *Swallow down* : P. and V. κἀτάπνεν (Eur., *Cycl.*; also Ar.). *Overwhelm with a deluge* : P. and V. κἀτακλύζειν.
- Enhance**, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνεν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν; see *exaggerate*.
- Enhancement**, subs. *Increase* : P. αὔξησις, ἤ. *Exaggeration* : P. δεινώσις, ἤ (Plat.).
- Enigma**, subs. P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἶνγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Speak in enigmas*, v. : P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.
- Enigmatical**, adj. P. and V. αἶνγματώδης (Plat.); see *obscure*.
- Enigmatically**, adv. V. αἰνκτηρώς; see *obscurely*.
- Enjoin**, v. trans. P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπισκίπτειν (τινί τι), ἐπίτασσειν (τινί τι), προτάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (τινί τι); see *command*, *requisition*.
- Enjoy**, v. trans. *Have use of* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1224), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρίσθαι (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 432). *Have one's joy of* : Ar. and V. ὀνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνάναι) (gen.). *Take pleasure in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy (doing a thing)* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Enjoying the draught (of wine)* : V. ἀποκερδαίων ποτοῦ (Eur., *Cycl.* 432). *Enjoy oneself* : P. and V. εὐφραίνεσθαι, V. εὐθιμῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 530), P. εὐπαθεῖν.
- Enjoyable**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.).
- Enjoyably**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.
- Enjoyment**, subs. *Act of enjoying* : P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἤ (Eur., *H. F.* 1370). *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἤ, τέφνις, ἤ, χάρᾶ, ἤ, V. χαρμόνη, ἤ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾶ, τό. *Comfort* : P. εὐπάθεια, ἤ. *Profit, advantage* : P. and V. ὄνησις, ἤ; see *advantage*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἤ (Xen.).
- Enlarge**, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Enlarge upon, exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνεν (acc.); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate* : P. ἐπὶ τὸ μῆζον δεινοῦν, τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Speak at length* : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.
- Enlargement**, subs. *Increase* : P. αὔξησις, ἤ.
- Enlighten**, v. trans. *Instruct* : P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *instruct*.
- Enlightened**, adj. *Cultured* : P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος; see also *wise*.
- Enlightenment**, subs. P. διδαχή, ἤ. *Culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἤ, παιδευσις, ἤ. *Refinement* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἤ. *Wisdom* : P. and V. σοφία, ἤ.
- Enlist**, v. trans. *Enlist soldiers* : Ar. and P. κατᾶλέγειν; see *collect*. *Bring over to one's side* : P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. V. intrans. *Go for a soldier* : P. and V. στρατεύειν.
- Enlistment**, subs. *Collection* : P. συλλογή, ἤ (Xen.). *List of troops for service* : Ar. and P. κατᾶλογος, ὁ.
- Enliven**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθιμῖν (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*).
- Enmity**, subs. P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἤ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἤ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἤ; see *hatred*. *Disaffection* : P. and V. δίστοιμα, ἤ, P. κακόνοια, ἤ. *Be at enmity with*, v. : V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς

- ἔχθραν (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), Ar. δι' ἔχθρας γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Be at enmity* : P. δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. στάσιάζειν, διαφέρεσθαι, V. δίχαστάειν, δι' ἔχθρας ἀφικνεῖσθαι; see under *variance*.
- Ennoble**, v. trans. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, τίειν, ἐκτιμᾶν. *Exalt* : P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αἰζειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν.
- Ennui**, subs. *Satiety* : P. and V. κόρος, ὄ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἦ (Plat.). *Lassitude* : P. and V. κόπος, ὄ.
- Enormity**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἦ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ.
- Enormous**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης; see *huge, excessive, vast*.
- Enormously**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς. *In an extraordinary degree* : V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *hugely, excessively, vastly*.
- Enough**, adv. P. and V. ἄλις, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ικανῶς, ἀποχρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.
- Enough**, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής. *Be enough*, v. : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κάταρκεῖν. *Have had enough of* : P. ἄδην ἔχειν (gen.), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννῆναι) (gen.).
- Enquire**, v. See *inquire*.
- Enrage**, v. trans. P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν, θήγειν.
- Enrapture**, v. trans. See *delight*.
- Enraptured**, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης.
- Enrich**, v. trans. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Met.*, of the soil : P. and V. πιαίνειν (Plat. in pass.).
- Enrol**, v. trans. P. ἀναγράφειν. *Enrol* as citizens : P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι πολίτας. *Enrol among*.—*Enrol me also among your pupils* : P. ἐνα τῶν μαθητῶν . . . καὶ ἐμὲ γράφου (Plat., *Crat.* 428b). *Be enrolled among* : P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Be enrolled among the townsmen* : P. ἐγγράφεσθαι εἰς τοὺς δημότας (Dem. 314; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 925-926).
- Enrolment**, subs. P. ἀναγραφή, ἦ. *List of troops for service* : Ar. and P. κἀπλόγος, ὄ. *Collecting of troops* : P. συλλογή, ἦ (Xen.).
- Ensample**, subs. See *example*.
- Ensnounce oneself**, v. Ar. and V. δύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾰδύεσθαι; see *hide*.
- Enshrine**, v. trans. *Met.*, store up : Ar. and P. κἀπᾰτίθεσθαι; see *store, consecrate*. *Their memory is enshrined in the hearts of each one* : P. μνήμη παρ' ἐκάστῳ . . . ἐνδιαίταται (Thuc. 2, 43).
- Ensign**, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Officer* : see *officer*.
- Enslave**, v. trans. P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate* : P. and V. κἀταστρέφεσθαι. *Help to enslave* : P. συγκαταδουλοῦν (τινί τινα or absol.).
- Enslavement**, subs. P. δούλωσις, ἦ, καταδούλωσις, ἦ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὄ. *Subjugation* : P. καταστροφή, ἦ.
- Ensnare**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see *deceive, snare*.
- Ensnare**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγίνεσθαι; see *happen*.
- Entail**, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. εἰσφέρειν, ἐφέλλκειν (or mid.).
- Entangle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Met.*, see *snare*. *He is entangled in the pierced straps* : V. σὺν δ' ἐλίσσεται τμητοῖς ἰμᾰσι (Soph., *El.* 746). *Be entangled with* : *met.*, P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγῆναι).

Entanglement, subs. *Difficulty* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Enter, v. trans. or absol. *Go into* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεται (eis, acc. ; V. also acc. alone), ἐπιεσέρχεται (eis, acc. ; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. πᾶρέρχεται (acc.). εἰσβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (absol. or acc.). *Sail into* : P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or acc. alone). *Enter a ship* : see *embark*. *Enter with another* : P. and V. συνεισέρχεται (eis, acc. or V. also acc. alone). *Enter violently* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc. ; V. dat. alone) ; see *dash into*. *Enter the mind, occur to one* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεται (acc.), ἐπέρχεται (acc. or dat.) ; see *occur*. *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεται (Dem. 312). *Register* : P. ἀπογράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν. *Give in, have registered* : P. ἀποφέρειν. *Enter in one's account* : P. εἰς τὸν λόγον ἐγγράφειν (Lys. 211). *Enter (put down) for a competition* : P. καθιέναι. *Enter for a competition, v. intrans.* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεται. *Enter into (a discussion, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.). *Enter into (a feeling)* : see *sympathise with, understand*. *Enter into possession of* : see *under possession*. *Enter on office, etc.* : P. εἰσέρχεται (acc.). *Embark on* : P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). *Begin* : P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.).

Enterprise, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Bold enterprise* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμᾱ, ἡ.

Enterprising, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός.

Entertain, v. trans. *Receive hospitably* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν

(Dem.), ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστίαν, εὐωχεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 346), V. δαινόναι, θουῶναι. *Amuse* : P. and V. τέρπειν. *Entertain (a feeling)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν. *Entertain a proposal* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι.

Entertainer, subs. P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ. See also *host*.

Entertaining, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.

Entertainingly, adv. P. γελοίως.

Entertainment, subs. P. and V. ξένια, τά. *Entertaining* : P. ξένισις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστίαμα, τό (Plat.), θοῖνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστιασις, ἡ. *Feeding, board* : Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ, P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Enthral, v. trans. See *inthal*.

Enthusiasm, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ.

Enthusiastic, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

Enthusiastically, adv. P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Entice, v. trans. *Attract* : P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν ; see *persuade, induce*. *Talk over* : V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Entice as with a bait* : P. δελείζειν.

Enticement, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait* : met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm, grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Enticing, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρισις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful* : P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδὺς.

Enticingly, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Delightfully* : P. and V. ἡδέως.

Entire, adj. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος. *All* : P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας. *All together* : P. and V. σὺμπας, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *Com-*

plete, perfect : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, έντελής, P. έπιτελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης. *Pure, unmixed* : P. ειλικρινής, άπλοός, άκρατος. *Untouched, uninjured* : P. and V. άκείρατος, P. άνεπαφος ; see *untouched, intact*.

Entirely, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελώς, Ar. and P. πάνυ, άτεχνώς, P. παντάσασι, κατά πάντα, άλωσ, V. εις τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. κάτ' άκρας. *Utterly* : P. and V. άρδην.

Entitle, v. trans. *Call* : P. and V. κἀλείν, όνομάζειν, έπονομάζειν, άνάκἀλείν ; see *call*. *Give permission* : P. and V. έξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.). *I am entitled to* : P. and V. έξεστί μοι (infin.). *He urges that the boy is entitled to half the estate* : P. ισχυρίζεται τῷ παιδι τοῦ ήμικληρίου προσήκειν (Isae. 83). *Entitled to* : use adj., P. and V. κέρμιος (infin.), δίκαιος (infin.).

Entomb, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῆ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν ; see *bury*.

Entombed, adj. V. τυμβήρης.

Entombment, subs. *Burial* : P. and V. τάφος, ό, τάφή, ή, V. κάτασκάφαι, αί.

Entrails, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.), έντερα, τά (Plat.).

Entrance, subs. *Going in* : P. and V. είσοδος, ή, είσβολή, ή, V. είσβάσις, ή. *Entrance to a harbour, etc.* : P. είσπλους, ό. *Mouth* : P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό.

Entrance, v. trans. P. and V. κηλείν ; see *bewitch, delight*.

Entrance-gates, subs. Ar. and P. προπίλαια, τά, V. πρόπιλα, τά.

Entrancement, subs. *Act of bewitching* : P. κήλησις, ή (Plat.). *Pleasure, delight* : P. and V. ήδονή, ή, τέρονίς, ή, χάρά, ή, V. χαρμονή, ή (also Plat. but rare P.), χαρμά, τό.

Entrap, v. trans. P. and V. αίρειν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Lead on treacher-*

ously : P. and V. ύπάγειν. *Lie in wait for* : P. ένεδρεύειν (acc.), έλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.) ; see *inveigle*.

Entreat, v. trans. P. and V. αίρειν, πάραιεΐσθαι, ίκετεύειν, δεισθαι (gen.), λιπαρειν, Ar. and P. αντίβολειν, V. λίσσεσθαι, αντίάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, έξίκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ίκνεισθαι, άντεσθαι. *Entreat the gods* : see *supplicate, pray*. *Ask for* : P. and V. αίρειν (acc.) (or mid.), άπαιρειν (acc.), V. έξαιρειν (acc.). *As a favour* : P. and V. πάραιεΐσθαι (acc.), προσαιρειν (acc.), έπαιρειν (acc.). *Entreat something of a person* : P. and V. αίρειν (τινά τι) (or mid.), πάραιεΐσθαι (τινά τι), άπαιρειν (τινά τι), δεισθαι (τινός τι), προσαιρειν (τινά τι), V. έξαιρειν (τινά τι), κήθικετεύειν (τινός τι) ; see *ask*. *Join in entreating* : P. συνδεισθαι (τινι, also τινός τι). *Entreat in return* : P. άντιδεισθαι (τινός τι).

Entreaty, subs. P. and V. προστροπή, ή, or pl. (rare P.), ίκεσία, ή, V. λιταί, αί, P. δέησις, ή, άντιβολία, ή, άντιβόλησις, ή, ίκετεία, ή. *Entreaty made to the gods* : see *prayer*. *Request* : P. αίτησις, ή, αίτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ή, Ar. δέημα, τό.

Entrench, v. trans. *Fortify* : Ar. and P. τειχίζειν, διατειχίζειν, εκτειχίζειν. *Dig trench round* : P. περιταφρευειν (Xen.), άποταφρευειν (Xen.). *Surround with a palisade* : P. άποσταυροῦν, σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν.

Entrenchment, subs. *Ditch* : P. and V. τάφος, ή. *Fort* : P. τειχισμα, τό, P. and V. έρῦμα, τό, τείχος, τό. *Palisade* : P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαρᾶκωμα, τό. *Act of fortifying* : P. τειχισις, ή, τειχισμός, ό, σταύρωσις, ή. *Digging of entrenchments* : P. ταφρεία, ι.

Entrust, v. trans. See *intrust*.

Entry, subs. See *entrance*. *Right of entry* : P. and V. είσοδος, ή. *No entry was made (in the account books) for shoes* : P. εις ύποδήματα . . . ούκ ήν γεγραμμένα (Lys. 210).

Entwine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν; see *twine*. *Entwine one's arms about*: see *embrace*.

Enumerate, v. trans. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμῆναι, διᾶριθμῆναι (inid. in P.), P. καταριθμῆσθαι, ἀναριθμῆσθαι; see *count*, *reckon*. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι.

Enumeration, subs. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὄ. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ὄ.

Enunciate, v. trans. *Announce, declare*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι; see *declare*.

Enunciation, subs. P. ἀποδείξεις, ἦ.

Enure, v. trans. See *inure*.

Envelop, v. trans. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κᾶτεργειν, ἐγκλήειν, V. σὐνείργειν. *Surround*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν. *Envelop (an enemy)*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικλήειν (or mid.). *Cover*: Ar. and V. κᾶλύπτειν, V. συγκᾶλύπτειν (rare P.), πύκνίζειν, P. and V. περικᾶλύπτειν; see *cover*. *Enveloped in a cloak*: Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. *Enveloping garment*: V. ἐιδύτηρ πέπλος, ὄ.

Envelopment, subs. *Envelopment (of an enemy)*: P. κύκλωσις, ἦ.

Envenom, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶροξύνειν; see *embitter*.

Envenomed, adj. P. and V. πικρός.

Enviably, adj. P. and V. ζηλωτός, Ar. and P. μακᾶριστός, V. ἐπίζηλος; see *happy*. *Enviably fortune*: V. ζηλώματα, τά.

Envid, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

Envious, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός.

Enviously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς.

Environment, subs. Use P. τὰ περιόντα.

Environs, subs. *Surrounding country*: use P. ἡ περιουκίς.

Envoy, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὄ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὄ. *Envoys*: P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὄ or ἦ, V. πομπός, ὄ. *Envoy sent to consult an oracle or to a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὄ, V. θεωπρόπος, ὄ. *Go as envoy to a shrine or festival*, v.: P. θεωρεῖν (Thuc., 5, 18). *Sending of envoys to a shrine*: P. θεωρία, ἦ. *Go between*: P. διάγγελος, ὄ.

Envy, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.); see *grudge*. Not in bad sense: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing). *Think happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακᾶρίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν.

Envy, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὄ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἦ. *Emulation*: P. and V. ζήλος, ὄ.

Ephemeral, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλεγοχρόνιος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

Ephor, subs. P. ἔφορος, ὄ. *Be ephor*, v.: P. ἐφορεῖν.

Epic poem, subs. Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά.

Epicure, subs. See *gourmand*.

Epidemic, subs. *Plaque*: P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὄ. *Met., bad habit*: use P. τὸ κακόηθες (Plat.).

Episode, subs. *Event*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, P. συντυχία, ἦ. *Digression*: P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἦ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Epistle, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἦ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἦ, or pl. **Epitaph**, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἦ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό, γράμμα, τό, γράφή, ἦ.

Epitome, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Epitomise, v. trans. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *Give an epitome of*: P. ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν (acc.), διὰ βραχέων εἰπεῖν (acc.).

- Epoch**, subs. *Time, season* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.
- Epoch-making**, adj. Use *important*.
- Equability**, subs. *Equability of temper* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Equability of temperature* : P. εὐκρασία, ἡ.
- Equable**, adj. Of *temper* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος. Of *temperature* : P. εὐκράς (Plat.; also met., Eur., Frag.), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., Frag.); see *climate*.
- Equably**, adv. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχως, P. εὐκόλως, Ar. and P. ἡρεμᾶ.
- Equal**, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, V. ἰσῆρης. *Equal in number* : P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Nearly equal* : P. παραπλήσιος. *They were found nearly equal in the voting* : P. ἐγένοντο ἐν τῇ χειροτονίᾳ ἀγχωμαλοι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Equal to, worth* : see *equivalent to*. *Equally matched* : P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἰσοπαλής, ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to meeting danger* : P. ἰσοκίνδυνος. *Equal to, a match for* : P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.), ἰκανός (dat.); see *match*. *Competent to* : P. and V. ἰκάνος (infin.), ἀξιόχρεως (infin.) (rare V.). *On equal terms* : P. ἀπὸ τοῦ ἴσου, ἐξ ἴσου.
- Equal**, subs. *One's equal (in age)* : Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, σὶνήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One's equals in rank* : P. οἱ ἐξ ἴσου.
- Equal**, v. trans. *Be equal to* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Be equivalent to* : Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Make equal* : see *equalise*.
- Equalise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξισοῦν, P. ἐπανισοῦν. *Make like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν.
- Equality**, subs. P. ἰσότης, ἡ. *Political equality* : P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον (Eur., Phoen. 538), P. ἰσονομία, ἡ, ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Be on an*
- equality with the multitude* : P. μετὰ πολλῶν ἰσονομῆσθαι (Thuc. 6, 38).
- Equally**, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Alike* : P. and V. ὁμοία, ὁμοίως. *Together, at the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἀμᾶ, V. ὁμῶς.
- Equanimity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Bear with equanimity* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φέρειν (acc.).
- Equerry**, subs. *Squire* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασιπότης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀπάων, ὁ, ὀπαδός, ὁ, ἕπασπιστήρ, ὁ.
- Equestrian**, adj. P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἱππος. *Mounted on horseback* : P. and V. ἐφιππος.
- Equestrian**, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ.
- Equilateral**, adj. P. ἰσόπλευρος.
- Equilibrium**, subs. *Equipoise* : P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ ἀντιπαλόν.
- Equine**, adj. P. and V. ἱππικός, Ar. and V. ἱππιος.
- Equip**, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτυίνειν, V. ὀπλιζειν, ἐξοπλιζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Equipped*, adj. : also use V. ἐστολισμένος. *Equipped with* : use adj., V. κᾶτήρης (dat.). *Well equipped* : P. and V. εὐστῆλής. *Be well equipped*, v. : V. εὐσκευεῖν (Soph., Aj. 823).
- Equipment**, subs. Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ (rare V.), P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. στολισμα, τό; see *dress*. *Armour, etc.* : V. σάγη, ἡ; see *arms, armour*. *Equipment of shield* : V. φεράσπιδες σάγαί (Æsch., Pers. 240).
- Equipoise**, subs. P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ.
- Equiposed**, adj. P. and V. ἰσόρροπος.
- Equitable**, adj. P. and V, ἴσος, ἐπιεικής. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἐνδίκος.
- Equitably**, adv. P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς. *Justly* : P. and V. δίκαιως, ὀρθῶς, ἐνδίκως; see *justly*.

- Equity**, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπεικέες; see *justice*.
- Equivalent to**, adj. *Equal to in worth*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Equal to*: P. and V. ἴσος (dat.); see *equal*. *Be equivalent to, amount to*: Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.).
- Equivocal**, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος.
- Equivocally**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Equivocate**, v. intrans. *Shuffle*: P. διακρούεσθαι.
- Equivocation**, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Prevarication*: P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.
- Era**, subs. *Time*: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.
- Eradicate**, v. trans. *Annihilate*: P. and V. ἐξἄλειψεν, V. ἐκτρίβειν; see also *destroy*. *Eradicate from the mind*: P. and V. ἐξἄλειψεν.
- Erase**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξἄλειψεν, P. ἐκκολλάπτειν, ἀπαλείφειν. *Make to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφᾶνίζειν, καθαιρεῖν. *Erase from the mind*: P. and V. ἐξἄλειψεν. *Cross out*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Hard to erase*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος.
- Ere**, conj. P. and V. πρῖν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ . . ., πρότερον . . . πρῖν.
- Ere**, prep. P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ere long*: P. and V. ἐν τάχει, V. οὐ μακρὰν; see *soon*. *Ere now*: P. and V. ἤδη, πρὸ τοῦ, ποτέ; see *formerly*.
- Erebus**, subs. Ar. Ἔρεβος, τό.
- Erect**, v. trans. *Set upright*: P. and V. ἰστᾶναι, ἀνιστᾶναι. *Raise*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Set up, establish*: P. and V. καθιστᾶναι. *Build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Erect (a statue, temple, etc.)*: P. and V. ἰδρῦεν (or mid.), V. καθιδρῦεσθαι; see *set up*. *Erect (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστᾶναι (or mid.).
- Erect**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθιος; see *upright*. *Standing erect*, adv.: V. ὀρθοστάδην. *Sit erect*: V. σταδαῖος ἦσθαι (Aesch., Theb. 513).
- Erection**, subs. *Setting up, establishment*: P. and V. κατᾰστάσις, ἡ. *Act of building*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Building erected*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκευάσμα, τό.
- Erectly**, adv. V. ὀρθοστάδην.
- Erectness**, subs. P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.).
- Erotic**, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.
- Err**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλαιεσθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *mistake*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι; see *wander*.
- Errand**, subs. *Mission*: Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Message*: P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ. *Business*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Go on an errand*, v.: V. στέλλεσθαι, P. and V. πέμπεσθαι.
- Errant**, adj. *Wandering*: V. διάδρομος, φοιτᾶς, πολῦδονος, πλάνητης, P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομαῖς.
- Erratic**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος. *Not to be depended on*: Ar. and P. ἀστάβητος. *Changeable* (of persons): Ar. μεταβουλος, V. κουφόνους.
- Erratically**, adv. P. ἀκαταστάτως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ.
- Erroneous**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, οὐκ ὀρθός.
- Erroneously**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς.
- Error**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀμαρτήμα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Be in error*, v.: see *be mistaken*. *Error of judgment*: P. γνώμης ἀμαρτήμα (Thuc. 2, 65).
- Erst**, adv. P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτέ, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρῖν, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly*.
- Erudite**, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμᾰθής, P. and V. σοφός; see *learned*.
- Eruditely**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

- Erudition**, subs. P. πολυμαθία, ἡ, P. and V. σοφία, ἡ; see *learning*.
- Eruption**, subs. *Eruption of a volcano*.—*This eruption is said to have occurred fifty years after the former one*: P. λέγεται δε πεντηκοστῶ ἔτει ρῆναι τοῦτο μετὰ τὸ πρότερον ρεύμα (Thuc. 3, 116). *In this very spring there was an eruption of lava from Etna*: P. ἐρρήν περι αὐτὸ τὸ ἔαρ τοῦτο ὁ ρυαὶς τοῦ πυρὸς ἐκ τῆς Αἴτνης (Thuc. 3, 116). *Eruption of the skin*: V. λειχήν, ὁ, P. ἔλκος, τό. *Break out into eruptions*: P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc 2, 49).
- Escapade**, subs. P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνεμα, τό. V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.
- Escape**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι, ἐκιδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14) (absol.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, διαδιδράσκειν (absol.), V. φυγγάνειν, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξἄλύσκειν, ὑπεκτρέχειν, ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.). *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc.). *Slip through the fingers*: see under *slip*. *It escapes my memory*: P. διαφεύγει με. *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδέσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *back out*. V. intrans. *Get off*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν. *Escape in safety to*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐκωάζεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Escape privily*: P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν.
- Escape**, subs. P. and V. φύγῃ, ἡ, P. διαφυγῇ, ἡ, ἀποφυγῇ, ἡ. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφῆ, ἡ, ἐξόδος, ἡ, V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, ἀλυξίς, ἡ, ἐκβάσις, ἡ. *Have a narrow escape*: see under *narrow*. *Escape is not easy*: V. ἐστὶ δ' οὐκ εὐέξοδον (Æsch., *Pers.* 638).
- Eschew**, v. trans. See *avoid*.
- Escort**, v. trans. P. and V. προσιμπεύειν, πέμπειν. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.); see *guide*. *Accompany*: P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), συνέπεσθαι (dat.), ὁμίλειν (dat.); see *accompany*. *Attend as bodyguard*: P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.). *Guard on the way* (of a large boat escorting a smaller one): Ar. and P. πᾶράπέμειν, P. συμπροπέμειν.
- Escort**, subs. *Guidance*: P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ, V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351). *Guide*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ. *Bodyguard*: P. and V. δορυφόροι, οἱ. *Attendant*: V. ὀπάδος, ὁ, ὀπάων, ὁ.
- Escorting**, adj. V. πομπαῖος, πόμπιμος, εὐπομπος, ὠκίπομπος.
- Escutcheon**, subs. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.
- Especial**, adj. P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, V. ἕξοχος; see *special*.
- Especially**, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἦκιστα, V. ἐξόχως. With a clause following: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.
- Espionage**, subs. P. and V. κᾶτασκοπή, ἡ.
- Espousal**, subs. *Betrothal*: P. ἐκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστευμάτα, τά. *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφημα, τό, ἐννεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. ἕμεναῖος, ὁ; see *marriage*.
- Espouse**, v. trans. *Betroth*: P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.), σύνοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κᾶτεγγυᾶν, νυμφεύειν, μνηστεύειν; see *betroth*. *Marry*: of the man, P. and V. γάμειν, ἄγεσθαι; of the woman, P. and V. γάμεισθαι, V. νυμφεύειν (or pass.) (dat.); see *marry*. Met., *espouse a cause*: see *side with*.
- Espy**, v. trans. P. and V. ὄραν, ἐφορᾶν, κάθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.); see *see, look at*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κᾶτασκοπεῖν, κᾶτοπτενεῖν (Xen.), V. παπταίνειν.
- Esquire**, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀπάδος, ὁ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ,

- ὁ. *Serve as esquire to*, v. : V. ὑπασπίζω (dat.).
- Essay**, subs. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *attempt*. *Essay* (in literary sense) : use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.
- Essay**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), γενέσθαι (gen.). With infin. : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), πειρᾶν (or mid.) (infin.).
- Essence**, subs. *That which constitutes the nature of anything* : P. οὐσία, ἡ (Plat.). *Unguent* : P. and V. μύρον, τό. *Jar for essences* : V. μύρηρον τεύχος (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Essential**, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Essentially**, adv. *Necessarily* : P. and V. ἀναγκαίως. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.
- Establish**, v. trans. P. and V. καθίσταται, ἰσθάναι, ἰδρύνειν, ποιεῖν, ἰθῆναι, προτιθέναι (or mid.). *There is an honoured court which Zeus once established for Ares* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ ὁσία ψῆφος ἦν Ἄρει ποτέ Ζεὺς εἴσατο (aor. mid. ζειν) (Eur., *I. T.* 945). *Found (colonies, etc.)* : P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κἀτοικίζειν; see *found*. *Ratify* : P. and V. κύροιν, ἐπικύροιν. *Establish the truth of* : P. βεβαιοῖν (acc.), ἐπαληθεύειν. *Establish by evidence* : see *prove*. *Make to dwell* : P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρύνειν, καθιδρύνειν, κἀτοικίζειν. *Establish (one) in a place* : P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (acc. or dat.). *Establish oneself, settle* : P. and V. ἰδρύνεσθαι; see *settle oneself*. In military sense : P. and V. ἰδρύνεσθαι, κἀθησθαι, P. καθίζεσθαι. *Be established (of law, custom, etc.)* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *The established laws* : P. and V. οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι. *Established, customary* : P. and V. καθεστώς, καθεστηκώς, νόμιμος. *The established government* : P. τὰ καθεστηκῶτα πράγματα.
- Establishment**, subs. *Setting up* : P. and V. κἀστάσις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ, οἰκίσις, ἡ, κατοικίσις, ἡ. *Confirmation* : P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ. *Run two establishments* : P. δὺ οἰκίας οἰκεῖν (Dem. 1002).
- Estate**, subs. *Position, rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Man's estate, manhood* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ; see *manhood*. *Land* : P. χώρα, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Small estate* : Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, γῆμον, τό (Xen.). *Inhabited property* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ. *Property for inheritance* : P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ. *Claim an estate* : P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Property in real estate* : P. οὐσία ἐγγεωγία.
- Esteem**, v. trans. *Prize* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen) (rare P.), V. προκίδεσθαι (gen.), ἐναρθεύεσθαι. *Value* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἀξιόυν. *Value highly* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιόυν (Æsch., *Supp.* 490). *Esteem not at all* : P. περὶ οὐδένος ἡγεῖσθαι; see also *slight*. *Consider* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. *Be esteemed, considered* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Be highly esteemed* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν.
- Esteem**, subs. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.
- Esteemed**, adj. P. εὐδόκιμος, P. and V. εὐδοξος.
- Estimable**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, κἀλός.
- Estimably**, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς.
- Estimate**, v. trans. *Make a valuation of* : P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Calculate* : P. and V. λογιζέσθαι, P. διαλογίζεσθαι; see *reckon*.
- Estimate**, subs. P. and V. τμήμα, τό. *Act of estimating* : P. τμήσις, ἡ. *Calculation* : P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Judgment, opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

- Estimation**, subs. *Account*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.
- Estrange**, v. trans. *Make hostile*: P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance*: Ar. and P. διστάναι. *Estranged from*: P. ἀλλότριος (dat.).
- Estrangement**, subs. P. ἀλλοτριώσεις, ἡ. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *What is the meaning of this estrangement*: V. τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε (Eur., *H. F.* 965).
- Estuary**, subs. *Gulf*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Mouth (of a river, etc.)*: P. and V. στόμα, τό.
- Eternal**, adj. P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος, V. ἀείζωος, ἀείζωος. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος; see *immortal*. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, V. διατελής.
- Eternally**, adv. *For ever*: P. and V. ἄει, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαίει, εἰσαίει, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδῖον. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς. *Eternally remembered*, adj.: P. and V. ἀειμνηστος.
- Eternity**, subs. V. μῦριος χρόνος, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ πᾶς χρόνος (Plat., *Ap.* 40E), ὁ ἄει χρόνος.
- Etesian winds**, subs. P. ἐτησῖαι, οἱ.
- Ether**, subs. P. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ; see *air*.
- Ethereal**, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Airy*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Ethical**, adj. See *moral*.
- Ethics**, subs. *Conduct*: P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. See *morality*.
- Etiquette**, subs. *Propriety*: P. and V. τὸ κόσμον, τὸ πρέπον.
- Eulogise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινέω, P. ἐγκωμιάζω, Ar. and V. εὐλογέω, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., *Rep.* 404D, but rare P.).
- Eulogy**, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινέσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.
- Eunuch**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐνοῦχος, ὁ.
- Euphemism**, subs. P. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Call by a euphemism*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).
- Euphony**, subs. P. εἰστομία, ἡ.
- Evacuate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, P. ἀπανίστασθαι (ἐκ, gen., or gen. alone); see also *leave, empty*.
- Evacuation**, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ.
- Evade**, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι. *Escape*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι; see *escape*.
- Evanescence**, adj. *Short-lived*: P. and V. ἐφήμερος, P. βραχύβιος. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).
- Evaporate**, v. intrans. *Dry up*: P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι. *Met.*, P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.
- Evasion**, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόσῃσις, ἡ. *Shift, artifice*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. διαδόσεις, αἰ. *Putting off (of punishment)*: P. διάκρουσις, ἡ. *Practise evasions*, v.: P. διακρούεσθαι. *Make excuses*: Ar. and P. προφᾶσιζεσθαι.
- Evasive**, adj. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσπής. *Obscure*: V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύνβλητος, δυστόπαστος, ἄσκοπος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος.
- Evasively**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς. *Ambiguously*: V. ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Eve**, subs. See *evening*. *The day before*: P. ἡ προτεραία (gen. or absol.). *Met.*, be on the eve of: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).
- Even**, adj. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος. *Level*: P. ὀμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Straight*: P. and V. ὀρθός. *Evenly contested (of a battle)*: P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀγχώματος. *Even (number)*: P. ἄρτιος. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. *Cyclopean walls, made even by rumb-line and chisel*: V. τὰ Κυκλωπῶν βάθρα . . . κανόνι καὶ τύκοις ἡρμοσμένα (Eur., *H. F.* 944).

Even, adv. P. and V. καί. *Even as* : P. and V. ὡσπερ, ὡς. *Not even* : P. and V. οὐδέ, μηδέ. *Even so, yes* : P. and V. ναί, ναιχί; see *yes*.

Evening, subs. P. and V. ἑσπέρα, ἡ. *Late afternoon* : P. and V. δεῖλη, ἡ (Soph., Frag.); see *night*. *Late in the evening* : P. ὀψὲ τῆς ἡμέρας; see *late*. *Of evening*, adj. : V. ἑσπερος.

Evening-star, subs. V. Ἑσπερος, ὁ.

Evenly, adv. P. ὁμαλῶς. *Smoothly* : P. λείως.

Evenness, subs. P. τὸ ὁμαλόν, P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Event, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ. *Issue, result* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό; see *result*. *He will wait the turn of events* : P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *The future* : P. and V. τὸ μέλλον. *At all events* : P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, πάντως, V. ἔμπας. *In the event of* : use *if*.

Eventful, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος.

Eventuality, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Eventually, adv. *In time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ; see *hereafter*. *At last* : P. and V. τέλος.

Ever, adv. *At any time* : P. and V. ποτέ. *Always* : P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *With relatives* : P. and V. ποτέ, δῆ, P. δήποτε, δηποτοῦν. *Whosoever* : Ar. and P. ὁσῆσοῦν; see *whoever*. *Ever yet* : P. and V. πρόποτε. *For ever* : P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, V. εἰσαεῖ, ἐσαεῖ, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰῶνον, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *Be bolder than ever* : P. αἰτοὶ ἐανῶν θαρραλεώτεροι εἶναι (Plat., Prot. 350D).

Everlasting, adj. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος, V. αἰέτως, αἰέτως. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρω. *Ceaseless* : Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. διαπτελής.

Everlastingly, adv. See *for ever*,

under *ever*. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.

Ever-memorable, adj. P. and V. ἀείμητος.

Evermore, adv. See *for ever*, under *ever*.

Ever since, conj. P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ ὅτου, V. ἀφ' οὐπερ, ἐξ οὔτε, ἐπει, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὔπερ, P. ἐπειδήπερ; see *since*.

Every, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἕκαστος. *At every tenth battlement were large towers* : P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21). *Twice every year* : P. δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ. *Every fifth year* : P. δι' ἐνιαυτοῦ πεμπτοῦ, Ar. δι' ἔτους πεμπτοῦ (Pl. 584). *Every day*, adv. : P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. καθ' ἡμαρ; see *daily*; as adj., *ordinary* : see *ordinary*. *Of every kind*, adj. : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Every time that, as often as* : P. ὁσάκις. *Every time* : Ar. and P. ἐκάστοτε. *In every way* : P. and V. παντᾶχῃ, P. πανταχῶς.

Everybody, subs. See *every one*.

Every one, subs. P. and V. πᾶς, πᾶς τις, ἕκαστος, οὐδεὶς ὅστις οὐ, V. οὐδεὶς ὅς οὐ.

Everything, subs. P. and V. πᾶν, πάντα. *Euboea, now that Attica was cut off, was everything to them* : P. Εὐβοία αὐτοῖς ἀποκεκλημένης τῆς Ἀττικῆς πάντα ἦν (Thuc. 8, 95; cf. also Dem. 240).

Everywhere, adv. P. and V. πανταχοῦ, παντᾶχῃ, Ar. and P. πάντη, P. ἕκασταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *From everywhere* : P. and V. παντοθεν (Plat., Andoc., Isae.), Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *To everywhere* : P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχοῖ.

Evict, v. trans. P. ἐξάγειν; see *eject*.

Eviction, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *ejection*.

Evidence, subs. *Testimony* : Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Give evidence*, v. : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν.

Proof, subs. : P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό, ένδειγμα, τό. *Give evidence of*, v. : P. δείγμα έκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679), P. and V. ένδεικνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. επίδεικνυσθαι (acc.); see *show*. *Be in evidence* : P. επιπολάζειν (Dem. 117); see *current*.

Evident, adj. P. and V. δήλος, έναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ένδηλος, φάνερός, εμφάνης, έκφανής, διάφανής, περίφανής, Ar. and P. εύδηλος, P. επιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, πρᾶνής; see *clear*.

Evidently, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, εμφάνως, δηλαδῆ, λαμπρῶς, περίφανώς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, κατᾶφανώς, P. διαφανῶς, επιφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.

Evil, adj. *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πάγκακος, πανούργος, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, ανόσιος; see *wicked*. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτύχης (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἄδικος, άνομος, παράνομος, V. ἔκδικος. *Sorry, mean* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δειλαιος (rare P.).

Evil, subs. P. and V. κάκη, ή, πουηρία, ή, πανουργία, ή, Ar. and P. κακία, ή, μοχθηρία, ή, P. κακότης, ή; see *wickedness*. *Calamity* : P. and V. συμφορά, ή, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, άτυχία, ή. *Sin* : P. and V. άμαρτία, ή, άδικία, ή, άδικημα, τό, V. άμπλάχημα, τό; see *wrong*. *Speak evil of* : P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν (acc.); see *abuse*. *Be spoken evil of* : P. and V. κακῶς άκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν.

Evil-doer, subs. P. and V. κακούργος, ά or ή; see *sinner*.

Evilly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, άδίκως, P. άνόμως, V. έκδικῶς, παγκάκως; see *wickedly*. *Evilly entreat*, v. : P. and V. κακῶς ποιείν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *Be evilly entreated* : P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Unfor-*

unately, adv. : P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς; see *unfortunately*.

Evilly-disposed, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνου, V. κακόφρων.

Evil-minded, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνου, V. κακόφρων.

Evil-speaking, subs. See *abuse*.

Evince, v. trans. *Show, give proof of* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ένδεικνυσθαι, προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. επίδεικνυσθαι; see *show*.

Evoke, v. trans. *Elicit* : P. and V. εκκαλείσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., Supp. 770). *Excite, arouse* : P. and V. έγείρειν, κινείν, έγχειρειν. *Evoke (the dead)* : Ar. and P. ψυχαγωγείν, P. and V. άνάγειν (Soph., Frag.), V. άνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι; see *raise*.

Evolve, v. trans. *Disentangle* : P. and V. λύειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, άναπτύσσειν. *Produce* : P. and V. έκφέρειν. *Devise* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*.

Ewe, subs. Ar. and V. οἷς, ή.

Ewer, subs. Ar. and V. πρόχους, ή (also Xen.), V. κρωσσοί, οἱ; see *jar*.

Ex, as prefix. *Ex-general* : άποστράτηγος δ.

Exacerbate, v. trans. P. and V. πάροξυνειν; see *embitter*.

Exact, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶσσειν. έκπράσσειν, εισπράσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. πρᾶσσεσθαι, άναπράσσειν, P. εισπράσσειν. *Exact (something from a person)* : Ar. and P. πρᾶσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινα or τι από τινος or τι εκ τινος), P. εισπράσσειν (τί τινα or τι παρά τινος). *Exact vengeance from* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Exact, adj. P. and V. ακριβής. *Be exact (in definition, etc.)*, v. : P. ακριβολογείσθαι. *Make exact* : P. and V. ακριβούν, V. ἐξακριβούν.

Exactor, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, δ.

Exacting, adj. *Greedy* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Hard to please* : P. and V. δύσάρεστος; see *peevish*. *Unfeeling* : P. and V. άγνώμων. *Be*

- exacting*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Difficult to deal with*: Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. and V. άπορος.
- Exaction**, subs. P. πρᾶξις, ἡ, εἰσπραξις, ἡ. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
- Exactitude**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Exactly**, adv. P. and V. ἀκρίβῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς, κομίδῃ. *In answer to a question*: Ar. and P. ἀμέλει, κομίδῃ γε, πάντῃ γε. *Exactly ten years*: P. αὐτόδεκα ἔτη (Thuc. 5, 20).
- Exactness**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Exaggerate**, v. trans. P. τῷ λόγῳ αἰρεῖν, ἐπὶ τὸ μῆζον δεινοῦν, ἄνω ἐξαιρεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν. *Exalt*: P. and V. μεγάλυνεν; see *exalt*. *Exaggerate a petty smart*: V. τὸ μηδὲν ἄλλος εἰς μέγα φέρειν (Soph., O. R. 638).
- Exaggerated**, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Exaggeration**, subs. P. δεινώσις, ἡ. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.
- Exalt**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰοειν, αἰξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλυνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαυξάνειν; see also *ruff up*. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour a god*: Ar. and P. ἀγάλλειν (Plat.).
- Exaltation**, subs. See *excitement*. *Dignity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.
- Exalted**, adj. See *excited*. P. and V. ἐπίσημος, σεμνός; see also *conspicuous, celebrated*. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμιος; see *honoured*.
- Examination**, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., Hipp. 1323), P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Examination as test of eligibility for office*: P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Judicial*: P. γνώσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Cross-examination*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.
- Examine**, v. trans. *Scrutinise*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, περισκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, P. διαθεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν. Ar. διαθρεῖν. *Examine with others*: P. συσκοπεῖν (τι), συνδιασκοπεῖν (τί τι), συζητεῖν (τινι). *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Examine (a place)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., Hec. 1174). *Examine (a place) beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν. *Test as to eligibility for office*: Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν. *Test, cross-question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐξετάζειν, Ar. and P. βῶσάνιζειν. *Examine as a preliminary to granting a trial*: P. ἀνακρίνειν (acc.).
- Examiner**, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ; see *inspector*.
- Example**, subs. *Example (to follow or avoid)*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Warning*: P. and V. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Specimen*: P. and V. δεῖγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό; see *specimen*. *Follow a person's example*: P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat. of pers.) (Dem. 461). *Make an example of a person*: P. παράδειγμα ποιεῖν τινά (Dem. 767), παράδειγμα καθιστάναι (τινά) (Thuc. 3, 40). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *For example*: Ar. and P. αὐτίκα. *I must not spurn the example of my lord*: V. ἐμοί τε μίμη' ἀνδρὸς οὐκ ἄποστέον (Eur., H. F. 294).
- Exasperate**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πάροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν; see *embitter*.
- Exasperation**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, P. παροξυσμός, ὁ.
- Excavate**, v. trans. *Hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Dig*: P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν, Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Excavated, adj. P. and V. κοίλος, V. κατασκάφής, κατώρυσ.

Excavation, subs. P. and V. ὄρυγμα, τό.

Exceed, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν; see *surpass*. *Exceed all limits, go too far*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν.

Exceeding, adj. V. ἕξοχος, ἕπεροχος, P. and V. ἀμηχάνως.

Exceedingly, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἕξόχως, P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς.

Excel, v. trans. P. and V. κρᾶτείν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεΐναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.). Absol. P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προὔχειν, P. διαφέρειν, προφέρειν, ὑπεραίρειν.

Excellence, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *The excellence of the soil*: P. ἀρετὴ γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2).

Excellent, adj. P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, κῆλός, ἀμειπτος, σπουδαίος; see *good*.

Excellently, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κᾶλῶς, ἀμειπτως (Xen.).

Except, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ὑπεξαιρεῖν. *Except Socrates from the question*: P. Σωκράτη ἐξαιρῶ λόγου (Plat., *Symp.* 176c).

Except, prep. P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Outside of*: P. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), ἀνευ (gen.), P. and V. χωρὶς (gen.), V. διχᾶ (gen.). *Beside*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶ (acc.).

Except, conj. P. and V. πλὴν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μὴ, P. ἀλλ' ἢ, ὅτι μὴ. *Except that*: Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι; see *unless*.

Excepted, adj. P. and V. ἕξαιρετος.

Exception, subs. *Make an exception*

of: P. ἐξαιρετον ποιῆσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 3, 68), V. ἐξαιρετον διδόναι (acc.). *Take exception to*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.); see *dislike, blame*.

Exceptional, adj. *Unusual*: P. ἀήθης. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος.

Exceptionally, adv. P. διαφερόντως. *Unusually*: P. παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός.

Excess, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, τὸ λῆν. *Superfluity*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Go to excess*, v.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Excesses, licence*, subs.: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Indulge in excesses*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν; see *wanton*.

Excessive, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑέροπολος, P. ὑέρομετρος. *Very great*: P. and V. ὑπερφῶς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑέρογκος; see *vast*.

Excessively, adv. P. and V. ἄγᾶν, λῆν, περισσῶς, πέρᾶ (Plat.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑέροφειν, ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς; see *vastly*.

Exchange, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.), μεταλλάσσειν, ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), ἀμείβειν (or mid.) (Plat. but rare P.), διαλλάσσειν, P. διαμείβειν (or mid.). *Take in exchange*: P. and V. μετᾶλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 302). *Put in exchange*: V. ἀντιτίθειναι. *Exchange one thing for another*: P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινος or ἀντί τινος), ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινος or ἀντί τινος), διαλλάσσειν (P. τι ἀντί τινος, V. τί τινος). *I will exchange my white dress for black*: V. πέπλων δε λευκῶν μέλας ἀνταλλάξομαι (Eur., *Hel.* 1088). *Exchange your tears for her wedding strains*: V. δάκρυα δ' ἀνταλλάσσετε τοῖς τῆσδε μέλεσι . . . γαμηλοῖς (Eur., *Tro.* 351).

Exchange, subs. P. ἀλλαγῆ, ἡ, μεταλλαγῆ, ἡ, V. διαλλῆγῆ, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμοιβῆ, ἡ (Plat.). *A taking in exchange*: P. ἀντίληψις, ἡ. *Something taken in exchange*: V. ἀντάλλαγμα, τό. *Numbers are but a poor exchange for a true friend*: V. ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου (Eur., Or. 1156). *They were liberated by an exchange of prisoners*: P. ἀντὶ ἀνδρὸς ἐλύθησαν (Thuc. 2, 103). *Exchange of property*: P. ἀντίδοσις, ἡ (There had been included in the bill) what the rate of exchange was: P. (ἐγγραπτο) ὁπόσου ἡ καταλλαγῆ ἦν τῷ ἀργυρίῳ (Dem. 1216). *In exchange for*, prep.: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *In exchange* (in compounds): P. and V. ἀντι; e.g., *give in exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

Exchequer, subs. P. ταμιεῖον, τό. *The public exchequer*: P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.

Excise, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Excise-officer, subs. *Tax-collector*: P. τελώνης, ὁ

Excitability, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Excitable, adj. P. σφοδρός; see *vehement*.

Excite, v. trans. *Excite persons or feelings*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι. Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν; see also *encourage*, *rouse*. *Excite odium against*: P. συνάγειν φθόνον (dat.). *Agitate*: P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐξάγειν (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.); see *agitate*. *Disturb*: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *disturb*. *Excite (in a person)*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι) (Plat.), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί τινι); see *engender*.

Excited, aij. P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *Be excited*, v.: P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen., also Ar.), ἐξάγεισθαι.

Excitement, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχῆ, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *The city was full of excitement*: P. ἀνηρέθιστο (ἀνερεθίζειν) ἡ πόλις (Thuc. 2, 21).

Exciting, adj. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous*: P. επικίνδυνος; see *dangerous*. *Noteworthy*: P. ἀξιόλογος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός.

Exclaim, v. trans. *Cry out*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ὑψιβοᾶν, φθίγγεσθαι, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, V. φωνεῖν; see *cry*. *Say*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάναι. *Exclaim against*: P. καταβοᾶν (gen.).

Exclamation, subs. *Shout*: P. and V. βοῆ, ἡ; see *cry*. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (rare P. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Exclude, v. trans. P. and V. εἶργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν. *Drive away*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν. *Except*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ὑπεξαιρεῖν.

Exclusion, subs. P. ἀπόκλησις, ἡ.

Exclusive, adj. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Unsociable*: P. and V. ἀμικτος, P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. δυσπρόσιτος, ἀπροσῆγορος; see *unsociable*. *Exclusive of*: use prep., P. ἀνευ (gen.), P. and V. χωρὶς (gen.), V. δίχῃ (gen.).

Exclusively, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἴδιμ. *Only, alone*: P. and V. μόνον.

Excogitate, v. trans. See *devise*.

Excognate, v. trans. Use *outlaw*; vid. Soph., O. R. 235-251.

Excrement, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ, Ar. σκῶρ, τό.

Excrecence, subs. P. ἔκφυσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Met., appendage*: P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Excruciating, adj. *Of pain, etc.*: P. and V. ἐσχάτος.

Exculpate, v. trans. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκω (dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat.); see *pardon*. *Acquit*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see

- acquit.* *Exculpate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογισθαι; see *defend*.
- Exculpation**, subs. *Acquittal*: Ar. and P. ἀποφενξις, ἡ; see *acquittal*. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία ἡ. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ.
- Excursion**, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ; see *journey*.
- Excusable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be excusable*, v.: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Excuse**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνωιαν ἴσχειν (absol.); see *pardon*. *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Justify*, *defend*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.); see *defend*. *Let off*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Excuse oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Excuse oneself (from a public duty)*: P. ἐξόμνησθαι (acc. or absol.). *Decline (an invitation)*: P. ἐπανεῖν (acc.) (Xen.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508).
- Excuse**, subs. P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *An excuse for*: P. πρόσχημα, τό (gen.). *Make excuses*, v.: Ar. and P. προφάσιζεσθαι. *Make excuses for*: see *excuse*. *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προϊσχυεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προϊσχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν. *You may make such excuses*: V. σύ μιν τὰδ' ἂν προὔχοιο (Soph., *Ant.* 80). *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφῆ, ἡ, κατὰφύγη, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.
- Execrable**, adj. P. and V. μιᾶρός; see *hateful*. *Bad*: P. and V. κᾶκός, φαῦλος.
- Execrably**, adv. Ar. and P. μ' ἄρως; see *hatefully*. *Badly*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, φαῦλως.
- Execrate**, v. trans. *Curse*: P. and V. ἐπάρᾶσθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κατάρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse*. *Hate*: P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στύγειν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν; see *hate*.
- Execrated**, adj. See *cursed*, *hated*.
- Execration**, subs. *Curse*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγματα, τά. *Detestation*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό; see *hatred*. *Object of execration*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στῆγος, τό, στίγμη, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.
- Execute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπετέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κἄτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Put to death*: P. θανατοῦν; see *kill*.
- Execution**, subs. *Accomplishment*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *The execution of the measures taken in each case*: P. ἡ διακονία ἢ ἐφ' ἑκάστοις τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dem. 296). *Putting to death*: P. θανάτωσις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ.
- Executioner**, subs. Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμος, P. and V. δημόκοινος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Executive**, subs. *The executive, magistrates*: Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί, P. τὰ τελέη. *Committee of the Ecclesia who managed public business*: P. οἱ πρόεδροι.
- Executor**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *Heir*: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ.
- Exemplary**, adj. *Good, honest*: P. and V. ἀγᾶθός, χρηστός. *Worthy, deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος; see *just*.
- Exemplify**, v. trans. *Give example of*: use P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.); see also *show, prove*.
- Exempt**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *free*.
- Exempt**, adj. *Free (from)*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.). *Be exempt from*: P. and V. ἔξω εἶναι (gen.), ἐκτὸς εἶναι (gen.). *Exempt from tribute, taxes, etc.*: P. ἀτελής. *Exempt from military service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτευτος.

- Exemption**, subs. P. ἀτέλεια, ἡ. *Freedom, deliverance*: P. and V. ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ. *Exemption from military service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτεία, ἡ.
- Exercise**, subs. *Training*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. *Practice (of qualities)*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ. *Physical exercise*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Use*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Gymnastic exercises*: Ar. and P. γυμνάσια, τά.
- Exercise**, v. trans. *Train*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., *Rt* 23. 947), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν; see *train*. *Exercise qualities, etc.*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν; see *practise*. *Show, exhibit*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, προτιθεσθαι, παρέχειν (or mid.), V. τίθεσθαι. *Put into operation*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Exercise oneself*: P. and V. γυμνάζεσθαι (pass.).
- Exert**, v. trans. *Put in force*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *exercise*. *Exert oneself*: P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν (pass. also in P.); see *labour, struggle*. *Exert yourself*: P. σύντενε σαυτόν (Plat., *Euthyphr.* 12A).
- Exertion**, subs. *Labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Industry, zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *With great exertion, with difficulty*: use adv., P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, τάλαιπῶρος, P. ἐπιπόνως.
- Exhalation**, subs. *Breath*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Spray, foam*: P. and V. ζῆλη, ἡ (Plat.), ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ.
- Exhale**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπνεῖν. *Emit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἐξίεναι; see *emit*.
- Exhaust**, v. trans. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, P. καταναλίσκειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν; see *use up*. *Wear out*: P. and V. πείζειν, τρέχειν (only pass. P.), P. ἐκτροχούν, τρίβειν, V. τρίβειν (pass. also used in Plat.; but rare P.). *Be exhausted, worn out*: P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κάτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κάταζαίνεσθαι; see *flag, wear out*. *Exhausted*: use also part., P. τετροχωμένος.
- Exhaustion**, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κᾶμῶτος, ὁ.
- Exhaustive**, adj. See full. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Exhaustively**, adv. See fully. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Exhaustless**, adj. See *inexhaustible*.
- Exhibit**, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύειν, ἀποδεικνύειν, ἐπιδεικνύειν, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύειν; see *show*. *Display, give proof of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), παρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτιθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Use, employ*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσφέρειν. *Exhibit (a play)*: Ar. and P. διδίσκειν. *Exhibit in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat. *Rep.* 377E); see also *represent*.
- Exhibition**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θία, ἡ, θιάμα, τό; see *spectacle*. *Dramatic exhibition*: Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παρδειγμα, τό. *Make an exhibition of oneself, v.*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (mid.).
- Exhilarate**, v. trans. *Cheer*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν; see *cheer*.
- Exhilarating**, adj. See *cheering, delightful*. *Bracing, cool*: P. and V. ψυχρός.
- Exhilaration**, subs. *Joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χᾶρά, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾶ, τό.

Exhort, v. trans. *Embolden* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, πᾶρᾰκᾰλείν, P. ἐπρωρῶναι, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμῦθεισθαι. *Exhort in return* : P. ἀντιπαρακᾰλείν. *Urge on* : P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *urge*. *Counsel* : P. and V. πᾰραινεῖν (dat.), νουθετεῖν, V. πᾰρηγορεῖν. *Exhort troops* : P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

Exhortation, subs. P. παρακᾰλέσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, ἐπικᾰλέσεις, ἡ, V. πᾰρᾰκᾰλευσμα, τό. *Mutual exhortation* : P. διακελευσμός, ὁ. *Counsel* : P. and V. πᾰραίνεις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

Exhume, v. trans. P. ἀναρᾰεῖν (Thuc. 1, 126).

Exigence, subs. *Need* : P. and V. χρᾰεια, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *need*. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ.

Exigent, adj. See *exacting*.

Exile, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὄθειν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἀνδρηλάτειν, ἰαποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. *Be exiled* : use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενούσθαι. *Be exiled with another* : P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).

Exile, subs. *Exiled person* : P. and V. φύγις, ὁ or ἡ. *Banishment* : P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Driving out* : P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Public exile* : V. φύγη δημηλάτος. *Exile for life* : P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ. *I will live in exile with my hapless father* : V. συμφεύξομαι τῷδ' ἀθλιωτάτῳ πατρί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1679).

Exiled, adj. P. and V. φύγᾰς, ἀπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπτολις, ἀπωστός, ἐξέδρος.

Exist, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, ἐπάρχειν; see *live*. *The existing laws* : P. and V. οἱ κᾰθεστῶτες νόμοι, οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι, P. οἱ ὄντες νόμοι,

οἱ ὑπάρχοντες νόμοι. *Previously existing* : P. προῦπάρχων.

Existence, subs. P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ζή, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Believe in the existence of the gods* : P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἠγγίσθαι.

Exit, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *By sea* : P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.

Exonerate, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *free*.

Exorbitance, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Exorbitant, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

Exorbitantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

Exorcise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν.

Exordium, subs. See *prelude*.

Exotic, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεύρακτος; see *imported*, *foreign*.

Expand, v. trans. *Spread out* : P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὐξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Prolong* : P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Puff out* : P. and V. φισῶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above.

Expanse, subs. *Open space* : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wide stretch of space* : V. πλάξ, ἡ. *They pass over wide expanses of plain* : V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων ὑποτάσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 748). *Circumference* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ. *The expanse of heaven* : V. αἰθέρος κύκλος, ὁ, οὐράνου περιπτῦχαί, αἱ.

Expansion, subs. P. ἐκτασις, ἡ. *Increase* : P. αὐξήσις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Expansive, adj. *Broad* : P. and V. εὐρῶς. *Met.*, see *communicative*, *long-winded*.

Expatriate, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν, P. μακρολογεῖν.

Expatriation, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Expatriate, v. trans. See *banish*.

Expatriation, subs. See *banishment*.

Expect, v. trans. *Await*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀναμένειν, προσδέχσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44); see *await*. *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κἀραδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Anticipate, look forward to*, v. trans. or with infin.: P. and V. προσδέχσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), ἐλπίζειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P., only used with acc. and infin.). *Claim, demand*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν; see *demand*.

Expectancy, subs. See *expectation*.

Expected, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς. *In suspense*: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Expectation, subs. P. προσδοκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Opinion, view*: P. and V. δόξι, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. *Contrary to expectation*: P. and V. πᾶρα γνώμη; or use adj., P. παράδοξος. *Beyond expectation*: P. and V. πᾶρ ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἐξω ἐλπίδος. *On the tiptoe of expectation*: use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Expected, adj. P. προσδοκίμος, V. προσδοκητός. *Expected to*: P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.).

Expexorate, v. trans. See *spit*.

Expediency, subs. P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὸ σύμφορον, or pl., P. τὸ λυσίτελοῦν. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τὸ, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τὸ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain, profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τὸ, λήμμα, τὸ.

Expedient, adj. P. and V. σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, συμφέρων, χρήσιμος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος. *Be expedient*, v.: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, P. προὔργον εἶναι, V. λύειν, τέλη λυεῖν, ἀνήγειν. *Profitable*: Ar. and P. κερδᾶλέος, P. λυσιτελής; see *profitable*.

Expedient, subs. *Device*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ; see *device*.

Expediently, adv. See *profitably, conveniently*.

Expedite, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Expedition, subs. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *March of an army*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Campaign*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἡ. *Go on an expedition*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid. in V.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Join in an expedition*: P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.), συνειστρατεύειν (dat. of pers.). *Army*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἡ; see *army*. *Fleet*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Expedition by sea*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, ἐκπλοῦς, ὁ, P. ἐπίπλοῦς, ὁ, ἀπόστολος, ὁ.

Expeditious, adj. *Quick*: P. and V. τάχως; see *quick*.

Expeditionally, adv. Ar. and P. τάχως; see *quickly*.

Expel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελεύνειν, ὠθεῖν, ἀποθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive from one's home*: P. ἐξοικίζειν. *Drive out (inhabitants from a place)*: P. and V. ἐξᾠσιγᾶται, ἀνιστᾶναι.

Expelled, adj. *Driven from one's country*: P. and V. ἀνάσπᾶτος; see *exiled*.

Expend, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν; see *spend*. *Expend money*: also Ar. and P. δαπάνᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Expenditure, subs. *Act of spending*: P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δαπάνη, (Eur., *H. F.* 592.). *What is expended*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *Expenditure of time*: P. and V. τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *delay*.

Expense, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἤ. *Incur expense*, v. : P. δαπανᾶν. *At the public expense* : P. δημοσίᾳ, ἀπὸ κοινοῦ. *At one's own expense* : P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *Share the expense of* : P. συναναλίσκειν (acc.).

Expensive, adj. P. δαπανηρός, πολυτελής, P. and V. τίμιος. *Of habits* : P. δαπανηρός; see *extravagant*.

Expensively, adv. P. πολυτελῶς; see *dearly, extravagantly*.

Expensiveness, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἤ (Xen.); see *extravagance*.

Experience, subs. P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἤ. *Knowledge* : P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἤ. *Have experience of* : P. and V. ὁμῆλεῖν (dat.); see *experience*, v. *I speak not by seer-craft but by experience* : V. μαντικῇ μὲν οὐ λέγω τοῖς πράγμασιν δέ (Eur., Bacch. 368).

Experience, v. trans *Meet with* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Encounter* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῦρεῖν (gen.), V. συγκῦρεῖν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience (a feeling)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, χρῆσθαι (dat.). *To have had experience of* : P. and V. γεγεῦσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of γαίειν), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειρᾶν) (Eur., Frag.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειρᾶν). *Be acquainted with* : P. and V. ὁμῆλεῖν (dat.).

Experienced, adj. P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Experienced in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβῆς (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἰδρῖς (gen.); see *versed in*.

Experiment, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἤ. *Make an experiment on* : P. πείραν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *You would never see them making new experiments* : Ar. οὐχὶ μεταπειρωμένας ἰδοῖς ἂν αὐτάς (Eccles. 217.)

Experimentally, adv. Use P. τριβῆ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., Phaedr. 270B).

Expert, subs. Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης,

ὁ (Thuc. 6, 72), or use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος.

Expert, adj. *Experienced* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Expert in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *experienced in*. *Clever* : P. and V. δεινός, V. εὐχειρ; see *clever*. *Clever in* : P. and V. δεινός (infin.).

Expertly, adv. See *skilfully*.

Expertness, subs. See *skill*.

Expiable, adj. V. καθάρσιος.

Expiate, v. trans. P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. and V. λύειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τίνειν (acc.).

Expiation, subs. P. and V. καθάρσιος, ὁ, λύσις, ἤ. *Compensation* : P. and V. τίσις, ἤ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἤ, or pl. (rare P.), θποινα, τά (Plat. but rare P.). *I am ready to die as an expiation for my country* : V. θνήσκειν εἰομίος πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., Phoen. 969).

Expiatory, adj. V. καθάρσιος, λυτήριος.

Expiration, subs. *Breathing out* : P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἤ. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἤ. *Their treaty with them was to the point of expiration* : P. ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ πρὸς αὐτοὺς αἰ σπονδαὶ ἦσαν (Thuc. 5, 28).

Expire, v. intrans. *Lapse, come to an end* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Breathe one's last* : V. ἐκπνεῖν or ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον, P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*.

Expiry, subs. See *expiration*.

Explain, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζω, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζω, σαφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι; see *interpret*.

Explanation, subs. P. ἐξήγησις, ἤ, ἐρμηνεία, ἤ, V. ἐρμηνευμα, τό, or pl.

Explicit, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής.

Explicitly, adv. P. διαρρήδην, P. and

- V. ἀντίκρυσ. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς.
- Explode**, v. trans. See *burst*. *Met., destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. βίγγυσθαι, διαρρίγνυσθαι.
- Exploit**, subs. P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμῃ, ἡ.
- Exploration**, subs. *Spying out*: P. and V. κάτασκοπή, ἡ.
- Explore**, v. trans. *Spy out*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν, κάτοπτειν (Xen.). *Examine (ground, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., *Hec.* 1174); see *examine, search*. *Explore beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν. *Travel through*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Explorer**, subs. *Spy*: P. and V. κατάσκοπος, ὁ; see *spy*. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.
- Explosion**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά.
- Exponent**, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ. *Exponent (of the will of a god)*: P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ, V. προφήτης, ἡ.
- Export**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάγειν, P. ἐκκομίζεσθαι.
- Export**, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ, κατακομδή, ἡ. *Exports*: P. τὰ ἐξαγώμματα (Arist.).
- Exportation**, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.
- Expose**, v. trans. *Make known*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνῆναι, φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.); see *show*. *Disclose, reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπίσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπίσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν. *Expose (infants)*: P. and V. ἐκβίβλεω, Ar. and V. ἐκτίθειναι. *Make bare*: P. and V. γυμνῶν. *Expose to, subject to*: P. and V. ἐπὸβάλλειν (τινά τι). *Expose (to beasts etc.)*: V. προτιθέναι. *Expose to danger, endanger*: Ar. and V. πᾶρᾰβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. πᾶρᾰρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτίνειν.
- Exposed**, adj. *Without defensive armour*: P. and V. γυμνός (Eur., *Phoen.* 1396). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Harbourless*: P. and V. ἀλίμενος. *Assailable*: P. ἐπίμαχος. *An exposed (situation)*: P. (χωρίου) χειμαρινόν; in same sense use Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *The rest of the site is exposed*: P. ἐξήρηται (ἰξαρτῶν) τὸ ἄλλο χωρίον (Thuc. 6, 96). *Exposed to the open air*: P. and V. ὑπαίθριος. *Of a child*: V. ἐκβολός. *Exposed to, liable to*: P. ἐνοχος (dat.); see *liable*.
- Exposition**, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ; see *explanation*.
- Expostulate**, v. intrans. *Be annoyed*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see *protest*. *Expostulate with*: P. and V. πᾶραιτίσθαι (acc.).
- Expostulation**, subs. P. παραιτήσις, ἡ; see *entreaty, protest*.
- Exposure**, subs. *Act of disclosing*: P. μῆνυσις, ἡ. *What is disclosed*: P. μῆνυμα, τό; see *disclosure*. *Exposure of children*: V. ἐκθευσις, ἡ. *Exposure to the weather*: V. δύσαυλία, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 555). *The sun and heat caused them trouble through exposure*: P. οἱ τε ἥλιος καὶ πνίγος ἐλύπει διὰ τὸ ἀστέγαστον (Thuc. 7, 87).
- Expound**, v. trans. See *explain, interpret*.
- Expounder**, subs. See *interpreter*.
- Express**, v. trans. *Declare in words*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φράζειν, V. ἐννέπειν; see *say*. *Indicate*: P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portray, represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παρδεικνύναι. *Express (views, feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), προτιθεσθαι; see *exhibit, bring forward*. *Express thanks*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι.
- Express**, adj. *Clear, explicit*: P. and V. σαφής. *For the express purpose*: use *expressly*. *Quick*: P. and V. τᾰχῆς.

Express, subs. Use *messenger*.
Expressible, adj. *Able to be told*: P. and V. ἔκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός, Ar. φάτος. *Capable of being pronounced*: P. ῥητός.
Expression, subs. *Way of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἤ. *Word spoken*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Look*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις ἤ. *Exposition*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἤ.
Expressly, adv. *For this very purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. αἰτοῦ τοῦτου ἕνεκα, εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο. *On purpose*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς; see under *purpose*. *Explicitly*: P. and V. ἀντίκρυς, P. διαρρήθην. *By name*: P. ὀνομαστί.
Expulsion, subs. P. ἐκβολή, ἤ, ἔλασις, ἤ.
Expunge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάλειψεν, P. ἀπαλείψεν; see *erase*. *Not to be expunged*, adj.: P. δυσέκπιτος, V. δύσνιπτος.
Expurgate, v. trans. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν.
Expurgation, subs. *Cleansing*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρις, ἤ.
Exquisite, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός. *Dainty*: P. and V. κομψός, V. ἀβρός; see *delicate*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μάλᾶκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Charming*. Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστείος. *Of pain, etc.*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος. As subs., *dandy*: P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ.
Exquisitely, adv. P. and V. κᾶλως.
Elegantly: Ar. and P. κομψῶς.
Gracefully: P. χαριέντως.
Extremely: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ.
Extant, Be, v. intrans. P. περιεῖναι. *Exist*: P. and V. εἶναι.
Extemporaneously, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογίου.
Extempore, adj. See *extemporaneously*.
Extemporise, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν.

Extend, v. trans. *Hold out*: P. and V. προτείειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met., offer (welcome, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν. *Lengthen, prolong*: P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Extend the wing (of an army or fleet)*: P. παρατείνειν τὸ κέρας (Thuc. 8, 104). V. intrans. P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, προσήκειν (Xen.), P. and V. τείνειν. *Extend alongside*: P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. παρᾶτεινεσθαι (absol.). *Extend over a wide area of sea (of ships)*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 1, 50).
Extension, subs. P. ἑκτασις, ἤ. *Extension of time*: use *delay*.
Extensive, adj. *Large*: P. and V. μέγας, πολὺς. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Wide*: P. and V. εὐρὺς; see *wide*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος.
Extensively, adj. *Over a wide space*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ; see *everywhere*.
Extent, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλήθος, τό. *Breadth*: P. and V. εὐρος, τό; see *breadth*. *Length*: P. and V. μήκος, τό. *Met., importance, greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *To such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον.
Extenuate, v. trans. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκων (acc., gen., or dat.). *Diminish*: P. μειοῦν.
Extenuation, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἤ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἤ. *Admit of extenuation*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
Exterior, adj. Use P. and V. ὀξέω.
Exterior, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔξω.
Exterminate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάλειψεν, καθαίρειν, ἑναιρειν, V. ἐκτριβεῖν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*.
Exterminated, adj. Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. ἀστος, πάνωλης, Ar. and V. πάνωλεθρος.
Extirpation, subs. P. and V.

ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.

External, adj. *Foreign, alien*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεισακτος, ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος. *Outside*: use adv., P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.

Externally, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.

Externals, subs. Use P. and V. τὰ ἔξω, τὰ ἔξωθεν.

Extinct, adj. P. and V. ἐξίτηλος (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dead*. *Be extinct*: use P. and V. οὐκέτ' εἶναι.

Extinction, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ.

Extinguish, v. trans. P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), κᾶτασβεννύναι, ἀποσβεννύναι; see *quench*. *Put down*: P. and V. κᾶθαιρειν, κᾶτέχειν, παύειν.

Extirpate, v. trans. V. ἐκαθαρίζειν; see *exterminate*.

Extirpation, subs. See *extermination*.

Extol, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαυεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (rare P.), P. ἐγκωμιάζειν. *Magnify*: P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. αἰδεῖν, ὑμνεῖν.

Extort, v. trans. *Exact*: P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, εἰσπράσσεισθαι, P. εἰσπράσσειν, Ar. and P. πρᾶσσεισθαι, ἀναπράσσειν. *Take away*: P. and V. ἐξαιρείσθαι, βία ἐξαιρείσθαι. *Met., evoke (tears, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770). *Perchance this reproach may have slipped out, extorted from him by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῦνιδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῇ βιασθέν (Soph., *O.R.* 523).

Extorted, adj. *Compulsory*: P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Extortion, subs. *Robbery, theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Exaction*: P. πρᾶξις, ἡ, εἰσπραξις, ἡ.

Extortionate, adj. *Greedy*: P.

πλεονεκτικός, P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

Extortionately, adv. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Greedily*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Extortioner, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Extra, adv. *In addition*: P. and V. ἐτί, πρὸς τοῦτοις, ἐπὶ τοῦτοις, V. και πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Extra pay*, subs.: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Extract, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *Evoke*: P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαρεῖν (or mid.).

Extract, subs. See *juice*. *Passage in a book*: use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

Extraction, subs. *Lineage*: P. and V. γένος, τό; see *lineage*.

Extraneous, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεισακτος, ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος. *Extraneous to*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).

Extraordinarily, adv. P. and V. οἰνωῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφνωῶς, θαυμασίως. *Eccentrically*: P. ἀτόπως.

Extraordinariness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ; see *strangeness*.

Extraordinary, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμηχάνος, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), περισσός, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφνώης, ἀλλόκοτος, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*. *Eminent, remarkable*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος. *Excentric*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *An extraordinary meeting of the Assembly*: P. σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία, ἡ.

Extravagance, subs. *Want of control*: P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Extravagance*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *Squandering (of money, etc.)*: P. ἀσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ. *Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted*

in extravagance : V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.* 591).

Extravagant, adj. *Spending too much* : P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Out of the way, extraordinary* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.

Extravagantly, adv. *Wastefully* : P. ἄσωτος. *Expensively* : P. πολυτελῶς. *In an extraordinary way* : P. ἀτόπως. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς, πέρα (Plat.), ἄγαν, ἄταν, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς; see *excessively*.

Extreme, adj. *Furthest* : P. and V. ἰσχάτος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Of degree* : P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. *Of evils* : P. and V. ἰσχάτος, τελευταῖος. *Last* : P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἰσχάτος, ὑστάτος. *The extreme of* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή (gen.). *Go to extremes, v.* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *To suffer the extreme penalty of the law* : P. ταῖς ἰσχάταις ζημῖαις κολάζεσθαι (Lys. 123). *Take extreme measure* : P. and V. ἀνήκεστον τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνήκεστον τι βουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 132).

Extremely, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. ἀμηχάνως, διαφέροντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως.

Extremity, subs. *The extremity of* : use P. and V. adj ἰσχάτος, ἄκρος in agreement with subs., e.g., *the agreement of the line* : P. and V. τάξις ἰσχάτη; see *verge*. *The extremities of the feet* : P. πόδες ἄκροι, V. ποδοῖν ἄκμαί. *The extremity of the island* : P. τῆς νήσου τὰ ἰσχατα (Thuc. 4, 30). *Stump left in cutting* : P. and V. τομή, ἦ. *The extremities, furthest points* : P. and V. τὰ ἰσχατα. *The extremities of the body* : P. ἀκρωτήρια, τὰ (Thuc. 2, 49). *Met., extravagance, excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ; see also

pitch. *Extreme point* : P. and V. τὸ ἰσχάτον. *You are come to the extremity of sorrow* : V. ἦκεις συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοῦσχατον (Eur., *Or.* 447). *Go to extremities* : see *go to extremes, under extreme*. *To the last extremity* : P. εἰς τὸ ἰσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦσχατον.

Extricate, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίέναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Be extricated from* : also V. ἐκκῦλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.); see *escape*.

Exuberance, subs. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἦ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἦ, P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Fruitfulness* : P. πολυκαρπία, ἦ (Xen.).

Exuberant, adj. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυθτος. *Overabundant* : P. and V. περισσός. *Fruitful* : P. and V. ἐγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολυκαρπος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. *Of spirits* : Ar. and P. νεανῖκος.

Exuberantly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Overmuch* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *In exuberant spirits* : Ar. and P. νεανῖκῶς.

Exudation, subs. *Exudation from trees* : V. ἰδρῶς, ὄ, δακρῦ, τό, στᾶλαγμός, ὄ.

Exude, v. trans. *Let drop* : P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κᾶταστάζειν. V. intrans. *Drop* : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κᾶταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στᾶλάσσειν; see *drop*.

Exult, v. intrans. P. and V. χαίρειν, ἀγάλλεσθαι (also Ar. but rare P.), γεγηθέναι (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν). *Exult in* : P. and V. ἦδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. κᾶταυγεῖν (dat.). *Exult over* : P. and V. χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (dat. or ἐπί, dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυρούσθαι (dat.), χλιδᾶν (dat. or ἐπί,

dat.), P. ἐφ' ἴδεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see also *mock*.

Exultant, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (also Ar. but rare P.); Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

Exultantly, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως.

Exultation, subs. P. and V. χᾶρά, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμᾶ, τό, τὸ γαῦρον, P. περιχάρεια, ἡ. *Object of exultation*: V. ἐπιχαρμα, τό.

Eye, subs. P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὀμμά, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.), ὄψις, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. also use αἰγή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, βλέφαρα, τά, δέργμῦα, τά, φῶς, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 633); also in V. are found a dat. pl., ὄσσοις, and gen. pl., ὄστων; see also *look*. *Shut the eyes*, v.: P. and V. μύειν (Plat.), P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κῆτᾶμύειν. *Black eye*: P. and V. ὄπωπιον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*, Satyrical poem; also Ar.). *Having a black eye*: Ar. ἔπωπιασμένος. *Give a black eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς συγκλῆεν (Dem. 1259).

Eye, v. trans. P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.), Ar. and V. λείσσειν (acc.), δέρκεσθαι (acc.), V. προτδέρκεσθαι (acc.), εἰσδέρκεσθαι (acc.); see *look at*.

Eye-ball, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. γλήνη, ἡ.

Eye-brow, subs. Ar. ἐπισκῶνιον, τό.

Eye-disease, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from eye-disease*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμῶν (Xen.).

Eye-holes, subs. *Eye-holes in a shield*: V. κευχρῶματα, τά (Eur., *Phoen.* 1386).

Eye-lash, subs. Ar. and P. βλεφάρῆς, ἡ (Xen.).

Eye-lid, subs. P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45E; also Ar.) (generally pl.).

Eye-sight, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *When he saw his eyesight failing him*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἦσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem.

1239). *Recover one's eyesight*: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν.

Eye-witness, subs. P. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, αὐτόπτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κἀτόπτης, ὁ.

Eyot, subs. *See island*.

Eyry, subs. *See nest*.

F

Fable, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Fiction*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Old wives' fables*: P. γαῶν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat.). *To have passed into the region of fable*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μυθῶδες ἐκνευικηκέναι (Thuc. 1, 21). *Narrate in fables*, v. trans.: P. μυθολογεῖν (acc.).

Fabric, subs. Of cloth: P. and V. ἄφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), ὕφαί, αἱ (Plat.), V. ἐξῦφασμα, τό. *Composition*: P. and V. κἀτάστῦσις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.

Fabricate, v. trans. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθειν, συμπηρνῖναι, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Mould*: P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν.

Fabricated, adj. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Fabrication, subs. *Construction*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Act of concocting*: P. ἰσκευωρία, ἡ. *Concoction*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευῶρημα, τό.

Fabricator, subs. *Maker*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ, V. μηχανορράφος, ὁ or ἡ.

Fabulous, adj. P. μυθώδης. *Fabulous creatures*: P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημῖναι (Plat.).

Face, subs. P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; in V. also use ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὀμμά, τό. *Face of a wall, etc.*: P. μέτωπον, τό. *The front of anything*: use P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν. *Of an army*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *With beautiful face*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. *Face to*

face: use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος (Plat., *Tim.* 43ε, but rare P.), ἀντήρης; adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. κατὰ στόμα (also Xen.). *When brought face to face with the crisis*: V. καταστὰς εἰς ἀγῶν' ἐναντίον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lurking in secret or engaging him face to face*: V. κρυπτός καταστὰς ἢ κατ' ὄμμ' ἐλθὼν μάχῃ (Eur., *An.* 1064). *Face to face with*: P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.) *To one's face*: P. κατ' ὀφθαλμούς (Xen.), V. κατ' ὄμμά, κατ' ὀμμάτα (Eur., *Or.* 288), P. and V. ἐναντίον. *In face of, in consideration of, prep.*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *They stood shaking their spears in the face of the foe*: V. ἔστησαν ἀντιπρῶρα σείοντες βέλη (Eur., *El.* 846). *On one's face, face forward*: V. πρηγής. *Look in the face*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), V. ἐναντίον βλέπειν (acc.), προσβλέπειν ἐναντίον (acc.), ἀντιδέρκεσθαι (acc.), Ar. βλέπειν ἐναντία (*Eq.* 1239) (absol.). *Do you then lift up your voice and dare to look these men in the face?* P. εἶτα σὺ φθέγγει καὶ βλέπειν εἰς τουτωνὶ πρόσωπα τολμᾷς; (*Dem.* 320). *What face can I show to my father?* V. ποῖον ὄμμα πατρὶ δηλώσω; (*Soph.*, *Aj.* 462). *Have the face to* (with infin.): P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

Face, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, αἰρεσθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, ἐγκαρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (Eur., *H. F.* 307). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Meet in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Be opposite*: P. ἐξ ἐναντίας καθίστασθαι (*Thuc.* 4, 33). *Look towards* (of situation): P. ὄρᾶν πρὸς (acc.), βλέπειν πρὸς (acc.) (Xen.). *Face south*: P. πρὸς νότον τετράφθει (perf. pass. of τρέπειν)

(*Thuc.* 2, 15). *Face round*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεισθαι.

Facetious, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος; see *witty*.

Facetiously, adv. P. γελοίως; see *wittily*.

Facetiousness, subs. P. γελωποῖα, ἡ (Xen.).

Facile, adj. *Nimble, active*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Ready, glib*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος, V. εὐτροχος. *Obliging*: P. and V. εὐχερής, P. ῥάδιος.

Facilitate, v. trans. *With personal subject*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Facility, subs. *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *With facility, easily*: P. μετ' εὐτερείας, V. δι' εὐτερείας. *Facilities for*: P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.); see *means*. *Permission, authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Facing, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.); V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Overlooking*: V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Prep. Opposite*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), καταντικρῦ (gen.); or use adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. καταντίον, P. ἀντιπέρασ, καταντικρῦ.

Facing, subs. (*The wall*) *had a facing of skins and dressed hides*: P. (τὸ τεῖχος) προκαλύμματα εἶχε δέρρεις καὶ διαφθέρας (*Thuc.* 2, 75).

Fact, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό. *Event*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τάληθές. *As a matter of fact* (as opposed to apparently): P. and V. ἔργω. *Those who look for the facts of the case*: P. οἱ τὴν ἀκρίβειαν ζητοῦντες τῶν πράγματων (*Antiphon*, 139). *You seek to discover the facts of the case*: P. ζητεῖτε εὑρεῖν τὴν ἀλήθειαν τῶν γεγενημένων (*Isae* 70). *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. *As the facts themselves proved*: P. ὡς αὐτὸ τὸ ἔργον εἰδήλωσε (*Dem.* 928). *It is*

not the same thing to state a surmise and proclaim what is said as a fact : V. τοῦτο δ' οὐχὶ γίγνεται δόκησιν εἰπεῖν κάξακριβῶσαι λόγον (Soph., Trach. 425).

Faction, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. People forming a faction : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ. The Syracusean faction : P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. Free from faction, adj. : P. ἀστασιάστος. Be torn by faction, v. : Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. Join in faction : P. συστασιάζειν (absol.).

Factionist, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός.

Factionously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Factionousness, subs. P. and V. στασις, ἡ, P. τὸ στασιωτικόν.

Factor, subs. Part : P. and V. μέρος, τό. Be a factor in, contribute towards a result : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc. ; V. gen. without prep.) ; see contribute.

Factory, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Faculty, subs. Capacity : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. Power, licence : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. The faculties of the body : P. αἱ δυνάμεις.

Fade, v. trans. Make to wither : P. and V. μᾶραινεῖν, V. ἄμυροῖν (also Xen. but rare P.) ; see waste. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κἄταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραινεσθαι (Plat.) ; see waste. Pine away : Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτίκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κἄτασκέλλεσθαι. Ar. and P. κἄτατήκεσθαι (Xen.) ; see wither. Lose bloom : Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν. Of colour : P. ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι (Plat.). Met., pass away : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.).

Faded, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. Wrinkled : P. and V. ῥυσός ; see wasted.

Fagot, subs. P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 242). Fagots : Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά, V. ἐκκαύματα, τά (Soph., Frag.).

Fail, v. trans. With non-personal subject : P. ἐκλείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. Leave in the lurch : P. and V. λείπειν, προλείπειν, κἄταλείπειν, προίειν (or mid.), προδίδοναι. You fail your friends in time of trouble : V. ἀπαυδᾶς ἐν κακοῖς φίλοις σοῖς (Eur., And. 87). When he saw his eyesight failing him : P. ἐπειδιήσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem. 1239). V. intrans. Of persons, meet with ill-success : P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ἐξᾶμαρτάνειν, πταίειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.), ἀπαμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). Be unlucky : P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν. Of things, not to succeed : P. and V. κἄκως χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. His plan will succeed and mine will fail : V. τὰ τοῦδε μὲν πεπραγμέν' ἔσται τὰμὺ δ' ἡμαρτημένα (Soph., O. R. 620). Give out : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἔλλειπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. Go bankrupt : P. and V. ἀνασκενάζεσθαι ; see bankrupt. Flag : P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι ; see flag. My limbs fail : V. λύεται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). Bent spine and failing knee : V. διπλῆ ἄκανθα καὶ παλίρροτον γόνυ (Eur., El. 492) Fail (to do a thing) : P. and V. οὐ δύνασθαι (infin.), οὐκ ἔχειν (infin.). Fail in, not succeed in : P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκειν (gen.) (2nd aor.). The gloom of night is dangerous to fail in : V. ἐνδυστηχῆσαι δεινὸν εἰφρόνης κνέφας (Eur., Phoen. 727). Be wanting in : P. and V. ἔλλειπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

Failing, prep. Except : P. and V. πλὴν. Failing this : P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή. Best of all, let us make terms for ever. Failing that . . . : P. μάλιστα μὲν εἰς αἰδίων συμβῶμεν. εἰ δὲ μή . . . (Thuc. 4, 63).

Failure, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἀμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πταίσμα, τό. *Piece of ill-luck*: P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Unsuccessfulness*: P. ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ.

Fain, adj. *I would fain see*: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἂν ἴδοιμι, ἄσμενος ἢ ἄσμένως ἂν ἴδοιμι.

Faint, adj. *Indistinct*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*. *Weak physically*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναρθρος. *Limp*: V. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Met., slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, βράχυσ, μικρός, σμικρός.

Faint, subs. See *swoon*.

Faint, v. intrans. *Flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶριεσθαι, κλάνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλίεσθαι, ἐκλύσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Swoon*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεισθαι, P. and V. ἐκνήσκειν (Plat.), Ar. ὠραῖαι. *I swoon and my limbs faint*: V. προλείπω λύεται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *Lose heart*: P. and V. ἀθύμειν; see *despond*.

Faint-hearted, adj. P. and V. ἀτολμος, ἀθύμος, P. ἀνανδρος, V. ἀψυχος, ἀσπλαγχνος, κῆκοςπλαγχνος; see *cowardly*. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Faint-heartedly, adv. P. ἀνάνδρως. *Not eagerly*: P. ἀπροθύμως.

Faint-heartedness, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κῆκανδρία, ἡ; see *cowardice*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Faintly, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφώς, V. δυσκρίτως. *Slightly, weakly*: P. ἀσθενῶς.

Faintness, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.).

Fair, adj. Of colour, as opposed to *dark*: P. and V. λευκός, V. πάλλευκος. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλος, εὐπρεπής. Of personal appearance: P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐαπός,

καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφνής. *Favourable, auspicious*: P. and V. κάλος, εὐφνης (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρηνεμής, Ar. and V. αἴσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). Of wind: P. and V. οὖριος. *A fair wind*: V. οὖρος, ὁ (also Xen.). Of weather: P. εὐδιος (Xen.). *Fair weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ. *If all be fair now between you and Thebes*: V. ταῖσι Θήβαις εἰ τανὺν εὐημερεῖ καλῶς τὰ πρὸς σέ (Soph., *O. C.* 616). *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός. *Equitable*: P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπιεικής. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *By fair means*: see *fairly*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκώς, εὐπρεπής; see *specious*. *When he comes I will speak him fair*: V. μολόντι δ' αὐτῷ μαλθακούς λέξω λόγους (Eur., *Med.* 776). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Fair words*: use subs., P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use fair words*, v.: P. and V. εὐφημεῖν.

Fair, subs. *Gathering of people for merry-making, etc.*: use P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾶνήγηρις, ἡ; see *feast*.

Fair-armed, adj. V. καλλίπτερος.

Fairly, adv. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Justly*: P. and V. δίκαιως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *justly*. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως; see *tolerably*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως. *Much, exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρα, μάλᾶ.

Fairness, subs. *Whiteness*: P. λευκότης, ἡ. *Justice*: P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ. *Equitableness*: P. ἐπιεικεία, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικέας.

Fair-spoken, adj. P. and V. εὐφρημος (Plat.).

Fairy, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Fairies of the stream*: V. πηγαιὸι κόραι; see *elf*. *Naiid, Nereid*.

Fairy, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Fairylike, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος; or use *winged, divine*.

Faith, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Faithful, adj. P. and V. πιστός, V. κεδνός. *Trustworthy*: P. ἀξιώσιμος, P. and V. βέβαιος. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. ἔσρκος.
Faithfully, adv. P. πιστῶς.
Faithfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.
Faithless, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*.
Faithlessly, adv. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς; see *craftily*.
Faithlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.
Falchion, subs. Use *sword*.
Falcon, subs. P. and V. ἰέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.
Fall, v. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίτνειν. *Falling star*: V. διωπετής ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Fall in ruins*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν, κἀταρρήγιυσθαι, P. περικαταρρεῖν, V. ἐρείπεσθαι; met., *be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλυσθαι, πίπτειν (rare P.); see *under ruin*. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Drop, go down*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι; see *abate*. *Of price*: P. ἀνιέναι, ἐπανιέναι. *The price of corn fell*: P. ἐπανήκεν (ἐπανιέναι) ὁ σίτος (Dem. 889). *Fall against*: P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.) *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν, or use v. *sleep*. *Fall at (the knees of a person)*: see *under knee*. *Fall away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Fall back*: P. and V. ἀναπίπτειν; of an army: see *retire*. *Fall back on, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Fall behind*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, λείπεσθαι. *Fall down*: P. and V. κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), or use *fall*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν

(acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *worship*. *Fall foul of*: P. συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Fall from (power, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (gen. or ἐκ, gen.). *Fall in, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Collapse*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρρήγυσθαι, κἀταρρεῖν. *Of debts*: P. ἐπιγυγνεσθαι. *Fall in love with*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), V. εἰς ἔρον πίπτειν (gen.); see *love*. *Fall in with, meet*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.); see *meet, light upon*; met., *accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Fall into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), πίπτειν (eis, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.); met., *fall into misfortune, etc.*: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), πίπτειν εἰς (acc.), V. συμπίπτειν (dat.); of a river: see *discharge itself into*. *Fall off*: P. ἀποπίπτειν; see *tumble off*. *Slip off*: P. περιρρεῖν. *Fall away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; met., *stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Deteriorate*: P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Become less*: P. μειοῦσθαι. *Fall on*: see *fall upon*. *Fall out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποπίπτειν; met., see *quarrel, happen*. *Fall over, stumble against*: P. and V. πταίειν (πρὸς, dat.). *Fall overboard*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Fall short*: see *under short*. *Fall through*: P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Fall to (one's lot)*: P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), λαγχάνειν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐπιρρέπειν (absol.), P. ἐπιβάλλειν (absol.). *Fall to (in eating)*.—*Ye who hungered before, fall to on the hare*: Ar. ἀλλ' ὦ πρὸ τοῦ πεινῶντες ἐμβάλ-

- λεσθε τῶν λαγῶν (*Pax*, 1312). *Fall to pieces*: Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν; see *fall away, collapse*. *Fall to work*: P. and V. ἔργον ἔχασθαι; see *address oneself to*. *Fall upon a weapon*: Ar. and P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.). *Fall on one's knees*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν; see under *knee*. *Attack*: P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.). εισπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), ἐπέχειν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπέρχασθαι (dat., rarely acc.), προσβάλλειν (dat.), εισβάλλειν (eis or πρόσ, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (or pass.) (dat.) (rare P.), P. προσφέρεισθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Night fell upon the action*: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (*Thuc.* 4, 25).
- Fall**, subs. P. and V. πτώμα, τό (*Plat.*), V. πέσημα, τό. *Met., downfall*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ; see *downfall*. *Capture (of a town)*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ, P. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *Fall of snow*.—*It was winter and there was a fall of snow*: P. χειμῶν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (*Thuc.* 4, 103). *Fall of rain*: Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ἔδωρ, τό; see *rain*. *Fall of the year, autumn*: P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ.
- Fallacious**, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Deceptive*: P. ἀπατηλός. *Hollow, unsound*: P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός. *Delusive*: V. κέρτομος.
- Fallaciously**, adv. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.
- Fallacy**, subs. *False argument*: P. παραγωγή, ἡ. *Sophism*: Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό; see also *falsehood*.
- Fallen**, adj. *Lit.* V. χᾶμαιπετής, πτώσιμος, P. and V. κείμενος. *Met., sinful*: see *sinful*. *Fallen by the spear*: V. δορικετής. *Fallen from heaven*: V. διοικετής.
- Fallibility**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ (*Plat.*).
- Fallible**, adj. P. εὐπαπίητος, εὐεξ-
απίητος.
- Fallow**, adj. P. ἀργός. *Lie fallow*: P. ἀργεῖν (Xen.). *Fallow land*: P. νεός, ἡ (Xen.).
- False**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής. *Falsely named, called by a false name*: V. ψευδώνυμος. *Made up*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.); see *fictitious*. *Spurious*: P. νόθος, Ar. and P. πᾶράσημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶράσημος. *Of hair*: P. πρόσθετος (Xen.). *Supposititious*: V. ὑπόβλητος. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *False to one's oath*: see *forsworn*.
- Falsehood**, subs. P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, V. ψῦθος, τό, P. ψευδολογία, ἡ. *Tell falsehoods*, v.: P. and V. ψεῦδεσθαι, V. ψευδογορεῖν, ψευδοστομεῖν. *Tell falsehoods against*: Ar. and P. κάταψευδεσθαι (gen.). *Telling falsehoods*, adj.: Ar. ψευδολόγος.
- Falsely**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Speak falsely*: see *tell falsehoods*, under *falsehood*.
- Falseness**, subs. *Untrustworthiness*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- False prophet**, subs. V. ψευδόμαντις, ὁ or ἡ.
- False witness**, subs. P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who bears false witness*: P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ. *Bear false witness*, v.: P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.
- Falsify**, v. trans. *Tamper with*: P. and V. λυμáινεσθαι (*Eur., Frag.*). *Disappoint, frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Belie*: P. and V. ψευδεσθαι, V. ψεῖδειν.
- Falsity**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ψευδές. *Disappointment, frustration*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταισίμα, τό.
- Falter**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.
- Faltering**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Undecided*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.
- Faltering**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Falteringly**, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Fame, subs. *Rumour* : P. and V. φήμη, ἢ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἢ, κληδών, ἢ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἢ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Celebrity* : P. and V. δόξῃ, ἢ, εἰδοξία, ἢ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό. Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἢ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἢ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἢ; see *honour*.

Familiar, subs. *One's familiar genius* : P. and V. δαιμων, ὁ or ἢ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

Familiar, adj. *Intimate* : P. οικεῖος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be on familiar terms with (a person)* : P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.). *Well-known* : P. and V. εἰγνωστος, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμάθης (also Xen.). *Customary* : P. and V. σὴνῆθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθιμίμενος, ἥθῆς (Dem. 605), P. σὴντροφος. *Affable* : P. ῥάδιος, εὐπρόσδοτος, κοινός, P. and V. εὐπροσῆγορος, φιλόφρωνος, φίλοφρων (Xen.). *Familiar with (things), experienced in* : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τριβῶν (acc. or gen.), V. ἰδρις (gen.). *Knowing* : V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be familiar with, have experience of, v.* : P. and V. ὁμίλειν (dat.).

Familiarise, v. trans. *Accustom* : P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *They familiarise their rhythms and harmonies to the minds of the children* : P. τοὺς ῥυθμούς τε καὶ τὰς ἁρμονίας ἀναγκάζουσιν οικειοῦσθαι ταῖς ψυχαῖς τῶν παίδων (Plat., Prot. 326B). *Familiarised with* : P. συνήθης (dat.).

Familiarity, subs. *Intimacy* : P. οικειότης, ἢ, συνήθεια, ἢ, χρεία, ἢ. *Affability* : P. εἰπροσηγορία, ἢ, φιλανθρωπία, ἢ. *Familiarity with, experience in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἢ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἢ (gen.), P. συνήθεια, ἢ (gen.). *This over-familiarity with tyrants is not safe for constitutional states* : P. οὐκ ἀσφα-

λεῖς ταῖς πολιτείας αἰ πρὸς τοῖς τυράννων αὐταὶ λιαν ὁμιλία (Dem. 71).

Familiarly, adv. *Intimately* : Ar. and P. οικείως. *Habitually* : P. συνήθως. *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφροῖως, P. φιλανθρώπως.

Family, subs. *Race* : P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γένῆ, ἢ, V. γονή, ἢ, σπέρμα, τό, ρίζῃ, ἢ, ρίζωμα, τό; see *stock*. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἢ, Ar. and V. δῶμα, τό, δόμος, ὁ. *The reigning family* : P. ἡ τυραννικὴ οἰκία (Dem. 22). *With all one's family* : use adv., P. πανοικησία. *Offspring, child* : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἢ, ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἢ; see *offspring*. *Of the same family, adj.* : P. and V. συγγενής, ὁμογενής (Plat.); see *kindred*. *Family troubles* : V. ἐγγενῆ κᾶκά, τί. *Of good family* : see *high-born*.

Famine, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀστία, ἢ, P. σιτοδεία, ἢ.

Famish, v. intrans. *Be hungry* : P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., Frag.).

Famished, adj. P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. λιμοθνής, νῆστις βορᾶς. *Be famished, v.* : Ar. and P. βουλιμαῖν (Xen.).

Famous, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εἰδοκίμος, περιβόητος, εὐδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος. Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός. *Be famous, v.* : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εἰδοξεῖν (Eur., Rhés.). *Be famous for* : P. and V. δοξάν ἔχειν (gen.). *Splendid, fine* : P. and V. λαμπρός. **Famously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλῶς (Xen.).

Fan, subs. *Fan for winnowing* : V. λίκιον, τό (Soph., Frag.), πτόν, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Fan for raising a flame* : Ar. ῥιπίς, ἢ.

Fan, v. trans. *Raise to a flame* : Ar. ῥιπίζειν. *Had there been a wind to fan the flame* : P. πτόμα εἰ ἐπεγενετο ἐπίφορον (Thuc. 2, 77). *Met.*

stir up: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐξεγείρειν; see *stir*. *To such an extent did these men fan the flame of enmity*: P. οὕτω μέχρι πόρρω προήγαγον οἱ τοὶ τινὲν ἔχθρην (Dem. 282). *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν.

Fanatic, subs. Use *fanatical*, adj.

Fanatical, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Mad*: P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός. *Wild*: P. and V. βάρβαρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Made savage*: P. and V. ἀπηργιωμενος.

Fanatically, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Madly*: P. μαν-

Fanaticism, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἦ. *Madness*: P. and V. μανία, ἦ. *Wildness*: P. ἀγριότης, ἦ.

Fanciful, adj. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be fanciful*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Imaginary*, adj.: P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὄν. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δυσάρεστος; see *peevish*. *Of design, pattern, etc.*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Graceful, pretty*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. and V. κομψός.

Fancifulness, subs. *Fastidiousness*: P. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ. *Grace, beauty*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ.

Fancy, subs. *Imagination* (the faculty): P. φαντασία, ἦ. *Conceit, notion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἦ, V. δόκημα, τό, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Imagination* (as opposed to reality): P. and V. δόξα, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ. *False picture* (as opposed to truth): P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Heard ye a cry or has some vain fancy cozened me*: V. βοῆς ἠκούσατ' ἢ δοκῶ κενὴ ὑπῆλθέ με (Eur., *El.* 747). *Castle in the air*: P. εὐχή, ἦ. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἦ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἦ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἦ, ὑποψία, ἦ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἦ. *Take a fancy (to things)*: P.

and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.); see *desire*, *like*. *Take a fancy (to persons)*: P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take (a person's) fancy*: use *attract, please*.

Fancy, v. trans. P. and V. δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.) (absol.). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτέειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Like*: P. ἠδέως ἔχειν (dat.); see *like*.

Fane, subs. See *temple*.

Fang, subs. P. and V. ὀδοῦς, ὁ, or use V. γνάθος, ἦ.

Fanged, adj. Ar. and V. ὀξίστομος.

Fantastic, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Fantastically, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Far, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Distant*: V. ἔκτοπος, ἀποτος, τηλουργός, τηλωπός; see *distant*. *On the far side of*: P. and V. τῆπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοῦκείμεν (gen.).

Far, adv. P. and V. μακρῶν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκάς (Thuc. also but rare P.), Ar. τηλοῦ. With comparatives: P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ, μακρῶ. *So far, at so great a distance*: P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Be far, be distant*, v.: P. and V. ἀπέιναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. διέχειν. *About how far off is the Argive host*: V. πόσον τι δ' ἐστ' ἄποθεν Ἀργείων δόρυ (Eur., *Heracl.* 674). *From far*: P. πόρρωθεν, ἄποθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν. *Sent from far*, adj.: V. τηλέπομος. *Far from*: Ar. and V. ἄποθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. πόρρω (gen.), P. ἄποθεν (gen.), V. πρόσω (gen.), πόρσω (gen.), μακρῶν (gen.), τηλοῦ (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 689; also Ar. absol.), τηλόθεν (gen.), ἐκάς (gen.). *Be far from, distant from*, v.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.); met., *be so far from . . . that . . .*: P. τοσούτον ἀπέχειν τοῦ (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.), or τοσούτου δεῖν (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.). *I am far from doing so*: P. πολλοῦ γε καὶ δέω. *Far from it*: Ar. and P. πολλοῦ δεῖ (cf. Ar., *Ach.*

543). *Too far*: P. μακροτέραν, P. and V. περαιτέρω; met., go too far, go to extremes, v.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *As far as*, prep.: P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.) (rare). *As far as possible* (of place). —*Send me as far away as possible from this land*: V. πέμψον με χώρας τῆσδ' ὅποι προσωτάτω (Eur., *And.* 922). *As far as possible from Greece*: V. ὡς προσωτάθ' Ἑλλάδος (Eur., *I. T.* 712). *As far as*, adv.: P. and V. ὅσον, ὅσονπερ. *As far as possible*: P. ὅσον δυνατόν, εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, V. ὅσον μάλιστα. *As far as . . . is concerned*: P. and V. ἐνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32; Eur., *Hel.* 1254), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *And.* 759, *Phoen.* 865), ἐκάτι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655). *As far as you are concerned*: P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος (Plat., *Crito.* 50B). *As far as he was concerned*: V. τοῦκείου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as he was concerned you were saved*: P. τὸ γε ἐπ' ἐκείνον εἶναι ἐσώθης (Lys. 135), cf. τοῦπὶ σέ (Eur., *Rhes.* 397). *As far as I know*: Ar. ὅσον γ' ἐμ' εἰδέναι (*Nub.* 1252). *In so far as*: P. καθ' ὅσον. *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον. *So far so good*: P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ' ἐστί. *Far advanced in years*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβλήκως τῆς ἡλικίας. *His life is already far advanced*: V. πρόσω μὲν ἦδη βίος (Eur., *Hipp.* 795). *Far and wide*: see under wide. *Far into the night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.

Farce, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

Farcical, adj. Ar. and P. κωμῳδικός. *Laughable*: P. and V. γέλοιος.

Fare, subs. *Passage-money*: Ar. and P. ναῦλον, τό; see also *passenger*. *Food*: P. and V. σίτος, ὄ, τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ; see *food*.

Fare, v. intrans. *Of persons*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν, V.

κῦρεῖν, τυγχάνειν. *Of things*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν. *Fare well*: P. and V. εὐτύχειν, εὐ πράσσειν, εὐ πάσχειν. *Fare ill*: P. and V. δυστύχειν, κῶκως πράσσειν, κῶκως πάσχειν, Ar. and P. ἀτύχειν. *Fare ill with*: P. and V. κῶκως ἔχειν (dat.). *Journey*: see *journey*.

Farewell, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε. *Bid farewell to*: P. and V. χαιρεῖν εἶν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαιρεῖν λέγειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαιρεῖν κελεύειν (acc.), V. χαιρεῖν καταξιοῦν (dat.). *Having taken a last farewell of their friends*: P. τὰ ὕστατα ἀσπασάμενοι τοὺς αὐτῶν (Lys. 133). *Farewell, my former resolves*: V. χαιρέτω βουλευμάτα τὰ πρόσθεν (Eur., *Med.* 1044). *Take a long farewell of*: P. πολλὰ εἰπεῖν χαιρεῖν (dat.) (Plat., *Phaedr.* 272B). *Taking a long farewell of the wise Sophocles*: P. ἐρῶσθαι πολλὰ φράσας τῷ σοφῷ Σοφοκλεῖ (Dem. 419). *Take a friendly farewell of*: V. φίλως εἰπεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *O. C.* 758).

Far-fetched, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος.

Farm, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὄ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Of a farm*, adj.: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Farm, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (or absol.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γάπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75); see *cultivate*. *Farm out*: P. ἐκδιδόναι; see *contract*. *Buy the right of farming the revenues*: P. τὰ τέλη ὠνεῖσθαι (Dem. 746).

Farmer, subs. P. and V. αὐτοργός, ὄ, ἐργάτης, ὄ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὄ, V. γῆτης, ὄ, γᾶπόνος, ὄ. *Farmer of revenues*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὄ.

Farming, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Farming of taxes*: P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Farm-land, subs. P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος.

Farm-servant, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὄ (Thuc. 3, 73).

Farm-yard, subs. V. αὔλιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*; also Xen.).

Far-seeing, adj. See *provident*.

Far-shooting, adj. V. ἐκηβόλος.

Farther, adv. Of distance: P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέρων, P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω; see *further*.

Farthing, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὄ. *He hasn't paid a single farthing*: P. οὐδὲ χαλκοῦν ἐκέτικε (Dem. 543). *He answered that he wouldn't lend me a farthing*: P. ἀπεκρίνατό μοι ὅτι οὐδ' ἀκαρῆ δανείσοι (Dem. 1223).

Fascinate, v. trans. *Bewitch*: Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπαίδειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Fascinating, adj. *Charming*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστειός, P. ἐπαφροδίτος, ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις.

Fascinatingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Fascination, subs. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Charm, enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μαγεύματα, τά. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ; see *pleasure*.

Fashion, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχηματίζειν. *Model*: P. τυποῦν; see *make, construct, devise*.

Fashion, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, σχεῖσις, ἡ, V. ρυθμός, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, τύπος, ὁ; see *shape*. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Style of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.). *Custom*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), ἔθος, τό; see *custom*. *Established usages*: P. and V. τὰ κῆβιστώτα. *Be in fashion*,

be current, v.: P. and V. κρῦτεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθθεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρεχεῖν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 89). *Come into fashion*: P. ἐκινῶν. *Out of fashion*, adj.: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, P. ἀρχαίωτροπος.

Fashionable, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος. Of people, *stylish*: Ar. and P. ἀστειός, χάρεις.

Fashionably, adv. *Stylishly*: P. χαριέντως.

Fast, adj. *Firmly fixed, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Quick*: P. and V. τάχῦς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαυψηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, τῦχύπορος, σπεργνός, τῦχύροθος, Ar. and V. θοός, τῦχύπους, ὠκός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. Of colours (that will not run): P. δευσοποιός. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*.

Fast, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφῦλλός, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀράροτως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχῦ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῆ, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. ὀξέως, V. τάχος, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοός. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *Hold fast to*, v.: V. ἀπριεῖ ἔχεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριεῖ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.).

Fast, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν, Ar. νηστεύειν.

Fast, subs. Ar. ἀπαστία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.

Fasten, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξ-ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *yoke*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσαλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν. *Be fastened*: V. ἀρᾶνεῖν (2nd perf. ἀραρίσκειν). *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν, συνδεῖν. *Plant firmly*: P. and V. πηγγῖναι, P. καταπηγγῖναι. *Lock, secure*: P. and V. κληρεῖν, συγκλέθειν, Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πύκάζειν,

Ar. and P. *κατακλῆεν*. *Fit*: P. and V. *εφαρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, V. ἀρμόζειν, καθαρμόζειν*. *Met., attach (blame, etc.)*: P. and V. *προσβάλλειν, προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν*, Ar. and P. *περιάπτειν, περιτίθεναι*. *Fasten around*: Ar. and P. *περιτίθεναι (τί τι), περιάπτειν (τί τι)*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τι)*. *Fasten in*: Ar. and V. *ἐναρμόζειν (τινί τι)*. *Fasten on*: P. and V. *προσαρμόζειν (τινί τι), προσάπτειν (τινί τι)*. *Fastened on*: V. *προσμεμηχανημένος*. *Met., rounce on, attack*: P. *ἐφ'ίστασθαι*; see *attack*. *Whenever (the disease) fastened on the stomach*: P. *ὄπορ (ὁ πίνος) εἰς τὴν καρδίαν στηρίζει* (Thuc. 2, 49). *Fasten up (what has come down)*: Ar. and V. *ἀναστέλλεσθαι*. *Fasten up (a letter, etc.)*: V. *συνδέν*; see *seal*. *Fasten upon*: see *fasten on*.

Fastening, subs. *Bolt*: P. and V. *μοχλός, ὁ*, Ar. and V. *κλήθρα, τά, V. ἄρμος, ὁ*. *That which binds*: P. and V. *δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἄμμα, τό* (Plat.), V. *ἄρμος, ὁ*. *A fastening of golden grasshoppers (to bind the hair)*: P. *χρυσῶν τερτίγων ἐνεργει* (Thuc. 1, 6). *Fastening of a necklace*: Ar. *βιλάων, ἡ* (Lys. 410).

Fastidious, adj. P. *δυσχερής*, Ar. and P. *τρῦφερός*. *Be fastidious, v.*: P. and V. *τρῦφᾶν*. *Hard to please*: P. and V. *δυσάρεστος*.

Fastidiousness, subs. P. *δυσχέρεια, ἡ*, P. and V. *τρῦφή, ἡ*.

Fasting, adj. P. and V. *ἄϊστος, V. νήστis βορᾶς*.

Fastness, subs. *Speed*: P. and V. *τάχος, ὁ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ*; see *speed*. *Strong place*: P. *χωρίων ἐχυρόν* (Xen.). *Fastnesses, strong places*: use P. *τὰ κάπτερα, τὰ ἐχυρά*.

Fat, adj. Ar. and P. *πᾶχός, πῶν, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐπράφης* (Plat.), Ar. *γαστροδής*. *Fertile*: P. and V. *κάρπιμος, V. πῶν*; see *fertile*. *Sleek*: Ar. and P. *λιπαρός*.

Fat, subs. Ar. *δημός, ὁ, P. ἀλοιφή, ἡ* (Plat.), V. *ἀλειφα, τό*. *Richness*: V. *λίπος, τό*. *Fat in which flesh was wrapped in sacrifice*: V. *πιμελή, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *κῖσα, ἡ*.

Fatal, adj. *Deadly*: P. and V. *θανασίσιμος, ὀλέθριος* (Plat. but rare P.). *Of a blow*: P. and V. *καίριος* (Xen.). *Ruinous*: P. and V. *ὀλέθριος* (Plat. but rare P.), *ἀσύμφορος, V. πᾶνώλεθρος, πολυθρόρος, πᾶνώλης, λύμανθριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός*. *Appointed by fate*: P. and V. *εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος* (rare P.), *μόρσιμος, μοιρόκρατος, Ar. and V. θεσφῆτος*.

Fatality, subs. *Necessity*: P. and V. *ἀνάγκη, ἡ*. *Fate*: see *fate*. *Disaster*: P. and V. *πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ*.

Fatally, adv. *In reference to wounding, striking, etc.*: V. *καιρίως*. *Strike fatally*: P. *θανασίμως τύπτειν*. *It (the plague) did not fatally attack the same person twice*: P. *δὺς τὸν αὐτὸν ὥστε καὶ κτείνειν οὐκ ἐπελάμβανε* (Thuc. 2, 51).

Fate, subs. *Destiny*: P. and V. *τὸ χρεών* (Plat. but rare P.), *μοῖρα, ἡ* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *ἡ εἰμαρμένη, V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν* (Eur., I. T. 1486). *The Fates*: P. and V. *Μοῖραι* (Plat., *Rep.* 617c). *One's lot*: P. and V. *δαίμων, ὁ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό*. *Fortune*: P. and V. *τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ*. *Death*: P. and V. *θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ*; see *death*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying*: P. *προσώμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται* (Thuc. 5, 111).

Fated, adj. *See fatal*. *It is fated*: P. and V. *χρή, χρεών, V. μόρσιμον* (with or without *ἔστι*). *I am fated*: P. and V. *εἰμαρταί μοι, χρή με, χρεών με, V. πέπρωταί μοι*. *Of things or persons, be likely to*: P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.). *What is fated none shall ever cancel*: V. *ὁ χρῆ γὰρ οὐδεὶς μὴ χρεών θήσει ποτέ* (Eur., *H. F.* 311).

Father, subs. P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), ὁ φύτευσας (rare P.), ὁ φύσας (rare P., also Ar.), V. ὁ τεκών. *Of a father*, adj.: P. and V. πατρός. *Loving one's father*: V. φιλοπάτωρ. *Kill a father*, v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Having the same father*, adj.: P. ὁμοπάτριος. *On the father's side*: P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν.

Father, v. trans. *Father upon*, ascribe to: P. and V. προστιθεῖναι (τινί τι), ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*.

Fatherhood, subs. Use V. τὸ φύτευν, τὸ γεννᾶν.

Father-in-law, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.

Fatherland, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόλις, ἡ. *City*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

Fatherless, adj. P. and V. ἀπάτωρ, ὀρφανός, V. πατρουτερής.

Fatherly, adj. See *paternal*, *kind*.

Fathers, subs. *Ancestors*: P. and V. πρόγονοι, οἱ, P. προπάτορες, οἱ. *Of one's fathers*, *ancestral*, adj.: P. and V. πατρός, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Senators at Athens*: Ar. and P. βουλευταί, οἱ. *Senators at Sparta*: P. and V. γέροντες, οἱ.

Fathom, subs. P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.).

Fathom, v. trans. Met., P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, μανθάνειν, ἐκμανθάνειν, P. κατανοεῖν; see *discover*, *search*, *track*.

Fatigue, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

Fatigue, v. trans. P. and V. πιέζειν, τρῆχειν (only pass. in P.), ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, P. ἐκτροχούειν, τρέβειν, V. τρέβειν (pass. also in Plat., but rare P.), ὄχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see *weary*, *distress*. *Be fatigued*: use also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι, ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορεύειν, ἀποκάμνειν, παραλίεσθαι,

Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. καταξάινεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν.

Fatiguing, adj. P. and V. βάρος.

Fatling, subs. Use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, βοσκήματα, τά.

Fatness, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ; see also *fat*.

Fatted, adj. V. εὐθλος, εὐθλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *The fatted calf*: V. εὐθλος πόρις (Eur., *Bacch.* 737).

Fatten, v. trans. Ar. and P. παχύνειν, σιτίζειν, χορτάζειν, P. and V. πιαίνειν (Plat. in pass.). *Feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν; see *feed*.

Fattened, adj. V. εὐθλος, εὐθλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Fatuity, subs. See *folly*.

Fatuous, adj. See *foolish*.

Fatuously, adv. See *foolishly*.

Faugh, interj. Ar. φῦ.

Fault, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἄμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, V. ἐξᾶμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἄμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμελημα, τό, V. ἐξᾶμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Defect*, *blemish*: P. and V. ἄμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέψις, ἡ; see *blame*.

Be at fault, v.: P. and V. ἄμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾶμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεισθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκκειν (2nd aor.). *My eye is at fault*: V. τὸ δ' ὄμμα μου νοσῶ (Eur., *Hel.* 575). *Where Apollo is at fault who are wise?* V. ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ἢ τίνες σοφοί; (Eur., *El.* 972). *Find fault with*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing; sometimes dat. of thing); see *blame*.

Fault-finding, subs. See *blame*.

Fault-finding, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίψογος, P. and V. φιλότιμος, φιλόψογος (Plat.).

Faultily, adv. Ar. and P. σκαίως, P. and V. κικῶς, P. πλημμελῶς.

Faultless, adj. P. and V. ἀμέμπτos, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*. *Perfect*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish* (of a victim for sacrifice): V. ἐντελής.

Faultlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Faulty, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαίως.

Favour, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ, εὐμένεια, ἦ, V. πρηνιμέναια, ἦ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἦ. *Boon, service*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ, ἔρανος, ὁ, P. εὐεργασία, ἦ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Curry favour with*: P. and V. χᾶρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεισθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σάινειν (acc.), προισαίνειν (acc.), θάπτειν (acc.). Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.). *Do a favour to, v.:* P. and V. εὐεργετέιν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). χάριν δίδουσι (dat.), χάριν τιθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. χάριν νέμειν (dat.), P. χᾶριν δρᾶν (absol.); see *serve*. *Theseus asks you as a favour to bury the dead*: V. Θῆσευς σ' ἀπαιτεῖ πρὸς χάριν θάψαι νεκρούς (Eur., *Suupp.* 385). *In favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Thinking that a battle at sea in a small space was in their (the enemy's) favour*: P. νομιζοντες πρὸς ἐκείνων εἶναι τὴν ἐν ὀλίγῳ ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 2, 86). *I will speak in your favour, not in mine*: V. πρὸς σοῦ γὰρ, οὐδ' ἐμου, φράσω (Soph., *O. R.* 1434; cf Plat., *Prot.* 336D). *He has suddenly become in favour of Philip*: P. γέγονεν ἐξαιφνης ὑπὲρ Φιλίππου (Dem. 438). *Vote in favour of a person's acquittal*: P. ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen. of pers.). *Vote in favour of a thing*: Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Make a favour of justice*: P. καταχαρίζεσθαι τὰ δίκαια (Plat., Ar. 35C).

Favour, v. trans. *Gratify*: P. and V. χᾶρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζε-

σθαι (dat.); see also *benefit*. *Be friendly disposed to*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.), P. εἰνοικῶς διακίεσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see *side with*. *Be on the side of*: V. σὺνείναι (dat.). *Favour the Lacedaemonians*: P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *I favour your cause*: V. εὐ φρονῶ τὰ σὺ (Soph., *Aj.* 491). *Favour the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Favour the Persians*: P. Μηδίζειν. *Favour a charge of favouring the Athenians*: P. ἐπ' Ἀττικισμόν (Thuc. 8, 38). *Of things, help on*: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Favourable, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εἰνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος, ἕλεος (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρηνιμένος, P. εἰνοικός. *Be favourable to, v.:* P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.), P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Be favourable (of fortune)*: V. εὐροεῖν. *Favourable to Athens*: Ar. and P. φιλάθηναιος. *Auspicious*: P. and V. κᾶλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρηνιμένος, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Obtain favourable omens in sacrificing, v.:* Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. *Of wind*: P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. 7, 53; also Plat.). *A favourable wind*: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὐριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. *If the wind is always favourable*: P. ἐν ἀεὶ κατὰ πρῶμυαν ἰστέηται τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 97). *May our voyage be favourable*: V. γένοιτο δὲ πλοῦς οὐριος (Soph., *Phil.* 779). *Favourable for*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος (dat.), σίμφορος (dat.); see *suitable*. *When after long negotiations they failed to get a favourable answer from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ' Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤρνοντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Favourably, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εἰνοικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρηνιμένῶς. *Auspiciously*:

- P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσιῶς. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδεῖωσ; see *suitably*.
- Favourite**, subs. *Dearest*: use P. and V. φίλτατος (rare P.). *A beloved one*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).
- Favouritism**, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ. *Decide under influence of favouritism*: P. κατ' εὖνοιαν κρίνειν.
- Fawn**, subs. Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὄ.
- Fawn upon**, v. As a dog: Ar. and V. σαίνειν (acc.). Met., P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ἔπρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. προσσαίνειν (acc.), σαίνειν (acc.). *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.) Ar. and P. κολᾷκεῖν (acc.), V. θωπτειν (acc.).
- Fawning**, adj. *Flattering*: P. θωπευτικός, κολακευτικός, Ar. θωπικός.
- Fawning**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἦ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).
- Fawn-skin**, subs. V. νεβρίδις, ἦ. *Wear fawn-skin*, v.: P. νεβρίζειν.
- Faalty**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἦ.
- Fear**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὄ, ἐκπληξίς, ἦ, ὄρρωδία, ἦ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὄ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὄ. *Have no fear of*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).
- Fear**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὄρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέαι (perf. act. of δεῖδεν), δέισαι (aor. act. of δεῖδεν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδεν), V. δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρίσαι (1st aor. of τρέειν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ταρβεῖν, Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ὀκνεῖν (acc.). *Fear beforehand*: V. προταρβεῖν. *Fear for*: use P. and V. verbs given with περί (dat.), ἰμφοί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), or in V. use προταρβεῖν (gen.), ὑπερδεδοικέαι (gen.). *Fear over-much*: V. ὑπερφοβεῖσθαι, ὑπερορρωδεῖν (Eur., *Supp.* 344). *Fear to* (with infin.): P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέαι, ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, V. ὄρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν (all with infin.).
- Fearful**, adj. *Afraid*: P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβρός; see also *cowardly*. *Dreadful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβρός, φοβικός (Dem. 644), V. δύνσχίμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With fearful looks*: V. δεινῶσ.
- Fearfully**, adv. *In a frightened way*: P. περιδεῶς, φοβερῶς. *Dreadfully*: P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Fearfulness**, subs. See *fear*, *cowardice*. *Dreadfulness*: P. δεινότης, ἦ.
- Fearless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., *Frag.*), ἀδείμαντος, ἀτρεπτος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold*. *Fearless of*: P. ἀδείης (gen.), V. ἀταρβής (gen.). *Be fearless of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).
- Fearlessly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρεπτος, ἀτρεπτα; see *boldly*.
- Fearlessness**, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἦ; see *boldness*.
- Feasible**, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἄνυστος.
- Feast**, subs. P. and V. ἐστίημα, τό (Plat.), θοινή, ἦ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἦ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἦ. *Festival in honour of a god*: P. and V. εὐρητή, ἦ; see *festival*, *sacrifice*. *Meal*: P. and V. δειπνον, τό; see also *food*. *Marriage feast*: P. and V. γάμος, ὄ, P. γαμηλία, ἦ. *Celebrate a marriage feast*: P. and V. ἐστίων γάμους (Isae.). *Join (one) in a marriage feast*: V. συνδανῶναι γάμους (dat.) (Eur., *Hel.* 1439). *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.
- Feast**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐστίων εὐχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δανῶναι θοινᾶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Feast on*: Ar. and P. ἐστιάσθαι (acc.), P. εἰωχῶσθαι (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and V. δαινῶσθαι (acc.), V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθοῖ ἄσθαι (acc.).
- Feaster**, subs. P. δαιτύμων, ἰ (Plat.), V. δαιτύλεις, ὄ, θοινᾶτωρ, ὄ.

Feasting, subs. Ar. and P. εἰωχία, ἦ; see *feast, revelry*.

Feat, subs. P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἦ. *Enterprise to be proud of*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Feather, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *A feather in one's cap*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *Shed one's feathers*, v.: Ar. and P. πτερορρνεῖν. *Birds of a feather flock together*: use P. ὁ ὅμοιος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *Gorg.* 510B).

Feather, v. trans. P. and V. πτεροῦν (also Ar.). *Feather one's nest, take bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

Feathered, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὔπτερος, πτεροῦς; see *winged*. *Feathered alike*: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος.

Featherless, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Æsch., *Trag.*; also Plat. and Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.

Feathery, adj. See *feathered*. *Light, small*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Flitting*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Feature, subs. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὄ. *Appearance*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἦ, ὄψις, ἦ; see also *shape*. *The main features, the chief points*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A new feature*: use P. and V. καινόν τι. *Features*: see *face*. *Natural features, conformation*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

February, subs. P. Ἀνθεστηριών, ὄ.

Fecund, adj. See *fruitful*.

Fecundity, subs. *Of animals*: P. πολυγονία, ἦ. *Of land*: P. πολυφορία, ἦ (Xen). *Of either*: P. φορά, ἦ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

Federal, adj. P. and V. σύμμυθος.

Federate, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συννομῆναι; συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι; see *unite*.

Federation, subs. *Alliance*: Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἦ. *League*: P. συνωμοσία, ἦ.

Fee, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὄ. *Hold in fee*: use *rule, possess*.

Feeble, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδυνάτος, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀμαυρός, ἀναλκις, ἀναρθρος; see *weak*. *Be feeble*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν. *Of things*: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Failing, flagging*: V. ἰγρός, ἐκλύτος. Met., *small*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κῆκος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, ἀπρόθυμος. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.).

Feebleness, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἦ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἦ. *Badness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἦ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἦ; see *weakness*.

Feebly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἀπρόθυμως, ὀκνηρῶς (Xen). *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *weakly*.

Feed, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, τροφήν παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν (in P. only of maintaining an army, etc.), V. φέρβειν. *Of shepherds feeding flocks, etc.*: P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), νέμειν (Plat.), V. φερβειν, Ar. and P. χορτάζειν. V. intrans. *Of men*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, Ar. and P. σιτεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. βόσκεισθαι, V. φέρβεσθαι; see also *eat*. *Of cattle*: P. and V. νέμεισθαι. *Feed on*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκεισθαι (dat.), σιτεῖσθαι (acc) (also Xen.), V. φέρβεσθαι (dat.). *Browse*: P. and V. νέμεισθαι (acc.). *Feed on hope*: V. ἐλπίζω βόσκεισθαι. *Feeding on hope*: V. ἐλπιδας σιτούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1668). *Feed up*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. σιτίζω; see *fillen*.

Feeder, subs. *One who feeds*: V. βοτήρ, ὄ.

Feeding, subs. Ar. and P. σίτησις. ἦ. *Eating*: P. βρώσις, ἦ.

Feel, v. trans. *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐπάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θυγγάνειν (gen.) (also

Xen.), ψάειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψάειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Feel* (sorrow, anger, joy, etc.): P. and V. ἔχειν. *Feel gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι, χάριν ἔχειν. *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.). *Appreciate*: P. περί πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν. *Feel one's way*: Ar. and P. ψηλάφῃν. *Feeling his way with a stick*: V. σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς (Soph., *O. R.* 456). V. intrans. *Be affected*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *How do you feel?* P. and V. πῶς ἔχεις; *Feel well or ill*: P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι; see *perceive*. *Feel friendly towards*: P. εὐνοικῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *I feel that I did wrong*: use P. and V. σύννοια ἐμαντῶ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικούντι. *How most Macedonians feel towards Philip one could have no difficulty in discovering from this*: P. οἱ πολλοὶ Μακεδόνων πῶς ἔχουσι Φιλίππῳ ἐκ τούτων ἂν τις σκέψαιτο οὐ χαλεπῶς. *Just as fractures and sprains make themselves felt when the body catches any disease*: P. ὡςπερ τὶ ῥήγματα καὶ τὰ σπλάσματα ὅταν τι κακὸν τὸ σῶμα λάβῃ τότε κινεῖται (Dem. 294). *Feel oneself (injured, etc.)*: use *consider*. *Feel for, grope for*: P. ἐπιψηλάφῃν (gen.), Ar. ψηλάφῃν (acc.). Met., *sympathise with*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.); see *sympathise*.

Feeling, subs. *Sense of touch*: P. ἀφή, ἦ, ἐπαφή, ἦ. *Sensation*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἦ. *Perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἦ, V. αἰσθημα, τό; see *perception*. *Good feeling*: P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἦ. *Friendly feeling*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἦ. *I understand your feeling*: use P. and V. γινώσκω ἃ πάσχετε. *A feeling of anger*: use simply *anger*. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξᾶ, ἦ, γνώμη, ἦ; see *opinion*.

Feeling, adj. *Considerate*: P. and

V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, P. εὐγνώμων. *Touching*: P. and V. οἰκρός.

Feelingly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς. *Touchingly*: P. and V. οἰκρῶς.

Feign, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in excuse*: P. προφασίζεσθαι, P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. in P.). *Make up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (P. also mid.). *Pretend* (used absol.): P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι.

Feigned, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός (Eur., *Hel.* 1547). *Seeming* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. δοκῶν.

Feint, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *Pretending*: P. προσποιήσις, ἦ. *Always shaving close by the enemy's ships and making a feint of intending to attack at once*: P. ἐν χρῶ ἀεὶ παραπλέοντες καὶ δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84).

Felicitate, v. trans. See *congratulate*.

Felicitation, subs. See *congratulation*.

Felicitous, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

Felicitously, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

Fell, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, δυσχερής, V. δύσχιμος, ἐμφοβος; see *fearful*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἀγριος, ὤμος, πικρός; see *cruel*.

Fell, v. trans. P. and V. κόπτειν, κατὰβάλλειν. *Of trees*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

Fell, subs. See *hill*.

Felloe, subs. V. ἀψίς, ἦ.

Fellow, subs. *Companion*: P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἦ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. συζῦγος, ὁ or ἦ. *One of the same age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἦ, V. ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἦ, σύνλιξ, ὁ or ἦ. *One of a pair*: P. and V. ἄτερος (ὁ ἕτερος). *Contemptuously, this fellow*: P. and V. οὗτος, Ar.

- and P. οὔτοσί. *Ho! fellow*: P. and V. οὔτος σύ or οὔτος alone. *Fellow-ambassador*: P. συμπρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Be fellow-ambassador*, v.: P. συμπρεσβεύειν. *Fellow-arbitrator*, subs.: P. συνδιαιτητής, ὁ. *Fellow-citizen*: P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, ἔμπολις, ὁ or ἦ. *Be fellow-citizen with*, v.: P. συμπολιτεύεσθαι (dat.). *Fellow-commander*, subs.: P. and V. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Fellow-commissioners*: P. συμπρέσβευς, οἱ. *Fellow-conspirators*: P. οἱ συμπράσσοντες. *Fellow-countryman*: use *fellow-citizen*. *Fellow-craftsman*: P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ. *Fellow-exile*: P. συμφυγάς, ὁ or ἦ. *Fellow-farmer*: Ar. συγγέωργος, ὁ. *Fellow-feeling*: P. and V. τὸ ταυτὰ πάσχειν. *Fellow-guard*: P. συμφύλαξ, ὁ. *Fellow-guardian* or *trustee*: P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ. *Fellow-hunter* or *huntress*: V. συγκυνᾶγός, ὁ or ἦ. *Fellow-inhabitant*: P. and V. σύνοικος, ὁ or ἦ. *Fellow-juryman*: Ar. συνδίκαστής, ὁ. *Fellow-labourer*: P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ, P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἦ; see also *partner*. *Fellow-magistrate*: P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Fellow-prisoner*: P. συνδεσμώτης, ὁ. *Fellow-reveller*: Ar. and V. σύγκωμος, ὁ or ἦ. *Fellow-sailor*: P. and V. συναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellow-slave*: P. and V. σύνδουλος, ὁ or ἦ, P. ὁμόδουλος, ὁ or ἦ. *Fellow-soldier*: P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ, V. συνασπιστής, ὁ, πάρασπιστής, ὁ, P. and V. λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be fellow-soldier with*, v.: V. συνασπίζειν (dat.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 39); see *companion*. *Fellow-spectator*, subs.: P. σύνθεατής, ὁ. *Fellow-traveller*: P. and V. σπένεμπορος, ὁ or ἦ, V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ. *Fellow-traveller on board ship*: P. and V. σύμπλους, ὁ, συνναύτης, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellow-worker*: P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἦ.
- Fellowship**, subs. P. and V. *ἑταιρεία*, ἡ, *συνουσία*, ἡ, *ὁμίλια*, ἡ. *Partnership*: P. and V. *κοινωνία*, ἡ. *Fellowship in*: P. and V. *κοινωνία*, ἡ (gen.).
- Felly**, subs. See *felloe*.
- Felon**, subs. Use P. and V. adj., *κακούργος*.
- Felonious**, adj. P. and V. *κακούργος*, *πᾶράνομος*.
- Feloniously**, adv. P. *παρανόμως*, *κακούργως*.
- Felony**, subs. P. *κακουργία*, ἡ.
- Felt**, subs. Ar. and P. *πίλος*, ὁ.
- Felt**, adj. *Made of felt*: P. *πληγτός*. *A felt cap*: Ar. and P. *πίλος*, ὁ, *πιλίδιον*, τό.
- Female**, subs. P. and V. *θήλεια*, ἡ. *The female sex*: P. and V. *τὸ θῆλυ*, V. *τὸ θῆλυ γένος*; see also *woman*.
- Female**, adj. P. and V. *θήλυς*, V. *θῆλύσπορος*.
- Feminine**, adj. P. and V. *θῆλυς*. *Like a woman*: P. and V. *γυναικεῖος*; see *womanish*. *Grammatically*: Ar. *θῆλυς*.
- Fen**, subs. P. and V. *λίμνη*, ἡ, P. *ἔλος*, τό, Ar. and P. *τέλμα*, τό. *Of the fen*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐλειος*, Ar. *λιμναῖος*.
- Fence**, subs. P. and V. *ἔρκος*, τό (Plat.), V. *περίβολή*, ἡ. *Stockade*: P. *σταῖρωμα*, τό, *χαράκωμα*, τό. *Sit on the fence*—met., *be a trimmer*: P. *ἐπαμφοτερίζειν*.
- Fence**, v. trans. *Block up*: P. and V. *φράσσειν*, P. *ἐμφράσσειν*. *Fortify with a stockade*: P. *σταυροῦν*, *περισταυροῦν*, *ἀποσταυροῦν*. *Fence round an estate*: P. *χωρῖον περιοικοδομεῖν* (Dem. 1272). *Fence off*: P. *ἀποφράσσειν*, *ἀπολαμβάνειν*. *Fence with (a question)*: P. *διακρούεσθαι* (acc.).
- Fenced**, adj. P. and V. *εὐερκής* (Plat.), *ἐρμυμός*.
- Fencing-match**, subs. Use *duel*.
- Fennel**, subs. P. and V. *νάρθηξ*, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Bacch.* 251, 706), P. *μάραθρον*, τό.
- Fenny**, adj. P. *λιμνώδης*, *ελώδης*.
- Ferment**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. *ζεῖν*.
- Ferment**, subs. Met., *confusion*: P.

- παραγή, ἡ, V. τῦραγμός, ὁ, τῦραγμα, τό. *Be in a ferment*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, τάρασσεσθαι, συντῦρασσεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *excitement*. In a ferment, adj.: P. μετέωους, ὄρθός.
- Fermentation**, subs. P. ζύμωσις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Ferocious**, adj. P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμός, σχέλτιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τράχης, Ar. and P. χάλεπος, V. ὠμόφρων. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπᾶραίτητος; see *fierce*, *cruel*.
- Ferociously**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχελτίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαραίτητως, V. νηλεῶς; see *fiercely*, *cruelly*.
- Ferocity**, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τράχιτης, ἡ.
- Ferret out**, v. trans. P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἰχνεύειν (acc.), V. ἐξίχνεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ματεύειν (acc.); see also *discover*.
- Ferry**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ.
- Ferry**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, V. πορεύειν (also pass. in P.), P. διαβιβάζειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. See also *cross*.
- Ferry-boat**, subs. P. πορθμείον, τό (Xen.), V. πορθμῆς, ἡ.
- Ferryman**, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.
- Fertile**, adj. Of land. P. and V. πᾶμφρος (Plat.), ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολῦκαρπος (Plat.), P. πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολῦσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φῦτάλμος.
- Fertilise**, v. trans. P. and V. πιαίνειν.
- Fertiliser**, subs. V. πιάσμα, τό (of a river that fertilises a land) (Æsch., Pers. 506).
- Fertilising**, adj. V. καρπόποιός (Eur. Rhés. 964).
- Fertility**, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 546A).
- Ferule**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.
- Fervency**, subs. See *ferour*.
- Fervent**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. προθύμος, σπουδαίος, έντονος, σύντονος.
- Fervently**, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῆ, σφοδρᾶ, P. έντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως.
- Fervid**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see also *fervent*.
- Ferour**, subs. *Heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδῆ, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.
- Festal**, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος. *Suitable to a festival*: V. θεωρικός.
- Festal meeting**, subs.: P. and V. πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ; see *festival*, *feast*.
- Fester**, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκείναι.
- Festering**, subs. P. ἔλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.
- Festering**, adj. P. and V. ἔμπυος. Met., *festering beneath but sound to the eye*: P. and V. ὄπουλος.
- Festival**, subs. P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θῦσία, ἡ. *Rites of initiation*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *feast*. *Spectacle, show*: Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Night festival*: Ar. and P. παννυχίς, ἡ. *Keep festival*, v.: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Keep a night festival*: Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.). *Money spent on festivals*: P. τὰ θεωρικά (Dem. 31). *From whom will you receive the honour of festival?* V. πόθεν . . . ἔξεις . . . εὐθιοῖνον γέρας (Æsch., Choe. 257). *Finish the festival of the Isthmian games*: P. τὰ Ἴσθμα διορτάζαν (Thuc. 8, 9).
- Festive**, adj. See *festal*.
- Festivity**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*. *Indulge in festivity*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι. *Debarred from all festivity*: V. ἀνέοριος ἱρῶν (Eur., El. 310). *Fes-*

- tivities, merry-making* : P. *έορτασις*, ἡ.
- Festoon**, subs. See *wreath*.
- Fetch**, v. trans. *Bring* : P. and V. *φέρειν*, *κομίζειν*, *ἀγειν*, V. *πορεύειν* ; see *bring*. *Send for* : Ar. and P. *μετάπτεσθαι*, P. and V. *μετάπτεσθαι*, *στέλλεσθαι*, *στέλλειν*. *Fetch out a thing* : P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, *ἐξάγειν*, *ἐκκομίζειν*, V. *ἐκπορεύειν*. *Fetch out a person* : V. *ἐκπέμπω* (or *mid.*). *Go and fetch* : P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι* (acc.), V. *μεταστειναι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *μεθήκειν* (acc.). *To fetch*.—*In search of*, prep. : P. and V. *ἐπί* (acc.). *Fetch a compass* : P. *περιβάλλειν*, *περιπλεῖν*. *Fetch (a price)* : P. *εὔρισκειν* (acc.). *A farm that would easily fetch a talent* : P. *ἀγρός ταλάντου ραδίως ἄξιος* (Isae. 72).
- Fetid**, adj. P. and V. *δυσώδης*.
- Fetlocks**, subs. P. *κυνηπόδες*, οἱ (Xen.).
- Fetter**, subs. P. and V. *πεδή*, ἡ. *Bonds* : P. and V. *δεσμός*, ὁ, V. *ψάλια*, τὰ, *ἀμφίβληστρα*, τὰ, *δεσμώματα*, τὰ ; see *chain*.
- Fetter**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *συμποδίζειν*, P. and V. *πεδᾶν* (Plat. but rare P.), *ποδίζειν* (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*) ; see *bind*. Met., *impede* : P. and V. *ἐμποδίζειν*, *ἐμποδῶν εἶναι* (dat.).
- Fettered**, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δέσμιος*.
- Feud**, subs. P. and V. *διάφορά*, ἡ, *στάσις*, ἡ, *ἔρις*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *νείκος*, τό (Plat., *Soph.* 243A, but rare P.). *Be at feud*, V. : Ar. and P. *διάφηρεσθαι*, P. *δύστασθαι*, P. and V. *ἐρίζειν* ; see *quarrel*, and *be at variance*, under *variance*. *Being at feud concerning the supremacy* : V. *ἀμφίλεκτος ὢν κράτει* (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1585).
- Fever**, subs. Ar. and P. *πύρετός*, ὁ, P. *θέρμη*, ἡ, *καῦμα*, τό. *Be in a fever* : P. and V. *πύρεσσειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 228), P. *καίεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *φλεγμᾶναιεν*. Met., *be excited* : P. *αἰωρεῖσθαι* ; see *excited*. *Intermittent attack of fever* : P. *περίοδος πυρετοῦ*, ἡ (Dem. 118).
- Feverish**, adj. P. and V. *θερμός*. Met., *excited, vehement* : P. *σφοδρός*.
- Feverishly**, adv. Met., *vehemently* : P. and V. *σφοδρῶ*.
- Few**, adj. P. and V. *ὀλίγος*, Ar. and V. *παῖρος*, *βαιός*. *In a few words* : P. *βραχέως*, *δι' ὀλίγων*, *ἐν βραχέσι*, *διὰ βραχέων*, P. and V. *ἐν βραχέι*, *συντόμως*, V. *βραχέϊ μύθῳ*. *Some few* : P. *ὀλίγοι τινές*. *A few, some* : Ar. and P. *ἔνοι* ; see *some*. *In few places* : P. *ὀλιγαχοῦ*. *Few times* : P. and V. *ὀλιγάκις*.
- Fibre**, subs. Use Ar. and P. *νεῦρον*, τό (Plat.).
- Fibrous**, adj. *Made of fibre* : P. *νεύρινος* (Plat.).
- Fickle**, adj. P. and V. *ἐμπληκτος*, *ἀπιστος*, P. *εὐμετάβολος*, *ἀκατάστατος*, Ar. *μετάβουλος*, Ar. and P. *ἀστάθμητος*. *So fickle are the ways of fortune* : V. *ὡς ἐφήμεροι τύχαι* (Eur., *Heracl.* 866).
- Fickleness**, subs. P. *τὸ ἀστάθμητον*.
- Faithlessness** : P. and V. *ἀπιστία*, ἡ.
- Fiction**, subs. *Invention, forgery* : P. *πλάσμα*, τό. *Lie* : P. and V. *ψεῦδος*, τό. *Fictitious story* : P. and V. *μῦθος*, ὁ.
- Fictitious**, adj. *Pretended* : P. *προσποιητός*. *Counterfeit* : P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *πάρρησιμος*. *Made up* : P. and V. *πεπλασμένος*, *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *σύνθετος*, *ποιητός* (Eur., *Hel.* 1547). *False* : P. and V. *ψευδής*. *Legendary* : P. *μυθώδης*.
- Fictitiously**, adv. P. *πεπλασμένως*. *Falsely* : P. and V. *ψευδῶς*.
- Fidelity**, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, P. *πιστότης*, ἡ.
- Fidget**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), P. and V. *ὄχλον πᾶρχειν* (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. *στρέφεισθαι*, *δυσκολαινεῖν*.
- Fidgety**, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος* ; see *restless*.
- Fie**, interj. Use P. and V. *εὐφήμει* : pl. *εὐφήμειτε*.

- Field**, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γῆαι, αἱ; see *land*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. *Field of battle*.—*Conquer in the field*: P. and V. μάχη κράτειν. *Take the field*, v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*. *Service in the field*: P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ. *In the field*: P. ἐπὶ στρατείας, Ar. ἐπὶ στρατίας. *Met.*, as soon as we enter the field (as claimants in a suit): P. ἐπειδὴ ἡμῖς . . . ἤκομεν εἰς τὸ μέσον (Dem. 1088). *Opportunity for enterprise*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *A good field for*: P. εἰπορία, ἡ (gen.). *The orators who delight us by their words will have a field for display in other less important cases*: P. οἱ τέρποντες λόγῳ ῥήτορες ζῶσι καὶ ἐν ἄλλοις ἐλάσσουσιν ἀγῶνα (Thuc. 3, 40).
- Fiend**, subs. P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. εἰνός, ἡ; see *curse*, *devil*.
- Fiendish**, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχίμος. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμος, πικρός; see *ferocious*, *hellish*.
- Fiendishly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμως; see *ferociously*.
- Fiendishness**, subs. P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ; see *ferocity*.
- Fierce**, adj. P. and V. ἄγριος, δεινός, ὤμος, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τράχῦς, Ar. and P. χάλειπός; see *savage*, *wild*. *Of a battle*: P. καρτερός. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος.
- Fierce-looking**, adj. P. and V. γοργός (Xen.), V. γοργωπός, γοργώψ, δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός.
- Fiercely**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλειπός. *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαραίτητως, V. νηλεῶς. *Stubbornly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος.
- Fierceness**, subs. P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χάλειπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τράχητης, ἡ.
- Fiery**, adj. *Carrying fire*: P. and V. πυρφόρος. *Generally*: Ar. and P. πύρῳδης, V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνοος, πυρπόλος, αἰθῶλους, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, πύρῳπός, Ar. φλόγιος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, V. αἰθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559b, but rare P.), θούρος, P. and V. θερμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Quick to anger*: Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος, P. and V. ὀξύς.
- Fife**, subs. See *flute*.
- Fifteen**, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκα.
- Fifteenth**, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκατος.
- Fifth**, adj. P. and V. πέμπτος. *On the fifth day*: use Ar. and P., adj., πεμπταῖος, in agreement with subject (vid. Ar., *Av.* 474).
- Fiftieth**, adj. P. πενηκῆστος.
- Fifty**, adj. P. and V. πεντήκοντα. *Fifty years old*: P. πεντηκονταετής. *Fifty years truce*, subs.: P. πενηκονταετίδες σπονδαί. *A family of fifty children*: V. γένηα πε.τηκοντάπαις. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. νῆς πεντηκόντορος.
- Fifty**, subs. The number: V. πενηκοντάς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Fig**, subs. P. and V. σύκον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Dried fig*: Ar. ἰσχάς, ἡ. *Fig-juice*: Ar. ὀπός, ὁ. *Fig-tree*: Ar. and P. σύκη, ἡ. *Made of fig-wood*, adj.: Ar. and P. σύκινος (Plat.) *Gather figs*, v.: Ar. σικόλογεῖν, Ar. and P. σικάζειν (Xen.).
- Fight**, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀμίλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἄθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.). *Encounter*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ, τό. *Sea fight*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land fight*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Without a fight*: use adv., P. ἀμαχεί.
- Fight**, v. trans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐν-

αντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Engage*: see *engage*. *Fight a battle*: P. μάχην μάχεσθαι (Isoc.). *Be fought* (of a battle): F. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Fight a losing battle with*: V. δυσμάχην (dat.). *Fight a land battle*: P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle*: Ar. and P. ναυμαχεῖν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle with others*: Ar. and P. συνναυμαχεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, V. μάρνασθαι, αἰχμάζεν. *Go to war*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν. *Fight it out*: P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι, P. διαπολεμεῖν. *Fight again, renew the fight*: P. ἀναμάχεσθαι. *Fight against*: see *fight*. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτειναι (dit.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *You indeed did shamelessly fight against dying*: V. σὺ γοῦν ἀναιδῶς διεμάχου τὸ μὴ θανεῖν (Eur., Alc. 694). *Fight against the gods*: V. θεομάχην. *Fight by side of*: V. πᾶρσπίζειν (dat.). *Fight for*: P. προπολεμεῖν (gen. or absol.), Ar. προμάχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερμάχην (gen.). *The cause was worth fighting for*: P. ἦν δὲ ἀξίως ὁ ἀγὼν (Thuc. 7, 56). *Fight in*: P. ἐναγωνίζεσθαι. *You made it (the land) a fair field for the Greeks to fight in*: P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν (τὴν γῆν) εὐμενῇ ἐναγωνίασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Fight with*: see *fight*. *Fight on the side of*: P. συμμάχεσθαι (dat.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (dat.).

Fighter, subs. *Soldier*: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ, τευχιστής, ὁ, ἀσπίδιτής, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), or use adj., V. ἀσπίδηφόρος.

Fighting, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ. *An object for fighting about*: use adj., Ar. and P. περιμάχης, agreeing with subject.

Figment, subs. P. πλάσμα, τό. *Falshood*: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό.

Figuratively, adv. P. δι' εἰκόνων (Plat., Rep. 487B).

Figure, v. intrans. *Appear, be seen*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *appear*.

Figure, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Effigy*: P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Effigy of a god*: P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτυς, τό. *Moulded figure*: Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *The figure one*: P. μονάς, ἡ. *The figure two*: P. δυάς, ἡ. *Figure in geometry*: P. διάγραμμα, τό. *A square figure*: P. χωρίον τετράγωνον. *Figure of speech*: Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *To use a figure of speech*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Figures in dancing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 221). *Perform figures*: P. σχήματα σχηματίζειν (Plat.), or Ar. σχηματίζειν alone (Pax, 324). *Figures in relief on shields, etc.*: V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130).

Figure-head, subs. P. and V. σμηεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. Met., P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό.

Filch, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ἔποσπᾶν; see *steal*.

File, subs. *File of soldiers*: P. and V. στοίχος, ὁ; see *row, line*. *In single file*: P. ἐφ' ἐνό; (Xen.). *Of ships*: P. κατὰ μῖαν ναῦν (Thuc. 2, 84). *Rasp*: P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

File, v. intrans. *March*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

Filial, adj. See *affectionate*.

Filibuster, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.

Filings, subs. V. ῥινήματα, τά (Eur., Frag.).

Fill, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, πιμπλάναι (rare P. uncompounded), P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιπλάναι. *Crowd, throng*: P. and V. πληροῦν. Met., *fill with* (anger, etc.): P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι (τινά

τινος), V. μεστοῦν (τινά τινος). *Be filled with (anger, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐμπίπασθαι (gen.), μεστοῦσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Fill in (an outline)*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάσαι, P. ἀναπληροῦν, συμπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιπλάσαι, ἐκπληροῦν, Ar. and P. ἀναμπιπλάσαι. *Complete*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιπλάσαι, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Fill up (a hole)*: Ar. ἐμβύειν, πακτοῦν.

Fill, subs. *Have one's fill of*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάσαι) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννίνας), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.).

Filled, adj. See *full*.

Fillet, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα. τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, το, ἀνδημα, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, P. ταινία, ἡ; see also *chaplet*. *Wreathe with a fillet*, v. trans: Ar. and P. ἀνάδειν, ταινιοῦν; see *crown*.

Filling up, subs. *Filling up (with earth)*: P. χῶσις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 2).

Filly, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ.

Filter, v. trans. *Strain*: P. διηθεῖν. V. intrans. P. ἡθεῖσθαι. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Filter through (of rumour)*: V. ὀχετεύεσθαι (Æsch. Ag. 867); see *penetrate*.

Filth, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥυπός, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Dirt, scourings*: V. λυμάτα, τά; see also *indecenty*.

Filthily, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῶς; see *squalidly*.

Filthiness, subs. See *filth*. *Indecency*: ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

Filthy, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἀλοντος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Indecent*: P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.

Fin, subs. P. πτερύγια, τά (Arist.).

Final, subs. *Last*: P. and V. τελευ-

ταῖος, ὑστάτος, ἔσχατος, Ar. and V. πάνυστάτος; see *last*. *Occurring after a long time*: Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος; see *complete*.

Finality, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, πέρασ, τό, τελευτή, ἡ.

Finally, adv. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. εἰς τέλος. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνω, V. χρόνω ποτέ, σὺν χρόνω, ἐν χρόνω. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὑστάτον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πάνυστάτον, V. πάνυστάτα. *Lastly*: Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοισθιον, τὸ λοισθιον. *Completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, Ar. and P. τελῶς; see *completely*.

Finance, subs. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *State finance*: P. διοικήσις, ἡ.

Finance, v. trans. Use P. χρήματα πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.), δαπάνη πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.).

Finances, subs. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, P. χρημάτων ποροῦ.

Financial, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.

Financially, adv. *As far as money is concerned*: use P. χρημάτων ἕνεκα.

Financier, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Finch, subs. V. σπιζᾶ, ἡ (Soph. Frag.).

Find, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. φεῶν, λαμβανειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, ἐπ' αἰσφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρειν (gen.), κίγχανειν (acc. or gen.). *We shall find him a more troublesome and powerful enemy*: P. χαλεπωτέρῳ καὶ ισχυροτέρῳ χρησόμεθα ἔχθρῳ (Dem. 102). *Nor can I praise Greece, finding her base towards my son*: V. οὐδ' Ἑλλάδ' ἤνεσα . . . κακίστην λαμβάνων πρὸς παῖδ' ἐμὸν (Eur., H. F. 222). *You*

yourself would find the Achaeans kinder : V. αὐτὴ τ' Ἀχαιῶν πρηνεσσέρων τύχοις (ἀν) (Eur., Tro. 734) (same construction Plat. Charm. 175c). *I found you the dearest of my friends* : V. ἐμῶν γὰρ φίλτατον σ' ἦρον φίλων (Eur., I. T. 708). *Be found, prove oneself* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ; see under *prove*. *Find* (money, etc.), *provide* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.) ; see *provide*. *Deliver a verdict* : P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν ; see *decide*. *Find fault* : Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Find fault with* ; see *blame*. *Find guilty* P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be found guilty* : P. and V. ἔλίσκεσθαι. *Find out* ; see *find*. *Solve (a riddle)* : P. and V. λείν, V. διεπείν ; see *solve*.

Finder, subs. P. εὐρετής, ὁ. Fem. εὐρέτις, ἡ.

Finding, subs. P. εὔρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Verdict* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ ; see *decision, verdict*.

Fine, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπίβολή, ἡ, P. ὄφλημα, τό. *In fine* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. συνελόντι, τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Fine, v. trans. P. and V. ζημοῦν, P. χροῖμασι ζημοῦν. *They fined him fifty talents* : P. πενήκοντα ἐπράξαντο τάλαντα (Dem 429). *Be fined ten talents* : P. τάλαντα δέκα ὀφλιόκάνειν (Dem. 431).

Fine, adj. *Thin, delicate* : P. and V. λεπτός. *Pure (of gold)* : P. ἀπεφθός. *Handsome* : P. and V. κάλῶς, εὐπρεπής ; see *beautiful*. *Splendid* : P. and V. λαμπρός. *Well-grown* : P. and V. εὐτρόφης, *Elegant* : Ar. and P. χάριεις. *Of weather* : P. εὖδιος (Xen.). *Fine weather* : P. εὐδία, ἡ. *Ironically* : P. and V. χρηστός. *All else is vaunting and fine talk* : V. τὰ δ' ἄλλα κόμπῃ καὶ λόγων εὐμορφία (Eur., Cycl. 317). *Fine words* : P. εὐφημία, ἡ (Dem. 356). *Specious* : P. and V. εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής ; see *specious*.

Finely, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κάλῶς, λαμπρῶς.

Fineness, subs. *Thinness, delicacy* : P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Brilliance* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beauty* : P. and V. κάλλος, τό.

Finery, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, V. τὰ ποικίλα. *Adornment* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ.

Finesse, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Stratagem* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Finger, subs. P. and V. δάκτυλος, ὁ. *Keckon on one's fingers* : Ar. λογιέσθαι . . . ἀπὸ χειρός. *He killed men who had never raised a finger against him and were not enemies* : P. διέφθειρε οὔτε χεῖρας ἀνταίρομένους οὔτε πολεμίους (Thuc. 3, 32).

Finger, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπτέσθαι (gen.), V. ψάνειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.) ; see *touch*.

Finical, adj. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Affected* : P. and V. κομψός.

Finish, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατάνυτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν, τελειοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), P. ἐπιτελεῖν, ἀποτελεῖν, V. ἐξάνυτειν, τελείν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν ; see also *end*. V. intrans. *Come to an end* : P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν ; see also *end, cease*. *Finish off* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι ; met., see *kill, destroy*. *Finish up* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *When they remained to finish up the work* : P. παραμεινάντων ἐκείνων πρὸς τὰ ὑπόλοιπα τῶν ἔργων (Thuc. 3, 10).

Finish, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Finishing touch* : see *finishing*. *Perfecting* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Fight to the finish*, v. intrans. : P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι.

- Finished**, adj. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής; see *complete*. Of an artist, *consummate*: P. and V. ἄκρος. *Finished off*: P. ἀπικριβωμένοι, ἀπεργασμένοι.
- Finishing**, subs. *Perfecting*: P. ἀπεργασία, ἦ. *Finishing touch*: P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), P. κολοφών, ὁ. *Put the finishing touch to*: P. κεφάλαιον ἐπιτιθέναι (ἐπί, dat.), κολοφώνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *One further thing he did which put the finishing touch to all his former acts*: P. ἐν ἐπεξεργάσατο ὁ πᾶσι τοῖς προτέροις ἐπέθηκε τέλος (Dem. 274).
- Finite**, adj. P. περατοειδής, πέρασ ἔχων.
- Fir**, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἦ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἦ (Plat.), πῆτυς, ἦ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Fir**, adj. V. ἐλάτινος, πεύκινος.
- Fire**, subs. P. and V. πῦρ, τό, φλόξ, ἦ, V. φλογμός, ὁ, αἶθος, ὁ. *Conflagration*: P. ἐμπρησις, ἦ. *Burning heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό. *Watchfires*: P. πύρα, τά, V. πυρά, τά; see *beacon*. *Breathing fire*, adj.: V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνοος. *Carry fire*, v.: V. πυρφορεῖν. *Carrying fire*, adj.: P. and V. πυρφόρος. *Untouched by fire*: P. and V. ἀπύρος. *Set fire to*: see *fire*, v. *Be under fire*, v.: use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., be shot at). *Be between two fires (have enemies on each side)*: P. ἀμφίβολος εἶναι, ἐν ἀμφίβωλῳ εἶναι. *Catch fire*: P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι. *Met., vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἦ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ, προθυμία, ἦ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.
- Fire**, v. trans. *Set fire to*: P. and V. ἄπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, πῦρ ἐμβάλλειν (dat.), P. ἐπιφλέγειν, V. ὑπαίθειν, Ar. ἐμπυρῶειν, ἐκφλέγειν; see *burn*, *kindle*. *Met., excite, kindle*: Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρῶειν, θάλπειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.); see *excite*. *He is fired with love*: V. ἐντεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368).
- Fire-brand**, subs. P. and V. λαμπάς, ἦ, V. πύκη, ἦ, δᾶλος, ὁ, πυρός, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare) (Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἦ.
- Fire-light**, subs. V. ἐφέστιον σέλας, τό.
- Fire-place**, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἦ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἦ.
- Fire-ship**, subs. For description see Thuc. 7, 53.
- Fire-side**, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἦ; see *home*.
- Fire-signal**, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.
- Fire-wood**, subs. Ar. and P. φρυγᾶνα, τά. *Go and collect fire-wood*: P. ἐπι φρυγανισμὸν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).
- Firkin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ; see *amphora*.
- Firm**, adj. *Hard (of ground)*: P. στεριφός. *Firmly fixed*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἀσφάλής. *Steadfast*: P. and V. καρτερός, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be firm*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Of consistency*: P. and V. πυκνός, P. εὐπαγής. *Obstinate*: P. and V. ἀνθάδης. *In order to get a firm footing in the mud*: P. ἀσφαλείας ἕνεκα τῆς πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22).
- Firmament**, subs. P. and V. οὐράνός, ὁ, P. κόσμος, ὁ (Isoc.). *In or of the firmament*, adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Firmly**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀράρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Indissolubly*: P. ἀλύτως, V. δύσεκλίτως. *Cling firmly to*: V. ἀπριξέσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριξέ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.); see *cling to*. *Steadfastly*: P. and

- V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Faithfully* : P. πίστως. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. ἀνθάδως.
- Firmness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Hardness* : P. στερεότης, ἡ, *Steadfastness* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. ἀνθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Of consistency* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- First**, adj. In all senses : P. and V. πρῶτος. *First in importance*, use also V. πρῆσβύτατος, πρῆσβις ὄς. *First-born* : P. and V. πρῆσβύτατος, V. πρῆσβιστος. *Be first born*, v. : P. and V. πρῆσβεύειν. *You must go first* : V. σοὶ βαδιστέον πάρος (Soph., El. 1502). *The first comer*, *any chance person* : P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, ὁ παρτυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών, ὁ φθάσας. *The first place*, *primacy* : P. and V. πρῆσβεία, τα; see *primacy*. *Have the first place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν, V. πρῆσβεύειν, πρῆσβεύσθαι. *Give the first place to* : P. and V. πρῆσβεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). *First prize* : P. πρωτεύειν (or pl.). *The first day of the month* : Ar. and P. ἐνη καὶ νέα. *Those who are the first to confer a favour* : P. οἱ προὔπαρχοντες τῷ ποιεῖν εὖ (Dem. 471). *Be the first to do a thing* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν; see *begin*. *In the first place* : P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρῶτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρῶτιστα. *For the first time* : P. and V. πρῶτον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα. *At first* : P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον. *Originally* : P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχαίς.
- First**, adv. P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρῶτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρῶτιστα. *Earlier, before something else* : P. and V. πρότερον. *Be first* : P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν; see also *begin*. *First and foremost* : P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μέλιστα μὲν.
- First-fruits**, subs. P. and V. ἀκροθνήια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing., Plat., Prot. 313B), Ar. ἀπαρχμᾶτα, τά.
- Firth**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*.
- Fiscal**, adj. *Financial* : P. χρηματιστικός. *Fiscal system* : P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ.
- Fish**, subs. P. and V. ἰχθύς, ὁ. *Dried fish* : Ar. and P. τάριχος, ὁ or τό. *Sell dried fish*, v. : P. ταριχοπωλεῖν.
- Fish**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἰχθύς θηρεύειν. *Fish for* : met., see *seek*.
- Fish basket**, subs. P. κύρτος, ὁ.
- Fish bone**, subs. Ar. and V. ἀκανθα, ἡ.
- Fisher**, subs. See *fisherman*.
- Fisherman**, subs. P. and V. ἄλιεύς, ὁ, V. ἄλιτυπος, ὁ. *Angler* : P. ἀσπαλιευτής, ὁ.
- Fish-hook**, subs. P. ἄγκιστρον, τό.
- Fishing**, subs. P. ἡ ἄλιευτική. *Angling* : P. ἀσπαλιευτική, ἡ. For reference to methods of fishing, see Plat., Soph. 220B-221C.
- Fishing-boat**, subs. P. ἀλιευτικὸν πλοῖον, τό (Xen.).
- Fishing-line**, subs. V. ὄρμιά, ἡ.
- Fishing-net**, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό.
- Fishing-rod**, subs. P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, κύλινθος, ὁ.
- Fish-market**, subs. Ar. οἱ ἰχθύες.
- Fishmonger**, subs. Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.
- Fishy**, adj. Ar. ἰχθυηρός. Met., see *tricky, deceptive*.
- Fissure**, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Fist**, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ. *Strike with the fist* : P. πῆξ παίειν (absol.) (Dem 1252), Ar. πῆξ πᾶτάσσειν. *Fists met in loud conflict* : V. πυγμαὶ δ' ἦσαν ἐγκροτούμεναι (Eur., I. T. 1368). *Who used his fist on your head?* V. τίς ἐς σὸν κράτ' ἐπύκτευσεν : (Eur., Cycl. 229).
- Fit**, subs. *Convulsion* : P. and V. σπασμὸς, ὁ, V. σπαραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sudden impulse* : P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ. *Fit (of illness)* : P. καταβολή, ἡ (gen.). *By fits and starts* : P. and V. εἰκῆ (lit., at random). *When the fit of madness abates* : V. ὅταν ἀνῆ νόσος

μανίας (Eur., Or. 227). *Fit of madness*: V. πέρυλος μανίας (Eur., I. T. 307); see *madness*. *Perchance (the people) may exhaust their fit of anger*: V. ἴσως ἂν ἐκπεύσειεν (ὁ δῆμος) (Eur., Or. 700). *Do a thing in a fit of anger*: P. ἡσσηθεὶς ὀργῇ πράσσειεν τι (Plat., Ley. 868A). *In a fit of passion*: V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., O. R. 1241).

Fit, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Oppor-tune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, κἄθικων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is fit, v.*: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *In fit condition*, adj.: P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.). *Fit for, capable of*: P. εὐφύης (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Fit to, competent to*: P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.); see *competent*. *Worthy to*: P. and V. ἄξιος (infin.). *Think fit (to)*: P. and V. ἀξιούν (infin.), δικάσιον (infin.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), V. ἐπαξιούν (infin.), τολμᾶν.

Fit, v. trans. *Adapt*: P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Fasten, attach*: V. ἀρμόζειν, καθαρμόζειν, P. and V. προσαρμόζειν. *Fit out*: see *equip*. *Fit together*: P. and V. συναρμόζειν. V. intrans. *Correspond*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίττειν; see *correspond*. *They put the stones together as each piece happened to fit*: P. συνετίθεσαν (λίθους) ὡς ἕκαστον τι συμβαίνει (Thuc. 4, 4). *Of clothes*: Ar. and P. ἀρμόζειν (absol. or with dat.). *Well-fitting*, adj.: V. εὐθετος. *Fit in*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Like boxes fitting into one another*: P. καθάπερ οἱ κάδοι οἱ εἰς ἀλλήλους ἀρμόζοντες (Plat., Rep. 616D).

Fitful, adj. P. and V. σπανίος.

Fitfully, adv. P. σπανίως. *Seldom*:

P. and V. ἀλιγᾶκίς. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκή.

Fitly, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς; πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐνασιμόως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαιρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Fitness, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἦ. *Physical fitness*: P. εὐτροφία τοῦ σώματος; see *health*.

Fitting, adj. See *fit*.

Fittingly, adv. See *fitly*.

Fittings, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἦ; see *equipment*.

Five, adj. P. and V. πέντε. *Lasting five years*: P. πενταετής, Ar. πεντετής. *A festival held every five years*: P. πεντετηρίς, ἦ. *Five years old*: P. πενταετής. *Five times*, adv: P. and V. πεντάκις.

Five, subs. The number: P. πεμπάς, ἦ.

Fix, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι; see also *plant*. *Fix in the ground*: P. καταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγμένοι, V. στηρίζεσθαι. *Fix alongside*: P. παρακαταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed in*: Ar. ἐμπηγνυσθαι (dat.). *Attach, fasten*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσαλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν. *Be fixed*: V. ἀρᾶρῆναι (2nd. perf. ἀρᾶρισκεν). *Make secure*: P. βεβαιούν. *Met., lay down*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *This resolve is fixed*: V. τοῦτ' ἄρᾶρε or ἄρᾶρε alone (Eur., Or. 1330). *Appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed, appointed*: P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Fix beforehand*: V. προτάσσειν. *Fix in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινα). *Fix on, determine, appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed on*: P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Fix the attention on*: P. and V. νούν ἔχειν (πρός acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν τον

νοῦν (dat.), προσέχειν (dat.). *Fix the eyes on*: V. ἐρείδειν ὄμμα εἰς (acc.) (Eur., *I. A.* 1123). *Fixing a gloomy look upon the ground*: V. συνηρεφὲς πρόσωπον εἰς γῆν . . . βαλοῦσα (Eur., *Or.* 957). *As the eyes are fixed on the motions of the stars*: P. ὡς πρὸς ἀστρονομίαν ὄμματα πέπηγε (Plat. *Rep.* 530D). *Fix blame on*: P. and V. αἰτίαν προσβάλλειν (dat.), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (dat.); see *impute*.

Fixed, adj. Of stars: P. ἀπλανής. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Firmly planted*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Unalterable*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed doom*: V. τελεία ψήφος. *Appointed, settled*: P. and V. τεταγμένος, προκείμενος. *A fixed quantity of bread*: P. σίτος τακτός (Thuc. 4, 16). *For a fixed period*: P. χρόνον τακτόν (Dem. 45). *Fixed sum of money*: P. ἀργύριον ῥητόν (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be fixed, be settled*: V. ἀραρίναί (perf. of ἀραρίσκω).

Fixedly, adv. *Look fixedly at*: P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.).

Fixity, subs. *Security*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. As opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἡ.

Fixture, subs. *Be a fixture*: P. and V. ἰδρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύνειν), μένειν. *Fixtures (in a house, etc.)*, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

Fizz, v. intrans. P. and V. συρίζειν, ψοφεῖν.

Fizz, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Flabby, adj. See *limp*.

Flaccid, adj. See *limp*.

Flag, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶριεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορευεῖν. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνειν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Despond*: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν.

Flag, subs. P. σημείον, τό (Xen.). *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἐνσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκηρύκτως, ἀκηρυκτί.

Flagellate, v. trans. See *beat*.

Flagging, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Flagging, adj. See *faint*.

Flagitious, adj. See *wicked*.

Flagon, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκυθιον, τό. *Flagon for wine*: P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ.

Flagrant, adj. *Manifest*: P. and V. φάνερός, λαμπρός; see *manifest*. *Outrageous*: P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.

Flagrantly, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερῶς; see *manifestly*. *Outrageously*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Flag-ship, subs. P. ναὺς στρατηγίς, ἡ.

Flake, subs. *Flake of foam*: use Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ. *Flake of snow*: V. νιφάς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιονός βολαί (Eur., *Bacch.* 662).

Flambeau, subs. See *torch*.

Flame, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό, αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Flame, v. intrans. *Blaze*: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθεν, αἰθεσθαι; see *shine*. *Burn*: P. and V. κάεσθαι. Met., *flame with excitement or passion*: Ar. and P. φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), κάεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλπεσθαι.

Flaming, adj. See *flashing, bright*. *Flame-coloured*: P. and V. πυρρός. Met., *conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφανής.

Flank, subs. P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.), πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.). *Flank of an army*:

- P.** and **V.** κέρως, τό, **P.** πλευρον, τό (Xen.), or use **P.** οἱ πλάγιοι. *Take in flank*: **P.** πλάγιόν (τινα) λαμβάνειν (Xen.). *Outflank*: see under *outflank*.
- Flap**, **v.** trans. **P.** and **V.** κινεῖν, σείειν, **V.** σαλεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434). *Flap the wings*: **Ar.** πτερῦγιζεν (absol.). **V.** intrans. **P.** and **V.** σείεσθαι. *Wave to and fro*: **P.** and **V.** αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Make a noise*: **P.** and **V.** ψοφεῖν.
- Flap**, subs. *Part of a dress hanging loose*: **P.** πτέρυξ, ἡ (Xen.).
- Flapping**, subs. *Noise*: **P.** and **V.** ψόφος, ὁ.
- Flare**, subs. See *flame*.
- Flare**, **v.** intrans. See *flame*.
- Flaring**, adj. See *flashing*.
- Flash**, subs. **P.** and **V.** ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.), **Ar.** and **V.** σέλās, τό (also Plat. but rare **P.**), αἰγή, ἡ (Plat. in sense of ray), **V.** πέμφιξ, ἡ (Soph. and Æsch., *Frag*), **P.** μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Flash from the eyes*: **Ar.** and **V.** ἀστράπη, ἡ.
- Flash**, **v.** trans. *Reflect*: **P.** ἐμφαίνειν. **V.** intrans. **P.** and **V.** λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), **Ar.** and **V.** φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, **V.** αἶθων, αἰθεσθαι, μυρμαίρειν; see *shine*. *Flash (of the eyes)*: **P.** and **V.** ἀστράπτειν (Plat.). *Flash upon (the mind)*: see *occur*.
- Flashiness**, subs. *Speciousness*: **P.** εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Flashing**, adj. **P.** and **V.** λαμπρός, **Ar.** and **V.** φαεινός, παμφαής, αἶθων, **V.** φαῖδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare **P.**), φλογιώ, φλογιωτός, φασφόρος, πυρπόλος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. *Variiegated*: **P.** and **V.** ποικίλος, **Ar.** and **V.** αἰόλος.
- Flashy**, adj. **P.** and **V.** εἰπρεπής. *Conspicuous*: **P.** and **V.** περιφάνης.
- Flask**, subs. **Ar.** and **P.** λήκύθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Flask for wine*: **P.** and **V.** ἀσκός, ὁ.
- Flat**, adj. *Level*: **P.** πλατύς, ὀμαλός, **V.** λευρός. *Smooth*: **P.** and **V.** λείος. **Met.**, *insipid*: **P.** ἴωλος. *Downright*: **P.** and **V.** ἀπλοῦς, **P.** ἄκρατος, **Ar.** πλάτῦς. *Consisting of plain*: **P.** and **V.** πεδιός (Plat.), **P.** πεδιαιός.
- Flat**, subs. See *plain*. *House let out into tenements*: **P.** συνοικία, ἡ.
- Flat-fish**, subs. **Ar.** and **P.** ψήσσο, ἡ.
- Flatly**, adv. *Expressly*: **P.** διαρρήδην.
- Flatness**, subs. *Smoothness*: **P.** and **V.** λειότης, ἡ.
- Flatten**, **v.** trans. **P.** ὀμαλίζειν.
- Flatter**, **v.** trans. **P.** and **V.** θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, **Ar.** and **P.** ὑποπίπτειν, κολλάκευειν, **V.** σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, θώπτειν, **Ar.** and **V.** αἰκάλλειν, **Ar.** ἐποθωπεύειν. *Flatter excessively*: **P.** ὑπερκολλακευειν (acc.).
- Flatterer**, subs. **Ar.** and **P.** κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Flattering**, adj. **P.** κολακικός, κολακευτικός, θωπευτικός, **Ar.** θωπικός. *Flattering words*: **P.** and **V.** θώπες λόγοι (Eur., *Frag*).
- Flattery**, subs. **P.** and **V.** θωπεία, ἡ, θωπευμάτα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 590c), **P.** κολακεία, ἡ.
- Flatulence**, subs. **P.** φῦσαι, αἱ (Plat.).
- Flaunt**, **v.** trans. *Make display of*: **Ar.** and **P.** ἐπίδεικνύειν (or mid.) (acc.). *Plume oneself on*: **P.** and **V.** ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρῖνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρῖνεσθαι (dat.); see *plume oneself*.
- Flaunting**, adj. *Boastful*: **Ar.** and **P.** ἀλάζων, **P.** ὑπερήφανος, **V.** ἐπέρφρων. *Conspicuous*: **P.** and **V.** περιφάνης.
- Flavour**, subs. *Sense of flavour*: **P.** γεῦσις, ἡ (Arist.). *Something tasted*: **Ar.** and **V.** γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 150).
- Flavour**, **v.** trans. **P.** ἰδόνειν.
- Flavouring**, subs. **Ar.** and **P.** ἡδύσμα, τό.
- Flaw**, subs. *Imperfection*: **P.** ἀμαρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, **P.** and **V.** ἄμαρτία, ἡ. *Blemish, stain*: **P.** and **V.** κηλῆς, ἡ. *Deformity*: **P.** πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Mistake*: **P.** and **V.** σφάλμα, τό,

- ἄμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξάμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.
- Flawless**, adj. P. and V. ἄμμεπτος, τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish (of a victim)*: V. ἐντελής. *Without sin*: P. ἀναμάρτητος.
- Flawlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἄμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Flax**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Where your ship rides at anchor bound by ropes of flax*: V. οὐ ναῦς χαλινοῖς λινοδέτους ὄρμει σίθεν (Eur., I. T. 1043).
- Flaxen**, adj. *Made of flax*: P. λινοῦς. *Of the colour of the hair*: P. and V. ξανθός.
- Flay**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat., Euthyd. 301c). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν, V. ἐκδέρειν. *Met.*, *beat*: Ar. ἀποδέρειν, Ar. and P. ἐκδέρειν.
- Flea**, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ψύλλα, ἡ (Xen.).
- Flecked**, adj. *Flecked with foam*: V. ἀφρῶ διάβροχος.
- Fledged**, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτεροῦσθαι.
- Fledgling**, subs. Use P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.
- Flee**, v. trans. and intrans.; see *fly*.
- Fleece**, subs. Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wool*: Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό (or pl.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λῆνος, τό. *Skin*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρᾱς, τό.
- Fleece**, v. trans. Ar. πεκτεῖν. *Met.*, *be fleeced, cheated*: Ar. πεκτεῖσθαι, περορρνεῖν, τίλλεσθαι.
- Fleecy**, adj. Ar. and V. εὔερος, V. εὔποκος, Ar. οἰλος.
- Fleet**, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, Ar. and P. ὄξυς, V. λαυήρως, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, τᾶχίπορος, σπερχνός, τᾶχύροθος, Ar. and V. δρομαῖος, θοός, τᾶχίπους, ὠκός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.
- Fleet**, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἰ. *Expedition by sea*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Of a fleet*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.
- Fleeting**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς. — *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).
- Fleety**, adv. P. and V. τᾶχύ, ἐν τᾶχει, διὰ τᾶχους, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. ὄξεως, V. σὺν τᾶχει, θοῶς, κοῦφος, Ar. ελαφρῶς.
- Fleetness**, subs. P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ.
- Flesh**, subs. P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ (often in pl.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.); see *skin*. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *Body (as opposed to soul)*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Tear flesh*, v.: Ar. σαρκάλειν (absol.).
- Fleshed**, adj. *Of a sword*: see *newly-fleshed*, under *newly*.
- Fleshiness**, subs. P. πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Fleshless**, adj.: P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.). *Thin*: V. ξηρός; see *lean*.
- Fleshly**, adj. *Carnal*: P. σωματοειδής.
- Fleshy**, adj. P. σαρκώδης. *Well-covered with flesh*: Ar. and P. σάρκινος.
- Flexibility**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Docility*: P. εἰμάθεια, ἡ. *Versatility*: P. εὐτραπελία, ἡ.
- Flexible**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός. *Met.*, *docile*: P. εἰαγωγος, εἰμαθής, εὐημιος, V. φίλημιος; see *docile*. *Versatile*: P. πολύτροπος.
- Flicker**, v. intrans. See *oscillate*.
- Flicker**, subs. See *flame*.
- Flickering**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Flight**, subs. *Running away*: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ, V. δρασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Route*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Put to flight*, v. trans.: P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην καθιστάναι, V. ἀπονωτίζειν. *Take to flight*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (pass.), φεύγειν, V. φύγην αἰρεσθαι.
- Flight**, subs. *Motion of birds*: V.

- πῆσις, ἢ, ποτήματα, τά. *A flight of (stones, arrows, etc.):* V. νιφάς, ἢ. *A flight (flock) of doves:* V. κῶμος πελειῶν (Eur., Ion, 1197).
- Flightiness**, subs. *Carelessness:* P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἢ.
- Flighty**, adj. *Careless:* P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Light-minded:* V. κωφόνους. *Fickle:* P. and V. ἔμπληκτος. *Now are you flighty and your wisdom is as folly:* V. νῦν γὰρ πέτει τε καὶ φρονῶν οὐδὲν φρονεῖς (Eur., Iacch. 332).
- Flimsiness**, subs. *Of texture:* P. λεπτότης, ἢ. Met., P. φαυλότης, ἢ.
- Flimsy**, adj. *Of texture:* P. and V. λεπτός. Met., P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος. *Frivolous:* P. and V. κενός.
- Flinch**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Flinch from:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾶφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *shrink from*. *Not to flinch from (face bravely):* P. and V. θαρσύνειν (acc.).
- Flinching**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.
- Fling**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τένει, V. δικεῖν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Flinging the thyrsi from their hands:* V. θύρσους ἐξαιεῖσθαι χερῶν (Eur., Bacch. 762). *Fling about:* Ar. and P. διαρριπτεῖν (Xen.). *Fling around:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιτιθέναι. *Fling away:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἠπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Give away for nothing:* P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Fling down:* P. and V. κἀτᾶβάλλειν, V. κἀταρρίπτειν. *Bring low:* P. and V. κᾶθαιρειν, V. κἀταρρῆπειν, κλίνειν. *Fling into:* P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι or τι εἰς τι), εἰσβάλλειν (τι εἰς τι). *Fling fire (into a place):* P. and V. πῦρ ἐνίεναι (eis, acc.). *Fling oneself into:* see *dish into*. *Fling out (words):* P. and V. ἐκ-
- βάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Flinging out words of reproach:* V. λόγους ὀνειδιστήρας ἐνδατοῦμενος (Eur., H. F. 218). *Fling upon:* P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), V. ἐγκᾶτασκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Fling oneself upon:* P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.); see *attack*.
- Fling**, subs. *Act of throwing:* P. ῥίψις, ἢ. *Throw, range:* P. and V. βολή, ἢ. *Have one's fling, run riot, v.:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.
- Fling**, subs. *Use stone. Flint for striking a spark:* use P. and V. πῦρεια, τά (which were pieces of wood, not stone) (Plat., Rep. 435A; Soph., Phil. 36). *Rubbing flint against flint, I produced with labour a dim spark:* V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτρῳσι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἐφην' ἀφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296).
- Flippancy**, subs. *Indifference:* P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἢ. *Sport (as opposed to earnest):* P. and V. παιδιά, ἢ.
- Flippant**, adj. *Indifferent:* P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Sportive (as opposed to earnest):* P. παιδικός. *Be flippant, v.:* P. and V. παίζειν.
- Flippantly**, adv. *Indifferently:* P. ῥαθύμως. *Sportively:* P. παιδικῶς.
- Flirt**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεισθαι.
- Flit**, v. intrans. P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Of a ghost:* V. αἰσσειν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Float in the air:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Flit around:* Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Change one's abode:* P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Flitting**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος, or use P. and V. κοῦφος, πτηνός (Plat.).
- Float**, v. intrans. *Swim:* Ar. and P. νεῖν. *Be carried along:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Stream, wave:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, V. ἄσσεισθαι, αἰσσειν, ἄσσειν. *Then will float around you a strain of flutes:* Ar. ἐντεῦθεν αὐλῶν τίς σε περίσειν πνοή (Ran. 154).
- Flock**, subs. *Of wool:* P. and V.

- κάταγμα, τό (Plat.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάγνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ. *Flock of sheep*: P. and V. ποιμνη, ἡ, ποιμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Flock of birds*: V. ἔσμός, ὁ, κῶμος, ὁ.
- Flock**, v. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. συνέρχισθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι. *Flock around*: P. περικεχίσθαι (dat.) (Plat.) (perf. pass. of περιχεῖν), περιρρεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).
- Flock-master**, subs. See *shepherd*.
- Flog**, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see *beat*.
- Flogging**, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.
- Flood**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἡ. *Wave*: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, κύμα, τό. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό; see *stream*. *Be in full flood*: P. μέγας ρεῖν, P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Flood of tears*: V. νάμα, τό, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur. *Frag.*), πηγῆ, ἡ. *In floods* (used of the flow of tears), adv.: P. and V. ἀστακτῆ. Met., a *flood of troubles*, etc.: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, τρικῦμία, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύμα, τό, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ, P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ. *Indulge in a flood of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ρεῖν (Dem. 272).
- Flood**, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν; see *inundate*. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κᾶτακλύζειν. *Fill full*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι; see *fill*. *Having my ears flooded with talk*: P. διατεθρλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358c); see *deluge*.
- Floor**, subs. P. ἔδαφος, τό, V. οὐδας, τό. *Storey*: P. οἰκημα, τό (Xen.); see *storey*.
- Floor**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶτᾶβάλλειν.
- Florid**, adj. *Red*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. *Of style*: use P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flowery*.
- Flotilla**, subs.; see *fleet*.
- Flotsam**, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.
- Flounder**, v. intrans. P. and V. κῦλινδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. κῦλινδεσθαι. *Get out of one's depth*. Met., P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277d).
- Flour**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.
- Flourish**, v. trans. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Prosper*: P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute κᾶλως for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, ἀνθεῖν, εὐτύχειν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.), εὐδαιμονεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, P. εἰπραγεῖν.
- Flourish**, subs. *Flourish of trumpets*: P. and V. φθογγός, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀπτή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἠχώ, ἡ, ἠχή, ἡ. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανάσεισις, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 126). *Trump*: P. and V. σχήμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Flourishing**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαιμων, εὐτύχης, Ar. and V. ὄλβιος, V. οὖρος; see *prosperous*.
- Flout**, v. trans. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Despise*: P. and V. κᾶταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Disregard*: P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι; see also *reject*. *Slight*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτιζειν. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult*.
- Flow**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, χυσίς, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, ναρμός, ὁ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, Ar. and V. νάμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *abundance*, *stream*. *Indulge in a flow of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ρεῖν (Dem. 272). *Flow of blood*: V. αἵματος ἄπορροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Hel.* 1587); see *stream*. *Flow of tears*: V. πλημμυρίς, ἡ, νάμα, τό, δακρῶν ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ebb and flow*: see under *ebb*.
- Flow**, v. intrans. P. and V. ρεῖν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drop*: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat⁺ but rare P.), κᾶτυστάζειν

(Xen.), *στάζειν* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀποστάζειν*, *στάλασσειν*, *διαρραίνεσθαι*. Met., of words: P. and V. *ῥεῖν*. *Flow away*: Ar. and P. *ἔκρειν*, P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*. *Flow down*: P. and V. *κἀταρρεῖν*. *Flow from*: lit., P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν ἐκ* (gen.). Met., *emanate from*: P. and V. *γίνεσθαι ἐκ* (gen.); see *emanate*. *Flow in*: P. and V. *εἰσρεῖν*, *ἐπιρρεῖν*. *Flow off*: P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *ἔκρειν*. *Flow out*: P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *ἔκρειν*. *Flow over*: V. *κἀταστάζειν* (gen.). *Flow round*: P. *περιρρεῖν* (acc. or absol.). *Flow together*: P. *συρρεῖν*. *Flow through*: P. *διαρρεῖν* (acc.). *Flow up*: P. *ἀνυρρεῖν*. *Flow with*: P. and V. *ῥεῖν* (dat.), V. *στάζειν* (dat.), *κἀταστάζειν* (dat.), *κἀταρρεῖν* (dat.), *μυδᾶν* (dat.). *Flow with a strong stream*: lit., P. *μέγας ῥεῖν*.

Flower, subs. P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό. Met., *perfection*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, *ἀκμή*, ἡ. *The flower of youth, prime*: P. and V. *ἡβη*, ἡ, *ἀκμή*, ἡ, *ᾠρα*, ἡ, P. *ᾠρα ἡλικίας*. Ar. and P. *ἡλικία*, ἡ. *In the flower of youth*, adj.: P. and V. *ἡβῶν*, *ᾠραῖος*, V. *ἀκμαῖος*, *χλωρός*, *θῦλερός*. *Be in the flower of youth*, v.: P. and V. *ἡβᾶν*, *ἀκμάζειν*. *Flower of an army*, etc., *best part*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, V. *λωτισμάτα*, τά.

Flower, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*.

Flowerless, adj. P. *ἀνανθής*.

Flowerly, adj. Ar. and V. *ἀνθηρός*, *ἀνθεμόδης*, V. *ἀνθεσφόρος*, Ar. and P. *εὐνανθής*. *The flowery treasure of the yellow mountain bee*: V. *τῆς ὀρείας ἀνθεμόρρυτον γάνος ξουθῆς μελίσσης* (Eur., I. T. 634). Met., of style: P. and V. *ποικίλος*. *Speak in flowery language*: P. *ἀνθηρώς λέγειν* (Isoc.).

Flowing, adj. V. *εὖρους*, *καλλιῤῥοος*, *ἀερίπτος*, *ῥυτός*, *νᾶρός*, P. *ναματιαῖος*, Ar. and P. *ἀέναιος*. Met., of dress: P. and V. *ποδήρης* (Xen.), or use *long*. Of hair: V. *τᾶναός*, *κεχῦμένος*.

Of style of speech: P. *εὖρους*, Ar. and V. *εὐγλωσσοσ*, V. *εὐτροχος*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *πολύς*, *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπιρρύτος*.

Fluctuate, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταστρέφεσθαι*, *μεταπίπτειν*, *μεθίστασθαι*; see *change*. *Waver in mind*: P. *ἐνδοιάζειν*, *ἀμφισβητεῖν*, *δυστάζειν* (Plat.), *ἀμφιγνοεῖν*, P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*.

Fluctuating, adj. P. *ἀκατίστατος*, Ar. and P. *ἀστάθμητος*; see *fickle*. *Wavering*: P. and V. *ἄπορος*.

Fluctuation, subs. *Change*: P. and V. *μετάβολή*, ἡ, *μεταλλάγή*, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wavering, irresolution*: P. and V. *ἔσπορι*, ἡ.

Fluency, subs. P. *εὖροια*, ἡ, Ar. *εὐγλωσσία*, ἡ.

Fluent, adj. P. *εὖρους*, Ar. and V. *εὐγλωσσοσ*, V. *εὐτροχος*.

Fluid, adj. P. and V. *ύγρός*.

Fluidity, subs. P. *ύγρότης*, ἡ.

Flurry, subs. P. *ταραχή*, ἡ; see *agitation*.

Flurry, v. trans. P. and V. *ταράσσειν*; see *agitate*.

Flush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *ἐρυθριᾶν*, P. *ἀνερυθριᾶν*, *ἐρυθραίνεσθαι* (Xen.), Ar. *ὑπερυθριᾶν*. *Be flush of*: P. *εὐπορεῖν* (gen. or dat.).

Flushed, adj. Of the cheek: V. *οἰνωπός*.

Fluster, v. trans. See *agitate*.

Fluster, subs. See *agitation*.

Flute, subs. P. and V. *αὐλός*, ὁ, P. *σῦριγξ*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *λωτός*, ὁ. *Play the flute*, v.: P. and V. *αὐλεῖν*. *Play flute to*: P. *καταυλεῖν* (gen.), Ar. *προσαυλεῖν* (Eccl. 892). *All the house is filled with the strains of the flute*: V. *αὐλείται δε πᾶν μέλαθρον* (Eur., I. T. 367).

Flute-girl, subs. Ar. and P. *αὐλητρίς*, ἡ.

Flute-maker, subs. P. *αὐλοποιός*, ὁ.

Flute-making, subs. P. *αὐλοποιική*, ἡ.

Flute-player, subs. Ar. and P. *αὐλητής*, ὁ, Ar. *αὐλητήρ*, ὁ. Fem., Ar. and P. *αὐλητρίς*, ἡ.

Flute-playing, subs. P. αὐλοῖς, ἡ, ἡ αὐλητικῆ, Ar. and P. αὐλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. σὺρίγγματα, τά.

Flutter, v. trans. *Flap*: P. and V. σείειν, κινεῖν, V. σάλευειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434); see *flap*. *Agitate*: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτεροῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. V. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Be agitated*: P. and V. τάρασσεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, ἐπροῆσθαι (perf. pass. ποιεῖν) (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.); see *agitate*. *Fluttered*, adj.: use also V. πεπαλμένος. *She was fluttered*: V. ἐξεπτοήθη (Eur., *Cycl.* 185). *Palpitate*, v.: P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεισθαι.

Flutter, subs. Of wings: V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Agitation*: P. παραχῆ, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. τάραγμα, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, ἀνάκνησις, ἡ. *Be in a flutter*: use *be fluttered*, v.

Flux, subs. P. and V. ῥοῦς, ὁ, ῥοή, ἡ. *Be in a state of flux*: P. and V. ῥεῖν.

Fly, subs. Ar. and P. μυῖα, ἡ (Xen.). *Gadfly*: P. and V. μύψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὁ.

Fly, v. trans. *Avoid*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ὑποχωρεῖν, ὑποφεύγειν, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγαῖναι, ἐφυγγάιναι, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλυσκειν. *Desire to fly*: V. φευξείην (acc.). V. intrans. *Run away*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracle.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Of an army being routed*: P. and V. φεύγειν, τρέπεσθαι, V. φύγην αἰρεσθαι. *Fly for refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Fly from one's country*: P. and V. φεύγειν (absol.). *Fly to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

Fly, v. intrans. As a bird: P. and V. πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Fly away*: lit. and met., P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Fly down*: Ar. κατὰπέτεσθαι. *Fly in*: Ar. εἰσπέτεσθαι. *Fly over*: Ar. ἐπιπέτεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Fly round*: Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Fly through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc., or διά, gen.).

Fly, v. intrans. *Rush, burst*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι; see *rush*. *Fly apart*: P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Fly at*: see *attack*. *Fly into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush*. *Fly into a passion*: V. πρὸς ὄργην ἐκφέρεσθαι (Soph., *El.* 628), εἰς ὄργην πίπτειν (Eur., *Or.* 696).

Flying, adj. P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.), V. πετηνός (Eur., *Rhes.* 515); see *winged*. *Flying column (of an army)*: P. πρόδρομοι, οἱ.

Foal, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of a foal*, adj.: V. πωλικός.

Foam, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83D). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk and foam of wine*: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος οἰνωπόν τ' ἄχνην (Eur., *Or.* 115).

Foam, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst forth into foam*: V. ἐξανθεῖν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι, ἀφρόν καχλάζειν. Met., *foam with anger*, etc.: P. and V. ζεῖν.

Foaming, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.).

Fodder, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), τροφή, ἡ, V. βοσκή, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. βοτάνη, ἡ, χιλός, ὁ (Xen.).

Foe, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. δαῖος, δᾶος, δυσμενής.

Foeman, subs. See *foe*.

Foetus, subs. P. κύημα, τό, V. κῦμα, τό.

Fog, subs. Ar. and P. *ὀμίχλη*, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud*: P. and V. *νεφέλη*, ἡ, *νέφος*, τό.

Foggy, adj. *Cloudy*: P. *συννέφελος*.

Fogey, subs. Ar. *τύφογρον*, ὁ.

Foible, subs. Use P. *πλημμέλεια*, ἡ; see *habit*.

Foil, v. trans. P. and V. *σφάλlein*, P. *ἐκκρούειν*. *Confound*: P. and V. *συγγεῖν*. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. *λανθάνειν* (acc.), V. *λήθειν* (acc.), P. *διαλανθάνειν* (acc.). *Be foiled in*: P. and V. *ψευδεσθαι* (gen.), *σφάλλεισθαι* (gen.), *ἀποσφάλλεισθαι* (gen.), *ἀμαρτάνειν* (gen.). *Be foiled*: P. and V. *σφάλλεισθαι* (absol.).

Foiled, adj. *Unsuccessful*: P. *ἄπρακτος*.

Foist, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑποβάλλειν* (τινί τι), V. *ἐπεμβάλλειν* (τινί τι). In a document: P. *παροεγράφειν* (τι ἐν τινι). *Foist oneself on*: Ar. and P. *εισδύεσθαι* (eis, acc.).

Fold, subs. *Fold of a dress*: V. *στολίδες*, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom*: Ar. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ. *Coil*: V. *σπείρα*, ἡ, *σπείρισμα*, τό, *πίρβλος*, ὁ; see *coil*. *Anything folded or folding*: V. *πτῦχαί*, αἱ, *περιπτῦχαί*, αἱ, *διαπτῦχαί*, αἱ. *Fold for sheep*: V. *σταθμός*, ὁ *ἄλιον*, τό (also Xen.), *σηκός*, ὁ, *ἔπαυλα*, τά.

Fold, v. trans. V. *συμπτύσσειν*. *Embrace*: P. and V. *περιβάλλειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀμπέχειν* (rare P.), V. *περιπτύσσειν*, *ἀμφιβάλλειν*. *Fold to one in an embrace*: Ar. and V. *προσέλεκσθαι* (acc.); see *embrace*. *Fold round*: see *coil*. *Shut in*: P. and V. *εἰργω*, *κατείργειν*, V. *σύνειργειν*.

Folded, adj. V. *ἐλικτός*, P. and V. *πλεκτός* (Xen.). *Folded round*: V. *περιπτῦχῆς*.

Foliage, subs. V. *φύβη*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *φυλλάς*, ἡ; see *leaf*.

Folk, subs. *Race*: P. and V. *ἔθνος*, τό, *γένος*, τό, *φῶλον*, τό; see *people*.

Folk-lore, subs. P. *μυθολογία*, ἡ.

Follow, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι* (dat.), *σύνεπεισθαι* (dat.), *ἐπέπεσθαι*

(dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *παράκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *ἐπάκολουθεῖν* (dat.), P. *συνακολουθεῖν* (dat.), V. *ὀμαρτεῖν* (dat.), *μεθέπεισθαι* (dat.). *Pursue*: P. and V. *διώκειν*, P. *καταδιώκειν*, *ἐπιδιώκειν*. *Heed, obey*: P. and V. *ἐπέπεισθαι* (dat); see *obey*. *Follow (a profession, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἀσκειν*, *ἐπιτηδεύειν*, Ar. and P. *μελεῖν*. *Follow (a person's example)*: P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat. of person) (Dem. 461). *Follow (an argument, etc.)*: P. *ἔπεισθαι* (dat.), *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *παράκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *συνακολουθεῖν* (dat.). *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. *ἔπεισθαι* (dat.), *σύνεπεισθαι* (dat.), P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.). *Follow (absol.), come after*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιγίγνεσθαι*. *It follows that*: P. *συμβαίνει* (infin.). *Follow up (a success), push to the utmost*: P. *ἐπεξέρχασθαι* (dat.) (Thuc. 4, 14).

Follower, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. *ἀκόλουθος*, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Disciple*: Ar. and P. *μῦθητής*, ὁ. *The followers of Protagoras*: P. *οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν* (Plat.). *Followers, partisans*: P. *οἱ συνόντες*.

Following, subs. *Train of attendants*: P. *ἀκολουθία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἀκόλουθοι*, οἱ. *Adherents*: P. and V. *εἵνοι*, οἱ.

Following, adj. P. and V. *ἐπιών*, Ar. and P. *ἐπιγυγνόμενος*. *On the following day*: P. *τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ*. *On the day following . . .*: P. *τῇ ὑστεραία* (gen.).

Folly, subs. P. and V. *μωρία*, ἡ, *ἄνοια*, ἡ, *ἀμάθια*, ἡ, *ἀφροσύνη*, ἡ, *ἄβουλία*, ἡ, *ἀσύνεσία*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *ἡλιθιότης*, ἡ, *ἄβελτερία*, ἡ, *εὐήθεια*, ἡ, V. *εὐθλία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *δυσβουλία*, ἡ. *Join with the foolish in folly*: V. *συνασποφείν τοῖς μὴ σοφοῖς* (Eur., *Phoen.* 394).

Foment, v. trans. *Stir up*: P. and V. *κινεῖν*. *Foment disturbances*: P. *νευτερίζειν* (absol.).

Fomentor, subs. P. and V. *ἡγεμών*, ὁ or ἡ, P. *ἐξηγητής*, ὁ.

Fond, adj. P. and V. προσφίλης, φιλόφρων, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φιλόνωρ. *Fond message*: V. φίλον ἔπος. *Foolish*: see *foolish*. *Fond of (pursuits, etc.)*: P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος (eis, acc.). *Be fond of*: see *love*, v.

Fondle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσπύσσεισθαι; see *embrace*. *Stroke*: P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κάταψήν, V. κάταψήχειν.

Fondly, adv. *Affectionately*: P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόως, φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφίλως (Plat.). *Foolishly*: see *foolishly*.

Fondness, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Goodwill*: P. and V. εἰνουλία, ἡ. *Parental fondness*: V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., *Choe.* 241). *Fondness for one's husband*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Fondness (for things)*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (gen.). *Folly*: see *folly*.

Food, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ, P. ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἰδεγμα, τό (Plat.), βρώσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. βρώμα, τό, σιτία, τά, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ, φορβή, ἡ, βόσκημα, τό, V. θρεπτήρια, τά. *Thinks to eat*: P. and V. ἰδεστά, τά (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), V. βρωτά, τά. *Diet*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Get food (of troops foraging)*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Fodder*: P. and V. χορτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Want of food*: P. σιτοδεία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπασσια, ἡ. *Food for*: V. θοινάτηριον, τό (dat.), βόσκημα, τό (gen.), Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), βορά, ἡ (gen. or dat.); see *prey*; met., P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.).

Fool, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, ὁ or ἡ; or use *foolish*, adj. *Clown*: P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ. *Play the fool*: see *fool*, v.

Fool, v. trans. See *deceive*. *Play the fool*: P. εὐηθίζεσθαι, ἀποληρεῖν

Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. and V. μωραίνειν (Xen.). Ar. ἡλιθιάζειν. *Fool away*: see *squander*.

Fool-hardiness, subs. See *rashness*.

Fool-hardy, adj. See *rash*.

Foolish, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαίος, V. κᾰκόφρων. *Foolish talk*, subs.: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ.

Foolishly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἄφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνόητως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβουλως, ἀσύνετᾶ. *Talk foolishly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν. Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν, V. φλύειν, Ar. φληγᾶν.

Foolishness, subs. See *folly*.

Foot, subs. P. and V. ποῖς, ὁ. *Step*: P. and V. βᾰσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἰμβᾰσις, ἡ. *Measure*: P. ποῖς, ὁ. In scansion: Ar. and P. ποῖς, ὁ. *Base, lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βᾰθρον, τό (Xen.), βᾰσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἰδαφος, τό. *Foundation*: P. θεμέλιος, ὁ, P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, V. ῥίζᾰ, ἡ. *Foot of a hill*: P. κρᾰσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *At the foot of*, prep.: P. and V. ὑπὸ (dat.). *At the foot of Mt. Gerania*: P. ὑπὸ τῷ ὄρει τῇ Γερανίᾳ (Thuc. 4, 70). *At the foot*, adv.: V. νέρθεν (Eur., *Bacch.* 752), ἐνερθεν. *Foot (of a piece of furniture)*, subs.: Ar. and P. ποῖς, ὁ (Xen.). *On foot*: P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός, agreeing with subject. *Fight on foot*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Battle between foot-soldiers*, subs.: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Spring to one's feet*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναπρᾰῖν. *Trample under foot*: V. λᾰξ πᾰτεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Set on foot*: P. and V. κᾰθιστάνα, προτιθέναι; see *institute*. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμ-

βατέειν (acc. or gen.); see *tread*.
With bare feet, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. ηγλίπους, ἀνάρβυλος (Eur., *Frag.*). *How many feet long?* P. ποσάπους; *Two feet long*, adj.: P. δίπους. *Three feet long*: P. τρίπους. *Ten feet long*: Ar. δεκάπους. *A stool with silver feet*: P. δίφρος ἀργυρόπους, ὁ (Dem. 741).

Foot-guards, subs. P. πεζέταιροι, οἱ (Dem. 23).

Foothold, subs. See *footing*.

Footing, subs. *Station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Position, rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, V. ὀρμητήριον, τό. *When the Athenian army seemed to have got a secure footing with an entrenched position*: P. ὡς ἡ στρατιά τῶν Ἀθηναίων βεβαίως ἔδοξε μετὰ τείχους ἰδρῖσθαι (Thuc. 8, 40). *In order to secure a firm footing in the mud*: P. ἀσφαλείας ἔνεκα πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Ice not strong enough to give a footing*: P. κρυσταλλοῦ . . . οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23). *Applying to the houses a footing of firm ladders*: V. λαβῶν πηκτῶν πρὸς οἴκους κλιμάκων προσαμβύσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 1212).

Footman, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *servant*.

Foot-mark, subs. P. and V. ἰχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Foot-pad, subs. Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ.

Foot-path, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπρᾶπός, ἡ, P. and V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. στίβος, ὁ; see *path*.

Foot-print, subs. P. and V. ἰχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Foot-race, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Foot-soldier, subs. P. and V. πεζός, ὁ. *Of foot-soldiers*, adj.: P. πεζικός.

Foot-sore, adj. Use *weary*.

Foot-step, subs. Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ.

Fop, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ. *Be a fop*, v.: Ar. κομᾶν, Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

Foppery, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

For, prep. *On account of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾳτι (gen.). *On the ground of*: P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). *Be pitied for*: P. ἐλεείσθαι ἐπί (dat.). *Be admired for*: P. θαυμάζεσθαι ἐπί (dat.). *Renowned for*: P. εὐδόκιμος εἰς (acc.) (Plat., *Ap.* 29D). *Have reputation for*: P. εὐδοκμεῖν ἐπί (dat.). *On a charge of*: P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). *For the sake of*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾳτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). *(Fear) for*: P. and V. περὶ (dat.), ἀμφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). *(Content) for one's life*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς.

In place of, or in exchange for: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *In favour of*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.), πρὸς (gen.) (Plat., *Prot.* 336D); see *favour*. *Against*: see *against*. *For the purpose of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπί (dat.). *He levied money for the navy*: P. ἡγγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν (Thuc. 8, 3). *He would have asked twenty drachmas for a cloak*: Ar. δραχμαὶς ἂν ἦτησ' εἴκοσιν εἰς ἱμάτιον (*Plut.*, 982). *To fetch*: P. and V. ἐπί (acc.). *In search of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Expressing duration of time, use the acc.* *Provisions for three days*: P. σιτία τριῶν ἡμερῶν. *Expressing space traversed, put the acc.* *For six or seven furlongs the Plataeans took the road for Thebes*: P. ἐπὶ ἕξ ἢ ἑπτα σταδίουσιν οἱ Πλαταιῆς τὴν ἐπὶ τῶν Θηβῶν ἐχώρησαν (Thuc. 3, 24). *In limiting sense*: P. and V. ὡς. *Faithful for a herdsman*: V. πιστὸς ὡς νομεὺς ἀνήρ (Soph., *O. R.* 1118). *As for*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπί (dat.). *Had it not been for*: P. εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.) (Dem. 370).

For, conj. P. and V. γάρ, καὶ γάρ. *Because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V.

- οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since* : P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὡς, ἐπειδή.
- Forage**, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Provisions* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ. Ar. and P. σιτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.
- Forage**, v. intrans. P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.
- Foraging**, subs. P. ἐπισιτισμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Foraging expedition* or *foraging party* : P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).
- Foray**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*. *Foraging expedition* : P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).
- Forbear**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. *Forbear*, interj. : P. and V. ἐπίσχε, παῦε, P. ἔχε. V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι; see also *refrain*. *Refrain from bad words* : P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημίετε.
- Forbearance**, subs. *Patience* : P. καρτερήσις, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ.
- Forbearing**, adj. *Forgiving* : P. and V. συγγνώμων.
- Forbearingly**, adv. *Patiently* : V. τλημόνως.
- Forbid**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαυδάν, V. ἀπενέπειν; see also *hinder*. *Heaven forbid!* P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημίετε. *Which heaven forbid!* P. and V. ὁ μὴ γένοιτο. *I was forbidden food* : P. τῶν σιτίων ἀπεκεκλήμην (Dem. 1260).
- Forbidden**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.
- Forbidding**, subs. P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.
- Forbidding**, adj. *Ugly* : P. and V. δυσειδής (Soph., Frag., and Plat.), αἰσχρός (Plat.), V. δύσμορφος. *Horrible* : P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχυμος, δυσθέατος.
- Force**, subs. *Compulsion* : P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Motion* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Rush* : Ar. and P. ῥώμη, ἡ, V. ῥίπη, ἡ. *Violence* : P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν. *Strength* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Military force* : P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army*. *Be present in force* : P. πληθεὶ παρέωαι (Thuc. 8, 22). *In full force* : P. πανδημει, πανοτρατιῇ, παντὶ σθένει, V. πολλῇ χειρὶ, σὺν πολλῇ χειρὶ. *Meaning* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Force of character* : P. φύσεως ἰσχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Force of circumstances* : ἀνάγκη τῶν πραγμάτων (Andoc. 28). *The same principles you laid down when you brought Timarchus to trial surely may be put into force by others against you* : P. ἂ ὠρίσω σὺ δίκαια ὅτε Τιμαρχὸν ἔκρινες, ταῦτὰ δῆπον ταῦτα καὶ κατὰ σοῦ προσήκει τοῖς ἄλλοις ἰσχύειν (Dem. 416). *The force of this argument you can understand from the following* : P. τοῦτο ὅσον δύναιται, γνοῖτ' ἂν ἐκ τῶνδ' (Dem. 524). *By force* : P. and V. βία, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν, ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύην, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος. *By force of arms* : P. κατὰ κράτος. *In force* (of laws, etc.) : use adj., P. and V. κίριος. *Put in force, exercise, v.* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be in force* : P. and V. ἰσχύειν. *Use force* : P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *With all one's force, by might and main* : P. κατὰ κράτος, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν.
- Force**, v. trans. *Compel* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ' ἀναγκάζειν, κατ' ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσ' ἀναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξ ἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *Force (an entrance)* : P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 9). *Force one's way* : P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *Force one's way in* : Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Force one's way out* : P. βιάζεσθαι εἰς τὰ ἔξω. *Force back* : see *repulse*. *Force open* : see *prise*.
- Forced**, adj. See *forcible*, *extorted*. *Unnatural* : see *feigned*. *Forced march*.—*He went on by a forced march, never stopping* : P. ἐχωρεῖ

- οὐδὲν ἐπισηχὼν δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 78). *There will be forced marches both night and day equally*: P. σπουδῆ δμοίως καὶ νύκτα καὶ ἡμέραν ἔσται τῆς ὁδοῦ (Thuc. 7, 77).
- Forcible**, adj. *Compulsory*: P. βίαιος. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος. *Cogent*: P. and V. πῆθινός, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60). *Firm, strong*: met., P. ἰσχυρός.
- Forcibly**, adv. See *by force*, under *force*. *Cogently*: Ar. and P. πῆθινός. *In forcible language*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.
- Ford**, subs. P. διάβασις, ἦ, V. πόρος, ὄ; see *ferry*.
- Ford**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν, Ar. and V. περᾶν; see *cross*.
- Fordable**, adj. P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), πορείσιμος (Plat.).
- Fore**, adj. P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *To the fore*, met., adj.: see *conspicuous*.
- Forearm**, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὄ.
- Forearmed**, adj. P. προπαρασκευασμένος (Thuc. 1, 68).
- Forebear**, subs. See *ancestor*.
- Forebode**, v. trans. *Have a presentiment of*: P. and V. μαντεῖεσθαι (acc), P. ἀπομαντεῖεσθαι (acc.). *Prophecy*: P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεῖεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, προμαντεῖεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *prophecy*. *Betoken (by signs beforehand)*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ἔποπτεύειν; see also *conjecture*.
- Foreboding**, subs. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ἐποψία, ἦ; see *suspicion*. *Conjecture*: P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόκησις, ἦ, δόξᾶ, ἦ.
- Foreboding**, adj. *Prophetic of*: V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.).
- Forecast**, v. trans. *Guess*: P. and V. εικάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), τεκμυρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν. V. ἐπικάζειν; see *conjecture*. *Predict*: P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεῖεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεῖεσθαι.
- Forecast**, subs. *Guess, conjecture*: P. and V. δόξᾶ, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Prediction*: P. and V. μαντεία, ἦ.
- Fore-court**, subs. V. παραστάς, ἦ, or pl., θύρών, ὄ; see *court*.
- Forefather**, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὄ. *One's forefathers*: P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ πάρος.
- Forefront**, subs. Use *front*.
- Foreground**, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν.
- Forehead**, subs. P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow*: P. and V. ὄφρυς, ἦ. *Temple*: Ar. and V. κροτάφος, ὄ.
- Foreign**, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλοφύλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρωις, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous*: P. and V. βάρβᾶρος. *Imported*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπίσαστος, V. θύραῖος. *Foreign to, alien to*: P. ἀλλοτρίως (gen.), or use prep. ἐξω (gen.). *Provisions such as would be needed for foreign service*: P. τὰ ἐπιτηδεῖα οἷα εἰκὸς ἐπὶ ἔξοδον ἰκδῆμον ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 10). *In foreign parts*: see *abroad*. *Foreign affairs*: P. and V. τὰ ἔξω.
- Foreigner**, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὄ, fem. ξένη, ἦ, V. ξείνος, ὄ, ἔπηλυς, ὄ or ἦ, P. ἐπηλίτης, ὄ; see *stranger*. *Foreigner residing in an adopted city*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὄ or ἦ. *Be a foreigner, v.*: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Tax on foreigners*: P. μετοίκιον, τό.
- Forejudge**, v. trans. P. προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. προκάτᾳγνῶσκειν.
- Foreknow**, v. trans. P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι.
- Foreknowledge**, subs. See *pre-science*.
- Foreland**, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἦ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτῆ, ἦ, προβλής, ὄ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὄ.
- Forelock**, subs. P. προκόμιον, τό (Xen.).

- Foremost**, adj. In place or importance: P. and V. πρώτος, V. πρεσβύτατος, πρέσβιτος. Chief: P. and V. κύριος. First and foremost, adv.: P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μέλιστα μὲν.
- Forenoon**, subs. In the forenoon: P. ἀγορᾶς πληθούσης (Xen.).
- Forensic**, adj. Ar. and P. δικανικός.
- Forerunner**, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος, ὁ (also Eur., I. A. 424, but the passage is doubtful). Messenger: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.
- Foresee**, v. trans. P. προορᾶν (or mid.), P. and V. προνοεῖν (or mid.; V. only mid.), μαντεύεσθαι, V. προδέρκεσθαι, προλεύσσειν.
- Foreseen**, adj. P. and V. προῦπτος.
- Foreshadow**, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.
- Foreshow**, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.
- Foresight**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.
- Foresighted**, adj. See prudent.
- Forest**, subs. P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ.
- Forestall**, v. trans. P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.
- Forestay**, subs. V. πρότονος, ὁ.
- Forester**, subs. V. θλουργός, ὁ.
- Foretaste**, subs. Met., experience, proof: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, P. προπειρα, ἡ. Give a foretaste of: P. and V. γεύειν (τινά τινος). To have had a foretaste of: P. and V. γεγεῖσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of γεύειν), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of πεῖραι) (Eur., Frag.), P. διαππειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of διαπειρᾶν).
- Foretell**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προᾶγορᾶν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. π.ο.λέγειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφανεῖν. By oracles: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοφδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., Frag.), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίξειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιφδεῖν.
- Forethought**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.
- Forewarn**, v. trans. P. and V. νουθετεῖν, πᾶραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκων, Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat.). Forewarned: P. προειδώς. Be forewarned: P. προειδέναί.
- Forewarning**, subs. P. προᾶγγελσις, ἡ (Thud. I, 137). Warning: P. and V. πᾶραίνεις, ἡ; see warning.
- Forfeit**, subs. Fine: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ.
- Forfeit**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. P. and V. ἀπολλύναι. By grudging you the recovery of what is your own they have forfeited their own liberty: P. τοῦ κομίσασθαι τὰ ἡμέτερα ὑμῖν φθονήσαντες. τὴν ἐαυτῶν ἐλευθερίαν ἀπολωλέκασι (Dem. 194).
- Forfeiture**, subs. Confiscation: P. δήμεσις, ἡ. Loss: P. ἀποβολή, ἡ.
- Forfend**, v. trans. See prevent. Which heaven forbend: P. and V. ὁ μὴ γένοιτο.
- Forgather**, v. intrans. P. and V. συν-μχεσθαι; see assemble. Going to the barber's shop where the Decelaeans forgather: P. ἐλθὼν ἐπὶ τὸ κουρεῖον ἵνα οἱ Δεκελῆς προσφοιτῶσι (Lys. 166).
- Forge**, v. trans. Make by forging: P. and V. χαλκεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπιχαλκεῖν (Æsch., Frag.). Forge iron: V. μυδροκτύπειν (absol). Forging iron: use adj. V. μυδροκτύπος. Counterfeit: P. and V. πλάσσειν (or mid.), P. συμπλάσσειν, παραποιεῖσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν. Contrive: see contrive. Forge (money): Ar. and P. κιβδηλεῖν.
- Forge**, v. intrans. Forge ahead: P. and V. προβαίνειν, P. προίρχεσθαι.
- Forge**, subs. P. χαλκείον, τό. The natives think that Herphaestus has his forge in Hiera: P. νομίζουσιν οἱ ἐκεῖν ἄνθρωποι ἐν τῇ Ἱερᾷ ὡς ὁ Ἡφαιστος χαλκεῖ (Thuc. 3, 88).

- Forged**, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πᾶράσῃμος, V. ἐπόβλητος. *Forged in the fire*, adj.: V. πυρογενής.
- Forger**, subs. *Contriver*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ.
- Forgery**, subs. *Anything spurious*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευωρημα, τό.
- Forget**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 265) (acc. or gen.), ἀμνημονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπιλήθεσθαι (Eur., *Heo.* 279), V. λανθάνεσθαι (gen.), (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 252a, but rare P.), λήθεσθαι (gen.), ἐκλανθάνεσθαι (gen.), διολλῆναι (acc.), διαφθεῖρειν (acc.). *I almost forgot to mention this*: P. ταυτὶ μικροῦ παρήλαθε με εἰπεῖν (Dem. 550). *Forgotten*: P. ἀμνηστούμενος (Thuc. 1, 20), V. ἀμνημων. *Forget to*: P. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (infin.).
- Forgetful**, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων, Ar. and P. ἐπιλήθμων. *Forgetful of*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.).
- Forgetfulness**, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λήστις, ἡ.
- Forgive**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγνώσκωσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen. or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνωιαν ἴσχειν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing*: V. χαλᾶν (dat.); see *pardon*.
- Forgiveness**, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ.
- Forgiving**, adj. P. and V. συγγνώμων.
- Forgo**, v. trans. P. and V. εἶν, χαίρειν εἶν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.). *Renounce*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν. *Abstain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Forgo doing a thing*: P. ἀπειπεῖν (part.).
- Fork**, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνίη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Bend of a road*: P. σχίσσις, ἡ.
- Fork**, v. intrans. Of a road, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.
- Forked**, adj. Of a road: V. σχιστός. Generally: Ar. and P. δίκρους.
- Forlorn**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τᾶλαιπυρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, V. δυστάλας; see *miserable*. *Mourningful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τᾶλαιπυρος, V. πῶλύστονος, δῦσοιστος, πένθιμος. *Helpless*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Solitary*: P. and V. ἐρήμος.
- Forlornly**, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.
- Forlornness**, subs. P. τᾶλαιπυρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Form**, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Fashion*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Every conceivable form of death*: P. ἰδέα πᾶσα ὀλέθρον (Thuc. 7, 29). *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσψις, ἡ. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Outward show* (as opposed to reality): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ; see also *arrangement*. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος πολιτείας, ὁ, or τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *Inspiration is a form of madness*: P. μανία τις ὁ ἐνθουσιασμός. *According to the usual forms*: P. κατὰ τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Seat, bench*: P. and V. βᾶθρον, τό.
- Form**, v. trans. *Mould, shape*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῖν (Plat.); see also *make*. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν, Ar. and P. διατίθειναι. *Form* (a plan): P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, συντίθειναι, τεκταίνεσθαι, θουλεύειν; see *devise*. *Form plots* (against): P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (absol. or dat.). *Train, instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Draw up* (troops, etc.): P. and V. τάσσειν,

συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρτάσσειν. *Constitute, be*: P. and V. εἶναι, καθιστηκέναι (perf. act. of καθιστάναι), ὑπάρχειν. *The houses of the suburb being supplied with battlements themselves formed a defence*: P. αἱ οἰκίαι τοῦ προαστείου ἐπάλξεις λαμβάνουσαι αὐταὶ ὑπῆρχον ἔρυμα (Thuc. 4, 69). *Form up* (of troops), v. intrans.: P. and V. τάσσεσθαι, συντάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρτάσσεσθαι.

Formal, adj. *In accordance with usage*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Precise*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Formality, subs. *Preciseness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἤ. *Customary usage*: P. and V. νόμιμον, τό (or. pl.), τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Without formality*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἤ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Formally, adj. *According to usage*: P. and V. κατὰ νόμον. *With preciseness*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Formation, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάθεσις, ἤ, σύνταξις, ἤ. *Military arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἤ, P. σύνταξις, ἤ, παράταξις, ἤ. *Constitution*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἤ, κατασκευή, ἤ (rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἤ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἤ.

Former, adj. P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, P. ὁ ἔμπροσθεν, V. ὁ πάρος, ὁ παρῶν(ν). *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαιφάτος. *The former* (as opposed to the latter): P. and V. ἐκείνος, Ar. and V. κείνός.

Formerly, adv. P. and V. πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πάλαι, ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτε, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. παρῶν(ν), ποτ' ἤδη, τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον.

Formidable, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός; see terrible. *Of defences, forces, etc.*: see strong.

Formidableness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἤ.

Formidably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς.

Formless, adj. P. ἀσχημάτιστος (Plat.); see shapeless, vague.

Formula, subs. *Set of words*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Ordinance*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Prescribe a formula, v.*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι. *The Thirty pronounced to Polemarchus the usual formula that he must drink hemlock*: P. Πολεμάρχῳ παρήγγειλαν οἱ Τριάκοντα τὸ εἰθισμένον παράγγελμα πίνειν κώνειον (Lys. 121).

Formulate, v. trans. See devise. *Dictate, prescribe*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι.

Fornication, subs. P. πορνεία, ἤ.

Forsake, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. λείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξάμειβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίναί, Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.), V. διαμέθιναι. *Leave in the lurch*: P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημόν, Ar. and P. προῖναι (or mid.). *Leave empty*: P. and V. ἐρημόν, κενόν.

Forsaken, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see also lonely.

Forsooth, adv. *Expressing irony*: P. and V. δῆθεν.

Forswear, v. trans. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνῶναι (or mid.). *Renounce, give up*: P. and V. ἀπατεῖν, ἀνίναί (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπαυδᾶν; see renounce. *Forswear oneself, swear falsely, v. intrans.*: Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν.

Forsworn, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *I am come, though forsworn by oath against it*: ἤκω δι' ὄρκων καίπερ ὢν ἀπώμοτος (Soph., Ant. 394).

Fort, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό, ἔρυμα, τό, P. τεῖχισμα, τό, διατεῖχισμα, τό. *Guard post*: P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *A fort built in an enemy's country*: P. ἐπιτεῖχισμα, τό. *Build a fort in an enemy's country, v.*: P. ἐπιτείχιζεν.

Forth, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, P. πόρρω. Ar. and V. θύραζε, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκτός (rare P.). In compounds use: P. and V. ἐκ or ἐξ. *And so forth*: P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιούτων.

Forth-coming, adj. *About to occur*: P. and V. ὁ μέλλων. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be forth-coming, appear*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *Be in reserve*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν.

Forthwith, adv. See *immediately*.

Fortieth, adj. Ar. and P. τεσσαράκοτος.

Fortification, subs. *Act of fortifying*: P. τειχίσις, ἢ, τειχισμός, ὁ; see *fort*.

Fortified, adj. P. and V. ἐρμυμός, εὐερκής (Plat.).

Fortify, v. trans. Ar. and P. τεχιζέειν, διατειχίζειν, ἐκτειχίζειν. *Strengthen*: P. κρατύνειν. *Block up*: see *block up*. Met., see *encourage*. *Fortify all round*: Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν. *Fortify as a base in an enemy's country*: P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Help in fortifying*: P. συντειχίζειν (absol.). *Fortify with towers*: V. πυργοῦν.

Fortitude, subs. P. καρτερία, ἢ, καρτήρησις, ἢ. *Courage*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἢ, ἀνδρεία, ἢ; see *courage*.

Fortress, subs. See *fort*.

Fortuitously, adv. *By chance*: P. and V. τύχη, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην.

Fortunate, adj. Of persons: P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μάκαρ, δλβιος, V. εὐαίων. *Be fortunate*, v.: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, εὐ πράσσειν, κἀλῶς πράσσειν, P. εὐπραγεῖν. *Fortunate (of things)*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, κἀλός, εὐδαίμων, V. δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.) *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος; see *seasonable*.

Fortunately, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως. (*Turn out fortunately*: use also P. and V. εὐ, κἀλῶς, V. αἰσιως. *As luck would have it*: P. κατὰ τύχην. (Thuc. 3, 49).

Fortune, subs. *Chance*: P. and V. τύχη, ἢ, συμφορά, ἢ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἢ. *One's lot*: P. and V. τύχη, ἢ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Plight*: V. πᾶξις, ἢ. *Fortune personified*: P. and V. Τύχη, ἢ. *Good fortune*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἢ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἢ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἢ, V. δλβιος, ὁ, εὐεστῶ, ἢ; see *prosperity*. *Piece of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Possessions, property*: P. and V. χρημάτα, τά, οὐσία, ἢ. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.

Forty, adj. Ar. and P. τεσσαράκοντα.

Forward, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. In compounds use P. and V. προ. *Backward and forward*: V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958).

Forward, v. trans. *Send on*: see *convey*. Met., *help on, advance*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Forward, adj. *Precocious*: P. προφερός. *Pushing*: P. and V. θράσους, ἀναιδής, V. πρόλεσχος. *Be forward in speech*: V. θράσυστομῆν; see *bo.d.* *Eager*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Forwardness, subs. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἢ, σπουδή, ἢ.

Fosse, subs. See *ditch*.

Foster, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, θεράπειεν, V. ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαινεῖν, Ar. and V. βόσκειν; see *tend*. *Foster (a feeling, etc., in a person)*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι) ἐντίθειναι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποτεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινὶ τι).

Foster-child, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, P. τρύφισμος, ὁ ὄρ ἢ.

Foster-father, subs. P. and V. τροφός, ὁ (Plat.), τροφεύς, ὁ (Plat.).

Foster-mother, subs. P. and V. τροφός, ἢ (Plat.), V. τροφεύς, ἢ.

Foster-parents, subs. P. and V. τροφῆς, οἱ (Plat., *Crit.* 51π).

Foul, adj. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολερός. *Squalid*: P. and V. ἀυχηρῆς,

Ar. and V. *δλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης*. Met., P. and V. *αισχρός, ἀναγνος, ἀνόσιος, μᾶρός*; see *disgraceful*. Of weather: P. *χειμῆριος*. *Evil-smelling*: P. and V. *δυσώδης*, Ar. and V. *κάκοσμος* (*Æsch., Frag., and Soph., Frag.*). *Fall foul of, v.*: P. *προσπίπτειν* (dat.), *συμπίπτειν* (dat. or πρός, acc.), *συμβάλλειν πρὸς* (acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. *προσκρούειν* (dat. or absol.). *Ships falling foul of one another*: P. *νῆες παραχθεῖσαι περὶ ἀλλήλας* (Thuc. 7, 23).

Foul, v. trans. P. and V. *μαίνειν*; see *defile*. *Collide with*: see *collide*.

Fouly, adv. P. and V. *αισχρῶς, κᾶκῶς*, Ar. and P. *μᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως*. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. *ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς*.

Foulness, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. *αὐχμός, ὄ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πῖνος, ὄ, ἀλουσία, ἦ*. *Infamy*: P. *ἀνοσιότης, ἦ*.

Found, v. trans. *Found (a colony, etc.)*: P. and V. *κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν*. *Join in founding*: P. and V. *σύνοικίζειν* (acc. or absol.), P. *συγκτίζειν* (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), *συγκατοικίζειν* (absol.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. *κῆθιστάναι, ποιεῖν, ιστάναι*. *Help to found*: P. and V. *συνκῆθιστάναι* (acc.). *Secure, confirm*: P. *βεβαιοῦν*.

Foundation, subs. P. *θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν* (Dem. 21), P. and V. *πυθμῆν, ὄ, V. ῥίζᾶ, ἦ*. *Lowest part*: P. and V. *κρηπίς, ἦ* (Plat.), *βάθρον, τό* (Xen.), *βάσις, ἦ* (Plat.), P. *ἔδαφος, τό*. *From the foundation*: use P. and V. *κατ' ἀκρας*. Met., *beginning*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἦ*. *Cause*: P. and V. *αἰτία, ἦ*. *Truth*: P. and V. *ἀλήθεια, ἦ*. *The foundation principles of conduct*: P. *πράξεων ὑποθέσεις, αἱ* (Dem. 21). *Foundation stones*: Ar. *θεμέλιοι λίθοι, οἱ, P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ*. *Lay (a foundation), v.*: lit., P. and V. *κατὰβάλλεσθαι*. *Lay the foundations of*: met., P. and V. *ἀρχεῖν* (gen.) (lit., *begin*).

Act of founding (colonies, etc), subs.: P. *κτίσις, ἦ, οἰκισίς, ἦ, κατοικισίς, ἦ*. *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. *ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα* (Dem. 230).

Founder, subs. *Of a colony, etc.*: P. *οἰκιστής, ὄ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὄ*. *Of a family*: P. and V. *ἀρχηγός, ὄ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὄ*.

Founder, v. intrans. *Sink*: Ar. and P. *κατὰδεσθαι, P. and V. ἀφᾶνιζεσθαι*. *Founder on*: P. and V. *πταίειν πρὸς* (dat.).

Foundling, subs. Use V. *ἐκβολον, τό, εἴρημα, τό*.

Fount, subs. See *fountain*.

Fountain, subs. P. and V. *κρήνη, ἦ, πηγή, ἦ, Ar. and V. κρονός, ὄ, V. κρηναῖον γάνος*. Met., *origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἦ, πηγή, ἦ* (Plat.). *Of a fountain, adj.*: P. and V. *πηγαῖος* (Plat.), V. *κρηναῖος*.

Four, adj. P. and V. *τέσσαρες*. *Four-footed*: P. and V. *τετράπους*. *Four-horsed*: Ar. and V. *τέθριππος, V. τετράσπος, τέτρωρος, τετράζυγος*. *Four-horsed-chariot, subs.*: Ar. and V. *τέθριππον, τό* (or pl.). *Four-legged, adj.*: V. *τετρασκελής*. *Four times, adv.*: Ar. and P. *τετράκις*. *Four-winged, adj.*: V. *τετράπτερος* (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. *τετράπτιλος*. *I run on all fours*: V. *τρέχω χερσίν* (*Æsch., Eum.* 37). *Stand on all fours*: Ar. *τετραποδηδὸν ἐστάναι* (*Pax*, 896). *Lasting four months, adj.*: P. *τετράμηνος*. *Worth four staters*: Ar. *τετραστάτηρος*. *Four hundred*: P. *τετρακόσιοι*.

Fourteen, adj. P. *τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα, V. δις ἑπτα* (*Eur., H. F.* 1327). *Fourteen years old*: P. *τετρακαίδεκίς* (with fem. subs.).

Fourth, adj. P. and V. *τέταρτος*.

Fowl, subs. P. and V. *ὄρνις, ὄ* or *ἦ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό*. *Fowls of the air*: P. and V. *τὰ πτηνά* (Plat.), V. *πετενά, τά* (*Eur., Frag.*), *περωτοί, οἱ*. *Chicken*: see *chicken*.

Fowler, subs. Ar. and P. *ὄρνιθευτής, ὄ, Ar. ὄρνιδοθήρας, ὄ*.

Fox, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλώπηξ, ἡ. *Little fox*: Ar. and P. ἀλωπεκιον, τό. Used of a cunning person: P. and V. κινᾶδος, τό. *Fox-sub*: Ar. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ. *Play the fox*, v: Ar. ἀλωπεκίζειν. *Cap of fox-skin*: P. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ (Xen.).

Fracas, subs. See *brawl*.

Fraction, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account*: P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἴρηκα τούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *You will live to wish that you might see even a fraction of it (our force sent to help you)*: P. ἔτι βουλήσεσθε καὶ πολλοστὸν μόριον αὐτῆς (τῆς ἐπικογρίας) ἰδεῖν (Thuc. 6, 86).

Fractious, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσᾶρεστος.

Fractiously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Fractiousness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Fracture, subs. P. ρήγμα, τό.

Fracture, v. trans. P. and V. ρηγνῆναι; see *break*.

Fragile, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Fragment, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Fragment of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.). *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Pieces*: P. περιτμήματα, τά. *Piece torn off*: V. θραύσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγή, ἡ. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *My ship is shivered upon the rocks into countless fragments of wreckage*: V. ναῦς δὲ πρὸς πέτρας πολλοὺς ἀριθμοὺς ἀγνυται ναγαγίων (Eur., Hel. 409). *Fragments of wreck*: P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.

Fragmentary, adj. *Incomplete*: P. and V. ἀτελής.

Franchise, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, P. εὐωδία, ἡ.

Fragrant, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be fragrant of*: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).

Frail, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*, *sinful*.

Frailty, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Sin*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.

Frame, subs. *That which encloses anything*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύτος, τό (Plat.). *A frame of wicker*: P. πλέγμα, τό. *Frame of a carriage (as opposed to wheels)*: P. ὑπερτερία, ἡ (Plat.). *Framework, structure*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, P. σύστημα, τό, σύστασις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ, V. ἀρμόσματα, τά. *Wood-work of a building*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. *Body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk*: P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame for weaving*: P. and V. ἰστός, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*. *Frame of mind*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Put in a certain frame of mind*, v.: P. διαθεῖναι πως. *Be in a certain frame of mind*: P. διακεισθαί πως, P. and V. ἔχειν πως.

Frame, v. trans. *Enclose*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Construct*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, συμπηγνῆναι, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *organise*. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι. *Make up*: P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ράπτειν, ἔπορ- ράπτειν, κἀταρράπτειν; see *contrive*. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν; see *invent*. *Frame (laws)*: P. and V. γράφειν; with law-giver as subject: P. and V. τιθέναι.

Framer, subs. P. συνθέτης, ὁ.

Framework, subs. See *frame*.

Franchise, subs. P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of the franchise*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμος.

Frank, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλευ- θερος, P. ἐλευθέριος.

Frankincense, subs. Ar. and P. λίβανωτός, ὁ. *Incense for burning*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

Frankly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντι- κρως, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησία. *Speak frankly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

- Frankness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
- Frantic**, adj. P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, μάνιωδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πᾶραπλήξ, μάνικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμανῆς (also Plat. but rare P.); see *mad*. *Be frantic*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσῶν (Plat. but rare P.), ἰσῆσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστῶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀλύειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.
- Frantically**, adv. P. μανικῶς, ἐμπληκτως.
- Fraternal**, adj. V. ἀδελφός.
- Fraternisation**, subs. P. ἐπιμείξια, ἡ.
- Fraternise**, v. intrans. Use P. ἐπιμίγασθαι ἀλλήλους (*have dealings with one another*).
- Fraternity**, subs. *Political equality*: P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον. *Good will*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Community, society*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Fratricidal**, adj. V. αὐθέντης, αἰτόχειρ, αἰτοκτόνος.
- Fratricide**, subs. *Murder of a brother*: use P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ φόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a brother*: P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Fraud**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμᾶ, τό, φενάκισμός, ὁ, P. κακοτεχνίαί, αἱ; see *imposture*. *Practise fraud*, v.: P. κακοτεχνεῖν. *Without fraud*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἄδολος; adv.: P. ἀδόλως.
- Fraudulent**, adj. P. and V. πᾶνούργος, P. ἀπατηλός. *False, counterfeit*: Ar. and P. πᾶράσθημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος.
- Fraudulently**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐκ κᾶκῆς τέχνης.
- Fraught with**, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.); see *full*. *Fraught with doom*: V. μοιροκραντος. *Fraught with ruin*: V. πολυφθόρος.
- Fray**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα. τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.).
- Fray**, v. trans. *Wear out*: Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν, V. intrans. Ar. and P. κατατρίβεσθαι.
- Freak**, subs. *Caprice, impulse*: P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ. *Monster, portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.
- Freakish**, adj. *Capricious*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτρς. *Monstrous*: Ar. and P. περῶνδης.
- Free**, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *At large*: P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνεμμένος. *Free politically*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος P. αὐτόνομος. *Generous*: P. ἐλευθέριος, V. ἀφθονος. *Open to all*: P. ἐλεύθερος. *Free of speech*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἀπλοῦς, V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θρασύστομος. *Be free of speech*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θρασύστομεῖν. (*You are free to*: P. and V. πάρεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξουσία ἐστί (σοι) (with infin.). *Have a free hand in*: P. ἐξουσιαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Make free with*: use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Right of free speech*, subs.: P. ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Free, gratis*, adj.: V. ἄμισθος; adv.: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἄμισθι. *Without cost*, adv.: V. ἀδᾶπάνως; adj.: Ar. ἀδᾶπάνως. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *Self-chosen*: P. and V. αὐθαίρετος. *Free from*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.), ἄμιμος (gen.) (Plat.), or use prep., P. and V. ἐκτός (gen.), ἔξω (gen.), V. ἐκποδῶν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ἔξωθεν (gen.). Often use prefix ἀ- as *free from pain*: P. and V. ἄλυτος. *Get free from*, v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἐξᾶπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc.). *Whenever they attacked one another they could not easily get free*:

- ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιν ἀλλήλοις οὐ ῥ·δίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).
- Free**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, (λύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλθεῖν (or. mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., Or. 1236), ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξάπαλλάσσειν (pass. in Thuc.). *Help in freeing*: P. συνελυθεροῦν (acc.). *They freed themselves from reproach*: P. αἰτίαν ἀπελύσαντο (Thuc. 5, 75).
- Freebooter**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
- Free-born**, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Like a free born man*, adv: P. and V. ἐλευθέρως.
- Freedman**, subs. P. ἀπελεύθερος, ὁ.
- Freedom**, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοῦλευθερον. *Political freedom*: P. αὐτονομία, ἡ, ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοῦλεύθερον. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάξις, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Licence, permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.
- Freedwoman**, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρα, ἡ.
- Freely**, adv. P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Without stint*: P. and V. ἀφθόως, P. ἀφειδῶς. *Outspokenly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak freely*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνεμένως, ἀνέδη.
- Free-spoken**, adj. See *free of speech*, under *free*.
- Free will**, subs. *Of one's own free will*: use adj., P. and V. ἐκῶν, ὑπεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής (Soph., Aj. 24), P. ἐκῶν γε εἶναι.
- Freeze**, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. of πηγνύ·αι), P. ἀποπηνύσθαι (Xen.).
- Freezing**, adj. See *cold*.
- Freight**, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ὁ, V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγυμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό.
- Freight**, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζεω. *Freight with*: P. and V. γεμίζω (gen.). *Be freighted with*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), γεμίζεσθαι (gen.).
- Frenzied**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, μαινῶδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μαινικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργών, λυσσῶδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμάνης (Plat. also but rare P.); see *mad*. *Be frenzied*, v.: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαινέσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλθειν, V. ἐκμαργόσθαι; see *be mad*, under *mad*.
- Frenzy**, subs. P. and V. μάνια, ἡ, τὸ μαινῶδες, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεία, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσημάτα, τά, μαργότης, ἡ, βακχεύματα, τά, τὸ βακχευσίμων.
- Frequency**, subs. P. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Frequent**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός.
- Frequent**, v. trans. V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πᾶτεν, ἐμβάτεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. and V. ἀναστρέφεισθαι (ἐν, dat.), περιπολεῖν. *Come frequently to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. θαμίζειν (eis, acc.). *Dwell in*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*. *A tiller of the soil, frequenting but little the town and market place*: V. ὀλιγάκις ἄστν κάγορᾶς χραίνω κύκλον αὐτουργός (Eur., Or. 919).
- Frequently**, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις, θᾶμᾶ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾶ, Ar. and V. πολλᾶ.
- Fresh**, adj. *New*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεώρης, νεόκοτος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *Blooming*: P. and V. νέος, ὠραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερός, χλωρός. *We shall travel more easily when fresh*: P. νεαλιότεροι ὄντες ῥᾶον πορευσόμεθα (Plat., Pol. 265B). *Recent*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγυιος, V. ποταίνιος. *Fresh* (of complexion): Ar. and P. εὐχρως (Xen.). *Of cheese*: Ar. and

- P. χλωρός.** Of water: P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος; see *pure*.
- Freshen, v. trans.** *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κἀταψύχειν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. V. intrans. *When the wind freshened*: P. ὡς τὸ πνεῦμα κατῆι (Thuc. 2, 84).
- Freshly, adv.** *Recently*: P. and V. νέον, ἀρτί, νεωστί, ἀρτίως, V. ἀρμοί; see *newly*.
- Freshness, subs.** *Coolness*: P. ψυχρότης, ἦ. *How delightful is the freshness of the place*: P. τὸ εὐπνον τοῦ τόπου ὡς ἀγαπῆτόν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Novelty, newness*: P. καιρότης, ἦ.
- Fret, subs.** See *worry*.
- Fret, v. trans.** *Rub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρτίβειν. *Vex*: P. and V. δάκνειν. Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν; see *vex*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, βάρυνσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, κνίεσθαι, V. θυμοσφορεῖν.
- Fretful, adj.** P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος; see also *bristly*. *Be fretful, v.*: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.
- Fretfully, adv.** P. δυσκόλως.
- Fretfulness, subs.** Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχερεία, ἦ.
- Fretted, adj.** P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Fretted work, subs.** Use P. and V. ποικιλμάτα, τά.
- Friable, adj.** P. and V. ἕγρος.
- Friction, subs.** P. τρίβις, ἦ. *Met., quarrel*: P. and V. διαφρόνῃ, ἦ; see *quarrel*. *Reflect that the city will fall a prey to internal friction*: P. νομίσατε . . . τὴν πόλιν . . . τρίβεσθαι αὐτὴν περὶ αὐτῆν (Thuc. 6, 18).
- Friend, subs.** P. and V. φίλος, ὁ. *Acquaintance*: use adj., P. γνώριμος, ὁ, συνήθης, ὁ, οικείος, ὁ, ἐπιτήδειος, ὁ. *Companion*: see *companion*. *Friend made in war*: V. δορίξενος, ὁ. *Guest, friend*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Good friend* (addressed to a person): P. and V. ᾧ τᾶν, Ar. and P. ᾧ μέλε.
- Friendless, adj.** P. and V. ἀφίλος.
- Friendlessness, subs.** Use P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ.
- Friendliness, subs.** P. and V. εἰνοια, ἦ, εὐμένεια, ἦ, V. πρευμένεια, ἦ. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἦ (Plat.).
- Friendly, adj.** P. and V. φίλιος, εἰνός, εὐμενής, ἰλεως, πρόθυμος, φιλάνθρωπος, προσφίλης, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εἰνοικός, οικείος, ἐπιτήδειος, φιλικός, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, φίλος, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), προσφίλως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εἰνοικῶς, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρευμενῶς, Ar. and P. οικείως. *Be friendly to, v.*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*. *Friendly society*: P. ἱεράνος, ὁ. *Contributor to a friendly society*: P. πληρωτὴς ἱεράνου, ὁ (Dem. 574).
- Friendship, subs.** P. and V. φιλία, ἦ, ἔταιρεία, ἦ. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὀμιλία, ἦ, συνουσία, ἦ. *Acquaintance*: P. οικειότης, ἦ, συνήθεια, ἦ, χρεία, ἦ, γνώρισις, ἦ (Plat.).
- Frigate, subs.** Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἦ.
- Fright, subs.** P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἦ, ὄρωδια ἦ, δαίμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Frighten, v. trans.** P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κἀτᾶφοβεῖν. *Be frightened*: also V. δειμάτουσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν); see also *fear*. *Frighten away* (birds): Ar. and P. ἀποσοβεῖν (Xen.), Ar. σοβαῖν.
- Frightened, adj.** P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.
- Frightful, adj.** P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχίμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερνός. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσθέατος; see *ugly*.
- Frightfully, adv.** P. and V. δεινῶς.

Frightfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Uginess*: P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).

Frigid, adj. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. *Formal*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Haughty*: P. υπερήφανος; see *haughty*.

Frigidity, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Haughtiness*: P. υπερηφάνια, ἡ; see *haughtiness*.

Frigidly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Haughtily*: P. υπερηφάνως.

Fringe, subs. Ar. and V. κρᾶσπεδα, τά, P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Edge, border*: P. and V. κρᾶσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Something that encompasses*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.

Fringe, v. trans. See *encompass*. *Be fringed with*: V. κρασπεδοῦσθαι (dat.).

Fringed, adj. P. θυσανωτός (Hdt.).

Frisk, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιωτᾶν; see *play*.

Frisky, adj. *Playful*: Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσιμων. *Wanton*: P. ἰβριστικός, V. κριθῶν.

Frith, subs. See *strait*.

Fritter away, v. trans. *Fritter away (time)*: P. κατατρίβειν; see *waste*. *Throw away for nothing*: P. προίεσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν. *You will recover what has been frittered away*: P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλῆψεσθε (Dem. 42).

Frivolity, subs. P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Trifling, nonsense*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Frivolous, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Inclined to trifle*: P. ληρώδης. *Of things, unreasonable*: P. ἀλογος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος. *Be frivolous, v.*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.

Frivolously, adv. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.

Fro, adv. *To and fro*: see under *to*.

Frock, subs. See *dress*. *Tunic*: P. and V. χιτών, ὁ. *Frock for women*: Ar. χιτώνιον, τό.

Frog, subs. Ar. and P. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).

Frolic, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuo. 6, 28).

Frolic, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζεω, V. ἀθύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), P. προσπαίζεω. *Frisk*: P. and V. σκιωτᾶν.

Frolicsome, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσιμων.

From, prep. P. and V. ἀπό (gen.), παρὰ (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐξ (gen.). *At the hands of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Owing to (a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *I am driven from land to land*: V. γῆν πρὸ γῆς ἐλαύνομαι (Æsch., P. V. 682; cf. Ar., Ach. 235). *From day to day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. καθ' ἡμέραν.

Front, v. trans. See *face*.

Front, subs. *Forehead*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow*: P. and V. ὄφρῆς, ἡ. *Fore-part*: P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν. *Front of an army*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.), στόμα, τό (Xen.). *When we ranged our armed forces against each other, extending our line in front*: V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἀλλήλοισιν ὀπίστην στρατὸν κατὰ στόμ' ἐκτείνοντες ἀντετάξαμεν (Eur., Heracl. 800). *Front of a house*: V. προνώπια, τά. *Met., change of front, change of view*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Change front (met., change one's views), v.*: P. μετανεῖν. *In front*, adv.: P. ἔμπροσθεν, κατὰ πρόσωπον. *Forward*: P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *Go in front to guide me*: V. ἡγοῦ πάροισθε (Eur., Phoen. 834). *In front of, facing*, adj.: P. and V. ἐναντιος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Opposite*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπᾶς (gen.), κατάντικρον (gen.). *Before*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.); see *before*. *In presence of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.).

- Hold in front of one* : P. προϊσχεσθαι, P. and V. προτείειν.
- Front**, adj. *Fore* : P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *Every man is jostling for a front seat* : Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὥστιζεται (*Ach.* 42). *Placed first* : P. and V. πρῶτος.
- Frontal**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.
- Frontier**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ, ὄρια, τὰ, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόριον, τό, or pl.
- Fronting**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), κατὰ στόμα (gen.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.); see *opposite*.
- Frontispiece**, subs. Met., P. πρόθυρα, τὰ (Plat., *Rep.* 365c).
- Frontlet**, subs. See *band*. *Frontlet for a horse* : V. ἀμπυκτήρ, ὁ.
- Frost**, subs. P. and V. πάγος, ὁ, V. κρύμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Hoar-frost* : P. and V. πάχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Ice* : P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Frost-bound**, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ.
- Frosty**, adj. *Cold* : P. and V. ψυχρός.
- Froth**, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83D). *Spray* : P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πελάνος, ὁ.
- Froth, v. intrans.** V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst into froth* : V. ἐξανθεῖν, ἀφρὸν καχλάζειν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι.
- Frothy**, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). Met., *empty* : P. and V. κενός; see also *boastful*.
- Froward**, adj. *Perverse* : P. and V. δυσχερής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής.
- Frowardly**, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.
- Frowardness**, subs. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθιδεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδισμάτα, τὰ. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Frown**, subs. V. ὄφρῶν νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὄφρῦς, ἡ, συστάσις φρενῶν, ἡ τὸ σύνεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρῶπόν. *Relax your frown* : V. μεθὲς νυν ὄφρῶν (Eur., *I. A.* 648).
- Frown, v. intrans.** Ar. ὄφρῶς συνάγειν, V. ὄμματα συννεφεῖν. *Look gloomy* : Ar. and P. σκυθρῶπάειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Frown on* : met., Ar. and P. ἀγνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Frowning**, adj. P. and V. σκυθρῶπός, V. σὺνωφρωμένος, στυγνός. Met., of hills, etc. : P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημος, ὄκρις, αἰπὺς, αἰπεινός.
- Frozen**, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ. *Be frozen, v.* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγῆναι (2nd perf. of πήγνυμαι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.; also Ar. in act.).
- Frugal**, adj. Of persons, *sparing* : Ar. and P. φειδωλός (also with gen. following). *Temperate* : P. and V. μέτριος, σώφρων. Of things, *spare* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος.
- Frugality**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Temperance* : P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον.
- Frugally**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Temperately* : P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως. *Sparingly* : P. σπανίως.
- Fruit**, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Fruit of all kinds* : V. παγκαρπία, ἡ. *Fruits of the earth* : P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στάχυς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τὰ, γῆς φῦτά, τὰ, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα, τὰ ὠραία. *Corn* : P. and V. σίτος, ὁ. *Tree fruit* : P. and V. ὄπωρα, ἡ, P. δένδρων καρπός, ὁ (Plat., *Prot.* 321B). *Offspring* : see *offspring*. *Time of fruit* : P. and V. ὄπωρα, ἡ. *First fruits* : P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τὰ (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343B). Met., *fruits, results* : P. and V. καρπός, ὁ (or pl.) (Dem. 328). *You have enjoyed the fruits of his benevolence* : P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας . . . ἡμεῖς . . . τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (Dem 304). *Reap the fruits of, v.* : P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρίεσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρί-

σκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 432). *Bear fruit*: V. καρποῦν (acc.). *Met.*, be of advantage: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *R. sult*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Now the curse bears fruit*: V. νῦν ἀραὶ τελεσφόροι (Æsch., Theb. 655).

Fruiterer, subs. P. ὀπωρώνης, ὄ.

Fruitful, adj. Of land, etc.: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολὺκαρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., Rhés.). Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φῦτάλιος, γενέθλιος. *Met.*, frequent: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Fruitful in, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.). *Full of*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full*.

Fruitfulness, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 546A).

Fruition, subs. *Come to*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν.

Fruitless, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, P. ἄκαρπος, V. ἄκαρπτος; see *vain*.

Fruitlessly, adv. P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μάταιως; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

Fruit-trees, subs. P. ἀκρόδρυα, τά.

Frustrate, v. trans. A person or thing: P. and V. σφάλlein, P. ἐκρούειν. A thing: P. and V. συγχέειν; see *baffle*. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.

Frustration, subs. *Prevention*: P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.

Fry, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρύγειν.

Frying-pan, subs. Ar. τᾶγηνον, τό.

Fuddle, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν; see *confuse*. *Fuddled with wine*: see *drunk*.

Fuel, subs. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and

P. φρύγανα, τά, κληματίδες, αἱ, P. and V. ὄλη, ἡ. *Go and collect fuel*: P. ἐπιφρυγανισμὸν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).

Fugitive, subs. P. and V. δραπετής, ὄ (Plat., Meno, 97B), P. αὐτόμολος, ὄ or ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φῦγὰς, ὄ or ἡ. *The fugitives from an army*: P. and V. οἱ φεύγοντες. *Be a fugitive, run away, v.*: P. δραπετεύειν, Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Be an exile*: P. and V. φεύγειν.

Fulfil, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύθειν, κατᾶνύθειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. τελειοῦν, ἐξᾶνύθειν, τελυτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραινείν, ἐπικραινείν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, τελεσοῦν. *Complete, fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάειν. *Be fulfilled, come to an end*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν. *Of an oracle, etc.*: V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.

Fulfilled, adj. P. ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος (rare P.), τέλειος (rare P.), V. ἐκτελής, τελεσφόρος.

Fulfillment, subs. P. and V. πράξις, ἡ, V. ἄνη, ἡ (Æsch., Theb. 713). *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό.

Fulgent, adj. See *bright*.

Full, adj. Lit. and met., P. and V. μεστός, πλήρη; πλέως, P. ἔμπλεως, περίπλεως, Ar. and P. ἀνάπλεως, V. ἔκπλεως (Eur., Cycl.). *Full to the brim*: Ar. ἐπιχειλής. *Full of*: use adj. given with gen. *Be full of, v.*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πληθεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρούειν (gen. or dat.). *Complete, adj.*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full pay*, subs.: Ar. and P. μισθὸς ἐντελής, ὄ. *In receipt of full pay*, adj.: P. ἐντελέμισθος. *He said he would pay the drachma in full*: P. ἔφη δώσειν ἐντελῆ τὴν δράχμην (Thuc.

- 8, 29). *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρροτος. *Be in full flood*, v. : P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν, P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Look full at a thing* : P. κατάντικρυ θεᾶσθαι τι, as opposed to ἐκ πλαγίου, *sideways* (Plat.).
- Full**, v. trans. As a fuller does : P. κνάπτειν, P. and V. ξαίνειν, Ar. κνάφειν (absol.).
- Fuller**, subs. P. and V. κνάφεύς, ὁ ὄρῃ.
- Fuller's earth**, subs. Ar. κίμωλία γῆ.
- Fuller's shop**, subs. P. κναφείον, τό.
- Full-grown**, adj. See *groun*.
- Fulling**, subs. *The art of fulling* : P. ἡ κναφεντική.
- Fully**, adv. *Completely* : P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πᾶν, τελείως, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν. *Quite* : Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως ; see *abundantly*.
- Full moon**, subs. See under *moon*.
- Fulminate**, v. intrans. Met., Ar. βροντᾶν. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν ; see *threaten*.
- Fulmination**, subs. *Threat* : P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.
- Fulness**, subs. *Repletion* : P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ. *A being full* : P. πλήρωσις, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. εὐπορία, ἡ ; see *abundance*. *In the fulness of time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. ἐν χρόνῳ, σὺν χρόνῳ, χρόσι ποτέ.
- Fulsome**, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.
- Fulsomely**, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *Flatter fulsomenly* : P. ὑπερκολακεῖν (acc). *Praise fulsomenly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερπαινεῖν.
- Fulsomeness**, subs. *Extravagance* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.
- Fumble**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλάφᾶν. *He came and fumbled at my door* : Ar. ἔκτυνε ἐλθὼν τὴν θύραν (*Thesm.* 481).
- Fume**, subs. *Smoke* : P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιγνός, ἡ.
- Vapour* : P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense-fumes* : P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά. *Till the fumes of wine stole over him and warmed him* : V. ἕως ἐθέρμην' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ οἴνου (Eur., *Alc.* 758).
- Fume**, v. intrans. *Smoke* : P. and V. ἀτμίξειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. τυφείν, V. τυφεσθαι. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμούσθαι, V. χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν, χᾶλπαίνειν ; see *angry*.
- Fumigate**, v. trans. V. θεοῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 866).
- Fumigation**, subs. P. περιθείωσις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Fun**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, γέλως, ὁ. *Jest* : Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *In fun* : P. παιδικῶς. *Be in fun*, v. : P. and V. παίζειν, Ar. and P. σκώπτειν. *Make fun of* : P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμωδεῖν (acc.) ; see *mock*. *Make fun* : P. γελωτοποιεῖν.
- Function**, subs. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό. *Duty* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ ; see *task*. *Faculty* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ.
- Functionary**, subs. *Official* : Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ ; see *magistrate*, *servant*.
- Fund**, subs. *Contribution* : P. ἔρανος, ὁ, συντέλεια, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Funds, resources* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Revenues* : P. πρόσδοι, αἱ.
- Fundamental**, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Supreme* : P. and V. κύριος. *Entire, complete* : P. and V. παντελής.
- Fundamentally**, adv. P. κυρίως. *Entirely* : P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.
- Funeral**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή ἡ, κῆδος, τό (Plat.). For *funerals ceremonies* see *Thuc.* 2, 34, and *Eur.*, *Hel.* 1240-1277. *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Carry in funeral procession*, v.

- trans. : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν (acc.), V. κομίζειν (acc.). *Attend a funeral* : P. συνεκφέρειν (absol.). *Funeral feast*, subs. : P. περιδειπνον, τό. *Funeral gifts* : V. κτερίσματα, τά, P. and V. ἐντάφια, τά. *Funeral honours* : V. κτερίσματα, τά. *Give funeral honours to*, v. : V. κτερίζειν (acc.), ἀγνίζειν (acc.). *Deprived of funeral honours*, adj. : V. ἀκτεριστος, ἄμιρος. *Funeral oration*, subs. : P. λόγος ὁ ἐπὶ τοῖς θαπτομένοις (Thuc. 2, 35), λόγος ἐπιτάφιος (Dem. 499). *Funeral pile* : P. and V. πύρα, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ. *Funeral rites* : P. and V. νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *When any of them died and his funeral was taking place* : P. ἐπειδὴ τελευτήσκει τις αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ νομιζόμενα φέροιο (Dem. 308).
- Funereal**, adj. V. κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος, P. ἐπικήδειος. *Met.*, see *gloomy*.
- Fungus**, subs. Ar. μύκης, ὁ.
- Funnel**, subs. P. χώνη, ἡ, Ar. χοάνη, ἡ.
- Funnily**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστωσ.
- Funny**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀγέλαστος. *Strange, odd* : P. and V. ἄσπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Fur**, subs. *Skin stripped from an animal* : P. and V. δερμά, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό. *Hair of animals* : P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, V. χ αίτη, ἡ. *Garment of fur* : V. σίσυρνωδης στολός (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Furbish**, v. trans. *Polish* : P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).
- Furious**, adj. *Impetuous* : P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούρος, V. θούριος, αἰθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.). *Angry* : Ar. and P. χάλπιός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Mad* : P. and V. μανιώδης, ἀπόπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. μανικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργών, λυσώδης, ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.); see also *mad*.
- Furiously**, adv. *Impetuously* : P. ἐντόνωσ, συντόνωσ. *Angrily* : P. and V. πικρῶσ, Ar. and P. χάλπεωσ, P. ὀργίλωσ. *Madly* : P. μανικῶσ, ἐμπληκτῶσ; see *madly*.
- Furiousness**, subs. *Rush, violence* : P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ; see *fury*.
- Furl**, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, κῆθίναί. *Shorten sail* : Ar. and V. ὑψίεσθαι (absol.).
- Furlong**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Furlough**, subs. *Exemption from service* : Ar. and P. ἀστράτεια, ἡ.
- Furnace**, subs. Ar. ἰπνός, ὁ, V. κμίνοσ, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Furnish**, v. trans. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), παρᾶσκευάζειν. *Equip* : P. and V. σκευάζειν, παρᾶσκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτῶν, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Furnished with*, adj. : V. κᾶτήρησ (dat.); see *well furnished*.
- Furniture**, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ, ἐπιπλα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Equipment* : Ar. and P. παρᾶσκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.
- Furrow**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ. *Wrinkle* : Ar. and P. ῥυτίσ, ἡ.
- Furrow**, v. trans. V. χᾶράσσειν.
- Furrowed**, adj. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. ῥυσός.
- Further**, v. trans. *Help on, advance* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject : P. προφέρειν εἰσ (acc.).
- Further**, adj. *More* : P. and V. πλείων, V. ἑπέρτεροσ. Of distance : use adv. *On the further side* : P. ἐν τῷ πέραν. *On the further side of* : P. and V. τὰπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοῖκεῖθεν (gen.). *That there should be no further unpleasantness* : P. μηδεμίαν εἶναι ἀήδιαν περαιτέρω (Dem. 1169).
- Further**, adv. Of distance ; P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω, P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέρων. *Besides, furthermore* :

P. and V. ἐτί, πρὸς τούτους, ἐπὶ τούτους, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *More, in addition*: P. and P. περαιτέρω, πέρα.

Furthest, adj. P. and V. ἰσχυῶτος. *In the furthest part of the tomb*: V. ἐν . . . λουσθῶ τυμβεύματι (Soph., *Anti.* 1220).

Furtive, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφάνης, κρύφαιος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος. *Of looks*; see *askance*.

Furtively, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαιως, κρύβδᾶ.

Fury, subs. P. and V. ὄρμη, ἤ. *Rage*: P. and V. ὄργή, ἤ, θυμός, ὄ; see *anger*. *Frenzy*: P. and V. μᾶνια, ἤ, λύσσα, ἤ (Plat. but rare P.); see *frenzy*.

Fuse, v. trans. *Melt*: P. and V. τήκειν. *Fuse together*: P. συντήκειν; see also *mix*.

Fusible, adj. P. τηκτός (Plat.), χυτός (Plat.).

Fusion, subs. *A being mixed together*: P. and V. σύγκρασις, ἤ (Eur., *Frag.*). Met., see *union*.

Fuss, subs. *Confusion*: P. ταραχή, ἤ, P. and V. θορύβος, ὄ, ὄχλος, ὄ. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἤ. *Make a fuss about*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Fuss, v. trans. *Be agitated*: P. and V. ταρασσεσθαι. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαίνειν.

Fussiness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἤ.

Fussy, adj. *Peevish*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δῦσάρεστος. *Bustling*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων.

Futile, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος. V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.); see *useless*.

Futility, subs. *Uselessness*: P. ἀχρηστία, ἤ.

Future, adj. P. and V. μέλλον, P. ἰσόμενος. *Coming directly*: P. and V. ἐπιών. *A future life of happiness awaits him*: V. ὁ δ' ἐπιών νιν βίους εὐδαιμόνων μένει (Eur., *Or.* 1659).

Future (time): P. and V. λοιπός, μέλλον, P. ἐπίλοιπος. *Future generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγγιγόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθ' ὕστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἔκγονα, τά.

Future, subs. P. and V. ὁ μέλλον χρόνος, ὁ λοιπὸς χρόνος, τὸ μέλλον, τὰ μέλλοντα, V. τοῦπιόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *For the sake of the future*: P. τῶν ἐπιόντων ἕνεκα (Dem. 423). *In the future*: P. ἐν τῷ ἔπειτα. *For the future*: P. and V. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου (Thuc. 8, 29), P. εἰς τὸν ἔπειτα χρόνον, εἰς τὸν ἐπίλοιπον χρόνον, V. χρόνον τὸν μέλλοντα, τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον, εἰς τὸ λοιπόν, Ar. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Of the future he takes no heed*: V. τοῦπισω δ' οὐδὲν σκοπεῖ (Eur., *Frag.*).

G

Gabble, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφάν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.

Gabble, subs. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἤ; see *chatter*.

Gabblers, subs. See *chatterer*.

Gable, subs. Ar. ἀέρος, ὄ (Av. 1110).

Gad, v. intrans. *Wander about*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.

Gadfly, subs. P. and V. μύωψ, ὄ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὄ. *Driven by the gadfly*, adj.: Ar. and V. οἰστροδίνητος, V. οἰστρήσας (aor. part.), οἰστροπλήξ.

Gag, v. trans. Ar. ἐμβάλλειν πάσσαλον (dat.) (*Thesm.* 222). Met., *silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Gag, subs. Ar. πάσσαλος, ὄ.

Gage, subs. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἤ, πιστόν, τό, ἐγγυή, ἤ, V. ῥύσιον, τό.

Gage, v. trans. *Pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι; see *pledge*.

Gaiety, subs. P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἤ (Xen.). *Pleasure, delight*: P. and V. τέρψις, ἤ, ἡδονή, ἤ, χερά, ἤ; see *delight*.

- Gaily**, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθίμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἰαρώς (Xen.). *Finely, splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Spiritedly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.
- Gain**, subs. *Act of acquiring*: V. ἐπικτήσις, ἡ, P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ. Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλοις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Superiority*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *What gain is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., *Phœn.* 553). *What gain will it be to the dead?* P. τί δ' ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving base gain*, adj.: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.
- Gain**, v. trans. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *win*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φερεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (al-o Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἀρνισθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομίζω. *Gain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to gain*: P. συγκατᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί τινι). *Gain as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίναναι. *Rea'h*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or πρ.ς, acc.; V. also acc. alone). *Attain to*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.). *A swift runner would have gained his goal*: V. ἂν . . . ταχὺς βαδιστῆς τερμόνων ἀθηπητο (Eur., *Med.* 1182). *Gain the heights*: P. ἀντ λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Gain the mountains*. P. λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24).
- Gain**, v. intrans. *Get advance*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν, πλεόν ἔχειν; see *advantage*. *Gain the day*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Gain ground*: P. and V. προβαίνειν; met., P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Gain on, overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Gain over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσᾶγεισθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.
- Gainful**, adj. See *advantageous*.
- Gainsay**, v. trans. *Contradict*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντεπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντιφωνεῖν (absol.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, κатарνεῖσθαι; see *deny*.
- Gait**, subs. P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βάδισις, ἡ (Xen.), V. κέλευθος, ἡ, ἡλύσις, ἡ. *Appearance, manner*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ.
- Galaxy**, subs. See *assembly*.
- Gale**, subs. P. ἄνεμος μέγας, ὁ, πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. σκηπτός, ὁ, χεῖμα, τό. *Be caught in a gale*, v.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι.
- Gall**, v. intrans. P. and V. δάκνειν, λυπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζω, Ar. and P. ἐπιτριβεῖν; see *appony*.
- Gall**, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Met, anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, V. χόλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.
- Gall-bladder**, subs. V. χολή, ἡ (or pl.), δοχαὶ χολῆς, αἱ.
- Gallant**, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγίθος, εὐψύχος; see *brave*. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, ἀγαθός, χρηστός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Gay*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Well-bred*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρις. *Gallant ship*: use V. εὐσελμος ναῦς, ἡ. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς.
- Gallant**, subs. Use P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Play the gallant*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.
- Gallantly**, adv. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλέως (Xen.). *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς. *Gracefully*: P. χαρίεντως. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Gallantry, subs. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, τάνδρειον, εὐψυχία, ἡ; see *bravery*. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ. *Courtesy*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Wanton conduct*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Gallery, subs. Ar. and P. περιδρομος, ὁ (Xen.).

Galley, subs. See *ship*.

Galling, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὀχληρός; see *vezatious*.

Gallon, subs. Use Ar. and P. χούς, ὁ (*about three-quarters of a gallon*).

Gallop, v. intrans. Use P. and V. τρέχειν.

Gallop, subs. Use P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *At a gallop*: P. and V. δρόμω.

Galloping, adj. Use Ar. and V. δρομαίος.

Gallows, subs. Met., *gallows for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγχονή, ἡ (rare P.).

Gamble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν. *Having gambled away his property*: P. κατακυβεύσας τὰ ὄντα (Lys. 142).

Gambler, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*.)

Gambling, subs. *Spend one's time in gambling*: P. περὶ κύβους τὰς διατριβὰς ποιέσθαι (Lys. 146). *Fond of gambling*, adj.: Ar. φιλόκῦβος.

Gambling-den, subs. P. σκιραφεῖον, τό.

Gambol, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν. *Play*: P. and V. παίζειν, V. ὑθύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Gambol, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Game, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παγνιον, τό. *Make game of*, v.: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμῶδειν (acc.); see *mock*. *Public games*, subs.: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *Contend in the games*, v.: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Animals for hunting*, subs.: Ar. and P. θηρία, τά, P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρευμα, τό, ἀγρα, ἡ, ἀγνευμα, τό. *Since I am surfeited with feasts of*

game: V. ὡς ἐκπλέως γε δαιτός εἰμ' ὀρεσκόου (Eur., *Cycl.* 247).

Game, v. intrans. *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν.

Gamester, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gander, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Gang, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ. *There are gangs of rascally men herding in the Piræus*: P. ἔστιν ἐργαστήρια μοχθηρῶν ἀνθρώπων συνησθηκότων ἐν τῷ Πειραιεῖ (Dem. 885).

Gangrene, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ.

Gangrened, adj. *Become gangrened*, v.: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπασθαι.

Gangway, subs. *Gangway for embarking or disembarking*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλίμακτῆρ, ὁ, σάνις, ἡ.

Gantlet, subs. See *gauntlet*.

Gaol, subs. P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.). P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public gaol*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη; see *prison*. *Be thrown into gaol*: P. εἰς εἰρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν.

Gaoler, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Gap, subs. P. τὸ διάκενον, διάλειμμα, τό. *Breach in a wall*: P. τὸ διηρημένον. *Leave a gap*, v.: Ar. and P. διαλείπειν.

Gape, v. intrans. *Yawn*: Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμᾶσθαι. *Open* (of the earth): Ar. and V. δύστασθαι, P. ῥήγυσθαι.

Gape, subs. *Yawn*: P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χίσμημα, τό.

Gaping, adj. *I shall put upon my head the gaping jaws of a beast*: V. χάσμα θηρὸς ἀμφ' ἐμῷ θήσω κάρᾳ (Eur., *Rhes.* 209).

Garb, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Garbage, subs. Ar. τράχηλια, τά, V. καθάρματα, τά.

- Gaily**, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἠδέως, P. ἰαρώς (Xen.). *Finely, splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Spiritedly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.
- Gain**, subs. *Act of acquiring*: V. ἐπίκτησις, ἡ, P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ. Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλεις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Superiority*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *What gain is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., Phœn. 553). *What gain will it be to the dead?* P. τί δ' ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving base gain*, adj.: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.
- Gain**, v. trans. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *win*. *Wn for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (al-o Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρνησθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομίζειν. *Gain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to gain*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί τινι). *Gain as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι. *Reach*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, or πρὸς, acc.; V. also acc. alone). *Attain to*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐκικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.). *A swift runner would have gained his goal*: V. ἂν . . . ταχὺς βαδιστῆς τερμόνων ἀνθητητο (Eur., Med. 1182). *Gain the heights*: P. ἀντ λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Gain the mountains*. P. λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24).
- Gain**, v. intrans. *Get advantage*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν, πλεόν ἔχειν; see *advantage*. *Gain the day*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Gain ground*: P. and V. προβαίνειν; met., P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Gain on, overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Gain over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσᾶγίεσθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.
- Gainful**, adj. See *advantageous*.
- Gainsay**, v. trans. *Contradict*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντιφωνεῖν (absol.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνέεσθαι, κἀταρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*.
- Gait**, subs. P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen), V. κέλευθος, ἡ, ἡλύσις, ἡ. *Appearance, manner*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ.
- Galaxy**, subs. See *assembly*.
- Gale**, subs. P. ἄνεμος μέγας, ὁ, πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. σκηπτός, ὁ, χεῖμα, τό. *Be caught in a gale*, v.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι.
- Gall**, v. intrans. P. and V. δάκνειν, λιπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτριβεῖν; see *appony*.
- Gall**, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Met, anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, V. χόλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.
- Gall-bladder**, subs. V. χολή, ἡ (or pl.), δοχαὶ χολῆς, αἰ.
- Gallant**, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγίθος, εὐψύχος; see *brave*. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, ἀγαθός, χρηστός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Gay*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Well-bred*: Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστειός, P. εὐχαρις. *Gallant ship*: use V. εὐσελμος ναῦς, ἡ. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.
- Gallant**, subs. Use P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Play the gallant*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.
- Gallantly**, adv. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.). *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς. *Gracefully*: P. and V. χαριέντως. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Gallantry, subs. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, τάνδρειον, εὐφύχια, ἡ; see *bravery*. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ. *Courtesy*: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Wanton conduct*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Gallery, subs. Ar. and P. περιδρομος, ὁ (Xen.).

Galley, subs. See *ship*.

Galling, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ὁ χληρός; see *vexatious*.

Gallon, subs. Use Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (*about three-quarters of a gallon*).

Gallop, v. intrans. Use P. and V. τρέχειν.

Gallop, subs. Use P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *At a gallop*: P. and V. δρόμω.

Galloping, adj. Use Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Gallows, subs. Met., *gallows for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγχονή, ἡ (rare P.).

Gamble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν. *Haviny gambled away his property*: P. κατακυβεύσας τὰ ὄντα (Lys. 142).

Gambler, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gambling, subs. *Spend one's time in gambling*: P. περὶ κύβους τὰς διατριβὰς ποιεῖσθαι (Lys. 146). *Fond of gambling*, adj.: Ar. φίλοκύβος.

Gambling-den, subs. P. σκιραφεῖον, τό.

Gambol, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιροῦν. *Play*: P. and V. παίζω, V. αἰθεύειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Gambol, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιγιον, τό. *Make game of*, v.: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμῶδειν (acc.); see *mock*. *Public games*, subs.: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ. *Contend in the games*, v.: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Animals for hunting*, subs.: Ar. and P. θηρία, τά, P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρευμα, ἰό, ἀγρα, ἡ, ἀγνευμα, τό. *Since I am surfeited with feasts of*

game: V. ὡς ἐκπλεῶς γε δαιτός εἰμ' ὄρεσκόου (Eur., *Cycl.* 247).

Game, v. intrans. *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν.

Gamester, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gander, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Gang, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σὺσταῖσις, ἡ. *There are gangs of rascally men herding in the Piraeus*: P. ἔστιν ἐργαστήρια μοχθήρων ἀνθρώπων συννεστηκότων ἐν τῷ Πειραιεῖ (Dem. 885).

Gangrene, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ.

Gangrened, adj. *Become gangrened*, v.: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπασθαι.

Gangway, subs. *Gangway for embarking or disembarking*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλιμακτήρ, ὁ, σάνις, ἡ.

Gantlet, subs. See *gauntlet*.

Gaol, subs. P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.). P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public gaol*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη; see *prison*. *Be thrown into gaol*: P. εἰς εἰρκτήν εἰσπίπτειν.

Gaoler, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Gap, subs. P. τὸ διάκενον, διάλειμμα, τό. *Breach in a wall*: P. τὸ διηρημένον. *Leave a gap*, v.: Ar. and P. διαλείπειν.

Gape, v. intrans. *Yawn*: Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμάσθαι. *Open* (of the earth): Ar. and V. δίστασθαι, P. ῥίγησθαι.

Gape, subs. *Yawn*: P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χύσμημα, τό.

Gaping, adj. *I shall put upon my head the gaping jaws of a beast*: V. χάσιμα θηρὸς ἀμφ' ἐμῷ θήσω κάρη (Eur., *Rhes.* 209).

Garb, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθημάτα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στοδίσιμα, τό, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Garbage, subs. Ar. πρᾶχλήμα, τά, V. καθάρματα, τά.

- Garble**, v. trans. P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, P. μεταποιεῖν.
- Garbled**, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πεπλασμένος.
- Garden**, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 777). *To tend like a garden*, v.: V. κηκεύειν. *Flowers tended in a garden*, subs.: Ar. κηκεύματα, τά.
- Gardener**, subs. V. φιλῦποιμν, ὁ.
- Gardening**, subs. P. κηκεία, ἡ.
- Gargle**, v. intrans. P. ἀνακογχυλιάζειν.
- Garish**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής.
- Garishness**, subs. V. χλῆδη, ἡ; see *romp*.
- Garland**, subs. P. and V. στεφάνος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see also *wreath*. *Wear garlands*, v.: P. στεφανηφορεῖν. *Weave garlands*: Ar. στεφάνηπλοκεῖν.
- Garlanded**, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής.
- Garlic**, subs. Ar. σκόροδον, τό.
- Garment**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό. *Garment of*: V. ἐνδύτον, τό (gen.).
- Garner**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατάρθισσθαι, P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.). *Be garnered*: P. ἀποκεισθαι.
- Garner**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.
- Garnish**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*. *Season*: P. ἡδύνειν.
- Garrison**, subs. P. and V. φρουρίον, τό, φρουροί, οἱ, φρουρά, ἡ, φύλακες, οἱ, Ar. and P. φύλακή, ἡ.
- Garrison**, v. trans. P. and V. φρουρεῖν.
- Garrote**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν.
- Garrulity**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ.
- Garrulous**, adj. P. and V. λαλος. P. πολύλογος, V. ἀθύρογλωστος στόμαργος.
- Gash**, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἔλκος, τό. *Cut*: P. τμήμα (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c).
- Gash**, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν, ἔλκοῦν; see *wound*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.
- Gasp**, v. intrans. V. ἀσθμαίνειν, φύσιαν. *Gasp with astonishment*: use Ar. κεχηρῆναι (2nd perf. act., χάσκειν).
- Gasp**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό. *Shortness of breath*: P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.). *Thus he pants out his life in gasps*: V. οὕτω τὸν αὐτοῦ θυμὸν ὀρμαίνει (Æsch., *Ag.* 1388). *I pant out hot breath in gasps unsteadily*: V. πνοᾶς θερμᾶς πνέω μεταρσι' οὐ βέβαια (Eur., *H. F.* 1092). *Be at one's last gasp*, v.: V. ψύχορραγεῖν. *At one's last gasp*, adj.: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψύχορραγής.
- Gasping**, adj. V. δύσπνοος.
- Gate**, subs. P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωματα, τά. *Door*: P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σάνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Small gate, wicket*: P. πυλῖς, ἡ. *Entrance*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Entrance-gates*: Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τά, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *With seven gates*, adj.: V. ἑπτὰπύλος, ἐπτύστομος.
- Gate-keeper**, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πάραστάτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).
- Gather**, v. trans. *Collect*: persons or things, P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν; persons only, P. and V. συγκαλεῖν, P. συναγεῖρειν; things only, P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Pluck, cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.); see also *choose*. *Gather fruit*: Ar. and P. τρυγᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Infers, deduce*: P. and V. εικάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Gather oneself together*: P. συστρέφειν ἑαυτὸν,

- συστρέφεισθαι*, Ar. and V. *συστάληναι* (2nd aor. pass. of *συστέλλειν*). *Gather in (the harvest)*: P. *συγκομίξεν* (Xen.). V. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. *συνέρχεται, συνίστασθαι* (or use pass. of trans. verbs). *Suppurate*: P. *ἐλκοῦσθαι* (Xen.), V. *ἐλκαίνειν*.
- Gathering**, subs. *Act of gathering*: P. and V. *συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ*. Of the harvest: P. *συγκομιδή, ἡ*. *Crowd*: P. and V. *σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ*; see *crowd*. *Social gathering*: Ar. and P. *συνουσία, ἡ*. *Sore*: P. and V. *ἔλκος, τό*.
- Gauche**, adj. P. and V. *σκαίος*; see *awkward*.
- Gaucherie**, subs. P. and V. *σκαιότης, ἡ*.
- Gaud**, subs. Use V. *χλιδή, ἡ*; see also *toy*.
- Gaudily**, adv. P. and V. *λαμπρῶς*.
- Gaudiness**, subs. P. *λαμπρότης, ἡ*.
- Gaudy**, adj. P. and V. *λαμπρός*.
- Gauge**, subs. *Measure*: P. and V. *μέτρον, τό*.
- Gauge**, v. trans. *Measure*: P. and V. *μετρεῖν* (or mid.), *συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνάμετρειν* (or mid.), *σταθμᾶσθαι* (Plat.), V. *σταθμᾶν, ἐκμετρεῖν* (or mid.). *Infer, guess*: P. and V. *συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν*; see *guess*.
- Gaunt**, adj. Ar. and P. *ισχνός, λεπτός*.
- Gauntlet**, subs. P. *χειρίς, ἡ* (Xen.). *Throw down the gauntlet to, challenge, v.*: P. *προκαλεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Run the gauntlet, run the risk*: Ar. and P. *κινδύνειν, παρᾶκινδύνειν, V. τρέχειν ἄγωνα, P. διακινδύνειν*. *Run the gauntlet of*: see *face*.
- Gauntiness**, subs. P. *λεπτότης, ἡ*.
- Gauze**, subs. P. and V. *σινδών, ἡ*.
- Gay**, adj. *Cheerful*: P. *εὐθμος*, Ar. and V. *ἑλαῖός* (Xen.). Of looks: P. and V. *φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός*, Ar. and V. *εὐπρόσωπος* (also Xen.). Of clothes: V. *θεωρικός*. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. *λαμπρός*. *High-spirited*: Ar. and
- P. *νεανικός*. *Pleasant*: P. and V. *ἡδύς*. *Self-indulgent*: Ar. and P. *τρυφερός*.
- Gaze**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ὄραν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθερεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν* (or mid.) (rare P.), *προσδέκεσθαι, εἰσδέκεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *λεύσσειν, δέρεσθαι*. *Gaze at*: P. and V. *βλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), *ἀποβλέπειν εἰς* (acc.) or *πρός* (acc.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.) (Plat., *Rep.* 336D), P. *ἐπιβλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.) or *ἐπί* (acc.).
- Gaze**, subs. P. and V. *βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέργμα, τό*. *Eye*: P. and V. *ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμα, τό* (Thuc. and Plat., but rare P.).
- Gazelle**, subs. P. and V. *δορκάς, ἡ* (Xen.).
- Gear**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκεύη, τά*. *Throw out of gear, v.*: P. and V. *τᾶριτσεν*.
- Gem**, subs. Ar. and P. *λίθος, ὁ* or *ἡ, P. λυθίδιον, τό*. See Plat., *Phaedo*, 110D-E for reference to *gems*. See also *jewel*.
- Gem**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*.
- Gender**, subs. P. *γένος, τό*. For a discussion on *gender*, see Ar., *Nub.* 658-692.
- Genealogy**, subs. P. *γενεαλογία, ἡ*. *Family, race*: P. and V. *γένος, τό*. *Trace a genealogy, v.*: P. *γενεαλογεῖν* (acc.); see *pedigree*.
- General**, adj. *Common, shared by all*: P. and V. *κοινός, V. ξῖνός, πάγκοινος*. *Public*: P. and V. *κοινός*, Ar. and P. *δημόσιος*. *Customary*: P. and V. *συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθᾶς, P. σύντροφος*, Ar. and P. *νομιζόμενος*. *What is this general assertion that you make?* V. *ποιον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις*; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049). *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words really spoken*: P. *ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων* (Thuc. 1, 22). *Do you mean the ruler and superior in the general sense or in the exact*

signification: P. ποτέρας λέγεις τὸν ἀρχοντά τε καὶ τὸν κρείσσονα τὸν ὡς ἔπος εἰπείν ἢ τὸν ἀκριβεῖ λόγῳ (Plat., Rep. 341B). *The plague was such in its general manifestations*: P. τὸ νόσημα . . . τοιοῦτον ἦν ἐπὶ πάντην ἰδέαν (Thuc. 2, 51). *In general*: see generally. *People in general*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Judging from my assertions and my public life in general*: P. ἐνθουούμενοι ἐκ τῶν εἰρημένων καὶ τῆς ἄλλης πολιτείας (Lys. 111). *On general grounds*: P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., I. A. 491).

General, subs. P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ; see also commander. *Be general*, v.: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάτεῖν. *Of a general*, adj.: P. στρατηγικός. *Like a good general*, adv.: Ar. στρατηγικῶς. *General's quarters*: P. and V. στρατήγιον, τό. *The opening of the general's tent*: V. στρατηγίδες πύλαι, αἱ.

Generality, subs. *The generality of people*: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί. *Generalities*: P. τὰ ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

Generally, adv. *In common*: P. and V. κοινῇ. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλά (Thuc. 1, 122). *To speak generally, in general terms*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάντων εἰπείν. *As is generally the case*: P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *Generally and in detail*: κατὰ πάντων καὶ καθ' ἕκαστον. *Broadly, in outline*: P. ἀπλῶς, οὐκ ἀκριβῶς, τύψ. *On general grounds*: P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., I. A. 491). *Customarily*: P. and V. εἰθῶτως, P. συνήθως.

Generalship, subs. *Office of general*: P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ, τὸ στρατηγεῖν. *Skill in command*: P. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Expert in generalship*, adj.: P. στρατηγικός.

Generate, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτει, φέτω (Plat.); see beget. *Generate a feeling, etc.* (in persons

or things): P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντίθειναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινί τι); see engender.

Generating, adj. Of a parent: V. φῦτουργός.

Generation, subs. *Act of generating*: Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ, P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *A coming into being (as opposed to decay)*: P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Period of time*: Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννᾶ, ἡ; see age. *Many generations later*: P. πολλαῖς γενεαῖς ὕστερον. *The third generation*: V. τρίτος πορος γονή. *Future generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθῦστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἔκγονα, τά. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, Ar. and V. γέννᾶ, ἡ; see family.

Generative, adj. P. γόνιμος, V. γενέθλιος, φῦτάλιμος.

Generosity, subs. *In giving*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. *High-mindedness*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Humanity*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Generous, adj. *Munificent*: P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγάλωδωρος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπὶ ῥῦτος. *Ungrudging*: V. ἀφθονος. *Free, liberal*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *High-minded*: P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλοφρων, μεγαλόψυχος, V. εὐγενής. *Humane*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος. *Good (of persons or things)*: P. and V. χρηστός, γενναῖος.

Generously, adv. *Munificently*: P. φιλοδώρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Liberally*: P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναῖως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Genial, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. εὐαρός (Xen.). *Affable*: P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσδοτος.

- ράδιος, κοινός. Of looks: P. and V. φαῖδρος, V. λαμπρός, φαῖδρωπός. Of climate: P. εὐκρας (Plat.); see *equable*. *Generative*: V. φύτιλος.
- Geniality**, subs. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.). *Affability*: P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Genially**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), P. ἰλαρῶς (Xen.). *Affably*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Genius**, subs. *Familiar spirit*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Nature, character*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Intellectual power*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a genius for*: P. εὐφύης εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc). *Concretely, a clever person*: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός, σύνετός. *The evil genius of Greece*: V. Ἑλλάδος μάστωρ, ὁ; in same sense, P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem. 324). *If I must speak the truth without reserve I should not hesitate to call him the evil genius of all that perished thereafter*: P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τάλῃθες εἰπεῖν δέοι, οὐκ ἂν ὀκνήσαιμι ἔγωγε κοινὸν ἀλιτήριον τῶν μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπολωλότην ἀπάντων εἰπεῖν (Dem. 280).
- Gentility**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ γενναῖον.
- Gentle**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμηνής, πέπων. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μάλᾱκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός, P. and V. λείος (Plat.). *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσύχος, ἡσύχαιος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *On a gentle slope*: P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Of motion*: P. and V. ἡσύχος. *Of gentle birth*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός.
- Gentleman**, subs. Use Ar. and P. κᾱλός κἀγαθός, Ar. κᾱλός τε κἀγαθός. *Well-born*: use adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.),
- Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Your master's a gentleman*: Ar. γεννάδας ἀνὴρ ὁ δεσπότης σου (*Ran.* 738).
- Gentleness**, subs. P. πριότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ.
- Gently**, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμηνῶς. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μάλᾱκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσύχη, ἡσύχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα. *Slightly, moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.
- Genuine**, adj. P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος. Of character: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.
- Genuinely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως, P. and V. γήσιως. *Openly, guilelessly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως.
- Genuineness**, subs. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νάμερεια, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές.
- Genus**, subs. P. γένος, τό (Plat.).
- Geography**, subs. Use τὰ περι τῆς γῆς. *Acquainted with the geography of a place*: P. ἐμπειρος τῆς γῆς.
- Geometer**, subs. P. γεωμέτρης, ὁ.
- Geometrical**, adj. P. γεωμετρικός.
- Geometry**, subs. Ar. and P. γεωμετρία, ἡ, P. γεωμετρική, ἡ. *Practical geometry*: V.. Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν.
- Germ**, subs. Use P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- German, germane**, adj. Met., akin, *nearly allied*: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. οικεῖος, σύννομος.
- Germinate**, v. trans. *Produce*: P. and V. γενᾶν, φύειν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Bud*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (Dem. but rare P.).
- Gesticulate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχηματίζειν (or mid.) (Xen.), P. χειρονομεῖν. *Even gesticulating with their bodies in sympathy with their*

feelings : P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ συναπονεύοντες (Thuc. 7, 71).

Gesture, subs P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Get, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. infin. of πάσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *receive*. *Win for oneself* : P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἀρνύσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύτεσθαι, κομίζειν. *Fetch* : P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν. *Attain to, reach, obtain* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κῦρέν (gen.). *Get in addition* : P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Get in return* : P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to get* : P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινί), συγκτακτᾶσθαι (τινί τι). *Get a person to do a thing* : P. and V. πείθειν τινα ποιεῖν τι ὅς ὥστε ποιεῖν τι. *Get a thing done* : P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τι γενήσεται. V. intrans. *Become* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Get at, reach*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐξικνέσθαι (gen. or acc.); see *reach*; met., *intrigue with* : P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.). *Get back, recover* : P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν; see *recover*. *Get on with, have dealings with* : P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Difficult to get on with* : V. συναλλάσσειν βάρῆς. *Get off, be acquitted* : P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Fare (after any enterprise)* : P. and V. ὑπαλλάσσειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξυπαλλάσσεισθαι. *Do you think after cheating us that you should get off scot free* : Ar. μῶν ἀξίους φανακίστας ἡμῶς ἀπαλλαγῆναι ἀζήμιος (Pl. 271). *Get oneself into trouble* : P. εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν (Dem. 32). *What troubles I've got myself into* : Ar. εἰς ὅ' ἑμαυτὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (Thesm.

651). *Get out of* : see *quit, escape*. *Get out of what one has said* : P. ἐξυπαλλάσσεισθαι τῶν εἰρημένων (Thuc. 4, 28), ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28). *Get round, cheat* : Ar. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Get over* : see under *over*. *Get the better of* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν ἔχειν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *conquer*. *Get the worst of it* : P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, P. ἔλασσον ἔχειν, ἔλασσοῦσθαι. *Get to* : see *reach*. *Get together*, v. trans. : P. συνιστάναι; see *collect*. *Get up, contrive fraudulently* : P. κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *Prepare* : P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν; see *prepare*. *I got you up (dressed you up) as Hercules in fun* : Ar. σὲ παίζων . . . *Ηρακλέα νεσκευασα (Ran. 523). V. intrans. *Rise up* : P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι.

Ghastliness, subs. *Paleness* : P. ὠχρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Ghastly, adj. *Pale* : P. and V. ὠχρός. *Horrible* : P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δυσθέατος, ἐμφοβος, δύσχιμος.

Ghost, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Give up the ghost* : P. τὴν ψυχὴν ἀφίναί (Dem. 1225); see *die*.

Ghostly, adj. *Dim, shadowy* : Ar. and P. σκιοειδής, V. ἁμαυρός, P. ἀμυδρός. *Flitting* : P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Summoning the dead* : V. ψυχᾶγωγός.

Ghoul, subs. *Hobgoblin* : Ar. and P. μορμολυκείον, τό (Plat.), Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.).

Giant, subs. P. and V. γίγας, ὁ; use also V. Τιτάν, ὁ, Ar. and V. γυγιγής, ὁ. *Battle with giants* : P. γυγαντομαχία, ἡ.

Giantess, subs. Use V. Τιτάνίς, ἡ.

Gibber, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

- Gibbet**, subs. Use V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (lit., *stake for impaling*) Met., *for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).
- Gibbet**, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*).
- Gibe**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, πομπεία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.
- Gibe**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.
- Giddiness**, subs. P. ἰλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ, Met., *silliness*: P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, *Thoughtlessness*: P. and V. ῥάθυμία, ἡ, *Wantonness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.
- Giddy**, adj. Ar. and P. ἰλιγγίων, σκοτοδινιῶν. *Be giddy*, v.: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδινιᾶν. Met., *silly*: P. and V. ἀφρων *Thoughtless, careless*: P. and V. ῥάθυμος. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνοος, ελαφρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. κοῦφος; see *flitting*. As applied to a height, use P. ἀπότομος, κρημνώδης, ἀπόκρημνος; see *precipitous*. *Self-indulgent, wanton*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός.
- Gift**, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), A. and V. γέρας, τό. *Free gift*: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Bring gifts*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροφορεῖν. *Receive gifts (bribes)*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν. *Nor shall he be without a gift at his friends' hands*: V. οὐδ' ἀδώρητος φίλων ἔσται πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Eur., *Hec.* 42). *Natural capacity*: P. and V. δῖναμις, ἡ. *Have a gift for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.).
- Gifted**, adj. P. and V. εὐφυῆς (Eur., *Frag.*); see *clever*. *Gifted with*: P. and V. ἐπιθολος (gen.) (Plat.).
- Gig**, subs. *Light boat*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό. *Carriage*: see *carriage*.
- Gigantic**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυῆς (*Æsop.*, *Frag.*). P. ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Ironically*: Ar. πελώριος; see *vast*.
- Giggle**, v. intrans. Ar. κυχλίζειν.
- Gild**, v. trans. Ar. κάταχρυσοῦν. *Be gilded*: Ar. and P. χρυσοῦσθαι.
- Gilded**, adj. V. ἀμφίχρυσος.
- Gimlet**, subs. Use P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Gin**, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.).
- Gipsy**, subs. Ar. and V. νομάς ὁ or ἡ. *Roving impostor*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ.
- Gird**, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφίβαλλειν; see also *surround*. *Gird at*: met., see *abuse, attack*. *Gird on*: P. παραζωννύται; see *don*. *Gird oneself up*: Ar. συζώννυσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Gird round oneself*: Ar. περιζώννυσθαι (acc.), V. κάταζώννυσθαι (acc.). *Gird up (clothes)*: Ar. σύστέλλεσθαι, συζώννύται, Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι.
- Girded**, adj. *Wearing a girdle*: P. διεζωσμένος.
- Girdle**, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό.
- Girdle**, v. trans. *Surround*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν; see *surround*.
- Girl**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. μεῖραξ, ἡ, μεῖραξίσκη, ἡ. *Of a girl*, adj.: Ar. and V. παρθένειος.
- Girlhood**, subs. V. παρθενεῖα, ἡ.
- Girlish**, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένειος; see *childish*. *Effeminate*: P. and V. γυναικεῖος. *With the face of a girl*: V. παρθενωπός.
- Girt**, adj. P. διεζωσμένος. *Girt for action*: Ar. συντάλεις, P. εἴζωνος. *A hill girt with sea foam*: V. ὄχθον περιρρυτον ἀφρῶ θαλάσσης (Eur., *Frag.*). *A house girt with battlements*: V. δῶμα περιφερές θηγκοῖς (Eur., *Hel.* 430). *Shut in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν.

Girth, subs. *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ. *Circumference*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὄ, περίβολή, ἤ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἤ.

Gist, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Give, v. trans. P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάειν. *Confer*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθειναι, P. ἀπονέμειν. *Lend, afford*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι. *Give voluntarily*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι. *They would attack us in conjunction with the Sicilians whose alliance they would have given much to secure ere this*: P. συνεπιθέιντο ἂν μετὰ Σικελιωτῶν οὐς πρό πολλῶν ἂν ἐτιμήσαντο συμμάχους γενέσθαι ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Thuc. 6, 10; cf. also Dem. 299). *Give away, fling away without return*: P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Give away in marriage*: P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.). *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Give besides*: P. and V. προσδίδοναι, ἐπιδίδοναι. *Give forth, emit*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀνίεναι, ἀναδίδοναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθίεναι, ἐξ-ἀνίεναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν; see also *utter*. *Give in*: P. ἀποφέρειν; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι; see *give way*. *Give in return, v. trans.*: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι, ἀντιδωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Give out*: see *distribute, announce*. *Fail, v. intrans.*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἑλλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Give over, v. trans.*: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι. *Cease, v. intrans.*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Give a share in*: P. and V. μετὰδίδοναι (τινὶ τιμος) (Eur., Or. 281, 450). *Give up, deliver up, v. trans.*: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Give up (for torture)*: P. ἐκδίδοναι. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίεναι, Ar. and V.

μεθίεσθαι (gen.), V. διαμέθιεναι; see also *renounce*. *Betray*: P. and V. προδίδοναι, Ar. and P. προίεναι (or mid.). *It is not yet seven years since I have given up sea-faring*: P. οὐπω ἔτη ἔστιν ἐπτά ἀφ' οὗ τὸ πλεῖν καταλέλυκα (Dem. 893). *Give oneself up for lost*: P. προίεσθαι ἑαυτὸν (Thuc. 2, 51). *Give up, cease, v. intrans.*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Give way*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν, ὑπέικειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *under way*. *Give way to*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 697). *συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκεῖν (dat.), ὑπέικειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίεσθαι (dat.)*. *Give way (to feelings)*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν (dat.), ἡσασθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.). *Give play to*: P. and V. χοῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Given, not asked*: V. δωροτὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς (Soph., O. R. 384).

Give, subs. V. δοτήρ, ὄ.

Glad, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Joyful*: P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρῖς, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρῖσωπος (also Xen.). *Be glad*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι; see *rejoice*. *Willing*: P. and V. ἐκῶν, ἄσμενος. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *delightful, acceptable*. *Glad (of news)*: V. κενός. *Cheering*: V. εὐφρων.

Gladden, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (Æsch., Eum. 253); see *please*.

Glade, subs. P. and V. νίπη, ἤ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἀγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γυῖα, τά. *Woodland glades*: V. νάπαια πτυχαί, αἱ.

Gladiator, subs. *μονόμαχος, ὁ* (late).
Gladly, adj. P. and V. *ἀσμένως, ἡδέως*, or use P. and V. adj., *ἄσμενος, ἐκόν* (in agreement with subject).

Gladness, subs. P. and V. *ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾶ, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ* (Plat. also but rare P.), *χάρμᾶ, τό*.

Gladsome, adj. See *glad*.

Glamour, subs. P. *εὐπρέπεια, ἡ*; see also *attraction*. *Glory*: P. and V. *σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό*.

Glance, subs. P. and V. *βλέμᾶ, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέργμᾶ, τό. Eye*: P. and V. *ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμα, τό* (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see also *face*. *A tender glance of the eyes*: V. *ὄματος θελκτῆριον τόξενμα* (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004). *Flash of light*: P. and V. *ἀστράπη, ἡ. At a glance, immediately*: P. and V. *εὐθὺς*. See *at a glance, v.*: P. *συνωρᾶν* (acc. or absol.). *Cast a glance*: V. *ὄψιν προσβάλλειν* (dat.) (Eur., *Ion*, 43).

Glance, v. intrans. *Look*: P. and V. *βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν. Peep*: Ar. *πῦράκνπειν, διακύνπειν* (also Xen), *πῦραβλέπειν. Glance at, peep at, v. trans*: P. and V. *ὑποβλέπειν* (acc.), V. *πῦραβλέπειν* (acc.), *πᾶρεμβλέπειν εἰς* (acc.). *Glance casually at*: met., P. *παρακύνπειν ἐπὶ* (acc.) (Dem. 46). Met., *touch upon (a subject)*: P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.) (Eur., *Hec.* 586). *Hint at*: see *hint at*. **Flash, v. intrans.**: P. and V. *λάμπειν* (Plat.), *ἐκλάμπειν* (Plat.), *ἀστράπτειν* (Plat.), *στίλβειν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἰθεσθαι, αἰθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν*; see *shines*. *Glance aside* (of a weapon, etc.): V. *ἐξολισθάνειν, P. ἀπολισθάνειν*; see *turn aside*.

Glancing, adj. *Flashing*: P. and V. *λαμπρός, Ar. and V. αἴθων, αἰόλος*; see *flashing*.

Glare, subs. *Brightness*: P. *μαρμαρυνγή, ἡ* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *σέλᾶς, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), *αὐγή, ἡ* (also Plat. in sense of *ray*); see *flash*. *Angry look*: use V. *σκυ-*

θρωπὸν ὄμμα, στυγνὸν πρόσωπον. Heat: P. and V. *καίμα, τό, θάλπος, τό* (Xen.).

Glare, v. intrans. *Look angry*: Ar. and P. *σκυθρωπάξω, V. σκυθράξω. Glare at, v. trans.*: P. and V. *ὑποβλέπειν* (acc., or *πρός, acc*), V. *παπταίνειν* (acc.).

Glaring, adj. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. *λαμπρός, ἐμφάνης*.

Glaringly, adv. *Openly*: P. and V. *λαμπρῶς, ἐμφάνως*.

Glass, subs. Ar. and P. *ὑἄλος, ἡ. Of glass*, adj.: Ar. *υἄλινος. Mirror*: P. and V. *κάτοπτρον, τό. Cup*: see *cup*.

Glassy, adj. *Smooth*: P. and V. *λείος. Fixed*: use P. and V. *πεπηγώς* (perf. part. of *πηγνύειν*).

Glazed, adj. Of the eyes in death: use V. *σκοτεινός, ἀμαυρός*.

Gleam, subs. P. and V. *ἀστράπη, ἡ* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *σέλᾶς, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.) *αὐγή, ἡ* (also Plat. in sense of *ray*), P. *μαρμαρυνγή, ἡ* (Plat.), V. *βολή, ἡ*; see also *light, fire*. Met., *gleam in the eye*: Ar. and V. *ἀστράπη, ἡ*.

Gleam, v. intrans. P. and V. *λάμπειν* (Plat.), *ἐκλάμπειν* (Plat.), *ἀστράπτειν* (Plat.), *στίλβειν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἰθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν*. Of the eyes: P. and V. *ἀστράπτειν* (Plat.).

Gleaming, adj. P. and V. *λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαῆς, αἴθων, V. φαειρός, εὐαγῆς* (Plat. also but rare P.), *φλογώψ, φλογώπος, φαεσφόρος, πύρπολος, εὐφεγγῆς, καλλίφεγγῆς, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. Variegated*: P. and V. *ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος*.

Glean, v. trans. P. and V. *σύνάγειν, συλλέγειν*; see *collect*.

Glebe, subs. *Clod of earth*: Ar. and V. *βῶλος, ἡ* (also Xen.). *Soil*: P. and V. *γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ* (also Plat. but rare P.).

Glee, subs. P. and V. *ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾶ, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ* (Plat. also

- but rare P.), V. χάριμα, τό. *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ; see *song*.
- Gleeful**, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (rare P.); see *glad*. Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).
- Gleefully**, adv. P. and V. ἠδέως, ἀσμένως.
- Glen**, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γίαια, τά, V. πτύχαι, αἰ. *Woodland glens* : V. νάπαια, πτύχαι, αἰ.
- Glib**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐροχος.
- Glibness**, subs. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐροια, ἡ.
- Glide**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρπειν; see *creep*, *steal*. *Slip* : P. and V. δλισθάνειν. *Glide into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); met., P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc.; V. dat.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Glide over*, *steal over* : V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφιβαίνειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Glimmer**, subs. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Flash* : Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Beam* : P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἡ, V. βολή, ἡ. *A glimmer of hope* : V. ἀρχὴ ἐλπίδος. *Had you but given them a tiny glimmer of hope they would have been saved* : P. εἰ μικρὰν ὑπεφάνηατ ἐλπίδ' ἡντινοῦν αὐτοῖς ἐσώθησαν ἄν (Dem. 379).
- Glimmer**, v. intrans. *Just appear* : P. ὑποφαίνεσθαι; see also *gleam*.
- Glimmering**, adj. See *dim*.
- Glimpse**, subs. See *glance*. *Take a glimpse* : Ar. πᾶράκνιπτεν; see *peer*. *Allow a glimpse of* : Ar. πᾶράφαίνεν (acc.).
- Glisten**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (P. at.), λάμπειν (Plat.), V. μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*.
- Glitter**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine*.
- Glitter**, subs. *Brightness* : P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Gleam* : Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.); see *flash*. *Pomp*, *splendour* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Show* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Glittering**, adj. See *gleaming*.
- Gloaming**, subs. *Twilight* : Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.).
- Gloat over**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναί ἐπί (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), χαίρειν ἐπί (dat.), V. ἔπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυρούσθαι (dat.), P. ἐφῆδεσθαι (dat. or absol.), γαυριᾶν (dat.) (Dem. 308).
- Globe**, subs. *Ball* : P. σφαῖρα, ἡ. *Disc*, *round body* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *The earth* : P. and V. γῆ, ἡ. *The inhabited world* : P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.
- Globular**, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής; see *round*.
- Gloom**, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἡ. *The gloom of the underworld* : V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. Met., of looks : V. στέγος, τό. *Melancholy* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Bring them not near their mother in her hour of gloom* : V. μὴ πέλαζε μητρὶ δυσθυμουμένη (Eur., *Med.* 91).
- Gloomily**, adv. *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Bitterly* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότημως.
- Gloomy**, adj. *Dark* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, δυοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναυγητος. Of colour. P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχχιμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Gray* : P. φαῖός (Plat.), ὄρφινος (Plat.); see also *black*. *Deep and gloomy* : V. μελαμβᾶθής. Of looks : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγγός, δύσφρων, σὺνωφρωμένος. *Gloomy looks* : see also *frown*. *Look gloomy*, v. : Ar.

and P. σκυθρωπάειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Melancholy* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος. *Comfortless* : V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής.

Glorification, subs. *Exaggeration* : P. δεινώσις, ἢ. *Boasting* : P. τὸ κομπῶδες, ὑπερηφανία, ἢ, V. τὸ γαῦρον. *Extravagance* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἢ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ ; see *praise*.

Glorify, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, καλλύνειν (Plat.). *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνειν. *Celebrate in song* : P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Exaggerate* : P. τῷ λόγῳ αἰρεῖν, ἐπὶ τὸ μῆζον δεινοῦν, ἄνω ἐξάγειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

Glorious, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminence* : P. and V. διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἐξοχος, πρεπτός. *Famous* : P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλής ; see *famous*. *Full of honour* : P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος.

Gloriously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Gloriousness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἢ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἢ ; see *glory*.

Glory, subs. *Honour, fame* : P. and V. δόξα, ἢ, τιμή, ἢ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἢ, ἀξίωμα, τό, ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἢ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἢ. *The general wins all the glory* : V. ὁ στρατηγὸς τὴν δόκησιν ἄρνυται (Eur., *And.* 696). *Splendour, magnificence* : P. λαμπρότης, ἢ, P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἢ, ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, θγαλμα, τό, P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἢ. *The glory of, boast of* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, θγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὐχημα, τό.

Glory in, v. trans. P. and V. χαίρειν ἐπὶ (dat.), γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (rare P.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλο-

τιμῆσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), γανρούσθαι (dat.).

Gloss over, v. trans. P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι.

Gloss, subs. *Brightness* : P. λαμπρότης, ἢ. *Smoothness* : P. and V. λειότης, ἢ.

Glossy, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

Glove, subs. P. χειρίς, ἢ.

Glow, subs. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.) ; see *light*. *Flame* : P. and V. φλόξ, ἢ, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἢ. *Met., vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἢ. *The glow of passion* : use P. and V. ἔρωσ, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

Glow, v. intrans. *Burn* : P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Met., glow with passion, etc.* : Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμίνεσθαι (P. at.), V. θάλπεσθαι. *Shine* : see *shine*.

Glower, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάειν, V. σκυθράζειν ; see *frown*.

Glowing, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθάλους. *Red hot* : P. and V. διαπύρος. *Glowing coals* : P. ἄνθρακες ἡμέμοι (Thuc. 4, 100). *Met., P. and V. θερμός. Vehement* : P. σφοδρός. *Enthusiastic* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος ; see also *flattering*. *Glowing with, adorned with* : use P. πεποικιλμένος (dat.), P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.) ; see *bright*.

Glowingly, adv. *Enthusiastically* : P. and V. προθύμως.

Gloze, v. trans. See *flatter*.

Glue, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

Glue, subs. P. κόλλα, ἢ (Hdt.).

Gloom, adj. See *gloomy*.

Glut, subs. *Satiety* : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλυσμονή, ἢ (Plat.). *Overabundance* : Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἢ.

Glut, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιπλάναι, P. ἀποπιπλάναι. *Be glutted with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορηνύναι) (gen.). *Glutted with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Glutinous, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

Glutton, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ, γάστρων, ὁ, ὄψοφάγος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Gluttonous, adj. P. λίγνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργών.

Gluttonously, adv. V. λαβρῶς.

Gluttony, subs. P. ὄψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

Gnarled, adj. Use V. διάστροφος. *Bent, twisted*: V. στρεπτός.

Gnash, v. trans. Ar. πρίειν. *Don't gnash your teeth*: Ar. μὴ πρίε τοὺς ὀδόντας (Ran. 927).

Gnat, subs. Ar. and V. κώνωψ, ὁ, Ar. ἐμπίς, ἡ.

Gnaw, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κᾶτατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῦκειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. δάπτειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *devour*. Met., P. and V. δάκνειν, V. δάπτειν. *Gnaw away*: Ar. ἐκτρώγειν (acc.). *Gnaw through*: Ar. διατρώγειν (acc.).

Gnawed, adj. V. διάβορος, κελαινόβρωτος, ἔδυστος.

Gnawing, adj. V. διαβόρος; see *devouring*.

Gnome, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πάροιμια, ἡ; see *maxim*. *Elf*: see *elf*.

Go, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, χωρεῖν, ἵεσθαι, Ar. and V. βάνειν, στείχειν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *Walk*: Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (V. only in Soph., El. 1502 and Eur., Phœn. 544). *Journey*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Be going to, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Go frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφιέναι; see *release*. Met. (of things), *fare, turn out*: P. and V.

ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Go well or ill*: P. and V. χωρεῖν εὖ or κακῶς. *Go too far*: met., P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπιξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Be gone*: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.), ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Go about*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Go away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρπειν, ἀποστείχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Go back*: see *retire*. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνάχωρειν. *Go back to a point in a discussion*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. Of things, *revert*: P. ἀναχωρεῖν; see *devolve*. *Go back on one's word*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτορκεῖν. *Go before (a judge)*: P. εισέρχεσθαι εἰς (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Go by*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), πᾶριέναι (acc. or absol.), V. παραμειβεσθαι (acc.) (Plat., Lach. 183E), V. πᾶραστείχειν (acc. or absol.), Ar. and V. περᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Go down*: P. ἐπικαταβαίνειν; see also *abate*. Of a ship: see *sink*. *Go down to death*: Ar. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Go into, enter*: P. and V. εισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (acc. or absol.). *Go in often*: Ar. and V. εἰσφοιτᾶν. Met., *examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Embark on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *enter on*. *Go on, continue*: P. διατελεῖν; see *continue*; met., *rely on*: see *rely on*. *Go over, v. trans.*: see *examine*. *Rescapitulate*: P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι. *Go over, desert*, v.

intrans. : Ar. and P. αἰτομολεῖν. *Go over to (the enemy)* : P. μεβίστασθαι παρά (acc.). *Go out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεται, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν, V. ἐκφοιτᾶν. *Go round* : Ar. and P. περιέρχεται (acc. or absol.). *Be enough* : see *suffice*. *Go through* : (lit.) P. and V. διέρχεται (acc.), Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.). *Go through life* : see *pass*. *Pierce* : V. διέρχεται (gen.), διαπερᾶν (acc.). *Travel through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Met., narrate or examine* : P. and V. διέρχεται (acc.). *Complete* : P. and V. διεξέρχεται (acc.). *Endure* : P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι ; see *endure*. *Go to, interj.* : Ar. and V. ἔρρε, ἄερρε, Ar. ἄπαγε ; see *avaunt*. *Go to and fro* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. ἐπιστρέφεται. *Go up* : P. and V. ἀνέρχεται, Ar. and P. ἀνάβαινεῖν. *Go without* : see *lack*.

Goad, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. (*Reproaches*) are as goads to the wise : (δνεῖδη) τοῖς σόφροσιν . . . ἀντίκεντρα γίγνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 136.).

Goad, v. trans. P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on* : P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπιγείν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Prick* : P. and V. κεντεῖν.

Goal, subs. *Line drawn at the winning-post* : Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἦ, V. τέρμα, τό. *Met., end* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Aim* : P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Rutrose* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, P. προαίρσις, ἦ.

Goat, subs. *He-goat* : Ar. and V. τρίγος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag*), Ar. χιμαῖρος, ὁ *She-goat* : P. and V. χιμαῖρα, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.* and Xen.).

Goat-herd, subs. P. αἰπόλος, ὁ.

Goat-like, adj. P. τραγοειδής.

Gobble, v. trans. See *devour*.

Go-between, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

Goblet, subs. P. and V. κλίξ, ἦ

(Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἔκπομα, τό, φάλλῃ, ἦ, κιάθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, πρύβλιον, τό, V. σκυφώματα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεύχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527), ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256).

Goblin, subs. Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἦ, μορμολύκειον, τό, Μορμώ, ἦ (Xen.), Ar. Λάμμα, ἦ.

God, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Providence* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον. *By the will or help of the gods* : Ar. and V. θεόθεν (Eur., *Hec.* 593). *Fight against the gods*, v. : V. θεομαχεῖν. *Battle between gods*, subs. : P. θεομαχία, ἦ. *Built by gods*, adj. : V. θεόδημος. *Devised by the gods* : V. θεοπόνητος. *Loved by God* : P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Sent by God* : V. θεόσσυτος, θεορτος, θερήλατος.

Goddess, subs. P. and V. θεός, ἦ, δαίμων, ἦ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἦ (in P. only in such phrases as μὰ τοὺς θεοὺς καὶ τὰς θεάς (Dem. 362)).

God-fearing, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὀσιος.

Godhead, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ θεῖον.

Godless, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος (Eur., *Or.* 925), ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

Godlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως (Plat., *Gorg.* 481A), V. ἀνοσίως. *Act godlessly*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβειν.

Godlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀσίβεια, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ, V. δυσσίβεια, ἦ.

God-like, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, ἰσοθεός, P. θεοειδής.

Godliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσίβεια, ἦ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὀσιότης, ἦ, θεοσίβεια, ἦ (Xen.).

Godly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὀσιος.

Godsend, subs. P. and V. εὔρημα, τό, ἔρμαιον, τό.

Going, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, πορεία, ἦ, V. κέλευθος, ἦ.

Gold, subs. P. and V. χρῦσός, ὁ. *Piece of money*: P. and V. χρῦσίον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 161). *Anything made of gold*: V. χρῦσωμα, τό. *Rich in gold*, adj.: V. πολυχρῦτος. *Of soil*: V. χρυσόβωλος. *Flowing with gold*: V. χρυσόρροτος. *Gleaming with gold*: Ar. χρῦσιυγής. *Adorned with gold*: V. χρῦστόστολμος, Ar. χρῦσοδαίδαλος. *Like gold*: P. χρυσοειδής. *A dress powdered with gold*: P. χρυσοπάστος κόσμος ὁ (Dem. 1217). *Studded with gold*: V. χρῦσοκόλλητος.

Gold, adj. See *golden*.

Golden, adj. P. and V. χρῦσοῦς, V. χρῦσεος, χρῦσήρης, πάγχρῦσος, χρῦσύτευκτος, ζάχρῦσος, Ar. and V. χρῦσίγλατος. *Of hair*: P. and V. ξανθός. *With golden bridle*: Ar. and P. χρῦσόχάλινος (Xen.). *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρῦσόλογχος. *With golden trident*: Ar. χρῦσοστρίανος. *Golden-crested*: Ar. χρῦσόλοφος. *Golden-eyed*: Ar. χρῦσῶπις (only with fem. subs.). *Golden-haired*: Ar. χρῦσοκόμης, P. and V. ξανθός. *Golden-throned*: Ar. χρῦσόθρονος. *Golden-winged*: Ar. χρῦσόπτερος.

Gold-mine, subs. P. χρυσεῖα, τά (Xen.), χρῦσεια μέταλλα, τά (Thuc.).

Gold-plate, subs. P. χρῦσίον, τό, Ar. χρῦσίς, ἡ.

Goldsmith, subs. Ar. and P. χρῦσοχούς, ὁ. *Be a goldsmith*, v.: Ar. and P. χρῦσοχρεῖν.

Gone, adj. Ar. and V. φροῦδος (also Antiphon but rare P.). *Be gone*: see under *go*.

Good, adj. *Of persons or things*: P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, κἄλός, σπουδαῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. κεδνός. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὀσιος. *Serviceable*: P. and V. σύμφωρος, χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος. *Be good (serviceable)*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P.

προῦργον εἶναι, V. ἀρήγειν; see *be of use* under *use*. *Well born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλόνητος; see *kind*. *Skilful*: P. and V. σοφός, δεινός, ἀγαθός, ἄκρος. *Good (skilful) at*: Ar. and P. δεινός (acc.), P. ἄκρος (gen. or eis, acc). *Good at speaking*: P. and V. δεινός λέγειν. *Fit for food or drink*: see *eatable, drinkable*. *Favourable (of news, etc.)*, P. and V. κἄλός, V. κεδνός; see *auspicious*. *Considerable in amount*, etc.: P. and V. μέτριος. *So far so good*: see under *far*. *Be any good*, v.: see *avail*. *Do good to*: see *benefit*. *Make good, confirm*, v. trans.: P. βεβαιῶν. *Ratify*: P. and V. κῆρῶν, ἐπικῆρῶν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat.). V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Accomplish*: see *accomplish*. *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκεῖσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξῆσθαι. *For good and all*: see *for ever* under *ever*. *Resolve to have uttered for good and all the words you spoke concerning this woman*: V. βούλου λόγους οὓς εἶπας εἰς τήνδ' ἐμπέδως εἰρηκῆναι (Soph., Trach. 486).

Good, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, ὠφέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain, profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *I have tried all means and done no good*: V. εἰς πᾶν ἀφίγμαι κουνδὲν εἰργασμαι πλέον (Eur., Hipp. 284). *What good is this to me?* V. καὶ τί μοι πλέον τὸδε; (Eur., Ion. 1255). *What good will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλέον τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *For the good of*: Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen. or d.it.). *The good (in philosophical sense)*: P. τἀγαθόν, ἰδέα τἀγαθοῦ, ἡ.

Good, interj. P. and V. εἰεν. *Bravo*: Ar. and P. εὐγε.

Good-bye, interj. See *farewell*.

Good-humour, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.

Good-humoured, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.
Good-humouredly, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.
Good-looking, adj. See *handsome*.
Goodly, adj. P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονός.
Good-nature, subs. P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ.
Good-natured, adj. P. εἰθικός, ῥάδιος, Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.
Good-naturedly, adv. P. εὐκόλως.
Goodness, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. Of persons: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν. *Kindness*: P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.
Goods, subs. P. τὰγαθά. *Property*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Wares*: P. ἀγοράσματα; see *wares*.
Good-temper, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.
Good-tempered, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.
Good-temperedly, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.
Good-will, subs. P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Feel good-will towards, v.*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour, v.*
Goose, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ or ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*).
Gore, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ.
Gore, v. trans. Like bulls, etc., P. and V. κῆρῖσσειν; or use *wound*.
Gorge, subs. *Gullet*: P. and V. φάρυγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. Μετ., *anger*: Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Ravine*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ.
Gorge, v. trans. See *eat*.
Gorgeous, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Of many colours*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
Gorgeously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
Gorgeousness, subs. P. λαμπρότης,

ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Prop, display*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
Gorgon, subs. Ar. and V. Γοργώ, ἡ. See *Vocabulary of Proper Names*.
Gormand, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.), or use adj., P. λίχνος.
Gormandise, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφάγειν.
Gory, adj. V. αἰμᾶτηρός, αἰμᾶτωπός, φοίνιος, κάβαιμος, αἰματοῦς, Ar. and V. αἰματοσταγής.
Gossamer, adj. Use P. and V. λεπτός.
Gossip, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, λεσχαί, αἱ. *Person who gossips*: V. λάλημα, τό, or use adj., P. and V. λάλος, V. στόμαργος, P. σπερμολόγος.
Gossip, v. intrans. P. λογοποιεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, ἐκλάλειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Listen, Odysseus, let us have some gossip with you*: V. ἄκου' Ὀδυσσεὺ διαλαλήσωμέν τί σοι (Eur., *Cycl.* 175).
Gossiping, adj. V. πολύγλωσσος; see *chattering*.
Gouge out, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν.
Gourd, subs. Ar. σίκκος, ὁ.
Gourmand, subs. See *gormand*.
Gout, subs. *Gout of blood*: P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σαγών, ἡ. *Have the gout, v.*: Ar. and P. ποδαγρᾶν.
Govern, v. trans. *Rule*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.; V. also dat.), κρᾶτειν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρᾶτῆναι (gen.), εὐθῆναι, V. ναυκληρεῖν, κραινεῖν (gen.). *Govern (as king or commander)*: P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc.) (Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιρᾶνεῖν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν (absol.). *Administer, manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμεύειν, P.

διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νομιᾶν. *Well-governed*, adj.: P. and V. εὖνομος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Be well-governed*, v.: P. εὖνομεῖσθαι, P. and V. εὖ οικεῖσθαι. *A house well-governed*: V. οἶκος . . . ἀριστα διαπονούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 18-19). *Control, check*: P. and V. κἀτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.).

Governance, subs. See *government*.

Government, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, or use V. σκῆπτρα, τὰ, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Kingship*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό. *Constitution*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Magistrates*: P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ, or use τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *The government that was then being established*: P. τὰ τότε καθιστάμενα πράγματα. *I am friendly to the established government*: P. εὖνους εἰμι τοῖς καεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys. 145, 37). *Carry on the government*, v.: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, P. and V. τὰ τῆς πόλεως πράσσειν. *The nine Archons at that time carried on most of the duties of government*: P. τότε τὰ πολλὰ τῶν πολιτικῶν οἱ ἐννέα ἀρχοντες ἐπρασσον (Thuc. 1, 126). *Has the government been left to the people?* V. δεδήμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *Good government*, subs.: Ar. and P. εἰνομία, ἡ. *Enjoy good government*, v.: P. εἰνομιάσθαι.

Governor, subs. P. and V. ἀρχων, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Spartan governor sent to control subject towns*: P. ἀρμοστίης, ὁ. *Persian governor*: P. σατράπης, ὁ (Xen.).

Governorship, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ (Thuc.).

Gown, subs. P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἡ, ἐσθημάτων, τὰ, κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Grab, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Take more than one's share*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

Grab, subs. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Grace, subs. *Kindness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Favour, good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ. *Gracefulness, elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Beauty*: P. and V. κάλλος, τό. *They started up (from sleep), a marvel of grace to behold*: V. ἀνῆξαν ὄρθαι θαυμῶν ἰδεῖν εὐκοσμίας (Eur., *Bacch.* 693). *By the grace of Artemis*: V. Ἄρτεμδος εὐνοίαισι (Æsch., *Theb.* 450). *With a good grace*: V. πρὸς χάριν. *Willingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἐκῶν.

Grace, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραιρεῖν, V. τιμαλφῶν.

Graceful, adj. P. and V. εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. χαρίεις, εὐρυθμος.

Gracefully, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. εὐρύθμως (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. εὐσχήμως.

Gracefulness, subs. P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ, εὐρυθμία, ἡ, P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Graceless, adj. P. and V. κάκος, αἰσχρός: see *wicked*. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἀχαρίστος, V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Gracelessness, subs. P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχριστία, ἡ.

Gracious, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος, ἔλεως, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρεμμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός. *Graceful*: see *graceful, beautiful*. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind, affable*. *Good gracious*, interj.: use Ar. and V. πάπαιξ (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. and V. βᾶβαί (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Graciously, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὐνοϊκῶς, V. ἐφφρόνως, πρεμμενῶς. *Kindly*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως; see *kindly, affably*.

Graciousness, subs. P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ; see *kindness, affability. Beauty, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Gradation, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ. *Order, arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *In gradation*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Grade, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Gradual, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

Gradually, adv. Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.

Graft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν. *Grafted*: P. ἐμβεβλημένος (Dem. 1251).

Grain, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ; see *corn. Seed*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Pip in fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Clod*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Grain (of salt)*: P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Against the grain*, adj.: P. and V. δυσχερῆς, P. ἀήδης.

Grammar, subs. P. ἡ γραμματικὴ τέχνη (Plat.).

Grammarian, subs. P. γραμματικός, ὁ (Plat.).

Granary, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σῖρός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Grand, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see also *proud*.

Grandchild, subs. *Son's son*: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ. *Daughter's son*: P. θυγατρίδου, ὁ. *Daughter's daughter*: P. θυγατρίδῃ, ἡ. *Grandchildren, descendants*: P. and V. ἔκγονοι, οἱ, P. ἀπόγονοι, οἱ.

Grand-daughter, subs. *Son's daughter*: P. and V. παιδὸς θυγατήρ, ἡ. *Daughter's daughter*: P. θυγατρίδῃ, ἡ.

Grantee, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, P. δυνατός, ὁ.

Grandeur, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Pomp*: P.

and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see also *pride*.

Grandfather, subs. Ar. and P. πάππος, ὁ, V. πατὴρ πάτηρ, ὁ; μητρός πάτηρ, ὁ. *Of a grandfather*, adj.: Ar. and P. παππῶς.

Grandiloquence, subs. P. κονφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

Grandiloquent, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόγος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.

Grandiloquently, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Grandly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see also *proudly*.

Grandmother, subs. Ar. and P. τήθη, ἡ.

Grandsire, subs. See *grandfather*.

Grandson, subs. *Son's son*: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ, V. παῖς παιδός (Eur., *And.* 1073). *Daughter's son*: P. θυγατρίδου, ὁ.

Grant, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορσένειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Confer*:

P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι. *Lend, afford*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι. *Allow*: see *allow*. *Concede*: P.

and V. συγχωρεῖν (τινί τι), ἐφίεναι (τινί τι), παρίεναι (τινί τι), ὁμολογεῖν (τινί τι) (rare V.), Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (τινί τινος). *Grant (a request)*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Grant me a small boon besides*: V. πρόσνεμαι δέ μοι χάριν βραχείαν (Soph., *Trach.* 1216). *Grant me to slay my brother*: V. δός μοι κτανεῖν ἀδελφόν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1367).

Grant, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό. *Free gift*: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρομα, τό.

Grape, subs. P. and V. ράξι, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Bunch of grapes*: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ, P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Dried grapes*: P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ (Plut.). *Sour grapes*:

V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ. *Rich in grapes*, adj.: V. εὐβοτρος, πολυβοτρος. *As when the rich juice of the ripe grape streams to earth from the vine of Bacchus*: V. γλαυκᾶς ὄπῳρας ὥστε πίνονος ποτοῦ χυθέντος εἰς γῆν βακχίας ἀπ' ἀμπέλου (Soph., *Trach.* 703).

Grape-picker, subs. P. τρυγήτρια, ἡ.

Graphic, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἀκρίβης; see *clear*.

Graphically, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἀκρίβως; see *clearly*.

Grappel, subs. *Grapple-iron*: P. χεῖρ σιδηρᾶ (Thuc. 4, 25); see also *anchor*.

Grapple, v. trans. *Make fast*: P. and V. συνίπτειν, προσάπτειν, V. ὀχμάζειν; see *fasten*. *Grapple with*, *seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἔχσθαι (gen.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Come to close quarters with*: lit. or met., Ar. and P. ὁμόσε ἰέναι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.).

Grapple-iron, subs. P. χεῖρ σιδηρᾶ (Thuc. 4, 25).

Grasp, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λαΐσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀντιλάζσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψάειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. also but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν. *Grasp with the mind*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), V. συναρπάζειν φρενί. V. intrans. *Be grasping*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

Grasp, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβόλαι, αἰ (Xen.), V. ἀσπασμάτα, τά, περιπτύχαι, αἰ, ἀμφιπτύχαι, αἰ. *Hand*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Mental grasp, perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ. *Mental capacity*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Grasping, adj. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός, Miserly: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Grasping, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Graspingly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Grass, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Grass for pasture*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see also *meadow*.

Grass-green, adj. P. and V. χλωρός.

Grasshopper, subs. Ar. and P. τέττιξ, ὁ.

Grassy, adj. V. ποιηρός, χλωρός, εὐλειμος.

Grate, subs. *Fireplace*: P. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, ἐστία, ἡ.

Grate, v. trans. *Rub*: P. and V. τρίβειν. *Grate over*: Ar. ἐπικνήν. *Cheese grated over it (wine)*: P. τυρός ἐπιξυσθεῖς (Plat., *Rep.* 405E). *Grate on, annoy*: P. and V. δάκνειν, λῦπειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

Grateful, adj. P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος. *Be grateful to*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμῆδης, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγάπηρός.

Gratefully, adv. *With gratitude*: use P. μετὰ χάριτος. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

Gratefulness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude*.

Gratification, subs. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χᾶρά, ἡ. *Satisfying*: P. πληρωσις, ἡ.

Gratify, v. trans. P. and V. χᾶρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

- Humour* : P. ὄργας ἐπιφέρειν (dat.).
Please : P. and V. ἀρσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Satiate* : P. and V. ἐκπιπλάναι; see *satiate*.
- Gratifying**, adj. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγάπητός.
- Grating**, subs. *Enclosed place* : P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἦ. *Small opening* : Ar. and P. θύρίς, ἦ.
- Grating**, adj. *Of sound* : use P. τραχύς. *Met., jarring* : P. and V. πλημμελής.
- Gratingly**, adv. *Jarringly* : P. πλημμελῶς.
- Gratis**, adv. Ar. and P. προίκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἄμισθι.
- Gratitude**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Feel gratitude to* : P. and V. χάριν εἶδναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Receive gratitude* : P. κομίζεσθαι χάριν. *Lay up a store of gratitude* : P. χάριν κατατίθεσθαι. *Remembrance* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἦ, μνεία, ἦ, V. μνήστis, ἦ. *Remembrance of a favour* : P. τὸ μεμνήσθαι τὴν χάριν (Dem. 12).
- Gratuitous**, adj. V. ἄμισθος. *Not properly belonging* : P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Not proved* : P. ἀνεξέταστος.
- Gratuitously**, adv. See *gratis*. *They attacked us gratuitously* (unprovoked) : P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).
- Gratuity**, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἦ.
- Gratulation**, subs. See *congratulation*.
- Grave**, adj. *Of manners or looks* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Why do you look solemn and grave?* V. τί σεμνὸν καὶ πεφροντικὸς βλέπεις; (Eur., Alc. 773). *Be grave, earnest*, v. : P. and V. σπουδαίειν. *Heavy, severe*, adj. : P. and V. βῆρύς. *Serious, alarming* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Grave* (accent) : P. βαρύς (Plat.).
- Grave**, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἦ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187, 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. τάφή, ἦ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό.
- Grave**, v. trans. See *engrave*.
- Grave-clothes**, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ.
- Gravel**, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *The disease* : P. νεφρίτις, ἦ.
- Gravely**, adv. *Of manner, etc.* : P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Earnestly* : P. σπουδαίως. *Seriously, alarmingly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.
- Graven**, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. *Graven image* : see *idol*.
- Gravestone**, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἦ.
- Gravitate**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν, φέρεσθαι, τείνειν.
- Gravitation**, subs. Use P. ῥοπή, ἦ, φορά, ἦ.
- Gravity**, subs. *Of manners, etc.* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Seriousness, terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἦ. *Extent, greatness* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Weight* : P. and V. βᾶρος, τό.
- Gray**, adj. P. and V. γλαυκός (Plat., Tim. 68c), P. φαίος, ὄρφνιος. *Gray with age* : P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127b), V. λευκανθής.
- Gray**, subs. Use P. τὸ φαῖόν, etc.
- Gray-eyed**, adj. P. γλαυκόμματος (Plat.), Ar. γλαυκῶπις (as epithet of Athene).
- Gray-haired**, adj. P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127b), V. λευκανθής.
- Graze**, v. trans. *Touch* : P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Wound* : P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν. V. intrans. *Graze* (as cattle) : P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.). *Send out to graze* : P. νομεῖν (acc.). *Haunts where oxen graze* : V. βούνομοι ἐπιστροφαί (Æsch., Frag.).
- Graze**, subs. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Grazier**, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, νομείς, ὁ; see *herdsman*.
- Grazing**, adj. V. νομάς (Soph., Frag.). *Grazing herds* : V. ἀγέλαι βονόμοι.
- Grazing-land**, P. and V. νομή, ἦ; see *pasture*.

- Grease**, subs. *Fat*: V. ἀλείφα, τό, P. ἀλοϊφή (Plat.). *Oil*: Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό.
- Grease**, v. trans. P. ἀλείφειν, ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *apoint*.
- Greasy**, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Of wool: Ar. οἰσῦπηρός. *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός.
- Great**, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *So great*: P. and V. τοσούτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How great*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. ηὐλίκος; indirect.: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅσος. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Broad*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *Important*: P. ἀξιόλογος, διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.). *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάσος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*.
- Great-grandfather**, subs. P. πρόπαππος, ὁ.
- Great-hearted**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.
- Great-heartedness**, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ.
- Greatly**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, κάρῦ (Plat. but rare P.), πολύ, Ar. and V. πολλά, Ar. μέγᾶτος. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.
- Great-minded**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.
- Great-mindedness**, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ.
- Greatness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *High rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Be raised to greatness*: P. αἰρῆσθαι μέγας (Dem. 20). *Raise to greatness*: V. τίμιον ἀνάγειν (τινά) (Eur., *H. F.* 1333). *Power*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, κράτος, τό, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ.
- Great-souled**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.
- Greaves**, subs. Ar. and V. κνημίδες, αἱ (Æsch., *Theb.* 676).
- Green**, subs. *Gluttony*: P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεῖα, ἡ, λαυμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Green of money*: P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- Greedily**, adv. *Gluttonously*: V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπλήστως. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.
- Greediness**, subs. See *greed*.
- Greedy**, adj. *Gluttonous*: P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργῶν. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy of*: P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Be greedy*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Greedy of money*: P. and V. φίλ-ἀργῦρος, αἰσχροκερδής, P. φιλοχρηματος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.
- Green**, adj. P. and V. χλωρός. *Met., fresh, vigorous*: V. χλωρός.
- Green**, subs. *Sward, grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ (also Xen.).
- Greengrocer**, subs. Ar. λαχᾶνοπωλήτρια, ἡ, λαχᾶνόπωλις, ἡ.
- Greens**, subs. *Vegetables*: Ar. and P. λαχᾶνον, τό (or pl.).
- Greet**, v. trans. *Accost*: P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσεῖπεν, V. αὐδᾶν, προσαὐδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιόσθαι, V. σάινειν, προσσαίνειν, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι

(Plat.). *I greet the herald*: V. χαίρειν δε τὸν κήρυκα προἰννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). Also with non-personal subjects, *meet*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.). *Will not a loud outcry from the jury men themselves greet me?* P. οὐ πολλὴ κραυγὴ παρὰ τῶν δικαστῶν αὐτῶν ἀπαντήσεται; (*Aeschines*, 23).

Greeting, subs. *Address*: P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kindly greeting*: V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. In letters, *Cyrus to Cyaxeres greeting*: P. Κύρος Κυαζάρη χαίρειν (Xen., *Cyr.* 4, 5, 27).

Gregarious, adj. P. ἀγελαιοῦ, Ar. and P. σίννομος.

Grey, adj. See *gray*.

Gridiron, subs. Ar. λάσσανα, τά.

Grief, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*), Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Lamentation*: Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. δλόφυρσις, ἡ, P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἰκτος, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), οἰκτιρῶματα, τά, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Come to grief*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν; see *be ruined, fail*. *Come to grief on* (as a ship on a reef): P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.). *Griefs*: see *troubles*.

Grievance, subs. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Make it a grievance that*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν, εἰ . . . P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν εἰ . . . δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι εἰ; see *complain*.

Grieve, v. trans. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνιάειν, δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίσειν, πημαίνειν (rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάσειν, ἀλγύνειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above or P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι, πονεῖν, P. ἐδη-

μονεῖν, ἀγωνιάειν, V. θυμοφθορεῖν, ἀσγάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτάσθαι. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν. *Lament*: P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πνεθεῖν; see *lament*. *Grieve for, be vexed at*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Lament*: see *lament*.

Grievous, adj. P. and V. λύπηρός, βᾶρῦς, ἀθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, ἀνιάρως, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, πικρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσοιστος, ἀχθινός (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. ἀργαλιός. *Lamentable*: V. πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, βᾶρυστος. *Unfortunate* (of things): P. and V. κᾶκός, δυστυχής. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Grievously, adv. P. and V. λύπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀθλιῶς, ἀνιάρως (Xen.), οἰκτρῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, δυστυχῶς.

Grievousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρως, τό. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Griffin, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

Grill, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν.

Grim, adj. Of appearance: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, γοργός (Xen.), V. στυγνός, δύσχιμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός; see also *fierce*. *Alarming*: P. and V. δεινός. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός, σκέτλιος; see *harsh*. *Determined*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. Of things: P. ισχυρός.

Grime, subs. See *dirt*.

Grimly, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλιῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, σκληρῶς. *Look grimly on*: V. γοργὸν ἀναβλέπειν (dat.) (Eur., *Supp.* 322).

Grimness, subs. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *harshness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.

Grimy, adj. See *dirty*.

Grin, v. intrans. *Grin as a dog*: Ar. σαίρειν; see also *laugh*. *Grin at*: Ar. ἐγχάσκειν (dat.).

Grind, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλέειν. *Rub*: P. and V. τρίβειν. *Sharpen*: Ar. and V. θήγειν, Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.). *Grind one's teeth*: Ar. πρίειν τοὺς δόντας. *Grind against*, v. intrans.: P. τρίβεισθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Grind down*: met., Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *ruin*.

Grindstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἦ.

Grip, subs. *Hand*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἦ. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβολαίαι (Xen.), V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ; see *embrace*. *Something to hold by*: P. ἀντιλαβή, ἦ. *Get a grip*: P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν (Thuc. 7, 65). *Mental grip, perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἦ. *Mental capacity*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἦ.

Grip, v. trans. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold fast*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὀχμαίειν. *Touch*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.); see *touch*. *Leprosies that grip the flesh*: V. λειχήνες . . . σαρκῶν ἐπαμβατήρες (Æsch., *Choe.* 280).

Grisly, adv. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, γοργός (Xen.), V. δύσχίμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός. *Fierce*: P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἀγριωπός.

Grist, subs. *Corn*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὄ. Met., *gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό.

Gristle, subs. P. χόνδρος, ὄ (Arist.).

Gristly, adj. P. χονδρώδης (Arist.).

Grit, subs. *Dust*: P. and V. κόνις, ἦ. Met., *spirit, courage*: P. and V: θῦμός, ὄ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λήμμα, τό.

Grizzled, adj. P. ἐπιτόλιος; see *gray*.

Grizzly, adj. See *gray*.

Groan, subs. P. and V. οἰωγή, ἦ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὄ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός,

ὄ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἦ, V. οἰωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὄ (Plat. also but rare P.), κωκύτος, ὄ, κωκύματα, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὄ, or pl., στεναγμα, τό. *Without a groan*: use adj., V. ἀστενακτος, or adv., Ar. and V. ἀστενακτί (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Groan, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300, 308, but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), V. αιάζειν, φύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κῆταστένειν, ἀνάκωκτειν, ἀνᾶμυχθίζεσθαι, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, κωκτείν. *Groan over*: see *lament*. *Groan under*: met., P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.).

Groom, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὄ, V. ἵπποβούκολος, ὄ. *Attendant on a knight*: V. ὀπαδός, ὄ, ὀπάων, ὄ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὄ, P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὄ (Xen.), ἑπηρέτης, ὄ. *Bridegroom*: see *bridegroom*.

Groom, v. trans. Ar. ἵπποκομῆν (acc.).

Groove, subs. Use P. αἰλός, ὄ. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὄλκος, ὄ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἦ. *War least of all moves in a groove*: P. ἦκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1, 122).

Grope, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλάφᾶν. *Groping his way with a stick*: V. σκήπτρῳ προδεκνύς (Soph., *O. R.* 456). *Grope for*: P. ἐπιψηλαφᾶν (gen.), Ar. ψηλάφᾶν (acc.).

Gross, adj. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, Ar. ἀγρείος. *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἀμᾶθής, ἀμουσος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος. *Common, bad* (of persons or things): P. and V. φαῖλος. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός. *Absolute, entire*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος.

Grossly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, P. φορτικῶς. *Absolutely*: P. ἀπλῶς. *Entirely*: P. ὅλως.

Grossness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἦ, ἀπαι-

δενυσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ.
Commonness, badness : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Grot, subs. P. σπηλαῖον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὐλον, τό, V. θάλαμαι, αἰ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*. 110A and *Soph.*, *Frag.*).

Grotesque, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Grotesquely, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Grotesqueness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Grotto, subs. See *grot*.

Ground, subs. P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, P. ἔδαφος, τό, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, δάπεδον, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 576, *Or.* 1645) (also Xen.), V. οὐδας, τό. *Land for cultivating* : P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ (or pl.), Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), γυαί, οἰ. *On the ground* : use adv., Ar. and V. χαμαί, πέδοι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Sleeping on the ground*, adj. : V. χαμαικοίτης, *Fallen on the ground* : V. χαμαιπετής. *Walking the ground* : V. πεδοστιβής, χθονοστιβής. *To the ground* : use adv., Ar. and V. χαμᾶζε, V. πέδοι δε ἔραζε (Æsch., *Frag.*). *From the ground* : V. γῆθεν, Ar. χαμᾶθεν. *Under the ground* : see *underground*. *He is an enemy to the whole city and the very ground it stands on* : P. ἐχθρός (ἔστιν) ὅλη τῇ πόλει καὶ τῷ τῆς πόλεως ἐδάφει (Dem. 99). *The city stood on high ground* : P. (ἡ πόλις) ἦν ἐφ' ὑψηλῶν χωρίων (Thuc. 3, 97). *Met., Excuse* : P. and V. πρόσφασις, ἡ. *Reason, plea* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Cause* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Principle* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Ground for, pretext for* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *On the ground of* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *On all grounds* : P. and V. παντάχῃ. *On neither ground* : P. κατ' οὐδέτερον. *On what ground?* V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; *Why?* P. and V. τί; τοῦ χάριν; P. τοῦ ἔνεκα; διὰ τί;

V. πρὸς τί; εἰς τί; τί χρῆμα; τίνος χάριν; τίνος ἕκατι; ἐκ τοῦ; see *why*. *Go over old ground constantly* : P. θάμα μεταστρέφεσθαι ἐπὶ τὰ εἰρημένα (Plat., *Crat.* 428D). *Gain ground*, v. : P. and V. προχωρεῖν. *Lose ground* : P. ελασοῦσθαι. *Stand one's ground* : P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, μένειν, P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Recover ground lost through indolence* : P. τὰ κατεραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλαμβάνειν (Dem. 42).

Ground, v. trans. *Secure, make firm* : P. βεβαιῶν. *Plant, fix* : P. and V. πηγνύειν, V. ἐρείδειν, ἀντερείδειν. *Ground arms* : P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Instruct* : P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Run (a ship) aground* : P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run aground*, v. intrans. : P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν. *Ground on* (as a ship on a reef) : P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.).

Ground, adj. Of corn : P. ἀηλεμένος.

Groundless, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Groundlessly, adv. P. and V. μάτην, P. ἀλόγως, V. μᾶταιως.

Groundlessness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Ground-work, subs. See *foundation*. *Met.*, P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἀφορμή, ἡ.

Group, subs. P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ; see also *crowd*. (*He said*) *they stood in a circle in groups of fifteen* : (ἔφη) ἐστάναι κύκλῳ ἀνά πέντε καὶ δέκα ἀνδρας (Andoc. 6).

Group, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, συντάσσειν; see *arrange*.

Grove, subs. P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ.

Grovel, v. intrans. *Cower* : P. and V. καταπτῆσσειν, V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), πτώσσειν, ὑποπτώσσειν. *Do obeisance* : P. and V. προσκυνεῖν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν; see also *wallow*. *Grovel before, cower before* : *met.*, P. and V. ὑποπτῆσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Do obeisance to* : P. and

V. προσκυνεῖν (acc.). *Fawn upon*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *fawn*. *Fall down before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.).

Grovelling, adj. P. and V. ῥαπεινός. *Supplicating*: V. ἱκείσιος, ἱκτήριος.

Grow, v. trans. P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ). *Rear, foster*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Let grow* (*hair, beard, etc.*): P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ), Ar. and V. τρέφειν, καθιέναι. *Grow wings*: P. πτεροφνεῖν. V. intrans. Generally: P. and V. φέεσθαι. As a plant: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (Thuc., Plat., Dem., but rare P.). *I thought he had grown very much*: P. πολὺ μάλα ἐπίδεδωκέναι μοι ἔδοξε (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271b). *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξέσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *He grew (in power) to the detriment of all*: P. κατὰ πάντων ἐφύετο (Dem. 231). *Grow up* (of crops): P. ἀναφύεσθαι. Of children, *be reared*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, αὐξάνεσθαι. *Come of age*: P. τελευτῶσθαι, P. and V. ἐφηβᾶν (Xen.); see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *Grow upon*: lit., P. and V. προσφέεσθαι (dat.); met., *steal upon gradually*: P. and V. ἑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., or dat. alone). *Grow with*: P. and V. συναυξάνεσθαι (dat.), συναύξεσθαι (dat.). *Growing again*, adj.: V. πάλιμβλαστῆς.

Growl, v. intrans. P. and V. μιῶσθαι (also Ar.; rare P.).

Growl, subs. V. μῶκημα, τό.

Grown, adj. *Full-grown*: P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Well-grown*: P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφυής.

Growth, subs. P. αὐξήσις, ἡ, αὐξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Coming into being*: Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Tumour*: P. φῦμα, τό.

Grub, v. intrans. See *dig*.

Grub, subs. See *worm*.

Grudge, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.). *Have a grudge against*: P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς ἔχθραν (dat.), V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.). *Bear a grudge, remember past injuries*: Ar. and P. μνηστικαῖν.

Grudge, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινὶ τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινὶ τινος). *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.).

Grudging, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

Grudging, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, φθονερός; see also *mean*.

Grudgingly, adv. *Enviously*: P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *With reluctance*: P. and V. σχολῆ.

Gruel, subs. Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.

Gruff, adj. P. τραχύς.

Grumble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρυίζειν. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δεῖνόν ποιεῖσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *complain*. *Grumble at*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Grumbling, subs. P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Grumbling, adj. *Peevish*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος.

Grunt, v. intrans. Ar. γρυλίζειν.

Gryphon, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

Guarantee, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπισχεῖσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ἐπίσχεσθαι; see *promise*. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδόναι or πιστὰ δίδόναι.

Guarantee, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστὰ, τὰ, ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *One who guarantees*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ.

Guard, v. trans. P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι,

Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεροστάτειν (gen). *Guard a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Easy to guard*, adj.: P. and V. εὐφύλακτος. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν. *Join in guarding*: P. συμφύλασσειν (absol.). *Guard against*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξευλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Hard to guard against*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος.

Guard, subs. *One who guards*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Body of guards, garrison*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φύλακῆ, ἡ. *Warder, porter*: P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ; see *warder*. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *Body-guard*: P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Advance-guard*: P. προφυλακῆ, ἡ, οἱ προφύλακες. *Rear-guard*: P. οἱ ὀπισθοφύλακες (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.). *Act of guarding*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Be on one's guard*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλάβεισθαι, ἐξευλάβεισθαι, φρουρεῖν, P. φυλακῆν ἔχειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φύλακὰς ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961). *Be on guard (in a place)*, v.: P. ἐμφρουρεῖν (absol.). (*I see*) a sword keering guard over my daughter's neck: V. (ὀρῶ) ξίφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., *Or.* 1575). *Off one's guard*, adj.: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Put on*

one's guard, warn, v.: P. and V. νουθετεῖν; see *forewarn*. *Detention under guard*: P. φυλακῆ, ἡ. *Keep under guard*: P. ἐν φυλακῆ ἔχειν (acc.). *Put under guard*: P. εἰς φυλακῆν ποιεῖσθαι. *Be under guard*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖσθαι, P. ἐν φυλακῆ εἶναι.

Guarded, adj. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. **Guardedly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως.

Guardedness, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Guardian, subs. *One who has charge, overseer*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. In legal sense, *guardian of (minors, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, P. κύριος, ὁ, V. ὀρφάνιστής, ὁ; see *trustee*. *Be guardian to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ; or use adj., Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἑστωῦχος (Plat.); also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολιισσοῦχος.

Guardianship, subs. *Office of legal guardian*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτροπενσις, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ.

Guarding, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος, προστάτηριος.

Guard-post, subs. P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό.

Guard-ship, subs. P. φρουρίς, ἡ, προφυλακίς ναῦς, ἡ.

Guerdon, subs. *Reward*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό; see *reward*.

Guess, v. trans. P. and V. εικάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate*: P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ἱποπτεῖν. *Easy to guess*, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος,

εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to guess* : V. δυστόπαστος.

Guess, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξεις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόψια, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ; see *conjecture*.

Guesser, subs. P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Prophet* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

Guest, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ (fem., ξένη, ἡ), V. ξείνος, ὁ, or use adj., ἐφέστιος, σύνεστιος. *Guest of* : V. ἐφέστιος (gen.). *Guest at a feast* : P. and V. σύνδειπνος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. δαιτάλειος, ὁ, θουάτωρ, ὁ, συνθουάτωρ, ὁ, P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.). *Now must ye stay with us as guest of mine for the feast* : V. νῦν μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν χρὴ συνεστίους ἐμοί θοίῃ γενεσθαι (Eur., *El.* 784). *Kill a guest*, v. : V. ξενοκτονεῖν (absol.). *Receive as guest* : P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Be received as guest* : V. ξενοῦσθαι (pass.). *Received as guest* : V. κατέξενωμένος.

Guest-chamber, subs. P. and V. ξενών, ὁ.

Guidance, subs. P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351); see *direction*. *Under the guidance of this man* : P. κατὰ τὴν τοῦτον ὑφήγησιν (Dem. 277).

Guide, v. trans. *Guide a person* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἡφηγείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡμεγονεῖν (gen.), προηγείσθαι (dat.) (Xen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν. *Bring on one's way, escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Show strangers about* : P. ξεναγεῖν. *Steer* : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἀπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰκιοστροφεῖν. *Direct (a weapon, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν; see *direct*. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νομᾶν, ποροῦναι, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι; see *manage*. *Guide aright* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, καθορθοῦν, P.

κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (rare act. in P. but pass. used). *Turn (in any direction)* : P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Guide, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ, V. ὀδοῦρός, ὁ or ἡ, ποδᾶγός, ὁ, ἡγητής, ὁ, ἡγητήρ, ὁ, προηγητής, ὁ, προηγητήρ, ὁ, ὑφηγητής, ὁ; see also *pilot*. *Escort* : V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ.

Guiding, adj. *Escorting* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, εἰπομπος. *Directing, ruling* : V. εὐθυντήριος. *The guiding helm* : V. οἰαξ εὐθυντήρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Supp.* 717). *Guiding principle*, subs. : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.

Guild, subs. Use P. εταίρεια, ἡ, συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Association* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Guile, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (Ar. also but rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craft*. *Craftiness* : P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Guileful, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πανούργος, ἐπίτριπος, πυκνός, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), παλιντρίβης, μηχανορραφός. Fem. adj. : V. δολῶπις.

Guilefully, adv. P. πανούργως, V. δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ; see *craftily*.

Guilefulness, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Guileless, adj. P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εἰήθης. *Unspoiled* : P. and V. ἀκέραιος.

Guilelessly, adv. P. ἀδόλως. *Simply* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

Guilelessness, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Guilt, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Crime* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακούργια, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾶμαρτια, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Pollution, blood guiltiness* : P. and V. μίαισμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V.

- μύσος, τό, P. μαιφονία, ἡ, μαρία, ἡ. A murder involving no guilt: P. ὄσος φόνος, ὁ.*
- Guiltily**, adv. P. and V. *κᾶκῶς, ἀδικῶς, V. ἀνοσίως, P. παρανόμως. Disgracefully: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς.*
- Guiltiness**, subs. See *guilt*.
- Guiltless**, adj. P. and V. *ἀναίτιος, κᾶθᾶρός, ἀθῶος, ἀγνός (Plat.), P. ἀναμάρτητος; see sinless. Guiltless of: P. and V. ἀναίτιος (gen.), κᾶθᾶρός (gen.), ἀγνός (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.).*
- Guiltlessness**, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ ἀναίτιον. Purity: P. καθαρότης, ἡ.*
- Guilty**, adj. P. and V. *αἴτιος. Blood-guilt: P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πᾶλαμναῖος, μαιφόνος. Criminal, wicked: P. and V. ἀδικός, κᾶκός, ἀνόσιος, κᾶκούργος, πᾶράνομος (Eur., Med. 1121). Disgraceful: P. and V. αἰσχρός. Guilty of: P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.), ἐπαίτιος (gen.). The guilty man: P. and V. ὁ, ἀδικῶν, ὁ δρῶν, ὁ δράσας. Partly guilty: see accessory. Wholly guilty: V. πᾶναίτιος. Find guilty, convict, v.: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγειν. Condemn: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, κᾶθαῖρεν. Be found guilty: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι.*
- Guise**, subs. P. and V. *σχῆμα; see appearance. Dress: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see dress.*
- Guitar**, subs. Use P. and V. *λύρα, ἡ (lit. lyre).*
- Gulf**, subs. P. and V. *κόλπος, ὁ. Abyss: P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βᾶθος, τό, χάρυβδῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὁ.*
- Gull**, v. trans. See *deceive*.
- Gull**, subs. Use Ar. *κόλυμβος, ὁ, κολουμβίς, ἡ.*
- Gullet**, subs. P. and V. *φάρυγξ, ἡ, (rarely ὁ), Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), λαμός, ὁ (sing. Eur., Ion, 1037 and Hec. 565, but generally pl.).*
- Gully**, subs. *Ravine: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χάράδρα, ἡ.*
- Gulp**, v. trans. Ar. *κατᾶβροχθίζειν, κάπτειν, ἐγκάπτειν, Ar. and V. ροφεῖν (also Xen.), κατᾶπίνειν (Eur., Cycl.).*
- Gum**, subs. *Distillation from a tree: V. δάκρυ, τό, ἰδρῶς, ὁ, σταλαγμός, ὁ.*
- Gumption**, subs. P. and V. *σύνεσις, ἡ; see tact.*
- Gums**, subs. P. and V. *οὔλα, τά.*
- Gurgle**, subs. P. and V. *ψόφος, ὁ.*
- Gurgle**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ψοφεῖν, V. καχλάζειν. Did (the wine) gurgle nicely down your throat? V. μῶν τὸν λάρυγγα διακᾶναξέ σου καλῶς; (Eur., Cycl. 158).*
- Gush**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ρέειν, ἀπορρεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηκίειν, ἐκπηδᾶν. Of tears: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see well. Make to gush: V. φύσᾶν (Soph., Aj. 918).*
- Gush**, subs. V. *κηκίς, ἡ. Of tears: V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί (Eur., Frag.). Of blood: V. ροαί, αἱ, ἀπορροαί, αἱ. A gush of blood followed: V. κρούοι δ' ἐχώρου (Eur., Hec. 568).*
- Gushing**, adj. V. *ἐπίσσοτος. A gushing stream: V. πηγαῖον ρέος.*
- Gust**, subs. P. and V. *πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄησις, ἡ, ἄημα, τό.*
- Gusty**, adj. *Stormy: P. χειμέριος.*
- Gut**, subs. *Gut for strings of instruments: P. χορδή, ἡ.*
- Guts**, subs. See *entrails*.
- Gutter**, subs. *Conduit: P. ὄχετός, ὁ, αὐλῶν, ὁ (Plat.). Pipe for conveying water: Ar. ὑδρουργία, ἡ. Sweepings of the gutter: met., Ar. and P. κᾶθαρμα, τό, περιτρίμμα, τό. You were reared in the gutter: P. μετὰ πολλῆς ἐνδείας ἐτρέφης (Dem. 313). Spring from the gutter: use P. and V. οὐδὲν εἶναι, V. ἐξ οὐδέων εἶναι, οὐδεῖς εἶναι.*
- Guzzle**, v. intrans. Ar. *ὀψοφαγεῖν.*
- Guzzler**, subs. Ar. and P. *ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.); see glutton.*

Guzzling, subs. P. ὄψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ, λαυμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

Gymnasium, subs. P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. πύλαιστρα, ἡ.

Gymnast, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

Gymnastic, adj. Ar. and P. γυμνικός, P. γυμναστικός. *Gymnastic exercises*, subs.: Ar. and P. γυμνάσια, τά, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ.

Gymnastics, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ.

Gyrate, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεται, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιφέρεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι; see *wheel*.

Gyration, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. περιαγωγή, ἡ.

Gyves, subs. See *fetters*.

H

Ha, interj. P. and V. ἄ, βᾶβαί (Eur., *Cycl.* 156), πᾶπαί, Ar. and V. εἴ, πᾶπαιῖξ (Eur., *Cycl.* 153), V. ὤή (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ah*. To express mirth: Ar. and V. ἄ ἄ (Eur., *Cycl.* 157).

Habitment, subs. See *dress*.

Habit, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκενή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Habits, usages*: P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Personal habits, manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό. *Acquired habit*: P. ἔξις, ἡ.

Habitable, adj. Use P. and V. οἰκόμενος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος. *The habitable globe*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.

Habitation, subs. *Sojourn*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *Dwelling-place*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. οἰκητήριον, τό, ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἦθη, τό, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ; see *dwelling*.

Habitual, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰθώς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθᾶς (Dem. 605), Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος, P. σιντροφος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

Habitually, adv. P. συνθῶς. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

Habituate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζω, P. συνεθίζω.

Habituation, subs. P. συνήθεια, ἡ. *Habituation with wrong*: P. συνήθεια τῶν ἀδικημάτων (Dem. 342).

Hack, subs. See *horse*. Met., of one who writes. *A miserable hack*: P. ὀλεθρος γραμμίτευσ (Dem. 269). *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

Hack, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, V. ῥαχίζειν. *Hack in pieces*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν; see also *mangle*.

Hackneyed, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, P. ἀρχαιότροπος, ἔωλος. *Talk of hackneyed things*: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Haft, subs. *Handle*: P. and V. λάβή, ἡ. Of a sword: V. κόπη, ἡ.

Hag, subs. P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό; see *witch*.

Haggard, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Withered*: V. ξηρός. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αὐχμώδης.

Haggle, v. intrans. P. and V. κάπηλευειν.

Hail, subs. P. and V. χάλαζα, ἡ. Met., *hail (of weapons, etc.)*; see *shower*.

Hail, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

Hail, v. trans. See *greet*.

Hail-stones, subs. Ar. and P. χάλαζαι, αἱ.

Hair, subs. *Single hair*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ. Collectively, *hair of the head*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, or pl., κόμη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔθειρα, ἡ, or pl., χαιτή, ἡ, τρίχωμα, τό; see also *beard*. *Hair of animals, mane*: P. and V. χαιτή, ἡ

(Xen. also Ar.), V. *θεира*, ἡ. *Made of hair*, adj.: P. *τρίχινος*. *Let the hair grow*, v.: Ar. and P. *κομᾶν*. *With long hair*, adj., Ar. and P. *κομήτης*. *Having his hair just streaked with white*: V. *χρoάζων ἄρτι λευκανθῆς κᾶρα* (Soph., *O. R.* 742). *Down*, subs.: see *down*. *Lock of hair*: see *lock*. *Split hairs*, v.: P. and V. *λεπτοφυγεῖν*, Ar. *στενολεσχεῖν*, *λεπτολογεῖν*.

Hairbreadth, subs. *Have a hairbreadth escape*: use V. *ἐπὶ ξυροῦ, βεβηκῆναι* (perf. of *βαίνειν*); see *parrow*.

Hairdresser, subs. P. *κουρεύς*, ὁ; see *barber, tire-woman*.

Hairless, adj. *Bald*: P. and V. *φᾶλακρός* (Eur., *Cycl.* 227), Ar. and P. *ψιλός*.

Hairy, adj. Ar. and P. *δαῖσς*, *λαῖσιος*, V. *δάσκιος*, *εἰθριξ*, *δαυλός* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *With shaggy breast*: V. *δαῖσύτερος*. *Become hairy*, v.: Ar. *δαῖσύνεσθαι*.

Halcyon days, Ar. Ἄλκωνίδες ἡμέραι, αἱ.

Hale, v. trans. See *drag*. *Bring (before the court)*: Ar. and P. *εἰσάγειν*. *I haled him before the polemarch*: P. *προσεκαλεσάμην αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν Πολέμαρχον* (Lys. 166).

Hale, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. *εὐγυῖς*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. *ὠραῖος*, V. *ἀκμαῖος*, *θαλερός*, *χλωρός*, Ar. and P. *νεαλῆς*.

Half, subs. P. and V. *τὸ ἥμισυ*.

Half, adj. P. and V. *ἡμίσιος*. *Half the land*: P. and V. *ἡ ἡμίσεια τῆς γῆς* or *τὸ ἡμισὺ τῆς γῆς*. *In half*, *in two*: P. and V. *διχᾶ*, V. *διχῆ*. *Saw in half*: P. *διχα πρίεν*. *You said you would cut yourself in half*: Ar. *ἐφησθα σαυτῆς κᾶν παρατεμῖν θῆμισυ* (Lys. 132). *The height when completed was about half what he intended*: P. *τὸ ὕψος ἥμισυ μάλιστα ἐτελέσθη οὐ διενεοῖτο* (Thuc. 1, 93). *Half an estate*: P. *ἡμικλήριον*, τό. *Be honest by halves*: P. *ἐφ ἡμισυῖα χρηστὸς εἶναι* (Dem.

430). *He bade them raise a shield when half way across*: P. *εἶπεν ἄραι ἀσπίδα κατὰ μέσον τὸν πλοῦν* (Xen., *Hell.* II. 1, 27).

Half-broken, adj. V. *ἡμίθραυτος*.

Half-brother, subs. P. *ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὀμοπάτριος* or *ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὀμομήτριος*.

Half-caste, adj. P. and V. *σύμμικτος*.

Half-dead, adj. P. and V. *ἡμυθῆς*.

Half-done, adj. P. *ἡμιτέλεστος*, *ἡμιεργος*.

Half-eaten, adj. P. *ἡμίβρωτος* (Xen.).

Half-finished, adj. See *half-done*.

Half a head, subs. Ar. *ἡμικραυρα*, ἡ.

Half-human, adj. V. *μειζόθηρ*.

Half-sister, subs. P. *ἀδελφῆ οὐχ ὀμοπάτριος* or *ἀδελφῆ οὐχ ὀμομήτριος* (Dem. 1304).

Half a slave, adj. V. *ἡμίδουλος*.

Half-witted, adj. See *silly*.

Hall, subs. P. and V. *αἶλη*, ἡ (Plat.). *Fore-court*: V. *πᾶραστάς*, ἡ, or pl., *θυρών*, ὁ; see also *house, room*. *Dining-hall*: P. and V. *συσσίτιον*. τό. *Town hall*: P. *ἀρχεῖον*, τό, Ar. and P. *πρυτάνειον*, τό, P. *θόλος*, ἡ.

Hall-mark, subs. *Official stamp*: Ar. *κόμμᾶ*, τό.

Halloo, v. intrans. See *shout*.

Halloo, subs. See *shout*.

Hallow, v. trans. P. and V. *καθιεροῦν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, Ar. and V. *καθoσιοῦσθαι*, Ar. and P. *καθαγίζειν*, P. *ιεροῦν*; see *dedicate*.

Hallowed, adj. P. and V. *ιερός*, V. *ἱρός*, *ἀγνος*, *σεπτός*, Ar. and P. *ἄγιος*; see *sacred*. *Hallowed to, consecrated to*: P. and V. *ιερός* (gen.), *ἀνειμένος* (dat.), V. *ἱρός* (gen.).

Hallucination, subs. P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ.

Halt, adj. P. and V. *χωλός*, P. *ἀνάπηρος*, V. *ἄπους*.

Halt, v. trans. *Stop (troops, etc.)*: P. and V. *ιστᾶναι*. V. intrans. P. and V. *ἰστασθαι*. *Of ships*: P. *ἴσχειν*, *ἐφίστασθαι τοῦ πλοῦ* (Thuc. 2, 91); see also *stop, remain*. *Limp*: P. *χωλαίνειν*, *χωλεῖσθαι*, V. *εἰλυεσθαι*. *Waver*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ὀκνεῖν*; see *waver, doubt*. *Halt between*

two opinions : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. Know you what part of your tale halts the most? V. οὐθ' οὖν ὁ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστά σοι; (Eur., Ion, 363).

Halt, subs. P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεις, ἡ; see *delay*.

Halter, subs. P. φορβεία, ἡ (Xen.). Noose for hanging : P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ, V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀραιή, ἡ.

Halting, adj. See *halt*. *Hesitating* : P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἄπορος.

Halve, v. trans. P. διχάζειν; see *divide*.

Ham, subs. Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.).

Hamlet, subs. P. κώμη, ἡ.

Hammer, subs. Ar. and V. σφῦρα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.), V. ραιστήρ, ὁ, τῦκος, ὁ, τύπας, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Hammer, v. trans. Ar. τυκίζειν; see *strike, fasten*.

Hammered, adj. Wrought by the hammer : P. and V. σφυρήλατος (Plat.).

Hamper, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν, γίνεσθαι (dat.). Met., *distress* : P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be hampered by* : met., P. and V. οὐνέχουσθαι (dat.). *Prevent, check* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπέχειν;

Hamper, subs. See *basket*.

Hand, subs. P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Left hand* : P. and V. ἀριστερά, V. λαία, ἡ. *Right hand* : P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ. *On which hand?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χειρός; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right hand* : P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς. *On the left hand* : P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *under left*. *On either hand* : P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *On the one hand, on the other* : P. and V. τῇ μίῃ, τῇ δέ. *On the other hand, on the contrary* : P. and V. αὐ, Ar. and V. αἶρε. *At the hands of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ἐκ (gen.). *At second hand* : see *under second*. *At hand, ready*, adj. : P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Near* : use adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς,

πλησίον, πέλας; see *near*. *Be at hand* : P. and V. παρῆναι; see *be present*. *Hand to hand*, adj. : P. στάδιος, adv. : P. συσταδόν. *The battle was stubborn, and hand to hand throughout* : P. ἦν ἡ μάχη καρτερὰ καὶ ἐν χειρὶ πάντα (Thuc. 4, 43). *Off-hand, short in speech*, adj. : P. βραχύλογος; *on the spur of the moment*, adv. : P. and V. φάυλος, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Get the upper hand* : P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, νικᾶν, P. πλεονεκτεῖν; see *conquer*. *Die by one's own hand* : V. αὐτόχειρ θνήσκειν. *You dared not do this deed of murder with your own hand* : V. δράσαι τὸδ' ἔργον οὐκ ἔτλης αὐτοκτόνως (Æsch., Ag. 1635). *Made by hand, artificial*, adj. : P. χειροποίητος. *Lay hands on*, v. : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψάειν (gen.) (rare P.). *Don't lay hands on me* : Ar. μὴ πρόσταγε τὴν χεῖρά μοι (Lys. 893). *They ought to bear evidence against me with their hands laid on the victims* : P. δαῖ αὐτοὺς . . . ἀπομένους τῶν σφαγίων καταμαρτυρεῖν ἐμοῦ (Ant. 130). *Have a hand in, share in*, v. : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (gen. or acc.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν (gen.). *Meddle with* : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψάειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐψάειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Lift hand against* : see *raise finger against, under finger*. *Put in a person's hands*, v. : P. ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί, τι). *Take in hand*, v. : Ar. and P. μετᾶχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀναίρεισθαι, αἰρεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *manage, undertake*. *Having one's hands full*, adj. : P. and V. ἀσχολος; see *busy*. *Because they had so many dead on their hands already* : P. διὰ τὸ συχνοὺς

ἤδη προτεθῆναι σφίσι (Thuc. 2, 52). *They began to get out of hand*: P. ἤρξαντο ἀτακτότεροι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 105). *Keep a tight hand on the allies*: P. τὰ τῶν συμμάχων διὰ χειρὸς ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Rule with a high hand*: P. ἄρχειν ἐγκρατῶς (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 76) *Those present carried matters with such a high hand*: P. εἰς τοῦτο βιαιώτης ἦλθον οἱ παρόντες (Lys. 167). *Hand in marriage*: use V. γάμων, or pl., λέκτρον, or pl., λέχος, or pl. *A suitor for your hand*: V. τῶν σῶν γάμων μνηστήρ (Æsch., P. V. 739). *Give your sister's hand to Pyllades*: V. Πυλάδῃ δ' ἀδελφῆς λέκτρον δός (Eur., Or. 1658).

Hand, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι. *Hold out, offer*: P. and V. ὀρέγειν. *Hand down*: P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι. *Hand in (accounts, etc.)*: P. ἀποφέρειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, προστίθεναι. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Hand round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν.

Handful, subs. *A handful of men*: use P. ὀλίγοι ἄνθρωποι, οἱ. *A handful against a host*: P. ὀλίγοι πρὸς πολλούς.

Handily, adv. *Usefully*: P. χρησίμως; see also *seasonably, conveniently*.

Handicap, v. trans. *Hamper*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν.

Handicap, subs. *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Disadvantage*: P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

Handicraft, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

Handicraftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρωναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Handiwork, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χεῖρωμα, τό.

Handkerchief, subs. P. χειρόμακτρον, τό (Xen.).

Handle, subs. P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. *Handle of a sword*: V. κώπη, ἡ.

Handle of a shield: Ar. and V. πόρπαξ, ὁ. Met., opportunity (for attack, etc.): P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ, or pl. ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *A handle for gossip*: V. ἀφορμαὶ λόγων (Eur., Phoen. 199). *With two handles (of a jar)*, adj.: P. -δίωτος, V. ἀμφίστομος.

Handle, v. trans. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐψαύειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), προσψαύειν (absol.), ποτψαύειν (absol.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετᾷχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, ταμίειν, P. διαχειρίζειν. *Treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. διατιθέναι, Ar. and P. μετᾷχειρίζειν (or mid.).

Handmaid, subs. P. and V. ἱπηρετής, ἡ, P. θεραπαινά, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρης, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, δμῶν, ἡ, δμῶνίς, ἡ, οἰκετὶς, ἡ.

Handsome, adj. Of persons: P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. Of things: P. and V. κάλός; see *generous*. Met., *splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Handsomely, adv. P. and V. κᾶλῶς, εὖ. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *generously*.

Handwriting, subs. P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, or pl.

Handy, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος, εὐπρεπής. *Convenient*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, ἐπίκαιρος; see also *seasonable, convenient*. *Useful*: P. and V. χρήσιμος; see *useful*. *Dexterous*: Ar. and P. δεξιός, P. τεχνικός, V. εὐχειρ.

Hang, v. trans. P. and V. κρεμάνοναί. *Make fast on anything*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν. *Strangle*: Ar. and P. ἀγγχειν. *Kill by strangling the neck*: V. ἀπαρτᾶν δέρην, ἀρτᾶν δέρην. *Hang fire (met., delay)*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Hang the head*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν (absol.), V. νεύειν κάρυ.

Be hung up: P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι. *Be hanged*: V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st. aor. pass. of κρεμαννύναι. *Go and hang yourself*, interj.: Ar. φθείρου ἐς κόρακας. *Those who made laws I would have go and hang themselves*: V. οἱ δὲ τοῖς νόμους ἔθεντο . . . κλάειν ἄνωγα (Eur., *Cycl.* 338). *Hang up, let alone*, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶν. *Defer*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κρέμασθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι. *Be fastened*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶσθαι, ἐξαρτᾶσθαι. *My weapons hanging to my side will speak thus*: V. (ὄπλα) πλευρὰ τὰμὰ προσπίτνοντ' ἐρεῖ τὰδε (Eur., *H. F.* 1379). *Hang over, threaten*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.); see *overhang*. *Hang upon, cling to*: P. and V. ἐκκρεμάνυσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκρήμασθαι (gen.), ἐξηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. ἐξαρτᾶν) (gen.); see *cling*; met., *depend on*: P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

Hanger on, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὄ.

Hanging, adj. V. κρεμαστός. *Hanging in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Hanging, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Hangings, subs. Ar. τάτης, ὄ, πᾶρᾰπετάσματα, τά.

Hangman, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμιος; see *executioner*.

Hanker for, v. See *desire*.

Hankering, subs. See *desire*.

Hap, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Haphazard, At, adv. P. and V. εἰκῆ.

Hapless, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Ant. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος, (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, ἀνολβος. *Unhappy*: P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων,

τὸλᾰς, σχέλιος, δύστηνος, V. δάϊος, δυστάλᾰς; see *miserable*.

Haplessly, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, κᾰκῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς.

Haplessness, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Misery*: P. τάλαιπυρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*.

Haply, adv. *By chance*: P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. *If haply*: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἴν πως. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἴσως, τᾰχᾰ; see *perhaps*.

Happen, v. intrans. P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, πᾶρᾰπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, V. κύρειν, ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Happen (to do a thing)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κύρειν (part.). *Happen to, befall*: P. and V. κατᾰλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), πᾶρᾰπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κύρειν (dat.). *Of misfortunes also*, V. προσπέτεσθαι (absol. or dat.).

Happily, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαίμονως, μακάριως. (*Turn out*) *happily*: use also P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς, V. αἰσίως. *Felicitously*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

Happiness, subs. P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὄ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὄ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστώ, ἡ, εὐσοια, ἡ; see also *joy*.

Happy, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαῖων; see also *joyful*. *Be happy*, v.: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν. *Consider happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακάριζειν, Ar. and V. ὄλβιζειν. *Satisfied*: P. and V. ἡδός. *Auspicious*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, κᾰλός, εὐδαίμων, δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσίως (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable*: P. and V. καιρῖος; see *seasonable*. *Felicitous*, adj.: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

Harangue, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Exhortation*: P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, V. πᾶράκλευσμα, τό.

Harangue, v. trans. *Exhort*: P. and V. πᾶράκλειν, Ar. and P. πᾶράμυθεῖσθαι, P. παρακλεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Address in a public speech*: P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Make a speech*: P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. and V. λέγειν.

Harass, v. trans. *Drive to and fro*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. τροχλητέιν, ἐλαστρεῖν. *Harass (an enemy)*: P. and V. λυτέιν. *Vex, trouble*: P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τεῖρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ὀχλεῖν; see *trouble*. *Be harassed by (misfortunes, etc.)*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.), σνέχεσθαι (dat.), σνέειναι (dat.).

Harassing, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βᾶρύς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθινός; see *troublesome*.

Harbinger, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Alas you utter a word that is a harbinger of sorrow*: V. αἰᾷ κακῶν ἀρχηγὸν ἐκφαίνεις λόγον (Eur., Hipp. 881).

Harbour, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhés.). *With good harbour*, adj: V. εὖορμος. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποτροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Bring into harbour*, v.: Ar. and P. κατὰγειν (acc.), P. κατακομίζειν (acc.). *Sail into harbour*: P. καταπλεῖν.

Harbour, v. trans. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι; see *admit*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, φύλασσειν, τρέφειν (Plat.).

Harbour-dues, subs. P. ἐλλυμενικά τέλη. *Collector of harbour dues*: P. ἐλλυμενιστής, ὁ.

Harbouring, subs. *Harbouring (of criminals, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ.

Harbourless, adj. P. and V. ἀλίμενος, V. ἀνορμος, δίσορμος.

Hard, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός. V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Difficult*: P. and V. δυσχερής, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *Rainful*: P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, βᾶρύς, δυσχερής, V. δυσπόνητος, πολυπνος, ἀχθινός, λυπρός. *Cruel*: P. and V. ὤμος, ἀγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετίλιος, τρᾶχυσ, V. ὠμόφρων, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *Severe (of things)*: P. ισχυρός. *Die hard*, v.: P. δυσθανεῖν. *Dying hard*: V. δυσθήσκων. *Be hard of hearing*: P. ἀμβλᾷ ἀκούειν (Plat.). *Be hard-pressed*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τᾶλαιπυρεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπυρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι.

Hard by, adv. and prep. See *near*. **Harden**, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸν ποιεῖν. *Harden (the body)*: use P. and V. γυμνάζειν (acc.). V. intrans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

Hardened, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Hard-fought, adj. P. καρτερός, ισχυρός.

Hard-hearted, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δύσάλητος, σῆδηρόφρων.

Hardihood, subs. *Courage*: P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *courage*. In bad sense: P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Hardly, adv. See *strongly, austere*.

Hardiness, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ῥώμη, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ; see *strength, austerity*.

Hardly, adv. *Rigidly*: Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Cruelly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετίλιος; see *cruelly*. *Barely*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς. *Recently, just*: P. and V. ἀπὸ ἀπρίως. Ar. and P. ἐναγχος; see *just*.

- Equivalent to *not*: P. and V. σχολή.
- Hardness**, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Hardship**, subs. P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, or pl., μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., V. δθλος, ὁ, or pl. *Hardships*: P. and V. πάθη, τά, πάθήματα, τά, κᾶκᾶ, τά, V. τὰ δυσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρος ἔχοντα, μοχθήματα, τά, πάθαι, αἰ. *Think it a hardship*: P. δεινὸν ποιῆσαι, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν.
- Hardy**, adj. P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κρᾶταιός, καρτερός, P. ἔρρωμένος; see *strong, austere*. *Bold*: P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός, σχέλιος; see *bold*.
- Hare**, subs. P. and V. λαγῶς, ὁ. *Of hare*, adj.: Ar. λαγῶς. *Hunt hares*, v.: Ar. λαγοθηρεῖν.
- Hare-brained**, adj.: V. κουφόνους; see *rash, foolish*.
- Harem**, subs. *Women's quarters*: Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ.
- Hark**, v. intrans. See *hear*.
- Harken**, v. intrans. See *hear*.
- Harlot**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.
- Harlotry**, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.
- Harm**, subs. P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Harm**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾶκούν, ἀδικεῖν, κᾶκουργεῖν, ζημοῦν, κᾶκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾶκῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖραι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), λυμαίνεσθαι.
- Harmful**, adj. P. ζημώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτηδέιος, P. and V. δσύνφορος, κᾶκός, κᾶκουργός, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἄτηρός.
- Harmfully**, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδέως, P. and V. κᾶκῶς.
- Harmless**, adj. P. and V. ἀβλαβής, ἀζήμιος (Eur., *El.* 295), P. ἀσινής (Plat.), V. ἄνατος, ἀπήμων. *Not producing sickness*: V. ἄνοσος.
- Harmlessly**, adv. P. ἀβλαβῶς.
- Harmonious**, adj. *Tuneful*: P. ἑμμελής; see *tuneful*. *In accord*: P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σύνψωδός (Plat.), V. σύμφωγος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοηοητικός.
- Harmoniously**, adv. P. ἑμμελῶς. *Concordantly*: P. ὁμοηοητικῶς.
- Harmonise**, v. trans. *Reconcile (conflicting things)*: P. and V. εὐτιθέναί (or mid.), κᾶλῶς τιθέναί (or mid.). V. intrans. P. συμφωνεῖν; see *correspond*. *Harmonise with, correspond with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (dat.), συμβάλλεσθαι σὺν (dat.).
- Harmony**, subs. Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ. Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ἁρμονία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *Be in harmony, agree in opinion*, v.: P. ὁμονεοῖν, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. ταῦτὰ φρονεῖν; see *harmonic*. *In harmony with*, adj.: P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σύνψωδός (dat.), προσψωδός (dat.). *Be out of harmony*, v.: P. διαφωνεῖν, ἀναρροσθεῖν. *Be out of harmony with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.).
- Harness**, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, V. ἔντη, τά, σᾶγή, ἡ.
- Harness**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναί, V. ἐντόνευ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1183).
- Harp**, subs. P. and V. κithάρα, ἡ, (Eur., *Cycl.* 444), πηκτίς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Alc.* 430), Ar. φόρμιγγε, ἡ, κithάρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 345). *Play the harp*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. κithαρίζειν. *Sing to the harp*: P. κithαρφεῖν.
- Harp** on, v. P. and V. ὤνειν (acc. or absol.), θρῦλεῖν (acc. or absol.).
- Harper**, subs. Ar. and P. κithαριστής, ὁ, P. κithαρφός, ὁ. *Female harper*: P. ψάλτρια, ἡ, Ar. κithαρφός, ἡ (*Ecc.* 739).

Harping, subs. P. καθαροδία, ἡ, κιθάρισις, ἡ, καθαρωδική, ἡ. *Of harping*, adj.: Ar. and P. κιθάρωδικός.

Harpoon, subs. P. τριόδου, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. τρίαίνα, ἡ.

Harpy, subs. Ar. ἀρπυια, ἡ. *Met., extortioner*: use adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Harridan, subs. Ar. and P. γράδιον.

Harrow, subs. Use *plough*.

Harrow, v. trans. *Grieve*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, δάκνειν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*. *Disturb*: P. and V. ταρασσέειν, συνταρασσέειν.

Harrowing, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, λυπηρός, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής, V. δύσφορος, δύσοιστος; see *grievous*.

Harry, v. trans. *Drive to and fro*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχηλάτειν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, δηρῶν, τέμνειν, φέρειν, P. κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν, κείρειν, ἀγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*.

Harsh, adj. *Of sound*: P. τραχύς. *Of flavour*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Of style*: P. αὐστηρός. *Severe*: P. and V. πικρός, τραχύς, σκληρός, βάρυς, ἀγνώμων, σχέλιος, Ar. and P. χάλπεος; see *cruel*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Crabbed*: Ar. and P. στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός.

Harshly, adv. P. τραχέως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. σκληρῶς. *Act harshly towards*: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν πρὸς (acc.).

Harshness, subs. *Roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Hart, subs. P. and V. ἐλάφος, ὁ.

Harvest, subs. *Crop*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, θέρος, τό, Ar. and V. ἀροτος, ὁ, στάχυς, ὁ. *In gathering*: P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Reap the harvest*:

Ar. ἀμῶν θέρος, V. ἐξᾶμῶν θέρος, P. θέρος ἐκθερίζειν, καρπὸν θερίζειν (mid. in Ar.). *They were engaged in gathering in the harvest*: P. ἐν καρποῦ συγκομιδῇ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3, 15).

Harvest, v. trans. P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.).

Hash up, v. Ar. and P. περιπέσσειν; see *concoct*.

Hasp, subs. See *fastening*.

Haste, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *In haste*: P. κατὰ σπουδὴν; see *hastily*.

Haste, v. intrans. See *hasten*.

Hasten, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὀρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμαῖσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἰσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. κἀτεπείγειν, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκοιεύειν, τάχυνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (1st aor. pass. σέυειν), σπέρχεσθαι, ἄσσειν, ὀρούειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run, speed*. *Hasten*: in imperative, use also Ar. and V. σούσθε (2nd pers. pl.). *Hasten away*: Ar. ἐκσπεύδειν, V. ἀπάσσειν. *Hasten on an errand*: V. ἐπόρυσθαι στόλον (Æsch., *Supp.* 187).

Hastily, adv. P. and V. τᾶχῶ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. κατὰ τάχος, ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, σὺθην, τάχος. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.

Hastiness, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Of temper*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό.

Hasty, adj. P. and V. τᾶχός, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαυτηρός, κραιπνός, σπερχνός, Ar. and V. θοός, ὠκός; see *swift*. *Hurried, quickly finished*: P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Rash*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέλιος, θαρμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιστος, Ar. and V. θούρος; of things, P.

- ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιμος, P. and V. θράσος, νεανικός, V. περισπερχής; see *rash*. *Hasty in temper*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος. *Be hasty in temper, v.*: V. ὀξύθυμειν (pass. in Ar.), σπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. νεανιεύσθαι.
- Hat**, subs. P. and V. κύνῃ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πιλίδιον, τό.
- Hatch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνεοσσεύειν, Ar. νεοσσεύειν, ἐκλέπειν. Μετ., *conspire*: P. σκευωρεῖσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ράπτειν, ἐμπλέκειν, κἀταράπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, μηχανοραφῆειν. *No mischief is hatched in the city unkleonai to me*: Ar. καί μ' οὐ λέληθεν οὐδέν ἐν τῇ πόλει συνιστάμενον (*Eg.* 862).
- Hatchet**, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).
- Hate**, v. trans. P. and V. μῖσειν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγάνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν. *Hate in return*: Ar. ἀν᾽ ἑμῖσειν.
- Hate**, subs. See *hatred*.
- Hated**, adj. V. στυγνός, στυγνός; see *hateful*. *Hated by the gods*: Ar. and P. θεομίσης, θεοῖς ἐχθρός, V. θεοστυγής, ἐχθροδαίμων.
- Hateful**, adj. P. and V. μῖαρός, κἀτάπιστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπιστος, V. μισητός, στυγνός, στυγνός, παντομίσης, ἀπεικτος, δυσφιλής, ἀπεχθής. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βῆρῦς, P. ἀηδής.
- Hatefully**, adv. Ar. and P. μῖαρῶς, P. ἀηδῶς.
- Hatefulness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ.
- Hating**. *Hating the city*: Ar. μισόπολις. *Hating the Lacedaemonians*: Ar. μισολάκων. *Hating men*: V. στυγάνωρ. *Hating mortals*: V. βροτοστυγής. *Hating the people*: Ar. and P. μισόδημος.
- Hatred**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στύγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Dislike*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τό ἐπίφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of hatred, v.*: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.
- Hauberk**, subs. Use P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Haughtily**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερόκπως.
- Haughtiness**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *pride*.
- Haughty**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγος, ὑπέροκπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.
- Haul**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Haul across*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (absol. or two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 7), διαφέρειν (two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 8). *Haul up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *They hauled up the stakes by putting ropes round them*: P. ὤνεον ἀναδοῦμενοι τοὺς σταυροὺς (Thuc. 7, 25). *Engine for hauling ships*: P. and V. ὀλκοί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*).
- Haul**, subs. *Haul of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.
- Hauling**, subs. P. ὀλκή, ἡ. *Hauling up*: P. ἀνολκή, ἡ.
- Haunch**, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Joint of meat*: use Ar. and P. κωλῆ, ἡ (Xen.). *Bring both the horses on to their haunches*: P. ἐπὶ τὰ ἰσχία ἄμφω καθίσαι τῷ ἵπῳ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 254c).
- Haunt**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφεισθαι (ἐν, dat.), περιπόλειν, V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πατεῖν, ἐμβάτευσεν (acc. or gen.). *Come frequently to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπί, acc.), P. θαμίζειν

(eis, acc.). *Dwell in*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Haunt as a ghost or dream*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (absol. or dat.). *Would he not in hatred haunt me with his curse?* V. οὐκ ἂν με μισῶν ἀνεχόρευ' Ἐρινύσιν; (Eur., Or. 582). *Be haunted (by ghosts, dreams, etc.)*, v.: P. and V. συν-έχεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), V. ἐπισκοπεῖσθαι (dat.) (Æsch., Ag. 13). *Be haunted by feelings*: P. and V. συνοικεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.).

Haunt, subs. *Way of occurring oneself*: Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κἀτὰ-φύγη, ἡ. *Place one frequents*: Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφαί, αἰ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἦθη, τά; see *abode*. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

Haunting, adj. *Haunting terrors of the night*: V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δείματα (Æsch., Choe. 524).

Have, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (also Plat. and Thuc., but rare P.). *Possess*: P. and V. κεκτηῖσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι); see also *hold*. *Have to, be obliged to*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζεσθαι (use pass. of compel). *I have to*: P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστὶ μοι. *Have a person punished*: use P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τις δώσει δίκην. *Would you have me tell you?* P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἶπω; (aor. subj.). *Have (a person) taught*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι, τινα (mid.). *Have to wife*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.).

Haven, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι, ἔδραι. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κἀτὰφύγη, ἡ; see *refuge*. *With good haven*, adj.: V. εὖορμος. *Affording no haven*: V. δύσορμος; see *harbourless*.

Havoc, subs. *Ruin*: P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ. *Damage*: P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ,

βλάβος, τό. *Make havoc of*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν; see *injure, ruin*. *The gods make havoc of them (fame and prosperity) tossing them to and fro*: V. φύρουσι δ' αὐτὰ Θεοὶ πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., Hec. 958).

Hawk, subs. P. and V. ἰέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ. *Vulture*: Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ.

Hawk about, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶπηλεύειν, P. περιάγειν (Plat., Prot. 313D).

Hawker, subs. P. and V. κᾶπηλος, ὁ.

Hawser, subs. P. and V. κᾶλως, ὁ, πῆσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ; see *rope*.

Hay, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.). *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*.

Hazard, subs. P. and V. κινδύνος, ὁ, ἀγών, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl. *Chance*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *At haphazard*, adv.: P. and V. εἰκῆ.

Hazard, v. trans. *Risk*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶβάλλεσθαι, πᾶρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat., or περί, gen., or cognate acc.), P. ὑποτιθεῖναι, V. πᾶραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Hazard everything*: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Be at hazard*: V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

Hazardous, adj. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφᾶλερός, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome*: P. and V. τολμηρός, P. φιλοκίνδυνος, Ar. πᾶράβολος.

Hazardously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Haze, subs. Ar. and P. ὀμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.); see also *cloud*.

Hazy, adj. See *cloudy*. *Met., not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης; see also *perplexed*.

He, pron. P. and V. ὅδε, οὗτος, ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *Him*: use also P. and V. αὐτόν, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic). *Are you he?* P. and V. ἐκεῖνος εἶ σύ; V. ἡ σύ κείνος εἶ (Soph., El. 1355). *I am*

he : V. ἐκείνος οὗτός εἰμι (Eur., *Cycl.* 105), ὅδ' εἰμί (Æsch., *Choe.* 219), ὅδ' εἰμ' ἐγὼ σοι κείνος (Soph., *Phil.* 261).

Head, subs. P. and V. κεφαλή, ἡ, V. κορυφή, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 6; also Xen. but rare P.), κῆρα, τό, acc. also κῆρα, τόν, gen. κῆρός, τοῦ, dat. Ar. and V. κῆρί, τῷ. *Overhead*, adv. : P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν. *With two heads*, adj. : V. ἀμφικράνος. *With three heads* : V. τρικράνος, Ar. τρικέφαλος. *With a hundred heads* : V. ἑκατογκάρανος, Ar. ἑκατογκέφαλος. *With many heads* : P. πολυκέφαλος. *Nod the head (in assent)*, v. : P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Shake the head (in refusal)* : Ar. and P. ἀνανεύειν. *Throw back the head* : P. and V. ἀνακίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 212). *On my head let the interference fall* : Ar. πολυπραγμοσύνη νυν εἰς κεφαλὴν τρέποι' ἐμοί (Ach. 833). *Why do you say things that I trust heaven will make recoil on the heads of you and yours?* P. τί λέγεις ἃ σοὶ καὶ τοῖς σοῖς οἱ θεοὶ τρέψειαν εἰς κεφαλὴν; (Dem. 322). *Bringing a curse on a person's head*, adj. : V. ἄραϊος (dat. of person) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Put a price on a person's head* : P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat. of person). *They put a price on their heads* : P. ἐπανεῖπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (Thuc. 6, 60). *He put a price upon his head* : V. χρυσὸν εἰφ' ὅς ἂν κτάνῃ (Eur., *El.* 33). *Mind, brain*, subs. : P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Come into one's head*, v. : see occur. *Do whatever comes into one's head* : P. διαπράσσεσθαι ὅτι ἂν ἐπέλθῃ τινί (Dem. 1050). *Turn a person's head* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι (τινά). *Head of an arrow*, subs. : V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *Head (of a plant)* : Ar. κεφαλή, ἡ, κεφάλαιον, τό. *Head of a spear* : P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat.). *Headland* : see headland. *Projecting point of anything* : P. τὸ πρόεχον. *Bring*

to a head, v. trans. : V. κᾶρανοῦν; see accomplish. *Come to a head*, v. intrans. : of a sore, P. ἐξανθεῖν; met., P. and V. ἐξανθεῖν, V. ἐκλείν, ἐπιλείν, P. ἀκμάζειν. *Ignorance of the trouble gathering and coming to a head* : P. ἀγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φυομένου κακοῦ (Dem. 245). *Make head against*, v. : see resist. *Heads of a discourse, etc.*, subs. : P. κεφάλαια, τά. *Source, origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see origin. *Chief place* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Head (concretely), leader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see also chief. *At the head of, in front of*, prep. : P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Superintending* : P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). *Put at the head of*, v. : P. and V. ἐπιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Be at the head of* : P. and V. ἐπίστασθαι (dat.), προϊστάειν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προϊστασθαι (gen.). *Those at the head of affairs* : P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Head, adj. *Principal* : P. and V. πῶτος. *Supreme* : P. and V. κύριος. *Head (wind)* : P. and V. ἐναντίος; see contrary.

Head, v. trans. *Be leader of* : P. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat. of person, gen. of thing), Ar. and P. προϊστασθαι (gen. of person). *Lead the way* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Start, begin* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.); see begin.

Headache, subs. P. δίασσις κεφαλῆς, ἡ. *Have a headache*, v. : P. βαρύνεσθαι τὴν κεφαλὴν. *Headache after drinking*, subs. : Ar. κρατῆλη, ἡ. *Suffer from headache after drinking*, v. : Ar. and P. κρατῆλᾶν.

Head-dress, subs. *Head-dress for women* : Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ, Ar. κεκρῦφαλος, ὁ.

Head-foremost, adv. See headlong.

Headland, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτῆ, ἡ, πρῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, προβλής, ὁ.

Headless, adj. P. ἀκέφαλος (Plat.).

- Headlong**, adv. *Head-foremost*: P. ἐπὶ κεφαλὴν. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Hastily*: P. προπετῶς, προτροπάδην (Plat.).
- Headlong**, adj. *Rash*: P. προπετής. *Swift*: P. and V. ταχὺς, V. λαυτήρος, Ar. and V. θοός, δρομαίος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος.
- Head-quarters**, subs. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἤ, P. ὄρμητήριον τό. *Making Nauvactus his head-quarters*: P. ὀρμώμενος ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *General's quarters*: P. and V. στρατήριον, τό.
- Headship**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἤ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἤ.
- Headstrong**, adj. P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός, P. προπετής; see *rash*.
- Headway**, subs. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἤ. *Make headway*, v. intrans.: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναί.
- Heal**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι (ἴ rare), ἐξιάσθαι, ἀκέισθαι, P. ἰατρειν.
- Healer**, subs. P. and V. ἱάτρος, ὁ (ἴ Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar. Pl. 406), V. ἱατήρ, ὁ, ἀκέιστωρ, ὁ, ἱατρόμαντις, ὁ.
- Healing**, adj. V. ἀκεσφόρος, λυτήριος, Ar. and V. παύσιος. *Stopping pain*: V. πανσίλυπος.
- Healing**, subs. P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἤ. V. ἱκος, τό. Ar. ἐξάκεισις, ἤ.
- Health**, subs. P. and V. ὑγίεια, ἤ (Eur., Or. 235). *Good condition*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἤ (Eur., Frag.). *Be in good health*, v.: Ar. and P. θγαίνειν. *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν. *Constitution, body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Drink a health to*: Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλητησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.).
- Healthily**, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς, ὑγιῶς.
- Healthiness**, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.
- Healthy**, adj. *Producing good health*: P. ὑγιεινός. *Sound, in good health*: P. and V. θγιής, ἀνοσος (Plat.), P. ὑγιεινός. Met., P. and V. θγιής.
- Heap**, subs. Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θῆς, ὁ or ἤ. *Quantity*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *In a heap*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *It is kept in this house among a heap of arms*: V. σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ ταῖσδε σώζεται στέγαις (Eur., Hec. 1014).
- Heap**, v. trans. P. and V. νείν, P. συννείν. *Heap (earth)*: P. and V. χούν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν; see *collect*. *Heap on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναί (τί, τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί, τινι). *Heap up*: P. ἐπιπαραινέιν, Ar. ἐπινείν. *Axles were heaped up on axles and dead on dead*: V. ἄξονες τ' ἐπ' ἄξοσι νεκροί τε νεκροῖς ἐξισωρεῖονθ' ὁμοῦ (Eur., Phoen. 1194). *Others heap up a pyre*: V. οἱ δὲ πληροῦσιν πυράν (Eur., Hec. 574).
- Hear**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἐπισθάνεσθαι (gen.), εἰσάκουειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing). *Receive intelligence, learn*: P. and V. μαθάνειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, V. πείθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν. *Hear (learn) besides*: P. and V. προσμανθάνειν. *Listen*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν; see *heed, obey*. *Hear (a case at law), judge*: P. and V. κρίνειν. *Hear from*: use *hear* with gen. of person. *Hear in advance*: P. προακούειν. *Hear incorrectly*: P. παρακούειν (absol.). *Hear in return*: P. and V. ἀντακούειν (Plat., Tim. 27A), Ar. ἀντακροῦσθαι. *Hear of*: P. and V. ἀκούειν περὶ (gen.), V. ἐπισθάνεσθαι (acc.). *Hear out (to the end)*: P. διακούειν (acc.). *Hear (with others)*: V. συνεξάκουειν (acc.).

Hear, hear, interj. *Shout hear, hear*: P. ἐπιβορυβαῖν (Xen.).

Heard, adj. *Able to be heard*: V. ἀκουστός. *Of prayer*: P. ἐπήκοος (Plat.).

Hearer, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἀκούων, P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Hearing, subs. *Sense of hearing*: P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ, P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ; see also *earshot*. *Right of being heard*: P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ. *Give a hearing to all who come forward*: P. πᾶσι τοῖς παριούσι λόγον δίδόναι (Dem. 27). *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκλήναι λόγον τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Hard of hearing, adj.*: see *deaf*. *Be hard of hearing, v.*: P. ἀμβλῦν ἀκούειν (Plat.).

Hearing, adj. *Listening to*: P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen., sometimes also dat.) (Plat.).

Hearken, v. intrans. See *hear, heed*.

Hearsay, subs. P. ἀκοή, ἡ; see *rumour*. *I know by hearsay*: V. εἰσοῦν ἀκούων (Soph., O. R. 105).

Heart, subs. P. and V. καρδιά, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and V. κίαρ, τό. *Centre*: P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *Interior of a country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδιά, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, κίαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., V. σπλάγγχον, τό, or pl., ἦπαρ, τό. *Have the heart to, v.*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικαιοῦν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.). *Lay to heart, v. trans.*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, σῶζειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν; see *heed*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιον ποιῆσθαι (τί). *Be vexed at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Taken to heart, adj.*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *An honest grief I know goes to the heart*: V. χωρεῖ πρὸς ἦπαρ, οἶδα, γενναῖα δὴν (Soph., Aj. 938). *Loose heart, v.*: P. and V. ἀθύμῶν. *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρω-

νύνα). (*Know*) *by heart, adv.*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Learn by heart, v.*: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Smitten to the heart*: V. φρένας . . . εἰς αὐτὰς τυπαῖς (Æsch., P. V. 361). *Speak from the heart*: V. λέγειν . . . τὸν ἐκ φρενὸς λόγον (Æsch., Choe. 107). *Through cowardice you give rein to your tongue, though you think not thus at heart*: V. δειλία γλώσση χαρίζει τᾶνδον οὐχ οὕτω φρονῶν (Eur., Or. 1514). *To make her weep though she rejoices at heart*: V. ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι ἔνδοθεν κεχαρμένην (Eur., Or. 1122). *(I swear) that I will speak truly to you from my heart*: V. ἢ μὴν εἰρῆν σοι τὰπὸ καρδίας σαφῶς (Eur., I. A. 475). *With a light heart*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, P. εὐχερῶς, V. κούφως. *They were going to have experience of Lacedæmonians whose heart was in their work*: P. Λακεδαιμονίων ὀργνῶτων ἐμελλον πειράσσεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 108).

Heart-broken, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος; see *sad*. *Be heart-broken, v.*: V. θυμοφθορεῖν.

Hearten, v. trans. See *encourage*.

Hearth, subs. P. and V. ἑστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *By the hearth, adj.*: V. ἑστῆτιος. *The hearth of home, subs.*: V. δωμάτιτις ἑστία, ἡ.

Heartily, adv. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῆ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, πολτ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.).

Heartiness, subs. P. and V. προθύμια, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

Heartless, adj. P. and V. ὀμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, σχετίλιος, πικρός; see *cruel, pitiless*.

Heartlessly, adv. P. ὀμῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλήγητως; see *cruelly, pitilessly*.

Heartlessness, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Hearty, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Halé*: P. and V. ὑγής, V. χλωρός.

Heartly laughter : P. ισχυρὸς γέλωσ, ὁ.
Heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ.
Choking heat : Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Fever-heat* : P. θερμη, ἡ, καῦμα, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Heat in a race* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.
Heat, v. trans. Lit., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. διαθερμαίνειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire*. *Till the fire of the wine stole over him and heated him* : V. ἕως ἐθέρμην' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβάσα φλόξ οἴνου (Eur., Alc. 758). *Be heated (with wine)*, v. : P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι.
Heated, adj. *Heated in the fire* : P. and V. διάπυρος (Plat., Tim. 58c and Eur., Cycl. 631), V. ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 393), καυστός (Eur., Cycl. 633). Met., P. and V. θερμός; see also *angry*.
Heath, subs. See *heather*. *Open country* : P. and V. πεδίων, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ.
Heather, subs. V. ἐρείκη, ἡ.
Heave, v. trans. *Throw* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τέναι, δίκειν (2nd aor.), ιάπτειν; see *throw*, *lift*. *Drag* : P. and V. ἄλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Heave a sigh* : P. and V. ἀνομῶζειν (rare P.). Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν; see *sigh*. *Heave up (with crowbar)* : V. μοχλεύειν (acc.), ἀναμοχλεύειν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Palpitate* : P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Toss up and down* : P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see *toss*. *Seethe, boil* : P. and V. ζεῖν.
Heave, subs. *Throw* : P. and V. βολή, ἡ; see *heaving*.
Heaven, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, Ar. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ (sometimes ἡ). *The heaven above us* : V. ὁ ἄνω

κύκλος. *The dew of heaven* : V. ὑπαίθριος δρόσος, ἡ. *Fallen from heaven*, adj. : V. δωπετής. Met., *providence* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. τὸ δαίμονιον, or use P. and V. οἱ θεοί, V. Ζεὺς
Heavenly, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Of or in the sky* : P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Things in heaven* : P. τὰ ἐπουράνια, Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.
Heavenly body, subs. See *star*.
Heaven-sent, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. θεοσούτος, θεήλατος, θέοτος.
Heavily, adv. Ar. and P. βᾶρως. *Strongly* : P. and V. ἐρρωμένος. *Seriously* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς; see *grievously*. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφοδρῶς, P. ισχυρῶς, V. κάρᾶ (rare P.). *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).
Heaviness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βᾶρος, τό. Met., *despondency* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Distress* : P. and V. λυπή, ἡ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *distress*.
Heaving, subs. *Heaving of the sea* : Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion* : P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Throb* : P. πήδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό.
Heavy, adj. Lit., P. and V. βᾶρῶς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. βᾶρύσταθος. Met., *despondent* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος, δύσφρων. *Grievous* : P. and V. βᾶρῶς, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής, ὀχληρῶς, V. λυπρῶς, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσοιστος, ἀχθεινός; see *grievous*. *Heavy with sleep* : P. ἰπνώδης. *Be heavy with sleep*, v. : P. and V. ἰπνώσσειν. *Dull* : of intellect, P. and V. νωθής, ἀμάθης, ἀφνης, P. ἀναισθητός; of sound, P. and V. βᾶρῶς. *Great, serious* : P. and V. μεγάς, δεινός. *Deep* (of grief, etc.) : use P. and V. πολὺς.

Heavy-armed, adj. P. and V. ὤπλισμένος. *Heavy-armed soldier*, subs. : P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὄ. *Heavy-armed force* : P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.

Hecatomb, subs. Use P. and V. θυσία, ἡ, *sacrifice*.

Heckle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Hector, v. intrans. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.); see *threaten*, *bluster*.

Hedge, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.).

Hedge, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν; see *surround*. *Hedge oneself round* : P. περιφράσσειν ἑαυτόν. *Guard* : P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. V. intrans. *Support both sides* : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

Hedgehog, subs. Ar. ἐχίνος, ὄ.

Heed, subs. *Attention, care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ, θεράπενμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ, V. ὦρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take heed* : see *heed*, v. *Beware* : P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *beware*. *Take heed of* : see *heed*, v. *Beware of* : P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take heed that* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Pay no heed to* : see *disregard*.

Heed, v. trans. P. ἐπιμελείαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὦραν ἔχειν (gen.), ὦραν νέμειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Pay attention to* : Ar. and P. προτρέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.).

Value : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐνἀριθμείσθαι, προκίθεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. τιμᾶν, κίθεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar.; rare P.). *Obeey* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἑπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.), V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.); see *obey*. *Mark, notice* : P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.). Used absolutely, *give ear* : P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν.

Heedful, adj. P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής.

Heedfully, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

Heedfulness, subs. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ; see *heed*.

Heedless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλίγωρος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), P. and V. ῥαθύμως, V. κικόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391). *Taking no trouble* : P. ἀταλαίπωρος. *Heedless of* : P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be heedless of*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἀσκέπτως ἔχειν (gen.), V. δι' οὐδέως ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Have no fear of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Heedlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, ὀλιγώρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῆ, φανῶως.

Heedlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ.

Heel, subs. V. πτέρνα, ἡ, ἄκρος ποῦς (Eur., *Cycl.* 400). *Take to one's heels* : P. and V. εἰς φῆγην καθίστασθαι. *Follow on the heels of* : P. ἰέναι κατὰ πόδας (gen.).

Heel, v. intrans. *Lean in any direction* : P. κλίνεισθαι, ἀποκλίνειν. *Heel over, be upset* : P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, V. ὑπτιούσθαι; see *upset*.

Heifer, subs. P. and V. μόχος, ἡ, V. δᾶμᾶλη, ἡ, πόρτις, ἡ, πόρις, ἡ. *Of*

- a heifer*, adj.: V. μόσχιος, P. μόσχειος (Xen.).
- Height**, subs. P. and V. ὕψος, τό. Of persons: P. and V. μέγεθος, *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὄ, V. πάγος, ὄ, αἶπας, τό, ἄκρα, ἦ (Eur., Or. 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὄ. *Heights, high ground*: P. ἕψηλα χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα, P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα. *Eminence, high rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἦ. *Highest point*, met.: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἦ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at its height*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζω. *Come to such a height (of folly, etc.)*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο (or τοσόνδε or τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι. *It is the height of folly to go to war*: P. πολλή ἀνοια πολεμῆσαι (Thuc. 2, 61). *The height of madness*: P. ὑπερβολή μανίας. *You are come to the height of suffering*: V. ἦκει συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοῦσχατον (Eur., Or. 447).
- Heighten**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρω, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζω. *Be heightened*: use P. ὕψος λαμβάνειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξω, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἄνω ἐξαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.
- Heinous**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροός, δεινός.
- Heinously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, δεινῶς.
- Heinousness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἦ.
- Heir**, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὄ, V. ἐκκληρος, ὄ. *Be heir to (inherit)*: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Be heir at law to (a person)*: P. ἀγχιστεύειν (dat.). *The house is left without an heir*: P. γίγνεται ἐρήμος ὁ οἶκος (Dem. 1094).
- Heiress**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίκληρος, ἦ, V. ἐκκληρος, ἦ.
- Heirloom**, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.
- Heirship**, subs. P. κληρονομία, ἦ. *A being next of kin*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἦ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά.
- Hell**, subs. *Place of the departed*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὄ. *In hell*: P. and V. ἐν Ἄιδου. *Place of punishment*: Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὄ.
- Hellebore**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλλέβορος, ὄ. *Why don't you dose yourself with hellebore*: P. τί στανῶν οὐχ ἐλλεβορίζεις (Dem. 268).
- Hellish**, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέρτερος. Met., loathsome: P. and V. μιᾶρός, κἀτάπτυστος; see loathsome.
- Helm**, subs. P. and V. πιδάλιον, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὄ (also Plat. but rare P.), or pl., πλήκτρα, τά (Soph., Frag.). *Helm of state*, met.: V. οἶαξ, ὄ (Æsch., Theb. 3). *Hind part of a ship*: P. and V. πρύμνα, ἦ, Ar. and V. also πρύμνη, ἦ. *Helmet*: see helmet.
- Helm**, v. trans. P. and V. κύβερνᾶν, V. οἰάκοστροφεῖν; see guide.
- Helmet**, subs. V. κόρυς, ἦ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Cap*: P. and V. κινῆ, ἦ. *With golden helmet*, adj.: V. χρῦσοπήληξ.
- Helmet-maker**, subs. Ar. κρᾶνοποιός, ὄ.
- Helmsman**, subs. P. and V. κύβερνήτης, ὄ, V. οἰάκοστρόφος, ὄ, πρυμνήτης, ὄ, ναοφύλαξ, ὄ (Soph., Frag.).
- Helot**, subs. P. Ἐιλωτής, ὄ; pl. also Ἐιλωτες. Met., slave: P. and V. δοῦλος. *Of helots*, adj.: P. εἰλωτικός.
- Help**, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἦ, ἐπικουρία, ἦ, τιμωρία, ἦ, P. βοήθεια, ἦ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἦ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἦ, ἀλκή, ἦ, ἀλέχημα, τό, ἀρκεσις, ἦ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἦ, ἀρηξίς, ἦ, προσωφέλημα, τό. *By the help of*: P. and V. διδ (acc.). *Help against*: P. and V. ἐπικούρησις, ἦ (gen.) (Plat.). Concretely of a person: use helper.
- Help**, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρηγεῖν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπαρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ἐπιηρετεῖν

(dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. *πᾶριστάσθαι* (dat.), *συνπᾶρασπᾶτεῖν* (dat.), V. *συνπᾶριστάσθαι* (dat.), *συνγίγνεσθαι* (dat.), *πᾶρασπᾶτεῖν* (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. *συμμάχεῖν* (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. *συλλαμβάνειν* (dat.), *συνπράσσειν* (dat.), *σύνεργεῖν* (dat.) (Xen.), V. *συμπονεῖν* (dat.), *συγκάμνειν* (dat.), *σύνεργεῖν* (dat.), *σύνεκπονεῖν* (dat.), *σύνεργάζεσθαι* (absol.), Ar. and P. *συνάγωνιζεσθαι* (dat.). *Help* (a work): P. and V. *συνπράσσειν* (acc.), *συνδρᾶν* (acc.) (Thuc.), V. *σύνεκπονεῖν* (acc.). *Help forward*: P. and V. *σπεύδειν*, *ἐπισπεύδειν*; with non-personal subject, P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.). *Help to, contribute towards* (a result): P. and V. *συμβάλλεσθαι* (eis, acc.; V. gen.), P. *συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *συλλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *συναγωνιζεσθαι* (πρός, acc.) (Dem. 231), V. *συνάπτεσθαι* (gen.). *Help to*: in compounds, use *συν*; e.g., *help to kill*: V. *συνφονεῖν*; *help to attack*: P. *συνεσβάλλειν*. *I cannot help* (doing a thing): P. and V. *οὐκ ἐσθ' ὅπως οὐ* (ποιήσω τι) (cf. Eur., *I. T.* 684). *How could a person of such a character help being like his peers?* P. *πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει ὁ τοιοῦτος ὄν και ἐοικέναι τοῖς τοιοῦτοις*; (Plat., *Rep.* 349D). *How can I help it?* P. and V. *τί γὰρ πάθω*; (Eur., *Phoen.* 895; also Ar., *Lys.* 884). *How could it help being so?* P. *πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει*; (Plat., *Phaedo*, 78B). *Determined, if he could help it, to put in nowhere but at the Peloponnese*: P. *ὡς γῆ ἐκούσιος οὐ σχήσων ἄλλῃ ἢ Πελοποννήσῳ* (Thuc. 3, 33). In same construction, use P. and V. *ἐκῶν*, P. *ἐκῶν γ' εἶναι*. *Could we help agreeing?* P. *ἄλλο τι ἢ ὁμολογῶμεν*; (Plat., *Crito*, 52D). *Helper*, subs. P. and V. *ἐπίκουρος*, ὁ or ἡ, *τιμωρός*, ὁ or ἡ, *πᾶρασπᾶτής*, ὁ (Plat., and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. *συνπᾶρασπᾶτης*, ὁ, V. *βοηδρόμος*,

ὁ or ἡ, *τιμωρός*, ὁ or ἡ, *ἀρωγός*, ὁ or ἡ, P. *βοηθός*, ὁ or ἡ; fem., V. *πᾶρασπᾶτίς*, ἡ. *Associate* (in work): P. and V. *κοινωνός*, ὁ or ἡ, *σύνεργός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συνλήπτωρ*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *σύννομος*, ὁ or ἡ, V. *σύνεργάτης*, ὁ; fem., V. *σύνεργατίς*, ἡ.

Helpful, adj. *Useful*: P. and V. *χρησίμωτος*, *χρηστός*, *σύμφωρος*, *πρόσφορος*, Ar. and P. *ὠφέλιμος*, Ar. and V. *ὠφέλησιμος*.

Helpfully, adv. P. *χρησίμωτος*, *σύμφωρος*, *συμπεφέροντως*, *ὠφέλιμωτος*, P. and V. *προύργου*.

Helpfulness, subs. P. and V. *ὠφέλεια*, ἡ, *ὄφελος*, τό; see *help*, *advantage*.

Helping, adj. P. and V. *ἀρωγός* (Thuc. and Plat.), *ἐπίκουρος*, P. *βοηθός*, V. *βοηδρόμος*. *Defending*: V. *ἀλεξητήριος*.

Helpless, adj. P. and V. *ἄπορος*, *ἄμηχᾶνος* (rare P.), V. *ἀμαυρός*. *Be helpless*, v.: P. and V. *ἄπορεύειν*, *ἄμηχᾶνεῖν* (rare P.). *Powerless*, adj.: P. and V. *ἄδύνατος*; see also *weak*.

Helplessly, adv. P. and V. *ἄπόρως*.

Helplessness, subs. P. and V. *ἄπορία*, ἡ. *Inability*: P. *ἀδυναμία*, ἡ.

Helper, subs. Use *helper Husband or wife*: see *consort*.

Hem, subs. Ar. and V. *κράσπεδα*, τά. *Hem*, v. trans. *Hem in*: P. and V. *εἰργεῖν*, *κατείργεῖν*, *ἐγκλήγειν*, V. *συνείργεῖν*, P. *περικλήγειν*, *ἐγκαταλαμβάνειν*. *Be hemmed in*: also P. *ἐνελκίσθαι* (Thuc. 7, 81). *Hedge round*: P. and V. *φράσσειν*, P. *ἐμφράσσειν*, *ἀποφράσσειν*.

Hemlock, subs. Ar. and P. *κάνειον*, τό, or pl.

Hemp, subs. P. *στυπκείον*, τό (Xen.). *Seller of hemp*: Ar. *στυπκαιοπώλης*, ὁ.

Hen, subs. Ar. and V. *ὄρνις*, ἡ, Ar. *ἄλεκτρων*, ἡ.

Hence, adv. *Of place or source*: P. and V. *ἐνθένδε*, *ἐνταῦθεν*. *From the very spot*: Ar. and P. *αὐτόθεν*.

Αναυσι, interj.: Ar. ἀπάγε, Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.).

Henceforth, adj. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε (Soph., *Aj.* 1376), V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῦνθένδε. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπὸν; see under *future*.

Henchman, subs. P. and V. ὑπασιπιοτής, ὁ (Xen.), ἑπρέτης, ὁ, V. ὀπάδος, ὁ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιότηρ, ὁ; see *companion*, *servant*. *Taking (these) as his henchmen and fellow-labourers*: P. συναγωνιστῆς καὶ συνεργοῦς λαβῶν (Dem. 245).

Herald, subs. P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ, V. κλητήρ, ὁ. *Female herald*: Ar. κηρύκαινα, ἡ. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Fore-runner*: P. πρόδρομος, ὁ. *Herald of falsehood*: V. ψευδοκήρυξ, ὁ. *Of a herald*, adj.: P. κηρυκικός. *Herald's staff*, subs. P. κηρύκειον, τό, Ar. κηρύκιον. *Negotiate by heralds*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπικηρικεῖσθαι, P. διακηρυκεῖσθαι.

Herald, v. trans. *Proclaim as herald*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, V. ἐκηρύσσειν. *Declare, announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν; see *announce*. *Summon by herald*: Ar. and V. εἰσηκρύσσειν. *Escort*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Dawn heralding the day*: V. φωσφόρος Ἔως, ἡ. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

Herb, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Medicinal*: V. φύλλον, τό.

Herd, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά. *Herds of oxen*: V. βοφόρβια, τά. *Grazing herds*: V. ἀγέλαι βονούμοι, αἱ. *Roaming in herds*, adj.: P. and V. ἀγελαιός. Met., gang: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The common herd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

Herd, v. trans. *Tend cattle*: P. νομεύειν, P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.),

νέμειν (Plat.), V. φέρβειν, προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36); see *tend*. *Herd together*, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. συνίασθαι.

Herdling, adj. *Gregarious*: Ar. and P. σύννομος, P. ἀγελαιός. *Herdling without a shepherd*: V. ἀνευ βοήτρος αιπολούμεναι (Æsch., *Eum.* 196).

Herdsmen, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, βουφορβός, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), βοηλάτης, ὁ, V. βοτήρ, ὁ. *Be a herdsman*, v.: V. βουφορβείν (absol.).

Here, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, ταῦτη, τῆδε, V. ὅδε. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *Here . . . there*: P. and V. τῆ μὲν . . . τῆ δέ. *One here . . . one there*: P. ἄλλος . . . ἄλλη. *Here and there, in scattered groups*: P. σποράδην.

Hereafter, adv. *Henceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε, V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῦνθένδε. *At another time*: P. and V. αὔθις, εἰσαὔθις, V. μεταὔθις. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερον. *Some day*: P. and V. ποτέ. *For the future*: see *future*. *The hereafter*: see *future*. *After this, then*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα.

Hereditary, adj. P. and V. πάτριος, πατρῶος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Con-genital*: P. σύντροφος, P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος, V. συγγενής, σύγγονος.

Heretofore, adv. *Up till now*: P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see *formerly*.

Hereupon, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα, ἔπειτα.

Hermit, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

Hero, subs. *Demi-god*: P. and V. ἥρω, ὁ; see *chief*. *Heroes, chiefs*: V. ἀριστής, οἱ; see *chief*. *Tutelary hero*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Temple of a hero*: Ar. and P. ἥρων, τό. *Brave man*: use adj., P. and V. γενναῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, or subs., V. φῶς, ὁ. *He said that the poems have Odysseus and Achilles respectively for their*

- heroes* : P. ἐκάτερον τῶν ποιημάτων τὸ μὲν εἰς Ὀδυσσοῖα ἐφη πεποιῆσθαι τὸ δὲ εἰς Ἀχιλλεῖα (Plat., *Hipp. Min.* 363B)
- Heroic**, adj. Of demi-gods : P. ἥρωϊκός. Met., noble : P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόφρων ; see noble. *Stagey* : P. and V. σεμνός. Of metre : P. ἥρωϊκός. *Take heroic measures* : P. ἀνηκεστόν τι βουλεύειν.
- Heroically**, adv. Nobly : P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).
- Heroine**, subs. *Demi-goddess* : Ar. ἡρώνη, ἡ.
- Heroism**, subs. *Bravery* : P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ ; see *bravery*. *Nobility* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον. *Act of heroism* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό.
- Heron**, subs. Ar. and V. ἐρωδιός, ὁ (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*).
- Hesitancy**, subs. See *hesitation*.
- Hesitate**, v. intrans. *Be in doubt* : P. ἐνδοιάζειν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. *Be perplexed* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Delay* : P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Pol.* 277B) ; see *delay*. *Shrink* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Hesitate to* (with infin.) : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).
- Hesitating**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Perplexed* : P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.). *Doubtful* : V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Not eager* : P. ἀπρόθυμος.
- Hesitatingly**, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.). *Not eagerly* : P. ἀπροθύμως.
- Hesitation**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, P. μέλλησις, ἡ ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Heterodox**, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής.
- Heterogeneous**, adj. *Dissimilar* : P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διφόρος. *Of all kinds* : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
- Hew**, v. trans. *Cut* : P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, V. κείρειν. *Hew down* : P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, κατὰκόπτειν. *Hew in pieces* : P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν, ράχιζεν. *Hew out* : V. κείρειν. *Hollow out* : P. κοιλαίνειν.
- Hexameter verse**, subs. P. ἔπη ἐξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810B).
- Heyday**, subs. *Flower, prime of life* : P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὄρα, ἡ. *Be in the heyday* (of life, prosperity, etc.), v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
- Hiatus**, subs. *Gap* : P. διάλειμμα, τό ; see also *pause*.
- Hibernal**, adj. See *wintery*.
- Hibernate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.
- Hiccough**, subs. P. λυγξ, ἡ.
- Hidden**, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφάνης. *Clandestine* : P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρύφατος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος. *Abstruse* : P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμαθής, ἄσημος ; see *dark*.
- Hide**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεισθαι, κλέπτειν, Ar. and V. κάλυπτειν, V. στέγειν, συγκάλυπτειν (rare P.), κείθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχων, σῆναμπέχειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι.
- Easy to hide*, adj. : V. εύκρυπτος. *Hide oneself* : Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (pass.). *Hide* (a thing from a person) : P. and V. κρύπτειν (τί τινα), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (τί τινα). *Help in hiding* : V. σὺνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Be in hiding* : P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι (pass.). *Lie hid* : V. κείθειν, κεκενθέναι (perf. infin.), Ar. and P. κατὰδεδύκηναι (perf. of καταδύειν). *Hide under the bed* : P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπὸ κλίνην.
- Hide**, subs. *Skin* : P. and V. δора, ἡ (Plat.), δέρμα, τό, βύρσα, ἡ, V. δέρος, τό, δερᾶς, τό, ρίνος, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Undressed hides* : P. δέρπεις, αἰ. *Dressed hides* : P. and V. διφθέραι,

- ai* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Shield of hide*: Ar. ῥινός, ἦ. *Cover with hides*: P. καταβυρσοῦν (acc.). *Made of seven-fold hide*, adj.: V. ἐπτάβιος, Ar. ἐπτάβόιος.
- Hideous**, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, δύσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος. Of a spectacle: V. δυσθέατος, δυσπρόσοπτος; see also *horrible*.
- Hideously**, adv. *Dreadfully*: P. and V. δεινός.
- Hideousness**, subs. *Ugliness*: P. αἰσχος, τό, V. ἀμορφία, ἦ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἦ.
- Hiding**, subs. See *beating*. *Be in hiding*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι; see *hide*.
- Hiding-place**, subs. P. and V. κἀτάφυγῆ, ἦ, V. κευθμῶν, ὁ, μῦχος, ὁ.
- Hie**, v. intrans. P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἰέναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), κομίζεσθαι; see also *hasten, journey*. *Hie you hence*: V. ἐκκομίζου. *Hie from*: V. ἐξοδοιορεῖν (gen.). *Hie oneself*: V. κομίζειν ἑαυτὸν, κομίζεσθαι.
- Hieroglyphics**, subs. P. ἱερά γράμματα, τὰ (Hdt.).
- High**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψιγενής, ὑψαύχην, ὀρθόκρανος. *Towering, steep*: V. αἰπύς, αἰπεινός; see *steep*. *High and craggy*: V. ὑψηλόκρημος. *Raised in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *High ground*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *On high*, adv.: P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *Ruling on high*, adj.: Ar. ὑψιμέδων. *Exalted*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηλόγος, ὑπερκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*. *Of birth*: see *high-born*. *Of tone, sound*: P. and V. ὄξυς, Ar. and V. ὀρθίος; see *sharp*. *Of opinion*.—
- Have a high opinion of*, v.: P. περι πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι (acc.). *Of price*: P. and V. πολύς.
- High birth**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, εὐγένεια, ἦ (Plat.).
- High-born**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος.
- Higher**, adv. P. and V. ἄνωτέρω.
- Highest**, adj. Ar. and V. ὑπερτάτος. *Met., extreme*: P. and V. ἔσχάτος. *Supreme*: V. ὑψιστος, θπάτος. *In the highest degree*: see *exceedingly*.
- High-handed**, adj. P. and V. βίαιος.
- High handedness**, subs. P. βιαιότης, ἦ.
- Highlands**, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. ὑψηλά χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα.
- Highly**, adv. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτῃ (rare P.). *Exceedingly*: P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *Think highly of*: P. περ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Highly connected*, adj.: use *high-born*.
- High-minded**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος, μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφων, V. εὐγενής.
- High mindedness**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἦ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἦ.
- High-priced**, adj. See *dear*.
- High-principled**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, κἀλός; see *high-minded*.
- High rank**, subs. P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τίμη, ἦ.
- High road**, subs. P. and V. ἀμαξίτος, ἦ (Xen.), V. ἀμαξίτης τρίβος, ὁ or ἦ.
- High seas**, subs. P. and V. πέλᾳγος, τό. *On the high seas*, adj.: P. and V. πέλᾳγος, P. μετέωρος.
- High-sounding**, adj. See *under sounding*.
- High spirit**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, θῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.
- High-spirited**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός; see also *bold*.
- High tide**, subs. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Met., P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν*.

High time, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὄρα, ἡ.

High treason, subs. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Highway, subs. *Street*: Ar. and V. ἀγυα, ἡ; see *road*. *High road*: P. and V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἀμαξίρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ.

Highwayman, subs. Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *robber*.

High wind, subs. Use P. and V. πολὺς ἀνεμος; see *storm*.

High words, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι κακοί; see *quarrel*.

Hilarious, adj. Ar. and P. ἑλάριος (Xen.), P. εὐθυμος, P. and V. περιχάρης. *High-spirited*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Hilarity, subs. *Joy*: P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλωσ, ὁ. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Hill, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πάγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό, ἄκρα, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Mountain*: P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *The hills, hilly country*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετώρα. *Up hill*, adj.: P. ἐπικλινής, ἀνάτης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος. *Met.*, P. and V. προσάντης; see *difficult*. *Up hill*, adv.: P. πρὸς ὄρθιον, (Xen.), πρὸς ἀναγες, V. πρὸς αἶπος. *Down hill*, adj.: P. εἰς τὸ κάτωτες (Xen.), κατὰ πρᾶνοὺς (Xen.). *Down hill*, adj.: Ar. κατάντης.

Hillock, subs. P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

Hilly, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός. *Mountainous*: P. ὄρειός.

Hit, subs. V. κώπη. *Handle*: P. and V. λάβή, ἡ.

Himself, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. αὐτός. *Reflexive*: P. and V. εαυτόν, αὐτόν.

Hind, subs. *Peasant*: P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γάπνος, ὁ, ἀργώστης, ὁ, χωρτίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Deer*: P. and V. ἑλάφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).

Hind, adj. P. ὀπίσθιος (Xen.), or use P. and V. ὁ ὀπισθεν. *The hind-quarters of an animal*, subs: Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.). *Hinder, further behind*. adj.: P. and V. ὑστερος. *Hindmost*: P. and V. ὑστάτος, ἑσχάτος.

Hinder, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἶργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, V. κατείργειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν; see *prevent*. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.); V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερύκειν, ἐρύκειν, ἐρηγύειν; see also *stop*.

Hindrance, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a hindrance to*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing), P. and V. ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν γίνεσθαι (dat.).

Hinge, subs. Ar. and V. στρόφιγξ, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1126), Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. *Met.*, *turning point*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Tear the doors from their hinges*: P. τὰ θυρώματα ἀποσπᾶν (Dem. 845).

Hinge upon, v. trans. See *depend upon*.

Hint, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.), ὑποτεινεῖν (Thuc. 8, 48; Dem. 625, but commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτίθειναι (Thuc. 4, 65, but commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, V. ὑφιστάναι (Soph., *Aj.* 1091). *Hint at* (met., *glance at*): Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc., or eis, acc.), P. ὑπανίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.).

Hint, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Dark saying*: P. and V. αἰνγμα, τό, αἰνγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Warning*: V. φράδαί, αἰ.

Hip, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Flank*: P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen.; also Ar.). *Thigh*: P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat.).

Hire, v. trans. Ar. and P. μισθοῖσθαι. *Let out for hire*: Ar. and P. μισθῶν,

P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. Hire in addition : P. προσμισθοῦσθαι.
Hire, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Letting out for hire* : P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Receipt of hire* : P. μισθαρνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Do something for hire* : P. πράσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Work for hire*, v. : P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.
Hired, adj. P. ἔμισθος.
Hired servant, subs. P. θής, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ or ἡ.
Hired service, subs. P. and V. θητεία, ἡ, V. λατρεία, ἡ, λατρεῦματα, τὰ.
Hired soldier, subs. See *mercenary*.
Hireling, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Hired soldier* : see *mercenary*. *Be a hireling*, v. : P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν.
Hiring, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.
Hirsute, adj. See *hairy*.
Hiss, v. trans. *Hiss anyone unpopular* : P. συρίζειν, κλώζειν (Dem. 586). *Hiss off (the stage)* : P. συρίζειν, ἐκκρούειν, ἐκσυρίζουσιν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hissed off* : P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Hiss out, slaughter* : V. συρίζειν φόνον (Æsch., P. V. 355). V. intrans. P. and V. συρίζειν, ψοφεῖν, Ar. σίζειν.
Hiss, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. As opposed to *applause* : P. σύριγξ, ἡ.
Historian, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Chronicler* : P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.
Historic, adj. *Memorable* : P. and V. δεινός.
History, subs. P. συγγραφή, ἡ. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Things that have happened* : τὰ γεγενημένα. *Come, my son, now also you must learn the history of the island* : V. φέρ' ὦ τέκνον νῦν καὶ τὸ τῆς νήσου μάθησ (Soph., Phil. 300).
Hit, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πλῆγῃ, ἡ. *Lucky chance* : P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό.
Hit, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V.

κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάξαι (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν. *Be hit* : P. and V. πλῆγηται (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Hit with a weapon* : P. and V. βάλλειν. *Reach a mark* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen. or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. κῦρεῖν (gen.). *Hitting the mark*, adj. : P. ἐπιτυχής. *Hit off, meet* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Imitate* : P. and V. μίμεισθαι (acc.). *Burlesque* : Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.). *Hit upon* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῦρεῖν (gen.), κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Devise* : see *devise*.

Hitch, subs. *Impediment* : P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *impediment*. *Mistake* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *If any hitch occur* : P. ἦν τι συμβῆ.

Hither, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο, Ar. and P. δευρή, V. ὄδε, ἐνταῦθα. *To the very spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. As interj. : P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. also Ar.); in pl. also V. δεῦτε (Eur., Med. 894). *Hither and thither* : V. ἐκέισε κάκεισε, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *thither*. *Up and down* : P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω.

Hitherto, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἄει (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., Heracl. 848), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., Alc. 9).

Hive, subs. P. σμήνος, τό. *Swarm* : P. and V. ἔσμος, ὁ, σμήνος, τό.

Ho, interj. P. and V. ἄ, βᾶβαί (Eur., Cycl. 156), πάπαί, Ar. and V. εἴ πάπαυιάξ (Eur., Cycl. 153), V. ὦ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Ho there* : Ar. and V. οὔτος σύ, οὔτος.

Hoar, adj. See *hoary*.

Hoard, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαυρίσμα, τό. *Abundance* : P. εὐπορία, ἡ; see *abundance*.

Hoard, v. trans. P. and V. θησαυρί-

- ζεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι (mid.) (Xen.), κῆτύτιθεσθαι (mid.).
Be hoarded: P. ἀποκείσθαι.
- Hoar frost**, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἦ.
- Hoarse**, adj. Of sound: use P. τραχύς.
- Hoarseness**, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.
- Hoary**, adj. *White:* P. and V. λευκός. *White with age:* P. and V. πολιός (Plat.), V. λευκανθής, λευκός. Met., P. and V. σεμνός, πολιός (Plat. but rare P.); see *ancient*.
- Hoax**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. φενაკισμός, ὁ, κλέμμᾶ, τό.
- Hoax**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπῶτᾶν, πᾶράγειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. φενάκιζειν; see *deceive*.
- Hobble**, v. intrans. P. χωλεύεσθαι, χωλαίνειν, V. ειλύεσθαι.
- Hobby**, subs. *Pursuit:* P. and V. διατρίβη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτῆδεσμα, τό.
- Hobgoblin**, subs. Ar. and P. Ἐμπούρα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Λίμια, ἡ. *Frighten with hobgoblins*, v.: Ar. and P. μορμυλλύσσεσθαι (acc.).
- Hocus pocus**, subs. *Juggler's tricks:* P. γοήτευμα, τό. *Jugglery:* P. γοητεία, ἡ.
- Hod**, subs. P. ἀγγεῖον (Thuc. 4, 4).
- Hoe**, subs. Ar. and P. σμίνυη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γεγής, ἡ.
- Hoe**, v. trans. See *dig*.
- Hog**, subs. P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), ὄς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σὺς, ὁ.
- Hoist**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *lift*.
- Hoisting**, subs. P. ἀνολή, ἡ. *For the hoisting of stones:* P. πρὸς λίθων ἀνολήν (Thuc. 4, 112).
- Hold**, v. trans. *Have:* P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.). *Occupy:* P. and V. ἔχειν, κᾶτέχειν. *Contain, keep in:* P. and V. στέγειν. *Have room for:* P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *The city can't hold him (isn't big enough for him):* P. ἡ πόλις αὐτὸν οὐ χωρεῖ (Dem. 579). *Maintain, preserve:* P. and V. φϋλάσσειν, σώζειν. *Stop, check:* P. and V. κᾶτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξέρυκειν, ἐρηγτεῖν. *Grasp:* P. and V. λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold fast:* see *cling to*. *Be held fast:* V. προσέχεσθαι (pass.) (Eur., *Med.* 1213). *Consider, deem:* P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. *Be held:* P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Hold (a feast, sacrifice, etc.):* P. and V. ἄγειν, ποιεῖν, τιθέναι. *Hold a meeting:* P. and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖν (or mid.). *Hold an office:* Ar. and P. ἄρχειν ἄρχην, or ἄρχειν alone. *Hold one's peace:* P. and V. σίγειν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence, under silence*. V. intrans. *Remain firm:* P. and V. μένειν. *All that they put upon their shoulders held there without fastenings:* V. ὅποσα δ' ἐπ' ὤμοις ἔθεσαν οὐ δεσμῶν ὑποπροσείχετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 755). *Maintain an opinion:* P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Hold good:* P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Hold back:* see *restrain*. *Hold by, abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Hold down.—They held me down by the hair:* V. κόμης κατέχον (Eur., *Hec.* 1166). *Hold forth:* see *offer*. *Make a speech:* Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν. *Hold out, stretch forth:* P. and V. προτείνειν (acc.), ἐκτείνειν (acc.), ὀρέγειν (Plat.). *Hold out (hopes, etc.):* P. and V. ὑποτείνειν (acc.), P. παριστάναι (acc.). *Hold out (as a threat):* P. ἀπατείνεσθαι. *Hold out (as an excuse):* P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προϋχέσθαι. *προϊστασθαι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 319.), V. προτείνειν, P. προφασίζεσθαι. *Hold*

out, not to yield: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι. *Last*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, Ἀρ. and P. ἀνταρκεῖν, P. διαρκεῖν. *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Hold over*: Ἀρ. ὑπερέχειν (τί τινος). *As a threat*: P. ἀνατείεσθαι (τί τινη). *Hold together*, v. trans.: P. and V. συνέχειν; v. intrans.: P. συμμένειν. *For a little while the alliance held together*: P. ὀλίγον μὲν χρόνον συνέμεινεν ἢ ὁμαίχμια (Thuc. 1, 18). *Hold up*: P. and V. ἀνέχειν, Ἀρ. and P. ἀναίειν (Xen.); see *lift*. *Hold up (as example)*: P. παράδειγμα ποιῆσθαι (acc.).

Hold, interj. *Stop*: P. and V. ἐπίσχεσ, παῦε, Ἀρ. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παύσαι (all 2nd pers. sing. of the imperative).

Hold, subs. *Thing to hold by*: P. ἀντιλαβή, ἦ. *Get a hold or grip*: P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν. *Support*: P. and V. ἄρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Met., handle*: ἀντιλαβή, ἦ, P. and V. λαβή, ἦ; see *handle*, *influence*. *Custody*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ. *Lay hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold (of a ship)*: Ἀρ. and V. ἀντλία, ἦ, P. ναὺς κοίλη (Dem. 883).

Hole, subs. Ἀρ. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see also *cave*. *Hole in the roof for the smoke to escape*: Ἀρ. ὀπή, ἦ. *Hole in the ground*: P. and V. ὄρυγμα, τό. *He tried to make a hole in the ship's bottom*: P. δέκοπτε τοῦ πλοίου τὸ ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). *Pierced with holes*: use adj., P. and V. τετρημένος. *Pick holes in*, v.: met., P. διασύρειν (acc.).

Holiday, subs. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἦ. *Have a holiday*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν. *Festival*, subs.: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἦ. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θυσία, ἦ. *Keep holiday*, v.: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Holiday (attire, etc.)*, adj.: V. θεωρικός.

Holiness, subs. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσίβεια, ἦ, P. ὁσιότης, ἦ. *Sanctity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἦ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ἀρ. and V. σέβας, τό. *Practise holiness*, v.: P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν.

Holloa, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν; see *shout*.

Hollow, v. trans. P. κοιλαίνειν.

Hollow, adj. P. and V. κούλος, V. κούλωπος, κούλωστωρ. *Met., empty, vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Unsound*: P. and V. ἕπουλος, σαθρός. *A hollow truce*: P. ὑποπτος ἀνοικωχῆ, ἦ (Thuc.).

Hollow, subs. *Dell*: P. and V. νάπη, ἦ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ἀρ. and V. γύαλα, τά, αὐλών, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Hollows, cavities*: P. and V. κούλα, τά. *The hollow (of anything)*: Ἀρ. and V. κύτος, τό (gen.), P. and V. τὰ κούλα (gen.), P. τὰ ἔγκουλα (gen.).

Holocaust, subs. Use *sacrifice*. *Burnt-offerings*: V. ἐμπύρα, τά.

Holy, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὀσιος (when used with ἱερός, ὀσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἀγνός, σεπτός, Ἀρ. and P. ἄγιος. *On holy ground*: V. ἐν ἀγνῷ. *Inviolable*: P. and V. ἀσύλος, V. ἀσύλητος; see *inviolate*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὀσιος, θεοσεβής. *Free from stain of guilt*: V. εὐαγής.

Homage, subs. P. θεραπεῖα, ἦ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἦ, V. σέβας, τό. *Obeisance*: P. προσκύνησις, ἦ. *Do homage to, court*, v.: Ἀρ. and P. θεράπειν (acc.). *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Reverence, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ἀρ. and V. σεβίζειν (acc.). *Make obeisance to*: P. and V. προσκυνεῖν (acc.).

Home, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἦ, οἶκημα, τό, Ἀρ. and P. οἰκία, ἦ, Ἀρ. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, ἔδρα, ἦ; see *dwelling*. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατάφυγή, ἦ.

- The land of home* : V. ἐστιούχος γαία. *The hearth of the home* : V. δωμάτις ἑστία. *Home, to home*, adv. : P. and V. οἰκᾶδε, P. ἐπ' οἴκου. *At home* : P. and V. οἴκοι, ἔνδον, κᾶτ' οἴκον, V. ἐν δόμοις, or use adj., V. ὑπόστεγος. *Keep at home*, v. intrans. : P. and V. οἰκουρεῖν. *At home* (as opposed to *abroad*) : use adj., V. ἔνδημος. *Be at home* (as opposed to *be abroad*), v. : Ar. and P. ἐπίδημειν. *Met., at home* (in a subject) : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.). *Stay-at-home* (contemptuously), adj. : P. and V. οἰκουρός, P. ἔνδημος. *From home* : P. and V. οἰκοθεν. *Abroad* : see *abroad*. *Guarding the home* : P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat.). *Met., (drive) home, etc.* : use adv., V. διάμπαξ. *Bring a charge home to a person*, v. : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc. of person or thing), ἐξελέγειν (acc. of person or thing). *Bring (a feeling) home to a person* : P. παριστάται (τι τινι). *Bring nearer home to the Athenians their fear of losing command of the sea* : P. ἐγγύτερω καταστήσαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις τὸν φόβον περὶ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 2, 89). *The peril was brought nearer home to them than when they voted for the sailing of the expedition* : P. μᾶλλον αὐτοῖς εἰσῆει τὰ δεινὰ ἢ ὅτε ἐψηφίζοντο πλεῖν (Thuc. 6, 30).
- Home**, adj. *Of the home* : V. ἐφέστιος. As opposed to *foreign* : P. and V. οἰκείος.
- Home-bred**, adj. Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.
- Home-coming**, subs. V. νόστος, ὁ ; adj. : V. νόστιμος.
- Home-grown**, adj. P. and V. οἰκείος, Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.
- Homeless**, adj. P. and V. ἄοικος, ἀνάστυτος, ἄπολις, Ar. and V. ἀνόστιος.
- Homeliness**, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης. *Gaucheness* : P. and V. σκαιώτης, ἦ.
- Homely**, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Gauche* : P. and V. σκαίος. *Poor* : P. and V. μέτριος.
- Homestead**, subs. See *farm*.
- Homeward**, adv. P. and V. οἰκᾶδε, P. ἐπ' οἴκου. *Bethink you of your homeward journey* : V. τῆς πάλυ μνησ' ὁδοῦ (Eur., Or. 125).
- Homicide**, subs. *Murderer* : P. and V. φόνευσ, ὁ or ἦ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ ; see *murderer*. *Be a homicide*, v. : V. βροτοκτονεῖν, ἀνδροκτονεῖν. *Murder*, subs. : P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αι ; see *murder*.
- Homicidal**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. ἀνδροφθόρος ; see *murderous*.
- Homogenous**, adj. P. ὁμογενής (Arist.).
- Hone**, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἦ.
- Honest**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀπλοῦς, ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ἴστος, ἐπιεικής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Of things also* : P. and V. ἴγις.
- Honestly**, adv. P. and V. δικάίως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, ἀπλῶς, κᾶλῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς. *He won't honestly admit that he is talking nonsense* : P. οὐκ ἐθέλει γενναίως ὁμολογεῖν ὅτι οὐδὲν λέγει (Plat., Lach. 196A-B).
- Honesty**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἦ, V. τοῦπικέες, P. ἐπιείκεια, ἦ, ἀπλότης, ἦ.
- Honey**, subs. P. and V. μέλι, τό, V. μέλισσα, ἦ. *Mixed with honey*, adj. : P. μεμιλιτωμένος. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk* : V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., Or. 115). *Honey seller* : Ar. μελιτοπώλης, ὁ.
- Honey cake**, subs. Ar. μελιτούσσα, ἦ.
- Honeycomb**, subs. Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.
- Honeycombed**, adj. Use P. and V. τετρημένος.
- Honied**, adj. *Met., Ar. μελίγλωσσος*, P. and V. λείος.
- Honour**, subs. P. and V. τιμή, ἦ, *Respect, reverence, regard* : V. σέβας, τό, αἰδώς, ἦ, ἐντροπή, ἦ, P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Rank* : P. and V. ὀξίωμα,

τό, τιμή, ἡ, P. ἀξία, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἰδοξία, ἡ, κλέος. τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Concretely (applied to persons or things), *the honour (boast) of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό. *Chastity*: V. ἀγνευμα, τό, παρθενεία, ἡ. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Hold in honour, v.*: P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν (acc.), V. προσβεύειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *honour, v.* *Pay honour to*: P. and V. τιμῆν δίδοναι (dat.). *Last honours (to the dead)*, subs.: P. τὰ νόμιμα. *Pay last honours to, v.*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα φέρειν (dat.), V. ἀγαπάζην (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), ἀγαπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937). *Raise to honour*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, V. τίμον ἀνάγειν.

Honour, v. trans. P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, ἐκτιμᾶν, τίειν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour exceedingly*: V. ὑπερτιμᾶν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, P. σεμνίνειν, ἐπανξάνειν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reverence, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour in addition*: V. προσσέβειν. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν, ἐναριθμοῦσθαι.

Honourable, adj. *Conferring honour*: P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Good, noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), κἄλός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός; see *honest*. *Illustrious*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος, V. εὐκλεής; see *illustrious*.

Honourably, adv. P. and V. γενναίως, κἄλῳ, V. εὐγενῶς; see also *honestly*.

Honoured, adj. P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Venerable*: V. γεράσιμος; see *revered*.

Hood, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό. *Cap*: P. and V. κῦνή, ἡ.

Hood-wink, v. trans. See *deceive*.

Hoof, subs. Ar. and P. ὄπλη, ἡ, V. χηλή, ἡ. *With cloven hoof, adj.*: V. δίχηλος.

Hook, subs. P. ἄγκιστρον, τό. *Beaping-hook*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394); see *crook*.

Hooked, adj. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see *curved*.

Hook-nosed, adj. P. γρυπός (Plat.), ἐπίγρυπος (Plat.).

Hoop, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, τροχός, ὁ. *Of a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.

Hoopoe, subs. P. and V. ἐποψ, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 85a, also Ar.).

Hoot, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Hoot off the stage*: P. συρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hooted off the stage*: P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Of an owl*: Ar. κικκάβάζειν.

Hoot, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Hop, v. intrans. *Limp*: P. χολαίνειν; see *limp*. *Of a bird: use walk*.

Hope, subs. P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ (also used concretely of a person, cf. *Thuc.* 3, 57); see *duoy*. *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἡ.

Hope, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐλπίζειν, V. ἐπελπίζειν. *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι, προσδοκᾶν. *Hope for*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.). *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.).

Hopeful, adj. P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Auspicious*: P. and V. κἄλός, V. δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιός (also Xen.); see *auspicious*.

Hopefully, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὐ, κἄλῳ, V. αἰσιῶς; see *auspiciously*.

Hopefulness, subs. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

- Hopeless**, adj. *Despairing*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Hopeless of safety*: V. σωτηρίας ἀνεπίς. *Despaired of, hopelessly debased*: P. ἀπονενημένος. *Desperate*: (of condition), P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμύχανος (rare P.), P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with* (of a person): V. ἀτελεύτητος.
- Hopelessly**, adv. P. ἀνελπίστως. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *In a hopeless way*: P. and V. ἀπόρως. *Perish hopelessly*: V. παγκάκως ὀλέσθαι ἢ τεθνᾶναι.
- Hopelessness**, subs. *Despair*: P. ἀπόνοια, ἦ; see *despair*. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἦ, δυσθύμία, ἦ (Plat.). *Of conditions, etc.*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ.
- Hoplite**, subs. P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Serve as hoplite*, v.: P. ὀπλιτεύειν. *Force of hoplites*, subs.: P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.
- Horde**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συρφετός, ὁ; see *crowd, gang*.
- Horizon**, subs. *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψίς, ἦ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ; see *boundary*.
- Horizontal**, adj. Use P. ἐπικεκλιμένος (Thuc. 2, 76).
- Horn**, subs. P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Horn for drinking*: P. and V. κέρας, τό (Xen.). *Musical instrument*: P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἦ; see *trumpet*. *Made of horn*, adj.: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Lift up one's horn*, met. v.: Ar. κερουτιάν.
- Horned**, adj. P. and V. κερασφόρος (Plat.), V. κεράστης, εὐκέρως, εὐκραιρος, κεροφόρος. *Fem.* adj. V. κεραστίς, κερούσσα (Soph., Frag. and Eur., Frag.). *Horned like an ox*: V. βούκερως (Soph., Frag.). *He made sore havoc of the horned beasts*: V. ἔκειρε πολύκερων φόνον (Soph., Aj. 55).
- Hornet**, subs. Ar. ἀνθρήνη, ἦ, ἀνθρήνιον, τό.
- Hornless**, adj. P. ἄκερως, ἀκέρατος.
- Horny**, adj. *Made of horn*: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Made hard*: use P. τετυλωμένος (Xen.).
- Horrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἐμφοβος, σμερνός, δυσθέατος. *With horrible looks*: V. δεινώψ; see also *loathesome*.
- Horribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἦ.
- Horribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Horrid**, adj. See *horrible*. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βιάρῆς, δυσχερής.
- Horriify**, v. trans. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Disturb*: P. and V. ταρασσέειν, συντάρασσειν.
- Horror**, subs. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὄρρωδία, ἦ, δέος, τό, δέμα, τό, V. τάρβος, τό. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπληγίς, ἦ. *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἦ.
- Horse**, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Young horse*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Race-horse*: Ar. and P. κέλγος, ὁ. *Cavalry*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἦ, τὸ ἵππικόν, P. ἵππεία (Xen.), V. ἵππικός ὄχλος, ὁ, ἵπποτης ὄχλος, ὁ; see *cavalry*. *Master of the horse*: Ar. and P. ἵππαρχος, ὁ. *Of a horse*, adj.: P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵππιος, V. πολικός. *Four-horsed*, adv.: V. τεταῖρος, τέτρωρος, τετράζυγος, Ar. and V. τέτριπος. *Having fine horses*, adj.: V. εὐἵππος. *Having white horses*: V. λευκίππος, λευκόπυλος. *Loving horses*: adj.: V. φίλιππος. *Pasture for horses*, subs.: V. ἵπποφόρβιον, τό.
- Horseback**, subs. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *Ride on horseback*, v.: see *ride*. *Riding on horseback, mounted*, adj.: P. and V. ἐφιππος; see *mounted*.
- Horse breeder**, subs. P. ἵπποτρόφος, ὁ. *Be a horse-breeder*, v.: P. ἵπποτροφεῖν.
- Horse breeding**, subs. P. ἵπποτροφία, ἦ.

Horsed, adj. See *mounted*.
Horseless, adj. Ar. and V. ἄνιππος.
Horseman, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονόμος, ὁ; see *rider*.
Horsemanship, subs. Ar. and P. ἱππική, ἡ; see *riding*.
Horse race, subs. Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ, P. and V. ἱππικός δρόμος, ὁ, ἱππικός ἀγών, ὁ.
Horse tender, subs. Groom: P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἵπποβούκολος, ὁ.
Horticulture, subs. P. κηκία, ἡ.
Hospice, subs. See *inn*.
Hospitable, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), V. εὖξενος, εὖξενος, Ar. and V. φιλόξενος. *Receiving everyone*: V. πάνδοκος.
Hospitably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλοξένως (Isoc.).
Hospitality, subs. P. and V. ξένια, τὰ. *Entertaining*: P. ξένισις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἵπποδοχή, ἡ. *Gifts from one's host*: P. and V. ξένια, τὰ. *Treat with hospitality*, v. trans.: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν (Dem. 414), ξεινοδοκεῖν (absol.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξεινοῦσθαι (mid.). *Rights of hospitality*, subs.: P. and V. ξένια, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 842). *Zeus who presides over hospitalities*: V. Ζεὺς ξένιος. *They gave me hospitality at a table set apart*: V. ξένια μονοτράπεζά μοι παρέσχον (Eur., *I. T.* 949). *I commend the hospitality of this man's house*: V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἱστοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 396).
Host, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξένιος, ὁ. *At a dinner*: P. ἐστιῶν, ὁ (Plat.). *Inn-keeper*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *One who deceives his host*: V. ξενῶπις, ὁ. *Slay one's host*, v.: V. ξεινοφονεῖν (absol.).
Army, subs.: P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἡ. *Expedition*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ. *The host of the stars*:

V. ἀστρων ὀμήγυρις ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 4).
Hostage, subs. P. and V. ὄμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥύσιον, τό. *Be a hostage*, v.: P. ὀμηρεῖν. *Take as a hostage*, v.: V. ὀμηρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 434), ῥύσιζειν (acc.). *Not to be seized as a hostage*, adj.: V. ἀρῆσῖαστος. *They wished any prisoner they took to serve as a hostage for their friends within*: P. ἐβούλοντο σφίσιν εἶ τινα λιβιοῖεν ὑπάρχειν ἀντὶ τῶν ἐνδόν (Thuc., 11, 5).
Hostelry, subs. καταγώγιον, τό.
Hostess, subs. *Mistress of a house*: V. οἰκουρός, ἡ. *Of an inn*: Ar. πανδοκεῦτρια, ἡ, κἀπηλῆς, ἡ.
Hostile, adj. P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, δυσμενής, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλιγκος. *Disaffected*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κᾶκόνοος, V. δύσφρων, κᾶκόφρων. *Be hostile to*, v.: P. ἐχθρῶς διατεθῆναι πρὸς (acc). *In a hostile spirit*: P. πολεμῶς, ἐναντίως.
Hostility, subs. P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, δυσμείνεια, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Strife*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disaffection*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hostilities, war*: P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, P. τὰ πολέμια.
Hostler, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ; see *groom*.
Hot, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Be hot*, v.: P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι. *Red-hot*, adj.: P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633), ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 457). *Vehement*: P. and V. ὀξύς, θερμός, P. σφοδρός. *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἰθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of taste*: Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Of temper*: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δίσσοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξέθυμος. *In hot haste*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, σπουδῆ; see *quickly*.

Hotel, subs. See *inn*.

Hotly, adv. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνος, συντόνος. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρός, V. υπερθήμες, P. ὀργίλος. *Hotly contested (of a battle)*: P. καρτερός, ισχυρός. *Pursue hotly*: P. κατὰ πόδας διώκειν.

Hough, subs. See *ham*.

Hound, subs. P. and V. κύων, ὁ or ἦ. *Young hound*: P. and V. σκυλαξ, ὁ or ἦ. *Hound for hunting*: V. κύων λάκαινα, ἦ (Soph., *Aj.* 8). *Pack of hounds*: P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.).

Hound, v. trans. *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐπισκίειν, ἐπιθώσσειν; see *urge on*.

Hour, subs. P. and V. ὥρα, ἦ. *Fit time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἦ, ἀκμή, ἦ. *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; *What hour is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἔστι; *At what hour*: (indirect) P. and V. ὀπηνίκα. *At this or that hour*: P. and V. τμηκάυτα, P. τμηκάδε, V. τμηκά. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour the dead*: V. ἢ γνώσεται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τμηκαῦθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσός ἐστι τάν Ἄιδου σέβειν (Soph., *Ant.* 779).

Hourly, adj. See *continual*.

Hourly, adv. P. καθ' ἐκάστην ὥραν.

House, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἦ, οἰκημα, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 334), Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἦ, V. στέγη, ἦ, στέγος, τό, οἰκητήριον, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl. ἐστία, ἦ, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.; see *dwelling*. *Small house*: Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό. *Building*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό. *Family*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *At house of*: P. and V. πᾶρά (dat.). *Keep house, v.*: P. and V. οἰκουρεῖν, P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.). *Audience, subs.*: P. and V. θεᾶται, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμεγοι.

House, v. trans. *Settle, establish*:

P. and V. εἰσοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι. *Housed*: use adj., V. ὑπόστεγος. *Be housed, v.*: V. δωμάτοῦσθαι.

House breaker, subs. Ar. and P. τοιχωρῦχος, ὁ.

Household, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Of the household, adj.*: P. and V. οἰκίος, V. ἐφέστιος, ἐγγενής. *Guarding the household*: P. and V. ἐσιτόχος (Plat.). *Manage a household, v.*: P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.).

Housekeeper, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ or ἦ, V. οἰκουρός, ὁ or ἦ.

House keeping, subs. P. οἰκονομία, ἦ, V. οἰκουρία, αἰ, οἰκουρημα, τό.

House maid, subs. See *maid*.

Housewife, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ἦ, V. οἰκουρός, ἦ.

Hovel, subs. P. καλίβη, ἦ, κλισίον, τό.

Hover, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι, πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. αἰοῦσιν (Eur., *Hec.* 31). *Hovering in air, adj.*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Hover round (a person), met.*: P. περιχεῖσθαι (dat).

How, adv. *Interrogative*: P. and V. πῶς; τίνα τρόπον; τίνι τρόπῳ; ποίῳ τρόπῳ; P. πῆ; *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅπως, ὅπη, ὡς, ἦ, ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. *Exclamatory*: P. and V. ὡς. *Somehow*: see *somehow*. *How much or how great, interrog. adj.*: P. and V. πόσος. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅσοςος.

Howbeit, conj. See *nevertheless*.

However, adv. *In whatever way*: P. and V. ὅπως, ὡς. ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. *Although*: with adj., adv. and part., P. and V. καίπερ, περ; see *although*. *At least, at any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, V. γε μὲν δή. *But, at any rate*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οἶν, ὄ οἶν. *Nevertheless, yet, conj.*: P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς.

Howl, v. intrans. *Of men*: P. and V. ὀλοαίειν, V. ἀλοαίειν, αἶεν,

- ἰῶζειν, θωόσσειν, λάκάζειν, Ar. and V. κωκῶζειν; see cry, groan. Of animals: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. Of the wind: P. and V. ψοφείν.*
- Howl**, subs. P. and V. ὀλολυγή, ἡ (rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἀπτή, ἡ, κωκῶτός, ὁ, κωκῶματα, τά; see *cry, groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. Noise: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Howsoever**, adv. See *however*.
- Hubbub**, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, θροῦς, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Outcry*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, P. καταβοή, ἡ.
- Huckster**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.
- Huckster**, v. trans. P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc. or absol.).
- Huddle together**, v. intrans. P. συστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. συστᾶληναι (2nd aor. pass. συστέλλειν). *Huddled together*: use adj., P. and V. ἀβρόος.
- Hue**, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροία, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροία, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ. *Hue and cry*: use P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.
- Hug**, v. trans. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπύσχειν. Met., *cling to*: P. and V. ἔχσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχσθαι (gen.).
- Hug**, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτῦχαι, αἱ, ἀσπάζματα, τά; see *embrace*.
- Huge**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυῖς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέριμετρος, πάμμεγας. Of number or measure: P. and V. πολῖς, ὑπέροπος, Ar. and P. πάμπολος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος; see *extraordinary*.
- Hugely**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.); see
- exceedingly, much. In an extraordinary degree*: P. θαυμαστώς, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.
- Hugeness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ.
- Hulk**, subs. *Hulk of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό.
- Hulking**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυῖς. *Hulking boy*: Ar. βούπαις, ὁ.
- Hull**, subs. P. and V. σκάφος, τό.
- Hum**, v. trans. Ar. μινύρεσθαι, μινύριζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Plat.), V. θωόσσειν, Ar. and V. μινύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. μινύριζειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφείν.
- Hum**, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Human**, adj. P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπικός (rare). *Human sacrifices*, subs.: V. θύσια βροτοκτόνοι. *Half-human*, adj.: V. μίξοθηρ. *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *More than human*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπων (Isoc.), V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων. *In all human probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπιον.
- Humane**, adj. P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος, πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*.
- Humanely**, adv. P. φιланθρώπως, πρᾶως, P. and V. ἥπιως; see *gently*.
- Humanise**, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶννειν; see *civilise*.
- Humanity**, subs. *Human kind*: P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, V. πρηνέμενα, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ.
- Human kind**, subs. See *humanity*.
- Humanly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπείως, P. ἀνθρώπινως. *Humanly speaking*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπιον.
- Humble**, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός; see also *poor*. *Mean, obscure*: P. and V. φαῦλος, V. βραχύς, βαιός, ἄμαυρός. *In my humble opinion*: P. and V. ὡς γ' ἐμ. ἰ. δοκεῖ.
- Humble**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαι-

ρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολυβείν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυραίνειν, V. κλίνειν, κἀταρρέπειν, κἀτυχραίνειν. *Put down*: Ar. and P. κἀπᾶλθειν. *Be humbled*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.).

Humble-bee, subs. Ar. βομβυλίως, ὁ.

Humbleness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Obscurity*: P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ.

Humbly, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.

Humblebug, subs. and v. trans. See *deceit, deceiver, deceive*.

Humid, adj. See *damp*.

Humidity, subs. See *dampness*.

Humiliate, v. trans. P. ταπεινοῦν; see *humble*. *Insult*: P. and V. ἰβρίζειν, Ar. and V. κᾶθυβορίζειν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμοῦν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾶτιμάζειν. *Outrage*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμᾶνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).

Humiliation, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ἰβρίς, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.).

Humility, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Hummock, subs. *Hummock of ground*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.); see *hill*.

Humour, subs. *Moisture*: P. τὸ ἰγρόν, P. and V. νοτίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἰκμάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P. and Aesch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. ὄροσος, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὄργη, ἡ, τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό. *Fun*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, παιδιά, ἡ. *Humours (in medical sense)*: P. ρεύματα, τὰ. *Good-humour*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Good-humoured*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Good-humouredly*, adv.: P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως. *Ill-humour*, subs.: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Ill-humoured*, adj.: P. and V. δύσκολος. *Ill-humouredly*, adv.: P. δυσκόλως.

Humour, v. trans. P. and V. χᾶρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὄργας ἐπιφέρειν

(dat.); see *indulge*. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρᾶσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Give way to*: P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.). *Cringe to*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Humorous, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.

Humourously, adv. P. γελοίως.

Hump-backed, adj. Ar. κῦφός.

Hunch-backed, adj. Ar. κῦφός.

Hundred, adj. P. and V. ἑκάτον (Soph., *Trach.* 762, Eur., *Phoen.* 1135, etc.).

Hundred-headed, adj. Ar. ἐκάτογ-κέφαλος, V. ἐκάτογκᾶρμος,

Hundredth, adj. Ar. and P. ἐκάτο-στός.

Hunger, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, P. πείνα, ἡ. Met., *desire*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, ἐπιθύμια, ἡ; see *desire*. *Dying of hunger*, adj.: V. λιμοθνής. *The pangs of hunger*: V. νήστιδες δάαι αἰ.

Hunger, v. intrans. P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., *Frag.* and Eur., *Frag.*). *Fast*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. *Hunger after*: P. πεινῆν (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).

Hungry, adj. *Fasting*: P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. νήστις βορᾶς. *Be hungry*, v.: P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., *Frag.* and Eur., *Frag.*). *Greedy*, adj.: V. λαβρός; see *greedy*. *Ravenous*: V. κοιλογάστωρ, ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος.

Hunt, subs. P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύννηγια, ἡ. *Pursuit*: P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.). Met., *eager pursuit*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Search*: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.

Hunt, v. trans. P. and V. θηρεύειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἀγρεύειν. (Xen.), κύννηγεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύννηγεῖν. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν. *Seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V.

- θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Hunt for, seek* : P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν. *Hunt up* : P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν ; see *search, examine*.
- Hunter**, subs. P. and V. κύνηγέτης, ὄ, P. θηρευτής, ὄ, V. κύνᾳγός, ὄ. *Fellow hunter* : V. συγκύνᾳγός, ὄ.
- Hunting**, subs. See *hunt*. *Art of hunting* : P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Hounds for hunting* : Ar. and P. κύνες θηρευτικά αι. *Good at hunting*, adj. : V. εὖθηρος. *Fond of hunting* : P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.).
- Huntress**, subs. Ar. and V. κύνᾳγός, ἡ. *Fellow huntress* : V. συγκύνᾳγός, ἡ.
- Huntsman**, subs. See *hunter*.
- Hurdle**, subs. Ar. and P. τάρσος, ὄ.
- Hurl**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἔναι, V. δικάειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Hurl away* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Met., lose wilfully* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Hurl down* : P. and V. κἀτάβάλλειν, V. κἀταρρίπτειν. *Bring low* : P. and V. κἀθαιρεῖν, V. κἀταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Hurl down upon* : V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τι τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι).
- Hurrah**, interj. P. and V. ἰοῦ (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Hurrah**, subs. *Cheer* : P. and V. θορυῖβος, ὄ, V. κελᾳδος, ὄ. *Shout hurrah*, v. : Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν.
- Hurricane**, subs. P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὄ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὄ (Xen.). *Storm* : P. and V. χειμών, ὄ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ ; see *storm*.
- Hurried**, adj. *Quick* : P. and V. τάχης. *Short* : P. and V. βραχύς ; see *quick*.
- Hurriedly**, adv. P. and V. τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. κατὰ τάχος, ὄξως, V. σὺν τάχει, τάχος, σὺδῃ.
- Hurry**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδῇ, ἡ. *In a hurry* : P. κατὰ σπουδῇν (Thuc. 1, 93).
- Hurry**, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὄρμᾳν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). V. intrans. P. and V. ὄρμᾳν, ὄρμᾳσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), ἀμυλλᾳσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκοινεῖν, τάχυνεν, ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), σπεύδειν (rare P.), V. ἐπισπεύδειν, ὄρουειν, ἄσσειν, θαύζειν, σὺθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σέυειν), σπέρχεσθαι ; see also *run, rush, speed*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying* : P. προουράμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται (Thuc. 5, 111).
- Hurt**, v. trans. *Wound* : P. and V. τιτρούσκειν, τραυματίζειν. *Maim* : P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμᾳνεσθαι, λωβᾳσθαι (Plat.), διαφθεῖρειν. *Harm* : P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾳκούν, ἀδικεῖν, κᾳκουργεῖν, ζημοῖν, κᾳκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾳκῶς δρᾳν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημᾳνειν. *Pain, distress* : P. and V. λυπέειν ; see *distress*. *Sting, chase*. P. and V. δᾳκνειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λωμᾳνεσθαι, λωβᾳσθαι (Plat.).
- Hurt**, subs. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Harm* : P. and V. βλαῖβῃ, ἡ, βλαῖβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil* : P. and V. κᾳκόν, τό. *Mischief* : V. πῆμα, τό, πημονῇ, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Hurtful**, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. κᾳκός, κᾳκούργος, ἀσύμφορος, V. νοσώδης, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυμαντήριος.
- Hurtle**, v. intrans. *Rush* : P. and V. ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, V. ἄσσειν, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clash* : P. and V. ψοφεῖν. Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Husband**, subs. P. and V. ἀνῆρ, ὄ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὄ, σύννευος, ὄ, V. ἀκοῖτης, ὄ, εἰνάτωρ, ὄ, σὺλλεκτρος, ὄ, σὺνᾳορος, ὄ, σύννομος, ὄ, σὺννευέτης, ὄ, ὄμεινευέτης, ὄ. *Loosing one's husband*, adj. : V. φιλάνωρ.

Husband, v. trans. *Regulate*: Ar. and P. τᾶμεινεν. *Use well*: P. and V. κῶλως χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.).

Husbandless, adj. P. and V. ἀνανδρος (Plat.). *Widowed*: use P. and V. χήρα.

Husbandman, subs. P. and V. αἰτοργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ.

Husbandry, subs. *Farming*: Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Implements of husbandry*: Ar. τὰ γεωργικὰ σκεύη. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Hush, subs. P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Hush, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εὐφῆμι.

Hush, v. trans. *Silence*: P. κατὰ σιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν. *Hush up*: P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. σιωπᾶν, σιγᾶν, συγκάλυπτεν (rare P.).

Hushed, adj. *Noiseless*: V. ἄσφοτος, ἀσφότητος. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἀνανδός, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Be hushed*, v.: P. and V. σιγᾶν, V. σιγῆν ἔχειν.

Hush money, subs. *Use bribe*.

Husk, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμᾶ, τό, Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ, Ar. κελύφος, τό. *Case, covering*: Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό, P. and V. κέτος, τό.

Huskiness, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.

Husky, adj. *Use* P. τραχύς.

Hustings, subs. *Use election*.

Hustle, v. trans. Ar. ὠστιζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὠθεῖν, ἐλαύνειν, V. βιά ὠθεῖν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαύνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.

Hustling, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

Hut, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Hutch, subs. P. εἰργμός, ὁ.

Huzza, interj. *See hurrah*.

Hyaena, subs. P. ὑαῖα, ἡ (Hdt.).

Hybrid, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος.

Hydra, subs. P. and V. ὕδρα, ἡ. *Proverb, cut off the heads of the Hydra*: P Ὑδραν τέμνειν (Plat., Rep. 426E).

Hygiene, subs. *Treatment of disease*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ.

Hygienic, adj. *Healthy*: P. ὑγιεινός. *Connected with treatment of disease*: P. θεραπευτικός.

Hymeneal, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

Hymn, subs. P. and V. ὕμνος, ὁ, V. ὕμνῳδία, ἡ; *see song*. *Paeon, hymn of praise or victory*: P. and V. παιᾶν, ὁ. *Sing paeon*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζεω (absol.). *Marriage hymn*, subs.: Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ.

Hymn, v. trans. *Celebrate*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν; *see chant*.

Hyperbole, subs. P. and V. ἑπερβολή, ἡ, P. δεινώσις, ἡ.

Hypocrisy, subs. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Dissimulation*: P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.

Hypocrite, subs. *Deceiver*: P. ἀπατεών, ὁ. *Dissembler*: *use* adj., P. εἰρωνικός.

Hypocritical, adj. *Deceiving*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Dissembling*: P. εἰρωνικός. *Pretended, feigned*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός, V. ποιητός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Hypocritically, adv. *Dissemblingly*: Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Hypothecate, v. trans. *See mortgage*.

Hypothesis, subs. *Assumption*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Assume (as hypothesis)*, v.: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed as hypothesis*: P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκαίσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.

Hypothetical, adj. *Assumed as hypothesis*: P. ὑποκείμενος. *Un-*

certain: P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος.
Unknowing: P. and V. ἀγνός.
Hypothetically, adv. P. ἐξ ὑποθέσεως.
Hysteria, subs. Use P. νοσοτροφία,
 ἡ.
Hysterical, adj. *Fanciful*: P.
 δυσχερής. *Disease*: P. νοσώδης.

I

I, pron. P. and V. ἐγώ, V. often
 ἡμεῖς. Also of a man: use V. ὁδε
 or ὁδ' ἀνήρ. Of a woman: ἦδε or
 ἦδε γυνή. *I for my part*: P. and
 V. ἐγωγε.

Iambic verse, subs. Ar. and P.
 ἰαμβος, ὁ, ἰαμβεῖον, τό.

Ice, subs. P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ
 (Soph., Frag.).

Ice-bound, adj. P. and V. πηκτός,
 V. κρύσταλλοπήξ, κρυσταλλόπηκτος.

Icy, adj. *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.

Idea, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V.
 γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμη, τό, Ar.
 and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Conceit, notion*:
 P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό,
 δόκησις, ἡ, ἐννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό.
Mental picture: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ,
 P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Thought*: Ar. and
 P. νόημα, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V.
 ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have an idea*
 (*inclining*) of, v.: P. and V. ἐποπ-
 τεύειν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Have*
no idea, not to know, v.: P. and
 V: ἀγνοεῖν. *Form an idea of*: P.
 and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπο-
 λαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.). *The*
Platonic idea, subs.: P. ιδέα, ἡ,
 εἶδος, τό.

Ideal, adj. *Ideal justice, abstract*
justice: P. τὸ δίκαιον αὐτό. *Perfect*:
 P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, ἀμεμπτος;
 see *perfect*. *Existing only in the*
mind: P. νοητός. *Beyond human*
capacity: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κἄτ'
 ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κἄτ' ἄνθρωπον.

Ideal, subs. *The ideal good*: P. τὸ
 ἀγαθόν. *Example*: P. and V.
 παρᾶδειγμα, τό. *Aim, goal*: P. and
 V. ὄρος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις,

ἡ. *Castle in the air*: P. εὐχή.
Pursuing an ideal though incap-
able of appreciating even realities:
 P. ζητοῦντες ἄλλο τι, ὡς εἰπεῖν, ἡ ἐν
 οἷς ζῶμεν, φρονοῦντες, δὲ οὐδὲ περι τῶν
 παρόντων ἱκανῶς (Thuc. 3, 38).

Idealise, v. trans. *Make beautiful*:
 P. and V. καλλένειν; see also
worship.

Ideally, adv. *Perfectly*: P. and V.
 ἀμέμπτως. *In accordance with*
one's ideals: use P. κατ' εὐχὴν.

Identical, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Identify, v. trans. *Recognise*: P.
 and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν,
 γνωρίζειν; see *recognise*. *Identify*
oneself with (a thing): P. and V.
 κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or
 gen.); see *share*. *Identify oneself*
with (a party): P. and V. προσ-
 τίθεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.);
 see *join*. *Become identified with*:
 P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξο-
 μοιοῦσθαι (dat.).

Idiocy, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ,
 ἰδοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*,
madness.

Idiosyncrasy, subs. *Temperament*:
 P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl.
Caprice, pleasure: P. and V. ἡδονή,
 ἡ; see *characteristic*.

Idiot, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use
 adj., P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, μῶρος;
 see *foolish*.

Idiotic, adj. P. and V. μῶρος, ἡλίθιος
 (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and P. ἀνόητος,
 ἀβέλτερος; see *foolish*.

Idle, adj. P. and V. ἀργός (Eur.,
 El. 80), ῥάθυμος, P. ἄπονος. *Vain*,
useless: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός,
 ἀνήρητος. *He made no idle boast*:
 V. οὐχ ἠλίωσε τοῦπος (Soph., Trach.
 258). *Idle talk, babble*: Ar. and
 P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα,
 τά. *Boast*: P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.),
 V. κόμπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα,
 τά.

Idle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀργεῖν
 (Eur., Phoen. 625), P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν,
 ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλίνθειν. *Sit*
idle: P. and V. καθῆσθαι. *Let*

one's hand be idle : V. *καταργεῖ χεῖρα* (Eur., *Phoen.* 753).

Idleness, subs. P. and V. *ἀργία*, ἡ, *ραθυμία*, ἡ, P. *ρασιτώνη*, ἡ. *Leisure* : P. and V. *σχολή*, ἡ.

Idler, subs. Use adj., *idle*.

Idly, adv. P. *ἀργῶς*. *In vain* : P. and V. *μάτην*, V. *ματαίως*; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *At random* : P. and V. *εἰκῆ*.

Idol, subs. *Image of a god* : P. and V. *ἄγαλμα*, τό, Ar. and V. *βρέτας*, τό; see *image*. *Object of affection* : see *darling*.

Idolise, v. trans. Use *love*, *worship*.

If, conj. P. and V. *εἰ*, *εἴπερ*, *εἰάν* (subj.), *ἤν* (subj.), *εἰάνπερ* (subj.), *ἤνπερ* (subj.). *As if* : P. and V. *ὥσπερ*.

Igneous, adj. Ar. and P. *πυρώδης*. *Carrying fire* : P. and V. *πυρφόρος*; see *fiery*.

Ignite, v. trans. P. and V. *ἄπτειν*, *ἐφάπτειν*, *ἀνάπτειν*, V. *ἱπυθειν*. V. intrans. : P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι*; see *burn*.

Ignition, subs. P. *ἐμπρησις*, ἡ.

Ignoble, adj. *Mean*, *base* : P. and V. *αἰσχρός*, *κακός*, *ἀνάξιος*, Ar. and P. *ἀγενής*; see *base*. *Inglorious* : P. and V. *ἀδόκιμος*, *ἀκλεής*, *δυσκλεής* (Xen.), V. *ἄσημος*; see *inglorious*, *obscure*.

Ignobleness, subs. P. and V. *ἀδοξία*, ἡ; see *disgrace*, *obscurity*.

Ignobly, adv. *Basely* : P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς*, *κακῶς*, *ἀγεννῶς*, *ἀκλεῶς*, V. *δυσκλεῶς*.

Ignominious, adj. P. and V. *αἰσχρός*, *ἄτιμος*, *ἀκλεής*, *ἐπονειδιστος*, *δυσκλεής* (Xen.), *ἀνάξιος*, V. *αἰκίης*, *αἰκίης*.

Ignominiously, adv. P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς*, *ἄτιμῶς*, *ἀκλεῶς*, *κακῶς*, *ἀναξίως*, V. *δυσκλεῶς*.

Ignominy, subs. P. and V. *αἰσχύνη*, ἡ, *ὄνειδος*, τό, *ἄτιμία*, ἡ, *δυσκλεία*, ἡ, *ἀδοξία*, ἡ, V. *αἰσχος*, τό. *Loss of civil rights*, *public disgrace* : P. and V. *ἄτιμία*, ἡ.

Ignoramus, subs. Use adj., P. *ἀγράμματος*, ὁ or ἡ.

Ignorance, subs. P. and V. *ἄγνοια*, ἡ (V. sometimes *ἀγνοιά*), *ἀγνωσία*, ἡ, V. *δύσγνοια*, ἡ. *Inexperience* : P. and V. *ἀπειρία*, ἡ, P. *ἀνεπιστημοσύνη*, ἡ, *ἀηθεία*, ἡ, V. *ἀηθία*, ἡ. *Want of education* : P. and V. *ἁμαθία*, ἡ, P. *ἀπαιδευσία*, ἡ. *They sinned in ignorance* : V. *ἤμαρτον ἁμαθῶς* (Eur., *Phoen.* 874).

Ignorant, adj. P. and V. *ἀγνός*, *ἁμαθής*, *ἄπειρος*. *Ignorant of* : P. and V. *ἄπειρος* (gen.), *ἁμαθής* (gen.), P. *ἀνεπιστημῶν* (gen.), V. *ἀίστωρ* (gen.), *ἄηθρις* (gen.). *Wanting in education* : P. and V. *ἁμαθής*, *ἄμουντος*, Ar. and P. *ἀπαιδέυτος*. *Be ignorant*, v. : P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν*. *Be ignorant of* : P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν* (acc.). *I am ignorant of the customs of Greece* : V. *λέλειμμαί τῶν ἐν Ἑλλασιν νόμων* (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Ignorantly, adv. P. and V. *ἁμαθῶς*, P. *ἄπειρως*, *ἀνεπιστημόνως*.

Ignore, v. trans. *Disregard* : P. and V. *ἀμελεῖν* (gen.), *παράμελεῖν* (gen.), *κατάμελεῖν* (absol.), P. *ὀλιγωρεῖν* (gen.), *παρορᾶν*; *ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *δι' οὐδένοσ ποιεῖσθαι*, *ἀκηδεῖν* (gen.); see *disregard*. *Slight* : P. and V. *ἀτιμάζειν*, *παρέρηχεσθαι*, V. *ἀτίζειν*.

Ill, adj. *Sick* : P. *νοσώδης*, P. and V. *ἰσθενής*. *Be ill*, v. : P. and V. *νοσεῖν*, *κίμνειν*, *ἰσθενεῖν*, P. *ἄρρωστέειν*. *He fell ill* : P. *ἰσθέτησε* (Dem. 13). *Wicked* : P. and V. *κακός*, *πάγκακος*, *πυνηρός*, *μοχθηρός*, *φαῦλος*, *φλαῦρος*, *πανούργος*, V. *πανουργός*. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. *λάκος*, *δυστυχής*, *δυσδαίμων*, *ἀτυχής* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *δύσποτος*; see *unfortunate*. *Injurious* : P. *βλαβερός*, P. and V. *ἀσύμφορος*, *κακός*, Ar. and V. *ἄτηρός*, V. *λύμαντήριος*; see *harmful*.

Ill, adv. *Wickedly* : P. and V. *κακῶς*, *φαῦλως*. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. *κακῶς*, *δυστυχῶς*, V. *παγκάκως*, *δυσπότος*, P. *ἀτυχός*. *Injuriously* : P. and V. *κακῶς*, P. *ἀσύμφορως*. *Go ill with* : P. and V. *κακῶς ἔχειν*

- (dat.). *Take it ill*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δεινὸν ποιῆσθαι, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Speak ill of*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν (acc.). *Be spoken ill of*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς ἀκούειν, V. κᾶκῶς κλύειν. *Hardly, with difficulty*: Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς, P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς.
- III**, subs. *Harm*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, βλάβῃ, ἢ, βλάβος, τό; see *harm*. *Misfortune*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, συμφορά, ἢ, πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἢ, ἀτυχῆμα, τό. *Mischief*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἢ, ἀτη, ἢ.
- III-advised**, adj. Ar. κᾶκόβουλος; see *foolish*.
- III-assorted**, adj. Use *hostile*. Of a marriage: V. δυσπᾶρενος.
- III-bred**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. and V. σκαῖός, ἄμωσος. *It is not ill-bred on your part to express wonder at my tears*: V. τὸ μὲν σὸν οὐκ ἀπαιδευτῶς ἔχει εἰς θαύμα' ἔλθειν δακρύων ἐμῶν περὶ (Eur., *Ion*. 247).
- III-clad**, adj. V. δυσεἰμᾶτος; see *squalid*.
- III-considered**, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἄκριτος; see *rash*.
- III-disposed**, adj. P. and V. δύνουος, δυσμενής, V. δύσφρων, κᾶκόφρων, Ar. and V. κᾶκόνους; see *hostile*.
- Illegal**, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος.
- Illegality**, subs. P. παρανομία, ἢ. *Illegal act*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Illegally**, adv. P. παρανόμως. *Act illegally*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν.
- Illegible**, adj. *Faint*: P. ἀμυδρός; see *faint*.
- Illegitimate**, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.
- III-fated**, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος; see *unfortunate*.
- III-favoured**, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δῦσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*),
- αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπιτος; see *ugly*.
- III-gotten**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Making ill-gotten gains*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Desire of ill-gotten gains*, subs.: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεα, ἢ.
- III health**, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἢ; see *illness*. *Be in ill health*: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν; see *be ill*, under *ill*.
- IIIliberal**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελευθερος, ἀγεννής. *Mechanic (of a trade)*: P. and V. βάνανος.
- IIIliberally**, adv. P. ἀνελευθερώς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγεννώς.
- IIIlicit**, adj. *Forbidden*: P. and V. ἀπόρητος. *Wrong*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός, οὐ δίκαιος. *Not to be pursued*: V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- IIIimitable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *immeasurable*.
- IIIiterate**, adj. P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμωσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- III-matched**, adj. Of a wedded pair: V. δυσπᾶρενος. Of fighters: P. οὐκ ἀξίωμαχος, οὐκ ἀντίπαλος.
- III-mated**, adj. Of a husband: V. δύσδάμαρ.
- III-natured**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. κᾶκόηθης, P. δύστροπος.
- Illness**, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἢ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἢ, ἀρρωστία, ἢ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.
- IIIlogical**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.
- IIIlogicality**, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἢ.
- IIIlogically**, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως.
- III-omened**, adj. P. and V. κᾶκός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κᾶκόγλωστος, σκαῖός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Ill-omened words*: P. and V. βλασφημία, ἢ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἢ. *Utter ill-omened words*, v.: P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.
- III-spread**, adj. Of a bed: V. κᾶκόστρωτος.
- III-starred**, adj. See *ill-fated*.

- III success**, subs. P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.
III temper, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
III-tempered, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρετος, δυσχερής, πικρός, Ar. and P. κακοίθης, P. δύστροπος, V. δύσοργος.
III-temperedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
III-timed, adj. P. and V. ἀκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος; see *unseasonable*.
III-treat, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν, κἀκῶς ποιεῖν, κἀκῶς δρᾶν; see *maltreat*.
III treatment, subs. See *ill usage*.
III turn, subs. Use P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό. Do (some one) an ill turn: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τέ (τινα), δρᾶν or ποιεῖν; see also *injure*.
III-illuminate, v. trans. P. καταλάμπειν (gen.), V. φλέγειν. Make plain: P. and V. σιφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασφείν (Plat.), V. ὀμμάτου, Ar. and V. ἐξομμάτου. Adorn: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν. Instruct: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
III-illumination, subs. Brightness: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *brightness*. Met., see *knowledge*.
III-illumine, v. trans. See *illuminate*. The mind when sleeping has its eyes illumined: V. εἰδουσα γὰρ φρήν ὀμμασιν λαμπρύνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 104).
III usage, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό. Law against ill usage: P. ὁ τῆς κακώσεως νόμος; see also *injury*.
III-use, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν; see also *injure*.
III-illusion, subs. Appearance (as opposed to reality): P. φάντασμα, τό; see *appearance*. Deceptiveness: P. πλάνη, ἡ. Deception, cheat: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. γοργεία.
III-illusive, adj. Deceptive: P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος, δύσφορος (Soph., *Aj.* 51). Vain, empty: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός. Hollow, unsound: P. and V. ἑπουλος, σαθρός.
III-illusory, adj. See *illusive*.

- III-illustrate**, v. trans. Show: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύειν. Explain: P. and V. ἐξηγήσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, φράζειν; see *explain*. Give an example of: P. παράδειγμα δίδονα (gen.). He will choose the most suitable of the events that illustrate his subject: P. τῶν πράξεων τῶν συντεινουσῶν πρὸς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν ἐκλέξεται τὰς πρεπωδεστάτας (Isoc., *Antid.* 121).
III-illustration, subs. Explanation: P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ. Example: P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό.
III-illustrious, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξός, περιβλεπτός, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. πρεπτός, εὐκλής.
III-illustriously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).
III-illustriousness, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδόν, ἡ.
III-will, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένηα, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. Envy: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
Image, subs. Statue of a man: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. Image of a god: P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτις, τό, V. ξόανον, τό (Eur., *Ion.* 1403 and *I. T.* 1359). Resemblance, reflection: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. The very image of you: Ar. αὐτέκμαγμα σόν (Thes. 514). Mental picture: P. εἰδωλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. Form, appearance: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.
Image maker, subs. P. εἰδωλοποιός, ὁ.
Imaginary, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὄν. False: P. and V. ψευδής. Trumped up: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Imagination, subs. *The faculty*: P. φαντασία, ἡ (Plat.). *Fancy, conceit*: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *He was at Mycenae in imagination*: V. ἦν ἐν Μυκῆναις τῷ λόγῳ (Eur., *H. F.* 963). *Falsē picture (as opposed to truth)*: P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl.; see *mind*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Imagine, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind*: P. and V. νοεῖν, (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.); see *understand*. *Fancy*: P. and V. δοξάζειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονεῖν. *Guess*: P. and V. εικάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπιάζειν, V. ἐπικάζειν; see *guess*. *Think*: (absol.). P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἶσθαι, δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.).

Imbecile, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj.

Imbecile, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἄνους, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *foolish, mad*.

Imbecility, subs. P. and V. ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ; see *folly, madness*.

Imbed, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνθίθειν. *Be imbedded in*: P. and V. ἐγκέσθαι (dat.).

Imbibe, v. trans. P. and V. πίνειν; see *drink*. Met., P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι.

Imbitter, v. trans. See *embitter*.

Imbrue, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν.

Imbue with, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνθίθειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμποεῖν (τι τινι).

Imbued with, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλήρης (gen.), πλέως (gen.).

Imitate, v. trans. P. and V. μιμῆσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐμιμῆσθαι (also Xen.). *Easy to imitate*: P. εὐμίμητος (Plat.).

Imitation, subs. Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ. *What is imitated*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

Imitative, adj. P. μιμητικός.

Imitator, subs. P. μιμητής, ὁ.

Immaculate, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἄγνός (Plat.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἄθικτος. *Sinless*: P. and V. ἀνάτιος, P. ἀναμάρτητος.

Immaculately, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

Immaterial, adj. *Not consisting of matter*: ἀειδής (Plat.). *Without body*: P. ἀσώματος. *Shadowy*: P. σκιοειδής, ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμυρός. *Not necessary*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Secondary*: P. ὑστερος; see *secondary*. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον.

Immature, adj. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unseasonable*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος. *Not fully grown*: P. ἀνηβος. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής.

Immaturely, adv. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ.

Immeasurable, adj. P. ἀμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., *Hec.* 783). *Boundless*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Oh, sorrow immeasurable*: V. ὦ πένης οὐ μετρήτῳ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1244).

Immeasurably, adv. P. ἀμέτρως. *With comparatives*: P. and V. πολλῶ, μῆριω (Plat.). *Immeasurably wiser*: V. μῆριω σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701).

Immediate, adj. *Momentary*: P. and V. ὁ παραιντικά, ὁ αὐτικά, P. ὁ παραρρήμα.

Immediately, adv. P. and V. αὐτικᾶ, παραιντικᾶ, αὐτόθεν, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παραρρήμα, V. ἀφᾶρ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχᾶ, ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*. *Those immediately concerned*: P. οἱ μάλιστα προσήκοντες. *Adjoin immediately*: P. εὐθὺς ἔχεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 8, 90).

Immemorial, adj. P. and V. παλαιός, ἀρχαῖος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V.

- πᾶλαιφάτος. *Long existing* : V. δημῖος. *From time immemorial* : P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου.
- Immense**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυῆς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθῆς, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέροτρος ; see also *large*. Of number or measure : P. and V. πολὺς, ὑπέροπλος, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *vast*. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος, θαυμαστός.
- Immensely**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.) ; see *exceedingly*. *In an extraordinary degree* : P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ἑπερφυῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.
- Immensity**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλήθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ.
- Immerse**, v. trans. *Dip* : P. and V. βάπτειν, Ar. ἐμβάπτειν. *Wet* : P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *Immersed in*, met. : *absorbed in* : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνεμιένος εἰς (acc.). *Be immersed in*, v. : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).
- Immersion**, subs. P. and V. βᾶφή, ἡ.
- Immigrant**, subs. P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ οἰ ἡ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ οἰ ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὄ.
- Immigrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Immigration**, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ.
- Imminent**, adj. *All but present* : P. ὄσον οὐ παρών. *Threatening* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *Be imminent*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνίσταμαι), P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι ; see *impend*. *About to take place* : P. and V. μέλλων.
- Immoderate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀμετρος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέροτρος.
- Immoderately**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀμέτρως (Xen.). *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως.
- Immodest**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχύντος, θραῦσός, P. ἀσελγής, ὕβριστικός.
- Immodestly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὕβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς.
- Immodesty**, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, V. τὸ ἀναισχύντον, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἀσελγεία, ἡ.
- Immolate**, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν, V. ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν ; see *sacrifice*, *kill*.
- Immoral**, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, αἰσχρός, μᾶρός. *Improper* : P. ἀπρεπής, P. and V. οὐ πρόπρον, οὐ προσήκων. *Impure* : P. and V. ἀκαθνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Immorality**, subs. P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, ἀσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ κακουργον, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Impurity* : P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Immorally**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. μᾶρῶς, V. ἀνόσιως.
- Immortal**, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος ; see *deathless*. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, ἄτιδος ; see *eternal*. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.
- Immortalise**, v. trans. *Celebrate* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.
- Immortality**, subs. P. ἀθανασία, ἡ.
- Immortally**, adv. See *for ever*, under *ever*.
- Immovable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφάλῆς. *Firm* : P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἐμπέδος ; see *firm*. *Not to be influenced* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, V. δυοπᾶραίτητος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης.
- Immovably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλῶς, P. ἀκινήτως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.
- Immune**, adj. See *exempt*.
- Immunity**, subs. *Exemption from burdens* : P. ἀτέλεια, ἡ ; see *exemption*. *Procure immunity at*

- little expense* : P. ἀτελής ἀπὸ μικρῶν ἀναλωμάτων γίγνεσθαι (Dem. 260). *Freedom from danger* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἢ, ἀσφάλεια, ἢ. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἢ.
- Immure**, v. trans. See *imprison*. *Immure in a tomb* : V. ἐν τάφῳ κατοικίζειν.
- Immutable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφάλῃς, P. μόνιμος, ἀμεταπτώτος, V. ἐμπεδος.
- Immutability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἢ.
- Immutably**, adv. P. ἀκινήτως, P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς.
- Impact**, subs. Use P. and V. προσβολή, ἢ, ἐμβολή, ἢ.
- Impair**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν, λυμάνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. κακοῦν, V. ἀμαυροῦν. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσοῦν; see *injure*.
- Impale**, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν, V. σκόλοπι πηγνύναι or σκόλοφι πηγνύναι.
- Impaled**, adj. V. ὑπὸ ῥάχιν παγείς (Æsch., *Eum.* 190).
- Impalpable**, adj. P. ἀναφής. *Shadowy* : P. σκιοειδής, V. ἀμαυρός.
- Impanel**, v. trans. *Impanel a jury* : P. καθίζειν (acc.) (Dem. 585).
- Impart**, v. trans. *Communicate* : P. and V. κοινοῦν (or mid.). *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, λέγειν, φράζειν; see *announce*. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν; see *give*. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μετὰδίδοναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing).
- Impartial**, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just* : P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος.
- Impartiality**, subs. *Fairness* : P. ὀρθότης, ἢ, ἐπιείκεια, ἢ, V. τοῦπιεικές.
- Impartially**, adv. P. ἴσως, κοινῶς. *Fairly* : P. and V. δικάίως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Equally* : P. and V. ἴσως.
- Impassable**, adj. P. δύσβατος, ἀδιάβατος (Xen.), ἀνέκβατος, P. and V. ἄβατος (Xen.), V. ἀστίβης, ἀστυπτος. *Of the sea* : P. ἄπλους.
- Impassioned**, adj. Of persons or things : P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεανῆικός, ἔντονος, σύντονος.
- Impassive**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχῆος, P. ἡσυχίος; see *calm*.
- Impassively**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.); see *calmly*.
- Impassivity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν.
- Impatience**, subs. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἢ, προπέτεια, ἢ. *Quick temper* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἢ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό. *Impatience of* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια (gen.). *Hear (a thing) with impatience* : P. δυσχερῶς ἀκούειν (τι).
- Impatient**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς. *Vehement* : σφοδρός, προπετής. *Quick to anger* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος; see *angry*. *Be impatient of* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσλόφως φέρειν (acc.).
- Impatiently**, adv. P. προπετῶς. *Angrily* : Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *angrily*.
- Impeach**, v. trans. P. εἰσαγγέλλειν; see *accuse*.
- Impeachment**, subs. P. εἰσαγγελία, ἢ; see *accusation*.
- Impede**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κἀτέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἰργειν, ἀπειργειν, ἐξείργειν, V. κἀτείργειν; see *prevent*.
- Impediment**, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακόλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an impediment to* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat.), P. and V. ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν γίγνεσθαι (dat.).
- Impedimenta**, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά.
- Impel**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade* : P. and V.

- πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Urge on*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν; see *urge on*. *Compel, force*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'αναγκάζειν, κἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *force*.
- Impend, v. intrans.** P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν), Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Some of the dangers were impending, others were already upon us*: P. τὰ μὲν ἡμελλε τῶν δεινῶν τὰ δ' ἤδη παρῆν (Dem. 292).
- Impending, adj.** *All but present*: P. ὅσον οὐ παρών. *Imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλων.
- Impenetrable, adj.** *Inaccessible*: ἀβάτος (Xen.), P. δίσβατος, δυσπρόσοδος. *Unbreakable*: V. ἄρρηκτος. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Lying in an impenetrable forest*: V. ἐν ὕλῃ κείμενος δυσευρέψω (Eur., *Bacch.* 1221). *Undiscoverable*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, V. δὺσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξέμβλητος, δυσμάτης; see also *secret*.
- Impenetrably, adv.** *Undiscoverably*: V. δυσκρίτως. *Altogether*: see *altogether*.
- Impenitence, subs.** *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.
- Impenitent, adj.** *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.
- Impenitently, adv.** *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.
- Imperative, adj.** *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Imperatively, adv.** P. and V. κύριως, P. ἰσχυρῶς.
- Imperator, subs.** *Imperator (in Roman sense)*: P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late).
- Imperceptible, adj.** *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Impalpable*: P. ἀναφής. *Insensible*: P. ἀναίσθητος.
- Imperceptibly, adv.** P. and V. λάθρῳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.). *Little by little*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ; see *gradually*. *Do a thing imperceptibly*: P. and V. λαθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.
- Imperfect, adj.** P. and V. ἀτελής. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.
- Imperfection, subs.** *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Flaw*: P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμύλεια, ἡ. *Blemish, stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Deformity*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Imperfections, shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.
- Imperfectly, adv.** *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς.
- Imperial, adj.** *Despotic*: P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τύραννος (also Thuc. but rare P. as adj.). *Royal*: P. and V. τυραννικός, βασιλικός, βασιλειος, ἀρχικός. *Connected with empire*: P. ἀρχικός.
- Imperially, adv.** P. τυραννικῶς.
- Imperil, v. trans.** P. εἰς κίνδυνον, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί gen.), V. κινδύνω βάλλειν. *Hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Be imperilled*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.
- Imperious, adj.** P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Haughty*: P. and V. σεμνός, V. ἐπέρφρων, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *haughty*. *Of things, authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *I fear your too imperious mood*: V. δέδοικα . . . τὸ βασιλικὸν λίαν (Eur., *Bacch.* 670).
- Imperiously, adv.** P. τυραννικῶς. *Haughtily*: P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως; see *haughtily*.
- Imperiousness, subs.** *Haughtiness*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ.
- Imperishable, adj.** *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Indestructible*: P. ἀδιάφθορος (Plat.), ἀνώλεθρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless*: P. and V.

- ἀγήρωσ.* *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ἀειμνητος.
- Imperishably**, adv. *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἰδιον.
- Impersonate**, v. trans. *Play a part*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *act*.
- Impersonator**, subs. *Actor*: Ar. and P. ὑποκρίτης, ὁ.
- Impertinence**, subs. P. and V. ἵβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγποσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμασύνη, ἡ.
- Impertinent**, adj. *Insulting*: P. ἵβριστικός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναίδης, ἀναισχυντος. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων.
- Impertinently**, adv. P. ἵβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.
- Imperturbability**, subs. Ar. and V. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχᾶιον.
- Imperturbable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶιος, P. ἡσύχιος.
- Imperturbably**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχως, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.
- Impervious**, adj. V. ἀρρηκτος. *Immovable*: Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Waterproof*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl.). *Be impervious to, keep out, or keep off*, v.: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Met., use *disregard*. *Impervious to bribery*: P. κρίσεων χρημάτων, V. κερδῶν ἄδικτος.
- Impetuosity**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Rush*: P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.
- Impetuous**, adj. P. σφοδρός, προπετής, Ar. and P. ἱράμιος, V. θούρος, αἰθων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. θούριος, P. and V. νεανικός, ὄξυς, θερμός; see *rash*. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.
- Impetuously**, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἱραμῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.
- Eagerly*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως.
- Impetuousness**, subs. See *impetuosity*.
- Impetus**, subs. P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.
- Impiety**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Impious act*: P. ἀσέβημα, τό. *Commit impieties against*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν (eis, acc.).
- Impinge upon**, v. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. προσπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.).
- Impious**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem., 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Be impious*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβειν.
- Impiously**, adv. P. and V. ἄθεως (Plat., Gorg. 481A), V. ἀνοσιῶς.
- Implacability**, subs. *Stubbornness*: P. αἰθάδια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδια, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, ὠμότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Implacable**, adj. *Stubborn*: P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, δύσάληγτος, ἀνοκτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), P. and V. σχετίλιος, πικρός, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος; see *cruel, pitiless*. *Of war*: P. and V. ἀσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος. *Implacable anger*: V. ἀστεργῆς ὀργή, ἡ. *Unforgetting*: V. μνήμων.
- Implacably**, adv. *Stubbornly*: Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Mercilessly*: V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλήγῃως. P. σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Implant**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι (τί τι), ἐντίκειν (τί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τι), P. ἐμφυτεύειν (τι), ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), παριστάναι (τί τι), V. ἐνορνῶναι (τινί τι). *Implanted*: use adj., P. and V. ἐμφύτος. *Be implanted*, v.: P. and V. ἐμφύεσθαι. *So deeply is love of life implanted in men*: V. οὕτως ἔρως βροτοῖσιν ἔγκειται βίον (Eur., Frag.).

Implement, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, also in pl. use P. ἐπιπλα, τά.

Implicate, v. trans. P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι. *Wishing to implicate as many as possible*: P. βουλόμενοι ὡς πλείστους ἀναπλήσαι αἰτιῶν (Plat., *Ap.* 32c). *Implicated (in)*, v.: use adj., P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. πᾶραιτίος (gen.), ἴστωρ (gen.). *Be implicated in*: P. and V. σὺνειδέναι (acc. or absol.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινούσθαι (acc. or gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.).

Implication, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *By implication (as opposed to directly)*: P. δι' αἰνυμάτων. *Make known by implication*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.); see *hint at*.

Implicit, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Implicitly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως.

Implied, adj. *Not open*: use P. and V. οὐ φανερός. *Hidden*: P. and V. κρυπτός.

Implore, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολειν, V. λίσσασθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, ἀντεσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask for (a thing)*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, παραιτεῖσθαι, προσαιτεῖν, ἐπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν. *Pray to (the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχέσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat., V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 851).

Implying, adj. See *suppliant*.

Imply, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν. *Show*: P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύειν; see *show*. *Hint at*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Accusation implies*

wrong-doing: P. ἡ κατηγορία ἀδικηματ' ἔχει (Dem. 268).

Impolicy, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Impolite, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος.

Impolitely, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.

Impoliteness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Impolitic, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος; see *foolish*.

Import, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσκομίζειν (or mid.), P. εἰσφέρεισθαι. *Import corn*: P. σιτηγεῖν (absol.). *Be imported*: P. and V. ἐπεισερχεσθαι. *Signify, mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. φρονεῖν; see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύειν, δηλοῦν; see *show*. V. intrans. *Be of consequence*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Import, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Such was the import of the letter*: P. τοσαῦτα ἡ γραφή ἐδήλου (Thuc. 1, 129).

Importance, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *High position*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό. *Influence (power of affecting things)*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Self importance*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ. *Be of importance, matter, v.*: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Be a person of importance*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Of importance*: use *important*. *Consider of importance*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι (acc.). *Prior in importance*: P. πρότερος τῆ δυνάμει (Dem. 32). *When their position rose to one of importance*: P. προχωρησάντων ἐπὶ μέγα τῶν πραγμάτων (Thuc. 1, 16).

Important, adj. *Of things*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἀξιος, P. διαίφορος. *Of persons or things*: P. ἀξιώλογος; see *eminent*. *More important*: P. and V. πρῶβύτερος (rare P.), Ar. and P. πρῶργιαίτερος. *They considered their own interests more important*: P. τὸ ἐαυτῶν προῖργιαίτερον ἐποίησαντο (Thuc. 3, 109). *I think this is important for us*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο (Plat.,

- Prot.* 353B). *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Importation**, subs. P. εισαγωγή, ἡ, εισκομιδή, ἡ. *Importation of corn*: P. σιτηγία, ἡ.
- Imported**, adj. *Foreign* (as opposed to *home-grown*): P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπίσακτος, εισαγωγίμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).
- Imports**, subs. P. τὰ ἐπεισαγόγυμα.
- Importunate**, adj. P. and V. λιπῶρής (Plat.), ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.
- Importunately**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπῶρές.
- Importune**, v. trans. P. and V. λιπῶρεῖν (Plat.); see *implore*, *press*.
- Importunity**, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ (Plat., *Symp.* 182A); see *entreaty*.
- Impose**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβύλλειν, προστίθειναι, προσβάλλειν, ἐπιτίθειναι, V. ἐπιρρίπτειν. *Be imposed*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι, P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Impose (a thing on a person)*: use acc. of thing and dat. of person. *Enjoin*: P. and V. προστάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν, ἐπιστέλλειν, ἐπισκήπτειν. *Impose (give) a name*: P. and V. ὄνομα τίθεσθαι. *Impose, be a cheat* (absol.): Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι. *Impose on, cheat*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπάτῃν, ἐξᾶπάτῃν, V. φηλοῦν, P. γοητεύειν, see *cheat*.
- Imposing**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Imposingly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Imposition**, subs. *Deception*: P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεῖματα, τά. *Imposition of names*: P. θεῖσις ὀνομάτων, ἡ.
- Impossibility**, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ. *Impossibilities*: P. and V. ἄπορα, τά, ἀδύνατα, τά, ἀμήχανα, τά (rare P.).
- Impossible**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Impost**, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό; see *tribute*, *tax*.
- Imposter**, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ.
- Imposture**, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενῦκισμός, ὁ, ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεῖματα, τά.
- Impotence**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἄρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ.
- Impotent**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Disabled, maimed*: P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame*: P. and V. χωλός.
- Impotently**, adv. P. ἀδυνάτως, P. and V. ἄπορος.
- Impoverish**, v. trans. Use P. and V. πένητα ποιεῖν (acc.); see also *spoil*, *weaken*.
- Impoverished**, adj. See *poor*.
- Impracticability**, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ.
- Impracticable**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.).
- Imprecate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπεύχεσθαι, κατεύχεσθαι (Plat.), ἐπᾶρᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶρᾶσθαι, V. ἀρᾶσθαι, ἐφυνμειν. *Imprecate curses on*: use acc. of *curse*, dat. of *person*.
- Imprecation**, subs. P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγμῃτα, τά.
- Impregnable**, adj. P. ἀνάλωτος. *Inaccessible*: P. δυσπρόσβατος; see *inaccessible*.
- Impregnate**, v. trans. P. ὀχεύειν. *Met.*, P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι; see *mix*. *Impregnated with, met.*, use P. and V. πλέως (gen.).
- Impress**, subs. *Mark, stamp*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ; see *impression*.
- Impress**, v. trans. *Stamp with a mark*: P. χαρακτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Impress the mind, astonish*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Affect*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), V. ἀνᾶπτεισθαι (gen.); see *affecti*. *Impress on a person, remind*: P. and V. ἀνᾶμιμνήσκειν (τινὰ τινος). *Enjoin*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινὶ τι); see *enjoin*. *Impress on one's mind*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τινὶ τι), θυμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην καταπίθεσθαι (τι). *What is*

this pledge that you would wish impressed upon my mind: V. τί δ' ἂν θέλοις, τὸ πιστὸν ἐμφύναι φρενί (Soph., *O. C.* 1488). *Impress (favourably)*: P. (εὖ) διατιθέναι. *Impress into one's service, win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προστίθεσθαι (acc.). *Be impressed to serve in the army*: P. ἀναγκαστὸς στρατεύειν (Thuc 7, 58). *Those who were impressed to serve in the ships*: P. οἱ ἀναγκαστοὶ εἰσβάντες (Thuc. 7, 13).

Impression, subs. *Stamp, mark*: P. and V. χᾶρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χᾶραγμα, τό. *Impression on a seal*: Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see seal. *Impression on a coin*: Ar. κόμμα, τό. *At that age the impression one wishes to stamp on each is most easily taken and assimilated*: P. μάλιστα δὴ τότε πλάσσεται καὶ ἐνδύεται τύπος ὃν ἂν τις βούληται ἐνσημαίνεσθαι ἐκάστῳ (Plat., *Rep.* 377b). *Take an impression of*: P. ἀπομάσσειν (acc.). *Impression of a foot*: V. περιγραφή, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, ἔκμακτρον, τό, στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. and V. ἶχνος, τό. *Met., idea, mental picture*: P. εἰδῶλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Give a false impression of, v.*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περὶ (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377ε). *Make an impression on*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *v. impress*. *Astonishment*, subs.: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Opinion, belief*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Have an impression (foreboding), v.*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be under the impression*: P. and V. δοξάζειν; see *believe*. *Give one the impression of being*: P. and V. δοκεῖν εἶναι. *Giving the impression they meant to attack at once*: P. δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84). *Make an impression, have effect, v.*: P. and V. πλεον πράσσειν; see *effect*.

Making no impression, adj.: P. ἀπρακτος.

Impressionable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.

Impressive, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Impressively, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Impressiveness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Imprint, v. trans. *Stamp*: P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι.

Imprint on one's mind: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τινα), θύμῳ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). *Imprint (kisses)*: P. and V. δίδόναι, V. ῥιθεῖναι. *Newly-imprinted (of footsteps)*, V. νεοχᾶρακτος.

Imprint, subs. P. and V. χᾶρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χᾶραγμα, τό; see *impression*.

Imprison, v. trans. P. and V. εἰργεν, δεῖν, δεσμεύειν (Plat. and Eur., *Bacch.* 616), P. καταδεῖν; see *confine*. *Imprison in*: P. ἐνδεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Imprisonment, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. *Confinement*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ.

Improbability, subs. P. τὸ οὐκ εἰκός.

Improbable, adj. *It is improbable*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι.

Impromptu, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Devise impromptu, v.*: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.).

Improper, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Incorrect*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός.

Improperly, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Incorrectly*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Impropriety, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Improve, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve (the mind)*: P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Improve (the occasion)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον χωρεῖν, P. and V. προκόπτειν.

Improvement, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Improvement of the mind*: Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἰ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Correction*: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Improvvidence, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Extravagance*: P. ἀσωτία, ἡ.

Improvident, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀπερίσκεπτος. *Extravagant*: P. ἀσωτος, δαπανηρός.

Imprudently, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), Ar. ἀπεριμερίμνος. *Extravagantly*: P. ἀσώτως.

Improvise, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν; see *devise*.

Imprudence, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*, *rashness*. *Carelessness*: P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ραθυμία, ἡ. *Being off one's guard*: P. τὸ ἀφύλακτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Imprudent, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος; see *foolish*, *rash*. *Careless*: Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀφροντίστος (Xen.). *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφίλακτος, ἀφρακτος.

Imprudently, adv. *Carelessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*.

Impudence, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον.

Impudent, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θραῦτος, P. ὕβριστικός. *Very impudent*: P. ὑπεραναισχυντος.

Impudently, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὕβριστικῶς.

Impugn, v. trans. *Call in question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ἱποπτεύειν. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν. *Attack*: P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.).

Impulse, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see *caprice*.

Impulsion, subs. P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

Impulsive, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, νεανικός, P. προπετής, σφοδρός.

Impulsively, adv. P. προπετῶς, Ar.

and P. νεακῶς. *Act impulsively*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύσθαι.

Impulsiveness, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ.

Impunity, subs. P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *With impunity*: V. ἀνομωκτί, Ar. and V. ἀνὰ τί (rare P.), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἀθῶς, ἀζήμιος, χαίρων, V. γεγηθῶς, ἀκλαντος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος. *Think you always to speak thus with impunity?* V. ἢ καὶ γεγηθῶς τοῦτ' αἰεὶ λέξειν δοκίς. (Soph., O. R. 368). *You shall not do this with impunity*: Ar. οὐ καταπρόξει . . . τοῦτο δρῶν (Vesp. 1366). *Let off with impunity*: P. ἀθῶν (τινα) παρίναυ.

Impure, adj. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολερός. Met., P. and V. αἰσχρός, μιᾶρός, ἀναγνος, ἀνοσίος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Impurely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Impurity, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. τὸ κῆκοῦργον, P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. *Dirt*: see *dirt*.

Imputation, subs. See *charge*.

Impute, v. trans. *Impute (a thing to a person)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα or τί τινη) (V. also ἀμφέπειν, προστιθέναι (τί τινη), ἐπαυτῆσθαι (τινὶ τ νοσ), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνὰ τίθεναι (τί τινη), P. καταιτυῆσθαι (τι). *Attach (blame, etc.)*, P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν, V. νέμειν, ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτιθέναι.

In, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *Of time*: e.g., *in a few days*: use gen. *Inside of*: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.), εἴσω (gen.), ἔσω (gen.); see *within*. *To express feelings*, *In anger*: P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς. *In the hands*: V. διὰ χειρῶν. *Be in*, v.: P. and V. ἐνεῖναι (dat.). *There is in*: P. and V. ἐνεσσι (dat.), ἐνι (dat.) (Eur., Or. 702).

In, adv. *At home*: P. and V. ἐνδον οἶκοι, κᾶτ' οἶκον; see under *home*.

Inability, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Inability to do wrong*: P. ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

Inaccessibility, subs. *The inaccessibility of the place*: P. τοῦ χωρίου τὸ δυσέμβατον (Thuc. 4, 10).

Inaccessible, adj. P. and V. ἀβάτος, P. δίσβατος δυσπρόσδοτος, δυσπρόσβατος. *Not to be invaded*: P. δυσείσβολος. *Of persons*: P. δυσπρόσδοτος, V. δυσπρόσιτος, ἀπλάτος, ἀπροσῆγορος, δυσπρόσιτος. *Be inaccessible, v.*: P. ἀπροσούτως ἔχειν; see *unapproachable*.

Inaccuracy, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Falsity*: P. and V. τὸ ψεδές.

Inaccurate, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Not exact*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Inaccurately, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Without exactness*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς.

Inaction, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. ῥοστώνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ. *Sitting still*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, P. καθέδρα, ἡ.

Inactive, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθυμός, ἀπράγμων. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be inactive, v.*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι, P. ῥαθυμεῖν.

Inactively, adv. P. ἀργῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

Inactivity, subs. See *inaction*.

Inadequacy, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές. *Lack*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἐνδεία, ἡ.

Inadequate, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἑλλειπής.

Inadequately, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

Inadmissible, adj. *It is inadmissible, v.*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔξεστι, P. οὐκ ἐνδέχεται.

Inadvertence, subs. *Want of pre-*

caution: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλακτον; see *forgetfulness*.

Inadvertent, adj. *Unintentional*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος; see *forgetful*.

Inadvertently, adv. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιως, ἀκούσιως. *Do a thing inadvertently*: P. and V. λανθάνει ποιῶν τι.

Inane, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός; see also *foolish*.

Inanely, adv. See *foolishly*. *Talk inanely*: Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν.

Inanimate, adj. P. and V. ἀψύχος.

Inanition, subs. P. and V. τροφῆς ἀπορία, ἡ, V. ἀστία, ἡ; see *famine*.

Inanity, subs. *Idle chatter*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ.

Inapplicable, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

Inapposite, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

Inappropriate, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελής.

Inappropriately, adv. P. and V. οὐ πρεπόντως, P. οὐ προσηκόντως.

Inaptitude, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Inarticulate, adj. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Not understood*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, V. ψελλός.

Inarticulately, adv. *Dumbly*: V. ἄφωνα. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς.

In as much as, conj. See *since*.

Inattention, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλακτον. *Rudeness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Inattentive, adj. *Heedless*: P. and V. ῥαθυμός. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος. *Rude*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος; see *forgetful*.

Inaudible, adj. P. οὐκ ἀκουστός.

- Inaudibly, adv.** *Speaking inaudibly*: V. *ἔπυστα φωνῶν* (Soph., *O. C.* 489).
- Inaugurate, v. trans.** *Begin (with solemnities)*: P. and V. *κατάρχεσθαι* (gen.). *Introduce, initiate*: Ar. and P. *εἰσγγεῖσθαι*.
- Inauspicious, adj.** P. and V. *κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος* (Æsch., *P. V.* 490). *Inauspicious words*: P. and V. *βλασφημία, ἦ* (Plat.), V. *δυσφημία, ἦ*. *Utter inauspicious words, v.*: P. *βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν*.
- Inauspiciously, adv.** P. and V. *κακῶς, δυστυχῶς*.
- In-born, adj.** P. and V. *ἐμφύτος* (Eur., *Frag.*), *σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος*.
- In-bred, adj.** P. and V. *ἐμφύτος* (Eur., *Frag.*), *σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος*.
- Incalculable, adj.** *Countless*: P. and V. *ἀνάρημος, V. ἀνάρημος, ἀνήριθμος, μῆριος* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Unconceivable*: P. and V. *ἄμηχανος*. *Boundless*: P. and V. *ἄπειρος*. *Unmeasurable*: P. *ἄμετρος*, Ar. and V. *ἄμετρητος* (Eur., *Hec.* 783).
- Incalculably, adv.** P. *ἄμηχανῶς*; see also *immeasurably*.
- Incantation, subs.** P. and V. *ἐπωδή, ἦ*; see *spell*. *Sing incantations, v.*: Ar. and P. *ἐπάδειν* (acc. or absol.). *Remove by incantations*: P. and V. *ἐξεπάδειν* (acc.).
- Incapability, subs.** See *incapacity*.
- Incapable, adj.** Ar. and P. *ἀδυνάτος*. *Without natural ability*: P. and V. *φαῖλος, ἀφύης*; see *incompetent*. *Be incapable of (doing a thing)*: V. *ἄμηχανος εἶναι* (with infn.). *Moreover we are women incapable where good is concerned*: V. *πρὸς δὲ καὶ πεφύκαμεν γυναῖκες ἐς μὲν ἐσθλ' ἀμηχανώτατοι* (Eur., *Med.* 406).
- Incapably, adv.** P. and V. *κακῶς, φαύλως, P. ἀδυνατῶς*.
- Incapacitate, v. trans.** Ar. and P. *πηροῦν*. *Injure*: P. and V. *βλάπτειν, διαφθεῖρειν, κακῶν*. *Wound*: P. and V. *τραυματίζειν, τιτρώσκειν*. *Incapacitate (a ship)*: P. *τιτρώσκειν* (Thuc. 4, 14), *κατατραυματίζειν* (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. *κατ'αδύνειν*.
- Incapacitated, adj.** P. *ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ*.
- Incapacity, subs.** P. *ἀδυναμία, ἦ, μοχθηρία, ἦ*, P. and V. *φαυλότης, ἦ* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Incarcerate, v. trans.** See *imprison*.
- Incarceration, subs.** See *imprisonment*.
- Incase, v. trans.** P. and V. *περιβάλλειν, περικάλυπτειν, V. πύκαζεν*; see *cover*.
- Incautious, adj.** P. *ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀφρόντιστος* (Xen.), *ἀλόγιστος*, P. and V. *ἄβουλος, V. δυσλόγιστος*; see *rash*. *Daring*: P. and V. *θράσος, τοληρός, P. θαρσαλέος*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. *ἄφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος* (Thuc.).
- Incautiously, adv.** P. *ἀπερικέπτως, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως* (Xen.). *Unwarily*: P. *ἀφυλάκτως* (Xen.). *Boldly*: P. *τοληρῶς, θαρσαλέως*; see *boldly*.
- Incautiousness, subs.** P. and V. *ἄβουλία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἦ*; see *rashness*. *Want of precaution*: P. *ἀφυλαξία, ἦ*. *Daring*: P. and V. *τόλμα, ἦ, θράσος, τό*.
- Incendiarism, subs.** *Arson*: P. *πυρκαϊά, ἦ*.
- Incendiary, adj.** Met., *incendiary (of speeches, etc.)*: P. *στασιαστικός*.
- Incense, subs.** P. and V. *θυμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιάματα, τά*. *Fill with incense, v. trans.* V. *θειοῦν* (Eur., *Hel.* 866). *Burn as incense*: V. *ἐκθυμῶν*. *Reeking with incense, adj.*: V. *θυοδόκος*.
- Incense, v. trans.** *Anger*: P. and V. *πάροξινειν, ὀργίζειν* (Plat.), V. *ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, ἐξαγριοῦν* (also Plat. in pass.), *ἀγριοῦν* (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), *θῆγειν*. *Incensed*: see *angry*.
- Incentive, subs.** P. and V. *κέντρον,*

τό. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὀρμή, ἦ. *Bait, attraction*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.

Inception, subs. *Initiation*: P. ἐξήγησις, ἦ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ; see *beginning*.

Incessant, adj. V. διατελής. *Ceaseless*: P. ἀπαιστος. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Constant*: P. and V. πικρός.

Incessantly, adv. Ar. and P. σύνεχως, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319); see *continually*.

Incest, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνόσιος ἐσθουσία, ἦ, V. συγγενῆς γάμος, ὁ.

Incestuous, adj. P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἀναγνος. *Incestuous marriage*: V. συγγενῆς γάμος, ὁ.

Inch, subs. Use P. δάκτυλος, ὁ (*about three-quarters of an inch*). For larger measure, use P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (*about eighteen inches*) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Mark now whether you see me move a single inch*: Ar. σκόπει νυν ἦν μ' ὑποκινήσαντ' ἰδῆς (*Ran.* 644).

Incident, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντῆχία, ἦ. *Subordinate event*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Incident to, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. ἐπόμενος (dat.), συνεπόμενος (dat.). *Be incident to*, v.: P. and V. ἐπευθαί (dat.).

Incidental, adj. See *incident*. *Subordinate, secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργος; see *secondary*.

Incidentally, adv. P. and V. ἐν πάρεργῳ, ὡς ἐν πάρεργῳ, P. ἐκ πάρεργου.

Incipient, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἀρχόμενος.

Incision, subs. P. τμήμα, τό; or use *wound*.

Incisive, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός.

Incisively, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Incisiveness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ; see *vigour, vehemence*.

Incite, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπι-κελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι; see *urge*.

Incitement, subs. *Exhortation*: P. παρακλήσεις, ἦ, παράκλησις, ἦ, ἐπικλήσεις, ἦ, V. πᾶράκλεισμα, τό. *Incentive*: P. κέντρον, τό.

Incivility, subs. *Boorishness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἦ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἦ.

Inclemency, subs. See *harshness*. *Inclemency of the weather*: use P. τὸ χειμῆριον.

Inclement, adj. See *harsh*. Of the weather: P. χειμῆριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inclement weather*, subs.: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό.

Inclination, subs. Lit., P. and V. ῥοπή, ἦ. *Slope, declivity*: V. κλίσις, ἦ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἦ; see *desire*. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὀρμή, ἦ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἦ, φύσις, ἦ. *Indulge one's inclinations*: P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (Isoc.).

Incline, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν (pass. used in P.). *Incline the head*: V. νεύειν κάρῳ. *Think of something else in the way of weighty words to incline the scale your way*: Ar. ἕτερον αὖ ζήτει τι τῶν βαρυστάθμων ὅτι σοι κατέλξει (*Ran.* 1397). *Dispose (favourably or otherwise)*: P. διατιθέναι. V. intrans. P. and V. κλίνεσθαι, ῥέπειν. *Inclining as in a balance to the side of profit*: P. ὡσπερ ἂν εἰ ἐν τρυτάνῃ ῥέπων ἐπὶ τὸ λῆμμα (Dem. 325). *Tend*: P. and V. ταίνειν, φέρειν; see *tend*. Of disposition, *incline towards*: P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.); see under *inclined*. *Be inclined (favourably or otherwise)*: P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Till this day heaven is favourably inclined*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμαρ αὖ ῥέπει θεός (Æsch., *Theb.* 21).

- Be inclined to, be naturally disposed to*: P. and V. φέσθαι (infin.). *Be willing to*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *Mean to*: Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.). *Be accustomed to* (of persons or things): P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.). *They were less inclined to come to terms with the Athenians*: P. πρὸς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἥσσον εἶχον τὴν γνώμην ὥστε συμβαίνειν (Thuc. 3, 25).
- Incline**, subs. *Declivity*: V. κλίτις, ἦ. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὅ; see *slope*. *On an incline, sloping*: use adj., P. ἐπικλινής; see *sloping*.
- Inclined to, addicted to**, adj.: P. προπετής (πρός, acc.), V. προνωπής εἰς (acc.). *Be inclined to, be addicted to*: P. ῥέπειν ἐπί (acc.), ῥεῖν ἐπί (acc.); see under *incline*, v.
- Inclose**, v. trans. See *enclose*.
- Inclosure**, subs. See *enclosure*.
- Include**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν συλλαμβάνειν (Eur., I. T. 528), P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν; see *embrace*. *Include besides*: P. προσπεριλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Do not thus include the whole race of women in your reproaches*: V. (μὴ) τὸ θῆλυ συνθεῖς ὧδε πᾶν μέμψη γένος (Eur., Hec. 1184).
- Incoherent**, adj. P. and V. ἀσῶφής, ἀδηλος, V. δυσμαθής, ἀσημος, ἀξυμβλητος, δυστόπαστος, δῦσεύρετος, ψελλός.
- Incoherently**, adv. V. δυσκρίτως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ.
- Income**, subs. P. πρόσδοδος, ἦ.
- Income-tax**, subs. Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἦ. *Pay income tax*, v.: P. εἰσφέρειν (absol.).
- Incommensurable**, adj. P. ἀσύμμετρος.
- Incommensurate**, adj. See *unequal*, *inadequate*.
- Incommode**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.); see *trouble*.
- Incommodious**, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *narrow*, *small*.
- Incommunicable**, adj. *Not to be divulged*: P. and V. ἀπόρητος, ἄρητος.
- Incomparable**, adj. *Preeminent*: P. and V. διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος.
- Incomparably**, adv. P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.
- Incompatibility**, subs. P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἦ.
- Incompatible**, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος.
- Incompetence**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἦ, μοχθηρία, ἦ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἦ (Eur., Frag.).
- Incompetent**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, P. and V. ἀφύης, φαῦλος, κακός, V. φλαυρουργός; see *incapable*.
- Incompetently**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαίλως.
- Incomplete**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής.
- Incompletely**, adv. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς.
- Incompleteness**, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἦ.
- Incomprehensible**, adj. P. δυσκαταμάθητος. *Astonishing*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος; see *unintelligible*.
- Inconceivable**, adj. P. ἀδιανόητος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, V. ἀφραστος.
- Inconceivably**, adv. *Extraordinarily*: P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Inconclusive**, adj. P. ἀκριτος.
- Inconclusively**, adv. P. ἀκρίτως.
- Incongruity**, subs. P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἦ. *Absurdity*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἦ.
- Incongruous**, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος. *Absurd, odd*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.).
- Incongruously**, adv. *Absurdly*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Inconsiderable**, adj. P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος; see *small*.
- Inconsiderate**, adj. *Thoughtless*: P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Rash*: see *rash*, *unfeeling*.
- Inconsiderately**, adv. See *unfeelingly*. *Behave inconsiderately*, v.: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν.

- Inconsiderateness**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Inconsistency**, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀσάθμητον. *Who would not be sorry when he sees such inconsistencies in household economy*: P. τίς . . . οὐκ ἂν ἀλγήσειεν ὅταν ἴδῃ . . . τοιαύτας ἐναντιώσεις πρὸς τὴν διοίκησιν (Isoc. 150D).
- Inconsistent**, adj. *Changeable*: Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Incompatible*: P. ἀσύμφωνος. *Inconsistent with, contrary to*: P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).
- Inconstancy**, subs. P. τὸ ἀσάθμητον. *Faithlessness*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- Inconstant**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*
- Incontestible**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Incontestibly**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Incontinence**, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Incontinent**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ὕβριστής (used with masc. subs.).
- Incontinently**, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως.
- Incontrovertible**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.
- Incontrovertibly**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Inconvenience**, adj. *Unseasonableness*: P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ. *Trouble*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.
- Inconvenience**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.).
- Inconvenient**, adj. *Unseasonable*: P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Annoying*: P. and V. βάρυς, ὄχληρός. *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς. *Unprofitable*: P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος.
- Inconveniently**, adv. *Unseasonably*: P. ἀκαιρως. *Unsuitably*: P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς.
- Incorporate**, v. trans. P. συνιστάται. *Incorporate villages into a town*: P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15). *Incorporate the dowry into the property of Aphobus*: P. καταμιξῆαι τὴν προίκα εἰς τὴν οὐσίαν τὴν Αφόβου (Dem. 866).
- Incorporeal**, adj. P. ἀσώματος.
- Incorrect**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Inaccurate*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής.
- Incorrectly**, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Inaccurately*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.
- Incorrigible**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Incurable*: P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, P. ἀνιάτος; see *incurable*.
- Incorrigibly**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως. *Incurably*: P. ἀνήκεστος, ἀνιάτως.
- Incorruptible**, adj. *Imperishable*: P. ἀδιάφθορος. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Not to be bribed*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδωροδόκητος, χρημάτων ἄδωρος, χρημάτων κρείστων, V. κερδῶν ἄθικτος.
- Incorruptibly**, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως. *Without taking bribes*: P. ἀδωροδοκήτως.
- Increase**, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιιδίοναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.
- Increase**, subs. P. αὔξησης, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξησις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.
- Incredibility**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- Incredible**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.
- Incredibly**, adv. P. ἀπίστως.
- Incredulity**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ἰποψία, ἡ.
- Incredulous**, adj. P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ἰποπτος.
- Incredulously**, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

Incredulousness, subs. See *incredulity*.

Increment, subs. See *increase*.

Revenue : P. πρόνοδος, ἡ.

Incriminate, v. trans. *Implicate* : P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*, *accuse*.

Incrust, v. trans. *Grow round* : Ar. and P. περιφύεσθαι (dat.) (Plat., *Rep.* 612A).

Incubate, v. trans. See *hatch*.

Incubus, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. ἐφορκίς, ἡ; see *burden*.

Inculcate, v. trans. *Teach* : P. and V. διδάσκειν. *Engender* : P. and V. ἐντίκειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι); see *engender*.

Inculpate, v. trans. *Implicate* : P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*. *Accuse* : P. and V. αἰτιῶσθαι, ἐπιωτιῶσθαι; see *accuse*.

Inculpated, adj. *Accessory* : use adj. P. and V. αἰτιος, συναίτιος, μεταίτιος.

Incumbent, adj. *Eecoming, proper* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is incumbent on* : P. and V. πρέπει (dat.), προσήκει (dat.), Ar. and V. θέμις (dat.) (with or without ἐστί) (rare P.). *It is necessary* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη (with or without ἐντί) (dat.), χροή (acc.), δεῖ (acc.).

Incumber, v. trans. See *encumber*.

Incumbrance, subs. See *encumbrance*.

Incur, v. trans. *Incur (disgrace, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀναιεῖσθαι, λαμβάνειν (Thuc. 2, 64; Soph., *E. O.* 1494). *Face* : P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Earn* : V. ἀρνύσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπονεῖν, ἀλφάνειν. *Incur a charge of* : P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Incur risk* : P. and V. κινδυνεύειν (absol.), V. κινδύνον ἀναβάλλειν, παραρρίπτειν (absol.). *Incur in addition* : P. προσοφλισκάνειν (acc.). *He incurred a fine*

of ten thousand drachmae : P. ὠφλησε μυρίας δράχμας. *Incur expense* : P. δαπανᾶν (absol.).

Incurable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δυσίατος (Plat.), V. δύσκληλος, P. ἀνίατος.

Incurably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως, ἀνίατως.

Incursion, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*. *Make an incursion* : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν.

Indebted, adj. Lit., *in debt* : Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Be indebted to a person* : P. and V. χάριν ὀφείλειν (dat.).

Indecency, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ἀναιδεία, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Indecent, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, V. δυσπρεπής. *Disgraceful* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος.

Indecently, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Disgracefully* : P. and V. αἰσχροῦς. *Behave indecently*, v. : P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Indecision, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὄ.

Indecisive, adj. P. ἄκριτος.

Indecisively, adv. P. ἀκριτῶς.

Indecorous, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰεκής, αἰκής.

Indecorously, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave indecorously*, v. : P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἀκοσμεῖν.

Indecorum, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Indeed, adv. *Really* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι.

Strengthening particle often used with superlatives : P. and V. δή. *To emphasise a statement* : P. and V. δήτα (Plat.). *Alas, unhappy man, unhappily indeed* : V. ἰὼ ἰὼ δύστηνε σύ δύστηνε δήτα (Soph., *Phil.* 759). *Verily* : P. and V. ἦ, V. ἦ κάρτᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.); see *verily*. *At any rate* : P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε

μήν; see *at least*, under *least*.
For indeed: P. and V. καὶ γὰρ. In
 indignant questions: Ar. and V.
 ἄλῃες; (Soph., *O. R.* 350; Ar.,
Ran. 840).

Indefatigable, adj. P. and V.
 λιπαρῆς (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός; see
incessant. *Be indefatigable* (*in*
doing a thing), v.: P. and V. οὐ
 κάμνειν (part.).

Indefatigably, adv. P. λιπαρῶς
 (Plat.), Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς (Plat.).

Indefensible, adj. *Easy to take*:
 P. and V. ἀλώσιμος. *Unjust*: P.
 and V. ἄδικος, P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Be*
indefensible, have no excuse: P.
 ἀπολογία οὐκ ἔχειν.

Indefinable, adj. P. ἀόριστος. *Met.*,
obscure: Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος;
 see *obscure*, or use P. and V. τις
 (enclitic).

Indefinite, adj. *Not clear*: P. and
 V. ἀσάφης. *Not fixed*: P. ἀόριστος.
Inconclusive: P. ἄκριτος.

Indefinitely, adv. *Not clearly*: P.
 ἀσαφῶς. *Inconclusively*: P. ἄκρι-
 τως.

Indelible, adj. *Not to be erased*: P.
 ἀεξάλεπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.),
 ἀνέκπλιτος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος.
 Of colours: P. δευσοποιός (Plat.).
Met., *ever-remembered*: P. and V.
 ἀείμνηστος; see also *lasting*.

Indelibly, adv. *Firmly, fast*: V.
 ἐμπέδως, ἐρῶρότως (also Plat. but
 rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἶδιον.

Indelicacy, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία,
 ἢ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἢ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἢ;
 see also *shamelessness*.

Indelicate, adj. P. ἀπρεπής, P. and
 V. ἀσχήμων. *Disgraceful*: P. and
 V. αἰσχρός; see also *shameless*.

Indelicately, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.
Disgracefully: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς;
 see also *shamelessly*.

Indemnify, v. trans. *Compensate*:
 use P. τὰ ἴσα διδόναι (dat.). *Make*
good: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνάλαμ-
 βάνειν.

Indemnity, subs. *Fine*: P. and V.
 ζημία, ἢ. *Impunity*: P. and V.

ἄδεια. *Thinking that they would*
secure complete indemnity for the
past: P. ἡγούμενοι πολλῆν ἄδειάν
 σφισιν ἴσασθαι τῶν πεπραγμένων
 (Lys. 128).

Indent, v. trans. Use P. and V.
 τιτρώσκειν.

Indentation, subs. Use P. and V.
 τραῦμα, τό. *Cut*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Indenture, subs. *Bond, agreement*:
 P. συγγραφή, ἦ.

Independence, subs. P. αὐτονομία,
 ἢ. *Freedom*: P. ἐλευθερία, ἢ, V.
 τοιλεύθερον. *Ability to support*
oneself: P. αὐτάρκεια, ἢ. *Out-*
sprokenness: P. and V. παρρησία, ἢ.
Alloofness: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμο-
 σύνη, ἢ.

Independent, adj. P. αὐτόνομος.
Free: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Be*
independent, v.: P. αὐτονομείσθαι.
Able to support oneself: P. and V.
 αὐταρκής. *Frank*: P. ἐλευθέρως.
Separate: P. κευχωρισμένος. *Private*:
 P. and V. οἰκίος, ἴδιος. *Independent*
of: see *free from*.

Independently, adv. P. and V.
 ἐλευθέρως. *Separately*: P. and V.
 χωρῆς, δίχᾳ. *Privately*: P. and
 V. ἰδίῳ (Eur., *Supp.* 129). *Independent-*
ly of: see *apart from*.

Indescribable, adj. P. and V.
 κρείσσω λόγου, P. ἀμύθητος, V.
 ἄφρατος, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and
 V. ἀνωνόμαστος; see *strange*.

Indescribably, adv. *Strangely*: P.
 ἀμηχάνως; see also *exceedingly*.

Indestructible, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος,
 ἀνώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀβήτος.

Indeterminate, adj. *Indefinite*: P.
 ἀόριστος. *Undecided*: P. ἄκριτος.
Not clear: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Indeterminately, adv. *Indecisively*:
 P. ἀκρίτως. *Not clearly*: P.
 ἀσαφῶς.

Index, subs. See *indication*.

Indicate, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν,
 δηλοῦν, δεικνύειν, σημαίνειν, ἀπο-
 δεικνύειν, ἐπιδεικνύειν, ἐκφαίνειν
 (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν; see
show. *Indicate beforehand*: P.

- and V. προφαίνεω. *Indicate by signs*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc. or absol.); see *nod*.
- Indication**, subs. *Trace*: P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. *Sign, proof*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, τέκμαρ, τό. *Specimen*: P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶρά-δειγμα, τό.
- Indict**, v. trans. Ar. and P. γράφεισθαι; see *accuse*.
- Indictment**, subs. Ar. and P. γράφή, ἡ; see *accusation*. *Draw up an indictment*: Ar. and P. γράφην γράφεισθαι.
- Indifference**, subs. *Heedlessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥασιώγη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Treat with indifference*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶράμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, φαύλως φέρεω; see *disregard*.
- Indifferent**, adj. P. and V. ῥαθυμός, Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Indifferent to, heedless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλιγορός (gen.), V. ἀφροντής (gen.), (Eur., *Frag.*). *Calm, peaceful*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων. *Be indifferent*, v.: P. καταραθυμείω. *Make no difference*: P. and V. οὐ διαφέρειω, V. ἀμφιδεξίως ἔχειω (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*). *Be indifferent to*: see *disregard*. *Callous*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμβλύς, ἀνάληγτος. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάϊος, P. ἡσυχίος. *Poor in quality*: P. and V. φαύλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής. *It is indifferent to me whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. οὐ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειω θέλεις ὁμοῖον (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1403). *It is indifferent to me*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει.
- Indifferently**, adv. *Heedlessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθυμῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (*Xen.*). *Poorly*: P. and V. μετρίως, φαύλως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχῶς; see *calmly*. *Callously*: V. ἀναλήγτως. *Equally*
- alike*: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἕμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.
- Indigenous**, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων. *Native*: P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see *native*.
- Indigent**, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἡ; ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *poverty*.
- Indigent**, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἀπορος; see *poor*.
- Indigestion**, subs. P. ἀπεψία, ἡ (*Arist.*).
- Indignant**, adj. *Angry*: Ar. and P. χῶλεπός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Be indignant*, v.: Ar. and P. χῶλεπαίνειω, ἀγανάκτειω, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἀπλητεῖω, βῆρυστόνως φέρεω; see *be angry*. *Be indignant at*: Ar. and P. χῶλεπαίνειω (dat.), ἀγανάκτειω (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειω (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρεω (acc.), V. δυσφορεῖω (dat.), πικρῶς φέρεω (acc.), ἀσχάλλειω (dat.) (also Dem. 555, but rare P.); see *be angry at*.
- Indignantly**, adv. Ar. and P. χῶλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλος, P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως, ὑπ' ὀργῆς, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργῆν.
- Indignation**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό. *Disgust*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.
- Indignity**, subs. *Affront*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. λώβη, ἡ (*Plat.*), λήμη, ἡ (*Plat.*). *Suffer indignities*: P. and V. ἀνάξια πάσχειω.
- Indirect**, adj. *Not open*: use P. and V. οὐ φανερός. *Crooked*, met.: P. σκολιός (*Plat.*); see *crooked*. *Secret*: P. and V. ἀφανής, κρυπτός; see *secret*. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, V. πᾶρωδός.
- Indirectly**, adv. *Not openly*: P. οὐ φανερῶς. *In a round about way*: V. περίεξ. *Hint at indirectly*, v.: P. παραδηλοῖω (acc.), ὑπανίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειω (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.).

Indiscreet, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, V. ἀκρίτος; see *rash, foolish*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος.

Indiscreetly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνόητως, P. ἀπερωσκέπτως, V. ἄβούλω; see *rashly, foolishly*.

Indiscretion, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἦ; see *folly, rashness*.

Indiscriminate, adj. *Unreasoning*: P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος. *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγῃς (Plat.), μίγᾶς.

Indiscriminately, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ, φαύλως. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμίξ.

Indispensible, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Indisposed, adj. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Be indisposed to*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι (infin.), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν (infin.), Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν (infin.). *Unwell*: P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be indisposed, be ill*: P. and V. νοστεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

Indisposition, subs. See *refusal*. *Illness*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἦ, ἀρρωστία, ἦ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.

Indisputable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνελεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντιλεκτος.

Indisputably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Indissoluble, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνηστος.

Indissolubly, adv. P. ἀλύτως (Plat.), Ar. ἀρρήκτως, V. δύσεκλήτως.

Indistinct, adj. P. and V. ἀσαφής, δύσκριτος (Plat.), P. ἀμυδρός, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἀσημος; see *obscure*.

Indistinctly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως; see *obscurely*.

Indistinctness, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἦ.

Indistinguishable, adj. P. ἄκριτος; see *indistinct*. *Be indistinguishable from*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ διαφέρειν (gen.). *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγῃς (Plat.), μίγᾶς. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος.

Indistinguishably, adv. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμίξ. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ.

Indite, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, συντιθέβαι. *Indite a poem*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Individual, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Each* (as opposed to *all*): P. and V. ἕκαστος.

Individual, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος.

Individuality, subs. See *character*.

Individually, adv. *Each separately*: P. καθ' ἑαυτοῦ. *Privately*: P. and V. ἴδιᾶ.

Indivisible, adj. P. ἀμέριστος (Plat.).

Indolence, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἦ, βραθυρία, ἦ, P. βρασιότη, ἦ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἦ.

Indolent, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, βραθυμος, P. ἄπικος. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

Indolently, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Indomitable, adj. *Unconquerable*: P. and V. ἀνίκητος. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός.

Indorse, v. trans. See *endorse*.

Indubitable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνελεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Indubitably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Induce, v. trans. P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Induce by force*: V. γνίμπτειν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπάθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 925), V. ἐκπείθειν. *What induced you to act thus?* use Ar. and P. τί μᾶθων ταῦτα ἐποίησας.

Inducement, subs. *Bait*: met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελίασμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἦ.

Induction, subs. See *guess*. Logically: P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ (Arist.).

Inductive, adj. P. ἐπακτικός (Arist.).

Inductively, adv. P. ἐπακτικῶς (Arist.).

Indue, v. trans. *Equip*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Indued with*: P. and V. ἐπιβόλος (gen.) (Plat.).

Indulge, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὄργας ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (dat.) (Plat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Give way to*: P. and V. εἶκειν (dat.), ὑπέκειν (dat.), V. χᾶλάν (dat.). *Make use of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge one's natural bent*: P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (Isoc.). *Indulge in, enjoy*: P. and V. ὀπολαύειν (gen.). *Take delight in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.). *Employ, use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge in violent laughter*: P. ἐφίναί ἰσχυρῶ γέλωτι (Plat., Rep. 388E).

Indulgence, subs. *Kindness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ. *Excuse, boon*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σίγγνωμα, ἡ. *Indulgence in*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Enjoyment of*: P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (gen.).

Indulgent, adj. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἡπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, V. πρεμνής. *Inclined to pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Indulgently, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνῶς.

Industrial, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

Industrious, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.), P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολύπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), πρόθυμος.

Industriously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Industry, subs. *Diligence*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ.

Indwelling, adj. Use V. στένικος; see also *indred*. *An indwelling taint of evil*: V. κηλὶς κακῶν στένικος (Soph., O. C. 1134).

Inebriated, adj. See *drunk*.

Inebriation, subs. See *drunkenness*.

Ineffable, adj. V. ἀφρατος. Ar. and V. ἀνωμόματος, P. ἀμύθητος, Ar. οὐ φάτος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

Ineffably, adv. *Extraordinarily*: P. ἀμηχάνως; see also *exceedingly*.

Ineffaceable, adj. P. ἀνεξίλειπτος, δυσέκλιπτος (Plat.), δυσέκλυτος (Plat.), V. δύνωπιτος. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμητος; see also *lasting*.

Ineffaceably, adv. *Firmly, fast*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρῶς (also Plat. but rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἶδιον.

Ineffective, adj. *Accomplishing nothing*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνῆντος. *Useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀχρεῖος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Fruitless*: P. ἀκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπτος.

Ineffectively, adv. P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀνῆντως. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μάταιως, ἀκραντα.

Ineffectual, adj. See *ineffective*.

Ineffectually, adv. See *ineffectively*.

Inefficacious, adj. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

Inefficiency, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Inefficient, adj. *Poor, indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μέτριος. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

Inefficiently, adv. *Incapably*: P. and V. κᾶκώς, φαῦλως, P. ἀδυνάτως. **Inelegance**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Inelegant, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων.

Inept, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Foolish*:

- P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἀσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος.
- Ineptitude**, subs. *Incapacity*: P. ἀγναμία, ἦ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἦ; see *folly*.
- Ineptly**, adv. *Foolishly*: P. μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εἰηθικῶς. *Talk ineptly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυτρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν.
- Inequality**, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἦ. *Unevenness*: P. ἀνωμαλία, ἦ, τὸ ἀνώμαλον.
- Inequitable**, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικῆς; see *unjust*.
- Inequitably**, adv. See *unjustly*.
- Ineradicable**, adj. See *indelible*.
- Ineradicably**, adv. See *indelibly*.
- Inert**, adj. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμιος. *Immovable*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Dull, heavy*: P. and V. βᾶρῦς. *Lifelless*: P. and V. ἀψυχος; see also *torpid*.
- Inertly**, adv. *Idly*: P. ἀργῶς.
- Inertness**, subs. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἦ, ῥαθύμια, ἦ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἦ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἦ.
- Inestimable**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείστων λόγου; see *invaluable*.
- Inevitable**, adj. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Inevitably**, adv. *Necessarily*: P. and V. ἀναγκαιῶς. *By constraint*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *You will inevitably fail*: P. and V. οὐκ ἐσθ' ὅπως οὐ κακῶς πράξεις.
- Inexcusable**, adj. Use Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Inexhaustible**, adj. *Constant*: P. and V. πικνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant*.
- Inexhaustibly**, adv. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *abundantly*.
- Inexorable**, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, P. and V. σχετλιος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος, V. νηλής, ἀνοικ-
- τιμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσπαράιτητος, δυσάλλητος.
- Inexorably**, adv. P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλιῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλγήτως.
- Inexpediency**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀσύμφορον.
- Inexpedient**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, ἀνόητος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀνεπιτηδεῖος.
- Inexpensive**, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὐωνος; see *cheap*.
- Inexpensively**, adv. P. εὐτελῶς, V. ἀδάπανως.
- Inexpensiveness**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἦ.
- Inexperience**, subs. P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἦ, P. ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἦ, ἀήθεια, ἦ, V. ἀηθία, ἦ.
- Inexperienced**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστημων. *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).
- Inexpiable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.
- Inexplicable**, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος. *Hard to fathom*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, V. ἀνερευνητος, δῦσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
- Inexplicably**, adv. V. δυσκρίτως.
- Inexpressible**, adj. P. and V. κρείστων λόγου, V. ἀφραστος; see *ineffable*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμηχάνος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, δαιμόνιος, ὑπερφύης.
- Inexpressibly**, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφύως, P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Inextinguishable**, adj. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος. *Indelible*: P. ἀνεξάλειπτος, δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. *Always remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος. *Inextinguishable laughter*: use P. ἰσχυρὸς γέλως.
- Inextricable**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.), V. ἄπειρος, ἀτέρωμων. *Indissoluble*: P. ἀλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δῦσλυτος, δῦσεξήλυτος.

- Inextricably**, adv. *Indissolubly*: P. ἀλύτως (Plat.), V. δύσεκλύτως, Ar. ἀρρήκτως.
- Infallible**, adj. P. and V. ἀμευδής, P. ἀναμάρτητος. *Safe*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής.
- Infallibly**, adv. P. ἀναμαρτήτως (Xen.); see *inevitably*.
- Infamous**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονειδιστος, κακός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, ἀνάξιος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.).
- Infamously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδιστως, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.
- Infamy**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχρῆ, ἢ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἢ, δύσκλεια, ἢ, ἀδοξία, ἢ, P. κακοδοξία, ἢ, V. αἰσχος. τό. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἢ, κάκη, ἢ. *Loss of civil rights, public disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἢ. *Punish with infamy*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *Punished with infamy*, adj.: P. and V. ἀτιμος.
- Infancy**, subs. P. παιδεία, ἢ. *From infancy*: P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδιῶν (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου.
- Infant**, subs. P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Antipho.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό. *Babe*: V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Infantile**, adj. P. and V. παιδείος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Trifling*: P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος; see *childish*.
- Infantry**, subs. P. and V. πεζοί, οἱ. *Force of infantry*: P. πεζή στρατιά, ἢ. *Of infantry*, adj.: P. and V. πεζός, P. πεζικός. *Infantry battle*, subs.: P. πεζομαχία, ἢ, Ar. πεζή μάχη, ἢ. *Fight infantry battle*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).
- Infatuated**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad, foolish*.
- Infatuation**, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἢ; see *madness, folly*.
- Infect**, v. trans. *Infect with disease*: P. ἀναμιπλάναι. *Soil*: lit. and met., P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶναι, καταισχρῶναι, V. κηλιδῶν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διφθεῖρειν; see *corrupt*.
- Infected with**, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μισᾶρός. *Infected (with disease, etc.)*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).
- Infection**, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἢ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἢ. *Defilement (of guilt)*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλίς, ἢ. *Catch infection*: see *catch*.
- Infectious**, adj. Use P. λοιμώδης.
- Infectious disease**, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ.
- Infelicitous**, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.
- Infelicitously**, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.
- Infer**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess*. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτέειν. *Draw a conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *conclusion*.
- Inference**, subs. *Guess*: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἢ, δόκησις, ἢ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἢ, ὑπόνοια, ἢ. *Presumption*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἢ. *Logical conclusion*: P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.
- Inferential**, adj. *Conjectural*: P. δοξαστός (Plat.).
- Inferentially**, adv. *As far as one can guess*: use V. ὡς εἰκόσαι, ὡς ἐπεικάσαι, ὡς ἀπεικάσαι.
- Inferior**, adj. P. and V. ἥσων, χειρῶν, ἐνδεής (or comparative), P. κατὰδέεστος, ὑποδέεστος. *Secondary*: P. and V. ὑστερος. *Indifferent, poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής, μέτριος. *Inferior to*: P. and V. ἥσων (gen.), χειρῶν (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *Be inferior (to)*, v.: P. and V. ἥσσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (rare P.), P. ἐλλείπειν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερεῖν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.).
- Inferiority**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές.

Infernal, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος. Met., *horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἔμφοβος. *Loathesome*: P. and V. μῆρός, κατὰπτυστος; see *loathesome*. *The infernal regions*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὅ; see *the underworld*.

Infest, v. trans. *Harass*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, κακοῦν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Infested with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Infidelity, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Infinite, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *The infinite*, subs.: P. τὸ ἀπειρον (Arist.).

Infinitely, adv. *Inconceivably*: P. ἀμηχάνως. *With comparatives*: P. and V. μῦριον (Plat.).

Infinitesimal, adj. P. and V. ἐλάχιστος, Ar. and P. πολλοστός.

Infinity, subs. P. τὸ ἀπειρον (Arist.).

Infirm, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, ἀπειρηκώς, V. ἀναλκίς, ἀμαυρός, ἀναρθρος. *Infirm of purpose*: Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *cowardly*. *Be infirm*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν.

Infirmity, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἄρρωστία, ἡ. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ νόσημα, τό P. πόνος, ὅ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

Inflame, v. trans. Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.). Ar. and P. κέειν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν, ζωπυρεῖν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν; see *excite*. *He is inflamed with love*: V. ἐνθεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368). *Of wine*: V. θερμαίνειν. *Be inflamed with wine*: P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι. *Embitter*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, θίγειν, ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.). *Be inflamed (with fever)*: P. κάεσθαι

(Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and V. φλεγμαίνειν; see *under fever*.

Inflammable, adj. P. καίσιμος.

Inflammation, subs. P. φλόγῳσις, ἡ.

Inflammatory, adj. *Causing inflammation*: P. φλεγματώδης. Met., P. στασιαστικός.

Inflate, v. trans. P. and V. φῦσάν. *Fill with pride*: P. and V. χαννοῦν, V. ἐκχαννοῦν. *Be inflated (with pride)*: Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα

Inflated, adj. *Swollen*: P. ὀγκώδης. *Conceited*: Ar. and P. χαῦνος, P. ὑπερήφανος, P. and V. ὑψηλός.

Inflation, subs. *Conceit*: P. and V. ὀγκος, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.). Met., see *increase*.

Inflection, subs. *Inflection of the voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Inflexibility, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ. *Firmness*: P. καρτερία, ἡ.

Inflexible, adj. P. ἀπαρτίητος, V. δυπάραιτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, P. and V. σχετλίος; see *inevitable*. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἐμπέδος.

Inflexibly, adv. P. σχετλίως; see *inevitably*. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Fast, firmly*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρῳτως (also Plat. but rare P.).

InFLICT, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστιθέναι (τί τινι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτιθέναι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. προστριβεσθαι (inid.) (τί τινι). *InFLICT as punishment for*: V. ἀντίτινεσθαι (acc. and gen.). *Be inflicted (of a fine)*: P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Punishment is inflicted on a prating tongue*: V. γλώσση ματαιά ζημία προστριβεται (Æsch., P. V. 329). *Newly inflicted (of blows)*, adj.: V. νεότομος.

Infliction, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή,

ή. *In infliction of punishment*: P. and V. ζῆμία, ή, τιμωρία, ή. *Met.*, *trouble, worry*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, συμφορά, ή, V. πῆμα, τό.

Inflow, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).

Influence, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ή. *Power of affecting anything*: P. and V. ροπή, ή. *Leading on*: P. ἀγωγή, ή (Plat., *Rep.* 604B). *Have influence with*, v.: P. δύνασθαι παρά (dat.), ἰσχύειν παρά (dat.). *Having complete influence over*: P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Without influence over*: P. ἄκυρος (gen.). *Men of influence*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι.

Influence, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *persuade*. *Affect*: P. and V. ἄπτειν (gen.); see *affect*. *Influence events*: P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν (gen.). *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Change*: P. and V. μεταβάλλειν; see *change*.

Influential, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. δυνάτοσ, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῖθάνοσ. *Influential people*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι. *Supreme*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος.

Influx, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.). *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ό.

Infold, v. trans. See *enfold*.

Inform, v. trans. *Instruct, teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν (τί τινι), ἀπαγγέλλειν (τί τινι), σημαίνειν (τί τινι), ἐξαγγέλλειν (τί τινι). *Inform against (a person)*: P. μηνύειν κατά (gen.), καταμηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. κάτεπειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc). *Be informed*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, μαθάνειν, V. πύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν.

Informal, adj. *An informal truce*: P. ἀνοκωχή ἀσπονδοσ (Thuc. 5, 32).

Informally, adv. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην. *Informally they fixed the dates when all who refused to*

become parties to the treaty should be declared enemies to both sides: P. χρόνοσ προϋθεντο ἀνε συγγραφῆσ, ἐν οἓσ χρῆν τοὓσ μῆ εἰσιόντασ ἀμφοτέροισ πολεμίοουσ εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 35).

Informant, subs. *The man who tells a thing*: P. and V. ό λέγον.

Information, subs. *What is announced*: P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή. *Tidings*: P. and V. πίστισ, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ή. *Means of getting knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησισ, ή. *Learning, wisdom*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ή. *Laying of information*: P. μῆνυσισ, ή. *Reward for laying information*: P. μῆνυτρα, τά. *Information (laid against a person)*: P. μῆνυμα, τό. *Lay information*, v.: P. ἐνδεικνύναι. *Lay information against*: Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc).

Informant, subs. P. and V. μηνυτήσ, ό, V. μηνιτήρ, ό.

Infraction, subs. P. σύγχυσισ, ή.

Infrequency, subs. *Lack, want*: P. and V. σπάνισ ή.

Infrequent, adj. P. and V. σπάνιοσ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπαρνόσ, σπάνιστόσ.

Infrequently, adv. P. and V. ὀλιγάκισ, P. σπανίωσ.

Infringe, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾶβαίνειν, συγχέειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, υπερπηδᾶν, V. υπερτρέχειν, παρᾶέρχεσθαι. *Infringe the law*: P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν.

Infringement, subs. P. σύγχυσισ, ή. *Infringement of the law*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.

Infuriate, v. trans. See *anger*.

Infuse, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐπίχεειν, P. and V. ἐγχέειν. *Met.*, *produce in a person*: P. and V. ἐντίκειν (τί τινι), ἐντίθεναι (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμποικεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). *Be infused, flow in*: P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν.

Infusion, subs. *Inflow*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).

Ingathering, subs. P. συγκομιδή, ή.

Ingender, v. trans. See *engender*.
Ingenious, adj. Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός, P. and V. εὐπορος; see also *clever*. An *ingenious device*, subs.: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό.
Ingeniously, adv. P. τεχνικῶς; see also *cleverly*.
Ingenuity, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ; see also *cleverness*.
Ingenuous, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see also *honest*. Of *noble birth*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής.
Ingenuously, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see also *honestly*.
Ingenuousness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ; see also *honesty*.
Inglorious, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀδόκιμος, ἀφάνης, ἀκλής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.), ἄσημος. *Humble, obscure*: P. and V. τᾶπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βραχέες, βαιός, ἀμαυρός, ἀγέννητος. Be *inglorious*, v.: P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν.
Ingloriously, adv. P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.
Ingloriousness, subs. P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. ἀφάνεια, ἡ.
Ingot, subs. Use V. μυδρός, ὁ.
Ingraft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεῖν; see *graft*. *Introduce*: P. ἐπεισάγειν.
Ingrafted, adj. *Not natural*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεισакτός, εἰσαγώγιμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).
Ingrained, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. συγγενής, ἐγγενής, σύγγονος; see *implanted*.
Ingratiate, v. trans. *Ingratiate oneself with*: P. and V. ὑποπρέχειν (acc.), ἐπέρχασθαι (acc.); see *flatter*, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.), θεραπεῖν (acc.).
Ingratitude, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.
Ingredient, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. Be *made up of many ingredients*: P. ἐκ πολλῶν συγκείσθαι.
Ingress, subs. *Going in*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάσις, ἡ.

Ingulf, v. trans. See *engulf*.
Inhabit, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεισθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. ἐνναίειν (dat.), ἐγκατοικεῖν (dat.).
Inhabitable, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμειος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος.
Inhabitant, subs. P. and V. οἰκητῶν, ὁ, ἔνοικος, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.), ἐπιχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐγχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκητήρ, ὁ, κτίτης, ὁ. *Inhabitants*: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες.
Inhabited, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. οἰκητός.
Inhale, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. πνέειν, P. ἀναπνέειν.
Inharmonious, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος, ἀνάρμοστος, P. and V. πλημμελής; see *discordant*.
Inharmoniously, adv. P. ἀσυμφώνως, ἀναρμόστως, πλημμελῶς; see *discordantly*.
Inharmoniousness, subs. P. ἀναρμωστία, ἡ; see *discord*.
Inhere, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐγκείσθαι.
Inherent, adj. *Innate*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφυτος, σὺνοικος (Plat.); see *innate*.
Inherently, adv. P. and V. φύσει.
Inherit, v. trans. *Inherit by will*: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Receive from another*: P. διαδέχασθαι, P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν.
Inheritance, subs. *Right of inheriting*: P. κληρονομία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά. *Property*: P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, οὐσία, ἡ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Patrimony*: Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῶα, V. πατρική, ἡ. *Half the inheritance*: P. ἡμικλήριον, τό. *You will tread the land that is your inheritance*: V. κλήρους ἐμβατεύετε χθονός (Eur., *Heracl.* 876). *Succession, taking over*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ.
Inherited, adj. V. ἐγκληρος, πάγκληρος.

Inheritor, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἔκκληρος, ἡ. *Successor*: P. and V. διάδοχος, ὁ ὄρ ἡ.

Inheritrix, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίκληρος, ἡ, V. ἔκκληρος, ἡ.

Inhibit, v. trans. See *forbid*.

Inhospitable, adj. P. and V. ἄξενος, V. κακόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος; see *desolate*. Of a coast: P. and V. ἄλξιμος, V. ἄνορμος, δῦσορμος.

Inhuman, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, ἄγρως, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel*.

Inhumane, adj. See *cruel*.

Inhumanity, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀγρότης, ἡ, μισανθρωπία, ἡ; see *cruelly*.

Inhumanly, adv. See *cruelly*.

Inimical, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Hostile*: P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός; see *hostile*.

Inimically, adv. *Harmfully*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *In a hostile way*: P. πολεμίως, ἐναντίως.

Iniquitous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κῆκός, πάγκῆκος, ἀνόσιος. ἄδικος, πονηρός, πᾶρᾶνομος, V. ἐκδικός.

Iniquitously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κῆκῶς, ἀδικῶς, V. ἀνοσίως, ἐκδικῶς.

Iniquity, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Sinful act*: P. and V. ὀδίκημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325). *Baseness*: P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾶμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.

Initial, adj. *First*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Initiate, v. trans. *Introduce*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι. *Institute*: P. and V. προτιθέναι, καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Instruct in mysteries*: Ar. and P. τελείν, μνεῖν.

Initiated, subs. *One instructed in the mysteries*: Ar. and V. μύστης, ὁ.

Initiation, subs. *Introducing*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ. *Institution*: P. and

V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Instruction in mysteries*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ.

Initiative, subs. *Daring*: P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ. *Lacking in initiative*, adj.: P. and V. ἀτολμος. *Since the initiative always rests with them*: P. ἐπ' ἐκείνους ὄντος αἰεὶ τοῦ ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12). *On his own initiative*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *Take the initiative*, v.: P. and V. ἄρχειν. *Be first*: P. and V. φθάνειν.

Initiator, subs. *Introducer*: P. εἰσρηγητής, ὁ.

Initiatory, adj. Of rites: P. τελεστικός, P. and V. μυστικός. *Initiatory sacrifices*, subs.: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.). *Initiatory offerings*: V. κατάργματα, τά.

Inject, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν. *Pour in*: P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν.

Injudicious, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος; see *foolish*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Injudiciously, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, V. ὀβούλως; see *foolishly*.

Injudiciousness, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), ἀπροσῆνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Injunction, subs. See *command*.

Injure, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κῆκοῦν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κῆκῶς ποιεῖν, κῆκῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Do bodily injury to*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.) (acc.). *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *mar*. *Injure in return*: P. ἀντικαουργεῖν (acc.). *Join in injuring*: P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Injurious, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος, κῆκός, κακούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἄτηρός.

Injuriously, adv. P. and V. κῆκῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Injury, subs. P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Envil*: P. and

- V. *κακόν*, τό. *Mischief*: V. *πῆμα*, τό, *πημονή*, ἡ, *ἄτη*, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. *διαφθορά*, ἡ. *Ill treatment*: P. and V. *αἰκία*, ἡ, *αἰκισμα*, τό, *λύμη*, ἡ (Plat.), *λώβη*, ἡ (Plat.), *ὑβρίς*, ἡ, *ὑβρισμα*, τό, P. *αἰκισμός*, ὁ, *κάκωσις*, ἡ.
- Injustice**, subs. P. and V. *ἀδικία*, ἡ, τό *ἄδικον*, τὰ *ἄδικα*. *Unjust act*: P. and V. *ἀδίκημα*, τό. *Wrongfulness*: P. *παρανομία*, ἡ.
- Ink**, subs. P. τὸ *μέλαν* (Dem. 313).
- Inkling**, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. *αἴσθησις*, ἡ, V. *αἴσθημα*, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑπόνοια*, ἡ, *ὑπόνοια*, ἡ. *Have an inkling of*, v.: P. and V. *μαντεύεσθαι* (acc.). *Suspect*: P. and V. *ὑπονοεῖν*, *ὑποτενεῖν*: see also *guess*. *Give an inkling of*: P. *ὑποσημαίνειν* (acc.).
- Inlaid**, adj. Use P. and V. *ποικίλος*. *Inlaid with gold*: V. *χρῦσοκόλλητος*.
- Inland**, adv. P. *ἄνω*. *From inland*: P. *ἄνωθεν*, *ἐπάνωθεν*. *March inland*, v.: P. *ἀναβαίνειν*, *ἀνέρχασθαι* (Thuc. 8, 50). *Send inland*: P. *ἀνατέλλειν*. *Up to this time they still live inland*: P. *μέχρι τοῦδε ἐτι ἀνωκισμένοι εἰσι* (Thuc. 1, 7).
- Inland**, adj. P. *μεσόγειος*. *The inland country*, subs.: P. *μεσογεία*, ἡ.
- Inlay**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*.
- Inlet**, subs. P. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ, V. *μῦχος*, ὁ (rare P.), *πύχαι*, αἰ. *Mouth*: P. and V. *στόμα*, τό; see *mouth*.
- Inmate**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *ἔνοικος*, *σύνοικος*, *σύνεστιος*, V. *ἐρέστιος* *ὑπόστεγος*.
- Inmost**, adj. V. *ἔσχατος*, *ἄκρος*. *Inmost recesses*: V. *μῦχος*, ὁ (rare P.). *Inmost soul*: P. *τὸ ἐντὸς τῆς ψυχῆς* (Plat.). *To make her weep* *ἰδοῦνη* *she rejoices in her inmost soul*: V. *ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι γ' ἔνδοθεν κεχαρμένην* (Eur., Or. 1122).
- Inn**, subs. Ar. and P. *πανδοκίον*, τό, *ἀνάπαυλα*, ἡ, P. *καταγωγή*, ἡ, *καταγωγήιον*, τό. *Tavern*: Ar. and P. *κάπηλεῖον*, τό.
- Innate**, adj. P. and V. *σύμφυτος*, *ἐμφύτος* (Eur., Frag.), V. *συγγενής*, *ἑγγενής*, *σύγγονος*.
- Innately**, adv. P. and V. *φύσει*.
- Inner**, adj. Use P. and V. *ὁ εἶσω*, ὁ *ἐντὸς* (adv.), ὁ *ἔσω*.
- Innkeeper**, subs. P. *πανδοκεύς*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *κάπηλος*, ὁ.
- Innocence**, subs. *Purity*: P. *καθαρότης*, ἡ. *Establish one's innocence*: P. *αἰτίαν ἀπολύεσθαι*. *Guilelessness*: P. *ἀπλότης*, ἡ, τό *ἀπειρόκακον*.
- Innocent**, adj. *Guiltless*: P. and V. *ἀναίτιος*, *καθᾶρός*, *ἀγνός* (Plat.), *ἀθῶος*, P. *ἀναμάρτητος*. *Innocent of*: P. and V. *ἀναίτιος* (gen.), *καθᾶρός* (gen.), *ἀγνός* (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Harmless*: P. and V. *ἀβλαβής*, P. *ἀσινής* (Plat.), *ἀζήμιος*, V. *ἄνατος*, *ἀπήμων*. *Guileless*: P. *ἄκακος*, Ar. and P. *ἄδολος*, V. *ἀφύνης*, P. and V. *ἀπλοῦς*. *Inoffensive*: P. *ἀνεπίφθονος*.
- Innocently**, adv. *Guilelessly*: P. *ἄδολως*. *With pure motives*: P. *καθαρῶς*. *Unintentionally*: see *unintentionally*. *Inoffensively*: P. *ἀνεπιφθόνως*.
- Innocuous**, adj. P. and V. *ἀβλαβής*, P. *ἀσινής* (Plat.), *ἀζήμιος*, V. *ἄνατος*, *ἀπήμων*. *Not producing sickness*: V. *ἄνοσος*.
- Innocuously**, adv. P. *ἀβλαβῶς*.
- Innovate**, v. trans. P. *νεωτερίζειν*.
- Innovation**, subs. P. *νεωτερισμός*, ὁ, V. *ξένωσις*, ἡ. *Make innovations*: P. *νεωτερίζειν*, *νεωτέρων τι ποιεῖν*. *Make innovations in*: P. *νεωτερίζειν περί* (acc.). *The return of the Greeks from Ilium being so long delayed caused many innovations*: P. ἡ . . . *ἀναχώρησις τῶν Ἑλλήνων ἐξ Ἰλίου χρονία γενομένη πολλὰ ἐνεόχμωτε* (Thuc. 1, 12).
- Innovator**, subs. Use adj., P. *νεωτεροποιός*.
- Innuendo**, subs. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑπόνοια*, ἡ, *ὑπόνοια*, ἡ. *Dark saying*: P. and V. *αἰνγμα*, τό (Eur., I. A. 1147), *αἰνγμός*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Hint at by innuendo*:

- P. παραηλοῦν (acc.), ὑποσημαίνεν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσεται (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεται (acc. or eis acc.)
- Innumerable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾶριθμητος, V. ἀνᾶριθμος, ἀνᾶριθμος, μύριος (Plat., also but rare P.)
- Inoffensive**, adj. P. ἀνεπιφθόνος.
- Inoffensively**, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως, ἀνεπαχθώς.
- Inoperative**, adj. See *ineffective*.
- Inopportune**, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος; see *unseasonable*.
- Inopportunistically**, adv. P. ἀκαιρός, ἀπό καιροῦ, V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα; see *unseasonably*.
- Inopportuneness**, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἦ.
- Inordinate**, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέροπλος, P. ὑπέμετρος, ἰπέρογος.
- Inordinately**, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, ἄτᾶν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέρφευ, ὑπερμέτρως, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς.
- Inordinateness**, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ.
- Inquest**, subs. *Preliminary examination*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ.
- Inquietude**, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἦ, P. ταραχή, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὄ, ταραγμα, τό.
- Inquire**, v. trans. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀνερωτᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶπυνθάνεσθαι, P. διαπυνθάνεσθαι, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι; see *ask*. *Inquire after*: see *search for*. *Inquire into*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc.) διασκοπεῖν (acc.), περισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἔρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξέρευνᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν (acc.). *Inquire of*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (acc.), ἀνερωτᾶν (acc.); ἐπερέσθαι (acc.), πυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀνᾶπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπερωτᾶν (acc.), διαπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.), ἀνιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐξερέσθαι (acc.), πεύθεσθαι (gen.)
- Inquire of (an oracle)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).
- Inquirer**, subs. P. ζητητής, ὄ.
- Inquiring**, adj. P. ζητητικός.
- Inquiry**, subs. *Judicial*: P. γνώσις. *Generally*: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, σκέψις, ἦ (Eur., Hipp. 1323), P. ἐξέτασις, ἦ, ζήτησις, ἦ, V. ἔρευνα, ἦ. *Cross-examination*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὄ. *Preliminary inquiry*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἦ. *Commission of inquiry*: use P. ζητηταί, οἱ. *Question*: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἦ.
- Inquisitive**, adj. P. φιλόκοος, V. λιχνός (Eur., Hipp. 913). *Eager to learn*: P. φιλομαθής. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιεργος, φιλοπράγμων.
- Inquisitiveness**, subs. P. φιλομάθεια, ἦ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἦ.
- Inroad**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἦ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἦ; see *attack*. *Infuse*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἦ (Plat.). *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἦ.
- Insalubrious**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.
- Insane**, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἀπόπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πᾶραπλήξ, μανικός, V. λυσσώδης, μαργών, μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμάνης (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶραπεπληγμένος; see *mad*. *Out of one's senses*: V. πᾶράκοτος φρενῶν.
- Insanely**, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. ἀφρόνως.
- Insanity**, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἦ, τὸ μανιώδες, λύσσα, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσῆμα, τᾶ, μαργότης, ἦ; see *madness*.
- Insatiable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλητος. *Insatiable thirst*: P. διψα ἀπαιστος, ἦ.
- Insatiably**, adv. P. ἀπλήστως.
- Insatiability**, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἦ.
- Insatiate**, adj. See *insatiable*.

- Inscribe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν; see *write*. *Inscribe instead*: P. ἀντεπιγράφειν (acc.). *Inscribe on (the mind)*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τινι). *Know this and inscribe it on your mind*: V. ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἕσω (Soph., Phil. 1325). *Inscribe geometrically (one figure in another)*: P. ἐντείνειν (τι εἰς τι).
- Inscription**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιγράμμα, τό, γράφή, ἡ, P. ἐπιγραφη, ἡ.
- Inscrutability**, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.
- Inscrutable**, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δύσκριτος, δυσμαῆθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀσκοπος, δύσευρετος, ἀξύμβλητος.
- Inscrutably**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.
- Insect**, subs. Use P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἐρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Creature that stings*: Ar. δάκετον, τό. *Insects that destroy fruit*: Ar. κνίπες, οἱ, ψῆγες, οἱ.
- Insecure**, adj. P. and V. σφαλέρως, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής.
- Insecurely**, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.
- Insecurity**, subs. *Danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ.
- Insensate**, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see *mad*.
- Insensately**, adv. P. μακρικῶς; see *madly*.
- Insensibility**, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ, τὸ ἀναισθητόν, ἀναλγησία, ἡ. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Insensible**, adj. *Devoid of feeling*: P. ἀναισθητός. *Insensible to*: P. ἀναισθητός (gen.). *Wanting in intelligence*: P. ἀναισθητός; see *stupid*. *Gradual*: P. and V. βραχῆς. *Unnoticed*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *With one's feelings dulled*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς, P. ἀνάλγητος. *Become insensible, faint*, v.: P. λιποφυχεῖν,
- V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεισθαι; see *faint*. *Grow numb*: P. ναρκᾶν.
- Insensibly**, adv. *Gradually*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing insensibly*: P. and V. λαθάνειν τι ποιῶν.
- Inseparable**, adj. P. ἀχώριστος. Met., of friendship, etc.: use P. and V. βίβαιος. *Be inseparable from (met., follow upon)*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.).
- Inseparably**, adv. *Indissolubly*: P.; ἀλύτως, V. δύσεκλύτως.
- Insert**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι, εἰστιθέναι, ἐμβάλλειν, ἐπεμβάλλειν, εἰσβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν.
- Insertion**, subs. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ, παρεμβολή, ἡ.
- Inside**, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἶσω, ἕσω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἔνδον, οἶκοι. *From within*: P. and V. ἕσωθεν, ἔνδοθεν.
- Inside**, prep. P. and V. εἶσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἕσω (gen.); see *within*.
- Inside**, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός, ὁ εἶσω, ὁ ἕσω.
- Inside**, subs. P. τὰ ἐντός; see *entrails*.
- Insidious**, adj. *Secret, imperceptible*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Treacherous*: P. ἐπιβουλος, V. μηχανογράφος. *Unsound*: P. and V. ἵπουλος, σαθρός.
- Insidiously**, adv. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λαθρᾳ. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλιω, V. σὺν δόλω, ἐν δόλω. *Enter insidiously (of diseases, etc.)*: P. and V. ἵπορρεῖν. *Treacherously*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλής.
- Insight**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Have insight into*, v.: P. διορᾶν (acc.); see *understand*. *Insight into*, subs: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ (gen.), P. φρόνησις, ἡ (gen.), V. αἰσθημα, τό (gen.).

Insignia, subs. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὄ. *Device*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.
Insignificance, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἦ.
Insignificant, adj. P. οὐδένος ἄξιος, ὀλίγου ἄξιος, P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλέγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός.
Inscire, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Deceitful*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Unsound, not genuine*: P. and V. ἄπυλος, σαθρός. *Counterfeit*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρῆσημος.
Inincerely, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.
In sincerity, subs. *Faithlessness*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Craft*: P. and V. πανουργία, ἦ, δόλος, ὄ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἦ.
Insinuate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶρεμβάλλειν. *Hint*: P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι, παραδηλοῦν. *Insinuate oneself into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., V. dat. alone). *Insinuate oneself into a person's favour*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (τινα). ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινα); see *favon on*.
Insinuating, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός: see *flattering*.
Insinuation, subs. *Hint, implication*: P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὄ (rare P.); see *hint, accusation*. *Make insinuations, v.*: see *insinuate*. *Make insinuations against*: see *accuse*.
Inspid, adj. P. ἔωλος, Ar. and P. ψυχρός.
Inspidly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.
Insist, v. intrans. P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Insist on, lay stress on*: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.). *Demand* (with infin. following): P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάζοιεν; see *demand*.

Insistence, subs. *Importunity*: use P. and V. τὸ λιπαρές.
Insistent, adj. P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.
Insistently, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).
Insnare, v. trans. See *snares, deceive*.
Insobriety, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἦ.
Insolence, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ, ἀναίδεια, ἦ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἦ, P. ἐπήγεια, ἦ, ἀσελγεια, ἦ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον, χλιδή, ἦ.
Insolent, adj. P. and V. ἀναίδης, ἀναισχυντος, ὑβριστής (with masc. subs.), θρασύς, P. ὑβριστικός, ἀσελγής, Ar. and P. νεανικός, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος, ἕπερκοπος.
Insolently, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Act insolently*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν, ἀσελγαίνειν.
Insoluble, adj. *Not to be dissolved*: P. ἀγερτος. *Not to be discovered*: Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δυσμᾶθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξὺμβλητος, δυσεύρετος, ἄσκοπος.
Insolvent, adj. See *bankrupt*.
Inspect, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν; see also *examine*. *Inspect a person's accounts*: P. εὐθύνειν (τινά). *Inspect (troops, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν.
Inspection, subs. P. ἐξέτασις, ἦ, ἐπίσκηψις, ἦ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἦ. *Inspection of troops*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἦ. *Hold an inspection*: P. ἐξέτασιν ποιῆσθαι. *Speeches about to be delivered were first submitted to their inspection*: P. τὰ ῥηθησόμενα πρότερον αὐτοῖς προδύκπετο (Thuc. 8, 66). *Send a committee of inspection*: P. κατασκόπους τινας πέμπειν (Thuc. 4, 27). *Inspection of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθυνα, ἦ, or pl.
Inspector, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὄ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὄ, ἐπόπτης, ὄ. *Examiner*: P. δοκιμαστής, ὄ.

Inspiration, subs. P. *ἐπίπνοια*, ἡ, *θεία ὀρμή*, ἡ, *ἐνθουσιασμός*, ὁ, V. *τὸ βακχεύσιμον*, *τοῖς θεοῦ παρὸν* (Soph., O. C. 1540).

Inspire, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκβακχεύειν* (Plat.), V. *βακχεύειν*. *Inspire hopes*: P. *παριστάναι ἐλπίδας*. *Inspire fear*: P. and V. *φόβον παρέχειν*. *Engender*: P. and V. *ἐντίκτειν* (τί τι), *ἐμβάλλειν* (τί τι), *ἐντίθειναι* (τί τι), P. *ἐμποιεῖν* (τί τι), *ἐνεργάζεσθαι* (τί τι), V. *ἐνίεναι* (τι), *ἐνορνύειν* (τί τι). *Arouse, kindle*: P. and V. *ἐπαίρειν*, *ἐγείρειν*, *ἐξεγείρειν*, *κινεῖν*, V. *ἐξάγειν*, *ὀρνύειν*, Ar. and V. *ζωπυρεῖν*. *Be inspired*: P. and V. *ἐνθουσιᾶν*, *βακχεύειν* (Plat.). *Be inspired by (a god, etc.)*: P. and V. *κἀτέχεσθαι*, *ἐκ* (gen.).

Inspired, adj. P. and V. *ἐνθεος* (Plat.), P. *ἐπίπνοος* (Plat.). *Inspired to madness by the breath of the god*: V. *θεοῦ πνοαῖσιν ἐμᾶνής*. *Inspired by Phæbus (of a woman)*: V. *φοιβᾶς*.

Inspirit, v. trans. P. and V. *θαροσύνειν*, *θρασύνειν*, *πᾶράκλειν*, Ar. and P. *πᾶράμυθεῖσθαι*, P. *ἐπιρρυνύειν*, *παρὰθαροσύνειν*.

Instability, subs. P. *τὸ ἀστάβητον*.

Instal, v. trans. P. and V. *ἰδρῦειν*, *κᾶθίξειν*.

Instalment, subs. *Pay by instalments*: P. *ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι* (Thuc. 3, 70) or *κατὰ χρόνους ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι* (Thuc. 1, 117).

Instance, subs. *Example*: P. and V. *πᾶράδειγμα*, *τό*, *δείγμα*, *τό*. *For instance*: Ar. and P. *αὐτίκᾶ*. *In the first instance*: P. and V. *πρῶτον μὲν*. *Prove by many instances*: P. *πολλαχόθεν δεικνύειν*.

Instance, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν* (or *mid.*), *ἐπιφέρειν*, *εἰσφέρειν*, *προσφέρειν*, P. *προφέρειν*. *Prove*: P. *τεκμηριῶν*.

Instant, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. *λιπαρῆς*, *ὀχληρὸς*, Ar. *γλισχρὸς*. *Be instant, vehement*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐγκύεισθαι*. *Immediate*: use P.

and V. *ὁ αὐτίκᾶ*, *ὁ πᾶραντίκᾶ*, P. *ὁ παραχρήμα*.

Instant, subs. *In an instant*: Ar. and P. *ἐν ἀκαρεῖ χρόνον*.

Instantaneous, adj. P. and V. *τάχιστος*.

Instantaneously, adv. See *instantly*.

Instantly, adv. *Importunately*: P. *λιπαρῶς*; see *importunately*. *Immediately*: P. and V. *αὐτίκα*, *πᾶραντίκα*, *αὐτόθεν*, *εὐθύς*, *εὐθέως*, Ar. and P. *παραχρήμα*, V. *ἀφᾶρ* (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. *τάχᾶ*, *ὡς τάχιστα*; see *quickly*.

Instate, v. trans. P. and V. *ἰδρῦειν*, *κᾶθίξειν*; see *settle*.

Instead, adv. *Instead of this*: use P. and V. *ἀντὶ τούτων*, *ἀντὶ τῶνδε*.

Instead of, prep. P. and V. *ἀντὶ* (gen.), sometimes P. and V. *ἐκ*. *Blind instead of seeing*: V. *τυφλὸς ἐκ δεδορκότος* (Soph., O. R. 454). *A rich man instead of a beggar*: P. *πλούσιος ἐκ πτωχοῦ* (Dem. 270). In compounds: *ἀντι*; e.g., *give instead*: P. and V. *ἀντιδιδόναι*.

Instigate, v. trans. *Urge on*: P. and V. *ἐπικελεύειν*, *ὀρμᾶν*, *ἐξορμᾶν*, *ἐγκελεύειν*, *ἐποτρύνειν* (Thuc.), *ἐξοτρύνειν* (Thuc.), *ἐπαίρειν*, P. *κατεπαίγειν*, V. *ὀτρύνειν*, *ἐπεγκελεύειν* (Eur., Cycl.), *ὀρνύειν*. *Instigate*: Ar. and P. *εἰσηγγεῖσθαι*. *Devise*: P. and V. *μηχανᾶσθαι*, *τεχνᾶσθαι*; see *devise*. *Persuade*: see *persuade*.

Instigation, subs. *Encouragement*: P. *παρακλήσεις*, ἡ, *ἐπικλήσεις*, ἡ, *διακελευσμός*, ὁ, V. *πᾶράκλευσμα*, *τό*. *At this man's instigation*: P. *κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τὴν τούτου* (Dem. 277). *Instigation*: P. *εἰσηγήσεις*, ἡ.

Instigator, subs. P. *εἰσηγητής*, ὁ, P. and V. *ἡγεμών*, ὁ or ἡ.

Instill, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. *ἐπίχειν*, P. and V. *ἐγχεῖν*. *Met., inculcate*: P. and V. *ἐμβάλλειν*, *ἐντίθειναι*, P. *ἐμποιεῖν*; see *engender*.

Instinct, subs. Use P. and V. *φύσις*, ἡ. *By the power of instinct, with a minimum of training he showed himself supreme in extemporising*

- ways and means*: P. φύσεως μὲν δυνάμει, μελέτης δὲ βραχύτητι κράτιστος δὴ οὗτος αὐτοσχεδιάζειν τὰ δέοντα ἐγένετο (Thuc. 1, 138). *Instinct with, possessed with, adj.*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.). *Full of*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full*.
- Instinctive, adj.** *Not reasoned*: P. ἄλογος. *Spontaneous*: P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Innate*: P. and V. σμφύτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), V. συγγενής, ἐγγενής, σύγγονος.
- Instinctively, adv.** *Spontaneously*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *Divine instinctively, v. trans.*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Institute, v. trans.** P. and V. ἰσθάναι, καθισθάναι, προτιθέναι, (or mid.), ποιῆν, ἰδρύνει, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύειν, V. κτίζειν.
- Institution, subs.** *Establishment*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό. *Institutions, customs*: P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *custom*. *Hereditary institutions*: Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια.
- Instruct, v. trans.** P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), V. φρενοῦν. *Instruct (a person to do a thing)*: see *command*. *Instruct in*: P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι), ἐκπαιδεύειν (τινά τι ἐν τι), Dionysus *instructed us herein*: V. Διόνυσος ἡμᾶς ἐξεμούσωσεν τὰδε (Eur., Bacch. 825). *Have (a person) instructed*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.).
- Instruction, subs.** P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχὴ, ἡ, Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ, V. διδαξις, ἡ. *Learning*: P. and V. μᾶθησις, ἡ. *Instructions, orders*: P. πρόρρησις; see *order*. *Give instructions to, v.*: P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.); see *order*.
- Instructive, adj.** *It is instructive to*: use P. and V. ἀξιόν (ἔστι).
- Instructor, subs.** P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.
- Instructress, subs.** P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.
- Instrument, subs.** P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Tool*: P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό; see *tool*. *Met., of a person, hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος, ὁ. *Musical instrument*: P. and V. ὄργανον, τό (Eur., Rhcs. 922).
- Instrumental, adj.** *Helping towards a result*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.). *Causing a result*: P. and V. αἰτίος (gen.). *Be instrumental in, contribute towards*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πρᾶσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).
- Instrumentality, subs.** *Agency*: V. σὺναλλαγὴ, ἡ. *Through the instrumentality of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.).
- Insubordinate, adj.** P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Be insubordinate, v.*: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν. *Disorderly*: P. ἀτακτος.
- Insubordination, subs.** *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν. *Disorderliness*: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.
- Insuperable, adj.** P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστατός, οὐχ ὀμιλητός (Æsch., Theb. 189), δύσσοιτος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἀφετος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός. *Grievous*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, λῦπηρός.
- Insuperably, adv.** P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.). *Grievously*: P. and V. λῦπηρῶς.
- Insufficiency, subs.** *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *want*.
- Insufficient, adj.** P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός.

- Insufficiently**, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἰκανῶς.
- Insular**, adj. P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιώτις (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. Met., *unsociable*: P. ἀνομιλητος, δυσκοινωνητος; see *unsociable*.
- Insult**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or εἰς, acc.), ἐφουβρίζειν (acc., dat., or εἰς, acc.) (rare P.), προπηλάκιζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κάθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Abuse*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat.), λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.); see *abuse*. *Be insulted, abused*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς ἀκούειν, V. κᾶκῶς κλύειν. *Mock at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγελάειν (dat.); see *mock*. *Insult besides*: P. προσυβρίζειν (acc.). *Be insulted in return*: V. ἀνθυβρίζεσθαι.
- Insult**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, P. προπηλακισμός, ὁ, ἐπήρειά, ἡ; see *abuse*.
- Insulter**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Insulting**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. ὑβριστής (with masc. subs.); see also *abusive*.
- Insultingly**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, προπηλακιστικῶς; see *abusively*.
- Insuperable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Unconquerable*: P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, Ar. and P. ἀμᾶχος (Plat.); see *unconquerable*.
- Insupportable**, adj. See *insufferable*.
- Insupportably**, adv. See *insufferably*.
- Insurance**, subs. See *safety, guarantee*.
- Insure**, v. trans. *Guarantee*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, *Provide*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν. *Make certain*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Insure that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut.).
- Insurgents**, subs. P. οἱ ἀποστάντες.
- Insurmountable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Insurrection**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, ἐπανάστασις, ἡ, P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.
- Intact**, adj. P. and V. ἀθῶος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκηράτος, ἀκραφηνής. *Give up (a town) intact*: P. (πόλιν) ὀρθῆν παραδίδοναι (Thuc. 5, 42).
- Intangible**, adj. P. ἀναφής.
- Integral**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος; see also *complete*.
- Integrity**, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Autonomy*: P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.
- Intellect**, subs. *Mind, thinking principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ; see *intelligence*.
- Intellectual**, adj. *Mental* (as opposed to *visible*): P. νοητός. *Scholarly*: P. and V. μουσικός.
- Intelligence**, subs. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν. *Information, news*: P. and V. πύσις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθῶ, ἡ; see *news*. *Knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις. *Quickness in learning*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
- Intelligent**, adj. *Quick at learning*: P. εὐμαθής. *Wise, clever*: P. and V. σοφός, σύνετός, ἔννοος, ἐμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things: Ar. and P. φρονίμος.
- Intelligently**, adv. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. εὐμαθῶς.
- Intelligibility**, subs. P. σαφήνεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Intelligible**, adj. P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σαφήνής, εὐσημος; see *clear*.
- Intelligibly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, γνωρίμως, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Intemperance**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Drunkenness*: P. and V. μέθη, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ.
- Intemperate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀκράτος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἄμετρος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.

- Intemperately**, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως. *Excessively*: P. and V. ἄγαν, λᾶν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *excessively*.
- Intend**, v. trans. or absol. With infin.: P. and V. βουλευεῖν, νοεῖν ἔννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινυεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Intend to do*: Ar. and V. δραστέειν (acc.), V. ἐργασείην (acc.).
- Intense**, adj. P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see also *eager*.
- Intensely**, adv. P. συντόνωος ἐντόνωος, ἰσχυρῶς. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, μάλᾳ; see *exceedingly*.
- Intensity**, subs. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἦ.
- Intent**, adj. P. σύντονος.
- Intent on**, adj. P. ὄλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνεμένος, εἰς (acc.). *Be intent on*: P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Eager for*: V. λελημένος (gen.), μαιμῶν (gen.). *Be eager to*: P. and V. σπεύδειν (infin.), σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθυμείσθαι (infin.), ὀρμᾶσθαι (infin.), V. μαιεῖσθαι (infin.), ἐκπροθυμείσθαι (infin.).
- Intent**, subs. See *intention*. *To all intents and purposes*: P. ὡς ἀπλῶς εἰπεῖν.
- Intention**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλημα, τό, ἔννοια, ἦ, ἐπίνοια, ἦ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἦ, V. φρόνησις; see *meaning*. *Wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἦ, P. βούλημα, τό.
- Intentional**, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος.
- Intentionally**, adv. P. and V. ἐκούσιως, ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, V. ἐξ ἐκούσιος; see *deliberately*. Or use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν; e.g., *kill a person intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκόν ἀποκτείνειν (τινά).
- Intentioned**, adj. *Well intentioned*: P. and V. εὔνοος, φίλιος; see *friendly*.
- Intently**, adv. P. συντόνωος.
- Inter**, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῆ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. κατα-
- θάπτειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν; see *bury*.
- Intercalary**, adj. P. ἐμβόλιμος (Hdt.).
- Intercalate**, v. trans. P. ἐπεμβάλλειν (Hdt.), ἐπάγειν (Hdt.); see *insert*.
- Intercede**, v. intrans. P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι. *Intercede with*: P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι (acc.). *Intercede for*: P. and V. ἐξαιτέσθαι (acc., or V. also ὑπέρ, gen.). *Beg off*: P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι (acc.).
- Intercept**, v. trans. P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Wishing to have a chance of intercepting their passage*: P. αὐτοὺς βουλόμενοι ἀποκλήσεσθαι τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 6, 101).
- Intercepting wall**, subs. P. ὑποτείχισμα, τό, παρατείχισμα, τό. *Build an intercepting wall*, v.: P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).
- Intercession**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἦ; see *prayer*. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δίαῖτα, ἦ, V. βραῦβεία, ἦ.
- Intercessor**, subs. *Arbitrator*: P. δαιτηγῆς, ὁ, P. and V. βραῦβεύς, ὁ, διαλλακτῆς, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.
- Intercessory**, adj. *Supplicatory*: V. ἐκέσιος, ἰκτήριος; see *suppliant*.
- Interchange**, subs. P. and V. πᾶρ-αλλαγῆ, ἦ, V. διαλλαγῆ, ἦ, P. μετα-αλλαγῆ, ἦ; see *exchange*.
- Interchange**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), μεταλλάσσειν; see *exchange*.
- Intercommunication**, subs. See *intercourse*. *Intercommunication by sea became easier*: P. πλωμώτερα ἐγένετο παρ' ἀλλήλους (Thuc. 1, 8).
- Intercommunion**, subs. P. ἐπιμυξία, ἦ, κοινωνήματα, τά; see *intercourse*.
- Intercommunity**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἦ.
- Intercourse**, subs. P. and V. ὀμιλία, ἦ, κοινωνία, ἦ, σύννοσια, ἦ, P. ἐπιμυξία, ἦ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. συναλλαγῆ, αἰ. *Want of mutual intercourse*: P. ἀμυξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *I bear with me a curse that bars all friendly intercourse*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἄτας εὐπροσηγόρους φέρω (Eur., *H. F.*

1284). *Friendship*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, P. χρεία, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ. *Have intercourse with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχασθαι (dat.), συνέναι (dat.), συγγιγνεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμίνυσθαι (pass.) (dat.), P. ἐπιμινύναι (or pass.) (dat.), ἐπιμίσειν (absol.), Ar. and P. συμμινύναι (dat.).

Interdict, subs. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ. *Curse*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ. *Put under an interdict, curse*: Ar. and P. κἀπᾶρασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπᾶρασθαι (dat.); see *curse*.

Interdict, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ εἶν; see *forbid*.

Interdicted, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.

Interest, subs. *Benefit, gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *One's interests*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *The public interests*: P. τὸ πᾶσι συμφέρον, P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Private interests*: P. and V. τὰ ἴδια, τὰ οἰκεία. *He has some private interests to serve*: P. ἴδιᾱ τι αὐτῷ διαφέρει (Thuc. 3, 42). *Her interests are committed to her parents and friends*: V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And.* 676). *You will best consult your own interests*: P. τὰ ἄριστα βουλευέσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). *He said that it was not words that confirmed friendship, but community of interests*: P. οὐ τὰ ῥήματα οικειότητας ἐφη βεβαιοῦν ἀλλὰ τὸ ταῦτα συμφέριεν (Dem. 237). *Attention to your interests*: P. ἐπιμέλεια τῶν ὑμετέρων πραγμάτων (Andoc. 21). *Providing only for their own interests*: P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προορωμένοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *Considering only his own*

interest: P. τὸ ἑαυτοῦ μόνον σκοπῶν (Thuc. 6, 12). *In the interest of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.) (Dem. 1232); see *favour*. *For the good of*: P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen.). *Against the interests of*: P. and V. κἀτὰ (gen.) (Dem. 1232). *Material interests*, subs.: P. and V. χρήματα, τὰ; see *property*. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Be promoted by interest*: P. ἀπὸ μέρους προτιμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 2, 37). *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Zeal, exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Care*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ. *Take an interest in*, v.: P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.). *I take no interest in*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει (gen.). *Meletus has never taken any interest in these things, either little or great*: P. Μελητῷ τούτων οὔτε μέγα οὔτε μικρὸν πώποτε ἐμέλησεν (Plat., *Ap.* 26B). *What interest have you in?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.). *Power of pleasure*, subs.: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ. *With a view rather to stimulate the interest than tell the truth*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). *Interest on money*: Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. *At high interest*: P. ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις. *Compound interest*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ. *Bring in no interest*, v.: P. ἀργεῖν. *Bringing in interest*, adj.: P. ἐνεργός. *Bringing in no interest*: P. ἀργός.

Interest, v. trans. *Please, delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, ἀρσκειν (acc. or dat.). *Be interested*: P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν (*hear with pleasure*). *Interest oneself in*: use P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

Interested, adj. *Biassed*: P. οὐ κοινός; see *biased*. *From interested motives*: P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεισι. *Partly responsible*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος, μεταίτιος (gen.).

Interesting, adj. *Attractive*: P. προσαγωγός, ἐπαγωγός; see *attractive*. *Worth hearing*: P. ἀξίος ἀκούειν, ἀξίος ἀκοῆς. *Worth seeing*:

- P. αξιοθέατος (Xen.). *Noteworthy* : P. αξιολόγος.
- Interfere**, v. intrans. *Meddle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαοείν. *Interfere with, meddle with* : P. and V. ἀπεισθαί (gen.), κινείν (acc.). *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίσταςθαι (dat.). *Be an obstacle to* : P. and V. ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *They feared that winter might interfere with their blockade* : P. ἐδεδοίκεσαν μὴ σφῶν χειμῶν τὴν φυλακὴν ἐπιλάβοι (Thuc. 4, 27).
- Interference**, subs. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη. *Opposition* : P. ἐναντιωμα, τό.
- Interfering**, adj. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Be interfering, v.* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαοείν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά.
- Interim**, adj. Use P. ὁ δὲ διά μέσου. *In the interim* : P. and V. τῶς ; see *meanwhile*.
- Interior**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔσω, ὁ εἶσω, ὁ ἐντός.
- Interior**, subs. *Interior of a country* : P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *In the interior* : use adv., P. ἄνω ; see *inland*.
- Interject**, v. trans. and absol. *Interject (in conversation)* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.
- Interlace**, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι.
- Interlard**, v. trans. *Variagate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Interloper**, subs. See *alien*. *Enter as an interloper* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.).
- Interlude**, subs. See *interval, intermission*.
- Intermarriage**, subs. P. ἐπιγαμία, ἡ. *They had gone to war with the people of Selinus about certain rights of intermarriage* : P. τοῖς Σελινοῦντίοις εἰς πόλεμον καθέστασαν περὶ γαμικῶν τινῶν (Thuc. 6, 6).
- Intermeddle**, v. intrans. See *meddle*.
- Intermediary**, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ ; see *arbitrator*.
- Intermediate**, adj. P. and V. μέσος, ὁ μεταξύ, ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *Intermediate point* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό. *Grown men and women and intermediate age* : V. ἀνὴρ γυνή τε χῶτι τῶν μεταίχμιον (Æsch., *Theb.* 197).
- Intermediately**, adv. P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ.
- Interment**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κατάσκαφαί, αἱ ; see *burial*. *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ.
- Interminable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατέλης. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος.
- Interminably**, adv. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺνχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διὰνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319).
- Intermingle**, v. trans. and intrans. See *intermix*.
- Intermission**, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διήλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφησις, ἡ.
- Intermit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάπαυειν, ἀνιέναι.
- Intermittent**, adj. *Occasional* : P. and V. σπάνιος. *Chronic, recurring annually* : Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος.
- Intermittently**, adv. *Occasionally* : P. σπανίως. *In a scattered way* : P. σποράδην.
- Intermix**, v. trans. P. and V. μγνύναι, ἀνάμγνῖναι, συμμγνύναι, κεραρνύναι, συγκεραρνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀνάκεραρνύναι ; see *mix*. *Mix in* : P. ἐγκεραρνύναι. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Intermix with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. συμμῖγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμγνύναι (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμγνύναι (dat.) ; see under *intercourse*.
- Intermixed**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγᾶς.

Intermixture, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἢ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἢ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μίξις, ἢ, σύμμικτις, ἢ.

Internal, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός. *Domestic*: P. and V. οἰκίος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἔμφυλος, ἐγγενής. *Be a prey to internal disputes*, v.: Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. *Internal disputes*: P. and V. στάσις, ἢ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.

Internally, adv. P. and V. ἐντός.

International, adj. Use P. and V. κοινός. *International law*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639), V. ὁ Πανελληνίων νόμος (Eur., *Supp.* 526).

Internecine, adj. P. and V. οἰκίος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἔμφυλος, ἐγγενής.

Interpellate, v. trans. See *question*.

Interpellation, subs. See *question*.

Interpolate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶρεμβάλλειν. *Interpolate* (in writing): P. παρεγγράφειν.

Interpolation, subs. P. παρεμβολή, ἢ.

Interpose, v. trans. *Slip in*: Ar. and P. πᾶρεμβάλλειν. *Put in front*: P. and V. προβάλλειν, Ar. and P. προὔχειν (Xen.). *Arbitrate*, absol.: P. βραβεύειν, δαιτᾶν. *In conversation*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Nothing could have interposed to prevent our being at once engaged in hostilities against the Cardians and Cersobleptes*: P. οὐδὲν ἂν ἦν ἐν μέσῳ πολεμῆν ἡμᾶς πρὸς Καρδιανούς ἢ δὴ καὶ Κερσοβλέπτην (Dem. 682). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀντίστασθαι; in words: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν; see *oppose*.

Interposition, subs. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δίαϊτα, ἢ. *By the interposition of the gods*: P. and V. θεία τύχη, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον. *Agency*: V. συναλλάγή, ἢ, or pl. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

Interpret, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Interpret* (dreams, etc.): P. and V. κρίνειν (Plat., Ion, 539D) Ar. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Interpret an oracle*:

Ar. ἀναδιδάσκειν (*Eq.* 153). *Explain*: P. and V. φαίνειν, συμβάλλειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.) V. ἐκφράζειν, σαφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι. *Take in any particular sense*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν; see *construe*. *Who is there to interpret the will of the god?* V. τίς προφητεύει θεοῦ; (Eur., Ion, 413).

Interpretation, subs. P. ἐξήγησις, ἢ, ἐρμηνεία, ἢ, V. ἐρμηνεῖα, τό, or pl.

Interpreter, subs. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter of dreams*: V. κριτής, ὁ. *Interpreter of divine will*: P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ.

Interregnum, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεία, ἢ (late).

Interrex, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεύς, ὁ (late).

Interrogate, v. trans. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἀνερωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν; see *ask*.

Interrogation, subs. *Cross examination*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Question*: P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἢ.

Interrupt, v. trans. P. and V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Interrupt* (in speaking): P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν. *It often interrupted me in the middle of speaking*: P. πολλαχοῦ δὴ με ἐπέσχε λέγοντα μεταξύ (Plat., Ar. 40B). *Interrupt me in the middle if you like*: P. μεταξύ ἐπιλαβοῦ ἂν βούλη (Plat., *Sym.* 214E). *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *prevent*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν; see *end*.

Interruptive, subs. P. and V. διᾶλυσις, ἢ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an interruption to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὸν εἶναι (dat.),

ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Without interruption, continuously* : use adv., Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319).

Intersect, v. trans. *Divide* : P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν.

Intersecting, adj. *At right angles* : P. ἐγκάρσιος. *An intersecting wall*, subs. : P. ὑποτείχισμα. *Build an intersecting wall*, v. : P. ὑποτερίζειν (absol.).

Intersperse, v. trans. *Variagate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μινύναι, συμμινύναι; see *mix*. *Mix in* : P. ἐγκερανύναι. *Scatter* : see *scatter*.

Interstice, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Interval* : P. διάλειμμα, τό.

Intertwine, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν; see *entwine*.

Interval, subs. P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Intervening space between two armies* : V. μεταίχιμον, τό, or pl. *Rest, breathing space* : P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, ἀναπνοή, ἡ, P. ἀνάπνοσις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Cessation* : P. and V. διᾶλσις, ἡ. *Stand at intervals*, v. : P. διαλείπειν, δίστασθαι. *At intervals of (for space or time)* : P. διά (gen.). *At long intervals (of space or time)* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *At short intervals (of space or time)* : P. δι' ὀλίγου. *After an interval (of time)* : P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, P. χρόνον διεθόντος. *After a long interval* : Ar. διὰ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After an interval of two or three years* : P. διεθόντων ἐτῶν δύο καὶ τριῶν. *After a moment's interval I go to law* : Ar. ἀκαρῆ διαλιπῶν δικάζομαι (Nub. 496). *In the interval* : of time, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ; see *meantime*; of space, P. and V. μεταξύ, ἐν μέσῳ. *There is no special season which he leaves as an interval* : P. οὐδ' ἐστὶν ἐξάιρετος ὥρα τις ἣν διαλείπει (Dem. 124). *They set out with a considerable interval between each man and his neigh-*

bour : P. διέχοντες πολὺ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3, 22). *He placed the merchantmen at intervals of about two hundred feet from one another* : P. διαλιπούσας τὰς ὀκτάδας ὅσον δύο πλέθρα ἀπ' ἀλλήλων κατέστησεν (Thuc. 7, 38). *At intervals of ten battlements there were large towers* : P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21).

Intervene, v. intrans. *Lie between* : P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ εἶναι, μεταξύ εἶναι. *Before some disaster intervene and overwhelm us* : P. πρὶν τι ἀνήκεστον διὰ μέσου γενόμενον ἡμᾶς καταλαβεῖν (Thuc. 4, 20). *Elapse (of time)* : P. διαγίνεσθαι, ἐγγίνεσθαι. *Arbitrate* : P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι; see *oppose*. *Oppose in words* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be an obstacle* : P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι, ἐμποδῶν γίνεσθαι; see *prevent*.

Intervening, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, ὁ μεταξύ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου; see *intermediate*. *Intervening space between two armies* : V. μεταίχιμον, τό, or pl.

Intervention, subs. *Agency* : V. συναλλαγῆ, ἡ, or pl. *By divine intervention* : P. and V. θεῖμ τῷχρη. *Arbitration* : Ar. and P. διαίτα, ἡ. *Opposition* : P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

Interview, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, σύνδοσις, ἡ. *Have interview with* : see *interview*, v.

Interview, v. trans. P. and V. συμμινύναι (dat.), συγγίνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογείσθαι (dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

Interweave, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν.

Intestate, adj. P. ἀδιάθετος (late). *If he had died intestate* : P. εἰ . . . μηδὲν ἐκείνος διαθέμενος ἐτελεύτησεν (Isae. 72).

Intestine, adj. *Civil, internecine* : P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμ-

- φύλος, ἔργων. *Intestine disorder*, subs. : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.
- Intestines**, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τὰ (Plat.), ἔντερα, τὰ (Plat.), P. τὰ ἐντὸς.
- Inthral**, v. trans. *Enslave* : P. and V. δουλοῦν, (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate* : P. and V. κἀταστρέφειν. Met., *charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Overcome* (of feelings) : V. νικᾶν. *Be enthralled* : Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμᾶν). *Keep down, repress* : P. and V. κἀτέχειν.
- Inthralment**, subs. *Enslavement* : P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Enchantment* : P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Spell* : P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό; see *spell*.
- Intimacy**, subs. P. οικειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Intimacy with, intimate knowledge of* : P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *Experience of* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.).
- Intimate**, adj. P. οικείος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be intimate with* : P. γνωριμῶς ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).
- Intimate**, subs. Use adj.
- Intimate**, v. trans. *Hint* : P. παραδουλοῦν, ὑποσημαίνειν; see *hint*, *announce*.
- Intimately**, adv. Ar. and P. οικείως.
- Intimation**, subs. See *announcement*, *hint*.
- Intimidate**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.
- Intimidation**, subs. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. κατάπληξις, ἡ.
- Into**, prep. P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐς (acc.). *Far into the night* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.
- Intolerable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτός, δύσσοιστος, δύσφορος,
- ἀτλητος, ἀφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος. *Grievous* : P. and V. βᾶρῦς, λυπηρός.
- Intolerably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.). *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς.
- Intolerance**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. With gen. following : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ.
- Intolerant**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Be intolerant of* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Intomb**, v. trans. See *entomb*.
- Intonation**, subs. *Tone* : Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
- Intone**, v. trans. P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. αἰεῖν, κἀτάδειν; see *chant*.
- Intoxicate**, v. trans. P. καταμεθύσκειν. Met., *puff up* : P. and V. χαννοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκχαννοῦν; see *puff up*.
- Intoxicated**, adj. See *drunk*. *Be intoxicated, puffed up* : Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι, V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν.
- Intoxication**, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ. *Delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χᾶρά, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ; see *delight*. *Pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ; see *pride*.
- Intractability**, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθῦδια, ἡ.
- Intractable**, adj. *Stubborn* : P. and V. σκληρός, αἰθάδης. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ. *Troublesome* : Ar. and P. χἀλέπος; see *troublesome*. *Be intractable* (of horses) : P. and V. σκυρᾶν.
- Intractably**, adv. *Obstinately* : P. σκληρῶς, Ar. and P. αἰθάδως.
- Intrap**, v. trans. See *entrap*.
- Intrench**, v. trans. See *entrench*.
- Intrenchment**, subs. See *entrenchment*.
- Intrepid**, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., Frag.), ἀδείμαντος, ἀτρετος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold*.
- Intrepidity**, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness*.

Intrepidly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Intricacy, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Intricacies of discussion*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγον, αἰ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Intricate, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of many folds*: P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.). *Obscure*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, V. δυσέυρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμάθης, ἀσκοπος, δύσκριτος; see *obscure*.

Intricately, adj. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Obscurely*: P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκριτῶς.

Intrigue, v. intrans. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι. *Intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *tamper with*. *Intrigue against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Be intrigued against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι.

Intrigue, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευασμα, τό. *Wiles*: P. and V. μηχαναί, αἰ. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Lobbying, canvassing*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ. *Party intrigue*: P. παρτάξις, ἡ. *Be victim of intrigue*: v.: P. καταστασιάζεσθαι (pass.), P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Certain men of Eretria and of Oropus itself seconded the movement intriguing for the revolt of Euboea*: P. συνέπραξαν Ἐρετριῶν τε ἄνδρες καὶ αὐτῶν Ὀρωπίων ἐπιβουλεύοντες ἀποστασῶν τῆς Εὐβοίας (Thuc. 8, 60). *Had there not been some intrigue afoot here with bribery*: V. εἰ τι μὴ σὺν ἀργύρῳ ἐπράσσει ἐνθένδε (Soph., *O. R.* 124). *They had in their favour certain intrigues which were afoot on the spot in Argos*: P. ὑπῆρχε τι αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐκ τοῦ Ἄργους αὐτόθεν πρᾶσσόμενον (Thuc. 5, 83).

Intriguing, adj. P. ἐπιβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Intrinsic, adj. *Real, genuine*: P. ἀληθινός.

Intrinsically, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Of itself*: use P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό.

Introduce, v. trans. *Bring in*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν,

προσφέρειν, V. εἰσβῆσαι (1st aor. of εἰσβαίνειν. *Introduce besides*: P. ἐπεισάγειν, P. and V. ἐπεισφέρειν. *Introduce instead*: P. ἀντεισάγειν. *Send in*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Admit, let in*: P. and V. εἰσφρέειν. *πᾶριέναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι*; see *admit*. *Introduce into a family*: V. εἰσοικίζεν (Eur., *Ion* 841). *Introduce (law, subject, etc.)*: Ar. and P. εἰσφέρειν, εἰσγγείσθαι. *Bring forward, cite*: P. and V. πᾶράφέρειν, προσφέρειν, πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν. *Introduce as allies*: P. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσγγείσθαι. *Institute*: P. and V. προτιθέναι, καθιστάναι, ἰστώναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Introduce changes in*: P. νεωτερίζειν περὶ (acc.). *Introduce (into an assembly, court, etc.)*: P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and P. πᾶράγειν. *Recommend*: P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν. *I wish to introduce him to a doctor*: P. βούλομαι αὐτὸν ἰατρῷ συστήσαι (Plat., *Charm.* 155b).

Introducer, subs. *Initiator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Introduction, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Initiation*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ, *Establishment*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Prelude*: P. and V. προῖμιον, τό, V. φροῖμιον, τό.

Intrude, v. trans. use P. and V. εἰσάγειν βίᾳ. *Intrude oneself*: P. εἰσποιεῖν ἑαυτὸν, V. ἐπεμβάλλειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀλλότρια ἐμπίπτειν (Dem. 1004), Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Intrude on*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (εἰς, acc., V. dat.), V. ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσδέεσθαι (εἰς, acc.). *Encroach on*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

Intruder, subs. Use *alien*.

Intrusion, subs. *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Entrance*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 930).

Intrusive, adj. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Vexatious, troublesome*: P. and V. βάρῆς.

Intrust, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παράδιδόαι. *Father Zeus intrusts these oracles to Lozias*: V. ταῦτα γὰρ πατήρ Ζεὺς ἐγκαθίει Λοζία θεοπίσματα (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Refer (for someone's decision)*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι), ἀνατίθεναι (τινί τι), P. ἐφίεναι (τι εἰς τινα).

Intuition, subs. *Instinct, nature*: P. and V. φύσις; see *instinct*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόψια, ἦ, ὑπόνοια, ἦ.

Intuitive, adj. *Not reasoned*: P. ἀλογος. *Spontaneous*: P. and V. ἀτόματος.

Intuitively, adv. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *Spontaneously*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Divine intuitively*, v. trans.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

Inundate, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *The sea forming into a wave inundated part of the city*: P. ἡ θάλασσα . . . κυματωθεῖσα ἐπῆλθε τῆς πόλεως μέρος τι (Thuc. 3, 89).

Inundation, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὄ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἦ. *There was a retreat of the water but no inundation*: P. ἐγένετο . . . κύματος ἐπαναχώσις τις οὐ μόντοι ἐπέκλυσε γέ (Thuc. 3, 89).

Inure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνήθειν. *Inured to*: P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.). *Inured to no good habits*: V. ἔθη γὰρ οὐκ ἐθισθέντες καλά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Inutility, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἦ.

Invade, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.) (eis, acc., ἐπῆ, acc., or dat. alone; V. also acc. alone); see also *attack*. *Encroach on*: P. ἐπέρχασθαι (acc.). *Join in invading*: P. συνεισβάλλειν (absol.).

Invader, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ εἰσβάλλον, or use *enemy*.

Invalid, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Invalid, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος. *Be an invalid*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν.

Invalidate, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν. *Cancel*: P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν; see *cancel*.

Invaluable, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Costly*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής.

Invariable, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος. *The same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Invariably, adv. Use *always*.

Invasion, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἦ; see *attack*.

Invective, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβολή, ἦ, P. ἐπῆρεια, ἦ, βλασφημία, ἦ, βασκανία, ἦ; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὄ. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἦ; see *accusation*.

Inveigh against, v. P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*, *attack*.

Inveigle, v. trans. *Entrap*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Lead on treacherously*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν. *Cajole*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν; see *cajole*, *deceive*. *Entice*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν.

Invent, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξάνευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, συσκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *You will find them inventing things about me*: P. ὄψεσθε . . . τούτους περὶ ἐμοῦ λογοποιούντας (Lys. 146). *Men here are inventing tales of what is not happening and never will happen*: P. ἐνθάδε ἄνδρες οὐτε ὄντα οὐτ' ἄν γενόμενα λογοποιούσι (Thuc. 6, 38).

Invention, subs. *Act of invention*: P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Thing invented*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, πόρος, ὁ. *Fabrication*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό. *Act of fabricating*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ.

Inventive, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός.

Inventiveness, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Inventor, subs. P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Deviser*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥάφεύς, ὁ.

Inventory, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ; see *list*. *Make inventory of*: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).

Inventress, subs. V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Inverse, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Inversely, adv. *In a contrary way*: P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Inversion, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μεταστώσις, ἡ.

Invert, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέφειν, ἄνω κάτω τίθηναι, ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν, V. ἐξᾶναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μεταφέρειν.

Invertebrate, adj. Met., P. ἐκνευρῖσμος. *Weak*: Ar. and P. μάλᾶκος.

Inverted, adj. *Bottom upwards*: P. and V. ὑπίσιος.

Invest, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τι), περιάπτειν (τί τι), P. and V. προστίθεναι (τί τι), προσάπτειν (τί τι). *Clothe*: P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφεννίνα, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν; see *clothe*. *Intrust*: see *intrust*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*. *Blockade*: by land, Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τευχίρη ποιεῖν; by sea, P. περιορμαῖν,

ἐφορμεῖν (dat.); see *besiege*. *Dispose of*: P. διατίθεσθαι, P. and V. χορῆσθαι (dat.). *Invest (money)*: P. ἐνεργον ποιεῖν (acc.). *Invest in*: see *buy*. *Invested, out at interest*: P. ἐνεργος.

Investigate, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, περισκοπεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Speculate on*: P. θεωρεῖν (acc.). *Track out*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν; see *track*. *Investigate judicially*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν.

Investigation, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκοψις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Judicial investigation*: P. γνώσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρισις, ἡ.

Investigator, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ.

Investment, subs. P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Blockade*: by land, P. περιτειχισις, ἡ, ἀποτειχισις, ἡ; by sea, P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἔφορμος, ὁ. *Siege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ.

Inveterate, adj. *Lasting*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Strong, fierce*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Hard to resist*: P. and V. δύσμαχος, V. δυσπάλαιστος.

Inveterately, adv. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Invidious, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, ἐπαχθής.

Invidiously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως.

Invidiousness, subs. P. τὸ ἐπιφθονον.

Invigorate, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage*.

Invigorating, adj. P. ἀκοςος (Plat.).

Invincible, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος, ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀμᾶχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμάχος, ἀδῆριτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.

Inviolability, subs. V. ἀσουλία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀδεια, ἡ. *Sanctity*: Ar. and V. σείβας, τό.

Inviolable, adj. P. and V. ἀσύλος (Plat.), ἀκόντος (Plat.), P. ἀφραυτος (Thuc. 4, 97), V. ἀσύλητος, ἀθικτος. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός, V. ἱρός; see *holy*. *Not to be trodden*: V. ἄβατος. *Firm, not to be shaken*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπεδος.

Inviolably, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδως.

Inviolable, adj. See *inviolable*. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀθῶος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκραιφνής; see *inviolable*.

Invisible, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος, V. ἀφαντος.

Invisibly, adv. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρα, P. ἀφανώς, ἀδήλως.

Invitation, subs. P. κλήσις, ἤ. *Calling in*: P. παράκλησις, ἤ. *Our invitation to you to remain inactive you did not accept*: P. πρόκλησιν εἰς ἡσυχίαν ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἐδέχεσθε (Thuc. 3, 64).

Invite, v. trans. P. and V. κἀλεῖν, πᾶράκλεῖν. *Call in*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, παρακαλεῖν. *Call in (as allies)*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, προσπαρακαλεῖν, ἐπάγεσθαι, Ar. and P. πᾶράκλεῖν. *Invite in return*: P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Join in inviting*: P. συνεπάγειν (absol.). *Invite (to do a thing)*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι (infin.). *The Lacedaemonians invite you to make a truce and end the war*: P. Λακεδαιμόνιοι ὑμᾶς προκαλοῦνται εἰς σπονδὰς καὶ διάλυσιν πολέμου (Thuc. 4, 19).

Inviting, adj. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός; see *attractive*.

Invocation, subs. P. ἀνάκλησις, ἤ, V. κληδών, ἤ. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἤ. *Invocation to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ.

Invoice, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἤ.

Invoke, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾶκλεῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἐγκλεῖν), μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι, πᾶράκλεῖν, P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, ἐπικαλεῖν, Ar. and V. κἀλεῖν (or mid.), κυκλήσκειν. *Pray to*: P. and

V. εὐχέσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεὔχεσθαι (dat., or V., acc.); see *pray*. *Invoke the gods*: P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλυτεῖν (absol.). *Invoke a curse on*: P. and V. ἐπαῤῥασθαι (dat.), ἀρὸς ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. κακὰς πράξεις ἐφθυμεῖν (dat.); see *curse*. *Invoking utter destruction on yourself, family, and house*: P. ἐξώλειαν αὐτῷ καὶ γένει καὶ οἰκίᾳ τῇ σῆ ἐπαρῶμενος (Antipho 130; cf. Lys. 121). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλὰ κάμοι κέδν' ἀρώμενοι τυχεῖν (Eur., Or. 1138). *Invoked by prayer*: use adj., P. and V. εὐκταῖος (Plat. also Ar.).

Involuntarily, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, or use P. and V. ἄκων or οὐχ ἐκόν, agreeing with subject; e.g., *do a thing involuntarily*: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

Involuntary, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Involve, v. trans. *Envelop*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάνα; see *implicate*. *Involve in ruin*: P. συμφορᾷ περιβάλλειν. *Persuasive enough to involve them even yet in some mischief*: V. πιθανὸς ἐτ' αὐτοὺς περιβαλεῖν κακῷ τινί (Eur., Or. 906). *Wherefore he involved all in one ruin*: V. τοιγὰρ συνῆψε πάντας ἐς μίαν βλάβην (Eur., Bacch. 1304). *You, unhappy city, are involved in their ruin*: V. σὶ τ' ὦ πόλινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., Phoen. 884). *Involve the city in disgrace*: P. αἰσχύνῃ τῇ πόλει περιπίπτειν (Plat., Apol. 35A). *Entangle*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν. *Complicate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Comprise*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Involve disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ φέρειν. *Mentioning all the advantages that are involved in the repulse of an enemy*: P. λέγων ὅσα ἐν τῷ τοὺς πολεμίους ἀμύνεσθαι ἀγαθὰ ἔνεστι (Thuc. 2, 43). *Involved in, implicated in (guilt, etc.)*: P. and V. μεταίτιος (Plat.) (gen.), σὺναίτιος

- (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.).
Be involved in, have happen to one: P. and V. σὺνεῖναι (dat.), σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), προσέχεσθαι (dat.), V. προσζεύγνυσθαι (dat.), συζεύγνυσθαι (dat.), ἐνζεύγνυσθαι (dat.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).
- Involved**, adj. *Complicated*: P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Saddled with debt*: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.
- Invulnerable**, adj. P. and V. ἀτρωτος. *Has he a body so invulnerable to the sword?* V. οὕτω σιδήρῳ τρωτὸν οὐκ ἔχει δέμας; (Eur., *Hel.* 810).
- Inward**, adv. P. and V. εἴσω, ἔσω.
- Inwardly**, adv. *At heart*: V. ἐνδον, ἐνδοθεν. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Really*: P. and V. ἔργῳ.
- Inwrought**, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Irascibility**, subs. V. ὀξυθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Irascible**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, πικρός, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξέθυμος, V. δύσργος; see *angry*.
- Ill-tempered**: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρετος.
- Irascibly**, adv. P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ἐπερθύμως; see *angrily*.
- Ill-temperedly**: P. δυσκόλως.
- Ire**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μένος, τό, χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ.
- Irk**, v. trans. P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνίαν, δάκνει, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *distress*.
- Irksome**, adj. P. and V. λύπηρός, ἀντάρος, βάρύς, ὀχληρός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), P. πραγματώδης, V. πολύπονος, δυσπόνητος, λυπρός; see *troublesome*.
- Irksomely**, adv. P. and V. λύπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνιάρῳς (Xen.), κἀκῶς.
- Irksomeness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Iron**, subs. P. and V. σίδηρος, ὁ. *Red hot iron*: V. μύδρος, ὁ. *Forge iron*, v.: V. μυδρακτυπεῖν (absol.)
- Bar of iron*, subs.: P. σιδήριον, τό. *Be covered with iron*, v.: P. σιδηροῦσθαι. *Heavy with iron*, adj.: V. σιδηροβριθῆς (Eur., *Frag.*). *Land producing iron*: V. σιδηρομήτωρ αἶα ἡ.
- Iron**, adj. P. and V. σιδηροῦς (Eur., *Bacch.* 231).
- Iron-backed**, adj. V. σιδηρόνωτος.
- Iron-hearted**, adj. Ar. and P. σιδηροῦς, V. σιδηρόφρων.
- Ironical**, adj. P. εἰρωνικός.
- Ironically**, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.
- Iron-worker**, subs. V. σιδηροτέκτων, ὁ.
- Irony**, subs. P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.
- Irradiate**, v. trans. See *illuminate*.
- Irrational**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.
- Irrationality**, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Irrationally**, adv. P. ἀλόγως.
- Irreclaimable**, adj. See *incurable*, wild.
- Irreconcilable**, adj. P. ἀδιάλλακτος. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Truceless*: P. and V. ἄσπονδος; see also *implacable*. *Irreconcilable with*: use P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).
- Irrefragable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.
- Irrefragably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Irrefutable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.
- Irrefutably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Irregular**, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Lawless*: P. and V. πᾶράνομος. *Not correct*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Faulty*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Uneven* (of ground): P. ἀνώμαλος. *Irregular troops*: P. and V. πελτασταί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*), γυμνήτες, οἱ (Xen.), ψιλοί, οἱ.
- Irregularity**, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Fault*, *flaw*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Unevenness*: P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Irregularities*, *lawless conduct*: P. παρανομία, ἡ.
- Irrelevant**, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Be irrelevant to*: P. and V. ἔξω εἶναι (gen.).

Irreligion, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

Irreligious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσεπτος.

Irreligiously, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσιῶς.

Irremediable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος; see *incurable*.

Irremediably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως.

Irreparable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.

Irreparably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως.

Irrepressible, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπᾶρίς (Plat.), Ar. γλωχρός.

Irrepressibly, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).

Irreproachable, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμομφος, ἀμωμος, ἀμεμφής.

Irreproachably, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Irresistible, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμᾶχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, ἀνυόστατος, P. and V. δύσμᾶχος, V. ἀδρήριτος, ἀπρόσμᾶχος, δυσπάλαιστος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἐμήχανος (rare P.).

Irresolute, adj. P. ὀκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις, P. and V. ἀπορος. *Be irresolute*, v.: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.).

Irresolutely, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Irresolution, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ, ἀπορία, ἡ.

Irresponsible, adj. P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος.

Irretrievable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.

Irretrievably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως.

Irreverence, subs. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναΐδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.

Irreverent, adj. *Impious*: P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναΐδης, P. ὕβριστικός.

Irreverently, adv. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναΐδως, P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Act irreverently (impiously)*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.

Irrevocable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed*: P. and V. βίβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἐμπεδος.

Irrevocably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἀρᾶρῶτως (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐμπέδως.

Irrigate, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρδειν (Plat.), V. ἄρδευειν, ὑγραίνειν. *Irrigated*: use adj., V. κατάρρυτος. *Irrigated by streams*: V. ἴδασι διάβροχος (Eur., Bacch. 1051).

Irrigation, subs. P. ὕδρεια, ἡ.

Irritability, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Irritable, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσἄρεστος, ὀξύς, πικρός, Ar: and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος.

Irritably, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.

Irritate, v. trans. *Sting, prick*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Anger*: P. and V. πάροξυνειν, V. ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν; see *anger*.

Irritation, subs. *Tickling*: P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.), γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀδαγμός, ὁ. *Inflammation*: P. φλόγωσις, ἡ. *Annoyance*: P. παροξυσμός, ὁ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *annoyance, anger*.

Irruption, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ. *Influx*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ.

Island, subs. P. and V. νῆσος, ἡ, V. χθὼν περιρρύτος ἡ. *Of an island*, adj.: P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιῶτις (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. *Fellow inhabitants of one island home*: P. σύνοικοι μᾶς χώρας καὶ περιρρύτου (Thuc. 4, 64).

Islander, subs. Ar. and P. νησιώτης, ὁ.

Isle, subs. See *island*.

Islet, subs. P. νησιδίων, τό, νησίς, ἡ.

Isosceles, adj. P. *ἰσοσκελής* (Plat.).
Isolate, v. trans. P. *ψιλοῦν*, P. and V. *ἐρημοῦν*. *Cut off*: P. *ἀπολαμβάνειν*. *Be isolated*: P. and V. *μονοῦσθαι*.

Isolated, adj. P. and V. *ἐρήμος*.
Alone: P. and V. *μόνος*. *Single, one*: P. and V. *εἰς*. *Others perished in different parts of the city in isolated parties*: P. *ἄλλοι δε ἄλλη τῆς πόλεως σποράδην ἀπώλλυντο* (Thuc. 2, 4).

Isolation, subs. P. and V. *ἐρημία*, ἦ.

Issue, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά*, ἦ, *τέλος*, τό, *τελευτή*, ἦ, *ἔργον*, τό. *Result*: P. *τὸ ἀποβαίνον*. *Issues, risks*: P. and V. *ἄγών*, ὁ. *Herein lies a great issue*: V. *κάν τῶδ' ἄγών μέγιστος* (Eur., *Med.* 235). *Grave is the crisis and I see two issues*: V. *μεγὰς γὰρ ἄγών καὶ βλέπω δύο ῥοπὰς* (Eur., *Hel.* 1090). *Side issue*: P. and V. *πάρεργον*, τό. *Point at issue, subject in dispute*: P. and V. *ἄγών*, ὁ. *Come to an issue*: P. and V. *ἀγωνίζεσθαι* (pass.), P. *κρίσιν ἔχειν*. *Shrewd in wishing to join issue with the arguments*: V. *συνετὸς δὲ χωρεῖν ὁμοσε τοῖς λόγοις θέλων* (Eur., *Or.* 921). *If any one dares to join issue with the argument*: P. *ἐὰν δέ γε τις . . . ὁμοσε τῷ λόγῳ τολμᾷ ἵεναι* (Plat., *Rep.* 610c). *Giving out*: use P. *παράδοσις*, ἦ. *Flowing out*: P. and V. *ἀπορροή*, ἦ, P. *ἐκροή*, ἦ (Plat.). *Offspring*: subs.: P. and V. *ἐκγονος*, ὁ, or ἦ; see *offspring*. *Die without male issue*: P. *ἄπαις τελευτᾶν ἀρσένων παίδων* (Andoc. 15).

Issue, v. trans. *Give out*: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*. *Issue orders*: P. and V. *παραγγέλλειν*; see *order*, v. V. intrans. *Harpen*: P. and V. V. *συμβαίνειν*, *γίγνισθαι*, *συμπίπτειν*, *πᾶρᾶπίπτειν*, *τυγχάνειν*, V. *κῦρεῖν*, *ἐκίπτειν*, Ar. and P. *συμφέρεσθαι*. *Result*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν*, *τελευτᾶν*, P. *ἀποβαίνειν*, V. *τελεῖν*. *Turn out*: P. and V. *ἐξέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἐξίηκειν*.

Break out: V. *ἐρρωγέται* (2nd perf. of *ῥηγνίνα*); see *break out*. *Start from*: P. and V. *ὀρμᾶσθαι* (ἀπό, gen. or ἐκ gen.). *Flow out*: P. and V. *ἀπορροεῖν*.

Isthmus, subs. P. and V. *ἰσθμός*, ὁ. *Shaped like an isthmus*, adj.: P. *ἰσθμώδης*.

Itch, subs. P. *κνήσις*, ἦ, V. *ἀδαγμός*, ὁ. *Mange*: P. *ψώρα*, ἦ (Plat.). *Met., desire*: P. and V. *ὀρμή*, ἦ, *ἐπιθύμια*, ἦ; see *desire*.

Itch, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *κνησιᾶν*. *Cause an itching*: P. *γαργαλίζεσθαι* (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθύμειν*; see *desire*.

Itinerant, adj. P. *πλανητός*; see *wandering*.

Ivory, subs. P. *ἐλέφας*, ὁ. *Of ivory*, adj.: Ar. and P. *ελεφάντινος*. *Inlaid with ivory*, adj.: Ar. *ελεφαντόδετος*.

Ivy, subs. P. and V. *κισσός*, ὁ (Plat., *Sym.* 212E). *Of ivy*, adj.: V. *κισσίνος*. *Wreathing my head with ivy*: V. *κράτα κισσώσας ἐμόν* (Eur., *Bacch.* 205).

J

Jack-daw, subs. Ar. *κολοῖός*, ὁ.

Jaded, adj. P. and V. *τάλαιπυρος*. *Be jaded*, v.: P. and V. *κάμνειν* (rare P.), *ἀπειπεῖν*, *τάλαιπυρεῖν*, P. *ἀποκάμνειν*, Ar. and V. *τείρεσθαι*; see *weary*.

Jagged, adj. P. and V. *τραχύς*, V. *κάταρρώξ*.

Jail, subs. P. *δεσμωτήριον*, τό, *είργμός*, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. *είρκή*, ἦ, or pl. *Public jail*: P. *τὸ δημόσιον*, V. *πάνδημος στέγη*, ἦ; see *prison*.

Jailor, subs. P. and V. *φύλαξ*, ὁ or ἦ, P. ὁ τοῦ *δεσμωτηρίου φύλαξ*.

Jamb, subs. Ar. and V. *σταθμός*, ὁ.

Jangle, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.

Janitor, subs. P. and V. *θύρωρός*, ὁ, or ἦ (Plat.), *φύλαξ*, ὁ, or ἦ, V. *πύλωρός*, ὁ, or ἦ.

January, subs. P. *Γαμηλιών*, ὁ.

Jar, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ, κάδος, ὁ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἀγγος, τό, V. κύτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ; see *pitcher*. *Large jar*: P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.). *Jar for wine*: Ar. and P. στάμνος, ὁ, Ar. σταμνίον, τό. *Jar for oil or wine*: P. κεράμουν, τό. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ. *Surprise*: P. παράλογος ὁ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

Jar, v. intrans. *Clash, be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοστατεῖν. *Make loud noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Cause offence*: P. and V. πλημμελεῖν.

Jargon, subs. Use P. and V. γλώσσα βάρβαρος ἡ.

Jarring, adj. *Discordant*: P. ἀνάρμοστος, ἀσύμφωνος. Met., P. and V. πλημμελής. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Jasper, subs. P. ἴασις, ἡ

Jaundice, subs. P. ἴκτερος, ὁ.

Jaundiced, adj. Use diseased.

Jaunty, adj. See *gay*.

Javelin, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, (Ar.), V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό. *Throw the javelin, v.*: P. and V. ἀκόντιζειν, P. εἰσακοντιζειν.

Javelin-man, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

Jaw, subs. P. and V. γνάθος, ἡ, V. γναθμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. γένυς, ἡ, γαμφηλαί, αἱ.

Jaw-bone, subs. P. σιαγών, ἡ (Plat.).

Jealous, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός, Ar. ζηλοῦπτος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑπόπτος. *Be jealous of, v.*: see *envy*.

Jealously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

Jealousy, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ. *Looked on with jealousy*, adj.: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

Jeer, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

Jeer, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν. *Jeer at*: Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc.), τωθάζειν (acc.), χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), Ar. ἐγχάσκειν (dat.).

Jejune, adj. *Meagre*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, βραχύς. *Barren, fruitless*: P. ἀκαρπος.

Jeopardise, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Endanger*: P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάναί, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat., or perf. gen.), V. κινδύνω βάλλειν. *Be jeopardised*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass.).

Jeopardy, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *danger*. *Be in jeopardy, v.*: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., Frag.).

Jerk, v. trans. *Pull*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Tighten*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν. *Jerk off* (of a horse throwing a rider): P. and V. ἀνάχαιτιζειν.

Jerkin, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ; see *tunic*.

Jest, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδία, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Speak in jest*: P. and V. παιζῶν εἰπεῖν.

Jest, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χᾶριεντίζεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν.

Jester, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.

Jestingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.
Jet, subs. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.
Jet-black, adj. Use *black*.
Jetsam, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.
Jetty, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ, χῶμα, τό.
Jewel, subs. Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. λιθιδιον, τό; see Plat., *Phaedo* 110D and E for reference to jewels. Met., *precious possession*: P. and V. κτήμα. *Ornament, glory*: P. and V. σχήμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό. *Darling*: V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό.
Jewel, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.
Jewelled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος.
Jib, v. intrans. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).
Jibe, subs. See *gibe*.
Jingle, subs. P. and V. κρότος, ὁ; see *rattle*.
Jingle, v. intrans. V. κλάζειν; see *rattle*.
Job, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ. *Put up job*: P. παρασκευῆ, ἡ.
Jobbery, subs. See *intrigue*.
Jocose, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.
Jocosely, adv. P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.
Jocular, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.
Jocularity, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.
Jocund, adj. *Making happy*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἑρπνός. *Bright, smiling*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).
Jog, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Jog (the memory)*: use P. and V. παρᾶκάλειν, ἐγείρειν. *Jog along*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν.
Join, v. trans. *Unite*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτᾶν. *In marriage*: P. and V.

συζευγνύειν (Xen.), V. ζευγνύειν; see *marry*. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Join battle (with)*: P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), V. μάχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην συνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συσιπύπειν (dat.), Ar. and V. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *engage*. *Join issue with*: see under *issue*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Join as ally*: P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ὄπλα θέσθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side with*. *Meet*: P. and V. συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.); see *meet*. *Of detachments joining a main body*: P. συμμυγνύειν (dat.), συμμίσγειν (dat.), προσμυγνύειν (dat.). *From Leucas Cnemus and his ships from that quarter, which were to have joined these, only reached Cyllene after the battle at Stratus*: P. ἀπὸ Λευκάδος Κνήμος καὶ αἱ ἐκεῖθεν νῆες, ἃς ἔδει ταῦταις συμμῖξαι, ἀφικνούνται μετὰ τὴν ἐν Στράτῳ μάχην εἰς τὴν Κυλλήνην (Thuc. 2, 84). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Join in, take part in*: P. and V. μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), κοινωεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Join in doing a thing*: in compounds use P. and V. συν. *Join in saving*: P. and V. συσσωζέειν. *It is mine to join not in loving but in loving*: V. οὗτοι συνέχθειν ἀλλὰ συμφιλεῖν ἔφην (Soph., *Ant.* 523). *It is mine to join in wise measures, not insane*: V. συσσωφρονεῖν γὰρ οὐχὶ συννοσεῖν ἔφην (Eur., *I. A.* 407). *Join with, ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side with*.

Joiner, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Joinery, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξύλουργία, ἡ.

Joint, adj. P. and V. κοινός, V. ζυνός, κοινωνός (Eur., *I. T.* 1173).

Joint, subs. *Joint of the limbs*: P. and V. ἄρθρον, τό (Plat.). *Place where things join*: P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ, V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *Put out of joint*, v.

- trans. : Ar. ἐκκοκίζειν. *Out of joint*, adj. : use P. διεστραμμένος ; Met., use diseased.
- Jointly**, adv. P. and V. κοινῆ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tro.* 696), ξυνῆ. *Alike, at the same time* : P. and V. ἄμᾶ, ὁμοῦ.
- Joke**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, γέλιον, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλωσ, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in joke* : P. and V. παίζων εἰπέν.
- Joke**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χάριεντίζεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport* : P. and V. παίζειν.
- Joker**, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.
- Joking**, adj. *Sportive* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαΐσμων.
- Jokingly**, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς
- Jollity**, subs. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Joy* : P. and V. χάρᾶ, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ ; see joy. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.). *Good cheer* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλωσ, ὁ.
- Jolly**, adj. *Cheerful* : P. εὐθῦμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making cheerful*, v. : V. εὐφρων. *High-spirited, gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Delighted, pleased* : P. and V. περιχάρης (Plat.).
- Jolt**, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν.
- Jostle**, v. trans. Ar. ὠστιζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὠθεῖν, ἐλαίνειν, V. βιά ὠθεῖν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαίνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.
- Jostling**, subs. P. ὄθισμός, ὁ.
- Jot**, subs. Use P. στιγμῆ, ἡ, σκιά, ἡ. *Not a jot* : Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὀπιούν.
- Journey**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ (rare P.), κέλευθος, ἡ. *Journey up country* : P. ἀνοδος, ἡ (Xen.), ἀνάβασις, ἡ (Xen.). *Absence on a journey* : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Complete one's journey*, v. : P. and V. ἀντρεῖν (absol.), V. κἀντρεῖν (absol.), P. τελεῖν (absol.). *Be absent on a journey* : Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν.
- Journey**, v. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὀδοπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι ; see go, travel. *Journey through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Journey with (another)* : P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (absol. or dat.).
- Journey money**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, τό, or pl.
- Joust**, subs. See *tournament*.
- Joust**, v. intrans. See *contend*.
- Jovial**, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.
- Joviality**, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Jovially**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Joy**, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾶ, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat., *Phil.* 43c, but rare P.), V. χάρμᾶ, τό. *Tears of joy* : V. γεγηθὸς δάκρυον (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.). *Happiness* : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστώ, ἡ ; see also joy. *Wish a person joy (of)* : Ar. and P. μακάριζεν (τινά τινος), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζεν (τινά τινος), Ar. and V. ὄλβιζεν τινά. *Have one's joy of* : Ar. and V. ὄνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνάναι) (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Object of malicious joy* : V. ἐπιχαρμα, τό, or use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος.
- Joy**, v. intrans. See *rejoice*. *Joy in*. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαιρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), θγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθῆναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), ἐπιχαιρειν (dat.).
- Joyful**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχάρης (Plat.), γεγηθός (Dem. but rare P.). *Of looks* : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρικός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P.

εὐθύμος, Ar. and P. *ἰλαρός* (Xen.). *Making glad*: V. *εὐφρων*. *Welcome*: P. and V. *ἡδύς*, *ἀρεστός*, V. *φίλος*. *Happy*: P. and V. *εὐθύχης*, *εὐδαίμων*, *μακάριος*, Ar. and V. *μάκαρ*, *ὄλβιος*, V. *εὐαίων*.

Joyfully, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. *εὐθύμως* (Xen.), *ἡδέως*, P. *ἰλαρώς* (Xen.). *Happily*: P. and V. *εὐθύχως*, *εὐδαιμόνως*, *μακάριως*. *Readily, willingly*: P. and V. *ἡδέως*, *ἀσμένως*, or use adj., P. and V. *ἀσμενος*, *ἐκών*, in agreement with subject.

Joyless, adj. P. and V. *ἀτερπής* (rare P.); see *unhappy*. *Despondent*: P. and V. *ἀθύμος* (Xen.), V. *δυσθύμος*, *δυσφρων*, *κατηφής*.

Joylessly, adv. *Despondently*: P. *ἀθύμως* (Xen.), *δυσθύμως* (Plat.); see also *unhappily*.

Joylessness, subs. *Despondency*: P. and V. *ἀθυμία*, ἡ, *δυσθυμία*, ἡ. *Misery*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, *κακοπάθεια*, ἡ.

Joyous, adj. See *joyful*.

Joyously, adv. See *joyfully*.

Joyousness, subs. See *joy*.

Jubilant, adj. See *joyful*.

Jubilation, subs. See *joy*.

Judge, subs. *One who tries a case*: P. and V. *κρίτης*, ὁ, *δικαστής*, ὁ. *Arbitrator*, subs.: P. *διαιτητής*, ὁ, *μέσος δικαστής*, ὁ, *ἐπιγνώμων*, ὁ, *βραβευτής*, ὁ, P. and V. *βράβευς*, ὁ (Plat.); *διαλλακτήης*, ὁ, V. *διαλλακτήρ*, ὁ. *Umpire (in a race, etc.)*: P. and V. *βράβευς*, ὁ (Plat.). *A good judge of*: use P. and V. *γνώμων*, ὁ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.).

Judge, v. trans. *Try in court*: P. and V. *κρίνειν* (acc. of person or thing), *δικάζειν* (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Decide*: P. and V. *κρίνειν*, *διαίρειν*, *γινώσκειν*, *διαγιγνώσκειν*, Ar. and P. *διακρίνειν*, V. *διαιδέναι*. *Form an opinion*: P. and V. *κρίνειν*, *δοξάζειν*. *Judge of*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (acc.). *Judge by*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (dat.).

Judgment, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. *κρίσις*, ἡ, *ἄγων*, ὁ, *δέκη*, ἡ. *Decision*: P. and V. *κρίσις*, ἡ, P. *διάγνωσις*, ἡ, *διάκρισις*, ἡ. *In an arbitration*: P. *ἀπόφασις*, ἡ. *Condemnation*: P. *κατάγνωσις*, ἡ. *Power of judging, discernment*: P. and V. *διάγνωσις*, ἡ. *Discretion, prudence*: P. and V. *εὐβουλία*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ, *σύνεσις*, ἡ, *τὸ σύνετον*; see *prudence*. *Error of judgment*: P. *γνώμης ἀμάρτημα*, τό (Thuc. 2, 65). *Opinion*: P. and V. *δόξα*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ; see *opinion*. *In my judgment*: V. *ἐν γ' ἔμοι*, or simply P. and V. *ἐμοί*. *Whoso of men trusts a slave in our judgment stands arraigned of great folly*: V. *ὅστις δε δούλῳ φωτὶ πιστεύει βροτῶν πολλὴν παρ' ἡμῖν μωρίαν ὀφλισκάνει* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Judgment hall, subs. Ar. and P. *δικαστήριον*, τό.

Judicial, adj. Ar. and P. *δικανικός*.

Judicially, adv. P. *δικανικῶς*.

Judicious, adj. Of persons: P. and V. *εὐβουλος*, *σύνετός*, *ἔμφρων*, *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*. Of things: P. and V. *ἔμφρων*, *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*.

Judiciously, adv. P. and V. *σωφρόνως*, Ar. and P. *φρονίμως*, V. *φρονούντως*, *σεσωφρονισμένως*.

Judiciousness, subs. P. and V. *εὐβουλία*, ἡ, *τὸ σῶφρον*, Ar. and P. *σωφροσύνη*, ἡ; see *prudence*.

Jug, subs. Ar. and P. *λήκυθος*, ἡ, *ληκίθιον*, τό; see also *jar*.

Juggle, v. intrans. P. *γοητεύειν*.

Juggler, subs. P. and V. *γόης*, ὁ, *μάγος*, ὁ, P. *θαυμαποιός*, ὁ, Ar. *φέναξ*, ὁ.

Jugglery, subs. P. *γοητεία*, *μαγανεία*, ἡ, *θαυματοποιία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *φενάκισμός*, ὁ.

Juice, subs. Ar. and P. *χυλός*, ὁ, P. *χυμός*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ὀπός*, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. *δρόσος*, ἡ, P. and V. *ποτόν*, τό. *Moisture*: P. and V. *ικμάς*, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*).

Juicy, adj. P. *ἔγχυμος*.

July, subs. P. *Ἑκατομβαιών*, ὁ.

- Jumble**, subs. *Confusion* : P. παραχή, ἢ, ἀταξία, ἢ. *In a jumble* : use adv., P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην.
- Jumble**, v. trans. P. and V. συγχεῖν, φύρειν (Plat.), κύκῶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκυκῶν. *Jumble up together* : P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω διακυκῶν (Dem. 263).
- Jumbled**, adj. Use P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμύγης (Plat.), μίγας
- Jump**, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Jump aside* : P. ἀποπηδᾶν (Plat.). *Jump down* : P. καταπηδᾶν (Xen.). *Jump off* : Ar. and V. ἀφάλλεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.). *Jump on* : P. and V. ἐνάλλεσθαι (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπηδᾶν (dat.), V. ἐθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπενθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπιθρώσκειν (gen.). *Jump out* : P. and V. ἐκηδᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐκθρώσκειν. *Jump over* : Ar. ὑπερηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). *Jump up* : Ar. and P. ἀναπηδᾶν.
- Jump**, subs. V. πήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.
- Junction**, subs. *Where two things join* : V. ἄρμος. ὁ. *Junction of roads* : P. and V. συμβολή, ἢ. *Coming together* : P. σύνοδος, ἢ. *Form a junction with* : see join.
- Juncture**, subs. See emergency.
- June**, subs. P. Σκιροφοριῶν, ὁ.
- Junior**, adj. P. and V. νεώτερος. *Be junior*, v. : V. νεάζειν.
- Junketing**, subs. See merry-making.
- Jurisdiction**, subs. *Authority* : P. and V. κύρος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἢ. *The case falls under the jurisdiction of the court* : P. εἰσαγωγμὸς ἐστὶν ἢ δίκη (Dem. 939).
- Jurisprudence**, subs. *Laws* : P. and V. νόμοι, οἱ. *Knowledge of law* : use P. and V. νόμων ἐμπειρία, ἢ.
- Jurist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικανικός, ὁ.
- Jury**, subs. P. and V. δικασταί, οἱ. *Gentlemen of the jury* : P. ἄνδρες δικασταί. *Citizens liable to serve as a jury* : Ar. and P. ἡλιασταί, οἱ. *Serve on a jury*, v. : Ar. and P. δικάζειν.
- Just**, adj. P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἐννομος, ἐπιεικής. *Exceeding just* : V. πάνδικος, ὑπερδίκος. *Pious* : P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος. *Deserved* : P. and V. δξιος, V. ἐπάξιος.
- Just**, adv. *Exactly* : P. and V. μάλιστα, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Just as I am* : P. and V. ὡς ἔχω. *Just as I was* : P. and V. ὡσπερ εἶχον. *Just about* : P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Just now* : P. and V. νῦν, ἀρτί, νέον, νεωστί, ἀρτίως (Dem. 463 and 737, also Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἄρμοι. *To be just doing a thing* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν ποιών τι. *To be just about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *A war just about to begin* : P. ὅσον οὐ παρὸν πόλεμος.
- Justice**, subs. P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, θέμις, ἢ (rare P.), P. δικαιοσύνη, ἢ, V. τὸ μᾶδικεῖν, τοῦνδίκον (Eur., Frag.). *Justice personified* : V. Δίκη, ἢ. *Legal justice* : P. and V. δίκη, ἢ. *Equity* : P. ἐπεικεία, ἢ, V. τοῦπεικές. *On grounds of justice* : P. and V. κατὰ δίκην; see justly. *Bring to justice* : P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Do justice to* (met., describe adequately) : P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.), τῷ λόγῳ ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.). *Have justice done to one, get one's deserts* : P. and V. δξια πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν δξίων, τῶν ἐπαξίων κύρεῖν, Ar. τῆς δξίας τυγχάνειν.
- Justifiable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός.
- Justifiably**, adv. See justly.
- Justification**, subs. P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἢ. *Excuse* : P. ἀπολογία, ἢ, P. and V. πρόφασις, ἢ.
- Justify**, v. trans. *Defend an action* : P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.). *Justify*

a person: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (Eur., *Bacch.* 41); see *defend*. *Require, demand*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Justify oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Be justified (in doing a thing)*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.). *Give an excuse for*: P. πρόφασιν δίδουσι (with infin.), πρόφασιν ἔχειν (with infin.).

Justly, adv. P. and V. δίκαιως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. δίκῃ, πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, οὐκ ἄνευ δίκης. *On grounds of justice*: P. and V. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Exceeding justly*: V. πανδίκως, ὑπερδίκως.

Justness, subs. P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον. **Jut**, v. intrans. P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν.

Juvenile, adj. See *youthful*.

K

Keel, subs. Ar. and V. τρόπις, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 411).

Keen, adj. *Stinging*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Sharp (of an edge, etc.)*: P. and V. τομός (Plat.), Ar. and V. δξύστομος, θηκτός, δξύθηκτος, τεθηγγμένος; see *sharp*. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Be keen-sighted*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀξὺ βλέπειν. *Clever, quick*: P. and V. δριμύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Eager*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ὀξύς, ἔντονος, σύντονος; see *eager*. *Be keen, eager*, v.: P. and V. προθυμεῖσθαι, σπουδάζειν, σπεύδειν.

Keenly, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Of sight*: P. ὀξέως. *Eagerly*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, σύντόνως. *Keenly contested (of a battle)*: P. καρτερός.

Keanness, subs. *Bitterness*: P. and

V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Sharpness of senses or intellect*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Keen-scented, adj. *Of a dog*: V. εὐρίς.

Keep, v. trans. *Preserve, retain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν. *Hold*: P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν; see *guard*. *Observe, maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, διασώζω. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν; see *prevent*. *Detain*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρηστειν; see *check*. *Support (with food, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keeping Sicily on the left*: P. ἐν δεξιᾷ λαβόντες τὴν Σικελίαν (Thuc. 7, 1). *Keep (peace, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀγειν. *Keep (a festival, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀγειν. *Keep quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and P. ἡσυχίαν ἀγειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. V. intrans. *Keep (doing a thing), continue*: P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *You keep talking nonsense*: P. φλυαρεῖς ἔχων (Plat., *Gorg.* 490E.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 202). *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν; see *remain*. *Keep well or ill*: P. and V. εὖ or κακῶς ἔχειν. *Keep back*, v. trans.: see *hide, reserve, check*. *Shall I tell you openly what happened there or keep back the tale*: V. πότρερά σοι παρρησία φράσω τὰ κείμενα ἢ λόγον στείλωμεθα (Eur., *Bacch.* 668). *Keep down*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Subdue*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, χειροῦσθαι. *Keep from, refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *refrain*. *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.); see

- remember. *Keep in the dark*: P. and V. κρύπτειν (τινά τι), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (τινά τι). *We are keeping him in the dark touching this matter*: V. σιγγῆ τοῦθ' ὑφαιρούμεσθά νω (Eur., *El.* 271). *Keep off*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀμύνειν. Ar. and P. ἀπαμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Hard to keep off*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος. *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.). *Keep on*, v. intrans.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, παῤᾤμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. διαμένειν, συμμένειν. *Go forward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Keep out*: see *keep off*. *Keep out (rain, water or missiles)*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). *Keep to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *They kept more to the sea*: P. τῆς θαλάσσης μᾶλλον ἀντίεχοντο (Thuc. 1, 13). *He would both have kept to the law and shown his piety*: V. καὶ τοῦ νόμου τ' ἀν εἶχετ' εὐσεβῆς τ' ἄν ἦν (Eur., *Or.* 503). *Keep together*, v. trans.: P. and V. σῦνέχειν. *Keep under*: see *keep down*. *Keep up, maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διασώζειν; see *maintain*. *Keep up one's spirits*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. εὐθυμῶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν. *Keep up (another's) spirits*: see *encourage*. *Keep up (a noise, shouting, etc.)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Keep up, hold out*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Keep up with*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.), σῦνέπεισθαι (dat.), V. ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.).
- Keep**, subs. *Maintenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, Ar. and P. στήρις, ἦ. *Keep of a castle*: use P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.
- Keeper**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἦ.
- Keeping**, subs. *Custody*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ.
- Keepsake**, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.
- Keg**, subs. See *cask*.
- Ken**, subs. *Range of vision*: P. ἐποψίς, ἦ, P. and V. ὄψις, ἦ.
- Kennel**, subs. Use V. σταθμός, ὁ, σηκός, ὁ, αἴλιον, τό (also Xen.).
- Kerchief**, subs. *Headdress*: Ar. and P. μίτρα, ἦ; see *handkerchief*.
- Kernel**, subs. *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Met., chief point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.
- Kettle**, subs. Use P. and V. λέβης, ὁ, P. χαλκίον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, Ar. χαλκίον, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ.
- Kettle drum**, subs. See *drum*.
- Key**, subs. P. and V. κλῆς, ἦ. *Small keys with three teeth*: Ar. κλειδιά . . . τρεῖς ἔχοντα γομφίους (Thesm. 421). *Met., see interpretation*. *Seeing that the place was the key of Sicily*: P. ὀρώντες προσβολὴν ἔχον τὸ χωρίον τῆς Σικελίας (Thuc. 4, 1):
- Kick**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λακτίζειν. *Kick against*: V. λακτίζειν, πρὸς (acc.), Ar. ἀντιλακτίζειν (dat.). *Met., P. ζυγομαχεῖν, περί (gen.)*. *Kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα λακτίζειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1624), πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτείνειν (Æsch., *P.* 7, 323).
- Kid**, subs. V. εἶφος, ὁ (Homer). *Flesh of kids*: P. κρέα ἐρίφεια (Xen.).
- Kidnap**, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, P. ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.).
- Kidnapper**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὁ.
- Kidnapping**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἦ, P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Kidneys**, subs. Ar. and P. νεφροί, οἱ. *Kidney disease*: P. νόσος νεφρίτις, ἦ (Thuc. 7, 15).
- Kill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεύειν, ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, ἐξαναλίσκειν, φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κατεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κατακτείνειν, ἐξαπολλύναι, ὀλλύναι,

διαπράσσειν, εκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κἀτασφάζειν, κἀτᾶφονεύειν, καίνειν (also Xen), ἐναίρειν, ἐνᾶρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. νοσφιζέειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., Hec. 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρῆσθαι; see *destroy*. *Killed*: see *dead, fallen*. *Be killed*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν (rare Ar.); see *die*. *Kill in return*: P. and V. ἀντάποκτείνειν, V. ἀντᾶνάλισκειν. *Help in killing*: V. συμφονεύειν, συγκᾶτακτείνειν. *Kill with others*: V. συμφονεύειν (acc. and dat.). *Be killed with others*: V. συσφάγηται (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. συσφάζειν).

Killer, subs. See *murderer*.

Killing, adj. P. and V. βᾶρύς *Murderous*: see *murderous*. Met.; see *winning*.

Kiln, subs. *Kiln for bricks*: Ar. πλινθῆιον, τό.

Kin, adj. See *kindred*.

Kin, subs. See *kindred, kinship*. *Be next of kin*, v.: P. ἐγγιστεύειν.

Kind, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἦ. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἦ. In logical sense: P. γένος, τό. *Of all kinds*, adj.: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of other kinds*: P. ἄλλοιός. *Of such a kind*: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιοῦδε, P. τοιοντότροπος; see *such*. *Of what kind?* P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος.

Kind, adj. P. and V. πᾶος, ἦπιος, φίλᾶνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπεικῆς, προσφίλης, V. πρεμηνῆς, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*. *Considerate*: P. ἐγγνώμων. *Friendly*: P. and V. εἰνους, εὐμενῆς, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, φίλος; see *friendly*.

Kindle, v. trans. P. and V. ἄπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κᾶειν, V. αἶθειν, ἀναίθειν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναθίσσειν, ἀνακᾶειν (Eur., Cych.), ἐκκᾶειν. Met., Ar. and P. κᾶειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. διαθερμαίνειν, V.

ἐπιφλέγειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, θάλπειν; see *excite*. *Arouse*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγειρεῖν, ἐξεγειρεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι; see *arouse*. *Kindle an answering blaze*: V. ἀντιλάμπειν (absol.).

Kindliness, subs. See *kindness*.

Kindly, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, προσφιλῶς (Plat.), P. πᾶως, φιλανθρώπως. *In a friendly way*: P. εὐνοικῶς, φιλικῶς, Ar. and P. οικείως, P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρεμμενῶς. *Think kindly of*, v.: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). With imperatives, etc., *kindly (tell me)*: P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ (ἀέγει).

Kindly, adj. See *kind, generous*.

Kindness, subs. *Geniteness*: P. πραότης, ἦ, φιλανθρωπία, ἦ, ἐπεικεία, ἦ, V. πρεμμένη, ἦ; see *gentleness*. *Consideration*: P. εἰγνωμοσύνη, ἦ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εἰνοια, ἦ, εὐμένη, ἦ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἦ. *Kind act, favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ, ἔρανος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἦ, εὐεργετήμα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Confer a kindness on*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), χάριν δίδοναι (dat.), χάριν τίθεσθαι (dat.), P. χάριν δρᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. χάριν νέμειν (dat.); see *serve*.

Kindred, adj. P. and V. συγγενῆς, οικείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενῆς, γενέθλιος, ὁμογενῆς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, ὁμαιμος, ὁμαιμων. *Of nations*: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *Murder of kindred*: P. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα (Plat.), V. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα, αἷμα κοινόν, αἷμα γενέθλιον, ἀθῆντης φόνος. *Murdering kindred*, adj.: V. αὐτόχειρ. Met., of things: P. and V. συγγενῆς, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Kindred, subs. Use adj. 'Tis a Greek custom ever to honour one's kindred: V. Ἑλληνικόν τοι τὸν ὁμόθεν τιμᾶν ἀεὶ (Eur., Or. 486).

King, subs. P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κῆριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, μόναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ. *Be king of*, v.: P. and V. βασιλεύειν (gen.), κράτειν (gen.), ἄρχειν (gen.); see *rule*.

Kingdom, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

King-fisher, subs. Ar. ἀλκυνών, ἡ.

Kingly, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλῆιος (Thuc. I, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Kingship, subs. Ar. and P. βασίλεια, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Despotism*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ; see *throne*.

Kinsfolk, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες; see *kindred*.

Kinship, subs. *Relationship*: P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οικειότης, ἡ. *Kinship between nations*: V. θουμόφυλον; see *relationship*. *Kinship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

Kinsman, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinsman by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, κῆδευμα, τό, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ.

Kinswoman, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinswoman by marriage*: V. κηδεμών, ἡ.

Kiss, subs. P. and V. φίλημα, τό (Xen.).

Kiss, v. trans. P. and V. φιλεῖν, V. φίλημα δίδοναι (dat.), Ar. and V. κύνειν. *Kissing his lips*: V. ἀμφίπτεων στόμασι (Soph., *Trach.* 938). *I did not kiss my sister*: V. οὐ κασιγνήτη στόμα συνήψα (Eur., *I. T.* 374).

Kit, subs. P. and V. σκενή, ἡ.

Kitchen, subs. Ar. ὀπτάνιον, τό.

Kite, subs. P. and V. ἰκτίνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *hawk*.

Kith and kin, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες.

Knack, subs. *Art, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Cleverness*: Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ.

Knapsack, subs. Ar. πῆρα, ἡ.

Knave, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κάκουργος, πάνουργος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός, Ar. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see also *cheat, rascal, rogue*. *Servant*: P. and V. ἐπηρέτης, ὁ. *Play the knave*, v.: P. and V. πάνουργεῖν.

Knavery, subs. P. and V. πάνουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Knavish, adj. P. and V. κάκουργος, μοχθηρός, πάνουργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός.

Knavishly, adv. Ar. and P. πάνουργως, P. and V. κακῶς.

Knead, v. trans. P. and V. φῦρᾶν, ὀργάζειν (Soph., *Frag.*), μᾶσσειν (Thuc., Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be kneaded*: Ar. συμπλάσσεσθαι (*Pax.* 869).

Knee, subs. P. and V. γόνυ, τό. *Fall on one's knees*, v.: P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or use κάμπτειν alone. *They bowed their knees to earth in weariness*: V. ἐς δε γῆν γόνυ καμάτω καθέισαν (Eur., *I. T.* 332). *Bring (an enemy) to his knees*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Fall at a person's knees*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (τινά), P. πίπτειν πρὸς τὰ γόνατά (τινός), V. γόνασι προσπίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), ἀμφὶ γόνυ πίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (τινά or τινέ) (also Xen. but rare P.).

Kneel, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Kneeling on the ground*: V. καθέισα πρὸς γαῖαν γόνυ (Eur., *Hec.* 561). *Kneel to*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *fall at a person's knees*, under *knee*.

Knell, subs. Use V. θανάσιμος γόος, ὁ.

Knife, subs. P. and V. μάχαυρα, ἡ, κοπίς, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Knife for*

leather work: P. τομῆς, ὁ. *Knife for pruning or carving*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφάγῆς, ἡ, σφάγεις, ὁ. *Dagger*: Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἔγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *Par to the knife*: P. and V. πόλεμος ἄσπονδος, ὁ, P. πόλεμος ἀκήρυκτος, ὁ. *It is not like a wise physician to mutter charms over a wound that needs the knife*: V. οὐ πρὸς ἰατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηνεῖν ἐπιθᾶς πρὸς τομῶντι πήματι (Soph., Aj. 581).

Knight, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. *Be a knight*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱππεύειν.

Knit, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see *wear*. Met., *unite*: P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite*. *Knit the brows*: Ar. ὄφρῦς σὺνάγειν, V. ὄμματα συννεφεῖν, Ar. and P. τὰς ὄφρῦς ἀνασπᾶν. *With knitted brows*: V. σὺνωφρωμένος. *Knitting his brows in anger*: Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκύνιον συναγών (Ran. 823). *Well-knit*, adj.: P. εὐπαγῆς.

Knob, subs. Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Knock, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμα, τό.

Knock, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάζει (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *beat*. *Knock at (a door)*: Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πᾶτάζει, (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. ἀράσσειν. *Knock down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Knock off, break off*: P. ἀνακλᾶν, P. and V. ἀποκαυλίειν; see *break off*. *Dislodge*: P. ἐκκρούειν. *Knock out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν. *Have one's eyes knocked out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκοπήναι τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς. *Knock over*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν.

Knocker, subs. P. and V. ῥόπτρον, τό.

Knoll, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat., Critias 111b), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

Knot, subs. P. and V. ἄμμά, τό (Plat.). Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *If you are here not to tighten but to help loose the knot*: V. εἰ μὴ συνάμων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάριε (Soph., Aj. 1317). *Knot of people*: P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ. *Gather in knots*: P. κατὰ συστάσεις γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 21). *Bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Making a knot of their hair by the insertion of golden grasshoppers*: P. χρυσῶν τερτίγων ἐνέρσει κρωβύλον ἀναδύμενοι τῶν ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ τριχῶν (Thuc. 1, 6). *Knob*: Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Knot, v. trans. See *tie*.

Knotty, adj. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), ἀσάφης, V. δύσκριτος, ἀσκοπος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμάθης; see *intricate*.

Know, v. trans. P. and V. εἰδέναι, ἐπίστασθαι, ἐξεπίστασθαι γινώσκειν, V. ἐξειδέναι, κατειδέναι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἰστορεῖν. *Be acquainted with (things)*: use also P. and V. γνωρίζειν (acc.), μανθάνειν (acc.), ἐκμανθάνειν (acc.), P. καταμανθάνειν (acc.); see also *learn*. *Be acquainted with (persons)*: P. and V. γινώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), P. γνωρίζειν (acc.), V. ἰστορεῖν (acc.). *Know beforehand*: P. and V. προγγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι. *Know besides*: P. προσεπίστασθαι. *Know by heart*: P. and V. ἐξεπίστασθαι. *Know how to*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (inf.), ἐπίστασθαι (inf.), V. γινώσκειν (inf.), ἐξεπίστασθαι (inf.), κατειδέναι (inf.). *Not to know, be at a loss*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμήχανεῖν (rare P.). *Make known*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀναφαίνειν, ἐκφέρειν, V. γνωρίζειν. *Point out*: P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *publish, show, explain*.

Knowable, adj. *Capable of being known (philosophically)*: P. γνωστός (Plat.).

Knowing, adj. *Acquainted with (things)*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), V. *ἴστωρ* (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἰδρῖς* (gen.). *Clever, cunning*: P. and V. *δεινός, ποικίλος, πυκνός*.

Knowingly, adv. *Intentionally*: P. and V. *ἐκουσίως*, or use P. and V. *ἐκὼν, εἰδώς, V. φρονῶν*, all agreeing with subject.

Knowledge, subs. *Science*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη, ἡ*. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. *μάθημα, τό*. *Information*: P. and V. *μάθησις, ἡ*. *Understanding*: P. *γνώσις, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ*, P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη, ἡ*. *Knowledge of, acquaintance with (things)*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη, ἡ* (gen.), *ἐμπειρία, ἡ* (gen.). *Acquaintance with (persons)*: P. *γνώρισις, ἡ* (gen.). *Have no knowledge of. v.*: P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν* (acc.). *Without the knowledge of*: use prep., P. *κρύφα* (gen.), Ar. and V. *λάθρᾳ* (gen.), V. *σίγῃ* (gen.).

Known, adj. P. and V. *εὔγνωστος, γνωτός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμάθης* (also Xen.).

Knuckle, subs. Ar. and P. *κόνδυλος, ὁ*.

L

Label, subs. Use P. and V. *γράμμα, τό*

Laborious, adj. Ar. and P. *ἐπίπονος, χάλπεός, P. πραγματώδης, P. and V. βᾶρις, ὀχληρός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης* (Plat.), V. *πολύπονος, δυσπόνητος*. *Industrious*: P. and V. *ἄσχολος, P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός*.

Laboriously, adv. *Industriously*: P. *φιλοπόνως*. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. *χάλπεως, τάλαιπώρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλις*.

Laboriousness, subs. P. *βαρύτης, ἡ*. *Industry*: P. *φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ*. *Difficulty*: P. and V. *ἄπορία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ*.

Labour, subs. P. and V. *πόνος, ὁ*,

Ar. and V. *μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κᾶματος, ὁ*; see also *task*. *It is labour lost to*: V. *πόνος περισσός ἐστι* (infinitive) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *With labour*: see *laboriously*. *Industry*: P. *φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ*. *Exertion*: P. and V. *σπουδή, ἡ*. *Handicraft*: P. and V. *τέχνη, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ*. *Child-bed*: P. and V. *λοχεία, ἡ* (Plat.), *τόκος, ὁ, or pl.* (Plat.), V. *λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδῖς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ*. *The pang of labour*: V. *λόχεια νοσήματα, τά, ὠδῖς, ἡ*. *A woman who has just been in labour*: Ar. and V. *λεχώ, ἡ*. *Be in labour (child-bed), v.*: P. and V. *ὠδίνειν* (Plat.), V. *λοχεύεσθαι*.

Labour, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, μοχθεῖν* (rare P.), *κάμνειν* (rare P.). *Do work*: P. *δημιουργεῖν*. *All the folk who labour with their hands*: V. *πᾶς ὁ χειρωναξ λεώς* (Soph., *Frag.*). *I fear I may seem to be troubling you by labouring you a point that is only too obvious*: P. *δέδοικα μὴ λίαν ὁμολογούμενα λέγων ἐνοχλεῖν ὑμῖν δόξω* (Isae. 72, 33). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι* (pass.), P. *πονεῖσθαι* (pass.), V. *μογεῖν*. *When the ship labours with the sea waves*: V. *νεὸς κάμους ποντῆι πρὸς κύματι* (Æsch., *Theb.* 210). *Labour at*: P. and V. *ἐργάζεσθαι* (acc.), *σπουδάξεν* (acc.), *διάπονειν* (acc.), V. *πονεῖν* (acc.) (rare P.), *μοχθεῖν* (acc.), *Labour for (on behalf of)*: V. *ὑπερκάμνειν* (gen.), *προκάμνειν* (gen.), *ὑπερπονεῖσθαι* (gen.). *Labour out*: P. and V. *ἐκπονεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.), *ἐξεργάζεσθαι* (acc.), *διάπονειν* (or mid.) (acc.), V. *ἐκμοχθεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἄπεργάζεσθαι* (acc.). *Labour under (a disease)*: P. and V. *κάμνειν* (absol. or dat.), *νοσεῖν* (dat.). *Generally*: P. and V. *σύνεχεσθαι* (dat.), *συνεῖναι* (dat.), *σύνοικεῖν*

- (dat.). *You labour under the worst kind of ignorance*: P. ἀμαθία συνοικεῖς τῇ αἰσχίστῃ (Plat., Alc. I. 118B). *Labour with (others)*: P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).
- Laboured**, adj. *Over-refined*: P. and V. κομψός, P. πεπραγματευμένος. *Sending forth a laboured breath*: V. φύσμη' ἀνεῖς δύσκλητον (Eur., Phoen. 1438); see *unsteady*.
- Labourer**, subs. *Labourer in the fields*: P. and V. ἐργάτης, ὁ, αἰτουργός, ὁ. *Workman*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.). *Hired labourer*: P. θής, ὁ. *Fellow labourer*: P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ, or ἡ. V. σύνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., σύνεργάτης, ἡ.
- Labyrinth**, subs. P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A labyrinth of words*: V. περιπλοκαί λόγων αἰ.
- Labyrinthine**, adj. Use P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.).
- Lace**, subs. Use P. and V. συνδών, ἡ (lit., *fine linen*). *Laces for shoes*: Ar. ἥνια, αἰ.
- Lace**, v. trans. See *fasten*.
- Lacerate**, v. trans. P. and V. σπαράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶρσσειν, κἀταξάνειν, V. ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, κνάπτειν, σπᾶν. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν, V. ἐλκοῦν. *Met., distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, δάκνειν; see *distress*.
- Laceration**, subs. V. σπᾶραγμα, τό, σπαράγμος, ὁ. *Distress*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ; see *distress*.
- Lack**, subs. P. and V. σπᾶνῖς, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχηνία, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.
- Lack**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *want*. *Be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V.
- λείπεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be lacking, fall short*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν.
- Lackey**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. λάτρῖς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ.
- Lacking**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής. P. ἐλλιπής. *Lacking in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), V. χρεῖος (gen.).
- Laconic**, adj. P. βραχύλογος.
- Laconically**, adv. P. διὰ βραχέων.
- Lachrymose**, adj. V. δακρῦρρος, Ar. and V. πολύδακρυς; see *tearful*.
- Lad**, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειρακίσκος, ὁ. *Boy*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Ladder**, subs. P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ; see also *rung*. *Scaling ladder*: see under *scaling*.
- Lade**, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν; see also *fill*. *Lade with*: P. and V. γεμίζειν (τί τινος). *Be laden with*: P. and V. γεμίζεσθαι (gen.), γέμειν (gen.). *Laden with*: P. and V. γέμων (gen.), V. σεσαγμένος (gen.); see *full*.
- Ladle**, subs. Ar. and P. τορῶνη, ἡ, Ar. ἐγνήρσις, ἡ.
- Lady**, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Mistress*: P. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ, δεσπόρις, ἡ (Plat.). *In invocations to goddesses*: Ar. and V. πόνια, ἡ, ἀνασσα, ἡ (rare P.), δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.). *Lady of the house*: P. and V. οἰκουρός, ἡ.
- Lady's maid**, subs. Ar. and P. κομώτρια, ἡ.
- Lag**, v. intrans. *Be left behind*: P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι. *Fall behind*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., Pol. 277B), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. *Of work*: V. ματᾶν.
- Laggard**, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. βραδύς, P. ὀκνηρός.
- Lagging**, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, P. ὀκνηρός; see *slow*.

Laggingly, adv. P. βραδέως; see *slowly*.

Lagoon, subs. P. τέναγος, τό; see *lake, marsh*.

Lair, subs. *Cave*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θάλαμα, αἰ. *Den*: V. λέχος, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1224). *Hiding-place*: V. κενθμών, ὁ. *Refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

Laissez faire, adj. See *indifferent*.

Laissez faire, subs. See *indifference*.

Lake, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Of a lake*, adj.: Ar. λιμναῖος. *Form a lake round* (of a river), v.: P. περιλιμνάζειν (acc.).

Lamb, subs. Ar. and V. ἄμνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frags.*), P. ἀρνίον, τό, Ar. and P. προβάτιον, τό. Gen. also use P. and V. ἀρνός, τῆς (Plat., *Pol.* 268E; Eur., *I. T.* 813, *Cycl.* 189 in gen. pl.). *Lamb's flesh*: P. κρέα ἄρνευα, τὰ (Xen.). *Of lambs*, adj.: P. and V. ἄρνεϊος (Xen.).

Lambent, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Lame, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους. Met., *poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be lame*, v.: P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰδέσθαι.

Lame, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. Met., P. and V. βλέπτειν, κἀκοῦν; see *injure*.

Lameness, subs. P. χωλείο, ἡ. *Rootness*: P. and V. φανλάτης, ἰ.

Lament, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πειθεῖν, θρηγεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.). στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835 but rare P.), δακρύνειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, κωκτεῖν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἀναστείνειν, κάταστείνειν, ἀνάκωκτεῖν (absol.), δύρεσθαι, θρηνηθεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, ἐξοιμώζειν (absol.); see *wail*. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι, V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανάκτειν (dat.), χάλειπαινεῖν (dat.), P. δυσ-

χεραίνειν, (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Lament over*: V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐποιμώζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκτεῖν (acc.). *Lament with*: V. συστενάζειν (dat.).

Lament, subs. See *lamentation*.

Lamentable, adj. P. and V. ἀνιάρος, λυπηρός, ἄθλιος, ἀλγεινός, πικρός, οἰκτρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), πολίστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εἰδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαυτος, βῆρύστονος; see also *piteous*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. κᾶκός, δυστυχής; see *unfortunate*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Lamentably, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, δυστυχῶς; see *unfortunately*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Lamentation, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἰκτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ, V. οἰκτισμάτα, τὰ, οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδυρμάτα, τὰ, κωκίτις, ὁ, κωκίματά, τὰ. *Dirge*: P. and V. θρηγός, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημάτα, τὰ. *Mourning*: P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. πέθημα, τό. *Sortow*: P. and V. λιπή, ἡ, ἀνιῦ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *sortow*.

Lamp, subs. Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. *Torch*: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ, V. δῶλός, ὁ, πείκη, ἡ; see *torch*.

Lamp-maker, subs. Ar. λυχνοποιός, ὁ.

Lampoon, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Lampoon, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ.

Lamp-stand, subs. Ar. λυχνούχος, ὁ.

Lance, subs. P. and V. παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Æsch., *Frags.*), βέλος,

- τό (rare P.). Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὄ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό.
- Lance**, v. trans. Ar. and P. σχάζειν. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν.
- Lancet**, subs. Use *knife*.
- Land**, v. trans. P. ἐκβιβάζειν, ἀποβιβάζειν, V. ἐκβῆσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐκβαίνειν). *Land (a fish)*. P. ἀνασπᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκσπᾶσθαι. *Land in (troubles, etc.)*: P. and V. κᾶθιστάναι, εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, ἐπεκβαίνειν. *Put ashore*: P. and V. κἀτάγεισθαι, P. καταπλεῖν. *Land at*: P. σχεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.) (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. and V. προσσχεῖν (2nd aor. of προσέχειν) (dat. or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), κἀτάγεισθαι (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone); see *put in*. *Easy to land at*, adj.: P. εὐπόσβατος.
- Land**, subs. *Country*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, οἶμος, ὄ. *Native land*: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Land for cultivation*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὄ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἰ; see also *estate*. *Property in land*: P. ἔγγεως οὐσία, ἡ. *Land (as opposed to water)*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, V. χερσαῖος, ἡ. *Mainland*: P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *By land, on foot*: P. πεζῇ. *From the land*: V. χερσόθεν. *Dry land*: P. τὸ ξηρόν. *On land (as opposed to on sea)*: Ar. and P. κἀτὰ γῆν, P. κατ' ἡπειρον. *Bring to land*, v. trans.: see *put in at*.
- Land**, adj. *Land (forces)*: P. and V. πεζός. *Living on land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Agricultural*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζὴ μάχη. *Fight a land battle*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).
- Landed estate**, subs. P. ἔγγεως οὐσία, ἡ.
- Landed proprietor**, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὄ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὄ.
- Land holder**, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὄ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὄ.
- Landing**, subs. *Disembarkation*: P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβᾶσις, ἡ.
- Landing net**, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.).
- Landing place**, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, κάταρσις, ἡ, καταγωγῆ, ἡ, V. ἐκβᾶσις, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.
- Landing stage**, subs. Use P. χῶμα, τό.
- Landlady**, subs. *Landlady of an inn*: Ar. πανδοκείτρια, ἡ, κᾶπηλῆς, ἡ.
- Landlord**, subs. *Landlord of an inn*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὄ (Plat.), Ar. and P. κᾶπηλος, ὄ; see also *landowner*. *One who lets anything on hire*: use Ar. and P. ὁ μισθών.
- Landlubber**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., *And.* 457); see *lubber*.
- Landmark**, subs. *Prominent sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ, ὄρια, τά.
- Landowner**, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὄ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὄ.
- Landscape**, subs. *Country*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Sight, view*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ; see *sight*. *Picture*: see *picture*.
- Landman**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., *And.* 457).
- Lane**, subs. Use V. στενωπός, ἡ; see also *road*. *Making a wide lane with his spear*: V. λόγχη πλατείαν ἐσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes.* 604).
- Language**, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φάτις, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὄ. *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὄ. *Style of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Words*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἰ, ῥήματα, τά; see *word*. *Speaking two languages*,

- adj.: P. *δίγλωσσος*. *Speaking the same language as*: P. *ὁμόφωνος* (dat.).
- Languid**, adj. P. *ἀπειρηκῶς*, *ἀρρωστος*, P. and V. *ἀσθενής*, V. *ἀναλκις*, *ἀναρθρος*. *Limp*: P. *ὕγρος*, *ἐκλύτος*. *Met.*, *slight*: P. and V. *λεπτός*, *δλῆγος*, *βραχύνε*, *μικρός*, *σμικρός*. *Without energy*: *met.*, Ar. and P. *μᾶλᾶκός*, Ar. and V. *μαλθᾶκός* (rare P.). *Without eagerness*: P. *ἀπρόθυμος*.
- Languidly**, adv. P. *ἀσθενῶς*. *Without eagerness*: P. *ἀπροθύμως*. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. *μᾶλᾶκῶς*, Ar. and V. *μαλθᾶκῶς*.
- Languish**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀπειπεῖν*, *παρίεσθαι*, *κάμνειν* (rare P.), *προκάμνειν* (rare P.), P. *παρालύεσθαι*, *ἐκλύεσθαι*, *ἀποκάμνειν*, *ἀπαγορευεῖν*.
- Languishing**, adj. See *languid*. *Soft alluring*: Ar. and P. *μᾶλᾶκός*, Ar. and V. *μαλθᾶκός* (rare P.); see *tender*.
- Langour**, subs. P. *ἀρρωστία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἀσθένεια*, ἡ (rare V.). *Weariness*: P. and V. *κόπος*, ὁ. *Lack of energy*: P. *μαλακία*, ἡ, V. *τὸ μαλθᾶκόν*.
- Lank**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. *μακρός*. *Loose*: P. *μᾶνός*. *Thin*: P. and V. *λεπτός*.
- Lankness**, subs. *Looseness*: P. *μανότης*, ἡ. *Thinness*: P. *λεπτότης*, ἡ.
- Lantern**, subs. Use *lamp*.
- Lap**, subs. Use P. and V. *γόνᾶτα*, τὰ, lit., *knæes*. *Bosom*: Ar. and V. *κύλπος*, ὁ. *In a race*: Ar. and V. *δρόμος*, ὁ. *More quickly than a horse racer ever covered two laps*: V. *θάσσον* . . . ἢ *δρομεύς* *δισσοῦς* *διαύλους ἵππους διήνυσεν* (Eur., *El.* 824).
- Lap**, v. trans. *Enfold*: P. and V. *περιβάλλειν*, V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν*, *ἀμπέχειν*; see *surround*. *Of waves lapping the shore*: see *wash*. *Lick up*: Ar. and V. *λείχειν*, *ροφεῖν* (also Xen.), Ar. *ἐκλάπτειν*, *ἀπολάπτειν*. *Lap over*: see *overlap*.
- Lapse**, subs. *Interval*: P. *διάλειμμα*, τό. *Fault*: P. *πλημμέλεια*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἁμαρτία*, ἡ, V. *ἀμπλᾶκμα*, τό; see *fault*. *Owing to lapse of time*: P. *διὰ χρόνου* *πλήθος*. *After a considerable lapse of time*: P. *προελθόντος πολλοῦ χρόνου*. *After a sufficient lapse of time*: P. *χρόνου ἐπελθόντος ἱκανοῦ*. *After the lapse of three years*: P. *διαλιπόντων ἐτῶν* *τριῶν*.
- Lapse**, v. intrans. *Pass, elapse*: P. and V. *παρέρχεσθαι*, *διέρχεσθαι*, P. *διαγίγνεσθαι*, *προέρχεσθαι*. *Lapse into*: P. *περίστασθαι* *eis* (acc.), *ἀποκλίνειν*, *πρός* (acc.), *ἐκπίπτειν* *eis* (acc.). *Fall into*: P. and V. *πίπτειν* *eis* (acc.). *Lapse to, devolve on*: P. and V. *προσκεισθαι* (dat.), V. *ρέπειν* *eis* (acc.); see *devolve*. *Come to an end*: P. and V. *ἐξέρχεσθαι*, *ἐξήκειν*. *It happened that their thirty years truce with the Argives was on the point of lapsing*: P. *συνέβαινε* *πρὸς τοὺς Ἀργεῖους αὐτοῖς τὰς τριακονταετίαις σπονδὰς ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ εἶναι* (Thuc. 5, 14; cf. also Thuc. 5, 28).
- Larceny**, subs. See *theft*.
- Larch**, subs. Use *fir*.
- Lard**, subs. P. *ἀλοιφή*, ἡ; see *fat*.
- Large**, adj. P. and V. *μέγας*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *πολύς*, *ἄφθονος*. *Long*: P. and V. *μακρός*. *Broad*: P. and V. *εὐρύς*. *So large*: P. and V. *τοσοῦτος*, *τοσοῦδε*, P. *τηλικούτος*, *τηλικόσδε*, V. *τόσος* (rare P.). *How large?* P. and V. *πόσος*, Ar. and P. *πηλίκος*. *Indirect*: P. and V. *ὄσος*, *ὀποσος*. *At large*: use adj., P. and V. *ἄφετος*, *ἀνεμένος*. *Range at large*: P. *ἄφετος* *νέμεσθαι* (Plat., *Rep.* 498c).
- Large-hearted**, adj. P. *μεγαλόφρων*, P. and V. *γενναῖος*.
- Largely**, adv. P. and V. *μέγᾳ*, *μεγάλᾳ*, *ἀφόδρᾳ*, *κάρτᾳ* (Plat. but rare P.), *πολύ*, V. *πολλά*. *Not a little*: P. and V. *οὐχ ἧκιστα*. *Especially*: P. and V. *μάλιστα*.
- Large-minded**, adj. P. *μεγαλόφρων*, P. and V. *γενναῖος*.

Large-mindedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.

Largeness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Largess, subs. See *gift*. *Εἶματα* γὰρ: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Lark, subs. Ar. and P. κορυδός, ὁ.

Larva, subs. *Larva* (of insects): Ar. σκόληξ, ὁ.

Larynx, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Lascivious, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀσελγής, σπαργών, ὑβριστικός, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, V. μαργός; see *wanton*.

Lasciviously, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκόλαστος, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς; see *wantonly*.

Lasciviousness, subs. P. ἀκρατεία, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀσελγεία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

Lash, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, ἱμάς, ὁ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Blow*: P. and V. πλῆγῃ, ἡ; see *blow*.

Lash, v. trans. *Flog*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, πατάξει (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείειν, ἀράσσειν. *Met.*, *attack*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκέισθαι (dat.). *Bind, fasten*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλῶν (Æsch., *Pers.* 376). *Be lashed by the sea, v.*: P. περικλίεσθαι. *Lashed by the sea*, adj.: V. ἀλῆρροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἀλίστονος.

Lass, subs. See *girl*.

Lassitude, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Last, subs. *Shoemaker's last*: P. καλάπους, ὁ.

Last, adj. Of time or position: P.

and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχάτος, ὑστάτος, V. λοῖσθιος, λοῖσθος. *The very last*: Ar. and V. πάνυστάτος. Of degree: P. and V. ἔσχάτος, τελευταῖος. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, or use P. and V. τελευτῶν, agreeing with subject. *A blow would have been dealt at last*: V. κὰν ἐγένετο πλῆγῃ τελευτῶσα (Soph., *Anti.* 260). *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Breathe one's last*: P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνέειν, ἐκπνέειν βίον, ἐκπνέειν ψυχῆν, ἀποψύχειν βίον; see also *die*. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὑστάτον, ἔσχάτον, Ar. and V. πάνυστάτον, V. πάνυστάτα. *To the last*: P. εἰς τοῦσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Last night*: V. ἦδε νύξ, ἡ νῦν νύξ, P. ἡ παρελθούσα νύξ. *Last year*: Ar. and P. περίσι(ν). *Last year's*: Ar. and P. περισίσιος. *The year before last*: P. προπέρουσι. *Last winter*: P. τοῦ προτέρου χειμῶνος. *For about the last four hundred years the Lacedaemonians have enjoyed the same constitution*: P. ἐτὶ ἐστὶ μάλιστα τετρακόσια . . . ἀφ' οὗ οἱ Λακεδαιμόνιοι τῇ αὐτῇ πολιτείᾳ χρῶνται (Thuc. 1, 18). *In the last few days*: P. ἐν ταῖσδε ταῖς ὀλίγαις ἡμέραις (Plat., *Crito*, 49A). *For the last ten years I have wasted in misery*: V. ἀπόλλυμαι τάλας ἔτος τὸδ' ἦδη δέκατον (Soph., *Phil.* 311). *Last offices to the dead*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ, τὰ πρόσφορα. *Pay last offices to, v.*: V. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc.) (Eur. *Supp.* 764; *Hel.* 937), ἀγαπάζειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), P. νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.).

Last, v. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, πᾶρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν. V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. V. trans. *Suffice*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐφαρκεῖν (dat.); see *suffice*.

Lasting, adj. P. μίνιμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting a long time*: P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος. *Be lasting*, v.: V. χρονίζειν; see *last*, v.

Lastly, adv. Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταίου, V. λίσθιον, τὸ λίσθιον.

Latch, subs. Use Ar. and V. κλήθρα, τα.

Latchet, subs. Use P. and V. ἑμάς, ὁ.

Late, adj. *Behind the time*: P. and V. ὕστερος, βραδύς. *Delayed*: Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Be late, be delayed*, v.: P. and V. χρονίζειν. *Be too late*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑστερίζειν. *Too late for*, adj.: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.). *Be too late for*, v.: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. ὑστερίζειν (gen.). *Recent*, adj.: P. and V. πρόσφατος; see *recent*. *Deceased*: P. and V. τεθνηκώς, τεθνεώς. *Of late*: see *lately*. *With words of time*: P. ὀψιος. *Late in the afternoon*: P. περὶ δείλην ὀψίαν. *Late in learning*: P. ὀψιμαθής (gen. or absol.).

Late, adv. P. and V. ὀψέ. *It was late in the day*: P. τῆς ἡμέρας ὀψέ ἦν (Thuc. 4, 93). *Late in life*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Late at night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Till late*: P. ἕως ὀψέ, eis ὀψέ. *As late as possible*: P. ὡς ὀψιμαίτατα. *Too late*: V. ὀψέ, ὀψ' ἄγαν, ὕστερον (Eur., *Rhes.* 333), μεθ' ὕστερον. *I have come too late for*: V. ὕστερος ἀφίγμαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1174). *He arrives at Delium too late*: P. ὕστερος ἀφικνεῖται ἐπὶ τὸ Δῆλιον (Thuc. 4, 90).

Lately, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἀρτί, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, ἀρτίως (Dem. 463 and 737 also Plat.), Ar. and P. ἑναγχος, V. ἀρμοί.

Latent, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἀδηλος; see *seoret*.

Later, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος; adv., P. and V. ὕστερον. *Much later*: P. πολλῶ ὕστερον. *A little later*: P. ὀλίγῳ ὕστερον.

Lateral, adj. P. πλάγιος.

Laterally, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου.

Latest, adj. P. and V. ὑστάτος. *Most recent*: P. καινότετος.

Lath, subs. *Board, plank*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ.

Lathe, subs. P. and V. τόρνος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1067). *Turn with a lathe*, v. trans.: P. τορνεύειν (also met. in Ar.).

Lather, subs. See *foam*.

Latitude, subs. *Space*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Freedom licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Latter, adj. P. and V. οὗτος. *Later*: see *later*.

Latterly, adv. See *lately*.

Lattice, subs. *Window*: Ar. and P. θύρίς.

Lattice work, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

Laud, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., *Rep.* 404D but rare P.). *Extol, celebrate*: P. and V. μεγαλύνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.

Laudable, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, δμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθονος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.

Laudably, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κάλως.

Laudation, subs. P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.

Laugh, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν. *Laugh aloud*: P. ἐκγελᾶν. *Burst out laughing*: P. ἀνακαγχάζειν (Plat.). *You have made me laugh, Socrates, though I am in no laughing mood at present*: P. ὦ Σώκρατες οὐ πάνν γέ με νῦν δὴ γελασεῖοντα ἐποίησας γελάσαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 64B).

Laugh at: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat., or dat. alone), κατὰ γελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat., or

κῆτά, gen.), διάγελᾶν (acc.). *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 675 absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock*. *Simplicity was laughed down and disappeared*: P. τὸ εὐθες . . . καταγελασθὲν ἠφανίσθη (Thuc. 3, 83). *Without laughing*: use adv., P. ἀγελαστί.

Laughable, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰγελαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Laughably, adv. P. γελούως, καταγελάστως.

Laughing stock, subs. P. and V. γέλωσ, ὁ. *Make a laughing stock of*: V. γέλων τίθεσθαι (acc.).

Laughter, subs. P. and V. γέλωσ, ὁ. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλωσ, ὁ, κατὰγέλωσ, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Object of malicious laughter*: V. ἐπιχαρμα, τό.

Laughter-loving, adj. P. φιλόγελωσ.

Launch, v. trans. *Hurl*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ρίπτειν, βάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἵεναι; see *throw*. *Launch a ship*: P. and V. καθέλκειν. *Launch against*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι), προσβάλλειν (τί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τι), V. ἐφορμᾶν (τί τι) (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τι). *Launch not against me the maidens with looks of blood and snaky hair*: V. μὴ πίσειέ μοι τὰς αἱματωποὺς καὶ δρακοντώδεις κόρας (Eur., *Or.* 255). *Launch out into*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.).

Laurel, subs. Ar. δάφνη, ἡ.

Laurelled, adj. V. δαφνώδης, δαφνηφόρος.

Lava, subs. P. ρύαξ τοῦ πυρός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 116), or ρύαξ, ὁ alone (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E).

Lave, v. trans. See *wash*. *Laved by the sea* (of a coast), adj.: V. ἀμφίκλυστος, ἀλκροθος.

Laver, subs. V. ἀπορραντήρια, τά; see *vessel*.

Lavish, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάλσκειν, ἀνάλου, ἐκχείν, (Plat.), V. ἀντλείν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and P. δᾶπᾶν. *Fling away*: P. προίεσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν.

Lavish, adj. *Extravagant, spending too much*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος πολὺς, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Generous, ungrudging*: V. ἀφθονος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Be lavish of*, v.: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.). *Heaven is lavish of misfortune toward me*: V. ὁ δαίμων ἔς με πλοῦσιος κακῶν (Eur., *Or.* 394).

Lavishly, adv. *Wastefully*: P. ἄσώτως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Un sparingly*: P. ἀφειδῶς. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

Lavishness, subs. *Extravagance*: P. ἄσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Law, subs. *Divine law*: P. and V. ὅσια, ἡ. *Human law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance*: P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, or pl., θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Equality is man's law*: V. τὸ γὰρ ἴσον νόμιμον ἀνθρώποις ἔφν (Eur., *Phoen.* 538). *Since it is a law of nature for the weaker to be kept down by the stronger*: P. αἰὲ καθεσπῶτος τὸν ἡσσω ὑπὸ τοῦ δυνατωτέρου κατείργεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 76). *Make laws*: of a people making their own laws, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι; of a legislator: P. and V. νόμον τίθεναι, P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν. *Break the law*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν. *Enjoy good laws*: P. εὐνομεῖσθαι. *Enjoyment of good laws*, subs.: Ar. and P. εὐνομία, ἡ. *Lay down the law, domineer*, v.: P. and V. δεσποχεῖν, τυραννεῖν. *Bring to law*: P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Go to law*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Go to law against*: P. ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P.

- δικάζεσθαι (dat.). *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν. *The laws of nature*: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως.
- Law-abiding**, adj. P. and V. ἔννομος; see *orderly*.
- Lawful**, adj. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὅσιος. Generally: P. and V. ἔννομος, νόμιμος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἐνδίκος. (*It is*) *lawful*: P. and V. ὅσιον, θεμίτον (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.). Of children (as opposed to *bastard*): P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. Of a wife: P. γνήσιος (Xen.). *Lawful wedlock*: V. γνήσια νυμφεύματα τὰ (Eur., *And.* 193).
- Lawfully**, adv. P. and V. κατὰ νόμους, P. νομίμως, ἐννόμως. *Justly*: P. and V. δίκαιως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς. *In accordance with divine law*: P. and V. ὀσιῶς. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γνήσιως.
- Lawfulness**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον.
- Law giver**, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.
- Law giving**, subs. See *legislation*.
- Lawless**, adj. P. and V. ἀνομος, πᾶρνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121), V. ἀπάλαμνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 598). *Disorderly, anarchic*: P. and V. ἀναρχος. *Be lawless, v.*: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.
- Lawlessly**, adv. P. ἀνόμως.
- Lawlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.
- Law maker**, subs. See *law giver*.
- Lawn**, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πῶα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. ἄλος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Robes of lawn*: V. βύσσινον πέπλον.
- Lawsuit**, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Be engaged in a lawsuit with*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.).
- Lawyer**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικανικός. *Advocate*: P. and V.
- συνήγορος, ὁ, or ἡ, σίνδικος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.
- Lax**, adj. *Loose, slack*: Ar. and P. χαλᾶρός. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Lax morally*: P. and V. ἀνεμένος (Thuc. 1, 6). Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be lax morally, v.*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥάθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*.
- Laxity**, subs. *Moral*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Remissness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ; see *carelessness*.
- Lay**, v. trans. P. and V. τίθηναι. *Make to recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, V. κλίνειν. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδίδεσθαι (absol.). *Lay (eggs)*: use Ar. and P. τίκτειν. *Lay (a foundation)*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, καταβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be laid (of foundations)*: P. ὑποκείσθαι. *When the foundation of a race is not fairly laid*: V. ὅταν δὲ κρηπίς μὴ καταβληθῆ γένους ὀρθῶς (Eur., *H. F.* 1261). *The foundations are laid*: P. οἱ θεμέλιοι . . . ὑπόκεινται (Thuc. 1, 93). *Lay an ambush*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐνεδρεύειν; see *ambush*. *Lay a (plot)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν; see *contrive*. *Lay aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Lay aside (clothes)*: see *put off*. *Put by for reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Lay bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῦν. *Met.*; see *disclose*. *Lay before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι (τί τι). *Lay (a question) before the people to vote on*: P. ἐπιψηφίζω, τι (eis acc). *Lay by*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι, *Lay down*: P. and V. κατὰτίθεναι (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Renounce*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Lay down a law*: of a legislator, P. and V. νόμον τίθεναι; of a people, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι. *Be laid down*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lay*

down the law : met. ; see *domineer*.
Determine : P. and V. ὀρίζεω. *Lay down* (a principle) : P. τιθέναι (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὀρίζεσθαι. *Be laid down* : P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, κείσθαι. *This being laid down* : V. ἰπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., *El.* 1036). *Lay down as a foundation* : P. and V. κἀτάβαλλεσθαι. *Lay hands on* : Ar. χεῖρας ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.), P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see under *hand*. *Lay hold of* : see *lay hands on*. *Lay in, store up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Lay low* : P. and V. κἀθαίρειν, V. κλίνειν, κἀταστρωννύειν ; see *destroy*. *Lay on* : P. and V. ἐπιτίθειναι (τί τινι). *Impose* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστίθειναι (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Be laid on, imposed* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι, P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Enjoin* : P. and V. προστάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Lay (blame) on* : P. and V. (αἰτίαν) ἀναφέρειν (dat., or eis, acc.), προστίθειναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (eis, acc.), ἀνατίθειναι (dat.); see *attribute*. *Lay open* : see *disclose*. *Lay oneself open to* : see *incur*. *Lay out, arrange* : Ar. and P. διατίθειναι. *Expend* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Prepare* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Prepare for burial* : P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι, V. συγκἀθαρμόζειν. *Straighten the limbs* : V. ἐκταίνειν. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding sheets* : V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χερσὶν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., *Tro.* 377). *Be laid out for burial* : P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Lay oneself out to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.). *Lay siege to* : see *besiege*. *Lay to* : see *impute*. *Lay to heart* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν ; see *heed*. V. intrans. *Come to anchor* : P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι. *Lay to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν, V.

κοιμᾶν. *Lay under contribution* : P. ἀργυρολογεῖν (acc.). *Lay up* : Ar. and P. κἀτάτιθεσθαι. *Be laid up* : P. ἀποκείσθαι (met.). *Be ill* : P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν. *Lay waste, v. trans.* : see *devastate*.

Lay, subs. *Poem* : P. ποιήμα, τό, ποιήσις, ἡ. *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ᾠοδὴ, ἡ ; see *song*.

Layer, subs. *Layer of bricks* : P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *In layers cross-wise, adv.* : P. φορμηδόν.

Laying out, subs. *Laying out of the dead* : P. πρόθεσις, ἡ.

Layman, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Of a layman, adj.* : P. ἰδιωτικός. *Like a layman, adv.* : P. ἰδιωτικῶς. *Be a layman, v.* : P. ἰδιωτεύειν.

Lazily, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Laziness, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ.

Lazy, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθυμός, P. ἄπονος. *Be lazy, v.* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν, ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλίνευειν. *Sit doing nothing* : P. and V. κἀθήσθαι.

Lea, subs. *Meadow* : P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ ; see also *pasture*.

Lead, subs. P. and V. μόλυβδος, ὁ (Dem. 766 ; Eur., *And.* 267). *White lead* : Ar. and P. ψιμίθιον, τό. *Leaden weight* : P. and V. μολυβδῆς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Lead, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Guide* : P. and V. ὑφηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεῖν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδεῖν, Ar. and P. προηγείσθαι (dat.) (Xen). *Lead the way* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ὑφηγεῖσθαι, P. καθηγεῖσθαι, V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦ κἀτάρχειν, ἐξῦφηγεῖσθαι. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπιστᾶν. *Be at the head of* : P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), P. ἡγεμονεῖν (gen.). *Spend, pass* : P. and V. διάγειν, τρίβειν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν ; see *pass*.

Be the first : P. πρωτεύειν. V. intrans. *Tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend* (of roads) : P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν. *Lead against* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν (τινά τινι). *Lead astray* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλᾶνᾶν. *Lead away* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Lead back* : P. ἐπανάγειν. *Lead in* : P. and V. εἰσάγειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ὑπάγειν. *Lead out* : P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Lead out against* : P. ἐπεξάγειν (absol.). *Lead round* : P. περιάγειν. *Lead through* : Ar. and P. διάγειν (τινὰ διὰ τιος). *Lead to* : see *cause*. *Lead up* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν.

Lead, subs. *Guidance* : P. ὑφήγησις, ἦ. *Take the lead* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, P. ἡγεμονεύειν.

Leader, subs. *Guide* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ; see *guide*. *Chief* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ, προστάτης, ὁ; see *chief*. *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ.

Leadership, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ, προστασία, ἦ.

Leading, adj. *Chief* : P. and V. πρῶτος. *Dominant* : P. and V. κύριος. *Occupy the leading place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν. *The leading cities* : P. αἱ προεστῶσαι πόλεις.

Leaf, subs. P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Young leaves* : P. and V. χλόη, ἦ.

Leafage, subs. Ar. and V. φυλλάς, ἦ, V. φόβη, ἦ.

Leafless, adj. V. ἀφύλλωτος. *Bare* : P. and V. ψιλός.

Leafy, adj. Use P. σύσκιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, Ar. and P. δασύς.

League, subs. Ar. and P. σύννομοςία, ἦ, P. σύστασις, ἦ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἦ. *Faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἦ. *In league with*, adj. : P. and V. ἐνσπονδός (dat.). *Be in league with*, v. : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *conspire*. *He is uniting all men in league against us* : P. συσκενάζεται

πάντας ἀνθρώπους ἐφ' ἡμᾶς (Dem. 91). *Member of a league*, subs. : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ. *Eighth of a mile* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.

League, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάται. *Bring together* : V. συναλλάσσειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σύνομονοι, συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Leaguer, v. trans. See *beleaguer*.

Leak, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμη, τό. *Spring a leak* : V. ἄντλον δεχεσθαι.

Leak, v. intrans. P. οὐδὲν στέγειν. *Flow out* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Leak out* (of a secret) : use P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, γνωρίζεσθαι.

Leaky, adj. P. διάβροχος, οὐδὲν στέγων.

Lean, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat., Tim. 43E, but rare P.); see *bend*, *support*. V. intrans. P. κλίνεσθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Stoop* : Ar. and P. κύπτειν. *Lean forward* : v. trans., V. προβάλλειν; v. intrans., P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Lean on* : P. ἐπικλίνεσθαι (absol.). *Support oneself on* : Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.); met., *trust to* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.), πεποιθῆναι (dat.), (2nd perf. of πείθειν). *Lean towards*, be inclined to : P. and V. ῥέπειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπί, acc.), P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.). *Tend towards* : P. and V. τείνειν eis (acc.). *Lean upon* : see *lean on*.

Lean, adj. Ar. and P. ισχνός, λεπτός. *Withered* : P. and V. ξηρός.

Leaning, adj. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής.

Leaning, subs. *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), ῥέπειν ἐπί (acc.), βεῖν ἐπί (acc.); see *inclined to*.

Leanness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἦ.

Leap, subs. V. πῆδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.

Leap, v. intrans. P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἄλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρῶσκειν*, *ἐκθρῶσκειν*. *Leap aside*: P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Leap down*: P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Leap off*: Ar. and V. *ἀφίλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Leap on*: P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρῶσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρῶσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρῶσκειν* (gen.). *Leap out*: P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρῶσκειν*. *Leap over*: Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διάπηδᾶν*, (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρῶσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Leap up*: Ar. and P. *ἀνᾶπηδᾶν*.

Learn, v. trans. P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Be taught*: P. and V. *διδάσκεισθαι*. *Be informed*: P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἀκούειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, V. *πειθεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι*, *κλιύειν*, P. *διαπυνθάνεσθαι*. *He learnt all that he could of the Persian tongue*: P. *τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἦδύνατο κατενόησε* (Thuc. 1, 138). *Learn beforehand*: P. and V. *προμανθάνειν*, P. *προπυνθάνεσθαι* (absol.). *Learn besides*: Ar. and V. *προσμανθάνειν*. *Learn by heart*: P. and V. *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Learn subsequently*: P. *ἐπιμανθάνειν*.

Learned, adj. P. and V. *σοφός*, P. *φιλόσοφος*, Ar. and P. *πολύμαθής*. *Learned in*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), *ἐμπειρος* (gen.). *Learned man*, subs.: P. and V. *σοφιστής*, ὁ.

Learnedly, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*.

Learner, subs. Ar. and P. *μάθητής*, ὁ.

Learning, subs. *Wisdom*: P. and V. *σοφία*, ἡ. *Science*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. *μάθημα*, τό. *Culture*: Ar. and P. *παιδεία*, ἡ. *Act of learning*: P. and V. *μάθησις*, ἡ. *Erudition*: P. *πολυμαθία*, ἡ. *Quick at learning*, adj.: P. *εὐμαθής*. *Quickness at learning*, subs.: P. *εὐμάθεια*, ἡ. *Fond of learning*, adj.:

P. *φιλομαθής*. *Fondness for learning*, subs.: P. *φιλομάθεια*, ἡ.

Lease, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦσθαι*. *Let out on hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦν*.

Lease, subs. P. *μισθωσις*, ἡ. *Bond*: P. *συγγραφῆ*, ἡ.

Leash, subs. Use P. and V. *ιμάς*, ὁ.

Least, adj. P. and V. *ἐλάχιστος*. *Not in the least*: P. and V. *οὐδᾶμῶς*, *μηδᾶμῶς*, *οὐπως*, *μήπως*, *ἀρχὴν οὐ*, *ἀρχὴν μή*. *Not in the least degree*: P. *οὐδὲ κατὰ μικρόν*. *At least*: P. and V. *γε*, *γούν*, *γε μήν*, *ἀλλά*, *ἀλλά* . . . *γε*.

Least, adv. P. *ἐλάχιστα*, P. and V. *ἥκιστα*.

Leather, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῆτος*, τό. *Dressed leather*: P. and V. *διφθέρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Leather dresser, subs. P. *σκυτόδεψος*, ὁ, Ar. *σκυλοδέψης*, ὁ.

Leather garment, subs. Ar. and P. *διφθέρα*, ἡ.

Leathern, adj. Ar. and P. *σκύτινος*. *Of dressed leather*: P. *διφθέρινος* (Xen.).

Leather seller, subs. Ar. *βυρσοπώλης*, ὁ.

Leather worker, subs. Ar. and P. *σκυτοπόμος*, ὁ.

Leave, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. *ἐξουσία*, ἡ. *Get leave to introduce a suit*: P. *δίκην λαγχάνειν*. *Get leave to speak*: P. *λόγου τυγχάνειν*.

Take leave of: P. and V. *χαίρειν εἶν* (acc.), *χαίρειν λέγειν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *χαίρειν κελεύειν* (acc.), V. *χαίρειν κἀταξιούν* (acc.). *Take a friendly leave of*: V. *φίλως εἰρεῖν* (acc.). *Take leave of one's senses*: P. and V. *ἐξίστασθαι*; see *be mad*. *By your leave*: P. and V. *εἰ σοι δοκεῖ* (if it seems good to you).

Leave, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. *λείπειν*, *ἀπολείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, *κἀταλείπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *ἀμειβειν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐκλιμπᾶναι*, *ἐξᾶμειβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*.

You have left no hope among us : V. οὐδ' ἄλλέλοιπας ἐλπίδα (Eur., *El.* 609). *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688). *Leave alone, let be* : P. and V. εἶν. *Leave behind* : Ar. and P. ὑπολείπειν. *Be left behind (in a contest)* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, V. ἐλλείπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑπολείπεσθαι. *Leave for decision* : see *leave to*. *Leave go of* : P. and V. μεθίναι (acc.), ἀφίναι (acc.), ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.). *Leave in (a place)* : P. ἐγκαταλείπειν (absol.). *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατ'αλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδίδοναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προέναι (or mid.). *Leave off* : v. trans., P. and V. μεθίναι; v. intrans., see *cease*. *Leave out* : P. and V. πᾶράλειπειν (Eur., *Hel.* 773), πᾶρίναι, ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν. *Be left over* : Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. *Leave to (for decision, etc.)* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τι), V. παρίναι (τί τι); see *refer*. **Leaven**, subs. P. ζύμη, ἡ (Arist.). **Leavings**, subs. P. and V. λείψανα, τά (Plat.). **Lecture**, subs. P. σχολή, ἡ. *Attend a person's lectures* : P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (τινος). *Rebuke* : P. and V. νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ. **Lecture**, v. trans. *Rebuke* : P. and V. νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν. **Ledge**, subs. *Ledge of rock* : V. χοῦράς, ἡ. *Projection* : P. πρόβολος, ὁ. **Ledger**, subs. Use Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά. **Leech**, subs. P. βδέλλα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Physician* : P. and V. τᾶρπός, ὁ; see *doctor*. **Leek**, subs. Ar. πᾶσσον, τό. **Leer**, v. intrans. *Scoff* : Ar. and P. χλευάζειν. **Leering**, adj. Use P. and V. ἀναιδής (shameless). **Lees**, subs. *Lees of wine* : Ar. τρύξ, ἡ; see *dregs*. **Leeward**, adv. P. ἐκ τοῦ ὑπηνέμου (Xen.). *We sat to leeward* : V.

καθήμεθα ὑπηνέμου (Soph., *Ant.* 411). **Left**, adj. P. and V. ἀριστερός, εὐώνυμος, V. λαίος. *On the left* : P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς, V. λαίως χειρός. *To the left* : V. πρὸς τὰριστερά (Eur., *Cycl.* 686). *Left, remaining* : P. and V. λοιπός, V. λούσθιος, λούσθος; see *remaining*. *Be left over* : Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. **Leg**, subs. P. and V. σκέλος, τό, κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Lower part of the leg* : P. and V. κνήμη, ἡ. *Of a piece of furniture* : Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ. *Having two legs*, adj. : P. and V. δίπους. *Having three legs* : P. and V. τρίπους. *Having four legs* : P. and V. τετράπους, V. τετρασκελής. **Legacy**, subs. P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Leave as a legacy*, v. : Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν; see *leave*. **Legal**, adj. *Concerning law* : P. νομικός. *In conformity with law* : P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔννομος. **Legalise**, v. trans. Use P. and V. κῦροῦν (ratify). **Legality**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔννομον. **Legally**, adv. P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους. **Legate**, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see *messenger*. *Deputy* : P. and V. ἑπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). **Legatee**, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ. **Legend**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό. *Work of fiction* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Tell legends*, v. : P. μυθολογεῖν. *Telling of legends* : P. μυθολογία, ἡ. *Writer of legends* : P. μυθολόγος, ὁ, μυθοποιός, ὁ. **Legendary**, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Legendary monsters* : P. φύσεις μυθολογημένοι (Plat.). **Legerdmain**, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, θαυμαστοποιία, ἡ. **Legion**, subs. In Roman sense : use P. τάγμα, τό (late), τέλος, τό (late); see *crowd*.

Legislate, v. intrans. P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν, P. and V. νόμον τίθειναι (or mid., in the case of a sovereign people legislating for itself).

Legislation, subs. P. νομοθεσία, ἡ, νόμων θέσις, ἡ. *Laws*: P. and V. νόμοι, οἱ.

Legislative, adj. P. νομοθετικός.

Legislator, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.

Legitimate, adj. Opposed to *bastard*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔνομος. *Fair, reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκός.

Legitimately, adv. P. ἐνόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γηρησίως. *Fairly*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως.

Leisure, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. P. ῥηστώγη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Be at leisure*, v.: P. and V, σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ῥαθυμεῖν. *At leisure*, adv.: P. and V. σχολῇ, ἐπὶ σχολῆς, Ar. and P. κατὰ σχολήν; adj., P. and V. ἀργός. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *quiet*.

Leisurely, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *In a leisurely way*: Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

Lend, v. trans. *Money*: Ar. and P. δανείζειν, κυχράναι. *Furnish*: P. and V. παρέχειν, πορίζειν. *Afford, grant*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόσαι. *Lend ear*: P. παρέχειν τὰ ὦτα; see under *ear*. *The god lent readiness to her hands*: V. ὁ θεὸς εὐμάρειαν ἐπέδιδον χερσῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1128).

Lender, subs. P. δανειστής, ὁ (Dem. 885).

Lending, subs. P. δανεισμός, ὁ.

Length, subs. P. and V. μήκος, τό; of time: also P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Go to such lengths*: P. τοσαύτην χρῆσθαι ὑπερβολῇ, εἰς τοσαύτην ὑπερβολὴν ἦκειν; see *extremity*. *At length*: see at last. *At full length, on one's*

back: use adj., P. and V. ὑπίος. *They two lie at full length before you*: V. τῶδ' ἐκτάδην σοὶ κείσθον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1698). *At length, in many words*: V. μήκος. *Tell me not at length but shortly*: V. εἰπέ μοι μὴ μήκος ἀλλὰ συντόμως (Soph., *Ant.* 446). *Speak at length*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.

Lengthen, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν; see *prolong*.

Lengthy, adj. P. and V. μακρός.

Leniency, subs. See *lenity*.

Lenient, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἥπιος, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρηνεμής. Of punishment: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, μέτριος.

Leniently, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρηνεμῶς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Lenity, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρηνεμεία, ἡ. *Moderateness (of punishment, etc.)*: P. μετρίότης, ἡ.

Lentil, subs. P. φακός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Lentil soup*: Ar. φακῆ, ἡ.

Leopard, subs. Ar. and P. πάρδαλις, ἡ.

Leopard-skin, subs. V. παρδάληφορον δέρος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Leprosy, subs. P. λευκή ἀλφός (Plat., *Tim.* 85A) *Leprosies*: V. λειχήνες, οἱ (Æsch., *Choe.* 281).

Less, adj. P. and V. ἐλάσσων, ἡσσων, V. μείων.

Less, adv. P. and V. ἐλασσον, ἡσσον, V. μείον. *Much less, let alone*: P. μὴ τί γα.

Lessen, v. trans. P. ἐλασσόν, μειῶν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐλασσουῖσθαι, μειοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διαστέρειν.

Lesser, adj. See *less*.

Lesson, subs. P. and V. μάθημα, τό, P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *Example, warning*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό, ἐπίδειξις, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 871).

Our former mistakes . . . will teach us a lesson: P. ὅσα ἡμῶν προτέρων . . . διδασκαλίαν παρέξει (Thuc. 2, 87). *Yet a good upbringing teaches the lesson of virtue*: V. ἔχει γε μέντοι καὶ τὸ θρεφθῆναι καλῶς διδάξιν ἐσθλοῦ (Eur., *Hec.* 600). *(A cloth) unfinished, but serving as a lesson in weaving*: V. (ὑφασμα) οὐ τέλεον οἶον δ' ἐκδίδαγμα κερκίδος (Eur., *Ion*, 1419). *Read (a person) a lesson*: P. and V. σφραονίζεν (acc.), ῥυθμίζεν (acc.) (Plat.). *Have lessons of (a person)*: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν πᾶρά (acc.).

Lest, conj. After verbs of fearing: P. and V. μή. *In order that not*: P. and V. ὅπως μή.

Let, v. trans. *Let for hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἀπομισθοῦν, ἐκμισθοῦν. *Be let (of a house)*: P. μισθοφορεῖν (*bring in rent*). *Let off, let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Acquit*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat.); see *pardon*. *Be let off, be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Let out, allow out*: P. and V. ἐξίεναι; see also *release*. *Let out (a rope)*: Ar. and V. ἐξίεναι. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Let out on hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Let out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι. *Let slip (an opportunity)*: P. ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Tell, betray*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστεύειν. *Allow*: P. and V. εἶν ἐφίεναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.). *Let a person be injured*: Ar. and P. περιορᾶν, or P. προϊσθαί τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not let others bear children*: V. οὐκ ἀνέξεται τέκοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privily begets sons and lets them perish*: V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Let alone*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.). *Let be*: P. and V.

εἶν (acc. or absol.). *Exclamatory*: V. ἴτω, εἶα, εἶσον. *Let down*: P. and V. καθίεναι (acc.). *Let down one's hair*: V. καθίεναι κόμας. *Let oneself down*: P. and V. καθίεναι ἑαυτόν, P. συγκαθίεναι ἑαυτόν. Ar. καθιμᾶν ἑαυτόν. *Let fall*: P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 38), ἀφίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 76): see *drop*. Of tears: see *shed*. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let in*: P. and V. εἰσφέρειν, παρίεναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. παρῆσθαι, ἐπεισφέρειν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίεσθαι, εἰσιέναι. *Let loose*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἀφίεναι; see *re. ease*. *Let loose upon*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see *launch against*. *Let through*: P. and V. διέναι, Ar. and P. διαφέρειν.

Lethargic, adj. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥάθυμος. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Lethargically, adv. *Idly*: P. ἀργῶς. *Unenergetically*: P. ἀπρόθυμῶς. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

Lethargy, subs. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἢ, ῥαθυμία, ἢ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἢ. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὄ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἢ.

Letter, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἢ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἢ, or pl. *Tablet for writing*: P. and V. πίναξ, ὄ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἢ. *Letters of the alphabet*: P. and V. γράμματα, τά. *Letters, literature*: P. and V. μουσική, ἢ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A man of letters*: use adj., lettered. *A dead letter, not enforced*: use adj., P. ἄκνυος. *Obsolete*: Ar. and P. σαπρός, P. ἔωλος.

Lettered, adj. *Acquainted with literature*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμοσος.

Lettuce, subs. P. θρίδαξ, ἢ (Hdt.). **Level**, adj. P. ὀμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός; see *flat*. *Consisting of*

- plain* : P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat.), P. πεδινός. *Smooth* : P. and V. λείος. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος.
- Level**, v. trans. P. ὀμαλύνει (Plat.), ὀμαλίζει. *Put on a level with* : P. and V. ἐξισοῦν (τινά τι), P. ἐπανισοῦν (τινὰ πρὸς τινα). *Level to the ground* : P. and V. καθαίρειν, κᾶτασκάπτειν. *Aim* : see *aim*. *Level reproaches at* : see *reproach*.
- Level**, subs. P. τὸ ὀμαλόν. *On a level with* : P. and V. ἐξ ἴσου (dat.).
- Lever**, subs. P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Met., means of influence* : P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λάβή, ἡ, ἀφορμή, ἡ.
- Leveret**, subs. Ar. λαγώδιον, τό.
- Levity**, subs. *Inconstancy* : P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ. *Sport, jest* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ. *Treat with levity* : P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιῆσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιῆσθαι; see *disregard*, *mock*.
- Levy**, v. trans. *Requisition* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, P. ἐκλέγειν. *Levy money* : P. ἀργυρολογεῖν (absol.). *He levied money for the navy* : P. ἡγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν (Thuc. 8, 3). *Levy tribute from the Greeks* : P. δασμολογεῖν τοὺς Ἕλληνας (Isoc. 1840). *Exact* : Ar. and P. ἀναπράσσειν; see *exact*. *Collect* : P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν; see *collect*. *Levy war on* : P. πόλεμον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), πόλεμον ἐκφέρειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Levy**, subs. *Muster* : P. and V. σῖνοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό. *Hold a levy (for the army)* : P. καταλόγους ποιῆσθαι. *Levying money*, subs. : P. ἀργυρολογία, ἡ (Xen.); adj., Ar. and P. ἀργυρολόγος.
- Lewd**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, V. μάργος. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχύντος.
- Lewdly**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶσ.
- Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶσ, P. ἀναισχύντως.
- Lewdness**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ; P. and V. αἰσχρονία, ἡ, ἕβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.
- Liability**, subs. *To render account* : use P. τὸ ὑπεύθυνον. *Liabilities, debts* : P. χρήματα, τά, ὀφειλήματα, τά.
- Liable**, adj. *Accountable* : P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόδικος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *Liable for the security* : P. τῆς ἐγγυῆς ὑπόδικος. *Be liable for* : P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.) (Eur., Or. 516). *Liable to, accountable to* : P. ὑπεύθυνος (dat.), ἔνοχος (dat.), ὑπόδικος (dat.). *Liable to tribute* : P. ὑποτελής φοροῦ. *Liable to punishment* : P. ζημία ἔνοχος. *Be liable to* : P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be liable to a charge of, v.* : P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Not liable to military service*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἀστράτευτος. *Be liable to (states of feeling, etc.)*, v. : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Men's natures are liable to confusion* : V. ἔχουσι γὰρ παραγμὸν αἰ φύσεσ βροτῶν (Eur., El. 368). *If a man envies or indeed fears us (for superiority is liable to be the target of both passions) . . .* : P. εἰ τις φθονεῖ ἡ καὶ φοβεῖται, ἀμφότερα γὰρ τάδε πάσχει τὰ μείζω . . . (Thuc. 6, 78). *Be liable to (do a thing) (with infin.)* : P. and V. φιλεῖν. *Large armies are liable to be seized by unaccountable panics* : P. φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα ἀσαφῶσ ἐκπλήγνυσθαι (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be inclined to* : P. and V. φέεσθαι (infin.); see *inclined*.
- Liar**, subs. P. and V. ψεύστης, ὁ. *Be a liar, v.* : P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι.
- Libation**, subs. P. and V. σπονδή, ἡ, or pl., V. λουβαί, αἰ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πελᾶνος, ὁ. *Libations to the dead or the gods of the dead* : V. χοαί, αἰ (also Xen. but rare P.),

λοῦτρα, τὰ, γάποςος χύσις, ἤ. *Have no share in the pouring of libations* : V. μετασχεῖν οὐ φιλοσπόνδου λιβός (Æsch., *Choe.* 292). *Make or pour libations*, v. : Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιῆσθαι, P. and V. σπένδειν, ἀποσπένδειν, V. σπονδὰς λείβειν (or mid.), ἐκσπένδειν, Ar. and V. κἀτασπένδειν. *Make libations to the dead* : V. χοὰς χεῖν, χοὰς χεῖσθαι, χοὰς ἐπισπένδειν. *Join in making libations* : P. συσπένδειν (dat.).

Libel, subs. P. βλασφημία, ἤ.

Libel, v. trans. P. βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.).

Libellous, adj. P. βλασφημος. *It is not technically libellous to say that a man has killed his father* : P. οὐκ ἔστι τῶν ἀπορρήτων ἐάν τις τίν' εἶπῃ τὸν πατέρα ἀπεκτονέαι (Lys. 116).

Liberal, adj. *Generous in giving* : P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγάλωδωρος. *Ungrudging* : V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπύρρutos. *Befitting a free man* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Democratic* : Ar. and P. δημοκρατικός. *High-minded* : P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων, V. εὐγενής. *Humane* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

Liberality, subs. *Munificence* : P. ἀφθονία, ἤ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἤ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἤ, εὐπορία, ἤ. *High-mindedness* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἤ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἤ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἤ. *Humanity* : P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἤ.

Liberally, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδωρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *As befits a freeman* : P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly* : P. and V. γενναῖως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Liberate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι, ἐκλεῖν, or mid., ἀπολθεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐκπαλλάσσειν (pass. in Thuc.). *Help in liberating* : P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Liberation, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἤ, ἀπαλλάγη, ἤ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἤ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἤ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἤ.

Liberator, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ ἐλευθερών, or other participles of verbs to liberate.

Libertine, subs. P. and V. ἵβριστής, ὁ.

Liberty, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἤ, V. τούλευθερον. *Political independence* : P. αὐτονομία, ἤ. *Licence, permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἤ, *Immunity* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἤ. *Dangers that threaten our personal liberty* : P. οἱ περὶ τοῦ σώματος κινδύνοι (Lys. 110). *Complete personal liberty for all as regards private life* : P. ἀνεπίτακτος πᾶσιν εἰς τὴν δαίταν ἐξουσία (Thuc. 7, 69). *Set at liberty*, v. : see liberate. *You are at liberty to* : P. and V. ἐξεστῆσσι (infin.). *Take liberties with* : P. and V. ἵβριζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Tamper with* : P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.).

Libidinous, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, V. μάργος.

Libidiously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Libidinousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἤ, ἀκράτεια, ἤ, V. μαργότης, ἤ.

Licence, subs. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἤ. *Indemnity* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἤ. *Want of restraint* : P. ἀκολασία, ἤ, ἀκράτεια, ἤ, ἀνεσις, ἤ. *Wantonness* : P. and V. ἵβρις, ἤ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἤ ; see shamelessness. *Lawlessness* : P. and V. ἀνομία, ἤ, ἀναρχία, ἤ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Licence, v. trans. *Give permission for* : use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat. of pers. ; gen. of thing). *Licence a play* : P. χορὸν δίδοναι (absol.) (Plat., *Rep.* 383c). *You will have voted them full licence to do whatever they like* : P. πολλὴν ἄδειαν αὐτοῖς ἐψηφισμένοι ἔσσοθε ποιῆν ὅτι ἂν βούλωνται (Lys. 166).

Licentious, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος (Eur. *Frag.*), Ar. and P.

ἀκρατής, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός, V. μάργος. *Lawless* : P. and V. ἀνομος, ἀναρχος. *Impious* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής; see *shameless*. *Be licentious*, v. : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *wanton*.

Licentiously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς, ὑβριστικῶς, A. and V. ἀσελγῶς. *Lawlessly* : P. ἀνόμως. *Impiously* : V. ἀνοσίως. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.

Licentiousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκρατεία, ἡ, ἀσελγεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Lawlessness* : P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Lick, v. trans. Ar. διαλείχειν, A. and V. λιχμᾶν. *Lick round* : Ar. περιλείχειν (acc.). *Lick up* : Ar. and V. λείχειν (acc.).

Lictor, subs. P. and V. ραβδούχος, ὁ (late).

Lid, subs. Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό; see *cover*. *Eye-lid* : P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45ε also Ar.), generally pl.

Lie, subs. P. and V. ψῆδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Tell lies of*, v. : Ar. and P. καταψεύδασθαι (gen.).

Lie, v. intrans. P. and V. ψεύδασθαι, καταψεύδασθαι, V. ψευδηγορεῖν. *Lying*, *false*, use adj. : P. and V. ψευδής.

Lie, v. intrans. *Be in a certain situation* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Geographically* : P. and V. κείσθαι, ιδρῶσθαι (perf. pass. ιδρύειν). *Of a ship* : P. and V. ὀρμῆν, ὀρμίζεσθαι. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie buried* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie down* : Ar. and P. κατὰκείσθαι. *Go to bed* : P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι. *Lie hid* : see *hide*. *Lie in ambush for* : P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.), P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.); see *under ambush*. *Lie in state* (awaiting burial) : P. and V.

προκείσθαι. *Lie in wait for* : P. and V. φθλάσσειν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.). *Lie off* (of islands off a coast) : P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Of a ship* : P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.). *Lie on* : P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.). *Lie under* : P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Met.*, P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.), συνῆναι (dat.). *Lie under suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποπτος εἶναι. *Lie up* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Lie upon* : P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.).

Lieu, subs. *In lieu of* : see *stead*.

Lieutenant, subs. Use P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ; see *captain*. *Subordinate* : P. and V. ἑπαρχος, ὁ.

Life, subs. *Existence*. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ζοή, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Time of life* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Way of living* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, διαίτα, ἡ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Age, generation* : P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Vital principle* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Animation, courage* : P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ. *Prime of life* : P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὦρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in the prime of life*, v. : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *The events of one's life* : P. τὰ βεβιωμένα (τινί). *Be tried for one's life* : P. περὶ τοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Lys. 167). *For one's life* : P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς. (*Describe*) *to the life* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Money and lives will be put to the hazard against each city* : P. πρὸς ἐκάστην πόλιν ἀποκεινδυνεύεται τὰ τε χρήματα καὶ αἱ ψυχαί (Thuc. 3, 39). *Come to life again*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Regain life* : V. ἀναλαβεῖν φῶς. *Love of life*, subs. : P. φιλοψυχία, ἡ. *Loving life*, adj. : V. φίλοψυχος, φίλοζωος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Life blood, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. ψυχῆς ἀκρατον αἷμα (Soph., *El.* 786).

Life-giving, adj. V. φερέσβιος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Life exile, subs. P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.

Lifeless, adj. P. and V. ἀψύχος; see *dead*. Met., Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος; see *torpid*.

Lifelessly, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκῶς. *Unenergetically*: P. ἀπρόθυμῶς.

Lifelessness, subs. P. μαλακία, ἦ; see *torpor*.

Lifelike, adj. P. ζωτικός (Xen.).

Lifetime, subs. P. and V. αἰών, ὄ; see *life*.

Lift, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐξάιρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Raise*: P. and V. ἀνίσταμαι, ἐξάνιστάμαι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. ἀνακουφίζην, Ar. and V. κουφίζην (rare P.); see *raise*. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναιρείσθαι. *Lift one's brows*: Ar. and P. ὀφρύς ἀνασπᾰν. *I will stay the spear which I lift against the strangers*: V. παύσω δε λόγῃην ἣν ἐπαίρομαι ξένους (Eur., *I. T.* 1484). *Lift up (the voice, etc.)*: P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντέινεσθαι. *Lift up the voice*: V. ὀρθιάζειν (absol.). *Lift up the voice in a shout*: V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν.

Ligament, subs. See *band, bandage*.

Light, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), φάος, τό. *Gleam*: Ar. and V. σέλᾰς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἦ (also Plat. in sense of ray). *Lamp*: Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὄ. Concretely of persons or things, *the light of, the glory of*: V. ἄγαλμα, τό, φῶς, τό, φάος, τό; see *glory*. See *the light, live, v.*: V. φῶς βλέπειν, φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone. *As soon as it was light*: P. and V. ἄμ' ἡμέρα, P. ἄμ' ἔω. *Light was beginning to break*: P. ὑπέφαινε τι ἡμέρας (Plat., *Prot.* 312a). *Bringing light*, adj.: Ar. and V. φωσφόρος. *Bring to light*, v.: P. and V. ἀναφαίνειν, εἰς μέσον φέραιν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἄγειν; see *disclose*.

Come to light: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἀναφαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Give a light*: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (absol.). *Shed light on*, met.: P. and V. σᾰφηνίζην (acc.) (Xen.), διασᾰφείν (acc.); see *explain*. *Shine on*: P. καταλάμπειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Stand in a person's light*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.). *In the light of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπὸ (gen.). *Each of the former favours is viewed in the light of the final result*: P. πρὸς τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβᾰν ἕκαστον τῶν προῦπαρξάντων κρίνεται (Dem. 12). *Represent in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377E).

Light, v. trans. *Kindle*: P. and V. ἄπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κείν, V. αἰθεῖν, ἀναιθεῖν, ἐπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναυθόσσειν, ἀνακάειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐκκάειν. *Have lighted*: P. ἀνάπτεσθαι (Lys. 93). *A lighted torch*, subs.: Ar. δᾰς ἡμμένη. *A lighted lamp*: P. λύχνος ἡμμένος (Thuc. 4, 133). *Give light to*: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (dat.). *Make bright*, v.: V. φλέγειν. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κᾰτασκήπτειν. *Light on, descend on*: P. and V. κᾰτασκήπτειν (eis, acc.). *Envy is wont to light on things exalted*: V. εἰς τᾰπίσημα δ' ὄ φθόνος πηδᾰν φίλει (Eur., *Frag.*). *Light on, chance on*: P. and V. ἐντυγχᾰνειν (dat.), τυγχᾰνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχᾰνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. κυρχᾰνειν (acc. or gen.). Of events: see *befall*. *Settle on*: see *settle*.

Light, adj. Ar. and P. φᾰνός (Plat.), Of colour: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. As opposed to *heavy*: P. and V. κούφος, εἰαφρός. *Easy to carry*: V. εὐάγκᾰλος. *Small, slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. εἰαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος, θοός, V. λαμᾰηρός. *Light troops*: see *light-armed*. *Light conduct*: P. and V.

- ἕβρις, ἡ.** *Not serious*: P. and V. *κούφος, ελαφρός.* *Easy*: P. and V. *ῥάδιος, εὐπετής* (Plat.), *εὐπορος, κούφος, ελαφρός, V. εὐμάρης.* *Make light of*: P. and V. *ῥαδίως φέρειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *φάυλως φέρειν* (acc.), V. *εὐπετῶς φέρειν* (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *disregard*, *despise.* *Disparage*: P. and V. *διβάλλειν* (acc.) *With a light heart*: P. *εὐχερῶς*, P. and V. *ῥαδίως.*
- Light-armed, adj.** P. *κούφως ἰσκειασμένος*, P. and V. *ψιλός, γυμνός* (Xen.). *Light-armed troops*: P. and V. *ψιλοί, οἱ, γυμνήτες, οἱ* (Xen.), *πελασταί, οἱ* (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. *οἱ ελαφροί* (Xen.).
- Lighten, v. trans.** P. and V. *ἐπικουφίζω, κουφίζω, V. ἐξεμάρειν.* *Lighten by drawing off*: P. and V. *ἀπαντλεῖν* (Plat.). *Remit*: P. and V. *ἀνιέναι.* V. intrans. *Of lightning*: P. and V. *ἀστράπτειν* (Plat.).
- Lightening, subs.** P. *κούφισις, ἡ.*
- Light-fingered, adj.** See *thievish.*
- Light-headed, adj.** V. *κουφόνους ελαφρός.* *Inconstant*: P. *ἀκατάστατος.* *Delirious*: P. and V. *ἀπόπληκτος*, Ar. and V. *πάρᾤπεπληγμένους.*
- Light-hearted, adj.** *Cheerful*: P. *εὐθυμος*, Ar. and P. *ιλάρως* (Xen.). *Gay*: Ar. and P. *νεανικός*; see *gay, joyful.* *Reckless*: P. *εὐχερής.*
- Light-heartedly, adv.** *Gaily*: P. and V. *εὐθύμως* (Xen.), *ἡδέως*, P. *ιλάρως* (Xen.). *Recklessly*: P. *εὐχερῶς.* *Heedlessly*: V. *κούφως.*
- Light-heartedness, subs.** *Gaiety*: P. and V. *εὐθυμία, ἡ.* *Delight, joy*: P. and V. *ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ.* *Recklessness*: P. *εὐχέρεια, ἡ.*
- Lightly, adv.** P. and V. *κούφως.* *Easily*: P. and V. *ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως* (Plat.), *εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως.* *Recklessly*: P. *εὐχερῶς.* *Treat lightly, v.:* see *disregard.* *Lightly equipped as regards arms*: P. *εὐσταλῆς τῇ ὀπλίσει* (Thuc. 3, 22). *Lightly armed*: see *light armed.*
- Lightness, subs.** P. *κουφότης, ἡ* (Plat.), *ελαφρότης, ἡ* (Plat.). *Lightness of conduct*: P. and V. *ἕβρις, ἡ.*
- Lightning, subs.** P. and V. *ἀστράπη, ἡ* (Plat.). *Lightning flash*: V. *ἀστράπηφόρον πῦρ.* *Strike with lightning, v.:* V. *κάταστράπτειν κατὰ* (gen.). *Carry lightning*: Ar. *ἀστράπηφορέιν.* *Be struck by lightning*: P. *ἐμβροντᾶσθαι* (Xen.); see also *thunderbolt.* *His might was blasted by the lightning*: V. *ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος* (Æsch. P. V. 362).
- Like, adj.** *Resembling*: P. and V. *ὁμοίος* (dat.), *προσφερέης* (dat.), Ar. and V. *ἐμπερής* (dat.) (also Xen.), *εἰκώς* (dat.) (rare P.), V. *προσεμπερής* (Eur., *Frag.*) (also Xen. but rare P.) (dat.), *ἀλίγκιος* (Æsch., P. V. 449), P. *προσεικώς* (dat.). *Nearly like*: P. *παρόμοιος* (dat.), *παρᾤπλησιος* (dat.), Ar. and P. *προσόμοιος* (dat.). *Just like*: P. and V. *ἀδελφός* (gen. or dat.) (Plat.). *In like manner*: see *similarly.* *Alike*: P. and V. *ὁμοίος.* *Like cleave to like*: P. *ὁ ὁμοίος τῷ ὁμοίῳ* (Plat., *Gorg.* 510B). *Equal*: P. and V. *ἴσος.* *Nearly equal*: P. *παρᾤπλησιος.* *Make like, v.:* P. and V. *ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν.* *Be like*: P. and V. *εἰκέναι* (dat.) (rare P.), *ὁμοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξομοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), V. *πρέπειν* (dat.), Ar. and V. *προσεικέναι* (dat.) (προσείκαι), *εἰκέναι* (dat.) (εἰκαι); see *resemble.* *Made like*: use also V. *ἐξηκασμένος* (dat.), *κάτεικασθείς* (dat.). *Be like to*: see *likely.* *There is nothing like hearing the law itself*: P. *οὐδὲν οἷον ἀκούειν αὐτοῦ τοῦ νόμου* (Dem. 529). *In like manner*: P. and V. *ὁμοία, ὁμοίως, ὡσαύτως, V. αὐτως*; see *similarly.*
- Like, adv.** *In the manner of*: P. and V. *δίκαν* (gen.), P. *ἐν τρόπῳ* (gen.), V. *ἐν τρόποις* (gen.), *τρόπον* (gen.). *As*: P. and V. *ὡς, ὡσπερ, ὡσπερεῖ, οἷα*, Ar. and P. *κάθᾤπερ, V. ὡστε, ὅπως, ὅποια, ἄπερ, ὡσεῖ.* *It was*

- like a woman to* : V. πρὸς γυναικός ἦν (with infin.) (Æsch., *Ag.* 1636), same construction in Ar. and P.
- Like**, v. trans. *Regard with liking* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν, ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Put up with* : P. and V. ῥάδιως φέρειν (acc.). *I should like to ask* : P. ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην, same construction in V. *Would you like me to tell you* : P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἶπω (cp. Eur., *Bacc.* 719).
- Likelihood**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all likelihood* : P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως.
- Likely**, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος. *Probable* : P. ἀληθεῖα εἰκίως. *As is likely* : P. and V. ὡς εἰκε, ὡς εἰκός. *Likely to, expected to* : P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.). *Be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *They are very likely to be wrong* : P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἀμαρτάνειν.
- Like-minded**, adj. P. ὁμοηοητικός, ὁμογνώμων.
- Liken**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν; see compare.
- Likeness**, subs. *Resemblance* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *Portrait, representation* : P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ἀπείκασμα, τό. *In the likeness of* : use *like*, adj.
- Likewise**, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὡσαύτως. *At the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, V. ὁμῶς.
- Liking**, subs. *Goodwill* : P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Have a liking for* : use verb *like*.
- Lilt**, subs. Use P. and V. μέλος, τό.
- Lily**, subs. Ar. and P. κρίνον, τό.
- Limb**, subs. P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Limbs* : P. and V. μέλη, τά (Plat.), V. γυῖα, τά; see member. *Tear limb from limb*, v. : use *mangle*.
- Lime**, subs. *Lime for cement* : P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Bird lime* : V. ἰλός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433). *Lime tree* : P. φιλύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of the lime tree*, adj. : Ar. φιλερίνος.
- Limit**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *End* : P. and V. πέρασ, τό, V. τέρμα, τό. *Due limit, measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό.
- Limit**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *I thought such honours were limited to successful operations* : P. τῶν κατορθουμένων ἔγωγε ἡγούμην ἔργων τὰς τοιαύτας ὄρισθαι τιμὰς (Dem. 598).
- Limitation**, subs. See *limit*. *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).
- Limited**, adj. *Short* : P. and V. βραχὺς. *Small* : P. and V. ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός. Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός. *From a small and limited space* : P. ἐκ βραχείου καὶ περιγραπτοῦ (Thuc. 7, 49). *Owing to the limited space* : P. διὰ τὴν στενοχωρίαν (Thuc. 4, 30).
- Limitless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος.
- Limn**, v. trans. See *portray*.
- Limp**, adj. V. ἰγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκίς. Met., *invertebrate* : Ar. and P. μαλᾶκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.
- Limp**, v. intrans. P. χολαίνειν, χολεύεσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι.
- Limpet**, subs. Ar. λεπίς, ἡ.
- Limpid**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρος, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat., rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφάνης.
- Limping**, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους.
- Linch pins**, subs. V. ἐνήλατα, τά (Eur., *Hipp.* 1235).
- Linden**, subs. See *lime tree*.
- Line**, subs. P. and V. γραμμή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Carpenter's line* : P. and V. στάθμη, ἡ. *Row* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, στοῖχος, ὁ, P. στοῖχος, ὁ. *In a line* : P. κατὰ στοῖχον. *In order* : P. and V.

ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Line to mark the winning point*: Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἡ. *Fishing line*: V. ὀρμά, ἡ. *Line of a fishing net*: V. κλωστήρ λίνου. *Wrinkle*: Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ. *Line of battle*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στήγες, αἰ. *Fila, row*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ. *Troops in line of battle*: P. φάλαγξ, ἡ. *Draw up in line, v.*: Ar. and P. πᾶράτασσειν. *In line*: of ships, P. μετωπηδόν, opposed to *in column*; of troops, P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος (Xen.). *Win all along the line*: P. νικᾶν διὰ παντός. *Break the enemy's line of ships, v.*: P. διεκπλεῖν (absol.); see *break*. *Lines of circumvallation*: P. περιτείχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμός, ὁ, *Line of poetry*: Ar. and P. στίχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Line of march*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Being thus related through the male and not the female line*: P. πρὸς ἀνδρῶν ἔχων τὴν συγγένειαν ταύτην καὶ οὐ πρὸς γυναικῶν (Dem. 1084). *Line of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Draw the line, lay down limits, v.*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (absol.). *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol.). *The founders must know the lines they wish poets to follow in their myths*: P. οἰκισταῖς τοὺς τύπους προσήκει εἰδέναί ἐν οἷς δεῖ μυθολογεῖν τοὺς ποιητάς (Plat., *Rep.* 379A). *It's a pretty scheme and quite in your line*: Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψόν καὶ σφόδρ' ἐκ τοῦ σοῦ τρόπου (*Thesm.* 93).

Line, v. trans. *Fill, man*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν. *Mark, furrow*: V. χάρασσειν.

Lineage, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Plat., Eur. *Frag.* and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ.

Lineal, adj. *Lineal descent, use subs.*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Lineal*

descendant: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἡ; see *descendant*.

Lineaments, subs. Use P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Features*: see *face*.

Lined, adj. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυτός. *Well-lined*: use *full*.

Linen, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Linen bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά.

Linen, adj. P. λινούς, V. βύσσινος.

Linger, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατασχολάζειν.

Lingerer, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

Lingering, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Long drawn out*: P. and V. μακρός. *Dying by a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατῶν, V. δυσθνήσκων.

Lingering, subs. See *delay*.

Liniment, subs. P. ἀλειμμα, τό; see *ointment*.

Lining, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ εἶσω, τὸ ἔσω.

Link, subs. *Joint*: V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Met., bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *This is the link that holds together the cities of men*: V. τὸ γὰρ τοι σύνεχον ἀνθρώπων πόλεις τοῦτ' ἔστι (Eur., *Supp.* 312). *Events long past I have found to be as I said, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence*: P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα ἦνρον χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἐξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεύσαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Torch*: see *torch*.

Link, v. trans. P. and V. συνάπτειν; see *join*. *Met., P. and V. συνδεῖν. Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *To what a destiny are you linked*: V. οἷα συμφορᾶ συνεχέγγης (Eur., *Hipp.* 1389).

Linseed, subs. P. λίνου σπέρμα, τό.

Lint, -subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά; see *bandages*.

Lintel, subs. P. ὑπέρθυρον, τό (Hdt.).

Lion, subs. P. and V. λέων, ὁ. *Like a lion*, adj.: P. λεοντώδης.

Lioness, subs. Ar. and V. λέαινα, ἡ.

Lion-hearted, adj. See *brave*.

Lionskin, subs. Ar. and P. λεοντή, ἡ.

Lip, subs. P. and V. χεῖλος, τό. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, or pl. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *Lip of a cup*: Ar. χεῖλος, τό (*Ach.* 459), V. κράτα (acc. sing. masc.) (*Soph., O. C.* 473), or use adj.: P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. *The lip of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρα κύλιξ. *Bite the lips*: V. ὀδόντι πριεν στόμα (*Soph., Frag.*). *Biting the lips*: V. χεῖλεσιν διδούς ὀδόντας (*Eur., Bacch.* 621). *Biting the lips with anger*: Ar. ἵπ' ὀργῆς τήν χελύνην ἐσθίων (*Vesp.* 1083). *Close the lips (of ano:her)*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλήειν στόμα, γλώσσαν ἐγκλήειν. *Lo! I am silent and close my lips*: V. ἰδοῦ σιωπῶ κάπιλάζυμαι στόμα (*Eur., And.* 250). *Open one's lips*: P. διαίρειν τὸ στόμα, V. λτίειν στόμα. *No word of lamentation was on their lips*: V. οἶκτος δ' οὔτις ἦν διὰ στόμα (*Æsch., Theb.* 51). *With the lips, as opposed to with the heart*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις; see *in word*.

Liquefy, v. trans. and intrans. See *melt*.

Liquid, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Liquid, subs. P. ὑγρόν, τό, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), δρόσος, ἡ, V. χεῦμα, τό; see *water*.

Liquidate, v. trans. See *pay*.

Liquidation, subs. See *payment*. *Go into liquidation*: see *go bankrupt*, under *bankrupt*.

Liquor, subs. P. and V. ποτόν, τό; see *draught*.

Lisp, v. intrans. Ar. τραυλίζειν, P. ψελλίζεσθαι.

Lissom, adj. See *lithé*.

List, subs. Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ. *Register*: Ar. and P. σάνιδες, αἱ, P. σανίδιον, τό. *Write*

a list of, or enter in a list, v.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Go through the list of*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Send in a list of*: P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.).

List, v. intrans. See *wish*. *If you list*: P. and V. εἰ σοι δοκεῖ. See *listen*.

Listen, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν. *As an eaves-dropper*: P. ὠτακουστέειν. *Listen to, hear*: P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κατᾶκούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξᾶκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing); see *hear*. *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), εἰσακούειν (gen.) (*Thuc.* 1, 82 but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπάκούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.); see *obey*. *Heed*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), τὸν νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἀποδέχεσθαι (acc.) (*Eur., Hel.* 832); see *heed*. *Listen in return*: P. and V. ἀντακούειν.

Listener, subs. P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Listening to, adj. P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen.).

Listless, adj. P. and V. ῥαθύμος, P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Listlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, ἀπροθύμως.

Listlessness, subs. P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Lists, subs. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Enter the lists*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι.

Litany, subs. See *prayer*.

Literal, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Literally, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Literalness, subs. P. ἀκριβεια, ἡ.

Literary, adj. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμοσος, P. φιλόλογος. *Literary tastes*: P. φιλολογία, ἡ.

Literature, subs. P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Lithe, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

Litigant, subs. P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a litigant*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν.

Litigation, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ.

Litigious, adj. P. φιλόδικος. *Be litigious*, v.: P. φιλοδικεῖν.

Litter, subs. P. φορέιον, τό. *I came home in a litter*: P. φοραδὴν ἦλθον οἴκαδε (Dem. 1263). *Heap*: Ar. and V. θωρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), V. θίς, ὁ or ἡ. *A litter of straw*: P. and V. στίβας, ἡ. *A litter of leaves*: V. φυλλὰς, ἡ. *Rubbish*: Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *In a litter, muddle*: P. χύδην, P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμίγῃς (Plat.), σύμμικτος, μίγξις.

Litter, v. trans. *Strew*: P. and V. στορενύνα (Plat.), Ar. and V. στορνύνα. *Mix together*: P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), κύκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾶν (Plat.).

Little, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Few*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, Ar. and V. παῖρος, βαιός. *Short*: P. and V. βραχῆς. *Slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Little or nothing*: P. μικρὰ καὶ οὐδέν (Dem. 260). *Young*: P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυρθός; see *young*. *Mean, petty*: P. and V. φαῖλος.

Little, adv. With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῶ, σμικρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλίγω. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν. *Hardly at all*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως; see *slightly*. *Little by little*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Within a little, nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δέιν, μικροῦ. *Be within a little of*: P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφικνεῖσθαι (infin.), παρὰ μικρόν ἔρχεσθαι (infin.); see *under ace*. *Think little of*: P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.); see *despise*. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἧκιστα.

Little-minded, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Little-mindedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

Littleness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.

Littoral, subs. P. ἡ παραθαλασσία, ἡ παραλία.

Liturgy, subs. Use P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl. τέλη, τά. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see *prayer*.

Live, v. intrans. *Exist*: P. and V. ζῆν, εἶναι. *Breathe*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (Plat.), V. ἔχειν πνοάς, or use V. φῶς ὄραν (cf. P. οἱ νῦν ὄρωσι τοῦ ἡλίου τὸ φῶς δι' ἐμέ) (Andoc. 9), φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone, λεύσσειν φάος, αἰγῆς εἰσορᾶν. *Short in any case was the time left you to live*: V. βραχὺς δε σοί. πάντως ὁ λοιπὸς ἦν βιώσιμος χρόνος (Eur., *Alc.* 649). *Pass one's life*: P. and V. βιώναι (2nd aor. of βιοῦν), διαγεῖν, διαιτᾶσθαι, P. διαβιώναι (2nd aor. of διαβιοῦν), V. κατὰζῆν βίον, ἡμερεῖν. *Live one's life to the end*: P. and V. βίον διαζῆν, or διαζῆν alone, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι, V. βίον διαφέρειν, or διαφέρειν alone (or mid.). *Endure, last*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Dwell*: see *dwell*. *Live in the open*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, κατὰυλιζεσθαι (Xen.), ἐναυλιζεσθαι (Act. used once in V.). *Make a living*: P. βιοτεῖν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν. *He lives on what he collects, begs and borrows*: P. ἀφ' ὧν ἀγείρει καὶ προσαιτεῖ καὶ δανεῖζεται ἀπὸ τούτων διάγει (Dem. 96). *Live as a citizen*: P. and V. πολιτεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*). *You will live to wish*: P. εἰτι βουλήσεσθε (Thuc. 6, 86). *Which of these bad forms of government is the least trying to live under*: P. τίς τῶν οὐκ ὀρθῶν πολιτειῶν ἧκιστα χαλεπὴ συζῆν (Plat., *Pol.* 302B).

Live with: P. and V. συνοικεῖν (absol. or dat.), σὺνεῖναι (absol. or dat.), V. συναίειν (dat.), P. συμβιώναι (dat. or absol.) (2nd aor. of συμβιοῦν), Ar. and P. συζῆν (dat.

- or absol.). *Live with in marriage* : P. and V. *συνοικεῖν* (dat.), *συνεῖναι* (dat.). *Disagreeable to live with* : P. *συνημερεῖν ἀηδῆς* (Plat.). *If you are unfitted to live with* : V. *εἰ συνεῖναι μὴ πιτηδεία κυρεῖς* (Eur., *And.* 206). *Worth living*, adj. : see under *living*.
- Livelihood**, subs. P. and V. *βίος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *βίωτος*, ὁ ; see *living*.
- Liveliness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐθυμία*, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. *χάρᾶ*, ἡ ; see *joy*. *Power of amusing* : P. *εὐτραπελία*, ἡ.
- Livelong**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. *μακρός*, V. *μακράϊων*. *Whole* : P. and V. *ὅλος*, *πᾶς*, *ἅπας* ; see *whole*.
- Lively**, adj. Ar. and P. *νεανικός*, P. *εὐθυμος* ; see *gay*. *Of looks* : P. *φαιδρός*, V. *λαμπρός*, *φαιδρωπός*, Ar. and V. *εὐπρόσωπος* (also Xen.). *Cheering* : P. and V. *ἡδύς*, V. *εὐφρων*. *Pleased* : P. and V. *ἡδύς*. *Versatile* : P. *πολύτροπος*.
- Liver**, subs. P. and V. *ἥπαρ*, τό. *Lobe of the liver* : P. and V. *λοβός*, ὁ (Plat.).
- Livery**, subs. Use *dress*.
- Livestock**, subs. See *cattle*.
- Livid**, adj. P. *πελιντός*.
- Living**, adj. P. and V. *ζῶν*, *ἐμψύχος*. *Breathing* : P. and V. *ἐμπνους*, use also V. *βλέπων φάος*, ὄρων.
- Living**, subs. *Means of support* : P. and V. *βίος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *βίωτος*, ὁ. *Make a living*, v. : P. *βιοτεύειν*, Ar. and P. *ζῆν*, P. and V. *διαζῆν*, V. *συνάλλειν βίον*. *Worth living*, adj. : Ar. and P. *βιωτός*, V. *βιώσιμος*. *Life is not worth living* : P. and V. *ἀβιωτόν* (ἔστι), Ar. and P. *οὐ βιωτόν* ἔστι. *How is life worth living* : V. *τί μοι βιώσιμον*. *Or else he says life is not worth living* : Ar. *ἢ φησιν οὐ βιωτὸν αὐτῷ τὸν βίον* (Pl. 197).
- Lizard**, subs. Ar. *ἀσκαλᾶβῶτης*, ὁ, *γᾶλειώτης*, ὁ.
- Lo**, interj. See *behold*.
- Load**, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V. *γεμίζειν* ; see *fill*. *Burden* : P. and V. *βάρυνεν*. *Be loaded* : also V. *βρῖθεσθαι*. *Be loaded with* : P. and V. *γέμειν* (gen.). *A weight enough to load three waggons* : V. *τρισσῶν ἀμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος* (Eur., *Cycl.* 385). *Loaded with money* : P. *πλήρης ἀργυρίου*. *Met., load with honours* : P. and V. *τίμαῖς αὐξάνειν*, *τίμαῖς αὖξειν*. *Load with reproaches* : P. *ὀνειδεῖσι περιβάλλειν* (Dem. 740). V. *ἀράσσειν ὀνειδεῖσι* ; see *reproach*, *abuse*. *Distress* : P. and V. *πέιζειν*. *Be distressed* : also P. and V. *βάρυνεσθαι*.
- Load**, subs. P. and V. *ἄχθος*, τό, Ar. and V. *βάρος*, τό, V. *βρίθος*, τό, *φόρημα*, τό, Ar. and P. *φορτίον*, τό. *Anything that gives trouble* : Ar. and P. *φορτίον*, τό, V. *ἄχθος*, τό, *βάρος*, τό, *φόρτος*, ὁ ; see *burden*. *Freight* : P. and V. *γόμος*, ὁ ; see *freight*.
- Loadstar**, subs. Met., use V. *φῶς*, τό, *φάος*, τό.
- Loadstone**, subs. See *magnet*.
- Loaf**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄπρος*, ὁ.
- Loaf**, v. intrans. *Waste time* : P. and V. *σχολάζειν* ; see *idle*, *loungē*.
- Loan**, subs. P. *δάνεισμα*, τό, *δάνειον*, τό. *Loan made by friends* : P. *ἐρανος*, ὁ.
- Loan**, v. trans. *Lend* : Ar. and P. *δανείζειν* ; see *lend*.
- Loath**, adj. *Be loath to do a thing*, v. : P. and V. *ἄκων ποιεῖν τι*, *οὐχ ἐκὼν ποιεῖν τι*.
- Loathe**, v. trans. P. and V. *μισεῖν*, V. *στύγειν*, *ἐχθεῖν*, Ar. and V. *ἐχθαίρειν*, *ἀποπτέειν* ; see *hate*.
- Loathing**, subs. P. and V. *μῖσος*, τό, *ἐχθρα*, ἡ, *ἐχθος*, τό (Thuc.), V. *στύγος*, τό, *μισήμα*, τό. *Dislike* : P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ, P. *ἀηδία*, ἡ ; see *dislike*. *Odium* : P. and V. *φθόνος*, ὁ, P. *τὸ ἐπιφθονον ἀπέχθεια*, ἡ. *Object of loathing* : V. *ἐχθος*, τό, *μῖσος*, τό, *μισήμα*, τό, *στύγος*, τό, *στύγημα*, τό, *ἀπέχθημα*, τό. *Be an object of loathing*, v. : P. and V. *ἀπεχθάνεσθαι*.

Loathsome, adj. P. and V. μιᾶρός, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στύγητός, στύγητός, παντομιστής, ἀνευκτος, δυσφίλης, ἀπεχθής, βδελύκτροπος, Ar. and P. βδελύρός, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος. *Unpleasant* : P. and V. βιάς, P. ἀρδής.

Loathsomeness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἦ.
Lobe, subs. P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).

Local, adj. P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος.

Localise, v. trans. *Fix, define* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Establish in a place* : P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τι).

Locality, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό; see *place*.

Locate, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρτεῖν; see *place*. *Do you seek to locate the seat of my trouble* : V. ἰσθμίζεις τὴν ἐμὴν λύπην ὅπου (Soph., *Ant.* 318).

Lock, subs. Ar. and V. κλήθρα, τά. *Bolt for fastening* : P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Lock of hair* : Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἦ. *A lock of shorn hair* : V. κορὰ τρίχος, ἦ.

Lock, v. trans. P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλέειν; see *keep*. *Foot locked with foot, and foeman fronting foe* : V. ποὺς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδὶ ἀνὴρ δ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ στάς (Eur., *Heracl.* 836). *Locked in one another's arms* : V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O. C.* 1620). *Lock in* : P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατείργεῖν, ἐγκλην (Plat.), V. συνείργεῖν. *Lock out* : P. and V. εἰργεῖν, ἐξείργεῖν, ἀπειργεῖν, ἐκκλήγειν, ἀποκλήγειν. *Lock together* : P. and V. συγκλέειν. *Lock up* : P. and V. ἐγκλην; see *lock in*.

Locomotion, subs. P. κίνησις, ἦ.

Locust, subs. Ar. πάρνοψ, ὁ, ἀκρίς, ἦ.

Lodge, v. trans. *Hand in* : P. ἀποφέρειν. *No accusation was lodged* : P. κατηγορία οὐδεμία προσέθη (Thuc. 3, 52). V. intrans. Ar. and

P. κατὰλθεῖν, P. καταγεσθαι. *Lodge with* : P. καταλύειν παρά (dat.), καταγεσθαι παρά (dat.). *Βινοῦαι* : P. and V. αἰλιζεσθαι; see *βινοῦαι*, *dwelt, settle*.

Lodging, subs. P. and V. κατὰλύσις, ἦ, V. ξενόστασις, ἦ. *Let us accept a lodging in this house* : V. δεξώμεθ' οἶκον καταλύσεις (Eur., *El.* 393).

Lodging house, subs. See *inn*.

Loft, subs. *Upper room* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶν, τό. *Place to store things* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ.

Loftily, adv. *In a stately way* : P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Proudly* : P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Loftiness, subs. *Height* : P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Magnificence* : P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἦ, V. χλιδή, ἦ. *Pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἦ, μεγαλαυχία, ἦ; see *pride*. *Stateliness* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἦ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Lofty, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψίγεννητος, ὑψαύχην, ὀρθόκρανος; see *high*. *Raised in air* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Exalted* : P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud* : P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηγόρος, ὑπέροχος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*.

Log, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.

Loggerheads, subs. See *variance*.

Logic, subs. *Process of reasoning* : use Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Logical, adj. *Reasonable* : P. and V. εὐλόγος.

Logically, adv. *Reasonably* : P. and V. εὐλόγως.

Loin, subs. P. and V. ὀσφύς, ἦ (Xen., also Ar.). *Met., be sprung from the loins of* : P. and V. σπείρεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), or ἀπό (gen.) (Plat.).

Loiter, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν, P. διαμέλλειν,

Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κάτα-
σχολάζειν.
Loiterer, subs. P. μελλήτης, ὁ.
Loitering, adj. *Slow* : P. and V.
βράδύς, σχολαίος (Soph., *Frag.*).
Loitering, subs. See *delay*.
Loll, v. intrans. *Recline* : Ar. and
P. κάτακλίνεσθαι. *Be luxurious* :
P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Be idle* : P. and
V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι. *Lolling in
covered chariots* : Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαμαζῶν
μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (*Ach.* 70).
Lone, adj. See *lonely*.
Loneliness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία,
ἡ.
Lonely, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος.
Inhospitable : V. ἀπάνθρωπος,
ἀγείτων. *Alone* : P. and V. μόνος,
V. μόννος, οἶος, μονόρρυθμος, οἰδῶνος,
μονόστολος, μονοστιβῆς, μονάς.
Lonesome, adj. See *lonely*.
Long, adj. Of space or time : P.
and V. μακρός. *Very long* : P. and
V. παμμήκης (Plat.), V. ἑπερμήκης.
Of time : also use P. and V. πολίς,
Ar. and P. συχρός. *Lasting long* :
V. δαρός, μακράων, P. and V. χρόνιος.
Streaming (of hair) : V. τᾶναός
κεχῶμένος.
Long, adv. *For a long time* : P. and
V. μακρὸν χρόνον, V. δαρόν, δαρόν
χρόνον. *Be long, be a long time*,
v. : P. and V. χρονίζειν. *Be long
away* : V. χρόνιος ἀπέιναι. *As long
as* : P. μέχρι οὗ, ὅσον χρόνον, μέχρι περ,
V. ὅσον περ ; see also *provided that*.
While : P. and V. ἕως. *Long ago,
long since* : P. and V. πάλαι, P.
ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου.
After a long time : P. and V. διὰ
μακροῦ. *So long* : P. and V. χρόνον
ποσούτον. *A long way off* : P. and
V. μακράν ; see *far*. *Longer, any
longer* : P. and V. ἔτι. *No longer* :
P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.
Long, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπι-
θῦμειν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεισθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι,
Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. ζμείρειν,
ζμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἐρασθαι,
προσχηρῆζειν (rare P.). Ar. and V.
μενοιᾶν (*Eur., Cycl.* 448), θέλειν,

χρηρῆζειν (rare P.). *Long for* : P.
and V. ἐπιθῦμειν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι
(gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρηρῆζειν
(gen.), προσχηρῆζειν (gen.), χατίζειν
(gen.), μενοιᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.*
341). *Yearn for* : P. and V.
ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ζμείρειν
(gen.), V. ζμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Longed
for*, adj. : P. and V. ποθεινός (rare
P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολυζήλος.
Longer, adv. See under *long*.
Longing, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθῦμία,
ἡ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.),
ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).
Longing, adj. See *eager*.
Longingly, adv. See *eagerly*.
Long-legged, adj. V. μακροσκελής
(*Æsch., Frag.*).
Long-lived, adj. P. πολυχρόνιος, V.
μακράων, δηναίος.
Long-necked, adj. V. μακραύχην.
Long-suffering, adj. See *patient*.
Long-suffering, subs. See *patience*.
Long-winded, adj. P. and V.
μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Be long
winded*, v. : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and
V. μακρηγορεῖν (*Thuc.*).
Long-windedness, subs. P. μακρο-
λογία, ἡ.
Look, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀρᾶν,
θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, βλέπειν,
ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or
mid., rare P.), V. προσλεύσσειν,
προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and
V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Have a
certain appearance* : Ar. and V.
βλέπειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Look thought-
ful* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν. *Look
stern* : P. δεινὸν ἐμβλέπειν (Plat.).
Look thievish : Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν.
Look lovely : V. κἄλδον βλέπειν
(*Eur., Cycl.* 553). *Seem* : P. and
V. φαίνεσθαι, δοκεῖν. *Look (in any
direction)* : see *face*. *Look about
one* : P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V.
παπταίνειν. *Look after* : Ar. and
P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V.
ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν
(gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.)
(Plat. but rare P.), κήδεσθαι (gen.)
(also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι

(gen.). *Attend to* : P. and V. *θεραπεύειν* (acc.), V. *κηδεύειν* (acc.); see *tend*. *Superintend* : P. and V. *ἐπιστατέιν* (dat. or gen.); *ἐπίστασθαι* (dat.). *Look at* : P. and V. *βλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), *ἀποβλέπειν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *σκοπεῖν* (acc.), *ἀποσκοπεῖν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), P. *ἐπιβλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), or *ἐπί* (acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.), *εἰσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.), *προσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.). *Look down on* : Ar. and P. *κάθορᾶν* (acc.); see *despise*. *Look for* : P. and V. *ζητεῖν*; see *seek*, *expect*. *Look in the face* : P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.), P. *εἰς πρόσωπον ἐμβλέπειν*. *Look into* : P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (eis, acc.). *Examine* : P. and V. *σκοπεῖν*, V. *διοπτρεῖν*; see *examine*. *Look on* : see *look upon*. *Be a spectator* : P. and V. *θεᾶσθαι*, *θεωρεῖν*. *Wait and see how events are going* : P. *περιορᾶσθαι*. *Look out, beware* : P. and V. *φύλασσεσθαι*, *εὐλάβεσθαι*; see *beware*. *Look out of window* : Ar. *ἐκ θυρῶδος παρᾰκύνπειν* (*Thesm.* 797). *Look out for, be on the watch for* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτηρεῖν* (acc.), V. *καρᾰδοκεῖν* (acc.). *Look round* : see *look about one*. *Look to* : P. and V. *ἀποβλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.), *βλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.). *We look to our neighbours* : P. *πρὸς τοὺς πλησίον βλέπομεν* (*Dem.* 120). *Care for* : V. *μέλεισθαι* (gen.); see *care for*. *Provide for* : P. and V. *προσκοπεῖν* (acc.); see *provide for*. *Look through* : P. *διωρᾶν*. *Look towards (of direction)* : P. *ὄρᾶν πρὸς* (acc.); see *face*. *Look up, v. intrans.* : P. and V. *ἀναβλέπειν*, *ἄνω βλέπειν*. *Look up (precedents, etc.)*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. *ἀναζητεῖν*. *Look up to, met.* : see *respect*. *They looked up to them, emulated and honoured them* : P. *ἀπέβλεπον*, *ἐζήλουν*, *ἐτίμων* (*Dem.*

426). *Look upon* : P. and V. *προσορᾶν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (eis, acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.). *Consider* : P. and V. *ἡγείσθαι*, *ἄγειν*.

Look, subs. P. and V. *βλέμμα*, τό, *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *δέργμα*, τό. *Appearance* : P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *πρόσופις*, ἡ. *Face* : P. and V. *πρόσωπον*, τό, *ὄψις*, ἡ, or use V. *ὄφθαλμός*, ὁ, *ὄμμα*, τό. *Good looks* : see *beauty*.

Looking glass, subs. P. and V. *κάτοπτρον*, τό, V. *ἔνοπτρον*, τό.

Look-out, subs. *Place for looking out* : P. *περιωπή*, ἡ, P. and V. *σκοπία*, ἡ, *σκοπή*, ἡ (*Xen.*). *Watch, guard* : P. and V. *φύλακή*, ἡ, *φρουρά*, ἡ, *τήρησις*, ἡ, V. *φρουρήμα*, τό. *Keep a look out, v.* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν*, *τηρεῖν*. *Keep a look-out for* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *τηρεῖν* (acc.). *Be on the look-out* : Ar. and P. *προφύλασσειν*.

Loom, subs. P. and V. *ιστός*, ὁ (Plat., *Lys.* 208D). *Ply the loom, v.* : V. *ιστουργεῖν* (absol.). *Preside at the loom* : V. *κερκίσιν ἐφειστανάειν* (*Eur., Hec.* 363).

Loom, v. intrans. *Appear* : P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι*. *Impend* : P. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι*, P. *ἐπικρέμασθαι*, *ἐπηρητῆσθαι* (perf. pass. of *ἐπαρτᾶν*), Ar. and P. *ἐνεστηγῆναι* (perf. of *ἐνιστάναι*).

Loop, subs. Use P. and V. *βρόχος*, ὁ.

Loop-hole, subs. V. *στόμα*, τό (*Eur., Phoen.* 1166). *Means of escape* : P. and V. *ἀποστροφή*, ἡ, *ἔξοδος*, ἡ, V. *ἐκτροπή*, ἡ, *ἄλυξις*, ἡ.

Loose, adj. Of consistency : P. *μανός*. *Slack* : Ar. and P. *χαλᾰρός*, P. and V. *ἀνεμῆνος*. *Your girdle is loose* : V. *ζῶναι . . . χαλᾰσι* (*Eur., Bacch.* 935). *Inexact* : P. and V. *οὐκ ἀκριβής*. *Not firm* : P. and V. *οὐ βέβαιος*. *At liberty, at large* : P. and V. *ἄφετος*, *ἀνεμῆνος*. *Wanton* : P. and V. *ἀκόλαστος*, *ἀνεμῆνος*, Ar. and P. *τρῦφερός*. *Break loose, v.* : see *escape*. *Let loose* : see *loose, v.* *Let loose upon* : see *launch against*.

Loose, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει, ἐκλύει; see *undo Free, deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύει (or mid.), λύειν, ἀπολυεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), V. ἐξάπαλλάσσειν (also Thuc. in pass.). *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, χαλᾶν, μεθίεναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Help to loose*: V. συλλύειν. *Help to deliver*: P. συνελυθεροῦν (acc.).

Loosely, adv. *Inexactly*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Not firmly*: P. and V. οὐ βεβαίως. *Anyhow, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ. *Freely, unrestrainedly*: P. ἀνέδην. *Wantonly*: P. ἀκολάστως.

Loosen, v. trans. See *loose*.

Looseness, subs. Of consistency: P. μανότης, ἤ. *Slackness*: P. χαλαρότης, ἤ (Xen.). Of morals: P. ἀνεσις, ἤ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἤ.

Loosening, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἤ, χάλασις, ἤ.

Loot, v. trans. and subs. See *plunder*.

Lop, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν; see *cut*.

Lopping, subs. P. κουρά, ἤ (Plat.).

Lop-sided, adj. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.).

Loquacious, adj. P. and V. λαλῶς, P. πολύλογος. V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθῦρόγλωσσος.

Loquacity, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἤ, P. πολυλογία, ἤ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἤ.

Lord, subs. *Nobleman*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *Master*: P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἀρχων, ὁ, ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, ταγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀκτωρ, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *chief*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, τῶρανος, ὁ, V. κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ. *Lords, chief men*: also use V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Husband*: see *husband*.

Lord, v. intrans. *Lord it over*: P.

and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.; V. also acc.), προστάτειν (gen.); see also *rule*. *Lorded over*: V. δεσποτούμενος.

Lordliness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἤ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Lordly, adj. *Kingly, royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλείος, τυραννικός. *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός; see *proud*.

Lordship, subs. P. and V. δύνασταια, ἤ, P. δεσποτεία, ἤ, ἡγεμονία, ἤ, προστασία, ἤ. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἤ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἤ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἤ, κράτος, τό,

Lore, subs. P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Learning*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἤ. *Folk lore*: P. μυθολογία, ἤ.

Lose, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολλύναι, ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.) (rare P.), σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.). *Lose (by death)*: P. and V. ἀπολλύναι (Eur., *Hel.* 408), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.), σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.). *Lose an opportunity*: P. παριέναι καιρόν, ἀφιέναι καιρόν. *Be deprived of*: P. and V. ἀποστερεῖσθαι (gen.); see *deprive*. *Be driven from*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (ἐκ gen.; V. gen. alone), V. ἐκπίπτειν (gen.). *Lose a battle*: P. and V. ἡσσησθαι. *Lose in addition*: Ar. and P. προσᾶποβάλλειν (Xen.). *Lose one's case*: Ar. and P. δίκην ὀφλοσκάνειν. *Lose one's senses*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *be mad*. *Lose one's temper*: P. and V. ὀργῆ ἐκφέρεισθαι. *Lose one's way*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ, Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ ἀμαρτάνειν. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρίπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *Suffer loss*: P. ἐλασσούσθαι, P. and V. ζημιούσθαι. *The losing side*: P. and V. οἱ ἡσσονοι, V. οἱ λελεμμένοι.

Be lost, disappear: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἀφᾶνης γίγνεσθαι. *Be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι,

ἀπολωλέναι (Eur., *Phoen.* 922) (perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (Plat.) (perf. of ἐξολλύναι), V. ὀλωλέναι (perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορωθῆναι (perf. pass. of διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *be undone*. They thought that all was lost : P. τοῖς ὅλοις ἡσασθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). All was lost : P. and V. ἅπαντ' ἀπάλετο. Why are you lost in thought : V. τί . . . ἐς φροντίδας ἀπῆλθεσθε (Eur., *Ion*, 583). Give oneself up for lost : P. προῖσθαι ἐαυτόν.

Loss, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. Loss of : P. ἀποβολή, ἡ (gen.), ὄλεθρος, ὁ (gen.). Loss of money : P. ἀποβολή χρημάτων, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 195ε), χρημάτων ὄλεθρος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 27). Loss of possessions : P. κτημάτων ἀπόστασις (Dem. 386). Loss of men : P. ἀνθρώπων φθορά (Thuc. 7, 27). Deprivation : P. στέρησις, ἡ. Cost, expenditure : P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. The allies of the Lacedaemonians suffered no losses worth mentioning : P. Λακεδαιμονίων οἱ σύμμαχοι οὐκ ἐπιλαϊπύρησαν ὥστε καὶ ἀξιολογόν τι ἀπογενέσθαι (Thuc. 5, 74). At a loss, adj. : P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.). Be at a loss, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.), V. δυσμηχάνειν, ἀλᾶσθαι. Suffer loss : P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.).

Lost, adj. Of persons, abandoned : P. ἀπονενομημένος. It is labour lost to : V. πόνος περισσός ἐστι (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). Lost in, absorbed in : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.).

Lot, subs. Destiny : P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρέων (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόριμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., *I. T.* 1486). Fortune : P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ. It is my lot : P. and V. χρή με,

χρέων με, εἰμαρταί μοι, V. πέπρωταί μοι. Cast in one's lot with, v. : P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἴστασθαι μετὰ (gen.). What is allotted, share : P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. Allotment of land : P. κλήρος, ὁ. Lot used in determining chances : P. and V. κλήρος, ὁ, V. πάλος, ὁ. Assign by lot, v. : P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. Office assigned by lot, P. κληρωτὸς ἀρχή, ἡ. Cast lots, v. : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι. No lot was cast : V. κλήρος οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). Choose by lot, v. : P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἀποκληροῦν. Chosen by lot, adj. : P. κληρωτός. Draw lots, v. : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι, V. σπᾶν πάλον. Draw lots for : P. and V. κληροῖσθαι (acc. ; P. also gen.). Drawing of lots, subs. : P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ. Fall to one's lot, v. : P. ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.) ; see *befall*. The share which falls to our lot : P. τὸ ἐπιβάλλον ἐφ' ἡμᾶς μέρος (Dem. 312). Obtain by lot, v. : P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). Without appeal to lot : use adv., P. ἀκληρωτί.

Loth, adj. See *loath*.

Lotion, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Lotus, subs. P. and V. λωτός, ὁ (Hdt.).

Loud, adj. P. and V. μέγας. Shrill : P. and V. ὀξέις, V. λυγός (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθιος, πικρός, διάπορος, γεγωνός, Ar. and V. ὑπέρονος ; see *boastful*. Clear : P. and V. λαμπρός. Noisy : P. θορυβώδης, V. ῥόθιος, πολίρροθος. Be loud, v. : V. πρέπειν, ῥοθεῖν ; see also *resound*. Then censures grow loud against us : V. κᾶπει' ἐν ἡμῖν ὁ ψόγος λαμπρύνεται (Eur., *El.* 1039). Then with good cause is the house loud with cries : V. ἐπ' ἀξίωσι τάρ'

- ἀνευφημῆ δόμος (Eur., Or. 1335). Have a loud voice : P. μέγα φθέγγεσθαι.
- Loudly**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τωρῶς, λιγύ. In a loud voice : P. μεγάλη φωνή.
- Loudness**, subs. P. μέγεθος, τό.
- Loud-voiced**, adj. P. μεγαλόφωνος, λαμπρόφωνος, Ar. and P. εὐφωνος, Ar. λιγύφθογγος.
- Lounge**, v. intrans. Recline : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. Lounge in the market place : Ar. ἐγοράζειν. Be luxurious : P. and V. τρυφάν. Idle : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι. Lounger in the market place : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀγοραῖος.
- Louse**, subs. Ar. φθείρ, ὁ.
- Lovable**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). Amiable : P. and V. φιλάθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).
- Love**, v. trans. Love (persons or things) : P. and V. φιλεῖν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. Be enamoured of : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαί (gen.). As parents love children and vice versa : P. and V. στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. Love in return : P. ἀντιφιλεῖν (acc.), P. and V. ἀντερᾶν (gen.) (Xen.). Love exceedingly : Ar. and P. ὑπερφιλεῖν (Xen.), P. ὑπεραγαπᾶν. Join in loving : V. συμφιλεῖν (absol.). Love to (with infin.) : P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), χαιρεῖν (part.), ἤδεσθαι (part.).
- Love**, subs. P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (acc. sometimes ἔρον in V.). Desire : P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). Friendship : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. Good-will : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. Parental love : V. στέργητρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). Object of love : see darling. Love for one's husband : V. φίλανδρία, ἡ. Goddess of love : P. and V. Ἀφροδίτη, ἡ. Gratification of love : P. τὰ ἀφροδίσια. Be in love : P. and V. ἐρᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐρασθαί. Of love, adj. : P. ἐρωτικός. A love affair :
- P. ἐρωτική συντυχία (Thuc. 6, 54). Love-charm : P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό.
- Loved**, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφιλής. Loved by the gods : P. and V. θεοφιλής.
- Loveless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος (Plat.).
- Loveliness**, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό; see beauty.
- Lovely**, adj. P. and V. καλός; see beautiful. Delightful : Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός; see delightful. Charming (of persons) : P. ἐπαφρόδιτος.
- Lover**, subs. P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ. Desirer : P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. Like a lover : use adj., P. ἐρωτικῶς.
- Love-sick**, adj. Use part., P. and V. ἐρών.
- Loving**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλόφρων, V. φίλος. A loving message : V. φίλον ἔπος (Eur., I. A. 1450). Loving one's children : Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. Loving one's father : V. φιλοπάτωρ. Loving one's husband : V. φίλανωρ.
- Loving-cup**, subs. Ar. and P. φιλοτησία, ἡ, Ar. κίλιξ φιλοτησία, ἡ.
- Loving-kindness**, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.
- Lovingly**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλος (Xen. but rare P.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Low**, v. intrans. P. and V. μικάσθαι (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρύχασθαι, V. ἐκβρύχασθαι.
- Low**, subs. Of cattle : V. μέκημα, τό.
- Low**, adj. As opposed to high : P. and V. βράχης. Level : P. ὀμαλός, V. λευρός, P. and V. πεδιάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). Small : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. Of degree, rank, etc. : P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀδόκιμος, φαύλος, ἀφάνης, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. βράχης, βαιός, ἄσημος; see mean. Of price : P. εὖνος, εὐτελής. Of

sound: P. and V. λείος. *Speak low*: see *whisper*. *Base, dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾶκός, πονηρός. φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κάκουργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Vulgar, common*: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. *Dejected (of spirits)*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), ὤδοσθῆμος. *Bring low, v.*: P. and V. κάθαιρειν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κατισχυαίνειν, κλίνειν, κατάρπειν. *Be brought low*: also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.). *Have a low opinion of*: see *despise*. *Lay low*: see *bring low*. *One word will lay you low*: V. ἐν γὰρ ἔκτενεί σ' ἔπος (Eur., Med. 585).

Low-born, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, ταπεινός, κᾶκός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *You are low born*: Ar. γέγονας κακῶς (Eq. 218).

Lower, adj. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἥσων, χείρων. *Lower than, inferior to*: P. and V. ἥσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *The Lower World*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The place where the dead go*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὅ.

Lower, adv. *Further down*: Ar. κατωτέρω.

Lower, v. trans. *Let down*: P. and V. καθίεναι. *Abase*: P. and V. κάθαιρειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν; see *abase*. *Abate*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ὑψίεσθαι (gen.), ἀνίεναι. *Lessen*: P. ἐλασσοῦν. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Lower your voices*: Ar. ὑψεσθε τοῦ τόνου (Vesp. 337). *Lower your tone*: met., V. ἄνες (2nd aor. imper. act. of ἀνίεναι), λόγον (Eur., Hel. 442). *Lower (sails)*: see *reef*. *In time of trouble methinks I should voyage with lowered sails* (met.), V. ἐν κακοῖς μοι πλᾶν ὑφεμένη δοκεῖ (Soph., El. 335). *Lower oneself, let oneself down*: P. and V. καθίεναι

ἑαυτόν, P. συγκαθίεναι ἑαυτόν, Ar. καθιμᾶν ἑαυτόν. *Met., condescend*: P. συγκαθίεναι. V. intrans. *Impend*: P. and V. ἐπίστασθαι, P. επικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτήσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν). *Frown*: Ar. ὄφρῦς συνάγειν, V. ὄμματα συννεφεῖν.

Lowering, adj. *Cloudy*: P. συννεφέλος. *Frowning*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *frowning*.

Lowing, subs. *Of cattle*: V μύκημα, τό.

Lowlands, subs. P. and V. πεδία, τά.

Lowliness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Lowly, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός; see *obscure*.

Low-lying, adj. P. πεδιεινός.

Lowness, subs. *Of degree*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Of birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness, baseness*: P. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ. *Vulgarity*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Low-spirited, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. ὄδοσθῆμος.

Low spirits, subs. P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Be in low spirits, v.*: P. and V. ἀθυμῆναι.

Loyal, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *Friendly*: P. and V. εἰνους, P. εἰνοϊκός.

Loyally, adv. P. πιστῶς, P. and V. βεβαίως. *In a friendly way*: P. εἰνοϊκῶς.

Loyalty, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

Lubber, subs. *Land lubber*: use adj., P. and V. χειροῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., And. 457), Ar. ἀθᾶλάσσωτος (Ran. 204).

Lucid, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης; see *clear*. *Sensible, in one's senses*: P. and V. ἐμφρων.

Lucidity, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Lucidly, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*.

Luck, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. *Chance*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *One's*

- lot*: P. and V. *τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ*.
Good luck: P. and V. *εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ* (also Xen. but rare P.), *εὐεστώ, ἡ*. *Piece of good luck*: P. and V. *εὐτύχημα, τό*.
Good luck attend you: V. *εὐδαιμονοίης, εὐτύχεις, ὄναιο*.
- Luckily**, adv. P. and V. *εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμονῶς, μακάριως*. *As luck would have it*: P. *κατὰ τύχην* (Thuc. 3, 49). *Auspiciously*: P. and V. *εἶ, κἀλῶς, V. αἰσίως*.
- Luckless**, adj. P. and V. *δυστυχῆς, δυσδαιμων, ἀτυχῆς* (Eur., *Heracl.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. *δύσποτος, δίσμοτος* (also Antiph. but rare P.), *δύστηνος, V. δάϊος, ἄμμορος, ἄμοιρος* (also Plat. but rare P.); see *hapless, miserable*.
- Lucklessly**, adv. P. and V. *δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως, V. δυσπότητως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς*; see *haplessly, miserably*.
- Lucklessness**, subs. P. *ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ*; see *misery*.
- Lucky**, adj. P. and V. *εὐτυχῆς, εὐδαιμων*. *Auspicious*: P. and V. *εὐτυχῆς, εὐδαιμων, κἀλός, δεξιός*. Ar. and V. *αἰσιος* (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable*: P. and V. *καίριος*. *Be lucky*, v.: P. and V. *εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν*.
- Lucrative**, adj. P. *λυσιτελής, Ar. and P. κερδαλέος*.
- Lucratively**, adv. P. *λυσιτελοῦντως, κερδαλέως*.
- Lucre**, subs. P. and V. *κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό*. *Love of lucre*: P. and V. *αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ*. *Loving lucre*, adj.: P. and V. *αἰσχροκερδής*.
- Ludicrous**, adj. P. and V. *γέλιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος*.
- Ludicrously**, adv. P. *γελοῖως, καταγελίστως*.
- Ludicrousness**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀτοπία, ἡ*.
- Lug**, v. trans. See *drag*.
- Luggage**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκεύη, τά*.
- Lugubrious**, adj. See *sad*.
- Lugubriously**, adv. See *sadly*.
- Lugubriousness**, subs. See *sadness*.
- Luke-warm**, adj. Met., *backward, hesitating*: P. *ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός*.
Dull: P. and V. *ἀμβλύς*.
- Luke-warmly**, adv. Met., P. *ἀπροθύμως*.
- Luke-warmness**, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. *ὀκισ, ὁ*.
- Lull**, v. trans. *Put to sleep*: P. and V. *κοιμίζειν* (Plat.), V. *κοιμᾶν*.
Sooth: P. and V. *πρόθνευ, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν*; see *soothe*.
Lighten: P. and V. *ἐπικουφίζειν*. V. intrans. *Abate*: P. and V. *λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι*.
- Lull**, subs. *Rest*: P. and V. *ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπασις, ἡ*. *Abatement*: P. *λώφησις, ἡ*. *Breathing space*: P. and V. *ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ*.
Lull in a storm: P. and V. *εὐδία, ἡ, γᾶλῆνη, ἡ*.
- Lulling**, adj. V. *θελεκτήριος*; see *soothing*.
Lulling pain: V. *πανστίλπος*.
- Lumber**, subs. *Wood*: P. and V. *ἔλη, ἡ, ζύλον, τό*. *Rubbish*: Ar. *φορῶτός, ὁ*. *Baggage*: Ar. and P. *σκευή, τά*.
- Luminous**, adj. *Bright*: P. and V. *λαμπρός*; see *bright*. *Transparent*: Ar. and P. *διάφανής*. *Lucid, clear*: P. and V. *σαφής, ἐμφανής*.
- Luminously**, adv. *Brightly*: P. and V. *λαμπρῶς*. *Lucidly*: P. and V. *σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς*.
- Lump**, subs. Of metal: V. *μυδρός, ὁ*. Of earth: Ar. and V. *βῶλος, ἡ* (also Xen.). *Clot*: P. and V. *θρόμβος, ὁ* (Plat.). *Knot on the flesh*: P. *τύλος, ὁ* (Xen.).
In a lump, adv.: P. and V. *συλλήβδην*.
- Lump together**, v. trans.: P. and V. *συντίθεναι, φέρειν* (Plat.), P. *συμφέρειν εἰς ταῦτό*.
- Lumpy**, adj. *Uneven*: P. *ἀνόματος*.
- Lunacy**, subs. P. and V. *μῆνία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, τὸ μῆνιώδες*; see *madness*. *Folly*: P. and V. *μωρία,*

ή, άνοια, ή, άβουλία, ή, άσυνεσία, ή (Eur., Frag.); see *folly*.

Lunar, adj. *At the beginning of a new lunar month*: P. νομηνία κατά σελήνην (Thuc. 2, 28).

Lunatic, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. έμβρόντητος; see also *mad*.

Lunch, subs. P. and V. άριστον, τό.

Lunch, v. trans. Ar. άριστιζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. άριστάν (Xen.), P. άριστοποιείσθαι.

Lung, subs. P. and V. πλεύμων, ό.

Lunge, v. intrans. Use P. and V. έξακοντιζειν (Xen.).

Lurch, v. intrans. P. and V. πταίειν (lit., *stumble*). Shake: P. and V. σείεσθαι.

Lurch, subs. *Leave in the lurch*, v.: P. and V. λείπειν, καταλείπειν προδιδόναι, προλείπειν, έρμηούν, Ar. and P. προίεναί (or mid.).

Lure, v. trans. P. and V. έφελκεσθαι, έπισπάσθαι, προσάγεισθαι, έλκειν. *Lead on*: P. and V. έπάγειν, προάγειν. *Lure as with a bait*: P. δελεάζειν.

Lure, subs. *Enticement*: P. επαγωγή, ή. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.

Lurid, adj. *Gloomy*: V. δυοφώδης, κνεφαίος, λιγαίος; see *gloomy*. *Red*: P. and V. πυρός. Ar. and P. έρυθρός. Met., *grim, horrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Lurk, v. intrans. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κευθέναι (perf.), Ar. and P. κατὰ δεδύκенаί (perf. of καταδύειν). *Lie in ambush*: P. ένεδρεύειν, έλλοχάν, P. and V. λοχάν; see *ambush*. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie in wait for*, met.: P. ύποκείσθαι (dat.). *Escape notice*: P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν. *Lurking like a snake*: V. ώς έχιδν' ύφεμένη (Soph., Ant. 531).

Lurking, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραίος; see *secret*. *Lurking place*: V. κευθμών, ό, μύχος, ό. *Den*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. άντρον, τό, V. σηκος, ό, λέχος, τό (Aesch., Ag. 1224), θαλάμαι, αι.

Place of refuge: P. and V. κατ'αφύγη, ή; see *refuge*.

Luscious, adj. P. and V. ήδύς, γλίκύς.

Lust, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. επιθυμία, ή. *Incontinence*: P. άκολασία, ή, ασέλγεια, ή. *Wantonness*: P. and V. ύβρις, ή, V. μαργότης, ή. *Lust of*: P. and V. έρωσ, ό (gen.), έμρος ό (gen.) (rare P.); see *desire*.

Lust after, v. P. and V. επιθυμείν (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. όρέγεσθαι (gen.), έφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Lustful, adj. *Incontinent*: P. and V. άκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ακρατής, P. ασελγής, ύβριστικός, V. μάργος. **Lustily**, adv. P. ισχυρώς, P. and V. έρρωμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφοδρά, P. συντόνωσ, έντόνωσ.

Lustiness, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ρωμή, V. σθένος, τό, άλκή, ή. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ή.

Lustral, adj. *Purifying*: V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός. *Lustral water*: P. and V. χερνύψ, ή. *Wash in lustral water*, v.: P. and V. χερνίπτεισθαι (absol.)

Lustrate, v. trans. P. and V. καθάριεν, V. νίξειν.

Lustration, subs. P. and V. καθαρμός, ό, P. καθαρσις, ή, απόλουσις (Plit., Crat. 405B).

Lustre, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ή. *Glory, show*: V. αγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ή. *Flash*: Ar. and V. σέλās, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Fame, renown*: P. and V. δόξā, ή, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εικλεια, ή, κῦδος, τό. *Shed lustre on*, v.: P. and V. κοσμείν.

Lustrous, adj. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

Lusty, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγās, ισχυρός, V. σθενάρός, κραταιός, Ar. and V. αλκίμος (rare P.); see *strong*. *Of a cry*: P. and V. μέγās. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. σύντονος, έντονος.

Lute, subs. Use *lyre*.

Luxuriance, subs. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness* : P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

Luxuriant, adj. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, ὁ. ἐπίρρυτος. *Fruitful* : P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), πᾶμφορος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. *Luxuriant with foliage* : Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος. *A luxuriant glen* : V. εὐλειμος νάπη (Eur., Bacch. 1084).

Luxuriantly, adv. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).

Luxuriate, v. intrans. P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλιεῖν.

Luxurious, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἀβρός, εὐράπειρος (Eur., Frag.). *Costly* : P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός. *Rich* : V. πλούσιος. *Soft* : Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Luxuriously, adv. *Sumptuously* : P. πολυτελῶς. *Richly* : Ar. and V. πλουσίως. *Reclining luxuriously in covered carriages* : Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαμαξῶν μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (Ach. 70).

Luxury, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἀβροδιαίτον. *Costliness* : P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Wealth* : P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.

Lye, subs. Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

Lying, adj. P. and V. ψευδής; see *false*.

Lynx, subs. V. λύγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Lyre, subs. P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., Alc. 430), χέλυσ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Little lyre* : Ar. λύριον, τό. *Harp* : P. and V. κithára, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 444), Ar. φόρμιγγς, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ, or ἡ (Eur., Alc. 345, and Cycl. 40); see *harp*. *Maker of lyres* : P. λυροποιός, ὁ. *Making of lyres* : P. λυροποιική, ἡ.

Lyric poet, subs. Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ.

Lyric poetry, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέλος, τό.

M

Mace, subs. Ar. and V. σκήπτρον, τό. *Club* : V. κορύνη, ἡ; see *club*.

Machina, Deus ex. See under *Deus*.

Machination, subs. *Artifice* : P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἰ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό, κατασκευάσμα, τό, P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Machine, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, ὄργανον, τό.

Machinery, subs. See *machine*.

Means, contrivance : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ.

Mad, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπὸπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μανικός, P. ἔκφρων, V. ἐμμᾶνης (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (also Plat. but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσοσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, μανιάς, πάρακοπος φρενῶν, οἰστροπλήξ, Ar. and V. πάραεπληγμένος. Also with fem. subs. : V. μανιάς, δρομάς; see also *foolish*. Of things : P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see also *foolish*.

Mad words : V. λόγοι . . . ἐξεδροι φρενῶν (Eur., Hipp. 935). *Drive mad, v.* : see *madden*. *Driven mad by the gods* : V. θεομάνης. *Mad for battle*, adj. : V. δοριμάνης. *Be mad for, v.* : see *long for*. *Be mad* : P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν, ἐξίστασθαι, πάραφρονεῖν, πᾶρανοεῖν, πᾶραλλάσσειν, μαινεσθαι, P. τετυφῶσθαι (perf. pass. of τυφῶν), *Be frantic* : P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεῖν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύσθαι (Plat.), ἐνθοουσιᾶν (Plat.), P. ἐνθοουσιάζειν (Plat.), V. ἐμαργουσθαι, βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and V. ἄλθειν.

Madden, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξίσταναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκμᾶναι. *Make frantic* : P. and V. ἐκβακχεῖν (Plat.), V. βακχεῖν, οἰστρᾶν. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πάροξναι; see *anger*.

Madly, adv. P. *μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως*; see *foolishly, intensely. Impetuously*: P. *προπετῶς, ἰταμῶς*, Ar. and P. *νεανικῶς*.

Madness, subs. P. and V. *μᾶνία, ἦ, τὸ μᾶνιῶδες*, Ar. and P. *πᾶράνοια, ἦ*; see also *folly. Frenzy*: P. and V. *λύσσει, ἦ* (Plat. but rare P.), *οἰστρος, ὀ* (Plat. but rare P.), *βακχεία, ἦ* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *λυσοτήματα, τά, μαργότης, ἦ, βακχεύματα, τά, τὸ βακχεύσιμον*.

Magazine, subs. P. *ἀποθήκη, ἦ, ταμείον, τό. Magazine for corn*: P. and V. *σίρος, ὀ* (Dem. 100 and Eur., *Frag.*).

Maggot, subs. P. *εὐλή, ἦ* (Hdt.).

Magic, adj. P. *μαγευτικός, V. κλητήριος, θελκτήριος. Deadly*: V. *λυγρός*; see also *monstrous*.

Magic, subs. *Art of magic*: P. ἦ *μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἦ, V. μᾶγεύματα, τά. Enchantment, charm*: P. and V. *φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἦ, V. κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κλητήριον, τό. Enchantment*: P. *κήλησις, ἦ. Met., grace, charm*: P. and V. *χάρις, ἦ. Use magic, v.*: V. *μᾶγεύειν, Ar. μαγγάνειν. Remove by magic*: P. and V. *ἐξεπαδεύειν*.

Magician, subs. P. and V. *μάγος, ὀ, φαρμακεύς, ὀ, γόης, ὀ, ἐπωδός, ὀ, V. αὐιδός, ὀ*.

Magistracy, subs. P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἦ, τιμή, ἦ. Hold a magistracy*: Ar. and P. *ἀρχὴν ἀρχειν, ὀρ ἀρχειν alone. Body of magistrates*: see *magistrate*.

Magistrate, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄρχων, ὀ. The magistrates*: Ar. and P. *αἱ ἀρχαί, P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κέρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες*.

Magnanimity, subs. P. and V. *γενναϊότης, τὸ γενναῖον, P. καλοκαγαθία, ἦ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἦ, μεγαλοψυχία, ἦ*.

Magnanimous, adj. P. and V. *γενναῖος, Ar. and P. μεγάλωφρον, P.*

μεγαλόψυχος, Ar. and P. κᾶλὸς κἀγαθός.

Magnanimously, adv. P. and V. *γενναῖως, P. μεγαλόψυχως*.

Magnate, subs. P. and V. *δυνάστης, ὀ*.

Magnet, subs. P. *λίθος Ἡρακλεία, ἦ* (Plat., *Ion*, 533D), *λίθος Ἡρακλεώτις, ἦ* (Plat., *Ion*, 535E), V. *Μαγνήτις λίθος, ἦ* (Eur., *Frag.*), *Λιδία λίθος, ἦ* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Magnificence, subs. P. *λαμπρότης, ἦ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἦ, τὸ σεμνόν. Rompr*: P. and V. *σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἦ* (Plat.), V. *ἀγλαΐσμα, τό*.

Magnificent, adj. P. and V. *λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεῖζοπρεπής. Preeminent*: P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἕζοχος*.

Magnificently, adv. P. and V. *λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς*.

Magnify, v. trans. *Exalt*: P. and V. *μεγαλύνειν* (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt. Celebrate in song*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν. Exaggerate*: P. *μεγαλύνειν, τῷ λόγῳ αἰρεῖν, ἄνω ἐξαίρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινόν, P. and V. κουμείν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν*.

Magniloquence, subs. P. *κουφολογία, ἦ, μεγαλαυχία, ἦ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὀ*; see *boast*.

Magniloquent, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόροπος, ὑπέροκτος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος*.

Magniloquently, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερόκτως*.

Magnitude, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθος, τό, πλήθος, τό* (Thuc. 3, 70). *Magnitudes and numbers*: P. *μεγέθη καὶ πλήθη* (Plat., *Charm.* 168E).

Maid, subs. P. and V. *κόρη, ἦ, παῖς, ἦ, παρθένος, ἦ* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *νεᾶνις, ἦ. Little girl*: Ar. *μείραξ, ἦ, μειράκισκη, ἦ. Unmarried girl*: P. and V. *παρθένος, ἦ* (Plat.). *Be a maid, v.*: V. *παρβενεῖσθαι*. See *maid servant*.

Maiden, subs. See *maid*.

Maiden, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος. *Maiden pastimes*, subs.: V. παρθενεύματα, τά. *Maiden's chamber*: V. παρθενωνας, οι. *With maiden face*, adj.: V. παρθενωπός. *Oh maiden work of my loom, wrought long ago*: V. ὡ χρόνιον ἰστῶν παρθενευμῶν τῶν ἐμῶν (Eur., Ion, 1425). *We launched a ship of Sidon on her maiden voyage*: V. Σιδωνίαν ναῦν πρωτόπλουν καθέλκομεν (Eur., Hel. 1531).

Maidenhood, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεΐα, ἡ, κορευμάτα, τά. *Spend one's maidenhood*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι, κορευέσθαι.

Maidenly, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος.

Maid servant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρετίς, ἡ (Plat.), P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπαίνις, ἡ, V. λάτρις, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, οικέτις, ἡ, δμωή, ἡ, δμωΐς, ἡ.

Mail, subs. *Coat of mail*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλα ἀμφιβλήματα, τά.

Mail-clad, adj. V. τευχασφόρος, P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Maim, v. trans. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, διαφθεΐρειν, λυμάνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι.

Maimed, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Halt, lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

Maiming, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.).

Main, adj. *Chief*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κέριος. *The main point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *With might and main*: see under *might*.

Main, subs. See *sea*.

Mainland, subs. P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *Of the mainland*, adj.: P. ἡπειρωτικός, ἡπειρώτης. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἡπειρώτις. *The people of the mainland*: P. οἱ ἡπειρώται.

Mainly, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥμισυ. *For the*

most part: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ.

Maintain, v. trans. *Support with food*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419), V. φέρβειν. *Maintain (an army, fleet, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, περιστέλλειν, φύλασσειν, διαφυλάσσειν; see also *defend*. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Maintain (silence, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Keep up (a war, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἀνέχειν. *Maintain (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν. *Maintain (a cause), be friendly to it*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *support*. Absol., *maintain by argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διασχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν (absol.), ἀντέχειν (absol.), καρτερεῖν (absol.). *Maintain oneself, make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν.

Maintainer, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Maintenance, subs. *Support*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά. *Keep*: Ar. and P. στήσις, ἡ. *Living, livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίσιος, ὁ. *Preservation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακῆ, ἡ.

Majestic, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.); see *proud*.

Majestically, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *proudly*.

Majesty, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό; see *pride*.

Majority, subs. *The greater number*: P. and V. οἱ πλείονες. *The majority, the multitude*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Attain one's majority*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*.

Make, v. trans. P. and V. ποιῶν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make (acquire) money*: Ar. and P. ἐργάζεσθαι χρήματα (Ar., *Eq.* 840). *Make a living*: V. συλλέγειν βίον; see *live*. *Reap as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν; see *gain*. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθειναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι, V. τεύχειν; see also *build*. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχημάτιζεν. *Render*: P. and V. ποιῶν, καθιστάναι, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. παρασκευάζειν, ἀπεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδεικνύναι, ἀποφαίνειν, Ar. and V. τίθειναι (rare P.), V. κτίζειν, τεύχειν. *Make oneself (show oneself)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (with acc. of adj.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπιαναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, κῆτάναγκάζειν, Ar. and P. προσαναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *What makes you say this?* P. τί παθὼν ταῦτα λέγεις; *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιῶν, V. τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. In periphrastic expressions, use P. and V. ποιῶν, V. τίθειναι, τίθεσθαι; e.g. *make haste*: P. σπουδῆν ποιῶν. *Make amends for*: see under *amends*. *Make away with*: P. and V. ἀφαιρῶν, ὑπεξαίρειν. *Steal*: P. διακλέπτειν; see *steal*. *Make for, hasten to*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.). *Tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), P. συντείνειν εἰς (acc.), or ἐπί (acc.), or πρὸς (acc.); see *tend*. *Public support made rather for the Lacedaemonians*: P. ἡ εὐνοία ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον εἰς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Make free with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἐξῆσθαι; see *retrieve*. *Carry out (a promise, etc.)*: see *accomplish*. *Make light*

of: see *disregard*. *Make merry*: P. and V. εὖωχεῖσθαι, κωμάζειν. *Make of, understand, interpret*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.), ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Construct of*: P. and V. συντίθειναι ἐκ (gen.). *Be made of, be constructed of*: P. συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Make out, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *understand, interpret, represent*. *Make over, hand over*: P. and V. πᾶρᾶ-διδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι. *Make up, dress up, v. trans.*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζειν; v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι. *Complete (a number, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (acc.), P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.), συσκευάζειν (acc.). *Help to make up*: P. συγκιτασκευάζειν (acc.). *Constitute*: P. and V. εἶναι, καθεστηκέναι (perf. of καθιστάειν). *Help in forming*: P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Make up (a quarrel, etc.)*: P. and V. εὐ τίθειναι (or mid.), κῶλος τίθειναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, καταλίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κῆτάλυεσθαι. *Straightway a widespread rumour was bruted in our ears that you and your lord had made up your former quarrel*: V. δι' ὧτων δ' εὐθὺς ἦν πολὺς λόγος σὲ καὶ πότιν σὸν νεῖκος ἐνπεῖσθαι τὸ πρῖν (Eur., *Med.* 1139). *Make it up, be reconciled*: P. and V. κατὰλλάσσεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι; see under *reconcile*. *Make up for, make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀναλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξῆσθαι (acc.).

Make, subs. *Form*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.

Maker, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ.

Makeshift, subs. P. ἀναγκαία παρασκευή (Thuc. 6, 37).

Makeshift, adj. P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 5, 8).

Making, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποιήσις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις,

- ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
Be the making of, Met.: P. and V. κάτορθοῦν.
- Malady**, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.
- Malcontent**, adj. *Disloyal*: P. and V. δύνους, Ar. and P. κίκόνους.
- Male**, adj. P. and V. ἄρσην. *The nearest relations in the male line*: P. οἱ ἐγγυτάτω πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Dem. 1084).
- Malediction**, subs. See *curse*.
- Malefactor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κάκούργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.).
- Malevolence**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ, κακοήθεια, ἡ; see *enmity*.
- Malevolent**, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός. *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κίκόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κάκοφρων; see also *hostile, malignant*. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.
- Malevolently**, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονεῶς. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Malformation**, subs. See *defect*.
- Malice**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ, κακοήθεια, ἡ. *Bear malice, remember injuries*: Ar. and P. μνησικακεῖν. *With malice prepense*, use P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.
- Malicious**, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος. *Mischievous*: P. and V. κάκούργος. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κίκόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κάκοφρων. *Of an accusation*: P. συκοφαντικός. *A malicious accuser*, subs.: Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ. *Malicious accusation*: Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ, P. συκοφάντημα, τό.
- Maliciously**, adv. *Enviously*: P. φθονεῶς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Mischievously*: P. κακούργως. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Accuse maliciously*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν.
- Malign**, adj. P. and V. κάκούργος, νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, V. λυμαντήριος; see *harmful*.
- Malign**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν.
- Malignant**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής, V. κάκοφρων, δύσφρων, ἔγκοτος, Ar. and P. χῆλεπός, Ar. and V. πάλιγκοτος. *Of a disease*: use P. and V. ἀνήκεστος; see *incurable*.
- Malignantly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χῆλεπῶς.
- Malignity**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *malice*.
- Mallet**, subs. Use *hammer*.
- Mallow**, subs. Ar. μῦλλᾶχη, ἡ.
- Malpractice**, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ.
- Maltreat**, v. trans. P. and V. κάκῶς ποιεῖν, κάκῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν, λυμᾶνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), κάκουργεῖν, κάκοῦν, P. παρανομεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Maltreatment**, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), P. αἰκισμός, ὁ.
- Malversation**, subs. See *peculation*.
- Malpractices*: P. κακουργία, ἡ.
- Mammon**, subs. Use P. and V. Πλούτος, ὁ.
- Man**, subs. As opposed to *woman*: P. and V. ἀνήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. φῶς, ὁ. *Of a man*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός. *Become a man*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *In a man's voice*: use adv., Ar. ἀνδριστί. *Fight man to man*, v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν. *Human being*: P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ. *Men, human beings*: P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ θνητοί, οἱ. *Of men*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος; see *human*. *A man* (indef.): P. and V. τις. *Like a man*: see *manfully*. *Man by man*: P. καθ' ἑνα. *Play the*

- man**, v. : P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι, ἀνδρίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Men's quarters in a house* : P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Empiry of men*, adj. : V. ἀνάνδρος, κένανδρος. *Lack of men*, subs. : V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Love of men* : V. φίλανδρία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 229). *Men at arms* : P. and V. ὀπλίται, οἱ.
- Man**, v. trans. P. and V. πληροῦν. *Man fully* : P. συμπληροῦν. *Man against (an enemy)* : P. ἀντιπληροῦν (absol.). *Man in addition* : P. προσπληροῦν. *Fully-manned*, adj. : P. and V. πλήρης.
- Manacle**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ ; see *chain*.
- Manage**, v. trans. *Regulate* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κύβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμιεύειν, διοικεῖν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν, V. νωμᾶν, πορστίνειν, ἀμφέπειν. *Settle satisfactorily* : P. and V. εὖ τῖθῆναι (or mid.), κᾶλῶς τῖθῆναι (or mid.). *Manage a household* : P. οἰκονομεῖν οἰκίαν. *Control* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen. V. also dat.), κράτειν (gen. V. also dat.). *Have the care of* : P. and V. ἐπιστᾶτειν (dat. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that* : P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.). *You have but to speak, we will manage the rest for you* : V. λέγοις ἂν ἡμεῖς τὰλλα προξενήσομεν (Eur., *Ion*, 335). *Manage (to do a thing)* : use *be able*.
- Manageable**, adj. *Easy to deal with* : P. εὐμεταχειρίστος. *Docile* : P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπίθης, φιλήνιος.
- Management**, subs. P. διοικήσις, ἡ, διαχειρίσις, ἡ. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Management of a household* : P. οἰκονομία, ἡ.
- Manager**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Steward* : P. and V. τᾶμιάς, ὁ. *Manager of the festivals, theatre, etc.* : P. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ.
- Mandate**, subs. See *command*.
- Mandrake**, subs. P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Mane**, subs. P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ (Xen also Ar.), V. αὐχένων φόβη, ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 429), or φόβη, ἡ alone. *His mane close cropped in dishonour* : V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατελιμένης φόβης (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Manful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός ; see *brave*.
- Manfully**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικῶς ; see *bravely*.
- Manfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ ; see *bravery*.
- Mange**, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Manger**, subs. P. and V. φάτη, ἡ ; see *stable*.
- Mangle**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾶν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶράσσειν, κᾶταξάινειν. *Tear in pieces* : V. διαφᾶρειν, Ar. and V. διαφᾶρειν. *Outrage* : P. and V. λυμᾶίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Met., mangle a speech in reciting it* : P. λυμᾶίνεσθαι (Dem. 315).
- Mangled**, adj. V. διασπᾶρακτος ; see *torn*, under *tear*. *Mangled by dogs* : V. κύνοςπᾶρακτος. *Mangled remains* : V. σπᾶράγματα, τό.
- Mangling**, subs. V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, σπᾶραγμα, τό.
- Mangy**, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.). *Be mangy*, v. : P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).
- Manhood**, subs. P. and V. ἦβη, ἡ, ὦρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Bravery* : see *bravery*. *A youth arrived at manhood* : P. ἐφηβος, ὁ (Dem. 438). *Not yet come to manhood*, adj. : P. ἄνηβος. *Come to manhood*, v. : P. and V. ἀνδρῶσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξανδρῶσθαι, V. ἀπανδρῶσθαι. *Have reached manhood* : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἐφηβᾶν (Xen.). *Concretely, band of youths* : P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἦβη, ἡ.
- Mania**, subs. See *madness*. *Impulse* : P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ.
- Maniac**, subs. Use adj., *mad*.
- Maniacal**, adj. See *mad*.

- Manifest**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδρῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερός, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδῆλος, κῆτ'ἀδῆλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Manifest beforehand* : P. πρόδηλος.
- Manifest**, v. trans. *Give proof of* : P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, παρέχειν (or mid.), προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι.
- Manifestation**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Evidence, proof* : P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δεῖγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό. *This manifestation of anger against me on your part has occurred as I expected* : P. προσδεχομένη μοι τὰ τῆς ὀργῆς ὑμῶν εἰς ἐμὲ γεγενῆται (Thuc. 2, 60).
- Manifestly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλάδῃ, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀφανῶς, φανερωῶς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπίδηλως.
- Manifesto**, subs. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.
- Manifold**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
- Manikin**, subs. P. and V. ἀνθρώπιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 185), ἀνθρωπίσκος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 316).
- Manipulate**, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Tamper with* : P. παρασκευάζειν; see *tamper with*.
- Manipulation**, subs. *Use employment*, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Intrigue* : P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευάσμα, τό.
- Mankind**, subs. *Use* P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ.
- Manlike**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; adv., Ar. and P. ἀνδρικῶς.
- Manliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.
- Manly**, adj. *Of man* : P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός.
- Manner**, subs. *Way* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, ἰδέα, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape, style* : P. and V. σχῆμα,
- τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner of dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Manner of life* : P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *In what manner?* P. and V. πῶς; τίνι τρόπῳ; τινὰ τρόπον; ποῖω τρόπῳ; see *how?* *In the manner of* : P. and V. δίκην (gen.), P. ἐν τρόπῳ (gen.), V. ἐν τρόποις (gen.), τρόπον (gen.); see *like*.
- Mannerly**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστειός, χαίριεος.
- Manners**, subs. P. and V. τρόποι, οἱ. *Customs* : P. and V. νόμιμα, τά; see *custom*.
- Manning**, subs. *Manning of ships* : P. πληρωσις, ἡ.
- Manœuvre**, subs. *Scheme, plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό. *Wise devise* : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό. *Practice* : P. ἄσκησις, ἡ. *Review (of troops)* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Practice manœuvres (with ships)* : P. ἀναπειρᾶσθαι (absol.) (Thuc. 7, 12). (*They thought*) *the Athenians would have no opportunity in the narrow space either of sailing round them or breaking their line, the part of their manœuvres on which they first relied* : P. τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις οὐκ ἔσσεσθαι σφῶν ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ οὔτε περίπλουν οὔτε διέκπλουν ὥστε τῆς τέχνης μάλιστα ἐπίστευον (Thuc. 7, 36). *Counter manœuvres* : P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.
- Manœuvre**, v. trans. *Handle, control* : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. V. intrans. P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *contrive*. *A large number of hoplites on both sides were manœuvring in a small space* : P. ὅπλται ἀμφοτέρων οὐκ ὀλίγοι ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ ἀνεστρέφοντο (Thuc. 7, 44).
- Manservant**, subs. *Use servant*.
- Mansion**, subs. *Use house*.
- Mantle**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμάτιον, τό, γλᾶνξ, ἡ, χλαῖνός, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνιδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse*

cloak: Ar. and P. τρίβων, ὁ, τρίβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a mantle*: use Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος.

Mantling, adj. *Frothy*: P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). *The mantling juice of the grape*: V. βότρυος γάνος τό (Eur., Bacch. 261). *Mantling wine*: V. οἰνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ (Eur., Or. 115).

Manual, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός; see *mechanic*. *Manual labour*, subs.: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία.

Manufactory, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Manufacture, v. trans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι; see *make*. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Manufactured, not genuine*: P. μεμηχανημένος; see *sham*.

Manufacture, subs. P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ. *Construction*: P. δημιουργία, ἡ (Plat.).

Manumission, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρωσις, ἡ.

Manumit, v. trans. P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφίναί (Dem. 1309).

Manure, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ.

Manuscript, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Many, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθόνος; see *abundant*. *Very many*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, P. and V. ἑτέρπολυς. *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνᾶριθμος, V. ἀνάρθμος, ἀνήρθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *How many*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσοι; indirect: P. and V. ὅσοοι. *So many*: P. and V. τοσοῦτοι, τοσοῖδε, V. τόσοι (rare P.). *As many as*: P. and V. ὅσοι. *Equal in numbers to*: P. ἰσοπληθής (dat.), ἰσάρθμος (dat.). *In many ways*: P. and V. πολλαχῆ, πολλαχού. *In many places*: P. and V. πολλαχού. *From many places*: P. πολλαχόθεν. *To many places*: P. πολλαχόσε. *On*

many grounds (reasons): P. πολλαχόθεν. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλακίς, θάμᾶ, P. συχνόν, Ar. and V. πολλά; see *often*. *Twice as many*: V. δις τόσοι, P. δις τοσοῦτοι. *Many times as great*: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *Many times as great as*: P. πολλαπλάσιος (gen.).

Many-sided, adj. Met., P. and V. ποικίλος; see *versatile*.

Map, subs. Ar. γῆς περίοδος, ἡ, P. πῖναξ, ὁ (Hdt. 5, 49). *Boundaries*: P. and V. ὄροι, οἱ; see *boundary*.

Maple, subs. P. σφένδαμος, ἡ. *Tough as maple*, met.: Ar. σφενδάμνιος (Ach. 181).

Map out, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν.

Mar, v. trans. *Spoil*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμáινεσθαι (acc. or dat); see also *injure*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κάταισχύνειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μιάνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χραίνειν, χρωῖζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *You ought not to mar your reputation*: P. χρεῶν . . . τὴν ἀξίωσιν μὴ ἀφανίζειν (Thuc. 2, 61).

Marauder, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a marauder*, v.: P. ληστεύειν.

Marauding, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ.

Marauding, adj. P. ληστικός.

Marble, subs. Use P. ἁρίος λίθος, ὁ (Hdt.), μάρμορος, ὁ (late). *Of marble*, adj.: P. μαρμάρινος (late).

March, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Be on the march*: P. ἐν ὁδῷ εἶναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *Rythm (in poetry)*: P. ἀγωγή, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 400c). *A tune to march to*: P. ἐμβατήριον, τό (late). *The month*: P. Ἐλαφηβολιών, ὁ.

March, v. trans. *Set a force in motion*: P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, πορεύειν (Thuc. 4, 132). V. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἰέναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξίέναι. *Take the field*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*.

Marches, subs. *Borders*: P. and V. ὄρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *On or of the marches*, adj.: P. μεθόριος.

Mare, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, P. θήλια ἵππος, ἡ (Plat.).

Marge, subs. See *margin*.

Margin, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Border line*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὅ, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *Met., surplus*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Difference*: P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

Marine, adj. P. and V. θάλασσιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος, *Near the sea*, adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδίδιος. P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶρύλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος.

Marine, subs. *A soldier serving on board ship*: P. ἐπιβίτης, ὁ. *Serve as a marine*, v.: P. ἐπιβατεύειν.

Mariner, subs. See *sailor*.

Maritime, adj. *On the sea*: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδίδιος, P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶρύλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος. *Maritime empire*: P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος. *Nautical*: P. and V. ναυτικός. *An agricultural, not a maritime people*: P. ἄνδρες γεωργοὶ καὶ οὐ θαλάσσιοι (Thuc., 1, 142).

Marjoram, subs. Ar. ὀρίγανος, ἡ.

Mark, subs. *Impression*: P. and V. χᾶρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χᾶραγμα, τό. *Mark on the body*: P. and V. χᾶρακτήρ, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 572). *Marks of blows*: P. ἰχνη πληγῶν (Plat., *Gorg.* 524c). *Brand*: P. ἔγκλημα, τό. *Scar*: P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό; see also *wound*. *The attack that the disease made on the (sufferers') extremities left its mark*: P. τῶν ἀκρωτηρίων ἀντίληψις αὐτοῦ (τοῦ κακοῦ) ἐπισημαίνεν (Thuc. 2, 49). *Object at which one aims*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Beside the mark*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος, Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the mark*: P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is a*

difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark: V. χωρὶς τὸ ἔ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καιρία (Soph., *O. C.* 808). *A man of mark*: use adj., P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος; see *famous*. *Make one's mark*: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν. *Be wide of the mark*: see *err*.

Mark, v. trans. *Brand*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Scratch*: V. χᾶρίσσειν. *Marked, scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (perf. part. of σφραγίζειν). *Set a mark on*: P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (τινί), P. ἐνησημαίνεσθαι (τινί τι); see *stamp*. *Wound*: P. and V. τραυμάτίζειν, τιτρώσκειν. *Notice*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (dat. or acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *notice*. *He found himself marked down for slaughter*: P. αὐτὸν ἦνεν ἐγγεγραμμένον κτείνειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *Mark off, appoint*: P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Mark out (by boundaries)*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.).

Market, v. trans. and intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

Market, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ. *Market overseers*: Ar. and P. ἀγορανῶμοι, οἱ. *There is no market for our manufactures*: P. τῶν ἔργων ἀπρασία ἐστί (Dem. 820). *Market dues*: P. τέλη ἀγορανομικά, τά. *Market place*: P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ.

Marketable, adj. P. and V. ὠνητός.

Marksman, subs. *A good marksman*: use adj., P. and V. εὐστοχος (Plat.).

Marksmanship, subs. *Archery*: P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.).

Maroon, v. trans. V. ἐκβάλλειν, προβάλλεσθαι, ἐκτιθέναι, προτιθέναι.

Marriage, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, ἐννήματα, τά, Ar. and V. ὑμίνας, ὁ, or use V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *alliance*. *Of marriage*,

- adj. : P. and V. *νυμφικός* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *γαμικός*, Ar. and V. *γαμήλιος*, V. *νυμφευτήριος*, Ar. *νυμφίδιος*.
- Marriageable**, adj. P. *ἐπίγαμος*, P. and V. *ώραίος*, V. *ώραίος γάμων*. *Marriageable age*, subs. : Ar. and P. *ἡλικία*, ἡ.
- Marriage bed**, subs. Ar. and V. *λέχος*, τό, or pl., V. *λέκτρον*, τό, or pl., *εὐνή*, ἡ, or pl., P. and V. *κοίτη*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Marriage chamber**, subs. V. *θάλλυμος*, ὁ, *νυμφεῖον*, τό, *εὐνᾶτήριον*, τό.
- Marriage feast**, subs. P. and V. *γάμος*, ὁ, or pl., P. *γαμηλία*, ἡ. *Give a marriage feast*, v. : P. and V. *ἐστῆιαν γάμους* (Isæ.); see *feast*.
- Marriage gifts**, subs. V. *ἔδνα*, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), *φερναί*, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Dowry* : see *dowry*. *Give in marriage*, v. : P. and V. *ἐκδιδόναι* (or *mid.*), V. *νυμφεύειν* ; see *betroth*. *Take in marriage* (with man as subject) : P. *λαμβάνειν* (acc.) (Dem. 1311). *Unite in marriage* : see under *marry*. *They refused the land-owners all rights, nor were any of the popular party any longer to give in marriage or contract alliances from among them or into their families* : P. *τοῖς γεωμόροις μετεδίδωσαν οὐτε ἄλλου οὐδέος, οὐτε ἐκδούνα οὐδ' ἀγαγέσθαι παρ' ἐκείνων, οὐδ' εἰς ἐκείνους οὐδένη ἐτι τοῦ δήμου ἐξῆν* (Thuc. 8, 21).
- Marriage song**, subs. Ar. and V. *θμίναιος*, ὁ, Ar. *γαμήλιος παιάν*, ὁ.
- Marring**, subs. P. and V. *διαφθορά*, ἡ ; see *ruin*.
- Marrow**, subs. P. and V. *μυελός*, ὁ.
- Marry**, interj. Use Ar. and P. *νῆ Δία, νῆ τοὺς θεοῦς*.
- Marry**, v. trans. Of the man : P. and V. *γάμειν*, ἄγεσθαι, Ar. and V. *μίγνυσθαι* (dat.), V. *νυμφεύειν* (dat.) (rare P.). *Marry (as second husband or wife)* : P. and V. *ἐπιγαμῆν* (acc.). Of the woman : P. and V. *γαμῆσθαι* (dat.), V. *νυμφεύειν* (or pass.) (dat.). *Take in marriage* : P. *λαμβάνειν* (acc.), *Unite in marriage* : P. and V. *συζευγνύειν* (Xen.), V. *ζευγνύειν*, *νυμφεύειν*, *ἡρα-ζευγνύειν* ; see also *betroth*.
- Marsh**, subs. P. and V. *λίμνη*, ἡ, P. *ἔλος*, τό, Ar. and P. *τέλυμα*, τό. *Of a marsh*, adj. : P. and V. *ἔλειος*, Ar. *λιμναῖος*.
- Marshal**, subs. *General* : P. and V. *στράτηγός*, ὁ. *Superintendent* : Ar. and P. *ἐπιμελητής*, ὁ, P. and V. *ἐπιστάτης*, ὁ.
- Marshal**, v. trans. *Draw up in order* : P. and V. *τάσσειν*, *συντάσσειν*, *κοσμεῖν*, *κάθιστάειν*, Ar. and P. *διᾶτάσσειν*, *πᾶράτάσσειν*, V. *τάγευεσθαι*, P. *διακοσμεῖν* ; see *arrange*. *Conduct* : P. and V. *ἄγειν*, *ἡγέσθαι* (dat.).
- Marshalling**, subs. P. and V. *κάτάστασις*, ἡ. *Drawing up in order* : P. *παρατάξις*, ἡ.
- Marshy**, adj. P. *ἐλώδης*, *λιμνώδης*.
- Mart**, subs. P. and V. *ἀγορά*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἐμπόριον*, τό.
- Martial**, adj. *Connected with war* : P. *πολεμικός*, Ar. and P. *πολεμιστήριος*, V. *ἀρείφᾶτος*, P. and V. *πολέμιος*. *Warlike* : P. and V. *μάχιμος* (Soph., *Frag.*) P. *πολεμικός*, *φιλοπόλεμος*, Ar. and V. *ἄλκιμος* (rare P.).
- Martyr**, subs. *Be a martyr, be wronged* : P. and V. *ἀδικεῖσθαι*. *Be a martyr to, die for* : V. *προθνήσκειν* (gen.), *ὑπερθνήσκειν* (gen.), P. *ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ* (gen.), *προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ* (gen.). *Met., be a martyr to (a disease)* : P. and V. *κάμνειν* (acc.) ; see *suffer from*.
- Martyrdom**, subs. *Death* : P. and V. *θάνατος*, ὁ ; see *death*, *torture*.
- Marvel**, subs. P. and V. *θαῦμα*, τό, *ἐκπληξίς*, ἡ, *θάμβος*, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.). *An object of wonder* : P. and V. *θαῦμα*, τό. *Portent* : P. and V. *τέρας*, τό (Plat.).

- Marvel**, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, ἐκπλήσσεισθαι, V. θαμβεῖν. *Marvel at* : P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), ἐκπλήσσεισθαί (dat.).
- Marvellously**, adv. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφύης, V. ἐκπαγλος. *New* : P. and V. καινός, νέος. V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχρός.
- Marvellously**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, θαυμάσιως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως.
- Masculine**, adj. P. and V. ἀρσην. *Looking like a man* : P. ἀρσενωπής. *Grammatically* : Ar. ἄρσην.
- Mash**, v. trans. P. and V. μίσσειν (Soph., Frag.).
- Mask**, subs. P. πρόσωπον, τό, Ar. κεφαλὴ περιθέτος, ἡ (Thesm. 258). *Met, cloak, pretence* : P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό; see *pretence*.
- Mask**, v. trans. see *hide*.
- Mason**, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λίθουργός, ὁ. *Mason's shop* : P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Mason's tools* : P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).
- Masonry**, subs. *Stones* : P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls* : P. and V. τείχη, τά; see *wall*.
- Mass**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Lump (of metal)* : V. μύδος, ὁ. *Heap* : Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ, or ἡ. *Abundance* : P. and V. πλήθος, τό. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Press, crowd* : P. and V. στίφος, τό. *In a mass, in a body* : use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The masses* : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τό πλήθος.
- Mass**, v. trans. *Collect* : P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *Be massed together (of troops)* : P. συστρέφεισθαι.
- Massacre**, subs. P. and V. σφάγή, ἡ, φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.
- Massacre**, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν, σφάζειν, V. κἀτασφάζειν, κἀτὰφονεύειν; see *kill*.
- Massive**, adj. *Heavy* : P. and V. βάρης. *Solid* : P. and V. στερεός; see *bulky*.
- Massiveness**, subs. *Heaviness* : P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Solidity* : P. στερεότης, ἡ; see *bulk*.
- Massy**, adj. See *massive*.
- Mast**, subs. P. and V. ιστός, ὁ.
- Master**, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Lord* : P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, V. ἐνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *lord*. *Oh, kind master* : V. ὦ δεσποτίσκει (Eur., Cycl. 267). *Teacher* : P. and V. διδάσκᾱλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ. *Master of* : use adj., P. and V. ἐγκράτης (gen.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Controlling* : P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be master of*, v. : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *That he might not make himself master of Thrace* : P. ἵνα . . . μὴ . . . κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίῃ (Dem. 234). *When Brasidas made himself master of the heights* : P. Βρασιδᾱς ὡς ἀντελάβετο τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Master of, skilled in, met.* : use adj., P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *skilled*. *A past master in* : use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.). *Master of the horse (magister equitum)* : P. ἵππαρχος, ὁ (late).
- Master**, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι, δεσπόζειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.). *Subdue* : P. and V. κἀταστρέφεισθαι. *Met., learn* : P. and V. μαθάνειν; see *learn*.
- Masterful**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.
- Masterfully**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Masterly**, adj. Use P. and V. ἄκρος; see also *wise*.
- Masterpiece**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Mastery**, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Mastery over* : P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ (gen.), P. and

V. κράτος, τό (gen.). *Have the mastery over, v.:* P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.).

Mast-head, subs. V. καρχήσια, τά (Eur., *Hec.* 1261).

Masticate, v. trans. *Chew:* Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. μασᾶσθαι, κατά τρώγειν.

Mastiff, subs. Use P. and V. κύων, ὁ; see *dog*.

Mat, subs. Ar. φορμός, ὁ, ψιᾶθος, ἡ.

Mat, v. trans. *Mix up:* P. and V. φύρειν. *Be matted together:* P. συμπιλεῖσθαι. *Matted with:* use P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Matted hair:* V. αὐχμῶδης κόμη, ἡ.

Match, subs. *A match for:* use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.). *In fighting:* also use P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.). *Lightly armed I would be a match for you in full raporily:* V. κἂν ψιλὸς ἀρκέσαιμι σοὶ γ' ὤπλισμένῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 1123). *Unaided we are a match for our enemies:* P. αὐτοὶ ἀρκοῦμεν πρὸς τοὺς πολεμίους (Thuc. 6, 84). *Contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. πάλισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ; see *contest*. *Union by marriage:* P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

Match, v. trans. *Equal:* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like:* P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Engage, bring into conflict:* P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθειναι. *Be matched against:* P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.). *Well matched, adj.:* P. and V. ἰσόρροπος. *He who has come to match her powers:* V. ὁ δ' ἦλθεν ἐπὶ τῷ ἀντιπάλῳ (Eur., *Bacch.* 278). *Set one thing against another (as equivalent):* P. and V. ἀντιτίθειναι (τί τινος). *Absol., tally:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν,

V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν.

Matchless, adj. *Choice:* P. and V. ἐξαιρετός, ἐκκρίτος. *Preminent:* P. and V. ἱκπερεπής, V. ἐξοχος. *Consummate:* P. and V. ἄκρος.

Matchlessly, adv. V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως.

Match-maker, subs. P. and V. προμήστρια, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a match-maker, v.:* P. προμᾶσθαι (Plat.).

Mate, subs. *Consort:* P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Fellow:* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ, or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ, or ἡ, σὺνεργός, ὁ, or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ, or ἡ.

Mate, v. trans. *Unite in marriage:* P. and V. συζευγῶναι (Xen.), σὺνοικίζειν (Plat.), V. ζευγνύειν, νυμφεύειν, πᾶραζευγῶναι; see also *betroth*. *Marry, of the man:* P. and V. γάμειν; of the woman: P. and V. γαμῖσθαι (dat.); see *marry*. *Mate (of animals):* P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι, σὺνέρχεσθαι. *Mate with:* P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.). *Ill-mated (of a man), adj.:* V. δύσδᾶμαρ.

Material, subs. *Composition:* P. σύστασις, ἡ; see *composition*. *Cloth:* P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό. *Both embroidered and plain materials:* P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεία (Thuc. 2, 97). *Material for:* P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *He who has supplied the material for my speech would most justly incur this charge:* P. ὁ τὰ ἔργα παρεσχηκῶς περὶ ὧν εἰσὶν οἱ λόγοι δικαιοσάτ' ἂν ταύτην ἔχοι τὴν αἰτίαν (Dem. 576). *Wood:* P. and V. ζύλον, τό; see *wood*.

Material, adj. *Essential:* P. and V. ἀνεγκαίος. *To the point:* P. πρὸς λόγον. *Important:* P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξίος, P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος. *Material interests, property:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Gain:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Philosophically, consisting of matter:* P. σωματοειδῆς (Plat.).

Materially, adv. *In an important degree*: P. διαφερόντως. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Maternal, adj. P. and V. μητρῶος. **Maternal uncle**: P. ὁ πρὸς μητρὸς θείος. **Maternal great-grandfather**: P. ὁ πατὴρ πρὸς μητρὸς πάππος.

Maternity, subs. P. and V. τὸ τέκτειν, Ar. τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).

Mathematical, adj. P. λογιστικός.

Mathematician, subs. Use adj., P. λογιστικός. **Mathematicians**: P. οἱ περὶ . . . λογισμοὺς πραγματευόμενοι (Plat., Rep. 510c).

Mathematics, subs. P. μαθήματα, τά (Plat.).

Matin, subs. See *morning*.

Matricidal, adj. V. μητροκτόνος.

Matricide, subs. *One who kills his mother*: P. and V. μητροκτοῖα, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ. **Commit matricide**, v.: V. μητροκτονεῖν.

Matrimony, subs. See *marriage*.

Matrix, subs. P. μήτρα, ἡ; see *womb*.

Matron, subs. *Mother*: P. and V. μητήρ, ἡ. *Woman*: P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραιῦς, ἡ.

Matronly, adj. *Sedate*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Old*: P. and V. γηραιός.

Matted, adj. See under *mat*.

Matter, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Affair*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *πρᾶξις*, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Subject*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Nothing to do with the matter*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον. *Be a matter of opinion*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Philosophically, matter as opposed to mind*: P. ὕλη, ἡ (Arist.). *Suppuration*: V. νοσηλεία, ἡ. *What is the matter?* P. and V. τί ἐστι; *What is the matter with you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

Matter, v. intrans. *Be of im-*

portance: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *It matters not*: V. ἀμφιδείτως ἔχει (Æsch., Frag.). *Matter little*: V. διαφέρειν βραχύ (Eur., Tro. 1248).

Mattock, subs. Ar. and P. σμίνθη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γειγῆς, ἡ.

Mattress, subs. P. and V. στίβας, ἡ (Plat.).

Mature, adj. *Ripe*: P. and V. ὠραῖος, πέπων (Æsch., Frag.; Xen. also Ar.). *Brought to perfection*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος. *In the prime of life*: P. and V. ὠραῖος, ἡβῶν, ἀκμαῖος. *Advanced in life*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. **Mature years, prime of life**, subs.: P. and V. ὦρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Ready, prepared*, adj.: P. and V. ἔτοιμος. **Mature consideration**: P. σκέψις συχνή (Plat.).

Mature, v. trans. *Ripen*: P. and V. πεπαινεῖν (Eur., Frag.; Xen.). *Prepare*: P. and V. ἐτοιμάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Hasten on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Bring to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῦν, P. τελεοῦν. V. intrans. *Ripen (of grapes)*: V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph., Frag.), Ar. πεπαινεῖν. *Come to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Be matured, be ready*: P. and V. ἐτοιμάζεσθαι (pass.).

Maturity, subs. *Perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Years of maturity*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Prime*: P. and V. ὦρα, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to maturity*: see *mature*, v.

Maudlin, adj. *Weak, effeminate*: Ar. and P. μάλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Be maudlin*, v.: P. διαβρῦπτεσθαι.

Maul, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (acc.) (Plat.); see also *mangle*.

Mausoleum, subs. See *tomb*.

Mavis, subs. See *thrush*.

Maw, subs. *Stomach*: P. and V.

γαστήρ, ἡ, or use V. γνάθος, ἡ (lit. jaw.).

Mawkish, adj. *Inspid*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός. *Disgusting*: P. ἀηδής.

Maxim, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *aphorism*. *Maxims*: P. and V. γνώμαι, αἱ; see *saying*. *Invent maxims*, v.: Ar. γνωμοῦναι. *Inventing maxims*, adj.: Ar. γνωποτέπος.

May, subs. P. Θαργηλιών, ὁ.

May, v. intrans. *You may, you are allowed to*: P. and V. ἔξεστί σοι (infin.), πάρεστί σοι (infin.), or πᾶρᾶ σοι (infin.), ἔνεστί σοι (infin.). In wishes: see *would that*. *You may be right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., *Sym.* 205D). *You may never have seen a state governed by a tyrant*: P. ὑμεῖς δὲ τάχα οὐδὲ τεθῆσθε τυραννομένην πόλιν (Plat., *Legg.* 711A). *This reproach may perhaps have come extorted by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῦνεδος τάχ' ἂν ὄργῃ βιασθέν (Soph., *O. R.* 523). *You may get you gone where you will*: V. σὺ μὲν κομίζεις ἂν σεαυτὸν ἢ θέλεις (Soph., *Ant.* 444). *My method may be worse or it may be better*: P. ἴσως μὲν γὰρ (ὁ τρόπος) χείρων, ἴσως δὲ βελτίων ἂν εἶη (Plat., *Ap.* 18A).

May be, adv. See *perhaps*.

Mayor, subs. Use P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Mayor of a village*: P. κωμάρχης, ὁ (Xen.).

Maze, subs. *Labyrinth*: P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A maze of words*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ.

Mazy, adj. P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), ποικίλος.

Mead, subs. See *meadow*. *Fermented drink*: V. μελίκρατα, τά, or use *wine*.

Meadow, subs. P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργυς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Of a meadow*, adj.: V. λειμώνιος.

Meadowed, adj. V. εὐλειμος.

Meagre, adj. *Thin, lean*: Ar. and

P. λεπτός, ισχιός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπανιστός, σπανός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής. *Barren*: P. and V. ἄκαρος.

Meagrely, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς.

Meagreness, subs. *Leanness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

Meal, subs. *Barley meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλφιτον, τό, or pl. *Wheat meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Meal for bread*: V. Δημητρος ἄκτῆ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Meal for sprinkling on victims in sacrifice*: V. προχῆται, αἱ, Ar. ὄλαι, αἱ. *Repast*: P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό, τράπεζα, ἡ (Xen.). *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ. *Take one's meals*: Ar. and P. σιτείσθαι.

Meal tub, subs. Ar. σῆπη, ἡ.

Mean, adj. *Low of degree*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κᾶκος, πονηρός, Ar. and P. ἀγενής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἄδοκίμος, ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. βραχύς, βαιός, ἄσημος, ἄμαυρος. *Dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾶκος, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κᾶκούργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P: ἀγενής. *Poor, humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, μικρός, σμικρός; see *poor*. *Shabby, worthless*: P. and V. κᾶκος, φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Stingy*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

Mean, subs. *Middle point*: use P. and V. μέσον, τό. *Strike the mean between the largest and smallest number of ships given*: P. πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10). *The golden mean*: P. and V. τὸ μέτρον, τὰ μέτρια.

Mean, v. trans. *Signify*, with

personal subject: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, εἰπεῖν, V. ἐνέπειν, Ar. and P. διανοῖσθαι; with non-personal subject: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δύνασθαι, P. βούλεσθαι, σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85), V. θέλειν (Eur., Hipp. 865 and Supp. 1055). Absol. with infin., intend: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. δ' ἀνοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. Be about to: P. and V. μέλλειν. Mean to do (a thing): Ar. and V. δρᾶσειν (τι), V. ἐργάσειν (τι). To whom their survival and success meant most: P. ὃ ἐκείνους σωθῆναι καὶ κατορθῶσαι μάλιστα διέφερεν (Dem. 321).

Meander, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Go slowly*: Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν (rare V.). *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, περιπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Met.*, *wander from the point*: P. πλανᾶσθαι; see *digress*.

Meaning, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ (Soph., O. R. 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Have a double meaning*, v.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Hidden meaning*: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Till you learn the meaning of joy and sorrow*: V. ἕως τὸ χαίρειν καὶ τὸ λυγίσθαι μάθης (Soph., Aj. 555). *What was the meaning of this?* P. τί τοῦτ' ἡδύνατο (Dem. 233). *We know that this is the meaning of your bringing us before a committee*: P. γινώσκωμεν ὅτι τοῦτο φρονεῖ ὑμῶν ἢ εἰς τοὺς ὀλίγους ἀγωγῆ (Thuc. 5, 85).

Meantly, adv. Of degree: P. ταπεινῶς, P. and V. κᾶκῶς *Dishonourably*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾶκῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἀγεννῶς. *Poorly*: P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκῶς. *Stingily*: P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. *Think meanly of*, v.: see *despise*.

Meanness, subs. Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Dishonourableness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾶκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ; see

shabbiness. *Stinginess*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Means, subs. P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, or pl.; see *resource*. *Resources*: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Income*: P. πρόσδος, ἡ; see *property*. *Ways and means*: P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. *By all means, certainly (in answer to a question)*: P. and V. μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομιδῆ γε, ἀμέλει, πάντ' γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾶ, καὶ κάρτα γε. *Come what may*: P. and V. πάντως. *By any or some means*: P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *By some means or other*: Ar. and P. ἀμωγέπως, ἀμηγέπη, P. ὅπωςοῦν, ὅπωςδήποτε. *By no means*: P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῆ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῆ, V. οὐδᾶμά, οὐπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμά. *By no means at all*: P. οὐδ' ὀπωστιοῦν, μηδ' ὀπωστιοῦν.

Mean-spirited, adj. P. μικροψυχος.

Mean-spiritedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

Meantime, adv. See *meanwhile*.

Meanwhile, adv. *In the interim*: P. and V. τείως. *In the meanwhile*: P. and V. ἐν τούτῳ, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξί, V. ἐν τῷδε (Eur., Phoen. 285 and I. T. 1379), τὰ μεταξὺ τούτου (Soph., O. C. 290).

Measurable, adj. P. and V. μετρητός, P. σταθμητός (Plat.).

Measure, subs. P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Measures and weights*: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., Phoen. 541; cf. Ar., Av. 1040-1041). *Criterion*: P. and V. κᾶνόν, ὁ. *Limit*: P. and V. ἄρος, ὁ, πέρασ, τό. *Due limit*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Beyond measure*: use adv., V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.); see also *excessively*. *Allowance*: P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., Rep. 621A), V. μέτρημα, τό. *Time, rhythm*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Metre*: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Dance*: see *dance*. *Legislative act*: P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό. *Measures, policy*: P. προαίρεισις, ἢ. *Take measures, v.*: P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι. *Take extreme measures*: P. and V. ἀνήκεστον τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *In like measure*: P. and V. ἕξ' ἑαυτοῦ. *He contributed in some small measure to . . .*: P. μέρος τι συνεβάλετο (gen.). *Have hard measure, v.*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς πάσχειν. *Measure for measure*: P. ἴσα ἀντ' ἰσῶν; see *tit for tat*. *Repay measure for measure*: V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., Theb. 638). *Requite in equal measure*: P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.).

Measure, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνάμετρεῖν (or mid.), V. σταθμᾶν (mid. also in P.), ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Have measured out to one*: P. μετρεῖσθαι, διαμετρεῖσθαι.

Measured, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραχῆς. *Stately*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Rhythmical*: Ar. and P. εὐρυθμός; see *rhythmical*.

Measureless, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Unconceivable*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος; see *immeasurable*.

Measurement, subs. *Act of measuring*: P. μέτρησις, ἢ. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Thus they got the measurement for their ladders*: P. τὴν συμμετρήσιν . . . τῶν κλιμάκων οὕτως ἔλαβον (Thuc. 3, 20).

Measuring rod, subs. Use P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Meat, subs. *Flesh*: P. and V. κρέας, τό, or pl. *Food generally*: P. and V. τροφή, ἢ, σίτος, ὁ.

Meat-hook, subs. Ar. κρεάγρα, ἢ.

Mechanic, adj. *Manual*: P. and V. βάναντος, Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

Mechanic, subs. *Workman*: Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Mechanical, adj. See *mechanic*.

Natural, spontaneous: P. and V. αὐτόματος.

Mechanically, adv. *Spontaneously*: P. ἀπο ταῦτομάτου.

Mechanism, subs. *Construction*: P. σύστασις, ἢ, σύνταξις, ἢ.

Meddle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά. *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκινεῖν (acc.), ψαύειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch, tamper*.

Meddlesome, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων.

Meddlesomeness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἢ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἢ.

Mediate, v. intrans. P. βραβεύειν, διατᾶν. *Mediate between*: P. διατᾶν (dat.). *Mediate on*: P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.), P. διατᾶν (acc.).

Mediation, subs. Ar. and P. διάτα, ἢ, P. δίκη, ἢ, V. βραβεία, ἢ. *Reconciliation*: P. and V. συνλλαγῆ, ἢ; see *arbitration*.

Mediator, subs. P. and V. βραβείος, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διατηγής, ὁ, μέσος δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Medical, adj. P. ἰατρικός. *Medical man, subs.*: see *doctor*. *Medical attendance*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἢ. *Medical science*: P. ἢ ἰατρική.

Medically, adv. *Attend medically, v. trans.*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Medicinal, adj. P. φαρμακευτικός. *Healing*: Ar. and V. παιώνιος, V. ἀκισφόρος; see *healing*.

Medicine, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, τᾶμα, τό, τᾶσις, ἢ, V. ἀκισμάτα, τά. *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό. *Medical science*: P. ἢ ἰατρική.

Mediocre, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor*.

Mediocrity, subs. P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Meditate, v. trans. *Plan, intend* : P. and V. βουλευέιν, νοεῖν, ἐνοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. V. intrans. *Reflect* : P. and V. ἐνθυμῆσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, λογιζέσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι.

Meditate on : P. and V. ἐνθυμῆσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογιζέσθαι (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νομῶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect upon*.

Meditation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἔνοια, ἡ. *Speculation* : P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Meditative, adj. P. σύννοος; see *thoughtful*.

Medium, subs. *Means to an end* : P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Circulating medium, currency* : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Medium of exchange* : P. σύμβολον τῆς ἀλλαγῆς ἕνεκα (Plat., *Rep.* 371B).

Medium, adj. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος.

Medley, subs. P. συρφετός, ὁ.

Meed, subs. *Reward* : P. and V. μισθός. *Penalty* : P. and V. ἐπίτιμον, τό; see *reward*. *Meed of valour* : P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Meed of beauty* : V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Win the meed of valour*, v. : P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Win the meed of beauty* : V. καλλιστεύεσθαι.

Meek, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρηνής, πέπων, Ar. and P. μιλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*.

Meekly, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, V. πρηνῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *gently*.

Meekness, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπι-

είκεια, ἡ, V. πρηνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ; see *gentleness*.

Meet, adj. *Fitting, suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune* : P. and V. καιρός, ἐπικαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, *Becoming* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. προπῶδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is meet*, v. : P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει.

Meet, v. trans. *Encounter (persons)* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), συναντιάζειν (dat.), ἐπαντιάζειν (dat.), συναντεσθαι (dat.), ἀντικυρεῖν (dat.). *Meet (things)*; e.g., *disasters* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. συγκυρεῖν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, ἐφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Light on* : see *light on*. *Meet in battle* : P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεισθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*. *Have an interview with* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *interview*. *Deal with* : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Meet (accusation)* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *It is not at all easy to meet the tactics of these men* : P. οὐ πάνυ ἐστὶ ῥᾶδιον ταῖς τούτων παρασκευαῖς ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 1078). *Have you met me on ground where I am unassailable in everything?* P. οὐ μὲν ἐγὼ ἰθὺς ἀπασί . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπήνηκας; (Dem. 269). *Meet the wishes and views of each* : P. τῆς ἐκάστου βουλησίως τε καὶ δόξης τυχεῖν (Thuc. 2, 35). *Meet folly*

with folly : V. ἀντιτείνειν νήπι' ἀντι νηπίων (Eur., Med. 891). V. intrans. Come together : P. and V. συνέρχασθαι. Meet (of things) : P. συμβάλλειν eis ταῦτό. Where branching roads meet : V. ἔνθα δίοστομοι . . . συμβάλλουσιν . . . ἴδοι (Soph., O. C. 900). Meet for discussion : Ar. and P. συγκάθησθαι. Meet beforehand : P. προαπαντᾶν (absol.). Meet with : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.); see light on, encounter. Met., experience : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). We happened to meet with a storm : P. ἐτύχουεν χειμῶνι τινι χρῆσάμενοι (Antiphon, 131).

Meeting, subs. V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. Coming together : P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. Conflict : see conflict. Interview : P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ; see interview. Public meeting, assembly : P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ; see assembly. Committee meeting : P. συνέδριον, τό. There was a meeting of the Ecclesia : P. Ἐκκλησία ἦν. Hold a meeting, v. : P. and V. σύλλογον ποιῆσθαι. Meeting place of three roads, subs. : P. and V. τριόδος, ἡ.

Meetly, adv. See *filly*.

Melancholy, adj. Dejected : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κάτηφής, δύσφρων. Be melancholy, v. : P. and V. ἀθύμειν, V. δυσθυμῆσθαι. Sad, unhappy : P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see sad. Lamentable : P. and V. ἀθλιος, πικρός, οἰκτρός, βᾶρύς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαυτος; see sad. Melancholy (of looks) : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

Melancholy, subs. Dejection : P. and V. ἀθιμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). Grief : P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V.

δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., outward signs of mourning); see sadness.

Melee, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ. Encounter : Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ.

Mellifluous, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς; see sweet.

Mellow, adj. Ripen : P. and V. πέπων (Æsch., Frag.).

Mellow, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Xen. and Eur., Frag.). Met., soften : Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. V. intrans. Ar. πεπαίνειν.

Melodious, adj. P. ἐμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός.

Melodiously, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

Melodiousness, subs. P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Melodrama, subs. Use Ar. and P. τραγῳδία, ἡ.

Melodramatic, adj. Ar. τραγῳδικός, Ar. and P. τραγικός.

Melodramatically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. Repeat melodramatically, v. trans. : P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Melody, subs. Tune : P. and V. μέλος, τό. Song : P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, φῶδῃ, ἡ, V. αὐοιδῇ, ἡ, μολπῇ, ἡ; see song. Melodiousness : P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Melt, v. trans. P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατῆκειν (Xen.). Melt away : P. and V. ἐκτῆκεν, P. ἀποτῆκεν. Melt down (metals, etc.) : P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν, P. and V. τῆκεν. Melt together : P. συντῆκεν. Met., soften : Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν; see soften. V. intrans. P. and V. τῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατῆκεσθαι (Xen.). Met., pine away : Ar. and V. τῆκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι; see pine. My heart melts at my mother's lamentations and hers I melt by my wailing : V. ἐκτέθηκα καρδίαν θρηῖσσοι μητρὸς τῆνδε τ' ἐκτῆκα γόοις (Eur., Hec. 433). Relent : Ar. and

V. μάλασσασθαι, V. μαλθάσσεσθαι; see *relent*. *Melt away*: Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.); met., P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *That you may get me out before I melt away*: Ar. ἰν' ἐξέλγῃ με πρὶν διερρηκέναι (Vesp. 1156). *Melt* (of a crowd): P. and V. διαλύεσθαι.

Melted, adj. Use P. and V. τηκτός.

Melting, adj. Met., of a glance: V. θελκτήριος.

Member, subs. *Limb*: P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Members, limbs*: P. and V. μέλη, τά, V. γυῖα, τά. *I saw Philip willing to lose any member that fortuna chose to deprive him of*: P. εὐρων . . . Φίλιππον . . . πᾶν ὅτι βουληθείη μέρος ἢ τύχη τοῦ σώματος παρελίσθαι τοῦτο προέμενον (Dem. 247). *Member of the Boule*: Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ.

Membrane, subs. P. ὑμῆν, ὁ (Arist.).

Memento, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.

Memoirs, subs. P. ἀπομνημονεύματα (Xen.).

Memorable, adj. P. ἀξιωματόμευτος; see *remarkable*. *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. ζείμνηστος.

Memorandum, subs. P. ὑπομνημα, τό.

Memorial, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημοσύνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό. *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Document*: use Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά; see *document*.

Memory, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστis, ἡ. *Having a good memory*, adj.: Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων. *Having a bad memory*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήμων. *Speak from memory*: P. μνημονικῶς εἰπεῖν (Æschin. 33).

Menace, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά; see *danger*. *Did you come to Declea and fortify it as a menace to your own country?* P. ἦλθες εἰς Δεκέλειαν καὶ ἐπετείχισας τῇ πατρίδι τῇ σεαυτοῦ; (Andoc. 13, 35).

Menace, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι); see *threaten*. Met., of dangers, etc.: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.).

Menacing, adj. P. ἀπειλητικός; see *dangerous*, *threatening*.

Mend, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Mend clothes*: P. ἱμάτια, ἐξακείσθαι (Plat.). *Improve, put right*: Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν. *Make up for*: P. and V. ἐκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνάλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιάσθαι (acc.). *It does not mend matters to . . .*: V. οὐκ ἄκος (infin.), P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖ (infin.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Mend in health*: P. ράττειν.

Mendacious, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, Ar. ψευδολόγος.

Mendaciously, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Mendacity, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ.

Mendicant, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

Mendicant, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός, V. θύροκόπος.

Mendicity, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ.

Menial, subs. Masc., P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ἐπηρετής, ὁ, δούλος, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ, οἰκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *servant*. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρετίς, ἡ, V. δμῶή, ἡ, δμωίς, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ.

Menial, adj. P. and V. δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλίκος, δουλοπρεπής. *A menial life*: V. οἰκέτης βίος. *Menial fare*: V. θῆσσα τράπεζα. *Perform menial duties*, v.: P. and V. θητεῖν.

Mental, adj. As opposed to *visible*: P. νοητός (Plat.). *Of the mind*: use P. and V. τοῦ νοῦ, τῆς ψυχῆς.

Mention, subs. P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make mention of*: P. μνειάν ποιέσθαι (gen. or περί gen.).

- V. *μνείαν ἔχειν* (gen.); see *mention*, v.
- Mention**, v. trans. P. and V. *μνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *μμνήσκειν*) (gen. or *περὶ* gen.), *ἐπιμνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *ἐπιμμνήσκειν*) (gen. or *περὶ* gen.), P. *μνημονεύειν*, *ὑπομμνήσκειν*, *διαμμνημονεύειν*, V. *μνήσασθαι* (1st aor. mid. *μμνήσκειν*) (gen.), *ὑπομνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *ὑπομμνήσκειν*) (*περὶ* gen.). *Speak of*: P. and V. *λέγειν* (acc.), *εἰπεῖν* (acc.), *φράζειν* (acc.), V. *ἐννέπειν* (acc.). *Worth mentioning*, adj.: P. *ἀξιόλογος*, *ἀξιομνημόνευτος*.
- Mentionable**, adj. P. and V. *ἐκφορος*, Ar. and V. *λεκτός*, V. *ῥητός*.
- Mentor**, subs. *Adviser*: P. and V. *σύμβουλος*, ὁ. *Chastener*: P. and V. *κολαστής*, ὁ, *ἐπίτιμητής*, ὁ, P. *σωφρονιστής*, ὁ.
- Mercantile**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἐμπορικῶς*.
- Mercenary**, adj. *Hired for wages*: Ar. and P. *μισθωτός*. *Venal*: Ar. and P. *δωροδόκος*. *Grasping*: P. and V. *φιλάργυρος*, *αἰσχροκερδής*.
- Mercenary**, subs. *Hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. *μισθωτός*, *μισθοφόρος*. *Mercenary troops*: P. *ξένοι*, οἱ, *μισθοφόροι*, οἱ, *ἐπίκουροι*, οἱ. *Of mercenaries*, adj.: Ar. and P. *ξενικός*, P. *ἐπικουρικός*. *Maintain mercenaries*, v.: P. *ξενοτροφεῖν* (absol.). *Raise mercenaries*: P. *ξενολογεῖν* (absol.).
- Mercenary leader**, subs. P. *ξαναγός*, ὁ. *Be a mercenary leader*, v.: P. *ξαναγεῖν* (absol.).
- Merchandise**, subs. P. *ῶνια*, *τά*, *ἀγοράσματα*, *τά*, *ἀγώγιμα*, *τά*, P. and V. *ἐμπολή*, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. *ἐμπόλημα*, *τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 137); see *wares*.
- Merchant**, subs. P. and V. *ἔμπορος*, ὁ. *Huckster*: P. and V. *κάπηλος*, ὁ.
- Merchantman**, subs. P. *ναῦς στρογγύλη*, ἡ, *πλοῖον στρογγύλον*, *τό*, *πλοῖον φορτηγικόν*, *τό*, Ar. *γαῦλος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ὀλκάς*, ἡ.
- Merciful**, adj. *Compassionate*: P. and V. *φίλοκτιρῶν* (Plat.), P. *ἐλεεινός*, Ar. and P. *ελεήμων*. *Gentle*: P. and V. *πρᾶος*, *ἥπιος*, *φιλάνθρωπος*, *ἐπιεικής*, V. *πρηνεμένος*. *Indulgent*: P. and V. *συγγνώμων*.
- Mercifully**, adv. *Compassionately*: V. *ἐλεεινῶς*. *Gently*: P. and V. *ἥπιως*, P. *φιλανθρώπως*, *πρᾶως*, V. *εὐφρόνως*, *πρηνεμένως*.
- Mercifulness**, subs. See *mercy*. *Gentleness*: P. *πραότης*, ἡ, *φιλανθρωπία*, ἡ, *ἐπιείκεια*, ἡ, V. *πρηνέμεια*, ἡ.
- Merciless**, adj. P. and V. *σχέτλιος*, *σκληρός*, *πικρός*, P. *ἀπαραίτητος*, V. *νηλῆς*, *δυσπᾶραίτητος*, *ἀνοικτιρῶν* (Soph., *Frag.*), *δυσάλγητος*, Ar. and V. *ἀτεγκτος*, *ἀνοικτος*; see *cruel*.
- Mercilessly**, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*, P. *ἀνηλεῶς*, *σχετλίως*. V. *νηλεῶς*, *ἀνοικτως*, *ἀναλγητῶς*; see *cruelly*.
- Mercilessness**, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀγνωμοσύνη*, ἡ; see *cruelity*.
- Mercurial**, adj. P. *πολύτροπος*.
- Mercy**, subs. *Pity*: P. and V. *ἔλεος*, ὁ, *οἶκτος*, ὁ (Thuc. 7. 77). *Pardon*: P. and V. *συγγνώμη*, ἡ, V. *σύγγνοια*, ἡ. *Mercifulness*: P. *ἐπιείκεια*, ἡ, *αἰδεσις*, ἡ, P. and V. *αἰδῶς*, ἡ. *Obtain mercy*: V. *αἰδοῦς τυγχάνειν* (Eur., *H. F.* 301). *Ask for mercy*: P. and V. *παῖρῆσθαι* (absol.). *Show mercy*: P. and V. *αἰδεῖσθαι* (absol.) (Dem. 983; Eur., *Med.* 349). *Have mercy on, pity*: P. and V. *ἐλεεῖν οἰκτεῖρην*; see *pity*. *Pardon*: P. and V. *συγγνώσκω* (dat.). *Spare*: P. and V. *φειδῆσθαι* (gen.). *Have at one's mercy*: P. and V. *ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.), V. *χείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.). *At the mercy of*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Leave a matter at the mercy of the speakers' capacity*: P. *ἐπὶ τῇ τῶν λεγόντων δυνάμει τὸ πρᾶγμα καταστήσαι* (Dem., 596). *He is at the mercy of the speaker*: V. *ἐστὶ τοῦ λέγοντος* (Soph., *O. R.* 917), cf., Ar. *μὴ τοῦ λέγοντος ἴσθαι* (*Eq.* 860). *Being always at the*

- mercy of their assailants*: P. ὄντες ἀεὶ τῶν ἐπιτιθεμένων (Plat., Pol. 307E). (*I think that the virtues of many should not be at the mercy of one man*: P. μὴ ἐν ἐνὶ ἀνδρὶ πολλῶν ἀρετῶν κινδυνεύεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 35).
- Mere**, subs. *Lake*: P. and V. λίμνη, ἦ.
- Mere**, adj. P. ψιλός. *Being a mere lad*: P. μειωακίλλιον ὢν κομῆς (Dem. 539). Absol., *unmixed*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.
- Merely**, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν. *Only*: P. and V. μόνον; see *only*.
- Meretricious**, adj. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφοικός. *Specious*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής.
- Meretriciously**, adv. *Speciously*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.
- Meretriciousness**, subs. *Speciousness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἦ.
- Merge**, v. trans. *Make to grow together*: P. συμφύειν. *Mix together*: P. and V. συμμειγνύναι, συγκεραυνύναι. *Mix in*: P. ἐγκεραυνύναι (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Grow together*: P. συμφύεσθαι; see *change*.
- Merit**, subs. *Excellence*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἦ. *Deserts*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἦ. *Credit*: P. and V. δόξα, ἦ. *Service*: P. and V. ὑπρέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἦ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπουργημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἦ. *The case would have been tried on its own merits*: P. τὸ πρᾶγμα ἂν ἐκρινετο ἐς' αὐτοῦ (Dem. 303). *Claim the merit of*, v.: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Beyond one's merits*: P. and V. ἕπερ τὴν ἀξίαν.
- Merit**, v. trans. See *deserve*.
- Merited**, adj. P. and V. ἀξιος, V. ἐτάξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.
- Meritorious**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀμειπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.
- Meritoriously**, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς.
- Merrily**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἠδέως, P. ἰλαρῶς (Xen.).
- Merriment**, subs. P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἦ (Xen.). *Joy, delight*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ, ἠδονή, ἦ, τέρψις, ἦ, χαρμονή, ἦ (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χάριμα, τό. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἦ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἦ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ.
- Merry**, adj. P. and V. ἠδύς, περιχάρης (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἰλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἠδύς. *Loving sport*: Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσιμων. *Make merry*, v. intrans.: P. and V. εὐωχεῖσθαι (Eur., Cycl.), κωμάζειν; see *revel*. *Rejoice*: P. and V. χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι, εὐφραίνεσθαι. *Make merry over*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat.); see *laugh at*.
- Merry-making**, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἦ; see *feast*.
- Mesh**, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ; see also *net*.
- Mess**, subs. *Confusion*: P. ἀταξία, ἦ. *Litter*: Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Make a mess of, mismanage*: P. κᾶκῶς διατιθεῖναι (acc.). *In a mess, at random*: use adv., P. and V. εἰκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder*: P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *Stain*: V. κηλῖς, ἦ; see also *dirt*. *Meal taken in common*: Ar. and P. συσσίτια, τά.
- Mess**, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαινεῖν. *Make a mess of*: P. κακῶς διατιθεῖναι (acc.). V. intrans. *Take food with others*: Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν. *Mess with (another)*: Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat.).
- Message**, subs. P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἦ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἦ, V. κηρῆκέμματα, τά. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, φήμη, ἦ (rare P.). *You have heard all my message*: V. τὰ μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν παντ'

- ζεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 953). *Send a message*, v.: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (absol.). *Taking one's own message*, adj.: P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.
- Messenger**, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, or ἦ, V. πομπός, ὁ, τράχης, ὁ. *Messenger sent to consult an oracle or attend a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, ὁ. *Herald*: P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Messmate**, subs. Ar. and P. σύσσιτος, ὁ, P. σύσκηνος, ὁ. Fem., Ar. συσκηνητήρια, ἦ. *Be messmate with*, v.: P. συσκηνεῖν (dat. or absol.).
- Messroom**, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό (in P. always pl.).
- Metal**, subs. Use *copper, iron, silver, gold, etc.* *Metals*: P. μεταλλεία, τά (Plat., *Levg.* 678D; cf., Plat., *Critias*, 114E). *Molten metal*: V. μύδρος, ὁ.
- Metal work**, subs. P. χαλκεία, ἦ.
- Metal worker**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
- Metamorphosis**, subs. See *change*. *To suffer metamorphosis*, v.: P. μετατρηματίζεσθαι.
- Metaphor**, subs. P. μεταφορά, ἦ. *Speak in metaphors*: use P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν.
- Metaphorically**, adv. Use P. δι' εἰκόνων.
- Metaphysical**, adj. *Pertaining to metaphysics*: P. θεολογικός (Arist.). *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός (Plat.).
- Metaphysics**, subs. P. ἡ θεολογική (Arist.), ἡ πρώτη φιλοσοφία (Arist.). *Philosophy*: P. φιλοσοφία, ἦ.
- Meteor**, subs. Use *star*.
- Meteorological**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος.
- Meteorologist**, subs. P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ.
- Meteorology**, subs. P. μετεωρολογία, ἦ.
- Mete out**, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διαδιδόναι; see *distribute*. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Mete out (punishment, etc.)*: see *inflict*.
- Methinks**, v. Ar. and V. δοκῶ (rare P.). *Methinks you will win my heart*: V. θάλλειν μ' ἱοικας (Æsch., *Eum.* 900). *Methought in my sleep that I dwelt in Argos*: V. ἔδοξ' ἐν ὕπνῳ . . . οἰκῶν ἐν Ἀργεῖ (Eur., *I. T.* 44).
- Method**, subs. *System*: P. μέθοδος, ἦ. *Way, manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἦ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Orderliness*: P. εὐταξία, ἰ.
- Methodical**, adj. *Precise*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτος.
- Methodically**, adv. *Precisely*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.
- Metre**, subs. Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Put into metre*, v. trans.: P. ἐντείνειν (acc.) (Plat.), εἰς μέτρα τιθεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).
- Metrical**, adj. P. ἑμμετρος.
- Metrically**, adv. Use P. ἐν μέτρῳ.
- Metropolis**, subs. *Capital*: use P. and V. πόλις (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city (of colonies)*: P. μητρόπολις, ἦ.
- Mettle**, subs. *Spirit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Put on one's mettle, arouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ὀρνεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see also *encourage, challenge*.
- Mettlesome**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. θυμοειδής.
- Mew**, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. εἰργαίνω, κατέργειν; see *confine*.
- Miasma**, subs. *Defilement*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό.
- Miasmatic**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.
- Mid**, adj. See *middle*.
- Mid**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.).
- Mid-day**, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἦ. *Up till mid-day*: P. μέχρι

- μέσου ἡμέρας (Thuc. 3, 80). *Of mid-day*, adj.: P. and V. μεσημβρινός.
- Middle**, adj. P. and V. μέσος. *Adopt a middle course in one's speech*: P. τὰ μεταξὺ λέγειν (Dem. 202.). *A man of the middle class*: P. μέσος πολιτής, ὁ. *The shrine at earth's middle point*: V. μεσόμφαλον ἱδρῶμα (Æsch., Choe. 1036). *The middle point of the earth*: P. and V. ὀμφᾶλος, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 427c).
- Middle**, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *In the middle of the city*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ τῆ πόλει. *Rising in the middle of dinner*: P. ἐξασπᾶντες μεταξὺ δειπνῶντες (Dem. 284). *Break up a party in the middle*: P. μεταξὺ διαλύσαι τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., Prot. 336ε). *Be at the middle*, v.: P. and V. μεσοῦν. *They put the small boats in the middle*: P. τὰ λεπτὰ πλοῖα . . . ἐντὸς ποιοῦνται (Thuc. 2, 83). *Waist*: see *waist*.
- Middle-age**, subs. P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικία.
- Middle-aged**, adj. V. ἐξῆβος, P. οἱ ὄντες ἐν τῇ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 2, 36).
- Middle-class**, adj. P. and V. μέτριος; see under *middle*.
- Middleman**, subs. P. and V. κἀπηλος, ὁ.
- Middling**, adj. P. and V. μέτριος.
- Midge**, subs. See *gnat*.
- Midland**, adj. P. μεσόγειος. *Midland country*: P. μεσογία, ἡ.
- Midnight**, subs. Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες (Ar., Vesp. 218).
- Midriff**, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.
- Midst**, subs. *In the midst of*: see *mid*.
- Midsummer**, subs. P. θέρος μεσοῦν (Thuc. 5, 57).
- Midway**, adv. *In the middle*: P. and V. μεταξὺ. *Midway between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).
- Midwife**, subs. Ar. and P. μαῖα, ἡ. *Act as midwife to*, v.: Ar. and P. μαιεῦσθαι (acc.), V. λοχεύειν (acc.).
- Midwifery**, subs. P. μαῖεία, ἡ, μαίεινσι, ἡ. *Skilled in midwifery*, adj.: P. μαειντικός.
- Mien**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see also *appearance*.
- Might**, v. intrans. *Be able*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν; see *able*. As a mild form of command: use V. ἄν (with optative). *Might have*: see *may have*, under *may*. *As might well have been, as is probable*: P. and V. ὡς εἰκός. *You might have, it was open to you*: P. and V. ἐξῆν σοι (infin.), πᾶρῆν σοι (infin.), πᾶρεῖχί σοι (infin.); see under *open*. *But for so and so the Phocians might have been saved*: P. εἰ μὴ διὰ τὸ καὶ τὸ ἐσώθησαν ἂν οἱ Φωκεῖς (Dem. 364).
- Might**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *strength*. *Power, authority*: P. and V. κράτος, τό, δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*. *Might, as opposed to right*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, τὸ καρτερόν.
- Mightily**, adv. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾳ (Plat., but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως; see *vigorously*.
- Mighty**, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτός, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κᾶταιός, ὄβριμος, ἐγκράτης (in P. only used of places), σθενάρος, P. ἐρρωμένος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός (in P. only used of places). *Mightier*: use also V. φάρτερος (no positive).
- Migrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι, ἀπανίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνοικίζεσθαι, μεταχωρεῖν.
- Migration**, subs. P. and V. ἀνά-

σταῖσις, ἡ, P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ.

Migratory, adj. P. πλανητός, V. πλάνητης, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *wandering*.

Mild, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρηνεμένος, πέπων. *Soft*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), Ar. and P. μάλᾱκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος (Plat.), P. ἡσυχίος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Of climate*: P. εὐκράς, μετρίως κεκραμένος, V. εὐκράτος (Eur., Frag.).

Mildew, subs. P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ.

Mildly, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρηνεμένως; see *gently*. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μάλᾱκως, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

Mildness, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιεικεία, ἡ, V. πρηνεμένη, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Mile, subs. Ar. and P. express by στάδιον = *one-eighth of a mile*.

Militant, adj. See *warlike*.

Military, adj. P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός. *Military matters*: P. τὰ πολεμικά, τὰ στρατιωτικά. *Be of military age*: P. ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι. *Military age*: P. στρατιωτικὴ ἡλικία, ἡ (Xen.), στρατεύσιμος ἡλικία ἡ (Xen.).

Militate against, v. P. ἀσύμφορος εἶναι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.). *It militates against the reconciliation he would gladly make with the Olympians*: P. πρὸς τὰς καταλλαγὰς ἄς ἂν ἐκεῖνος ποιήσαιτο ἄσμενος πρὸς Ὀλυμπίους ἐναντίως ἔχει (Dem. 10).

Militia, subs. Use Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ (lit., *reserves kept to guard the frontiers*).

Milk, subs. P. and V. γάλα, τό. *Pour mingled draughts of honey*

and milk: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., Or. 115).

Milk, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀμέλγειν (Eur., Cycl. 389), V. ἐξἀμέλγειν (Eur., Cycl. 209) (in pass.). *Milk cows*: P. βδάλλειν (Plat., Theaet. 174D).

Milk-white, adj. Use V. πάλλευκος; see *white*.

Mill, subs. *Machine for grinding*: Ar. and V. μύλη, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Place where the mill stands*: P. and V. μύλων, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 240).

Miller, subs. P. μυλωθρός, ὁ.

Millet, subs. P. μελίμη, ἡ, κόγχρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Milliner, subs. P. οἱ περὶ τὸν γυναικεῖον κόσμον (Plat., Rep. 373C).

Millinery, subs. Use P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Million, subs. Lit., use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ.

Million, adj. Use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες (gen.). *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριοι.

Mill stone, subs. P. λίθος μυλιάς, ὁ.

Milt, subs. Ar. and P. σπλήν, ὁ.

Mime, subs. *Actor*: P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Play*: P. μῖμος, ὁ (Arist.).

Mimic, adj. *Imitative*: P. μιμητικός. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fictional*.

Mimic, subs. *Imitator*: P. μιμητής, ὁ.

Mimic, v. trans. P. and V. μιμείσθαι; see *imitate parody*.

Mimicry, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ.

Mina, subs. Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ. *Worth ten minae*, adj.: Ar. δεκάμνου.

Minatory, adj. Use P. and V. δεινός. *Menacing*: P. ἀπειλητικός.

Mince, v. trans. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. V. intrans. *Walk affectedly*: V. ἀβρόν βαίνειν, σαυλοῦσθαι (Eur., Cycl. 40). *I have plainly stated all that I think without mincing matters*: P. ἀγγνώσκω πάνθ' ἀπλῶς, οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος, πεπαρησιασμαι (Dem. 54).

Mincing, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. κομψός. *Be mincing*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Mind, subs. *Intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Thought, intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ. *Soul, spirit*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό (rare P.). *Intention, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Bear in mind, remember*, v. trans.: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of μμνήσκω) (acc. or gen.); see *remember, heed*. *Bea: in mind a favour*: P. and V. χάριν ἀπομνησκεισθαι. *Call to mind*, v. trans.: see *remember, remind*. *Change one's mind*: see under *change*. *Have a mind to*: Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (infin.), νοεῖν (infin.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν (or mid.); see *remember, ponder*. *Make up one's mind*: P. and V. βουλευεῖν, γινώσκειν; see *resolve*. *Put in mind*: see *remind*. *To one's mind, to one's liking*: Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν, P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην.

Mind, v. trans. *Look after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφασθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Mind (flocks, etc.)*: P. and V. νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), ποιμαίνειν, P. νομεῖν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστάτειν (dat.). *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξυλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Dislike*: see *dislike*. *Heed, notice*:

Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.); see *heed*. *Obeey*: P. and V. πειθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.); see *obey*. *Be angry at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Mind them not and pray no heed*: V. ἀλλ' ἀμελία δὸς αὐτὰ καὶ φαύλως φέρε (Eur., *I. A.* 850). *Mind one's own business*: P. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *Yourself mind what is your own affair*: Ar. ἀλλ' αὐτὸς ὁ γε σὸν ἐστὶν οἰκείως φέρε (*Thesm.* 197). V. intrans. *Object, be angry*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see under *angry*. *I do not mind*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *Never mind*: Ar. μὴ μελέτω σοι. *Forbear and mind not*: V. ἔασον μηδέ σοι μεληράτω (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 332). *Take care*: P. and V. εὐλάβεισθαι, ἐξυλάβεισθαι, φύλασσεσθαι. *Mind you play the man*: V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει (Eur., *Cycl.* 595; c.f. also *Æsch.*, *P. V.* 68; Eur., *I. T.* 321), same construction in Ar. and P. *Take care that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Mind that you yourself suffer no harm by your going*: V. πάπταινε δ' αὐτὸς μὴ τι πημανθῆς ὀδῶ (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 334). *Beware that*: see *beware*.

Minded, adj. *Like minded*: P. ὁμοιοητικός, ὁμογνώμων. *Be minded, be disposed*: P. and V. ἔχειν, P. διακείσθαι. *Be minded to*: Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. νοεῖν (infin.), ἐννοεῖν (infin.).

Mindful, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Mine, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, in V. sometimes use ἀμός (lit. *our*).

Mine, subs. Ar. and P. μέταλλον, τό, ἔργαστήριον, τό. *Silver mines*: P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά, or ἀργύρεια, τά alone. *A mine*

of silver : V. ἀργύρου πηγή (Æsch., Pers. 238). *Underground passage* : P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 76).

Mine, v. trans. P. μεταλλεύω. *Undermine* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Miner, subs. P. μεταλλεύς, ὁ.

Miners : P. οἱ ἐκ τῶν ἀργυρείων (Dem. 668).

Mineral, subs. See *metal*.

Mingle, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνύω, συμμιγνύω, ἀναμιγνύω, κεραυνύω, συγκεραυνύω; see *mix*. *Confound* : P. and V. φθύνω (Plat.), συγχέω, κῶκῶν (Plat.), Ἄρ. and P. συγκύκῶν (Plat.). *Mingled with, defiled with* : P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide* : P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίπτειν. *Mingle with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. συμμιγνύσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύω, or pass. (dat.), Ἄρ. and P. συμμιγνύω (dat.); see *intercourse*. *Mingle with (a crowd)* : P. and V. ἀναμιγνύσθαι (dat.).

Mingled, adj. P. and V. σύμμεκτος, συμμίγξις (Plat.), μίγξις, Ἄρ. and P. μίκτος (Plat.). *Confounded* : V. σύμφυρτος.

Minimise, v. trans. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Mining, subs. P. μεταλλεία, ἡ. *Of mining*, adj. : P. μεταλλικός.

Minion, subs. *Servant, slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *servant*. *Hireling* : use adj., Ἄρ. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος.

Minish, v. trans. See *diminish*. *Be minished, waste away* : P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, κατασκέλλεσθαι, Ἄρ. and P. κατῆγέκεσθαι (Xen.), Ἄρ. and V. τῆκεσθαι.

Minister, subs. *Servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *servant*. *One who looks after anything* : Ἄρ. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *One who ministers*

at a temple : P. θεραπευτής, ὁ, Ἄρ. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *priest*. *Consul accredited to a foreign state* : P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Ministers, those in office* : P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

Minister, v. trans. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν, πορίζω, ἐκπορίζω, πάρασκευάζειν; see *supply*. *Minister to* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.). *Gratify* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Show kindness to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.). *Minister to (the sick)* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Minister to a god* : P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.).

Ministering, adj. *Benevolent* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός; see *kind*.

Ministrant, subs. Ἄρ. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ἄρ. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

Ministration, subs. *Service* : P. διακονία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Ministration on the sick* : P. and V. θεράπεία, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *On a god* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό.

Ministry, subs. See *ministration*. *Body of ministers* : use P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

Minor, adj. *Less* : P. and V. ἐλάσσων; see *less*. *Small, petty* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχὺς; see *petty*.

Minor, subs. *One under age* : use P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Thuc. 2, 80), or use adj., P. and V. νέος; see also *ward*.

Minority, subs. *The fewer in number* : P. and V. οἱ ἐλάσσονες. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ. *Youth* : P. and V. νεότης, ἡ.

Minstrel, subs. P. and V. ραιψώδης, ὁ (Plat.), ψῶδης, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰοῖδης, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ. *Poet* : P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.), V. μουσοποιός, ὁ.

Minstrelsy, subs. P. ραιψωδία, ἡ

- (Plat.). *Song* : P. and V. *ψῶδή, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ.*
- Mint**, v. trans. Ar. *κόπτεσθαι.*
- Minted money**, subs. P. and V. *νόμισμα, τό, Ἄρ. κόμμα, τό.*
- Mint mark**, subs. Ar. *κόμμα, τό.*
- Minute**, adj. P. and V. *μικρός, σμικρός, βράχης*; see *small.* *Exact* : P. and V. *ἀκριβής.*
- Minute**, subs. *Small space of time* : P. *ἀκᾶρες χρόνον*; see *moment.* *In a minute, presently* : P. and V. *αὐτίκα, Ἄρ. and P. αὐτίκᾳ δὴ μᾶλᾶ, αὐτίκᾳ μᾶλᾶ.* *Immediately* : P. and V. *εὐθὺς, εὐθέως*; see *immediately.*
- Minutely**, adv. P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς.*
- Minuteness**, subs. *Smallness* : P. *μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ.* *Exactitude* : P. *ἀκριβεια, ἡ.*
- Miracle**, subs. P. and V. *θαῦμα, τό.* *Portent* : P. and V. *τέρας, τό (Plat.).*
- Miraculous**, adj. *Wonderful* : P. and V. *θαυμαστός, Ἄρ. and P. θαυμάσιος.* *Divine* : P. and V. *θείος.* *Superhuman* : V. *οὐ κᾶτ' ἄνθρωπον.*
- Miraculously**, adv. *Wonderfully* : P. and V. *θαυμαστᾶ, P. θαυμαστῶς, Ἄρ. and P. θαυμάσιως.* *By divine interposition* : P. *θειῶς (Xen.), P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ἄρ. κᾶτ' ἰθεῖον.*
- Mire**, subs. P. and V. *πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ.*
- Mirror**, subs. P. and V. *κάτοπτρον, τό, V. ἔσπρον, τό.*
- Mirror**, v. trans. *Reflect* : P. *ἐμφαίνειν.*
- Mirth**, subs. P. and V. *εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.). Joy* : P. and V. *χᾶρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό* *Laughter* : P. and V. *γέλως, ὁ.* *Sport* : P. and V. *παίδιά, ἡ.* *Revelry* : P. and V. *κῶμος, ὁ.*
- Mirthful**, adj. *Merry, joyful* : P. and V. *ἡδὺς, περιχάρης (Plat.), γηγῆθῶς (Dem. but rare P.).* *Cheerful* : P. *εὐθυμος, Ἄρ. and P.*
- ἐλᾶρός (Xen.). Making glad* : V. *εὐφρον, P. and V. ἡδὺς.* *Sportive* : Ar. and P. *φιλοπαίσιμων.* *Laughable* : P. and V. *γέλοιος, V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch., Frag.), Ἄρ. and P. κᾶτ' ἄγελαστος.*
- Mirthfully**, adv. *Cheerfully* : P. and V. *εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδύως, P. ἰλαρῶς (Xen.).* *Laughably* : P. *γελοίως.* *In sport* : P. *ἐν παιδιᾷ.*
- Mirthfulness**, subs. See *mirth.*
- Mirthless**, adj. *Joyless* : P. and V. *ἄτερπής (rare P.).*
- Miry**, adj. P. and V. *βολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης*; see *dirty.*
- Mis**, prefix. In compounds use *παρα (mislead : P. and V. πᾶράγειν) or δυο (misshapen : V. δύσμορφος), or use adv., κᾶκῶς (mismanage : P. and V. κᾶκῶς πράσσειν).*
- Misadventure**, subs. P. *ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό*; see *misfortune.*
- Misanthrope**, subs. Use adj., P. *μισάνθρωπος.*
- Misanthropic**, adj. P. *μισάνθρωπος.*
- Misanthropy**, subs. P. *μισανθρωπία, ἡ.*
- Misapply**, v. trans. P. *ἀποχρησθαι (dat.).*
- Misapprehend**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.).*
- Misapprehension**, subs. P. and V. *ἁμαρτία, ἡ*; see *mistake.*
- Misappropriate**, v. trans. see *steal.*
- Misappropriation**, subs. Use *peculation.*
- Misbecome**, v. trans. P. and V. *οὐ πρέπειν (dat.), οὐ προσήκειν (dat.).*
- Misbecoming**, adj. P. and V. *ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. δυσπρεπής, δεικής, αἰκής.*
- Misbegotten**, adj. *Bastard* : P. and V. *νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.*
- Misbehave**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἄκοσμῆν, ἀσχημονεῖν, πημμελεῖν.*
- Misbehaviour**, subs. P. *ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκόσμία, ἡ.*
- Miscalculate**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), ψεῖδεσθαι (gen.).* *Absol. P. παραλογίζεσθαι.*
- Miscalculation**, subs. P. *πράλογος*

ή. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἄμαρτία, ή.

Miscall, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως κἀλῆν (Æsch., P. V. 85).

Miscalled, adj. Use V. ψευδωνύμος.

Miscarriage, subs. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταίσμα, τό. *Miscarriage of justice*: P. and V. ἀδικημα, τό. *Abortion*: P. ἀμβλωσίς, ή. *Cause a miscarriage to*: P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν (acc.).

Miscarry, v. intrans. *Fail*: P. and V. κἀκῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Have a miscarriage*: Ar. and P. ἐξαμβλοῦσθαι.

Miscellaneous, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος, Ar. and P. παντοδᾶπος.

Mischance, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, κἀκόν, τό, συμφορά, ή, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ή, δυστυχία, ή, πταίσμα, τό.

Mischief, subs. *Harm, injury*: P. and V. βλάβή, ή, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ή, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ή, ἀτη, ή. *Evil*: P. and V. κἀκόν, τό. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ή, P. κακουργία, ή. *Piece of mischief*: P. κακουργημα, τό. *Do (a person) a mischief*: P. and V. βλάπτειν (acc.), κἀκοῦν (acc.), κἀκουργεῖν (acc.), ἀδικεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *injure*. *Make mischief between, set by the ears*: Ar. and P. διωτᾶναι (acc.). *I fear she may be up to some mischief*: Ar. δέδοικα μή τι δρᾶ νεώτερον (Eccl. 338). *Sauciness*: P. and V. ἵβρις, ή. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ό; see *spite*.

Mischievous, adj. *Harmful*: P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτηδεῖος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κἀκός, κἀκούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἄτηρός. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνούργος, κἀκούργος. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύνουος, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κἀκόνουος,

κἀκοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κἀκόφρων. *Troublesome*: Ar. and P. χἀλεπός. *Saucy*: P. ἵβριστικός. *Full of spirits*: Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Cunning*: P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see *cunning*.

Mischievously, adv. *Harmfully*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως, P. and V. κἀκῶς. *Maliciously*: P. φθονεῶς, ἐπι, φθόνως. *Wickedly*: P. κακούργως: Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως. *Saucily*: P. ἵβριστικός. *Wantonly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Misconceive, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἰεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see *mistake*.

Misconception, subs. P. and V. ἄμαρτία, ή; see *mistake*.

Misconduct, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ή, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ή. *Evil-doing*: P. κακουργία, ή.

Misconduct, v. trans. *Mismanage*: P. and V. κἀκῶς πράσσειν. *Misconduct oneself, misbehave*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἀκοσμεῖν, πλημμελεῖν. *Do wrong*: Ar. and P. κἀκουργεῖν.

Misconstrue, v. trans. Use P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν.

Miscount, v. trans. See *miscalculate*.

Miscreant, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κἀκούργος, πᾶνούργος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός; see also *rascal*.

Misdeed, subs. P. and V. ἀδικημα, τό, ἀδικία, ή, P. κακουργία, ή, κακούργημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἄμαρτία, ή, V. ἐξᾶμαρτία, ή, ἀμπλάχημα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό.

Misdemeanour, subs. P. κακουργία, ή, κακούργημα, τό. *Fault*: P. πλημμέλεια, ή, πλημμέλημα, τό; see *fault*.

Misdirect, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

Miser, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Miserable, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, μοχθηρός (Plat.), Ar. and V. τᾶλας, τλήμων, πολύπονος, V. δυστάλας. *Utterly*

miserable: Ar. and V. πᾶνᾰθλιος, V. παντᾰλᾰς, παντᾰλήμων. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθᾰμος (Xen.). V. δύσθᾰμος, δύσφρων. *Wretched, unfortunate*: P. and V. δυστυχᾰς, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχᾰς (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), V. ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, Ar. and V. σᾰγᾰτᾰλιος, δύστᾰνος, δᾰίλαιος (rare P.), V. δᾰίος μέλεος, ἄνολβος, Ar. κᾰκοδαίμων; see *unhappy*. *Distressing*: P. and V. βᾰρᾰς, ὄκληρός, λᾰπηρός, κᾰκός, ἀντᾰρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθᾰς, δυσχερᾰς, ἄθλιος, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος. *Lamentable*: V. πολύστονος, πανδᾰκρύτος, εἰδᾰκρύτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος. *Sorry, mean*: P. and V. φαᾰλος, κᾰκός, Ar. and P. μοχθᾰρός, πονηρός, V. δᾰίλαιος. *Inefficient*: P. and V. φαᾰλος, κᾰκός, εὔτελής, Ar. and P. πονηρός.

Miserably, adv. P. and V. ἄθλιως, οἰκτρᾰς, V. πλημᾰνος. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχᾰς, κᾰκᾰς, P. ἀτυχᾰς, V. δυσπότημος. *In wretched plight*: P. and V. κᾰκᾰς, P. μοχθᾰρᾰς, πονηρᾰς. *Inefficiently*: P. and V. κᾰκᾰς, φαᾰλος. *Independently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Miserliness, subs. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἦ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἦ. *Stinginess*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἦ.

Miserly, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδης, φιλᾰργᾰρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκέρδης. *Stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

Misery, subs. P. τᾰλαιπωρία, ἦ, κακοπάθεια, ἦ, ἄθλᾰτης, ἦ, κακοπραγία, ἦ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἦ; see also *misfortune, suffering*. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθύμια, ἦ, δυσθᾰμία, ἦ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἄνια, ἦ, V. δᾰνη, ἦ, πᾰγμα, τό, πᾰμονᾰ, ἦ, οἰζᾰς, ἦ, πένθος, τό (in P. = *outward signs of mourning*): Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό.

Misfortune, subs. P. and V. δυσπραγία, ἦ, πᾰθος, τό, πᾰθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἦ, κᾰκόν, τό, P. ἀτυχᾰμα, τό, δυστυχᾰμα, τό, V. πᾰθη, ἦ, πᾰγμα, τό, πᾰμονᾰ, ἦ. *Misfortunes*: P. and V. κᾰκᾰ, τᾰ, V. τᾰ δύσφορα; see *troubles*. *Unluckiness*: P. ἀτυχία, ἦ, δυστυχία, ἦ, δυσδαμονία, ἦ.

Misgive, v. trans. (*My heart*) *misgives* (me): use *fears, doubts*.

Misgiving, subs. *Doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὄ, δᾰιμα, τό, δᾰός, τό; see *fear*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὄ. *Scruple*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

Misgovern, v. trans. Use P. and V. κᾰκᾰς ἄρχειν (gen.), or substitute for ἄρχειν any other word given for *govern*.

Misguide, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰράγειν.

Misguided, adj. Use P. ἄλογος, ἄλογιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *foolish, rash*.

Mishap, subs. See *misfortune*.

Misjudge, v. trans. Use P. and V. οἰκ ὀρθᾰς κρίνειν. *Wrong*: P. and V. ἄδικᾰιν.

Mislay, v. trans. See *lose*.

Mislead, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰράγειν, πᾰᾰνᾰν, P. παρακρούεσθαι; see also *deceive*.

Misleading, adj. *Deceptive*: P. ἀπατηλός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδᾰς.

Misletoe, subs. P. ἴξος, ὄ (Arist.).

Mismanage, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰκᾰς πράσσειν, Ar. and P. κᾰκᾰς διοικᾰιν. *Be mismanaged*: Ar. and P. ἐξᾰμαρτᾰνεσθαι.

Mismanagement, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἦ (Eur., Frag.), P. μοχθηρία, ἦ.

Misname, v. trans. V. ψευδωνᾰμος κᾰλεᾰν (Æsch., P. V. 85).

Misnamed, adj. Use V. ψευδώνυμος.

Misplace, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. κᾰνᾰν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν.

Misplaced, adj. *Unseasonable*: P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.

Misreckon, v. trans. See *mis-calculate*.

Misreckoning, subs. See *mistake*.

Misrepresent, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Slander*: P. and V. διάβαλλειν, Ar. and P. σικοφαντείν. *Give a false impression of*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377B).

Misrepresentation, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἦ, Ar. and P. σικοφαντία, ἦ; see *slander*. *Open to misrepresentation*, adj.: P. εὐδιάβολος.

Misrule, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἦ, ἀναρχία, ἦ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον, P. ἀταξία, ἦ.

Miss, v. trans. *Fail in attaining*: P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.) (gen.). *Miss, not to meet*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Fail in hitting*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκειν (gen.) (2nd aor.). *Miss one's opportunities*: P. ἀπολείπεσθαι τῶν καιρῶν; see *let slip*. *Miss one's way*: P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ (Thuc. 1, 106), or use P. and V. πλανῆσθαι (absol.). *Have we entirely miss'd the way?* Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ τὸ παράπαν ἡμαρτήκαμεν; (*Pl.* 961). *Feel the loss of*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *A man when he dies is missed from the house, the loss of women is but slight*: V. ἀνὴρ μὲν ἐκ δόμων θανὼν ποθεινός, τὰ δὲ γυναικῶν ἀσθενῆ (Eur., *I. T.* 1005). *Miss being killed*: P. ἐκφεύγειν τὸ ἀποθανεῖν; see *escape*. *I just missed being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388B). *Miss, not to hit*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν; see *fail*. *Miss out*: see *omit*.

Misshapen, adj. P. and V. ἄμορφος, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly*.

Misshapeness, subs. V. ἄμορφία, ἦ; see *ugliness*.

Missile, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see also *dart*.

Missing, adj. *Gone, disappeared*: P. and V. ἀφάνης, Ar. and V. φρούδος (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος. *Be missing, be lost*, v.: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι. *Be absent*: P. and V. ἀπείναι. *Be wanting, fail*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.).

Mission, subs. Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἦ. *Aim*: P. προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἦ. *Body of ambassadors*: P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἦ, V. πρεσβευῖατα, τὰ. *Go on a mission*, v.: P. and V. πέμπεσθαι, V. στέλλεσθαι. *Go as ambassador*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Served embassy (to a shrine, etc.)*: P. θεωρία, ἦ; see *envoy*.

Missionary, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, pl. P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see also *messenger, envoy*.

Missive, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἦ; see *letter*.

Misstate, v. trans. Use P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι περί (gen.); see also *misrepresent*.

Misstatement, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἦ, see *lie*.

Mist, subs. Ar. and P. ὀμίχλη, ἦ (Plat.). *Cloud*: P. and V. νέφος, τό. *Met., darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

Mistake, v. trans. *Be wrong about things*: P. and V. σφάλῃσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Not to recognise*: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Be mistaken*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐῤαμαρτάνειν, ψεύδεσθαι, σφάλῃσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, διαψεύδεσθαι, πταίειν; see *err*.

Mistake, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἦ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἦ. *Going astray*: P. and

- V. *πλάνη*, ἡ; see *error*. Join in a mistake : P. *συνεξαμαρτάνειν* (absol. or dat. of person). Make a mistake : see *err*.
- Mistaken**, adj. See under *mistake*. *Incorrect* : P. and V. *οὐκ ὀρθός*. *False* : P. and V. *ψευδής*.
- Mistakenly**, adv. *Incorrectly* : P. and V. *οὐκ ὀρθῶς*. *Falsely* : P. and V. *ψευδῶς*.
- Mistletoe**, subs. *ιξός*, ὁ (Arist.).
- Mistress**, subs. P. and V. *δεσποτίς*, ἡ (Plat.), *δέσποινα*, ἡ (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. *ἄνασσα*, ἡ; see *queen*. *Preceptress* : P. and V. *διδασκάλος*, ἡ. *Mistress of a house* : P. *οικονόμος*, ἡ, P. and V. *οικουρός*, ἡ. *Mistress of, skilled in* : use adj., P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.); see *skilled*. *Concubine* : Ar. and P. *παλλᾶκή*, ἡ, *ἑταῖρα*, ἡ.
- Mistrust**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπιστεῖν* (acc. of thing, dat. of person) *Suspect* : P. and V. *ὑποπτεῖν*.
- Mistrust**, subs. P. and V. *ἀπιστία*, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. *ὑποψία*, ἡ.
- Mistrustful**, adj. P. and V. *ἀπιστος*. *Suspicious* : P. and V. *ὑποπτος*.
- Mistrustfully**, adv. P. *ἀπίστως*. *Suspiciously* : P. *ὑπόπτως*.
- Misty**, adj. *Cloudy* : P. *συνέφελος*, Ar. *περινέφᾶλος*. *Dim* : V. *ἄμαυρός*; see *dim*. *Met., obscure* : P. and V. *ἄφᾶνής*.
- Misunderstand**, v. trans. P. *οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν*, *οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἰεσθαι* (Thuc. 1, 20); see also *mistake*. *Hear wrongly* : P. *παρακοῦειν* (acc. or absol.).
- Misunderstanding**, subs. *Mistake* : P. and V. *ἁμαρτία*, ἡ, P. *διαμαρτία*, ἡ; see *mistake*. *Quarrel* : P. and V. *διάφορά*, ἡ; see *quarrel*.
- Misusage**, subs. *Ill-usage* : P. and V. *ὑβρίς*, ἡ, *αἰκία*, ἡ, *ὑβρισμα*, τό.
- Misuse**, v. trans. P. *ἀποχρησθαι* (dat.). *Ill-treat* : P. and V. *αἰκίζεσθαι*, *λυμαινέσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *λωβᾶσθαι* (Plat.); see *injure*.
- Mite**, subs. *Small coin* : use Ar. and P. *χαλκοῦς*, ὁ.
- Mitigate**, v. trans *Stop* : P. and V. *παύειν*. *Lighten* : P. and V. *ἐπικουφίζειν*, *ἀπαντλεῖν* (Plat.), V. *ἐξεμαρῖζειν*. *Soften* : P. and V. *πρᾶννειν*. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. *κοιμίζειν* (Plat.), V. *κοιμᾶν*. *Remit* : Ar. and P. *ἀφιέναι*. *Remedy* : P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*.
- Mitigating**, adj. *Alleviating* : V. *πανστήριος*, *πανσίλιπος*. *Admit of mitigating circumstances* : P. *ἔχειν τι συγγνώμης*.
- Mitigation**, subs. *Alleviation* : P. and V. *ἀνάπαυλα*, ἡ, *παῦλα*, ἡ (Plat.), *πάραψύχη*, ἡ (rare P.), P. *παρამύθιον*, τό, *κούφισις*, ἡ (Thuc.), V. *ἐνακούφισις*, ἡ. *Relief* : P. and V. *ἀναπνοή*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *ἄμνησις*, ἡ, P. *ῥυστώνη*, ἡ. *Remedy* : V. *ἄκος*, τό; see *remedy* : *Remission* : P. *ἄφεσις*, ἡ. *Excuse* : P. and V. *πρόφασις*, ἡ.
- Mix**, v. trans. P. and V. *μυγνῆναι*, *συμμυγνῆναι*, *ἀνάμυγνῆναι*, *κεραρνῆναι*, *συγκεραρνῆναι*, Ar. and P. *ἀνάκεραρνῆναι*. *Confound* : P. and V. *φύρειν* (Plat.), *συγγεῖν*, *κῦκᾶν* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *συγκῦκᾶν* (Plat.). *The draught is mixed* : V. *ἀνακίρνᾶται ποτόν* (Soph., *Frag.*) *Mixed with, defiled with* : P. and V. *πεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Xen.), *συμπεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Plat.), V. *ἀνάπεφυρμένος* (dat.). *Mix in* : P. *ἐγκεραρνῆναι*. *Mix up* : Ar. and P. *κατᾶμυγνῆναι*. *Confuse* : P. and V. *συγγεῖν*. V. intrans. *Coincide* : P. and V. *συμπίπτειν*, V. *συμπίπτειν*. *Mix with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. *συμμίγνυσθαι* (dat.), P. *ἐπιμίγνῆναι* (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. *συμμυγνῆναι* (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Mix with (a crowd)* : P. and V. *ἀνάμυγνυσθαι* (dat.).
- Mixed**, adj. P. and V. *σύμμεκτος*, *συμμίγής*, *μυγᾶς*, Ar. and P. *μυκτός* (Plat.). *Confounded* : V. *σύμφυρτος*.
- Mixing-bowl**, subs. P. and V. *κράτηρ*, ὁ.

Mixture, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μίξις (Plat.), σύμμιξις, ἡ (Plat.). *The dialect was a mixture of Chalcidian and Dorian*: P. φωνὴ μεταξὺ τῆς τε Χαλκιδίων καὶ Δωριδος ἐκράθη (Thuc. 6, 5).

Mizzle, subs. and v. intrans. See *drizzle*.

Moan, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), κωκῆσις, ὁ, κωκῆματα, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στέναγμα, τό; see *groan*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Moan, v. trans. See *betmoan*. V. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835), ἀνομιώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κἀταστένειν, ἀνᾶκῶσειν, ἀνᾶμυθίζεσθαι, ἐξοιμώζειν, κἀτοιμώζειν, ἀποτοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποτοιμώζειν, γοῦσθαι, κωκῶσειν. *Moan in low tones*: Ar. and V. ὑποστένειν, V. ὑποστενάζειν. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Moat, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό.

Mob, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).

Mob, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν (dat.); see also *hustle*.

Mobile, adj. *Light*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος. *Lightly equipped*: P. and V. εὐστᾶλής.

Mobilisation, subs. P. and V. ἀθροισις, ἡ, συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

Mobilise, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγείρειν, συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*.

Mobility, subs. *Lightness*: P. κουφότης, ἡ, ἐλαφρότης, ἡ. *Quickness*: P. ταχύτης, ἡ.

Mock, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Mock, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat., or dat. alone), κἀτάγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat., or κἀτά, gen.), διᾶγελᾶν (acc.), ἐγκᾶτιλλωπτειν (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.), ἐφουβρίζειν (acc., dat., or eis, acc.) (rare P.), προπληκίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κᾶθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Mock* (a person or a thing): Ar. and V. ἐνουβρίζειν (acc. of person, dat. of thing, or absol.).

Mocker, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Mockery, subs. P. and V. γέλωσις, ὁ, κἀτάγελωσις, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλωσις, ὁ, κἀτάγελωσις, ὁ, V. ὑβρισμα, τό, ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

Mocking, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Mode, subs. *Fashion, mode of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ. *Mode of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ, P. διαιτήματα, τά.

Model, subs. P. and V. πᾶραδειγμα, τό.

Model, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν, ἐκτυποῦν.

Modeller, subs. P. πλαστής, ὁ.

Modelling, subs. *The art of modelling*: P. ἡ πλαστική.

Moderate, adj. P. and V. μέτριος, P. ἐμμετρος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος. *Politically, the moderate party*: P. οἱ διὰ μέσου (Thuc. 8, 75). *Be moderate*, v.: P. μετριάζειν, P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Moderate, v. trans. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι. *Check*: P. and V. κἀτέχειν, ἐπέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.

Moderately, adv. P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, P. ἐμμέτρως. *Soberly*: P.

- and V. σωφρόνως, *Tolerably*: Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.
- Moderation**, subs. P. μετριότης, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ μέτριον. *Self-restraint*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.
- Modern**, adj. P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Modern times*: use P. and V. ὁ νῦν χρόνος.
- Modernise**, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν περὶ (acc.).
- Modest**, adj. P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), σῶφρων, P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.), V. αἰδόφρων. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτρος; see also *poor*. *Not boastful*: V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπαστος. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Orderly, decent*: P. and V. κόσμιος.
- Modestly**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, V. εὐσχήμως. *B comingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.
- Modesty**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ. *Decency*: P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον.
- Modification**, subs. See *change*. *Remission*: P. ἀφεσις, ἡ. *Relaxation*: P. ἀνεσις, ἡ.
- Modify**, v. trans. See *change*. *Remit*: Ar. and P. ἀφίεμαι. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεμαι; see *relax*.
- Modulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνταίνεσθαι, P. ἀρμύζειν.
- Modulation**, subs. Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
- Moiety**, subs. See *half, part*.
- Moist**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός (Eur., *I. T.* 1042), V. ὑδρῆλός.
- Moisten**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνεν (Plat.), τέγγεν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δένειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*); V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle*: V. βραίνεν. *Sprinkle*
- with water*: V. ὑδραίνεν; see *sprinkle*.
- Moisture**, subs. P. and V. νοτῆς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat., *Tim.* 76B), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν.
- Molar**, subs. Ar. γόμφιος, ὁ.
- Mole**, subs. *Pier*: P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ. *Animal*: Ar. σκάλοψ, ὁ.
- Molest**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. ὄγλον παρέχειν (dat.), λῦπεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. ὄχλειν. *Injury*: see *injury*. *Meddle with*: P. and V. κίνειν, ἀπεισθαι (gen.); see *meddle*.
- Molestation**, subs. *Annoyance, bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *In peace, without molestation*: Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν. *Injury*: see *injury*.
- Mollify**, v. trans. P. and V. παρῶνεν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πῦρρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν: see *soothe*.
- Molten**, adj. P. κεχυμένος, P. and V. τηκτός.
- Moment**, subs. *The right moment*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Small space of time*: Ar. ἀκαρῆς χρόνου. *He expected that they would not keep still a moment*: P. (ἤλπιζεν) οὐδένα χρόνον ἡσυχασίην αὐτοῦς (Thuc. 2, 84). *At the very moment*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾳ, Ar. and P. αὐτοθεν. *In a moment*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾳ, Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾳ δὴ μάλᾳ. *At once*: P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθὺς; see *immediately*. *For the moment*: P. τὸ παραντίκα. *On the spur of the moment*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας (Thuc. 3. 36), ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυῖου. *Met., importance*: P. and V. ῥοπῆ, ἡ. *Be of moment*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρων.
- Momentarily**, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκᾳ, παραντίκᾳ, Ar. and P. παρὰχρόμα. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.
- Momentary**, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾳ, ὁ παραντίκᾳ, P. ὁ παρὰχρόμα.

Momentous, adj. P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος, P. διάφορος.

Momentum, subs. P. and V. ὄρμη, ἦ, Ar. and P. ῥιμή, ἦ, V. ῥιπή, ἦ.

Monarch, subs. P. and V. μονάρχος, ὁ; see *king*.

Monarchical, adj. P. μοναρχικός.

Monarchy, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἦ; see also *kingship, rule*.

Monetary, adj. *Financial*: P. χρηματιστικός.

Money, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἀργύρος, ὁ. *Gold*: P. and V. χρυσός, ὁ. *Riches*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Currency*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Make money*, v.: P. χρηματίζεσθαι (absol.); see under *make*. *Ready money*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό (Dem. 867). *Convert into money*, v.: P. ἐξαργυρίζω (acc.).

Moneyed, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Money maker, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Money making, subs. P. χρηματισμός, ὁ.

Monger, subs. *Dealer in*: use Ar. and P. πώλης (only used when compounded), e.g., *fishmonger*: Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.

Mongrel, adj. *Mixed*: P. and V. σύμμικτος. *Half-foreign*: P. and V. μισοβάρβαρος (Xen.); see also *monstrous*.

Monition, subs. See *admonition*.

Monkey, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ. *Play the monkey*, v.: Ar. ὑποπιθήκιζεν. *Monkey, antics*: Ar. πιθηκισμοί, οἱ.

Monopolise, v. trans. *Appropriate*: P. οικειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζω. *Claim for oneself*: P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

Monotonous, adj. *Wearisome*: P. and V. βάρυς, ὀχληρός; see *continuously*.

Monotonously, adv. *Wearily*: P. ἐπιτόνωσ; see also *continuously*.

Monotony, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἦ (Plat.).

Monsoon, subs. Use *storm*.

Monster, subs. *Beast*: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δακος, τό, κύων, ὁ, sometimes κᾰκόν, τό. *Fabulous monsters*: P. φύσεις μεμβολογημένα (Plat.). *Sea monster*: V. κήτος, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.). *Met.*, of a person: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό.

Monstrosity, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).

Monstrous, adj. *Huge*: P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης; see *huge*. *Unnatural*: P. and V. ἄτοπος, Ar. and P. ἄλλοκοτος. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, σχετλιος, ἀμήχανος, P. πάνδεινος, V. δᾰίος, ἔκπαγλος. *A form half-human, a monstrous portent*: V. σύμμικτον εἶδος κάποφώλιον τέρας (Eur., *Frag.*). *Monstrous shapes, half men, half beasts*: V. μιξόθηρες φῶτες (Eur., *Ion*, 1161). *The monstrous four-legged brood of Centaurs*: V. τετρασκαλές ὕβρισμα κενταύρων γένος (Eur., *H. F.* 181).

Monstrously, adv. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶσ, P. ἀτόπως. *Horribly*: P. and V. δεινῶσ.

Month, subs. P. and V. μήν, ὁ, V. σελήνη, ἦ (lit., moon). *A period of three months*: V. τρίμηνος χρόνος, ὁ. *The last day of the month*: Ar. and P. ἔτη και νέα.

Monthly, adj. P. and V. ἔμμηνος.

Monument, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, μνήμα, τό. *Trophy*: P. and V. τροπαιον, τό, or pl. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἦ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. *Met.*, *example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *A monument of, a marvel of*: P. and V. θαῦμα (gen.).

Monumental, adj. *Extravagant, huge*: P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέμετροσ.

Monumentally, adv. See *extravagantly*.

Mood, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, ὄργη, ἡ. *Why do you pass thus from one mood to another*: V. τί δ' ὦδε πηδᾶς ἄλλοι εἰς ἄλλους τρόπους (Eur., Tro. 67).

Moodily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moodiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Moody, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσᾶρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος. *Be moody*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν, σχετλιάζειν, P. δυτχεραίνειν, V. δυσθύμεισθαι.

Moon, subs. P. and V. σελήνη, ἡ, V. μῆνη, ἡ, Ar. σελήναϊα, ἡ. *Full moon*: P. and V. πανσέληνος, ἡ, V. κύκλος πανσέληνος, ὁ. *He said it was full moon*: P. (ἔφη) εἶναι πανσέληνον (Andoc. 6). *New moon*: Ar. and P. νουμηνία, ἡ.

Moonless, adj. P. ἀσέληνος.

Moonlight, subs. Use *moon*. *It was bright moonlight*: P. ἦν μὲν σελήνη λαμπρά (Thuc. 7, 44).

Moonstruck, adj. See *mad*.

Moor, subs. Use *hill*.

Moor, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρμίζειν; see *anchor*. *Be moored*: P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, ὀρμῆν. *Be moored against (a place)*: P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.). *Be moored at a place*: P. προσορμίζεσθαι (absol.). *Be moored opposite to*: P. ἀνθορμῆν (dat.).

Mooring, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ; see *anchorage*.

Mooring cables, subs. V. χάλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά.

Moot, v. trans. *Introduce*: P. and V. πῦρᾰφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *This proposal was first mooted in the camp*: P. ἐκινήθη πρότερον ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ τοῦτο (Thuc. 8, 48).

Moot, adj. *Doubtful*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.

Mop, subs. *Sponge*: Ar. κάρημα, τό. *Sponge*: Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σπογγία, ἡ.

Mop, v. trans. *Sponge*: Ar. and P.

σπογγίζειν. *Wipe*: Ar. and P. ἀπομάσσειν, Ar. περιψήν.

Mope, v. intrans. Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. συντήκεσθαι, ἐκτήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κῦπᾰτήκεσθαι (Xen.); see *pine*.

Moping, adj. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπῶρος. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἄθυμος; see *melancholy*.

Moping, subs. See *melancholy*.

Moral, adj. *Ethical*: P. ἠθικός (Arist.). *Moral principles*: P. τῶν πραξέων αἱ ἀρχαί (Detn. 21). *Just, right*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ὀσιος, εὐσεβής; see *just*. *Proper, becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, προσήκων, πρέπων. *On moral grounds*: P. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *The moral law*: use P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

Moral, subs. *Lesson taught*: P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *I have enlarged on the position of our city to point this moral that . . .*: P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως διδασκαλίαν ποιούμενος . . . (with acc. and infin.) (Thuc. 2, 42). *Example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven and a moral to Greece*: V. αἱ θ' αἰμυτωποὶ δερματῶν διαφθοραὶ θεῶν σόφισμα κατίδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., Phoen. 870).

Moralise, v. intrans. *Talk solemnly*: P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομυθεῖν. *Moralise on*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν περὶ (acc.). *Speak truisms*: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Morality, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Equity*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ. *Conduct*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Righteousness*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Divine law*: P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

Morally, subs. *Justly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, δίκαιως. *According to divine law*: P. κατὰ τὸν θεῖον νόμον. *By nature, in character*: P. and V. φύσει.

Morals, subs. P. and V. ἡθῆ, τά, τρόποι, οἱ.

Morass, subs. See *marsh*.

Morbid, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. Met., P. and V. οὐχ ὑγίης, σαθρός.

Morbidity, adv. P. οὐχ ὑγίως.

More, adj. P. and V. πλείων. *More or less*: P. ἢ πλείων ἢ ἐλάσσων (Dem. 330).

More, adv. P. and V. πλείον, πλείον. To form comparatives: P. and V. μᾶλλον. With numerals: Ar. and P. πλείν. *More than half were found to be Carians*: P. ὑπὲρ ἡμισυ Κάρεις ἐφάνησαν. (Thuc. 1, 8). *More zealous than wise*: V. πρόθυμος μᾶλλον ἢ σοφώτερα (Eur., *Med.* 485). *With more zeal than love*: V. προθύμως μᾶλλον ἢ φίλως (Æsch., *Ag.* 1591). *More worthy than rich*: P. βελτίων ἢ πλουσιώτερος (Lys. 153). *All the more*: P. and V. τοσοῦτῃ μᾶλλον, τοσῶδε μᾶλλον. *The more I believe, the more I am at a loss what to do*: P. ὅσῳ μᾶλλον πιστεύω τοσοῦτῃ μᾶλλον ἀπορώ ὅτι χρῆσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 368b). *Doing things that it is a great disgrace even to speak of, much more for respectable people to perpetrate*: P. τοιαῦτα ποιοῦντες ἂ πολλὴν αἰσχύνῃν ἔχει καὶ λέγειν μὴ ὅτι γε δὴ ποιεῖν ἀνθρώπους μετρίους (Dem. 1262). *Many times more*, adj.: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *More and more*: P. ἐπι πλείον, V. μᾶλλον μᾶλλον (Eur., *I. T.* 1406). *Further*: P. and V. ἐτί, πέρᾱ, περαιτέρω. *Longer*: P. and V. ἐτί. *No more, no longer*: P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι. *No more of this*: P. οὕτω περὶ τούτων, ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ' ἐστὶ; see *so much for that* under *much*.

Moreover, adv. *Besides*: P. and V. πρὸς τούτους, ἐπὶ τούτους, ἐτί, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσετί. *To add a fresh statement*: P. καὶ δὴ καί.

Moribund, adj. *Weak, decrepit*: P.

and V. ἀσθενής, Ar. σαπρός; see also *old*.

Morn, subs. See *morning*.

Morning, subs. *Dawn*: P. and V. ἔως, ἢ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὅ, P. περίορθρον, τό. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἢ, V. ἡμαρ, τό. *Early in the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἔωθεν, ἐξ ἑωθινοῦ. *In the morning*, adj.: use P. and V. ἑωθίνος (Eur., *Rhes.* 771 and Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἔφος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Of morning*, adj.: V. ἔφος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος.

Morning star, subs. P. Ἐωσφόρος, ὅ (Plat., *Tim.* 38d).

Morose, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος, P. δύστροπος.

Morosely, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moroseness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἢ.

Morrow, subs. *The morrow*: P. and V. ἢ αὔριον, ἢ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἢ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *To-morrow*, adv.: P. and V. αὔριον.

Morsel, subs. P. ψωμός, ὅ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὅ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Mortal, adj. *Subject to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.), V. βρότειος. *Deadly*: P. and V. θανάσιμος. *Of a blow*: P. and V. καιρίας (Xen.). *Human*: see *human*. *Seeing them stricken with mortal wounds she cried aloud*: V. τετρωμένους δ' ἰδοῦσα καιρίας σφαγὰς ἤμωξεν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1431). Met., of fear: P. and V. δεινός; of enmity: P. and V. ἀσπονδός.

Mortal, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνθρωπος, ὅ or ἢ. *Mortals*: Ar. and V. θνητοί, οἱ, βροτοί, οἱ (once in sing., Plat., *Rep.* 566b, but rare P.), P. and V. ἐφήμεροι, οἱ (Plat.). *Like to no race of mortal men*: V. ὁμοῖος οἰδενὶ σπαρτιῶν γένει (Æsch., *Eum.* 410). *Of mortals*, adj.: V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος; see *human*.

Mortality, subs. P. and V. φθορά,

- ἡ (Thuc. 2, 47), P. φθόρος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 51); see *death*.
- Mortally**, adv. P. θανασίμως, V. καιρίως. *I am mortally wounded*: V. πέπληγμαί καιρίαν πληγὴν (Æsch., Ag. 1343). *He was not yet struck mortally*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἐς καιρὸν τυπεῖς ἐτύγχανε (Eur., And. 1120). *Met., exceedingly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. πολῶ.
- Mortar**, subs. *Lime*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Carry mortar*, v.: Ar. πηλοφορεῖν (absol.). *Jar for rounding in*: Ar. θυεῖα, ἡ.
- Mortgage**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τίθειναι, P. ἀποτιμᾶν, ὑποτιθέναι. *Be mortgaged*: P. ὑποκειῖσθαι.
- Mortgage**, subs. *Something pledged*: P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ, ἀποτίμημα, τό, Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό; see *pledge*. *Act of mortgaging*: P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ. *Lend on mortgage*, v.: P. ἀποτιμᾶσθαι, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Mortgage on land*: P. ἐγγυεῖος τόκος, ὁ.
- Mortgagee**, subs. Use P. ὁ θεῖς.
- Mortgager**, subs. Use P. ὁ θέμενος.
- Mortgaging**, subs. P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ.
- Mortification**, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ. *Met., see annoyance*.
- Mortify**, v. trans. See *annoy, humiliate*. V. intrans. *Become gangrened*: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπασθαι.
- Mosquito**, subs. Ar. ἐμπίς, ἡ; see *gnat*.
- Mossy**, adj. Use *green, soft*.
- Most**, adj. P. and V. πλείστος. *Make the most of, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Exaggerate*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*. *For the most part*: see *mostly*. *Most people*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί.
- Most**, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, πλείστον. *To form superlatives*: P. and V. μάλιστα. *At most*: P. ἐπὶ πλείστον. *To buy for a drachma at most*: P. εἰ πᾶν πολλοῦ δραχμῆς . . . πρίασθαι (Plat., Ap. 26d).
- Mostly**, adv. P. and V. τὰ πλείστα,
- P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ, ὡς τὰ πολλὰ, V. τὰ πλείω.
- Moth**, subs. *Clothes moth*: Ar. σῆς, ὁ. *Moth that burns itself in the flame*: V. πυραύστης, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Mother**, subs. P. and V. μήτηρ, ἡ, V. ἡ τίκτουσα, Ar. and V. ἡ τεκοῦσα. *Of or from a mother*: Ar. and V. μητρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν: P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *Mother of all* (as adj.): V. παμμήτωρ. *Mother of arts* (as adj.): V. μουσομήτωρ. *Mother of iron* (as adj.): V. σιδηρομήτωρ. *Having the same mother*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὁμομήτριος. *Mother city*, subs: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc. 1, 138). *Of a mother*, adj.: P. and V. μητρῶος.
- Motherhood**, subs. P. and V. τὸ τίκειν (Soph., El. 770). *Oh, sorrows of motherhood*: V. ὦ παιδοποιοὶ συμφοραὶ (Eur., Rhés. 980). *How great a thing is motherhood*: Ar. οἶον τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).
- Mother-in-law**, subs. P. and V. πενθερά, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Motherless**, adj. P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat., Sym. 180b).
- Motherly**, adj. *Of a mother*: P. and V. μητρῶος. *Met., see kind*.
- Motion**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Motion from one place to another*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Set (troops) in motion*: P. ἀνίσταίναι (acc.). *When he sees the army in motion*: P. ὡς ὄρα τὸ στρατεύμα κινούμενον (Thuc. 5, 10). *Proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Make a motion*: P. γνωμὴν προτιθέναι, γνωμὴν εἰσφέρειν. *Put a motion to the vote*: P. γνώμην ἐπιψηφίζεω.
- Motion**, v. intrans. *Make signs*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. ἐκινεῖν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *Motion away*: V. ἐκνεύειν (acc.).
- Motionless**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶιος (Plat.); see *quiet*.

Motive, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *From interested motives*: P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *With what motive?* P. τί βουλόμενος; (lit., *wishing what*). *What seek you and with what motive are you here?* V. τί δ' ἐξερονῆς καὶ τί βουληθεὶς πάρε (Soph., *El.* 1100).

Motley, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *A motley crowd*: P. συρφετός, ὁ.

Mottled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κῆτάστικτος, Ar. ποικιλόμορφος.

Motto, subs. Use P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.

Mould, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γαῖα, ἡ. *Clod*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Decay*: P. and V. εἰρώς, ὁ. *Pattern*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Anything moulded*: Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό.

Mould, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Cast*: Ar. and P. χαῖνεύειν. *Stamp with an impression*: P τυποῦν.

Moulder, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), ἀποροεῖν, Ar. and P. κατ᾽σήπασθαι, V. μῦδᾶν.

Mouldering, adj. See *mouldy*.

Mouldiness, subs. *Decay*: P. and V. εἰρώς, ὁ, P. σαπρότης, ἡ, σηπεδών, ἡ.

Mouldy, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Moult, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτερορρνεῖν. *Where are your feathers?* *They've moulted off*: Ar. ποῦ τὰ πτέρα; ἐξερρήκε . . . (Av. 103).

Mound, subs. *Bank of earth*: P. and V. χώμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *Natural mound*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Barrow to mark a burial place*: P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χώμα, τό (rare P.), κολώνη, ἡ, πῦρά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό. *Throw up a mound*: P. χώμα χοῦν.

Mounded, adj. V. χωστός. *Make a mounded tomb*: V. τάφον χοῦν (Soph., *Ant.* 80).

Mount, subs. See *mountain*.

Mount, v. trans. *Make to mount*: P. ἀναβιβάζειν, ἐπαναβιβάζειν. *Go up*: Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.), V. ἀμβαίνειν πρὸς (acc.) (Eur., *Hec.* 1263), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Scale*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Mount a horse, chariot, etc.*: Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Chariot*: V. εἰσβαίνειν (acc.). Met., *Mount a play*: use Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *Absolutely, go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἰρεσθαι, ἀνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Those who mount horses*: V. ἵππων ἐπεμβάται οἱ.

Mounted, adj. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἐφιππος, Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων, or use V. ἵππότης, ἵππεντής. *A mounted man*, subs.: P. ἀναβάτης, ὁ, V. ἀμβάτης, ὁ. *One mounted on a chariot*: V. ἀρμάτων ἐπεμβάτης ὁ. *Mounted archer*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted on*: V. ἐμβεβώς (dat.), ἐπεμβάς (acc.), ἐπεμβεβώς (acc.). *Mounted on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πάλου βεβώς.

Mountain, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πάγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό; see *hill*. *The mountains, the heights*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετώρα. *Of the mountains*, adj.: P. and V. ὄρειος (Plat.). *Haunting the mountains*: Ar. and V. ὄρειβάτης (Ar. in form ὄριβάτης), V. ὄρεστερος, ὄρεσκοος. *Inhabiting mountains*: P. ὄρεινός.

Mountaineers, subs. P. οἱ ὄρεινοί (Thuc. 2, 96).

Mountainous, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὄρεινός.

Mountain-torrent, subs. Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ; see *torrent*.

Mountebank, subs. P. and V. γόης,

- ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
Juggler : P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ.
- Mourn**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στανάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), δακρύνειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνο, λοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν-κοκκῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἐξοιμῶζειν (absol.), κῦτοιμῶζειν, ἀνακωκῶζειν, δύρεσθαι, θρηνηθεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κᾶταστένειν. *Mourn for, miss, regret* : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *Mourn for one dead* : P. and V. πενθεῖν (acc.), κόπτεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Mourn over* : see *lament over*.
- Mourner**, subs. Fem., V. πενήτρια, ἡ.
- Mournful**, adj. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθύμος, κᾶτηφής, δύσφρων. *Sad, unhappy* : P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκρὸς, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, πλῆμων, V. δυστάλᾶς. *Lamentable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρὸς, οἰκρὸς, βᾶρῦς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολίστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαντος ; see *sad*.
- Mournfully**, adv. *Dejectedly* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.), P. and V. ἀθλίως, πικρῶς, οἰκτρῶς.
- Mournfulness**, subs. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἀθύμια, ἡ, δυσθύμια, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. τάλαιπυρία, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ ; see *grief, sadness*.
- Mourning**, subs. See *lamentation*. *Outward tokens of sorrow* : P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. κουρά, ἡ (lit., shaving of the head), πένθημα, τό. *Assume mourning*, v. : P. and V. πενθεῖν. *Join in assuming mourning* : P. and V. συμπενθεῖν (dat.). *Honour with mourning and all other usual rites* : P. τιμᾶν . . . ἐσθήμασί τε καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις νομίμοις (Thuc. 3, 58). *Mourning garments* : V. μελάμπεπλος στολή, ἡ. *His head shaved in sign of mourning for his*
- daughter* : V. κουρά . . . θυγατρὸς πειθίμῃ κεκαρμένος (Eur., Or. 458). *Of mourning*, adj. : V. πένθιμος, πενήτηριος.
- Mouse**, subs. Ar. and P. μῦς, ὁ, V. σμίνθος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Mouth**, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Mouth of a river, cave, etc.* : P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *A cave with two mouths* : V. δίστομος πέτρα, ἡ, ἀμφιτρῆς αὐλιον, τό. *Way out* : P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Way in* : P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Be in every one's mouth* : V. διὰ στόμα εἶναι. *By word of mouth* : P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10). *What is inside and written in the folds of the letter I will tell you by word of mouth* : V. τᾶνοντα κάγγεγραμμέν' ἐν δέλτου πτυχαῖς λόγῳ φράσω σοι (Eur., I. T. 760). *Take the words out of one's mouth*, v. : Ar. and P. ὑφάρπαζειν (absol.), P. ἵπολαμβάνειν (absol.), V. ἀρπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., H. F. 535).
- Mouthe**, v. trans. *Speak tragically* : P. τραγωδεῖν. *Speak romantically* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, V. σεμνομιθεῖν. *Mouthing at me with her hideous snakes* : V. δειναῖς ἐχίδναις εἰς ἐμ' ἐστομομένην (Eur., I. T. 287).
- Mouther**, subs. P. σεμνολόγος, ὁ ; see *ranter*.
- Mouthpiece**, subs. *Bit* : P. and V. στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Mouthpiece of a musical instrument* : P. γλώσσα, ἡ. Met. : see *agent*.
- Move**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν. Met., *affect* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), P. κατακλᾶν, V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.). *Overcome* : P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μάλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν, νικᾶν. *Be moved, affected* : use also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. κατακάμπτεσθαι, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι. *Induce* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, προτρέπειν ; see *induce*. *Disturb* : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν ; see *disturb*.

Move a resolution: P. and V. γράφειν (acc. or absol.); see *introduce*. *Move heaven and earth*, met.: V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Heracl.* 1002). V. intrans. P. and V. κινέσθαι. *Go*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Come and go*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν, ἐπιστρέφεισθαι, ἀναστρέφεισθαι, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Move (in the game of draughts)*: P. φέρειν (absol.) (Plat. *Rep.* 487c). *Change one's dwelling*: P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν, P. διοικίζεσθαι. *Move out of a dwelling place*: Ar. and P. ἐξοικίζεσθαι. *Move from the country (to the city) (for protection)*: P. σκευαγωγεῖν ἐκ τῶν ἀγρῶν (Dem. 237).

Move, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. βούλευμα, τό, P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ; see *plan*. *Change of dwelling*: P. διοίκις, ἡ.

Moveable, adj. Use *light*.

Moveables, subs. See *furniture*.

Mover, subs. *Proposer*: P. and V. ὁ γράφων. *Prime mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Movement, subs. *P. κινήσις, ἡ; see motion*. *Political movement*: P. κινήσις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Going*: V. βάσις, ἡ. *Musical movement*: P. βάσις, ἡ. *He stationed scouts in case the ships should after all make a movement in any direction*: P. σκοποῦς κατεστήσατο . . . εἰ ἄρα ποι κινούτο αἱ νῆες (Thuc. 8, 100).

Moving, adj. *Piteous*: P. and V. οἰκτρὸς, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Movingly, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Moving spirit, subs. *Moving spirit in any enterprise*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.).

Mow, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξάμᾶν. Met., *mow down*: V. θερίζειν. *Fell*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Mower, subs. P. θεριατής, ὁ.

Much, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, Ar.

and P. συγχός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant*. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Countless*: V. μίριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *So much*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How much*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσος; indirect: P. and V. ὅσος, ὄποσος. *Too much*: P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*. *Twice as much*: V. δις τόσος; see *twice*. *Four times as much*: P. τετράκις τοσοῦτος (Plat., *Meno.* 83b).

Much, adv. P. and V. πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). With comparatives: P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ. *Too much*: see *excessively*. *Make much of, consider important*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Make much of (a person)*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *So much*: P. and V. τοσοῦτον, τοσοῦτο, τοσόνδε. With comparatives: P. and V. τόσῳ (rare P.), τοσοῦτῳ, τοσῶδε. *So much for that*: P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτω, περὶ τούτων τοσαῦτα εἰρήσθω, Ar. καὶ ταῦτα δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτως, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ' ἐστί.

Mud, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.

Muddle, subs. P. παραχί, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ.

Muddle, v. trans. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τὰράσσειν, συντὰράσσειν, συγχεῖν. *Perplex*: P. and V. τὰράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντὰράσσειν ἐκπλήσσειν. *Mismanage*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς πράσσειν. *Be mismanaged*: Ar. and P. ἐξᾶμαρτάνεσθαι.

Muddy, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλῶδης, βορβορώδης; see also *dirty*.

Muffle, v. trans. P. and V. περικάλυπτεν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάλυπτεν, V. συγκάλυπτεν (rare P.). *She lies muffled in her robes*: V. κείται συγκεκλημένη πέπλοις (Eur., *Hec.* 487).

- Muffled**, adj. Of sound. See *noiseless*, *faint*.
- Mug**, subs. See *cup*.
- Muggy**, adj. *Close*: Ar. and P. *πνίγηρός*; see also *damp*.
- Mulberry**, subs. V. *μόρον*, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Mulct**, v. trans. See *fine*. *Therefore they mulcted him in those ten talents*: P. διὸ τούτω τῶν δέκα ταλάντων ἐτίμησαν (Dem. 862).
- Mule**, subs. P. *ἡμίονος*, ὁ, or *ἡ*, Ar. *ὄρεῦς*, ὁ. *Of a mule*, adj.: P. *ὄρκός*. *A team of mules*: P. *ὄρκιν ζεύγος*.
- Mulleer**, subs. Ar. and P. *ὄρεωκόμος*, ὁ.
- Mulish**, adj. See *obstinate*.
- Multifarious**, adj. P. and V. *παντοῖος*, *ποικίλος*, Ar. and P. *παντοδαπός*.
- Multifariously**, adv. P. *παντοίως*, *παντοδαπῶς*.
- Multiplication**, subs. P. *πολλαπλασιώσεις*, ἡ. *Increase*: P. *αὔξησις*; see *increase*.
- Multiplicity**, subs. P. and V. *πλήθος*, τό; see *abundance*.
- Multiply**, v. trans. P. *πολλαπλασιῶν*. *Increase*: P. and V. *αὐξάνειν*; see *increase*. V. intrans. *Increase*: P. and V. *αὔξεσθαι*, *αὐξάνεσθαι*; see *increase*. *Swarm*: V. *πληθθεῖν* (Plat. but rare P.).
- Multitude**, subs. *Great number*: P. and V. *πλήθος*, τό. *Crowd*: P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *σύνδοδος*, ἡ, *σύλλογος*, ὁ, *ὄμιλος*, ὁ, V. *ὀμῆγυρις*, ἡ, *ὀμίλια*, ἡ. *The multitude* (contemptuously): P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *πλήθος*, τό, *οἱ πολλοί*.
- Multitudinous**, adj. P. and V. *πολῆς*, *ὑπέροχλος*, P. *παμπληθής*, Ar. and P. *πάμπολος*, V. *μῦριος* (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Mum**, adj. See *silent*.
- Mumble**, v. intrans. Ar. *τονθορύζειν*, *μαστοῦρύζειν*.
- Mummer**, subs. *Entertainer*: use P. and V. *γελοιοποιός*, ὁ. *Charlatan*: P. and V. *γῆγς*, ὁ.
- Mummery**, subs. *Buffoonery*: P. *γελοιοποιία*, ἡ (Xen.). *Hocus-pocus*: P. *γοητεία*, ἡ.
- Mummify**, v. trans. P. *τάριχεύειν*.
- Mummy**, subs. V. *τάριχος*, ὁ, or *τό* (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Munch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τρώγειν*, Ar. *κάτατρώγειν*, Ar. and V. *βρῦκειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Mundane**, adj. *Connected with mortals*: P. and V. *ἀνθρώπιος*, P. *ἀνθρώπινος*, V. *θηγιός* (rare P.).
- Municipal**, adj. Use P. *πολιτικός*. *Public*: Ar. and P. *δημόσιος*.
- Municipality**, subs. P. and V. *πόλις*, ἡ.
- Munificence**, subs. *Generosity*: P. *ἀφθονία*, ἡ, *ελευθεριότης*, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. *ἀφθονία*, ἡ, *εὐπορία*, ἡ.
- Munificent**, adj. P. *φιλοδώρος*, Ar. *μεγάλόδωρος*. *Ungrudging*: V. *ἀφθονος*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *ἀφθονος*, V. *ἐπίρρυτος*.
- Munificently**, adv. P. *φιλοδώρως*. *Abundantly*: P. and V. *ἀφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Munitions of war**, subs. P. *παρασκευή*, ἡ.
- Murder**, subs. P. and V. *φόνος*, ὁ, *σφᾶγή*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *φοναί*, αἰ. *Commit a murder*: V. *αἷμα πράσσειν*, *αἷμα ἐργάζεσθαι*. *Be accused of murder*: P. *ἐφ' αἵματι φεύγειν* (Dem. 548). *The taint of murder*: V. *μαιφόνον μῦσος*. *The guilt of child murder*: V. *τεκνοκτόνον μῦσος*. *Murder of kindred*: P. *ἐμφύλιον αἷμα* (Plat.), V. *ἐμφύλον αἷμα*, *αἷμα κοινόν*, *αἷμα γενέθλιον*, *αἰθέντης φόνος*. *Laws concerning murder*: P. *φονικοί νόμοι*. *Trial for murder*: P. *δίκαί φονικαί*.
- Murder**, v. trans. P. and V. *φονεύειν*, *μαιφονεύειν*, V. *ἀνδροκτονεῖν*, *ἀνθρωποσφᾶγεῖν*; see also *kill*. Met., *spoil*: P. *λυμαίνεσθαι*. *Murder a part* (in acting): P. *ἐπιτίριβειν* (Dem. 288). *Murder one's children*: V. *παιδοκτονεῖν* (absol.). *Help in murdering*: V. *σύμφονεύειν* (τινί τινα).

Murderer, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αἰθόνης, ὁ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. αὐτοάντης, ὁ, αὐτοφόντης, ὁ, ἀνδροφόντης, ὁ, σφάγεις, ὁ, πάλλαμναίος, ὁ, ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ, μαιφόνος, ὁ. *Be a murderer*, v.: V. βροτοκτονεῖν. *Murderer of one's children*: V. παιδοκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατρῶλοίας, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a mother*: P. and V. μητρῶλοίας, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ.

Murdering o.e.'s children, adj. V. παιδοκτόνος.

Murderous, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. ἀνδροκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 22), ἀνδροφθόρος, πολυφόνος, φίλαίματος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος, ἀνδροκμής, Ar. φόνιος; see *deadly*. *Murderous onslaught*, subs.: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα. *Murderous hands*: V. χερες ξίφοκτόνοι, αἱ.

Murdress, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ἡ, V. μαιφόνος, ἡ.

Murkiness, subs. P. and V. σκοτός, ὁ, or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), ὄρφνη, ἡ. *Murkiness of the underworld*: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό.

Murky, adj. P. and V. σκοτεινός, V. κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, ὄνοφώδης, μελαμβάθης, λυγαῖος, δῦσαίθριος; see *dark*.

Murmur, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint*: P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Clamour*: P. καταβοή, ἡ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ. *The confused murmur of Persian speech*: V. Περσίδος γλώσσης ῥόθος (Æsch., *Pers.* 406). *Without a murmur*, readily: use adj., P. and V. ἰκῶν; see *readily*.

Murmur, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *whisper*. *Complain*: Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Murmur of a crowd*: Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν, V. ἐπιρροθεῖν. *I never ceased to murmur the words I would fain have spoken to your face*: V. οὔποτε' ἐξελεμπανον θρυλοῦσ'

ἃ γ' εἰπεῖν ἤθελον κατ' ὄμμα σὸν (Eur., *El.* 909). *Murmur against (a person)*: V. ῥοθεῖν (dat.), ἐπιρροθεῖν (acc.). *Murmur at*, be annoyed at: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *All the Argives murmured in assent thereto*: V. πάντες δ' ἐπερρόθησαν Ἀργεῖοι τάδε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1238).

Murrain, subs. Use P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ; see *curse*.

Muscle, subs. Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό. *Sinew*: V. τένων, ὁ. *Strength of body*: P. and V. ἐνεία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Muscular, adj. Of muscles: P. νευρώδης. *Brawny*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *strong*.

Muse, subs. P. and V. Μοῦσα, ἡ.

Muse, v. intrans. See *meditate*.

Music, subs. Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ, Ar. and V. μοῦσα, ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 344). *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ. *Set to music*, v. trans.: P. ἐντείνειν; see under *set*.

Musical, adj. Of music: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Melodious*: P. ἔμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός. *Skilled in music*: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Fond of singing*: Ar. φίλωδός.

Musical instrument, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.

Musically, adv. Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Melodiously*: P. ἔμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

Musician, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μουσικός.

Muslin, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

Mussel, subs. *Shellfish*: Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Must, v. *I must*: use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί), ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί). *This must be the sign of Zeus descending in thunder*: Ar. οὐκ ἐστ' ὅπως τοῦτ' ἐστί τὸ τέρας οὐ Διὸς καταβᾶτον (*Pax.* 42), or use P.

- and V. verbal in *τέος*. *I wished first to learn what must be done*: V. πρώτιστ' ἐχηζον ἐκμαθεῖν τί πρακτέον (Soph., O. R. 1439). *You must have drawn up this indictment to make trial of us*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως σὺ . . . οὐχὶ ἀποπειρώμενος ἡμῶν ἐγράψω τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην (Plat., Ap. 27E). *They must be wrong*: P. κωδυνεύουσιν ἀραρτάνειν. *I love my own children, else I must be mad*: V. φιλῶ ἐμαντοῦ τέκνα. *μανοίμην γὰρ ἂν* (Eur., I. A. 1256). *These doctrines must be harmful*: P. ταῦτ' ἂν εἴη βλαβερὰ (Plat., Ap. 30B).
- Must, subs.** *Must of wine*: Ar. τρούξ, ἦ.
- Mustard, subs.** Ar. νάπυ, τό.
- Muster, v trans.** *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀβροῖζειν, συναβροῖζειν, συγκάλειν, ἀγειρεῖν, P. συναγείρειν. *Review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συνίστασθαι. *Muster to the help of*: Ar. and P. συμβοηθεῖν (ἐπί, acc. or eis, acc.). *Muster up, met.*: P. συναγείρειν.
- Muster, subs.** P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἦ, V. ἀβροῖσμα, τό. *Act of mustering*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἦ, ἀβροῖσις, ἦ. *Review*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἦ. *Gathering the full muster of your friends*: V. τῶν φίλων πλήρωμ' ἀβροῖσας (Eur., Ion, 663). *In full muster*: use adv., P. πανδημεί, πανστρατιά, V. πανδημία.
- Muster roll, subs.** Ar. and P. κἀτάλογος, ὁ.
- Mustiness, subs.** *Rottenness*: P. σαπρότης, ἦ.
- Musty, adj.** *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός.
- Mutability, subs.** P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.
- Mutable, adj.** P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.
- Mutation, subs.** *Interchange*: P. and V. παράλληγῃ, ἦ, V. διαλλάγῃ, ἦ. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχῃ, ἦ.
- Mute, adj.** P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἀφθεγκτος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see also *silent*.
- Mutely, adv.** V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819); see also *silently*.
- Mutilate, v. trans.** *Mangle*: P. and V. σπάρασσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾶν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπάρασσειν, κἀταξάινειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν. *Outrage*: P. and V. λυμᾶίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Cut parts off*: P. περικόπτειν (acc.), Met., *cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῦειν.
- Mutilated, adj.** Use V. διασπάρaktos. *Mutilated remains*: V. σπᾶράγματα, τά.
- Mutilation, subs.** *Mangling*: V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, σπᾶραγμα, τό. *Outrage, ill treatment*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἦ, λῆμη, ἦ (Plat.), λῶβη, ἦ (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό. *Cutting up*: V. σχισμός, ὁ. *Cutting parts off*: P. περικοπή, ἦ. *Disablement*: P. πῆρωσις, ἦ.
- Mutineers, subs.** Use Ar. and P. οἱ στασιάζοντες.
- Mutinous, adj.** P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός; see *disobedient*.
- Mutinously, adv.** P. στασιαστικῶς.
- Mutiny, subs.** P. and V. στάσις, ἦ; see *revolt*.
- Mutiny, v. intrans.** Ar. and P. στασιάζειν; see *revolt*.
- Mutter, v. trans and absol.** *Whisper*: Ar. and P. ψιθύριζειν. *Mumble (absol.)*: Ar. τοιθορούζειν, μαστᾶρίζειν. *Make a sound (absol.)*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Murmur*: Ar. and P. θορύβειν, γρύζειν. *Complain*: Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Make a low sound*: Ar. and V. μύζειν.
- Muttering, subs.** *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint*: P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Murmur*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ; see *murmur*.
- Mutton, subs.** P. ἀρνεῖα, τά (Xen.).
- Mutual, adj.** Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους. *Common*: P. and V.

κοινός, V. ξινός. *Mutual relations* : P. ἢ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία, (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Want of mutual intercourse* : P. ἀμξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *Mutual destruction* : V. θανάτος αὐτόχειρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 880), P. ἀλληλοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.). *Die by mutual blows* : V. θνήσκειν ἐκ χειρῶν αὐτοκτόνων (Æsch., *Theb.* 805), or θνήσκειν διπλῆ χερὶ (Soph., *Ant.* 14).

Mutually, adv. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους.

Muzzle, subs. P. κημός, ὁ (Xen.).

Muzzle, v. trans. P. κημοῦν (Xen.), Ar. φίμοῦν. Met., P. στόμα (τινός), συρράπτειν, V. γλώσσάν τινος ἐγκλιζῆν; see *curb*, *gag*.

My, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, V. also use ἄμός (lit., *our*).

Myriad, subs. P. and V. μῦριάς, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 745), as adj., use P. and V. μῦριοι.

Myrmidons, subs. *Henchmen* : Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, P. and V. θέρᾱπες, οἱ (Xen.), V. ὀπαδοί, οἱ, ὀπάδονες, οἱ, πρόσπολοι, οἱ; see *henchman*, *servant*.

Myrrh, subs. Ar. and V. σμύρνᾶ, ἡ.

Myrtle, subs. P. and V. μυρσίνη, ἡ, Ar. μύρτος, ἡ.

Myrtle berry, subs. Ar. and P. μύρτον, τό.

Myrtle grove, subs. Ar. μυρσινών, ὁ.

Myself, pron. Emphatic : P. and V. αὐτός. Reflexive : P. and V. ἐμαυτόν. Sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν.

Mysterious, adj. *Secret* : P. and V. κρυπτός; see *secret*. *Obscure* : P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφάνης, ἀδηλος. *Dark* : P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσημος, ἐξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἀπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειυρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικός, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος. *Not to be spoken* : P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.).

Mysteriously, adv. *Secretly* : P. and V. λάθρᾶ, λαθραίως (rare P.); see *secretly*. *Hint mysteriously at* : Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc., or eis acc.), P. ὑπανίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Obscurely* : P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως.

Mystery, subs. P. and V. κρυπτόν, τό. *Dark saying* : P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Secret* : Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον, τό, or pl., V. ἄρητα, τὰ; see *secret*. *Mysteries, mystic rites* : P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ, ὄργια, τὰ, τέλη, τὰ, τελεταί, αἱ, P. τὰ μυστικά, V. μυστικὸν τέλος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of the mysteries*, adj. : Ar. and V. μυστικός. *Initiate in mysteries*, v. trans : Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μαιεῖν. *Initiation in mysteries*, subs. : P. and V. τελετή, ἡ. *One initiated in mysteries* : Ar. and P. μύστης, ὁ.

Mystic, adj. *Connected with the mysteries* : Ar. and V. μυστικός; see *mysterious*, *magic*.

Mystification, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ; see *confusion*.

Mystify, v. trans. P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see *confuse*.

Myth, subs. *Story, legend* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό; see *legend*. *Fiction* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood* : P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό.

Mythical, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Mythical monsters* : P. φύσει μυμυθολογημένα (Plat.). Met., *false* : P. and V. ψευδής.

Mythological, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός.

Mythology, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

N

Nag, subs. See *horse*.

Nag, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐρίζειν.

Nagging, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόλογος. (Plat.), P. φιλολοΐδορος.

Nail, subs. *On the hand or foot* : P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὄ. *For fastening* : Ar. and P. ἦλος, ὄ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D). *Rivet* : P. and V. γόμφος, ὄ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Peg for hanging things* : Ar. and V. πάσσαλος, ὄ (Eur., *Heracl.* 698). *Studded with nails*, adj. : V. εὐγομφος.

Nail, v. trans. P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν, V. πασσαλέειν.

Naive, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Guileless* : P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφνής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014).

Naively, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly* : P. ἀδόλως.

Naivete, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Guilelessness* : P. τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Naked, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. Fem., adj. : V. γυμνάς. *Of country, bare* : P. ψιλός. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Mere, unsupported* : P. ψιλός. *Open, manifest* : P. and V. σαφής, φάνερως, ἐμφάνης. *Barefaced* : P. and V. ἀναιδής.

Nakedly, adv. *Openly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Nakedness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν. *Desolation* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Name, subs. P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος (rare P.), V. βᾶεις, ἡ, φάτις, ἡ. *Good name* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα. τό, εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Have a good name*, v. : P. and V. εὐ ἀκούειν, κἀλῶς ἀκούειν, V. εὐ κλέειν, κἀλῶς κλέειν. *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Give a name* : P. and V. ὄνομα τίθεσθαι. *Giving one's name to* : use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen.). *By name* : use adv., P. ὀνομασί. *Having a like name*, adj. : Ar. and P. ὁμώνυμος, V. συνώνυμος. *Having many names* : Ar. and P. πολώνυμος. *A name derived from another* : V. ὄνομα

παρόνυμον (*Æsch., Eum.* 8). *Having a false name* : V. ψευδώνυμος. *By a false name* : use adv., V. ψευδώνυμος. *Call names*, v. : see *abuse*. *Be called by a new name* : P. μετονομάζεσθαι. *In name, as opposed to in reality* : see *nominally*.

Name, v. trans. *Call* : P. and V. κἀλεῖν, ὀνομάζω, ἐπονομίζω, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, προσειπεῖν, προσᾶγορεύειν, V. προσενεπεῖν, κηλήσκω, κηλίζω (also Xen. but rare P.); see *call*. *Mention* : P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *mention*. *Appoint* : P. and V. κἀθιστάαι, προστάσσειν; see *appoint*. *Name after (a person)* : P. and V. ἐπονομάζω (τινάτινος). *Named after*: use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *The city shall be named after you* : V. ἐπώνυμος δε σοῦ πόλις κεκλησεται (Eur., *El.* 1275).

Nameless, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος. *Inglorious* : P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀδοκίμος, ἀφάνης, ἀκλής. ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. ἄσημος, δυσκλής (also Xen.). *Unspeakable* : P. and V. ἄρητος, ἄπόρητος, P. ἀμύητος, V. ἀφραστος, Ar. οὐ φᾶτός, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος; see *unspeakable*.

Namely, adv. Use P. and V. τοῦτ' ἐστὶ, or λέγω (*I mean*).

Namesake, subs. *One having same name* : use adj., Ar. and P. ὁμώνυμος (gen. or dat.), V. αὐτεπώνυμος (gen.).

Nap, subs. *Of cloth* : V. μαλλός, ὄ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὄ, κρόκη, ἡ. *They are done for, like garments that have lost their nap* : V. τρίβωνες ἐκβαλόντες οἴχονται κρόκας (Eur., *Frags.*).

Nap, subs. *Sleep* : see *sleep*.

Nape, subs. Use *neck*.

Napkin, subs. P. and V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frags.*), Ar. ἡμίττιον, τό.

Napping, adj. Met.; see *off one's guard*, under *guard*.

Narcotic, adj. *Stilling pain* : V. νῶδνός, πανοῖλιπος.

Narcotic, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας,

- ὁ. *Potion*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.
- Nard**, subs. P. and V. μύρον, τό.
- Narrate**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγῆσθαι, διέρχασθαι, ἐπεξήρχασθαι, φράζειν, ἐξεπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγῆσθαι, διεξήρχασθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφάυσκεν (Æsch.). *Narrate to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.
- Narration**, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ.
- Narrative**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ.
- Narrator**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ λέγων, etc.
- Narrow**, adj. P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. Met., *illiberal*: P. μικροψυχός. *Narrow means*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Have a narrow escape from*: use P. and V. μόλις φεύγειν (acc.). *So narrow was your escape*: V. ὡδ' ἐβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 630). *So narrow an escape had Mitylene*: P. παρὰ τοσοῦτον ἡ Μυτιλήνη ἦλθε κινδύνου (Thuc. 3, 49). *I had a narrow escape from being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E).
- Narrow**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν. *Cut down*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι.
- Narrowly**, adv. *With difficulty, only, just*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλπεως; see under *difficulty*. *Narrowly escape*: see under *narrow*. *Minutely*: P. and V. ἀκρίβως.
- Narrow-minded**, adj. P. μικροψυχός.
- Narrow-mindedness**, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 42).
- Narrowness**, subs. P. στενότης, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Narrowness of means*: see *poverty*. *Narrow-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ. *Minuteness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Narrows**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, V. στενωπός, ἡ; see *strait*.
- Nastily**, adv. *Unpleasantly*: P.
- ἀηδώς. *Ill-temperedly*: P. δυσκόλως.
- Nastiness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Nasty**, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Disgusting*: Ar. and P. βδελυρός. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Natal**, adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος.
- Nation**, subs. *Foreign nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, φύλον, τό. *Whole body of citizens*: use P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, οἱ πολῖται. *The law of nations*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639).
- National**, adj. *Public, general*: P. and V. κοινός, P. δημοτελής. *As opposed to foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἐνδημος.
- Nationalise**, v. trans. P. δημεύειν.
- Nationality**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what nationality*, interr. adj.: P. and V. ποδάριος; Indirect: P. ὀποδαριός.
- Native**, adj. *Inborn*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), συμφύτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγιιος. *Opposed to foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἐνδημος, V. ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος. *Living in a country*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐντοπος (Plat.). *According to your native customs*: V. κατὰ νόμους τοὺς οἰκοθεν (Æsch., *Supp.* 390). *Unhewn (of rock in its native state)*: V. ἀσκεπαρνος, ἄξετος, αὐτόκτιτος.
- Native**, subs. *Citizen*: P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἀσός, ὁ. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. οἰκίτωρ, ὁ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.); see *inhabitant*. *Be a native of*, v.: see *inhabit*. *Natives, indigenous inhabitants*: P. and V. αὐτόχθονες, οἱ.
- Native land**, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ, V. ἐστιούχος γαῖα, ἡ. *Of one's native land*, adj.: P. and V. πατριος, πατῶος.
- Nativity**, subs. See *birth, birthday*.
- Natty**, adj. See *neat*.

Natural, adj. Opposed to *artificial*: P. αὐτοφύης (of a harbour). Not produced by *external agency*: P. and V. αὐτόματος. He awaits his *natural end*: P. τὸν αὐτόματον θάνατον περιμένει (Dem. 296). *Implanted by nature*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος. *Reasonable, to be expected*: P. and V. εἰκός, εὐλογος. *As is natural*: P. and V. ὡς εἰκός, Ar. οἶον εἰκός. *This is neither reasonable nor natural*: P. οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐτ' ἔχον ἐστὶ φύσιν τοῦτό γε (Dem. 25). *Simple, un-studied*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Naturalise, v. trans. *Introduce*: P. and V. εἰσφέρειν; see *implant*. *Naturalised alien*, subs.: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ, or ἦ.

Naturally, adv. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *According to nature*: P. κατὰ φύσιν. *Without external interference*: P. ἀπὸ ταντομάτου. *As is to be expected*: P. and V. εἰκότως, ὡς εἰκός. *Unaffectedly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *By one's own powers*: P. and V. οἰκοθεν.

Natural phenomena, subs. P. πάθη, -τά (Plat.).

Natural philosopher, subs. P. φυσιολόγος, ὁ (Arist.).

Natural philosophy, subs. P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Arist.).

Natural ties, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη.

Nature, subs. P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Created things*: P. γένεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *The world*: P. κόσμος, ὁ. *Disposition*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Kind, class*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what nature*, interr. adj.: P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Of such a nature*, adj.: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιοῦδος. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *Being ill-starred by nature*: V. συγγενῶς δύστηνος ὢν (Eur., H. F. 1293). *It isn't human nature that I should have neglected all my own affairs*: P. οὐ γὰρ

ἀνθρωπίνω εἴκει τὸ ἐμὲ τῶν μὲν ἑμαυτοῦ ἀπάντων ἡμεληκέναι (Plat., Ap. 31B).

Naught, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτί (rare P.), μήτι (rare P.). *Bring to naught*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *How we are brought to naught*: V. ὡς ἐς τὸ μηδέν ἤκομεν (Eur., Hec. 622). *Come to naught*: V. ἐπὶ μηδέν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail*, *perish*. *Set at naught*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιείσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιείσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Naughtily, adv. Ar. and P. νεανικῶς, P. and V. κῶκῶς.

Naughtiness, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, P. and V. κῶκη, ἡ.

Naughty, adj. P. and V. κῶκος. *Mischievous*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Nausea, subs. *Loathing*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea (sickness)*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.).

Nautical, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. *Acquainted with the sea*: P. and V. θαλάσσιος.

Naval, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. *Naval force*: P. νηϊτῆς στρατός, ὁ (Thuc.). *Naval station*: P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhés.); see *harbour*.

Nave, subs. *Nave of a wheel*: V. χροαί, αἰ, or use V. σῦργξ, ἡ.

Navel, subs. P. and V. ὀμφᾶλος, ὁ (Plat.).

Navigable, adj. *Fit for navigation*: P. πλώϊμος, V. πλώϊσιμος.

Navigate, v. trans. *Steer*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and V. ναυτολεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.). *Absol., take to the sea*: P. πλώϊζειν.

Navigation, subs. *Steering*: P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ, ἡ, κυβερνητικῆ. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *Sea-*

manship: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ. *When navigation became more feasible*: P. ἦδη πλωμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Navigator, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ; see *pilot*.

Navvy, subs. Use *labourer*.

Navy, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ.

Nay, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐχ, οὐχί. *Nay more*: P. and V. καὶ μὴν. *Nay rather*: P. and V. ἀλλὰ μὴν, μὴν οὐν. *Nay but*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οὐν.

Near, adj. P. ὄμορος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγχιτέρμων, γείτων (rare P. as adj.), πάραυτος, or use adv.; see also *neighbouring*. *Close, ven*: P. and V. ἰσόροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *Short as a near way*: P. and V. σύντομος. *Mean, stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Near relationship*: P. ἀναγκαία συγγένεια, ἡ; see under *near*, adv. *Nearest (of relationship)*: V. ἀγχιστός. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα. *Near sighted*: see under *short*.

Near, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.), ὁμοῦ (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄσσον, V. ἀγχοῦ (Soph., Frag.), ἐγγύθεν. *From near at hand*: P. and V. ἐγγύθεν. *Almost*: see *nearly*. *It is impossible for the city to exact an adequate retribution or anywhere near it*: P. οὐκ ἐν τῇ πόλει δίκην ἀξίαν λαβεῖν οὐδ' ἐγγύς (Dem. 229). *Near akin to*: V. ἀγχιστόρος (gen.) (Æsch., Frag.). *By relationship each was nearer to each than I*: P. γίνεαι ἕκαστος ἕκαστῳ μᾶλλον οἰκείος ἢ ἐμοῦ (Dem. 321).

Near, prep. P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.), πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.), V. πέλας (gen.), πλησίον (gen.), ἀγχι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἄσσον (gen.). *Stand near*, v.: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat. or absol.), ἐπίστασθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ dat., or absol.), προσίστασθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be near*: P. and V.

πλησιάζειν (absol., or with dat.). *Bring near*: V. χρίμπτεν (τί τινα). *Dwelling near the city*, adj.: V. ἀγχιπόλις. *Near (in relationship)*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.). *Round about*: P. and V. περὶ (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.).

Near, v. trans. *Approach*: P. and V. προσέρχασθαι (πρός, acc, V. also dat. alone), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν (or pass.), (gen. or dat.), ἐγχιρίμπτεν (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν; see *approach*.

Nearly, adv. Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δαίν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *About*, with numbers: P. μάλιστα, ὡς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περὶ (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Closely*: see *closely*.

Nearness, subs. *Nearness of relationship*: see *relationship*.

Neat, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. ἀκράτος, Ar. and V. εὐζωρος. *Clever, well devised*: P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. χαρτεῖς.

Neatherd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Neatly, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Cleverly*: Ar. and P. κομψός, P. χαριέντως.

Neatness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Nebulous, adj. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἀφανής; see *obscure*. *Cloudy*: P. συννέφελος, Ar. περινέφελος.

Necessarily, adv. P. and V. ἀναγκαιώς, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην. *By constraint*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.

Necessary, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is necessary*: P. and V. δεῖ, χρή, χρεών (rare P.), ἀνάγκη, ἀνάγκη ἐστί, ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστι, ἀναγκαῖως ἔχει. *Necessaries*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα, τὰ δέοντα, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

Necessitate, v. intrans. *Require, have need of*: P. and V. δέισθαι (gen.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*.

Necessitous, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Be necessitous*, v.: P. ἀπόρους διακείσθαι.

Necessity, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη. ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessities*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα).

Neck, subs. P. and V. αὐχὴν, ὁ, τράχηλος, ὁ. *Throat*: P. and V. σφάγαι, αἰ, V. δέρη, ἡ, Ar. and V. λαϊμός, ὁ, or pl. *Neck of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὐχὴν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *El.* 1288). *Break one's neck*, v.: Ar. ἐκτραχῆλίζεσθαι. *Stiff-necked*, adj.: see *obstinate*.

Necklace, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. δέραια, τά; see also *collar*.

Necromancer, subs. V. ψυχᾶγωγός, ὁ; see *magician*.

Necromancy, subs. *Use magic. Practice necromancy*, v.: Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγαγεῖν.

Nectar, subs. Ar. and P. νέκταρ, τό.

Need, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχρηνία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. τὰ δεινά. *In time of need*: P. and V. ἐν τῷ δέοντι, V. ἐν δέοντι. *There is need of*, v.: P. and V. δεῖ (gen.). *There is further need of*: P. προσδεῖ (gen.). *Be in need of*: see *need*. *Be in need, be poor*: P. and V. πίνεσθαι, ἄπορεῖν. *Needs*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα), τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα.

Need, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χᾶτιζεν (gen.), χρῆζεν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνιζεν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἄπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πίνεσθαι (gen.). *Be deficient in*:

P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Needling*: use also V. κερημένος (gen.). *Need in addition*: P. προσδέισθαι (gen.). *You need not*: use P. and V. οὐ δεῖ σε (infin.).

Needful, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *If it is needful*: P. and V. εἰ δεῖ, εἴ τι δεῖ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλειπής.

Neediness, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

Needle, subs. P. βελόνη, ἡ (late).

Needless, adj. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

Needlessly, adv. *Use* P. and V. οὐδὲν δέον (there being no necessity). *Uselessly*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μᾶταιως. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

Needlework, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό.

Needy, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, V. χρεῖος; see *poor*.

Nefarious, adj. P. and V. κᾶκός, πονηρός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, αἰσχρός, κᾶκούργος, πάνουργος.

Nefariously, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῶς, αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, πάνουργως, P. κακούργως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Nefariousness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

Negation, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stationariness signifies the negation of motion*: P. ἡ στάσις ἀπόφασις τοῦ ἵνα βούλεται εἶναι (Plat., *Crat.* 426D). *Denial*: P. and V. ἀνοησις, ἡ.

Negative, adj. *Answer in the negative*: P. and V. οὐ φάναι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφᾶναι. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἑξαρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*.

Negative, v. trans. *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐ δέχσθαι.

Neglect, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν

(gen. or absol.), *πᾶράρχεσθαι*; see *disregard*. *Leave on one side*: P. and V. *πᾶρίνα* (acc.), *πᾶράλειπει* (acc.), *ἀνίνα* (acc.). *Despise*: P. and V. *καταφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), *ὑπερφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), P. *ὀλιγωρεῖν* (gen.); see *despise*. *Let go by*: P. and V. *ἀφίνα*. *Neglected*: use also P. and V. *ἀτημέλητος* (Xen.), V. *ἀτημηλημένος*.

Neglect, subs. P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ὀλιγωρία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. *ἀμελησιᾶ*, ἡ.

Neglectful, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀμελής*, P. and V. *ῥαθίμος*; see *careless*.

Neglectfully, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθυμῶς*, *ὀλιγῶρως*; see *heedlessly*.

Negligence, subs. P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ, *ἀφυλαξία*, ἡ.

Negligent, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄμελής*, P. *ἀφρόντιστος* (Xen.), *ἀπερίσκεπτος*, P. and V. *ῥαθίμος*; see *heedless*. *Remiss*: P. and V. *ἀνεμμένος*, Ar. and P. *μᾶλ᾽-ός*, Ar. and V. *μαλθᾶκός*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. *ἀφ᾽-λακτος*, *ἀφρακτος* (Thuc.).

Negligently, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθυμῶς*, P. and V. *ἀφροντίστως* (Xen.), V. *ἀφρασμόνως*; see also *slackly*.

Negotiate, v. trans. P. *χρηματίζεσθαι περί* (acc.), P. and V. *πράττειν* (acc.). *Negotiate a thing with a person*: Ar. and P. *χρηματίζειν* (dat. of pers., περί gen. of thing). Absol., P. *λόγους ποιεῖσθαι*. *Negotiate with*: P. and V. *πράττειν* (dat.). *Those who negotiated this peace*: P. οἱ *προσβέυσαντες ταύτην τὴν εἰρήνην* (Isoc., *Pan.* 78A).

Negotiation, subs. *Transaction of business*: P. *πραγματεία*, ἡ. *Conference, talk*: P. and V. *λόγοι*, οἱ. *Sending heralds*: P. *ἐπικηρυκεία*, ἡ, V. *ἐπικηρικεῦματα*, τά. *Enter into negotiations with*: P. *λόγους προσφέρειν* (dat.); P. and V. *πράττειν* (dat., or eis, acc., or absol.). *Of states*: Ar. and P. *ἐπικηρικεύεσθαι*

(dat., or πρός, acc.), P. *διακηρυκεῖσθαι πρός* (acc.). *Since in spite of prolonged negotiations they obtained no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. *ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤνοντο ἐπιτήδειον* (Thuc. 1, 58).

Negotiator, subs. Use P. and V. *ὁ πρᾶσσων*. *Envoy*: P. *προσβευτής*, ὁ, pl. P. and V. *πρίσβευσι*, οἱ. *Go-between*: P. *διάγγελος*, ὁ.

Negro, subs. Use adj., P. *μελάγχρωσ*, or *μέλας ἄνθρωπος*.

Negro, adj. V. *μελάμβροτος* (Eur., *Trag.*).

Neigh, v. intrans. P. *χρημετίζεω*.

Neigh, subs. Ar. *χρημετισμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *φνιάγμα*, τό (Xen.).

Neighbour, subs. P. and V. *γείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ, *ἀστυγείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ (rare P.), or use adj., P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πᾶρικός*, P. *ὄμορος*, *περιχωρος*, *πρόσοικος*, V. *ἐποικος*. *One's neighbour* (in the widest sense): P. and V. *ὁ πλησίον*, ὁ *πέλας*. *One's neighbour at table*: P. *ὁ παρακαθιζόμενος*. *Be a neighbour*, v.: Ar. and P. *γεινιᾶν*, P. *παροικεῖν*.

Neighbour, v. trans. P. and V. *γειτονεῖν* (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. *γεινιᾶν* (dat.), P. *παοικεῖν* (dat.); see *border on*.

Neighbourhood, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ *περίξ γῆ*. *The neighbours*: P. and V. οἱ *γείτονες*; see *neighbour*. *In the neighbourhood of*: see *neiv*.

Neighbouring, adj. P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πᾶρικός*, P. *ὄμορος*, *πρόσοικος*, Ar. and P. *πλησιόχωρος*, V. *γείτων* (rare P. as adj.), *ἀστυγείτων* (not as adj. in P.), *συγγείτων*, *ἀγχιτέρμων*. *The neighbouring islands*: P. *νήσοι αἱ περιουκίδες*.

Neighbourless, adj. V. *ἀγείτων*.

Neighbourly, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *φιλόφρων* (Xen.).

Neither, adj. P. and V. *οὐδέτερος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 545; *Or.* 1577), P. *μηδέτερος*.

Neither . . . nor, conj. P. and V.

- οὔτε . . . οὔτε, μήτε . . . μήτε, οὐδέ . . . οὐδέ, μηδέ . . . μηδέ.
- Nemesis**, subs. See *retribution*.
Personified: P. and V. Ἄδραστειά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 451a), V. Νέμεσις, ἡ.
- Nephew**, subs. P. ἀδελφιδούς, ὁ.
- Nerve**, subs. In physical sense: P. νεῦρον, τό (late). *Courage*: P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, φρόνημα, τό, θῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Nerves (feelings generally)*: use P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ.
- Nerve**, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θραῦσινειν, P. ἐπιρρυνίναι.
- Nerveless**, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναρθρος, ἕγρός, ἀναλκίς. *Met., remiss*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.
- Nervous**, adj. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἀτολμος, V. ἀψύχος; see *cowardly*. *Afraid, fearful*: P. περιδεής, περιφοβος, φοβερός. *Vigorous*: P. and V. ισχυρός. *Make (one) nervous*: P. ἐκπληξιν παρέχειν τινί.
- Nervously**, adv. P. περιδεῶς, φοβερῶς.
- Nervousness**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέιμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.
- Nescience**, subs. See *ignorance*.
- Nest**, subs. Ar. and P. νεοσσία, ἡ, V. λέχος, τό, σκηνημάτα, τό. *Wasp's nest*: Ar. and V. σφηκιά, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κῆτᾰφύγη, ἡ.
- Nestle**, v. intrans. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Nestle to, cling to*: P. and V. ἐχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντεχεσθαι (gen.).
- Nestling**, subs. P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ, Ar. νεόσσιον, τό.
- Net**, subs. *For fishing*: P. and V. ὀκτυον, τό (Plat.). *For hunting*: P. and V. δικτυον, τό (Plat.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμφίβληστρον, τό, ἄγρευμα, τό. *Met., V. ἄρκυς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also toils. The man is caught in the net*: V. ἀνήρ ἐς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., *Bacch.* 847; cf., *Rhes.* 730). *Being caught within the net of fate*: V. ἐντὸς . . . οὔσα μορσιμῶν ἄγρευμάτων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1048). *He hath*
- escaped from the midst of the net*: V. ἐκ μέσων ἀρκυστάτων ὤρουσεν (Æsch., *Eum.* 112). *Surround with a net, v.*: P. περιστοιχίζεσθαι, V. περιστήιζεν.
- Net**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν.
- Net**, adj. *Clear of deduction*: P. ἀτελής.
- Nether**, adj. V. νέρτερος, P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), or use P. and V. ὁ κάτω, ὁ κάτωθεν, V. ὁ ἐνερθε, ὁ κατὰ χθονός. *The nether world*, subs.: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *Nether darkness*: Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό, V. ζόφος, ὁ.
- Nethermost**, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος.
- Nettle**, subs. Ar. ἀκάλφη, ἡ.
- Nettle**, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.
- Network**, subs. Use P. πλέγμα, τό. *A network of*: use V. περίβολοι, αἱ (gen.), περιπτῦχαί, αἱ (gen.), ἀμφίβληστρα (gen.).
- Neutral**, adj. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *Be neutral, v.*: P. ἐκποδῶν στήναι ἀμφοτέροις, μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν. *Neutrals*: P. οἱ μηδὲ μεθ' ἑτέρων.
- Neutralise**, v. trans. *Render invalid*: P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι.
- Neutrality**, subs. Use P. τὸ μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν.
- Never**, adv. P. and V. οὔποτε, μήποτε, Ar. and P. οὐδέποτε, μηδέποτε. *Never yet*: P. and V. οὐπώποτε, μηπώποτε, οὐδεπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε.
- Nevertheless**, conj. P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς.
- New**, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεόκοτος, νεώρης, νεόρτος, ποταίνιος. *Additional, other*: P. and V. ἄλλος. *Fresh, recent*: P. and V. πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγυιος. *New to, unaccustomed to*: P. ἀήθης (gen.). *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.). *Adopt new manners*: V. μεθάρμοσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., *P. V.* 309). *Bear your new yoke*: V. καινίσσον ζυγόν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1071).

New-born, adj. P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεόγονος, νεογός.
New-comer, subs. See *stranger*.
New comers: P. οἱ ἐπελθόντες.
New-fangled, adj. P. and V. καινός.
Newly, adv. P. and V. νέον, νεωστί.
Just now: P. and V. νῦν, ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἀρμοί.
Newly-bought, adj. Ar. νεώνητος.
Newly-cut, adj. Ar. νεόκοπτος.
Newly-dealt, adj. Of blows: V. νεότομος.
Newly-delivered, adj. *Having just brought forth*: V. νεότοκος.
Newly-enriched, adj. Ar. and P. νεόπλουτος.
Newly-established, adj. Of a city: P. νεόκτιστος; of settlers: P. νεοκατάστατος.
Newly-flayed, adj. P. νεόδαρτος (Xen.).
Newly-fleshed, adj. Of a sword: V. νεόρραντος.
Newly-flowing, adj. V. νεόρρῦτος.
Newly-gotten wealth, subs. V. ἀρτίπλουτα χρήματα.
Newly-killed, adj. V. νεοσφάγής.
Newly-made, adj. P. νεουργός, V. καινοπηγής.
Newly-married, adj. V. νεογάμος, νεόδμητος, νεοδμής, νεόζυγος.
Newly-plucked, adj. V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδροπος, νεοσπᾶς.
Newly-reported, adj. V. νεάγγελτος.
Newly-shed, adj. Of blood: V. νεόφονος.
Newly-sown, adj. V. νεόσπορος.
Newly-traced, adj. Of footsteps: V. νεοχάρακτος.
Newly-trapped, adj. V. νεαίρετος.
Newly-whetted, adj. V. νεηκονής.
Newly-yoked, adj. V. νεοζυγής, νεόζυξ (Eur., Frag.).
New moon, subs. Ar. and P. νοσημία, ἡ.
Newness, subs. P. καινότης, ἡ.
News, subs. P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθῶ, ἡ. *Message*: P. and V.

ἄγγελμα, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ; see *message*. *Εἰρημῶν*, report: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ; see *tidings*. *News of*: P. ἀγγελία, ἡ (gen.). *Bringing good news*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος. *Bringing good news*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifices offered for good news*, subs.: Ar. εὐαγγέλια, τά. *Bringing bad news*, adj.: V. κακάγγελος.
Next, adv. *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγός; see *near*. *After this or that*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἔπειτα, εἶτα. *Next in order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς.
Next, prep. *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγός (gen. or dat.); see *near*. *Alongside of*: P. and V. παρά (dat.). *Next to*: Ar. and P. ἐξῆς (gen. or dat.). *Be next to*: P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Sit next to*: Ar. and P. παρὰκῆθησθαι (dat.). *Next to*, almost, met.: P. and V. σχεδόν.
Next, adj. Of time: P. and V. ὁ ἐπιών, P. ὁ ἐπιγγινόμενος. *On the next day*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ, τῇ ἐπιγγινομένη ἡμέρᾳ, V. βάτερα (Soph., O. B. 782). *Next in order*: P. ὁ ἐφεξῆς, ὁ ἐξῆς, ὁ ἐχόμενος. *Be next of kin*, v.: P. and V. ἐγγύτατα γένους εἶναι (cf., also Ar., Av. 1666), P. ἀγχιστεύειν. *The next world*: see under *world*.
Next best, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *The next best thing*: P. δεύτερος πλοῦς, ὁ (Plat., *Philebus*, 19c).
Nibble, v. trans. Ar. περιτρώγειν; see *gnaw*. *Nibble at*: Ar. παρῆσθιεν (gen.), παρᾰτρώγειν (gen.). *Have a taste of*: P. and V. γεῖσθαι (gen.).
Nice, adj. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρειος, ἀστέιος. *Subtle, refined*: P. and V. κομψός. *Accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be nice, fastidious*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Ironically*: P. and V. χρηστός.

Nicely, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Pleasingly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως. *Neatly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς.

Niceness, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Accuracy*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἡ. *Fastidiousness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Nicety, subs. See *niceness*. *To a nicety*: use adv., P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Niche, subs. Use Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.).

Nick, subs. *Nick of time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In the nick of time*: P. and V. καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν κἀλῶ, εἰς κἀλόν, P. εὐκαίριος, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἐρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβείας, καιρίως (also Xen.).

Nickname, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἡ.

Nickname, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

Niece, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδελφίδῃ, ἡ.

Niggardly, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός, ἀνελεύθερος. *Greedy of money*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κἀκός.

Niggardliness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (rare P.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Greed of money*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Nigh, adj. and prep. See *near*.

Night, subs. P. and V. νύξ, ἡ, V. εὐφρόνη, ἡ. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό; see *darkness*. *Of night*, adj.: Ar. and V. νύκτερος, V. ὄρφναίος, Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. νυκτερήσιος. *At dead of night*: see *under dead*. *By night*: P. and V. νύκτωρ. *Whom must I meet? By night or by day?* V. τῷ συγγένωμαι; νύχθι ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603). *Night battle*, subs.: P. νυκτομαχία,

ἡ. *Debate by night*, v.: V. νυκτηγορεῖν (or mid.) (abs.). *At night-fall*: P. ὑπο νύκτα. *Mid-night*: Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες, αἰ (*Vesp.* 218). *Far into the night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Pass the night*, v. intrans.: P. and V. αὐλιέσθαι, V. νύχεύειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *All night*: use adj., V. πάννυχος. *Appearing at night*, adj.: V. νυκτίφαντος. *Haunting terrors of the night*: V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δειμῶτα. *Protected by night*, adj.: V. νυκτιφρούρητος. *Wandering by night*: Ar. νυκτοπεριπλύνητος.

Nightly, adj. Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. and V. νύκτερος, νύχιος, Ar. ἐννύχιος, V. ἐννύχος. *Nightly festival*, subs.: Ar. and P. παννυχίς, ἡ. *Celebrate a nightly festival*, v.: Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.).

Nightmare, subs. Use *vision*, *dream*.

Nightingale, subs. P. and V. ἀηδών, ἡ.

Nimble, adj. P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος, V. λαυφηρός. *Swift*: P. and V. τᾶχύς, Ar. and V. θοός, ὠκίς, V. ὠκίπους; see *swift*.

Nimbleness, subs. P. ελαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness*: P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, V. ὠκότης, ἡ.

Nimbly, adv. V. κούφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.

Nine, adj. P. and V. ἐννέα.

Nine hundred, adj. P. ἐνακόσιοι.

Nineteen, adj. P. ἐννεκακαίδεκα.

Ninety, adj. P. ἐνεήκοντα.

Ninth, adj. P. and V. ἐνάτος (Soph., *El.* 707).

Nip, v. trans. *Press*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν. *Nip (of cold)*: use P. κάειν. *Nip in the bud*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, κᾶθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Nip a conspiracy in the bud*: P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλήν.

Nipple, subs. P. θηλή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τιθός, ὁ, Ar. τιθίον, τό. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Nitre, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

No, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχί, ἥκιστα, ἥκιστα γε. *Say no* : P. and V. οὐ φάναι; see *deny*. *No thank you* : Ar. κάλλιστ' ἐπαινῶ (*Ran.* 508), πάνυ κἀλῶς (*Ran.* 512).

No, adj. P. and V. οὐδεῖς, μηδεῖς, οὐτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *No longer* : P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.

Nobility, subs. *High birth* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἦ (Plat.). *Eminence* : P. and V. τιμή, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἦ. *Nobility of character* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, τὸ γενναῖον, Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἦ, P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἦ. *Nobility of appearance* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἦ. *The nobility, the nobles* : use P. οἱ δυνατώτατοι.

Noble, adj. Of birth : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος. *Eminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *Eudoxos*, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος, *Celebrated* : P. and V. λαμπρὸς, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, εὐκλής; see *famous*. Of character : P. and V. γενναῖος, χρηστός, κἀλός, P. μεγαλόφρων, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. φέριστος, ὑπέρτατος, εὐγενής. Of appearance : P. and V. σεμνός.

Noble, subs. P. δυνατός, ὁ, P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ.

Nobleman, subs. See *noble*.

Nobleness, subs. See *nobility*.

Nobly, adv. Of birth : P. and V. γενναῖος. Of character : P. and V. γενναῖος, κἀλῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς. *Splendidly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Nobody, subs. P. and V. οὐδεῖς, μηδεῖς, οὐτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *A nobody*, met. : use P. οὐδένοσ ἀξιος, V. ὁ μηδὲν, ὁ μηδεῖς.

Nocturnal, adj. See *nightly*.

Nod, v. intrans. P. and V. νεύειν, ἐπινεύειν. *Give a signal* : P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Nod in assent* : Ar. and P. κἀπᾶνεύειν, P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Be drowsy* : Ar. and V. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν.

Nod, subs. P. νεῦμα, τό; see *signal*.

Noise, subs. *Shouting* : P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, βοή, ἦ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *shout*. *Noise of animals* : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθύγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἦ, φθογγή, ἦ. *Inarticulate sound* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἤχη, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ. *Make a noise*, v. : P. and V. ψοφεῖν (absol.), P. ψόφον ποιεῖν (Thuc. 3, 22); see also *cry*, *shout*, *resound*.

Noise abroad, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν, P. διαθροεῖν (absol.). *Be noised abroad* : P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.), V. κληῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι.

Noiseless, adj. V. ἀσοφος, ἀψόφητος; see *quiet*.

Noiselessly, adv. P. ἀσοφητί, V. ἀθορύβως; see *quietly*.

Noisily, adv. Use P. μετὰ θορύβου.

Noisiness, subs. Use P. τὸ θορυβώδες.

Noisome, adj. P. and V. βάρῆς. *Pestilential* : P. and V. νοσώδης; see also *rank*.

Noisy, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος, Ar. θορύβητικός.

Nomad, subs. or adj. Ar. and V. νομάς; see *wandering*.

Nominal, adj. *Pretended* : P. προσηγορικός. *So called* : P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. κἀλούμενος. *Trifling* : P. οὐδένοσ ἀξιος; see *trifling*.

Nominally, adv. As opposed to *really* : P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγους (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖσ ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *I. A.* 1115), ταῖσ λόγοισιν (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασιν.

Nominate, v. trans. See *appoint*. *Choose* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Nomination, subs. *Appointment* : P. and V. κἀτάστασις, ἦ. *Election to office* : P. αἵρσεις, ἦ.

Nonage, subs. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ.

Nonce, subs. *For the nonce* : use P. πρὸς τὸ παρόν, εἰς τὸ παραχρήμα.

Nonchalance, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Nonchalant, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος.

Nonchalantly, adv. Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

Non-combatant, subs. *They removed the non-combatants with the women and children* : P. τοὺς ἀχειροτάτους σὺν γυναιξὶ καὶ παισὶν ἐξεκόμισαν (Thuc. 2, 6).

Nondescript, adj. *Odd* : P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Mixed up, confused* : P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμειγής, μίγξις.

None, adj. P. and V. οὐδεὶς, μηδεὶς, οὐτίς (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *None the less* : Ar. οὐδὲν ἦσσαν (Thesm. 753) ; see however.

Nonentity, subs. *A person of no importance* : use P. οὐδένοσ ἀξίος, V. ὁ μηδέν, ὁ μηδεὶς.

Non-plus, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συγχέειν.

Nonsense, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά, ὕβλος, ὁ, Ar. φλυάρος, ὁ. *Talk nonsense*, v. : P. and V. ληρεῖν, οὐδὲν λέγειν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, παρᾶληρεῖν, Ar. ὕβλειν. *Absurdity*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Nonsensical, adj. P. ληρώδης ; see also foolish.

Non-suited, Be, v. intrans. P. δίκην οὐ λαγχάνειν (Dem. 951).

Nook, subs. Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.) ; see *hiding-place*.

Noon, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Of noon*, adj. : P. and V. μεσημβριῶς ; see *midday*.

Noose, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ (Dem. 744), V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτάνη, ἡ ; see also *rope*. *Met., noose for hanging* : Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Nor, conj. See *neither*.

Normal, adj. *According to rule* : P. and V. νόμιμος. *Usual* : P. συντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος ; see *usual*.

Normally, adv. *In the usual way* : P. and V. εὐθότως, P. συνήθως. *Generally, for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

North, subs. *Northern region* : P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ (Plat.), P. βορρᾶς, ὁ, Ar. and P. βορείας, ὁ. *To the north of*, P. πρὸς βορρᾶν (gen.).

Northern, adj. Ar. and P. βόρειος, V. βορραῖος, πρόσβορρος. *Fem. adj., V. βορείας* (Æsch., Frag.). *The northern parts* : P. τὰ πρὸς βορρᾶν. *The inhabitants of Thrace, Scythia and the northern latitudes generally* : P. οἱ κατὰ Θράκην τε καὶ Σκυθικὴν καὶ σχεδόν τε κατὰ τὸν ἄνω τόπον (Plat., Rep. 435E).

Northward, adv. P. πρὸς βορέαν (Thuc. 2, 101). *To northward of* : see *to the north of*, under *north*.

North wind, subs. P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορείας, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 329, also Ar.), Ar. and P. βόρειον, τό (Vesp. 265 ; Xen., Cyn. 8, 1).

Nose, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (rare P.). *Hold one's nose*, v. : Ar. τὴν ῥίνα ἐπιλαμβάνειν (Plut. 703). *Wipe one's nose* : P. and V. ἀπομόσσεσθαι (absol.) (Xen., Ar., Eur, Cycl. 561).

Nostril, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μύξια, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *With breath of snorting nostrils* : V. μυκτροκόμπους πνεύμασιν (Æsch., Theb. 464).

Nostrum, subs. See *remedy*.

Not, adv. P. and V. οὐ, μή. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῶς, V. οὐπως, μήπως ; see under *means*. *Not even* : P. and V. οὐδέ . . . μηδέ. *Not yet* : P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *I think not* : P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, ἐγὼ μὲν οὐκ οἶμαι, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., And. 670). *It seems not* : P. οὐ φαίνεται.

Notability, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ; see *celebrity*.

Notable, adj. P. and V. περιφάνης; see *celebrated*.

Notably, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως; see *especially*. *Famously*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, περιφάνως.

Notch, subs. *Incision*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Mark*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ. *Notch of the arrow*: V. γλύφιδες, αἱ.

Notch, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν. *Mark*: V. χάρσσειν.

Note, v. trans. P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *notice*, *look at*. *Note down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

Note, subs. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Of note*: use *noted*, adj. *Worthy of note*: see *noteworthy*. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Take note of*: see *note*, v. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Memorandum*: P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *I had notes taken (of the words) as soon as ever I reached home*: P. ἐγραψάμην μὲν τὸτ' εἴθις οἰκαδ' ἐλθὼν ὑπομνήματα (Plat., Theaet. 142D). *In music*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Strike a jarring note*, v., met.: P. πλημμελεῖν.

Noted, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἐνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής, πρεπτός.

Noteworthy, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιομνημόνευτος.

Nothing, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτί (rare P.), μῆτι (rare P.). *Bring to nothing*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναίρειν, καθαιρείν; see *destroy*.

Come to nothing: V. ἐπὶ μηδὲν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail*, *perish*. *Good for nothing*, adj.: see *useless*. *Make nothing of, make light of*, v.: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φερεῖν (acc.). *Not to understand*: use P. and V. οὐ μανθάνειν. *Think nothing of*, v.: V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιῆσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐν παρέργῳ τίθεσθαι; see *disregard*. *For nothing, gratis*: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἀμισθῆ.

Notice, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Public warning*: P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. *Give public notice of*, v.: Ar. and P. προγράφειν (acc.). *Proclamation*, subs.: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Give notice*, v.: P. and V. κηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Escape notice (of)*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.). *Take notice of*: see v. *notice*. *Pay respects to*: Ar. and P. θεράπειν (acc.). *Take no notice of*: see *disregard*. *At short notice, off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ὑπογίου. *Attacks are made at short notice*: P. ἐξ ὀλίγου . . . ἐπιχειρήσεις γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 11).

Notice, v. trans. *Observe, perceive*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, αισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταμανθάνειν; see *perceive*. *Mark*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. κατανοεῖν. Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.); see *heed*. *Treat with respect*: Ar. and P. θεράπειν (acc.).

Noticeable, adj. *Considerable*: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *remarkable*. *Manifest*: P. and V. δηλός, φανερός, σαφής; see *manifest*.

- Noticeably**, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. σαφώς, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *manifestly, remarkably*.
- Notification**, subs. P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.
- Notify**, v. trans. See *inform, proclaim*.
- Notion**, subs. *Conceit, idea*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, δόκησις, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Thought, plan*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Mental picture*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have a notion (inkling) of*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Form a notion of*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.).
- Notoriety**, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.
- Notorious**, adj. P. περιβόητος, πολυβύλητος, P. and V. περιφάνης.
- Notoriously**, adv. P. περιβοήτως, P. and V. περιφάνως.
- Notwithstanding**, conj. P. and V. ὁμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς. Prep.: see *in spite of, under spite*.
- Nought**, subs. See *naught*.
- Noun**, subs. Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.
- Nourish**, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπέυειν, ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. Met., of feelings, *entertain*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλάσσειν.
- Nourishing**, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτρέφης, θρεπτήριος.
- Nourishment**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.
- Novel**, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός; see *new*. *Strange*: Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, P. and V. θαυμαστός.
- Novelty**, subs. P. καινότης, ἡ. *Something new*: use P. and V. καινόν, τι.
- November**, subs. P. Μαιμακτηριών, ὁ.
- Novice**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων.
- Now**, adv. *At the present moment*: P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, τὰ νῦν, νῦν (Eur., *Supp.* 306, but rare V. also Ar.). *Just now*: P. and V. νῦν, ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, νέον, νεωστί; see under *just*. *Already*: P. and V. ἤδη. *As things are*: P. and V. νῦν. *Now . . . then*: Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτὲ δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Till now*: see *hitherto*. *As connecting particle*: P. and V. οὖν, μὲν οὖν, γάρ. *Come now*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δῆ, ἕγε, εἶα, εἶα δῆ. *Now that*: see *since*.
- No way**, adv. P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῆ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῆ, V. οὐδᾶμά, οὐπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμό.
- Nowhere**, subs. P. and V. οὐδᾶμου, οὐδᾶμῆ, μηδᾶμου, μηδᾶμῆ. *To no place*: P. οὐδαμόσε, μηδαμόσε, Ar. and P. οὐδαμοῖ. *From nowhere*: P. οὐδαμόθεν, μηδαμόθεν.
- Nowise**, adv. See *no way*.
- Noxious**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, κακός, V. λυγρός, λωβητός, λῦμαντήριος.
- Nozzle**, subs. P. ἀκροφύσιον, τό. *Projecting part*: P. τὸ προέχον.
- Nucleus**, subs. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- Nude**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Nudge**, v. trans. Ar. ἐξαγκωνίζειν (absol.), or use *touch*.
- Nudity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν.
- Nugatory**, adj. P. ἄκυρος.
- Nugget**, subs. Use P. βῶλος, ἡ (Arist.). V. μυδρός ὁ.
- Nuisance**, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Be a nuisance to*, v.: Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).
- Null and void**, adj. P. ἄκυρος.
- Nullify**, v. trans. See *cancel*.
- Numb**, adj. P. ἀπονεαρκωμένος. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλῆς; see also *torpid*. *Be numb*, v.: P.

ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Ah, me! I swoon and my limbs grow numb*: V. οὐ γὰρ προλείπω, λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *So that my hand grew numb upon thy robes*: V. ὥστ' ἔθανεῖν γε σοῖς πέπλοισι χεῖρ' ἐμήν (Eur., *Hec.* 246).

Numb, v. trans. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν.

Number, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμος, ὁ, ἀριθμημα, τό. *Crowd, multitude*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀνδροπλήθεια, ἡ. *Of things*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Things have been done by them so great in importance and so many in number*: P. τοιαῦτα αὐτοῖς τὸ μέγεθος καὶ τοσαῦτα τὸ πλήθος εἴργασται (Lys. 120). *In numbers, (to surpass) in numbers*: P. and V. πλήθει. *To the number of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *He was travelling with small numbers*: V. ἐχώρει βαιός (Soph., *O. R.* 750). *Equal in number*, adj.: P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Numbers, poetry*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, or pl.; see *song*.

Number, v. trans. P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. *Calculate*: P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *Number among*: P. and V. κατὰριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετά, gen.). *Be numbered among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν, dat.).

Numberless, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾶριθμητος, V. ἀνἀριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Numbness, subs. Ar and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Numeral, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμος, ὁ.

Numeration, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Numerically, adv. *On the score of numbers*: P. and V. ἀριθμῶ. *Be numerically superior*: P. πλήθει προέχειν.

Numerous, adj. P. and V. πολλός. *Very numerous*: P. πανπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.

Nuptial, adj. P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.) Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, εὐναιος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

Nuptials, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τὰ, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τὰ, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

Nurse, v. trans. *Suckle*: P. τιτθεῖν, θηλάζειν (or mid.); see *suckle*. *Bring up, rear*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Tend (the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. νοσηλεύειν; see *tend*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν, ἔχειν. *Turn over and over in thought*: Ar. and V. βουκολεῖν (or mid.).

Nurse, subs. *Wet nurse*: P. and V. τίθηνη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. τίθη, ἡ. *Be a nurse*, v.: P. τιτθεῖν. *Generally*: P. and V. τροφός, ὁ, or ἡ, τροφεύς, ὁ, or ἡ. In voc., *god's nurse*: Ar. and V. μαῖα. *One who waits on the sick*: P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *A slave who attends on boys*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ.

Nursery, subs. *Place for rearing children*: P. σηκός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 460c).

Nursing, subs. *Attendance (on the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *Wet nursing*: P. τιτθεία, ἡ.

Nursling, subs. P. and V. παιδευμα, τό (Plat.), θρέμμα, τό (Plat.), P. τρόφιμος, ὁ, V. ἐκπαιδευμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 601).

Nurture, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀπάλλειν, ἀλδαινεῖν. *Met., harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν, ἔχειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν.

Nurture, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Nurturing, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτρέφής, θρεπτήριος.

Nut, subs. Ar. and P. κάρνον, τό (Xen.).

Nutrient, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἥ; see *food*.

Nutritious, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτροφής, θρεπτήριος.

Nutshell, subs. Met., in a nutshell, in a small compass: P. ἐν κεφαλαίῳ.

Nymph, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ.
Nymphs of the stream: V. πηγαῖοι κόραι, αἱ.

O

O, interj. P. and V. ὦ, V. ὦή. *Alas*: P. and V. οἶμοι, φεῦ. *O that*: see *would that*.

Oak, subs. P. and V. δρῦς, ἡ. *Tough as oak*, met.: Ar. πρῖνῖνος (*Ach.* 180). *In the mountains where oaks grow*: Ar. ἐν ὄρεσι δρυογόνοισι (*Thesm.* 114).

Oak-coppice, subs. V. δρυμός, ὁ.

Oaken, adj. V. δρυῖνος.

Oar, subs. P. and V. κῆπη, ἡ, ταρσός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 40, but rare P.), Ar. and V: πλάτη, ἡ, V. ἕρεμόν, τό. *Equipment of oars*: V. κωπήρης στόλος (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 416). *Furnish the hands with oars*: V. ἕρεμόν χέρας (*Eur.*, *Med.* 4). *Pull at the oar*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (absol.) (*Xen.*); see *row*. *Having one bank of oars*, adj.: P. μονόκροτος (*Xen.*). *Having two banks of oars*: P. δίκροτος (*Xen.*). *A ship with thirty oars*, subs.: P. τριακόντορος, ἡ. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. ναῦς πεντηκόντορος ἡ (*Eur.*, *Hel.* 1412).

Oared, adj. P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρετος, πολυκωπος. *A two-oared boat*: P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (*Thuc.* 4, 67).

Oarsman, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ, P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἀναξ, ὁ (*Eur.*, *Cycl.* 86), ἕρεμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (*Eur.*, *Hel.* 1267).

Oasis, subs. P. ὄασις, ἡ (*Hdt.*).

Oath, subs. P. and V. ὄρκος, ὁ, or pl., ὄρκιον, τό (*Thuc.*), or pl., V. ὄρκώματα, τά. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀνωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *This oath abides true*: V. ταδ' εὐόρκως ἔχει (*Æsch.*, *Cho.* 979).

True oath: V. εὐορκώματα, τά, *False oath*: P. ἐπιρκία, ἡ. *Administer an oath to*, v.: P. ἐξορκῶν (acc. or absol.). *Agree to an oath*: V. σύνομνῆναι (*Soph.*, *Phil.* 1367). *Bind by an oath*: Ar. and P. ὄρκουῖν, P. ὄρκω καταλαμβάνειν, ὄρκω πιστοῦν (also mid. in V.), V. ὄρκω ζευγνύναι, ὄρκους περιβάλλειν (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 788). *By reason of the oaths whereby he was bound*: V. οὐνεχ' ὄρκων οἷον ἦν ἐπώμοτος (*Soph.*, *Aj.* 1113). *We are bound by oaths*: V. ὄρκους κεκλήμεθα (*Eur.*, *Hel.* 977). *Bind oneself by oath*, v.: P. and V. διόμνυσθαι. *Deny an oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνῆναι, ἔξομνῆναι (or mid.). *Exchange oaths*: P. ὄρκους δίδοναι καὶ δέχεσθαι. *The generals exchanged oaths to abide by the terms*: V. ὄρκους συνήψαν ἐμμενῆν στρατηλάται (*Eur.*, *Phoen.* 1241). *Faithful to one's oath*, adj.: P. and V. εὐορκος. *Be faithful to one's oath*, v.: P. and V. εὐορκεῖν. *Faithfulness to one's oath*, subs.: P. εὐορκία, ἡ (*Dem.* 607). *False to one's oath*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐπιρκος. *Be false to one's oath*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιρκεῖν. *Join in taking an oath*, v.: P. and V. σύνομνῆναι. *On oath*: see *under oath*. *Take an oath, swear*, v.: P. and V. ὀμνῆναι, ἐπομνῆναι, διόμνυσθαι, κατομνῆναι (or mid.), V. ὄρκωμᾶτεῖν, διομνῆναι. *Take (exact) an oath from*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν ὄρκον παρὰ (gen.). *Under oath*: use adj., P. and V. ἐνορκος, V. ὄρκιος, διώμοτος, ἐπώμοτος. *Be under oath*, v.: P. and V. ὀμωμοκέναι (perf. act. of ὀμνῆναι). *Witnessing oaths (applied to the gods)*, adj.: P. and V. ὄρκιος, V. ἐπώμοτος.

Oats, subs. Use P. and V. κρήθη, ἡ.

Obduracy, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθάδισμάτα, τά.

Obdurate, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, σχῆτλιος; see also *harsh*.

Obdurately, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Obedience, subs. P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, ἡ. *Obedience to*: P. ἀκράσις, ἡ (gen.).

Obedient, adj. P. and V. *εὐπειθής* (Plat.), *κᾶτήκοος* (Plat.), V. *εὐαρκτος*, *εὐπίθης*, *πειθαρχος*, *φιλήμιος*; see *docile*.

Obediently, adv. P. *εὐπρῶς*.

Obeisance, subs. P. *προσκύνησις*, ἡ. *Make obeisance*: P. and V. *προσκύνειν*, Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν*, V. *προσπίπτειν*; see *prostrate*, *worship*.

Obese, adj. See *fat*.

Obesity, subs. See *fatness*.

Obey, v. trans. P. and V. *πειθεσθαι* (dat.), *πειθαρχεῖν* (dat.), *εἰσακούειν* (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 82 but rare P.), V. *ἐπιπείθεσθαι* (absol.), Ar. and P. *ἑπακούειν* (gen. or dat.), *ἀκροᾶσθαι* (gen.), Ar. and V. *κλύειν* (gen.), *ἀκούειν* (gen.). *Follow*: P. and V. *ἑπεσθαι* (dat.), *ἑφέπεσθαι* (dat.).

Object, subs. *Purpose*: P. and V. *γνώμη*, ἡ, *βούλημα*, τό. *Aim*: P. and V. *ὄρος*, ὁ, P. *προαίρεσις*, ἡ. *With what object?* Ar. and P. *ἐνὰ τῷ*; *The object of the wall was this*: P. ἦν τοῦ τείχους ἡ γνώμη αὕτη (Thuc. 8, 90). *I will readily show you what is the object of our sting*: Ar. ἥτις ἡμῶν ἐστὶν ἡ πίνουα τῆς ἐγκεντρίδος ραδίως ἐγὼ διδάξω (Vesp. 1073). *With what object would you have sent for them?* P. τί καὶ βουλόμενοι μετεπέμπεσθ' ἂν αὐτοὺς; (Dem. 233). *Have the same object*: P. and V. ταῦτὰ βούλεσθαι. *Obtain one's object*: P. τὰ πρῆγματα ἀναιρεῖσθαι (Dem. 15). *Phisip was in fear lest his object should elude him*: P. ἦν ὁ Φιλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ ἐκφύγοι τὰ πρᾶγματα αὐτῶν (Dem. 236). *Aim, thing aimed at*: P. σκοπός, ὁ (Plat., *Philib.* 60A). *Object of the senses*: P. *αἰσθητόν*, τό (Plat.).

Object, v. intrans. *Raise opposition*: P. and V. *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἐναντιοῦσθαι*, V. *ἀντιοῦσθαι*. *Be annoyed*: P. *δυσχεραίνειν*. *Object to*: P. and V. *ἀχθεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀγανακτεῖν* (dat.), P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.); see *dislike*. *Find fault with*: P. and

V. *μέμφεσθαι* (acc. and dat.), P. *καταμέμφεσθαι* (acc.).

Objection, subs. *Opposition*: Ar. and P. *ἀντιλογία*, ἡ. *Counter argument*: P. *ἀντιληψις*, ἡ. *Dislike*: P. and V. *δυσχερεια*, ἡ. *Raise objections*: use, *object*, v. *Be open to objection*: P. *ἔγκλημα ἔχειν*. *There is no objection to*: P. and V. *οὐδὲις φθόνος* (infin.). *If you have no objection*: P. and V. *εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ*. *Blame*: P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ; see *blame*.

Objectionable, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *ἐπίφθονος*, *ἐπαχθής*. *Blameworthy*: P. and V. *μεμπτός*.

Objectionableness, subs. P. *ἀηδία*, ἡ, *βαρύτης*, ἡ.

Objectionably, adv. P. *ἀηδῶς*.

Objurgation, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ, *ψόγος*, ὁ, *αἰτία*, ἡ, P. *ἐπιτιμήσις*, ἡ; see also *abuse*.

Oblation, subs. See *offering*.

Obligation, subs. *Favour*: P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Be under an obligation*: P. and V. *χάριν ὀφείλειν*. *I should be under great obligation to them for this charge*: P. πολλὴν ἂν αὐτοῖς χάριν εἶχον ταύτης τῆς κατηγορίας (Lys. 145). *That you may not think yourselves under any obligation to this detestable creature*: P. ἵνα μὴδ' ὀφείλειν οἴησθῆ τι τῷ καταπύστῳ τούτῳ (Dem. 570). *Duty*: P. and V. τὸ προσήκον. *Compulsion*: P. and V. *ἀνάγκη*, ἡ.

Oblige, v. trans. *Do a favour to*: P. and V. *χάριζεσθαι* (dat.), *ἔπουργεῖν* (dat.). *To oblige as a favour*: P. and V. *πρὸς χάριν*. *Oblige with a loan*: P. *εὐπορεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of money). *Compel*: P. and V. *ἀναγκάζειν*; see *compel*. *Be obliged to, owe thanks to*: P. and V. *χάριν ἔχειν* (dat.), *χάριν ὀφείλειν* (dat.). *Be compelled to*: P. and V. *ἀναγκάζεσθαι* (infin.), V. *ὀφείλειν* (infin.) (rare P.). *I am obliged to*: use P. and V. *δεῖ με* (infin.), *χρὴ με* (infin.).

Obliging, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *εὐχερής*, *φίλοφρων* (Xen.), P. *ἡδῶς*

Obligingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρονως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Oblique, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., Frag.). *Crooked*: P. σκολιός. *Transverse at right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Obliquely, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου. *Indirectly, not openly*: P. οὐ φανερώς. *In a round about way*: V. περίξ. *Hint at obliquely*, v.: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis acc.).

Obliterate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ἐξάλειφειν, συγχέειν. *Obliterate the memory (of a thing)*: P. μνήμην ἀφαιρῆσθαι (gen.). *Obliterate a disgrace*: P. ἀδοξίαν ἀποτρίβασθαι (Dem. 12).

Obliteration, subs. Ar. and P. ἀφανῖσις, ἦ.

Oblivion, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἦ, V. λήστις, ἦ.

Oblivious, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Oblivious of*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.); see also heedless.

Oblong, adj. P. προμήκης.

Obloquy, subs. *Infamy*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ, αἰσχῖνη, ἦ, ὄνειδος, τό, P. κακοδοξία, ἦ; see *infamy*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὄ, αἰτία, ἦ; see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. διάβολή, ἦ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἦ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἦ; see *abuse*.

Obnoxious, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, δυσχερής, ἀχᾶρις (Plat. also Ar.), V. δυστερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

Obnoxiously, adj. P. ἀηδώς.

Obnoxiousness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἦ, ἀηδία, ἦ.

Obscene, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχήμων, V. δυσπρεπής. *Foul*: P. and V. αἰσχροός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Ill-omened*: P. and V. κᾰκός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.).

Obscenely, adv. P. ἀπρεπώς. *Fouly*: P. and V. αἰσχροώς.

Obscenity, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἦ, ἀπρέπεια, ἦ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἦ.

Obscure, adj. *Without light*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναιός, δυοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύγητος. *In shadow*: P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.). *Hard to understand*: P. and V. ἀνᾰφής, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, αἰνυματώδης, V. δυσμᾰθής, ἀσύνητος, ἄσημος, ἄσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *unintelligible*. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφανής, κρυφαῖος, V. κρύφιος. *An obscure gentleman*: V. ἄμαυρὸς κληδών, ἦ. *Humble (of origin, etc.)*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βραχῦς, βαιός, ἄμαυρός; see *mean*. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀτιμος, ἀδόκιμος, ἀφανής, ἀκλής ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen) P., ἄσημος.

Obscure, v. trans. *Cast a shadow over*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιαζειν (acc.), σκοτοῖν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.). *Cause to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *Hide*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Make unintelligible, confuse*: P. and V. συγχέειν. *Tarnish*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν.

Obscurely, adv. *Unintelligibly*: P. ἀσαφώς, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *unintelligibly*. *Ingloriously*: P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεώς, V. δυσκλεώς.

Obscurity, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὄ, or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφᾰς, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἦ. *Unintelligibility*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἦ. *Baseness (of origin)*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἦ (Plat.), P. ταπεινότης, ἦ. *Ingloriousness*: P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἦ. *Obscurity of position*: P. ἀξιώματος ἀφάνεια (Thuc. 2, 37).

Obsequies, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὄ, τάφή, ἦ, κᾰδος, τό (Plat.). *Carrying out for burial*: P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἦ. *Funeral rites*: P. and V.

- νόμιμα, τὰ (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *funeral*.
- Obsequious, adj.** P. θωπεντικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δούλος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. ἀνδραποδώδης; see *slavish*. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Obsequiously, adv.** *Slavishly*: P. ἀνδραποδώδως.
- Obsequiousness, subs.** P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ.
- Observable, adj.** P. and V. φάνερός, δηλός; see *visible*.
- Observance, subs.** *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Observance of, practice of*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ (gen.). *Religious observance*: P. θεραπεία τῶν θεῶν, ἡ. *Observances, ceremonies*: Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *ceremony*.
- Observant, adj.** *Attentive, careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Shrewd*: P. and V. σύνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Mindful*: P. and V. μνήμων.
- Observantly, adv.** *Attentively*. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Shrewdly*: Ar. and P. φρόνιμως.
- Observation, subs.** See *detection*. *Contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Sight*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Remark, speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. ι.
- Observe, v. trans.** *Note*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἰννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Perceive*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταμανθάνειν. *Look at, examine*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀναθρεῖν; see *examine, watch*. *Be on the watch for*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κἀραδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Watch*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *watch, behold*. *Comply with, keep*: P. and V. σάξειν, φυλάσσειν, διασάξειν, διαφυλάσσειν. *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Celebrate*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Make a remark*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*.
- Observer, subs.** P. and V. θεᾶτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ.
- Obsolete, adj.** P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *Your views are obsolete*: Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαῖά (Nub. 821).
- Obsolescence, subs.** P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.
- Obstacle, subs.** P. ἐμπόδιον, τό, ἐναντίον, τό, κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό. *Be an obstacle to*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing.), P. and V. ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Wherever any obstacle is in the way*: P. ἢ ἂν ἐνοστῆ τι (Dem. 1274). *The obstacle mentioned just now by Cebeus is still there*: P. ἐτι ἐνέστηκε ὁ νῦν δὴ Κέβητος ἔλεγε (Plat., *Phaedo*, 77b).
- Obstetric, adj.** P. μαιευτικός.
- Obstinacy, subs.** P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τὰ.
- Obstinate, adj.** P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. αὐθαδικός, αὐθαδόστομος. Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής. *Of things*: P. ἰσχυρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Obstinately, adv.** Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.
- Obstreperous, adj.** P. παραχώδης; see also *disobedient, noisy*.
- Obstreperously, adv.** P. παραχώδως.
- Obstreperousness, subs.** See *disobedience, noise*.
- Obstruct, v. trans.** *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κἀτακλέειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν γίγ-

- νεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Obstruction**, subs. *Impediment*, *obstacle*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντιώμα, τό. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωσις, ἡ.
- Obtain**, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κἀτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see also *receive*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρυνσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνίττεσθαι; see *win*. *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Obtain something for a person*: see *secure*. *Obtain by lot or destiny*: P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διᾶλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). *Obtain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Obtain in return*: P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to obtain*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τινί τι). V. intrans. *The report obtains*: P. ὁ λόγος κατέχει; see *prevail*.
- Obtainable**, adj. P. καταληπτός. *Easy to obtain*: P. and V. εὐπορος.
- Obtaining**, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Obtrude**, v. trans. Use P. and V. εισάγειν βίᾳ. V. intrans. *Intrude*: Ar. and P. εισβιάζεσθαι; see *intrude*.
- Obtuse**, adj. *Dull in intellect*: P. and V. σκαίος, ἀμάθης, νωθός, ἀφύνης, P. ἀναισθητός, δυσμαθής, βλακικός. *Of an angle*: P. ἀμβλύς.
- Obtusely**, adv. P. ἀναισθητῶς.
- Obtuseness**, subs. P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ.
- Obviate**, v. trans. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*, *meet*.
- Obvious**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φανερός, διᾶφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδῆλος, κἀπαδῆλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής; see *clear*.
- Obviously**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλᾶδῃ, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κἀπαφανῶς, φανερῶς, V. σάφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Obviousness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Occasion**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *If there be any occasion (need)*: P. ἦν τι δεῖν. *On occasions*: P. ἐπὶ καιρῶν. *On many occasions*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῶν; see *often*. *Occasion for, fitting time for*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ (gen.), ὥρα, ἡ (gen.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen.). *Pretext for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.); see *pretext*. *There is no occasion for*: P. and V. οὐδὲν δεῖ (gen.). *There is no occasion to*: P. and V. οὐ δεῖ (infin.).
- Occasion**, v. trans. *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, γενᾶν, P. ἀπέργαζεσθαι; see *cause*. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν.
- Occasional**, adj. *Rare*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπανίος.
- Occasionally**, adv. *Sometimes*: P. and V. ἐνίοτε, P. ἔστω ὅτε, V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Rarely*: P. and V. ὀλιγάκις, P. σπανίως.
- Occult**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός. *Mysterious*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος; see *mysterious*. *Magic*: P. μαγευτικός.
- Occupation**, subs. *Business*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Craft, trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Want of leisure*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Seizure*: P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *A being inhabited*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοικήσις, ἡ, κατοικήσις, ἡ. *The army of occupation*: use *garrison*.
- Occupied**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.; Eur., Or. 93); see also *under occurry*, v.

Occupy, v. trans. *Take possession of*: Ar. and P. *κατάλαμβάνειν*. *Hold*: P. and V. *ἔχειν, κατέχειν*. *They themselves occupied the rest of the line (of battle)*: P. *τὸ ἄλλο αὐτοὶ ἐπέειχον* (Thuc.). *He occupies the end of the line*: V. *τάξιν ἐσχάτην ἔχει* (Soph., *Aj.* 4). *Dwell in*: P. and V. *ἔχειν* (acc.), *νέμειν* (rare P.) (acc.), *νέμεσθαι* (mid.) (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Employ (time, etc)*: Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν, κατὰτρίβειν*; see *spend*. *Engage (attention, etc)*: P. and V. *κατέχειν* (Eur., *Alc.* 344). *The Athenians were occupied in Melos*: P. *ἐν τῇ Μήλῳ οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατέειχοντο* (Thuc. 3, 94, cf., Soph., *Trach.* 249). *Occupy oneself*: Ar. and P. *πραγματεύεσθαι, διατρίβειν*. *Be occupied in*: P. *πραγματεύεσθαι* (acc., or *περί*, acc., or gen.), Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν* (*ἐν*, dat.), *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.).

Occur, v. intrans. P. and V. *συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παρᾶπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν*; see *happen*. *Occur (to the mind)*: P. and V. *ἄριστασθαι* (dat.), *ἐμπίπτειν* (dat.), *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *εἰσέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.).

Occurrence, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό*, Ar. and P. *συντύχια, ἦ*.

Ocean, subs. *Open sea*: P. and V. *πέλαγος, τό*; see *sea*.

O'clock, adv. See under *clock*.

October, subs. P. *Πυανειών, ὁ*.

Oculist, subs. Use P. *ὀφθαλμῶν ἱατρός, ὁ*.

Odd, adj. P. and V. *ἄτοπος* (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *ἀλλόκοτος*; see *strange*. Of number (as opposed to even): P. *περισσός, ἀνάριθτος*.

Oddity, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄτοπία, ἦ*.

Oddly, adv. P. *ἀτόπως*.

Odds, subs. *The excess*: use P. and V. *τὸ περισσόν*. *Lay odds, v.*: Ar. *περιδίδοσθαι* (absol.). *Be at odds*: P. and V. *ἐρίζειν*, Ar. and P. *διᾶφέρεισθαι*; see *quarrel*. *It makes*

no odds: P. and V. *οὐδὲν διαφέρει*; see *it is all one, under one*.

Ode, subs. P. and V. *μέλος, τό, ᾠδή, ἦ, ὕμνος, ὁ, V. ἀοιδή, ἦ*; see *song*.

Odious, adj. P. and V. *ἐπίφθονος, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρὸς, βάρυς, P. ἀηδής*; see also *hateful*.

Odiously, adv. P. *ἀηδῶς*.

Odiousness, subs. P. *βαρύτης, ἦ, ἀηδία, ἦ*.

Odium, subs. P. and V. *φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἦ, τὸ ἐπίφθονον*. *Without odium*: as adj., P. *ἀνεπίφθονος*; adv., *ἀνεπιφθόνως*. *Incur odium, v.*: P. and V. *ἀπεχθάνεσθαι*.

Odoriferous, adj. P. and V. *εὐώδης*. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. *δυσώδης*.

Odour, subs. P. and V. *ὄσμη, ἦ*. *Bring a person into bad odour with, v.*: P. and V. *διᾶβάλλειν τινὰ* (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be in bad odour with*: P. and V. *ἐπίφθονος εἶναι* (dat.).

Of, prep. *About*: P. and V. *περὶ* (gen.), V. *ἀμφὶ* (gen. or dat.). *Of itself, spontaneously*: use adj., P. and V. *αὐτόματος*. *What of that?* P. and V. *τί ταῦτα*;

Off, prep. *Away from*: P. and V. *ἀπό* (gen). *Out of*: P. and V. *ἐκ* (gen.). *Off (the coast)*: P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *κατὰ* (acc.). *Off Laconia*: P. *κατὰ τὴν Λακωνικὴν* (Thuc. 4, 2; cf., Thuc. 8, 86).

Off, adv. *Away*: P. and V. *ἐκποδῶν*, Ar. and P. *πόρρω, V. πρόσσω, πόρσω*. *A long way off*: P. *διὰ πολλοῦ*. *Be off, be distant, v.*: P. and V. *ἀπέχειν, P. διέχειν*. *Be off, begone, interj.*: Ar. and V. *ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις*, Ar. *ἄπᾶγε*. *Off, gone*: Ar. and V. *φροῦδος* (also Antipho. but rare P.). *Be off, be gone, v.*: P. and V. *οἰχεσθαι, ἀπαλλάγναι* (2nd aor. pass. *ἀπαλλάσσειν*), *ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *διοίχεσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἔρρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be (well or badly) off*: P. and V. (*εὖ* or *κακῶς*) *ἔχειν*. *Be badly off*: P. *ἀπόρως διακείσθαι*. *How are you off for*

friends: V. πῶς δ' εὐμενείας (gen. sing.) . . . ἔχεις; (Eur., *Hel.* 313). *Come off*, v: see occur. Of a person, *come off* (better or worse): P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *Cut off*: lit., P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπαῖμᾰν; see under *cut*. *Intercept*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. κᾰθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *Get off*: see *escape*. *Be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Keep off*, *ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Refrain*: P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Lie off*, of a ship: P. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.); of an island: P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Make off*, *run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Put off*, *defer*: P. and V. ἀποτίθεσθαι, eis αὐθις ἀναβάλλεσθαι; see under *put*. *Take off* (clothes, etc.): P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Take off from oneself*: use mid. of verbs given. *Parody*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.).

Offal, subs. Use Ar. τράχηλια, τά, V. κᾰθάρματα, τᾰ.

Offence, subs. *Crime*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*. *Affront*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Anger*, *indignation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ. *Give offence to*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι (dat.); see *offend*. *Take offence*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Take offence at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), προσκρούειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Offend, v. trans. *Annoy*: P. and V. λυπεῖν; see *annoy*, *disgust*. *Come into conflict with*: P. προσκρούειν (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult*. *Do wrong*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾰμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). (*Offend against*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν) eis

(acc.). *Be offended*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see *be annoyed*.

Offender, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κᾰκούργος. *The offender*: P. and V. ὁ αἰτιος, ὁ δρᾰσας.

Offensive, adj. P. and V. βᾰρῦς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής. *Causing jealousy*: P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Insulting*: P. ὑβριστικός, V. κᾰκόστομος; see *abusive*. *Take the offensive*: P. ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12), προεπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 6, 34). *Offensive and defensive alliance*: P. συμμαχία ὡστε τοὺς αἰτούς ἐχθροὺς καὶ φίλους νομίζειν (Thuc. 1, 44).

Offensively, adv. *Disgustingly*: P. ἀηδῶς. *In a way to cause jealousy*: P. ἐπιφθόνως. *In bad taste*: Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως. *Insultingly*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *In a way to cause pain*: P. and V. ἀνιᾰρῶς, λυπηρῶς, P. δι' ἀχθηδόνᾰ (Thuc. 4, 40).

Offensiveness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βᾰρῦτης, ἡ. *Rudeness*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Offer, v. trans. *Stretch forth*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met.*, *offer hope*, *advice*, etc.: P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest*, *give*, *promise*. *Hand over*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, παρᾰίχειν, δίδοναι. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπισχεῖσθαι; see *promise*. *Offer as a prize*: P. and V. προτιθέναι, τιθέναι, V. ἐκτιθέναι (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dedicate (to a god)*: P. and V. ἀνᾰτιθέναι. *Offer (a slave) for torture*: P. ἐκδιδόναι (acc.). *I offer myself to be questioned*: P. παρᾰίχω ἑμαυτὸν ἐρωτᾰν (Plat., *Apol.* 33b). *He offers himself for trial*: P. καθίστησιν ἑαυτὸν eis κρίσιν (Thuc. 1, 131). *Offer prayer*: see *pray*. *Offer sacrifice*: P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερᾰ ποιῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Offer to*, *undertake to*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι (infin.), ὑπωχνεῖσθαι (infin.), ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι

(infin.), εξαγγέλλεσθαι (infin.); see *promise*. V. intrans. *Of opportunity*: P. and V. παρᾶπιπτεν, P. παρατυγχάνειν.
Offer, subs. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἤ, P. επαγγελία, ἤ.
Offering, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, χάρις, ἤ, δωρεά, ἤ, δόσις, ἤ, ἱράνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Dedicatory offering*: P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, V. θύος, τό; see *sacrifice*. *Tears I gave and made solemn offering of my hair*: V. δάκρυα τ' ἰδωκα καὶ κόμης ἀπηξάμην (Eur., *El.* 91). *First fruits*: P. and V. ἰκροθίνια, τὰ (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343B). *Bringing offerings of hair and libations from me*: V. κόμης ἀπαρχὰς καὶ χοῶς φέρουσα(α) ἑμιάς (Eur., *Or.* 96). *Offerings to the dead*: P. and V. ἐντάφια, τὰ, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ. *Burnt offerings*: V. ἑμπύρα, τὰ. *Offerings thrown into the sea*: V. ποντίσματα, τὰ.
Off-hand, adj. *Brusque*: P. βραχύλογος.
Off-hand, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν, αὐτίκα, παρᾶντίκα.
Office, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἤ (Eur., *And.* 699). *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἤ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό. *Hold office*: Ar. and V. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν or ἄρχειν alone. *Having held high office*: P. μεγάλας ἀρχὰς ἄρξας (cf., Ar., *Vesp.* 619). *Petty office*: Ar. and V. ἀρχίδιον, τό. *Work, duty*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό, P. τάξις, ἤ. *Menial offices*: P. δουλικά διακονήματα (Plat.). *Function*: V. μοῖρα, ἤ (Æsch., *Eum.* 476). *Service, kindness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἤ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἤ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Workroom*: Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Last offices (to the dead)*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ, τὰ

πρόσφορα; see *funeral*. *Pay last offices to*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.), V. ἀγαπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937), ἀγάπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327). *Are not the last offices being performed over her?* V. οὐκ οὖν ἐπ' αὐτῇ πράσσεται τὰ πρόσφορα; (Eur., *Alc.* 148).
Officer, subs. *Magistrate*: Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Officer in an army*: use P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ. *Officer in a ship*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ; see *captain*.
Official, subs. See *attendant, guard*.
Official, adj. *Done under authority*: P. and V. κύριος. *Public*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος.
Officially, adv. P. κυρίως. *Publicly*: P. δημοσίᾳ.
Officiate, v. intrans. Use P. and V. διακονεῖν, ἱπηρετεῖν.
Officious, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περιέργος. *Be officious*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαμονεῖν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλὰ.
Officiousness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἤ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἤ.
Offscouring, subs. Lit.: V. καθάρματα, τὰ. Used met., of persons: Ar. and P. κίθαυμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό.
Offset, v. trans. *Compensate for*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.); see *counterbalance*.
Offset, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος, P. ἀντίρροπος.
Offshoot, subs. *Offshoot of a tree*: see *shoot*. *Offshoot of a tribe*: P. ἀπόδασμος, ὁ. *Offspring*: see *offspring*.
Offspring, subs. P. and V. ἕκγονος, ὁ, or ἤ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, or ἤ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, ὁ, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἤ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἤ, λόχευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 252), τόκος, ὁ. *Scion*: Ar. and V. ἱρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν,

- τό; see *scion*. *Young (of animals)*: see *young*.
- Oft**, adv. See *often*.
- Often**, adv. P. and V. *πολλάκις* *θάμά* (Plat.), P. *συχνόν*, Ar. and P. *πυκνά*, Ar. and V. *πολλά*. *Oftener*: P. *πλειονάκις*. *Oftest*: P. *πλειοτάκις*. *How often*, indirect: P. *όσάκις*. *As often as*: P. *όσάκις*. *As often as possible*: P. *ώς πλειοτάκις*.
- Often-times**, adv. See *often*.
- Oft-times**, adv. See *often*.
- Ogle**, v. trans. Use Ar. *πῦράκῦπτειν* (absol.).
- Ogre**, subs. Use P. and V. *Κύκλωψ*, *ὄ*; see also *monster*.
- Ogress**, subs. Use Ar. *Μορμώ*, *ή* (also Xen.), *Λαμία*, *ή*, Ar. and P. *Ἐμποσσα*, *ή*, *μορμολύκειον*, *τό*.
- Oh**, interj. See *O*.
- Oil**, subs. Ar. and P. *έλαιον*, *τό*, V. *έλεια*, *τό*. *Olive-oil*: V. *λίπος έλαιας*, *τό* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Scented oil*: P. and V. *μύρον*, *τό*; see *ointment*.
- Oil**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀλείφειν*; see *anoint*.
- Oil-flask**, subs. Ar. and P. *λήκύθος*, *ή*, *ληκύθιον*, *τά*.
- Oily**, adj. Ar. and P. *λίπαρός*. Met.; see *glid*.
- Ointment**, subs. P. *άλειμμα*, *τό*, *ἀλοιφή*, *ή*. *Scented ointment*: P. and V. *μύρον*, *τό*, Ar. *μύρωμα*, *τό*. *Healing ointment*: V. *ἀλέχημα χριστόν* (Æsch., P. V. 479). *Anoint with ointment*, v: Ar. *μύρίζειν*, *μύρουν*.
- Old**, adj. *Aged*: P. and V. *γεραιός*, Ar. and V. *πάλαιός* (rare P.), *πάλαιγενής*, V. *γηράλεός*, *γηραιός* (rare P.), *μακραίων*. *Grow old*, v.: P. and V. *γηράσκειν*, Ar. and P. *κάτ᾽-γηράσκειν*. *Of the old*, adj.: Ar. and P. *πρεσβυτικός*. *Of things, worn out*: P. and V. *πάλαιός* (rare P.). *With masc. subs.*, V. *γέρον*; *with fem. subs.*, V. *γραιά*. *Stale*: P. *ἔωλος*. *Antique*: P. and V. *ἀρχαίος*, *πάλαιός*, V. *πάλαιφάτος*. *Long existing*: P. and V. *χρόνιος*, V.
- δημιός*. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. *ὁ πρῖν*, *ὁ πάλαι*, *ὁ πρόσθεν*; see *former*. *Obsolete*: P. and V. *ἀρχαίος*, *πάλαιός*, P. *ἔωλος*, *ἀρχαιοτρόπος*. *Old in wealth*: V. *ἀρχαιοπλοτος*. *Of old*: see *formerly*. *From of old*: P. *ἀπὸ παλαιού*. *How old*: indirect P. and V. *ήλικος*. *So old*: P. and V. *τηλικούτος*, *τηλικόσδε*. *Be seven years old*: P. *ἑπτα ἐτῶν εἶναι* (Xen.); see under *age*. *I am thirty-two years old*: P. *δύο καὶ τριάκοντα ἔτη γέγονα* (Dem. 564).
- Old age**, subs. P. and V. *γῆρας*, *τό*. *Tend in old age*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. *γηροβοσκύν* (acc.), P. *γηροτροφεῖν* (acc.); see under *tend*. *Cherishing in old age*, adj.: V. *γηροβοσκός*, *γηροτρόφος*.
- Olden**, adj. See *former*.
- Older**, adj. See *elder*.
- Old-fashioned**, adj. P. and V. *πάλαιός*, *ἀρχαίος*, P. *ἀρχαιοτρόπος*, Ar. *ἀρχαϊκός*, Ar. and P. *πρεσβυτικός*. *Your notions are old-fashioned*: Ar. *φρονεῖς ἀρχαϊκά* (Nub. 821).
- Old man**, subs. P. and V. *γέρον*, *ὄ*, *πρεσβύτης*, *ὄ* (rare P.), Ar. and V. *πρέσβυς*, *ὄ*. *Of an old man*, adj.: Ar. and P. *πρεσβυτικός*.
- Old woman**, subs. P. and V. *γραις*, *ή*, *πρεσβύτις*, *ή* (rare P.), *γραιά*, *ή* (Plat., *Lys.* 205d, but rare P.), Ar. and P. *γραιδιον*, *τό*.
- Oligarch**, subs. Use adj., P. *ὀλιγαρχικός*.
- Oligarchical**, adj. P. *ὀλιγαρχικός*.
- Oligarchically**, adv. P. *ὀλιγαρχικῶς*.
- Oligarchy**, subs. P. *ὀλιγαρχία*, *ή*, *δυναστεία*, *ή*. *Be governed by an oligarchy*, v.: P. *ὀλιγαρχεῖσθαι*.
- Olive**, subs. P. and V. *έλαια*, *ή*. *Wild olive*: V. *έλαιος*, *ὄ*, Ar. *κότινος*, *ὄ*, or *ή*. *Sacred olive*: Ar. and P. *μορία*, *ή*. *Olive branch (carried by suppliants)*: P. and V. *θαλλός*, *ὄ*, *ἐκτηρία*, *ή*, V. *κλάδος*, *ὄ*, *ἐκτηρία*, *ή*.
- Olive oil**, subs. Ar. and P. *έλαιον*, *τό* V. *λίπος έλαιας*, *τό* (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Omen**, subs. *Omen (derived from birds)*: P. and V. *οἰωνός*, *ὄ*, Ar. and

V. ὄρνις, ὄ, or ἦ, V. πτερόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὄ (also Xen.). *Derived from any sound*: P. and V. φήμη, ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἦ. *Portent*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, τέρας, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *I accept as an omen the crown that marks your victory*: V. οἰωνὸν ἐθέμην καλλίνικα σὰ στέφη (Eur., *Phoen.* 858). *With prosperous omen*: V. ὄρνιθι . . . αἰσιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 52; cf. also Ar., *Av.* 717-721). *(The mutilation) seemed an omen of the fate of the expedition*: P. (ἡ περικοπή) τοῦ ἐκπλου οἰωνός ἐδοκεῖ εἶναι (Thuc. 6, 27). *Take the omens*, v.: P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.) (absol.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν (absol.). *Have good omens*: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι (absol.).

Ominous, adj. P. and V. κᾶκός, δυστυχῆς, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.); see *ill-omened*. **Alarming**: P. and V. δεινός. **Dangerous**: P. ἐπικίνδυνος.

Ominously, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῶς, δυστυχῶς. **Alarmingly**: P. and V. δεινῶς. **Dangerously**: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Omission, subs. **Falling short**: P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.

Omit, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1379), παρᾶλείπειν (Eur., *Hel.* 773 and 976), ἐκλείπειν, παρίναι. **Let alone**: P. and V. ἔαν.

Omnipotent, adj. Ar. and V. παγκράτης. **Absolute** (of a ruler): Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

Omniscient, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

On, adv. **Forward**: P. πόρρω, V. πόρσω, πρόσσω, P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. **Continuously**: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς **Go on**: lit., P. προέρχεσθαι; see *advance*. **Continue**: P. διατελεῖν, διαγίγνεσθαι, P. and V. καρτερεῖν. **Harpen**: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

On, prep. **Of place**: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). **Be on**, v.: P. and V.

ἐπεῖναι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.). **Of time**, upon: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). **At**: P. and V. ἐν (dat.). **In addition to**: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). **Concerning**: see *concerning*. **On account of**: see *under account*. **On behalf of**: see *under behalf*. **On condition that**: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὅτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). **On these conditions**: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. **Be on fire**, v.: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι; see *burn*. **On foot**: use adj., P. and V. πεζός, or adv., P. πεζῇ. **On hand**, ready to hand: use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος; see *near*. **On high**: use adv., P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. **From on high**: P. and V. ἀνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. **On the security of**: use prep., P. ἐπὶ (dat.). **Raise sixteen minae on anything**: P. λαβεῖν ἑκκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). **On a sudden**: see *suddenly*. **Call on**: see *under call*. **Depend on**: see *under depend*. **(Spend) on**: Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν) εἰς (acc.).

Once, adv. P. and V. ἀπαξ. **Once for all**: P. and V. ἐσάπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. **Once upon a time**: P. and V. ποτέ, ἤδη ποτε, πάλαι ποτέ, V. πορ' ἤδη; see *formerly*. **At once**: see *immediately*. **Together, alike**: P. and V. ἄμᾶ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

One, adj. **Of number**: P. and V. εἷς. **Indefinite pron.**: P. and V. τις. **One of a pair**: P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος. **The one . . . the other**: P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος . . . ὁ ἕτερος. **I will bring witnesses to prove that he was one of the Ephors**: P. ὡς τῶν ἐφόρων ἐγένετο μάρτυρας παρέξομαι (Lys. 124). **Death is one of two things**: P. δυοῖν θάτερόν ἐστι τὸ τεθνᾶναι (Plat., *Ap.* 40c). **Eury-machos was one of them**: P. Εὐρύμαχος εἷς αὐτῶν ἦν (Thuc. 2, 5). **One . . . another**: P. and V. ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. **At one time . . . at**

- another*: Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *One another, each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc.). *Be at one*: see *agree*. *Become one with*: P. and V. συντηκεσθαι (dat.). *At one time, at the same time, together*: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἕμᾶ. *One by one*: P. καθ' ἕνα. *One day, once upon a time*: P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι; see *formerly*. *Referring to the future*: P. and V. ποτέ, ἔπειτα. *With one voice, unanimously*: P. μᾶ γ' ὡμῆ, V. ἀθρόω στόματι; see *unanimously*. *'Tis all one whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. σὸ δ' αἰνεῖν εἶτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all one whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθειστική το τε πλέον καὶ ἔλασσον ποτίν (Thuc., 2, 49).
- One**, subs. *The number one*: P. μονάς, ἡ.
- One-eyed**, adj. P. ἑτερόφθαλμος, V. μονοὺψ (Eur., Cycl.), μονοὺψ (Æsch., P. V. 804).
- Onerous**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χάλπερος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *grievous*.
- Onerously**, adv. P. βαρέως; see also *grievously*.
- Onerousness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Grievousness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό.
- Oneself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. αὐτόν, αὐτήν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός; see under *self*.
- One-sided**, adj. *Unfair*: P. οὐ κοινός, ἀνεπιεικής.
- Onion**, subs. Ar. κρόμμυον, τό.
- Onlooker**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.
- Only**, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνος, οἶος. *An only child*: V. μονογενὲς τέκνον. *An only daughter*: P. μονογενὲς θυγάτηρ, ἡ (Plat.).
- Only**, adv. P. and V. μόνον. *Not only*: P. and V. οὐ μόνον, P. οὐχ ὄτι, μὴ ὄτι. *Not only not*: P. οὐχ ὅπως (Lys. 185).
- Only-begotten**, adj. P. and V. μονογενής (Plat.).
- Onset**, subs. See *onslaught*. See *you not the onset of so many sorrows?* V. κακῶν τοσούτων οὐχ ὄρᾶς ἐπιρροάς; (Eur., And. 349).
- Onslaught**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *A murderous onslaught*: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα (Soph., O. R. 560).
- Onus**, subs. *Duty, task*: use P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.
- Onward**, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πόρρω, V. πρῶσα, πόρσω. *From this time onward*: P. and V. τὰπὸ τοῦδε; see *henceforth*. *Go onward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν; see *advance*.
- Ooze**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. βόρβορος, ὁ, πηλός, ὁ. *Oozing matter*: V. κηκίς, ἡ (Soph., Ant. 1008). *Trickle*: V. στάλαγμα, τό, στάγων, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, λιβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. στάλαγμος, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἡ. *Ooze of blood*: V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ.
- Ooze**, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σταλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι; see *drip*.
- Oozy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dank*: V. μῦδων.
- Opaque**, adj. Use Ar. and P. οὐ διαφανής.
- Ope**, v. trans. See *open*.
- Open**, adj. *Sincere, frank*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, εὐθέρος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Of things, free, open to all*: P. and V. κοινός. *Open to all-comers*: V. πάγενος (Soph., Frag.). *As opposed to secret*: P. and V. ἐμφανής, φανερός, P. προφανής; see *manifest*. *Confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος. *Of country, treeless*: P. ψιλός. *Flat*: P. ὀμαλός. *Of a*

door, gate, etc.: P. and V. ἀνεργ-
 μένος (Eur., *Hipp.* 56), V. ἀνα-
 σπαστός (Soph., *Ant.* 1186).
 Unlocked: P. and V. ἀκλειστος.
 Unfenced: P. ἀερκτος (Lys.). Of
 space, as opposed to shut in: P.
 and V. καθῆρός. In the open air:
 use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V.
 αἶθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), also P.
 ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. Live in the open: P.
 θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. Open
 boat: P. πλοῖον ἀστεγαστον. Open
 order, march in open order: P.
 ὄρθιοι πορεύεσθαι (Xen.). The open
 sea, subs.: P. and V. πελάγος, τό.
 In the open sea: use adj., P. and
 V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. Keep in
 the open sea, v.: P. μετεωρίζεσθαι.
 Open space, subs.: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ.
 Wishing to attack in the open: P.
 βουλόμενος ἐν τῇ εὐρυχωρίᾳ ἐπιθέσθαι
 (Thuc. 2, 83). Exposed: P. and
 V. γυμνός; see *exposed*. Undecided:
 P. ἀκριτος. It is an open question,
 v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. Open to,
 liable to: P. ἐνοχος (dat.). We say
 you will lay yourself open to these
 charges: P. ταύταις φαιμέν σε ταῖς
 αἰτίας ἐνέξεσθαι (Plat., *Crito*, 52A).
 Be open to, admit of, v.: P. and
 V. ἔχειν (acc.), P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).
 Be open to a charge of: P. and V.
 ὀφλισκάειν (acc.). Open to (con-
 viction): use P. and V. ῥάδιος
 (πειθεῖν). Open to doubt: P.
 ἀμφισβητήσιμος; see *doubtful*. It
 is open to, (allowable to), v.: P.
 and V. ἔξεστι (dat.), ἐνεστι (dat.),
 πάρεστι (dat.), πᾶρά (dat.), πᾶρχει
 (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται (dat.),
 ἐγγίγνεται (dat.), P. ἐγγχωρεῖ (dat.).
 Get oneself into trouble with one's
 eyes open: P. εἰς προῦπτον κακὸν
 αὐτὸν ἐμβαλεῖν (Dem. 32).

Open, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνογι-
 νῆναι, ἀνοίγειν, διογνῆναι, διοίγειν, V.
 οἰγνῆναι, οἰγειν, ἀναπτύσσειν. Keys
 opened the gates without mortal
 hand: V. κληῖδες δ' ἀνήκαν θύρετρο
 ἀνευ θνητῆς χερῶς (Eur., *Bacch.* 448).
 Open a little way: Ar. and V.

παρογνῆναι, παροίγειν. Unfasten:
 P. and V. λῦειν, Ar. and V. χᾶλᾶν
 (rare P.). Open (eyes or mouth):
 P. and V. λῦειν, V. οἰγειν, ἐκλύειν.
 He said no word in protest nor
 even opened his lips: P. οὐκ ἀντεί-
 πεν οὐδὲ διήρπε τὸ στόμα (Dem. 375
 and 405). Open (a letter): P. and
 V. λῦειν (Thuc. 1, 132). Open (a
 letter) secretly: P. ὑπανοίγειν.
 Open old sores: P. ἐλκοποιεῖν
 (absol.). Open (a vein): P. σχάζειν
 (Xen.). Begin, start: P. and V.
 ἀρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. Open a
 case (in law): P. and V. εἰσάγειν
 δίκην. Disclose: P. and V. ἀπο-
 κάλυπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also
 but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν,
 Ar. and V. ἐκκάλυπτειν; see *disclose*.
 If I shall open my heart to my
 present husband: V. εἰ . . . πρὸς
 τὸν παρόντα πόσιν ἀναπτύξω φρένα
 (Eur., *Tro.* 657). V. intrans. P.
 and V. ἀνοίγνυσθαι, ἀνοίγεσθαι,
 διοίγνυσθαι, διοίγεσθαι. Begin: P.
 and V. ἀρχεσθαι. A room having
 its entrance opening to the light: P.
 οἴκησις . . . ἀναπεπταμένη πρὸς τὸ
 φῶς τὴν εἰσοδὸν ἔχουσα (Plat., *Rep.*
 514A). Open up (a country): P.
 and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *clear*.

Open-handed, adj. See *generous*.

Open-hearted, adj. See *frank*.

Opening, subs. Act of opening: P.
 ἀνοῖξις, ἡ. Hole: Ar. and P. τρήμα,
 τό. Chasm: P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
 Mouth, entrance: P. and V. στόμα,
 τό, στόμιον, τό, εἰσοδος, ἡ. Oppor-
 tunity: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. If an
 opening is allowed: P. and V. εἰ
 πᾶρῆκει. Opening for: P. and V.
 ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). Beginning: P.
 and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. Prelude: P.
 and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον,
 τό.

Openly, adv. Without concealment:
 P. and V. ἐμφάνως, προδήλως, Ar.
 and P. φανερώς, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς,
 ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ, Ar. κατὰ τὸ φανερόν.
 Vote openly: P. ψήφον φανερὰν
 διαφέρειν (Thuc. 4, 74). Frankly:

P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως, ἀντικρυσ.
Outspokenly: P. μετὰ παρησίας, V. παρησιᾶ. *Speak openly*, v.: P. παρησιάζεσθαι
Open-mouthed, adj. Use Ar. and P. κεχηνώς (Perf. Past χάσκειν).
Openness, subs. *Frankness*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρησιᾶ, ἡ.
Operate, v. intrans. *Produce a result*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Perform a surgical operation*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Carry on warlike operations*: P. and V. πολεμῆν (rare V.).
Operation, subs. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Virtue, operativeness*: V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ. *In operation*: use adj., P. ενεργος. *Surgical operation*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Operations in war*: P. τὰ πολεμικά. *A most suitable place to use for our operations in Thrace*: P. ἐπικαιρότατον χωρίον πρὸς τὰ ἐπὶ Θράκης ἀποχερῆσθαι (Thuc. 1, 68).
Operative, adj. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτικῶς.
Operative, subs. See *workman*.
Ophthalmia, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from ophthalmia*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμῖαν (Xen.).
Opiate, adj. *Stopping pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νῶδιος.
Opiate, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught*: P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
Opine, v. intrans. P. and V. νομίζω, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν.
Opinion, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *Mere opinion, fancy*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Be a matter of opinion, be disputed*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *In my opinion*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Form an opinion*: see *judge*. *I formed the same opinion*: P. καὶ μοι ταῦτὰ ταῦτα ἔδοξε (Plat., Ap. 21D). *Do not form an opinion*: V. μὴ πέραινε τὴν δόκησιν (Eur., Or. 636). *All who*

were of the same opinion: P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 113).

Opinionated, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Opponent, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, πάλαιωτής, ὁ, ἐνοστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *One's opponent in a legal action*: use adj., P. ἀντίδικος. *One who speaks on the opposite side*: use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.

Opportune, adj. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, Ar. and V. αἰσιος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*.

Opportunely, adv. P. and V. καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρὸν, ἐν τῷ δεόντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν κἀλῶ, εἰς κάλον, V. πρὸς καιρὸν, πρὸς τὸ καιρῶν, ἐν δεόντι, εἰς ἀρτίκωλον, εἰς ἀκριβέες, καιρίως (also Xen.), P. εὐκαιρως. *Fittingly*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως.

Opportunity, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Fitting time*: P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ. *Opportunity for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.), V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ (gen.). *Watch for an opportunity against*, v.: P. καιροφυλακεῖν (acc.). *When opportunity offers*: P. εἰ παρασχόν (acc. absol.).

Oppose, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθιστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιβαίνειν (dat.), ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Draw back, dissuade*: V. ἀντισπᾶν; see *dissuade*. *Oppose in battle*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *The opposing (the enemy's) generals*: P. οἱ ἀντιστρατηγοί. *Set one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι, ἀντιτάσσειν, P. ἀντικαθιστάναί. *Oppose (by word)*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντεπιεῖν (dat.). *Be opposed, clash*: P. διαφωνεῖν.

Opposer, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.

- Opposite**, adj. P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, use P. *ἐξ ἐναντίας*, or adv. P. *ἀντιπέρασ, καταντικρύ, V. κἀναντίον*, P. and V. *ἐναντίον*. *Two waggon's going in opposite directions brought up the stones*: P. *δύο ἄμαξαι ἐναντία ἀλλήλαισ τοὺσ λίθουσ ἐπήγγον* (Thuc. 1, 93, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. *πέραν* (gen.). *The mainland opposite*: P. *ἡ ἡπειροσ ἢ κατάντικρυ. Encamp opposite, v.*: P. *ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι* (dat. or absol.). *Contrary*: P. and V. *ἐναντίος, P. ἵπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος*. *On the opposite side to that on which their men were scaling the wall*: P. *ἐκ τοῦμπαλιν ἢ οἱ ἄνδρεσ αἰτῶν ὑπερέβαινον* (Thuc. 3, 22). *The opposite, the contrary*: P. and V. *τοῦμπαλιν, τοῖναντίον, τάναντία*. *Opposite to*: P. and V. *ἐναντίος* (dat.). *Overlooking*: V. *κατόπιος* (gen.), *ἀντίος* (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Opposite**, prep. *Over, against*: P. and V. *κατὰ* (acc.). *Face to face with*: P. and V. *κατὰ στόμα* (gen.). *In the presence of*: P. and V. *ἐναντίον* (gen.). *Facing*: P. *ἀντιπέρασ* (gen.), *καταντικρύ* (gen.), P. and V. *κατὰ* (acc.).
- Opposition**, subs. P. *ἐναντιότησ, ἢ, ἐναντίωσισ, ἢ*. *Act of opposing*: P. *ἐναντίωμα, τό*. *Opposition (to a project)*: P. *ἐναντίωσισ* (Thuc. 8, 50). *Hostility*: P. and V. *ἔχθρα, ἢ*; see *hostility*. *The opposition, the opposite party*: use P. and V. *οἱ ἐναντίοι*. *In opposition*: P. and V. *ἐναντίον*.
- Oppress**, v. trans. P. and V. *πίζειν*. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. *βάρυνεσθαι*. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. *ἀδικεῖν, κακοῖν*. *Be oppressed by*: see *labour under*.
- Oppression**, subs. *Weight, burden*. Met., V. *βάρωσ, τό*. *Injustice*: P. and V. *ἀδικία, ἢ*. *Melancholy*: P. and V. *ἀθυμία, ἢ, δυσθυμία, ἢ* (Plat.).
- Oppressive**, adj. P. and V. *βάρωσ*. *Unjust*: P. and V. *ἀδικοσ*.
- Oppressively**, adv. P. *βαρώσ*.
- Oppressiveness**, subs. P. *βαρότησ, ἢ*. Met., V. *βάρωσ, τό*. *Injustice*: P. and V. *ἀδικία, ἢ*.
- Opprobrious**, adj. Ar. and P. *διᾶβολωσ, P. βλάσφημοσ, V. λοιδορωσ* (Eur., *Cycl.*), *κακόστομοσ, P. and V. κακόσ*. *Opprobrious words*: V. *λόγοι ὀνειδιστήρεσ*.
- Opprobriously**, adv. P. *διαβόλωσ, P. and V. κακῶσ*.
- Opprobrium**, subs. P. and V. *ὀνειδοσ, τό*; see *disgrace*.
- Optical**, adj. Of the eyes: use P. and V. *ὀφθαλμῶν* (gen. pl.).
- Option**, subs. P. and V. *αἰρεσισ, ἢ*.
- Opulence**, subs. P. and V. *πλοῦτοσ, ὄ*; see *wealth*.
- Opulent**, adj. P. and V. *πλούσιοσ*; see *rich*.
- Opulently**, adv. Ar. and V. *πλουσίωσ*; see *richly*.
- Or**, conj. P. and V. *ἢ*; see also *either, whether. Or rather*: P. *μᾶλλον δέ*; see *under rather*. *Worth little or nothing*: P. *ὀλίγου τινοσ ἄξιοσ καὶ οὐδένοσ* (Plat., *Ap.* 23A; but cf. *ὀλίγα ἢ οὐδέν* (Plat., *Ap.* 23C)).
- Oracle**, subs. P. and V. *χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἢ, χρησμοσ, ὄ, χρησμοφδία, ἢ*, Ar. and V. *μάντευμα, τό*, or pl. *Message from heaven*: P. and V. *λόγωσ, ὄ, λόγια, τά*, Ar. and V. *φάτισ, ἢ, θέσφάτον, τό, or pl. V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. Divine voice*: V. *ὀμφή, ἢ*. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. *μαντεῖον, τό, or pl. V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. Consult the oracle, v.*: P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.), *μαντεύεσθαι* (absol.). *The right of precedence in consulting the oracle*: P. *προμαντεία, ἢ*. *Deliver an oracle*: P. and V. *χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *χρησμοφδεῖν, V. ἐκχρῆν θεμιστεῖν* (Eur., *Ion*, 371); see *prophecy*. *The oracles of Delphi*: V. *τὰ πῦθόκραντα* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1255). *Oracles given by the Pythian priestess*: V. *μαντεύματα τὰ πῦθόχρηστα* (Æsch., *Cho.* 900). *Lozias*

- who speaks in Pythian oracles* : V. ὁ πύθιαυαντις Λοξίας (Æsch., Cho. 1030).
- Oracle-monger**, subs. Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοῦδός, ὁ.
- Oracular**, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντείος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιῦδός, θεσφάτηλόγος; see also *prophetic*. *Dark, enigmatic* : P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός, αἰολόστομος, ἀξύμβλητος; see *dark*.
- Oracularly**, adv. V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and P. ποικίλως.
- Oral**, adj. *Oral tradition* : P. αἰ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).
- Orally**, adv. *By word of mouth* : P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης. *By hearsay* : P. ἀκοῆ.
- Orange**, adj. *Of colour* : P. and V. ξανθός.
- Orate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Oration**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Make an oration* : P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Orator**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Demagogue* : P. δημηγόρος, ὁ.
- Oratorical**, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory* : P. δημηγορικός, V. δημηγόρος.
- Oratorically**, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.
- Oratory**, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise oratory*, v. : P. ῥητορεύειν. *Shrine* : ἄδων τό.
- Orb**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.
- Orbit**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ἰδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορα, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Orchard**, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ, P. γῆ πεφυτευμένη (Dem. 491).
- Ordain**, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Set over* : P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Establish* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, ἰδρτεῖν, ποιῖν, τίθειν, προτιθεῖν (or mid.). *Decree, command* : P. and V. κελεύειν, προστάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν; see *command*.
- Ordained by fate*, adj. : V. μοιρόκραντος; see *fatal*.
- Ordeal**, subs. *Trial by ordeal* : see Soph., Ant. 264, 265. *Crisis* : P. and V. ἔγών, ὁ.
- Order**, subs. *Regularity* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Arrangement* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ. *Order of battle* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *In good order* : use adj., P. and V. εὐτάκτως. *Retreat in good order* : P. συντεταγμένοι ἐπαναχωρεῖν. *Draw up in order of battle* : P. παρατάσσεισθαι (mid.) (acc.). *Be drawn up in order of battle* : Ar. and P. πᾶράτάσσεισθαι (pass.). *They drew up in order against one another* : P. ἀντιπαρατάσσοντο. *In order, in succession* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *Action, though in order of time subsequent to speaking and voting, in importance is prior and superior* : P. τὸ πρῶσειν τοῦ λέγειν καὶ χειροτονεῖν ὕστερον ὄν τῇ τάξει πρότερον τῇ δυνάμει καὶ κρείσσον ἔστι (Dem. 32). *Tell in order*, v. : V. στοιχηγορεῖν (acc.). *In order that* : P. and V. ὅπως (subj. or opt.), ἢῶ (subj. or opt.), ὡς (subj. or opt.). *Bring to order* : P. and V. ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Be the order of the day* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, P. επικρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *I am loyal to the established order* : P. εἰνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys. 145). *Class, kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό, P. ἔθνος, τό. *Social division* : P. and V. μερίς, ἡ. *Command* : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελουσμός, ὁ, ἐφετημή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἰ. *Public command* : P. πρόρησις, ἡ. *Give public orders* : P. and V. προειπεῖν; see *proclaim*.
- Order**, v. trans. *Regulate* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθειναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν, διαστοιχίζεσθαι; see also *arrange*. *Order aright* : P. and V. εὐ τίθειναι (or

- mid.), κάλως τίθεναι (or mid.). *Order justly*: V. δίκαιως τίθεναι. *Command*: P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινί τι), προστάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφέισθαι (τινί τι); see *command*. *Prescribe*: P. and V. ἐξηγείσθαι. *Give signal to*: P. and V. σημαίνειν (dat.). *Order about, domineer over*: P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen. V. also acc.). *Join in ordering*: P. and V. συγκελεύειν (absol.).
- Ordered**, adj. *Regular*: Ar. and P. εὐρύθμος; see *orderly*.
- Orderliness**, subs. P. and V. εἰκοσμία, ἦ, Ar. and P. κοσμότης, ἦ. *Discipline*: P. εἰραξία, ἦ.
- Orderly**, adj. P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως, P. τεταγμένως.
- Ordinance**, subs. P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό, or pl., θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Institution*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἦ.
- Ordinarily**, adv. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλά. *Customarily*: P. and V. εἰωθῶς, P. συνήθως.
- Ordinary**, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος, εἰωθός, εἰθισμένος, ἥθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and V. νομιζόμενος. *Ordinary meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. κύρια Ἐκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία). *Plain, common*: P. and V. φαῖλος, μέτριος. *In no ordinary fashion*: V. οὐ τι φαίλως (Eur., *Phoen*, 111). *Everyday*: P. and V. ἐπιτυχόν, τυχών. *The ordinary man*: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών. *You have spoken like some ordinary man*: V. εἰρηκας ἐπιτυχόντος ἀνθρώπου λόγους (Eur., *H. F.* 1248).
- Ordure**, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἦ, Ar. σκῶρ, τό.
- Ore**, subs. See *metal*. *Silver ore*: P. ἀργυρεῖς, ἦ (Xen.), or use V. ὑπαργύρος πέτρα, ἦ (Eur., *Cycl.* 294).
- Organ**, subs. *Organ of sight, hearing, etc.*: P. ὄργανον, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 185A). *Faculty*: P. δυνάμις, ἦ.
- Organisation**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάθεσις, ἦ, διατάξις, ἦ. *Preparation*: Ar. and P. πάρασκευῆ, ἦ. *Constitution*: P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἦ. *Political association*: P. σύστασις, ἦ, Ar. and P. σύνδοσις, ἦ.
- Organise**, v. trans. *Arrange*: Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, συντάσσειν. *Prepare*: P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν; see *prepare*. *Get up (by intrigue)*: P. συσκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι. *Frame*: Ar. and P. συνιστάναι. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *He who has an organised force always with him*: P. ὁ ἔχων δύναμιν συνηστηκίαν ἀεὶ περὶ αὐτόν (Dem. 92).
- Orgies**, subs. *Mysteries*: P. and V. ὄργια, τά; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic revels*: P. and V. βακχίαι, αἰ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἦ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εἶναι αἰ. *Revel*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Celebrate (orgies)*: P. ὀργάζειν (acc.). *Indulge in Bacchic orgies*: P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχαῖεν.
- Orient**, adj. *Eastern (of direction)*: V. ἀντήλιος. *Barbaric*: P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. βαρβαρικός. *The Orient, used as a subs., i.e., Eastern peoples*: P. and V. οἱ βάρβαροι, τὸ βάρβαρον.
- Oriental**, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. βαρβαρικός.
- Orifice**, subs. P. and V. πύλη, ἦ. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἦ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Origin**, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἦ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἦ. *Source, root*: P. and V. πηγῆ, ἦ (Plat.), ῥίζα, ἦ. *Birth, lineage*: P. and V.

- γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *lineage*. *Coming into being*: P. and V. γέσεις, ἡ.
- Original**, adj. *First*: P. and V. πρώτος. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, ὁ ἐξ ἀρχῆς. *New*: P. and V. καινός. *Inventive*: P. and V. εὖπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, τεχνικός.
- Originality**, subs. *Inventiveness*: P. ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ, περιτέχνησις, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ.
- Originally**, adv. P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, τὸ ἀρχαῖον (V. τάρχαῖον).
- Originate**, v. trans. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξανευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι; see *contrive*, *institute*. *Produce, cause*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν; see *begin*, V. intrans. *Arise*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι. *Start*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*.
- Originator**, subs. *Ring-leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *One who first starts*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.
- Orison**, subs. Use *prayer*.
- Ornament**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Concretely, of persons or things, the glory, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὐχμημα, τό; see *glory*.
- Ornament**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκειν, ἐξασκεῖν.
- Ornamental**, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλος; see *beautiful*, *becoming*.
- Ornamentally**, adv. P. and V. καλῶς; see also *becomingly*.
- Ornate**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός; see *magnificent*.
- Ornately**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.
- Ornateness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*.
- Orphan**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὀρφανός. *Be an orphan*, v.: V. ὀρφανεύεσθαι. *Tend orphans*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Of an orphan*, adj.: P. ὀρφανικός.
- Orphaned**, adj. P. and V. ὀρφανός, V. ὀρφανισμένος, ἀπορφανισμένος, εἰνός. *Deprived of one's father*: P. and V. ἀπάτωρ, V. πατροστερηθῆς. *Motherless*: P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat.).
- Orphanhood**, subs. P. ὀρφανία, ἡ, V. ὀρφάνημα, τό.
- Oscillate**, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σῦλλεῖν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Met., hesitate, waver*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.
- Oscillation**, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Tossing*: Ar. and V. σάλλος, ὁ. *Shock of earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Met., hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκος, ὁ.
- Osier**, subs. P. οἶσος, ὁ (late), ἱτιά, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of osier*, adj.: P. οἰσύνος. *Shield made of osier*: V. ἱτιά, ἡ, ἱτύς ἡ (also Xen.).
- Osprey**, subs. Ar. φήγη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀλιέτος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).
- Ostensible**, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός. *Seeming*: P. and V. δοκῶν.
- Ostensibly**, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. πρόφασιν, λόγῳ; see *nominally*.
- Ostentation**, subs. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Boasting*: P. αὐχμημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαύρωμα, τό. *Pride*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλανχία, ἡ; see *boastfulness*.
- Ostentatious**, adj. *Boastful*: P. μεγάλοφρων, ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος, Ar. and P. ἐλάζων; see *boastful*. *Plain, manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, φάνερός, ἐμφάνης.
- Ostentatiously**, adv. *Boastfully*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V.

- ὑπερκόπως*; see *boastfully*. *Plainly, openly*: P. and V. *λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς*, Ar. and P. *φανερώς*.
- Ostler**, subs. P. *ἵπποκόμος, ὅ*; see *groom*.
- Ostracize**, v. trans. P. *ὄστρακίζειν, ἐξοστρακίζειν*.
- Ostracism**, subs. P. *ὄστρακισμός, ὅ* (Arist.).
- Ostrich**, subs. P. *μέγας στρουθός* (Xen.); also *στρουθός, ὅ*, alone in Ar.
- Other**, adj. Of two: P. and V. *ἕτερος*. Of more than two: P. and V. *ἄλλος*; see *another*. *The one . . . the other*: P. and V. *ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ*. *Each other*: P. and V. *ἀλλήλους* (acc. pl.). *At other times*: P. and V. *ἄλλοτε*. *Of others, other people's*: P. and V. *ἀλλότριος*. *On the other side of*: P. and V. *τάπτε- κεινα* (gen.). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. *ἄμως γέ πως*, P. *ὅπως- δήποτε*. *Some one or other*: Ar. and P. *ὅστισούν, P. ὅστισδήποτε, ὅστισδηποῦν*. *At some time or other*: P. and V. *ποτέ*. *Sending for me with four others*: P. *μετα- πέμφάμενοί με πέμπτον αὐτόν* (Plat., *Ap.* 32c).
- Otherwise**, adv. *In another way*: P. and V. *ἄλλως*. P. *ἄλλη*, Ar. and P. *ἑτέρως*, Ar. and V. *ἑτέρα*.
- Otherwise**, conj. P. and V. *εἰ δὲ μή*; see *else*.
- Otter**, subs. P. *ἔνυδρις, ἡ* (Hdt.).
- Ought**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ὀφείλειν*. *I ought*: use also P. and V. *πρέπει με οἱ μοι, προσήκει με οἱ μοι, χρή με*.
- Ought**, subs. See *anything, aught*.
- Ounce**, subs. See *leopard*. *Weight*: P. reckon by *δράχμη, about quarter of an ounce*.
- Our**, adj. P. and V. *ἡμέτερος* (Eur., *Supp.* 535; *Or.* 60), V. *ἄμός*. *Our men, our soldiers*: P. *οἱ ἡμέτεροι* (Xen.).
- Ourselves**, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. *αὐτοί*. *Reflexive*: P. *ἡμεῖς, αὐτούς*, V. *αὐτούς, ἑαυτούς* (Eur., *Heracl.* 143).
- Ousel**, subs. Ar. *κόψικος, ὅ*.
- Oust**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ὀθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, V. ἐκρίπτειν*.
- Out**, adv. *Outside*: P. and V. *ἔξω, ἐκτός*, Ar. and V. *θύραζε*. *From home*: P. and V. *ἔξω*, Ar. and V. *θύρασι*, or use V. adj., *θύραϊος*. *Out and out, thoroughly*: P. and V. *παντελῶς, πάτως*; see *thoroughly, utterly*. *Hear one out*: use P. and V. *ἀκούειν πάντα*.
- Out**, interj. See *away*. *Out upon you*: use Ar. and V. *ἔρρε, V. ἔρροισ*. *Out upon him*: V. *ἔρρέτω*.
- Outbalance**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπερβάλλειν*; see *exceed, counter- balance*.
- Out-bawl**, v. trans. Ar. *κατ᾽αῖοᾶν* (acc.); see *bawl*.
- Out-bid**, v. trans. P. *ὑπερβάλλειν*.
- Outbreak**, subs. *Rebellion*: P. and V. *στάσις, ἡ*. *Outbreak of disease, etc.*: P. and V. *προσβολή, ἡ*; see *visitation*. *Immediately on the outbreak of hostilities*: P. (τοῦ πολέμου) *εὐθύς καθισταμένου* (Thuc. 1. 1).
- Out-building**, subs. P. *κλίσιον, τό*.
- Outburst**, subs. See *outbreak*. *Outburst of applause*: P. and V. *θόρυβος, ὅ*. *Outburst of anger*: see *burst, fit*.
- Outcast**, subs. *Exile*: P. and V. *φύγας, ὅ* or *ἡ*. *Pariah*: use adj., Ar. and P. *ἐλιττήριος*.
- Outcast**, adj. See *exiled*. *Exposed (of a child)*: V. *ἐκβολος*.
- Outcry**, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος, ὅ, βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ*. *Outcry against*: P. *καταβοή, ἡ* (gen.). *Raise an outcry against*, v.: P. *καταβοᾶν* (gen.).
- Outdo**, v. trans. P. and V. *κρᾶτειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν* (gen.), *ὑπε- ρείχειν* (gen.), *ὑπερφέρειν* (acc. or gen.), *ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν* (gen.), *περιεῖναι* (gen.), *ὑπεραίρειν* (gen.). *Go beyond*: P. and V. *πᾶρέρχεσθαι* (acc.).
- Outer**, adj. Use P. and V. *ὁ ἔξω*.

- Outermost**, adj. Use P. and V. ἰσχυάτος.
- Outfit**, subs. P. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. Dress: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see dress.
- Outflank**, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.), περιέχειν (absol.), περιύσχειν (absol.). Be outflanked: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.
- Outflow**, subs. *Flowing out*: P. ἐκροή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. *Place of outflow*: see outlet.
- Out-going**, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.
- Outgrow**, v. trans. Use exceed.
- Out-house**, subs. P. κλισίον, τό.
- Outlandish**, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος.
- Outlast**, v. trans. See outlive.
- Outlaw**, subs. P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ.
- Outlaw**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν; see banish.
- Outlawed**, adj. See banished.
- Outlawry**, subs. *A banishing*: P. ἔλασις, ἡ, ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ.
- Outlay**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.
- Outlet**, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *By sea*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.
- Outline**, subs. P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *In outline*: P. ἐν τύπῳ, τύπῳ. *I see not clearly yet in some sort the outline of his form and a breast like to his*: V. ὁρῶ δὴτ' οὐ σαφῶς, ὁρῶ δέ πως μορφῆς τύπων στήνα τ' ἔηκασμένα (Eur., Phoen. 161.).
- Outline**, v. trans. P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.
- Outlive**, v. trans. Use P. ἐπιβιοῦν; see also survive. *He outlived (the beginning of the war) by two years and six months*: P. ἐπεβίω δύο ἔτη καὶ μῆνας ἕξ (Thuc. 2, 65). *I outlived the whole (of the war)*: P. ἐπεβίω διὰ παντὸς (τοῦ πολέμου) (Thuc. 5, 26).
- Outlook**, subs. *Place for watching*: P. περιωπή, ἡ, P. and V. σκοπιά, ἡ, V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἡ. *The future*: P. and V. τὸ μέλλον.
- Outlying**, adj. Use P. and V. ἰσχυάτος; see distant.
- Outmanœuvre**, v. trans. In diplomacy: P. καταπολιτεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Outnumber**, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλῆθει προὔχειν (gen).
- Out of**, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.); before vowels, P. and V. ἐξ. *Out of doors*: use V. adj., θύραϊος, or adv., P. and V. ἐξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. *Out of hand*: use disobedient, offhand. *Out of one's mind*: use mad. *Out of temper*: see angry. *Out of tune*: see discordant. *Out of the way*, adv.: P. and V. ἐκποδῶν. *Put out of the way*, v.: P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν; see destroy. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see desolate. *Distant*: P. and V. ἰσχυάτος; see distant.
- Outpost**, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Vedette*: P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Men on outpost duty*: P. προφύλακες, οἱ. *Military station*: P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό, P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό. *Fort in an enemy's country*: P. ἐπιτείχισμα, τό.
- Outpour**, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν, ἐκχεῖν. *Outpour words*: see utter.
- Outpouring**, subs. *Outflow*: P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. *Of a river*: Ar. προχσαί, αἶ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.
- Outrage**, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Impudent act*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *I will tell what outrage I suffered at their hands*: V. ἐξερῶ . . . ἀγωγ' ὑπ' αὐτῶν ἐξελωβήθη (Soph., Phil. 329).

Outrage, v. trans. P. and V. αικίζεσθαι (acc.), λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβάσθαι (acc.) (Plat.), ὑβρίζω (acc. or eis acc.).

Outraged, adj. V. λωβητός.

Outrageous, adj. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Monstrous*: P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος; see *Monstrous*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

Outrageously, adv. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Monstrously*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *monstrously*. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

Outrageousness, subs. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Outrider, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος.

Outright, adv. P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, ἀντικρως; see *altogether*. *Once for all*: P. and V. εἰσάπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Laugh outright*: P. ἐκγελᾶν.

Outrun, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, P. προτρέχειν (gen.). *I felt my anger haul outrun (itself)*: V. ἐμάνθανον τὸν θυμὸν ἐκδραμόντα μοι (Soph., O. C. 438). *Get before*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Outset, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *beginning*.

Outshine, v. trans. Use *excel*.

Outside, prep. P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδῶν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *without*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), P. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.); see *except*.

Outside, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδῶν, V. ἐκτόθεν. *From outside*: P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύραθεν, ἐκτόθεν.

Outside, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἔξω, ὁ ἔξωθεν; see also *foreign*.

Outside, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἔξω. *At the outside*: see *at most, under most*. *From the outside those thought wise are in high repute, but within they are the equals of*

other men: V. ἔξωθέν εἰσιν οἱ δοκοῦντες εὖ φρονεῖν λαμπροί, τὰ δ' ἔνδον πᾶσιν ἀνθρώποις ἴσοι (Eur., *And.* 330).

Outsider, subs. See *stranger*.

Outskirts, subs. *Edge, border*: P. and V. κρᾶσπεδα, τὰ (Xen.). *Extreme point*: use P. and V. τὰ ἰσῆατα. *Outskirts of a town*: P. προάστειον, τό, V. προάστιον, τό.

Outspoken, adj. *Frank*: P. and V. ελεύθερος, ἀπλούς. *Bo.d of speech*: V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θράσύστομος. *Be outspoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξἐλευθεροστομεῖν, θράσυστομεῖν.

Outspokenly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ.

Outspokenness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Outspread, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

Outstanding, adj. *Left over*: P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος. *Outstanding debts*: P. τὰ ὀφειλόμενα.

Outstep, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρεξέρχεσθαι; see *transgress, overstep*.

Outstretch, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

Outstrip, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Surpass*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *surpass*.

Outvote, v. trans. Use P. and V. νικᾶν. *Being unable to combine and defend themselves through being outvoted, the allies were enslaved*: P. ἀδύνατοι ὄντες καθ' ἑν γενόμενοι διὰ πολυψηφίαν ἀμύνασθαι οἱ σύμμαχοι ἐδουλώθησαν (Thuc. 3, 10).

Outward, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω. *Outward show*, subs.: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Outwardly, adv. Use P. and V. ἔξω. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ;

- see nominally. *From the outside* : P. and V. *ξῶθεν*.
- Outweigh**, v. trans. See *exceed*.
Be considered more important : use P. *περὶ πλείονος νομίζεσθαι*.
Such a visitation of misfortune has come upon them as doubly to outweigh these (disasters) : V. *τοιᾷδ' ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἦλθε συμφορὰ πάθους ὡς τοῖσδε καὶ δις ἀντισηκῶσαι ῥοπή* (*Æsch., Pers.* 436).
- Outwit**, v. trans. *Deceive* : P. and V. *ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, κλέπτειν, V. παρᾰπατᾶν*; see *deceive*. *Baffle* : P. and V. *σφάλλειν*.
- Outwork**, subs. P. *προτείχισμα, τό*.
- Oval**, adj. Use *round*.
- Ovation**, subs. *Merrymaking* : P. and V. *κῶμος, ὁ*. *Honour* : P. and V. *τιμή, ἡ*. *Public thanksgiving* : P. and V. *θύσια, ἡ*.
- Oven**, subs. Ar. *ἰνός, ὁ, πῦγέυς, ὁ*.
- Over**, prep. P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc. or gen.). *Upon* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Throughout* : P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.), *κατὰ* (acc.), *ἀνὰ* (acc.) (rare P.). *All over* : P. *κατὰ πάντα*. *Over a wide space* : P. *ἐπὶ πολὺ*. *Across* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *διὰ* (gen.). *Beyond* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.); see *beyond*. *Met., about* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *περὶ* (acc. or gen.). (*Exult, etc.*) *over* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Of authority* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Set over* : P. and V. *ἐφιστᾶναι* (*τινὶ τινί*). *He pronounces over them a fitting eulogy* : P. *λέγει ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἔπαινον τὸν πρόποντα* (*Thuc.* 2, 34). *Beyond, more than* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.). *Fall over* : P. *ἐπιπίπτειν* (dat.). *Get over, surmount* : P. and V. *ὑπερβαίνειν*; see *surmount*. *Get over an illness* : see *recover*. *It is all over with me* : use P. and V. *οἰχομαι* (*Plat.*), *ἀπόλωλα* (perf. of *ἀπολλύναι*), V. *ὄλωλα* (perf. of *ὀλλύναι*); see *be undone*. *Be over, be finished* : P. and V. *τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, παρελθεῖν* (2nd aor. of *παρέρχεσθαι*), *τελευτᾶν*; see *end*.
- Be over, remain over* : P. and V. *περὶλείπεσθαι, λείπεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι*. *Hand over* : P. and V. *παρᾰδίδόσθαι*.
- Over**, adv. *Excessively, too much* : P. and V. *ἐγᾶν, ἁλᾶν, περισσῶς*; see *excessively*. *In compounds* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ*. *Overmuch* : P. and V. *ὑπέροχλος*. *Over and above, in addition to* : P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *In addition* : Ar. and P. *προσέτι*, V. *καὶ πρόσ, πρόσ* (rare P.). *Over again* : see *again*. *Over against* : see *near, opposite*. *Over and over* : see *repeatedly*.
- Overawe**, v. trans. P. and V. *φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν*; see *frighten*.
- Overbalance**, v. trans. See *outweigh, counterbalance*. *Upset* : P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρίφειν*; see *upset*. V. intrans. *Be upset* : P. and V. *ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρίφεσθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι*.
- Overbearing**, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων* (also *Plat.* but rare P.), *ὑψηγορος, ὑπέροχος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*.
- Overbearingly**, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερόκπως*.
- Overboard**, adv. *Cast overboard, v. trans.* : P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Fall overboard, v. intrans.* : P. and V. *ἐκπτεῖν*.
- Overburdened with**, Be, v. trans. P. and V. *βάρυνεσθαι* (dat.), *πιέζεσθαι* (dat.).
- Overcast**, adj. *Cloudy (of the sky)* : P. *συννέφελος*, Ar. *περινέφελος*. *Met., of looks* : P. and V. *σκυθρωπός, V. συνωφρυνωμένος, στυγνός*.
- Overcome**, v. trans. *Subdue* : P. and V. *καταστρέφεσθαι*. *Conquer* : P. and V. *νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι*; see *conquer*. *Met., of feelings* : P. *οὐκ ἐνδιδόσθαι* (dat.), V. *νικᾶν, οὐκ εἶκειν* (dat.). *Check* : P. and V. *κατέχειν*. *Master* : P. and V. *κράτειν* (gen.). *Soothe*

charm : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Surmount* : P. and V. ἐκδίεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν. *Be overcome, grow faint* : P. and V. κάμνεν (rare P.), προκάμνεν (rare P.), πάριεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνεν. *Be unmanly* : see under *unman*. *Be overcome (by feelings, etc.)* : P. and V. ἡσπᾶσθαι (gen.). V. νικᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. δῦμασθῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δαμῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν).

Overcrowding, subs. *Want of room* : P. στενοχωρία, ἦ.

Overdo, v. trans. *Overdo a thing, go too far* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.).

Overdue, adj. P. ὑπερήμερος.

Over-estimate, v. trans. Use P. περί πλείονος ποιέισθαι.

Overflow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Absol., P. ὑπεραίρειν (Dem. 1274); see also *inundate*. *Met., abound* : P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθῆναι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύειν, θάλλειν. *Overflow with* : P. εὐπορεῖν, (gen. or dat.), V. πληθῆναι (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.), P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.); see *abound with*.

Overflow, subs. *Inundation* : P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσις, ἦ. *Met., surplus* : Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἦ.

Overflowing, adj. *Abundant* : P. and V. πολῆς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπιρροῦτος. *Overflowing with* : P. εὐπορος (dat.); see *rich*.

Overgrown, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφύης (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Overhang, v. trans. P. ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.), V. ὑπερτέλλειν (gen.). *Met., threaten* : P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), P. ἐπηρτίεσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρᾶν) (absol.), ἐπικρέμασθαι (absol.); see *threaten*. *Jet, project* : P. and V. προῦχεν, Ar. and P. ἐξίχεν, P. ἀνέχεν.

Overhanging, adj. *Overhanging (of a rock)* : V. ἐπηλυξ (Eur., *Oyol.*)

Overhaul, v. trans. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Overhear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπακούειν (acc. or gen., or absol.), κατᾰκούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), παρᾰκούειν (acc. of thing, gen. of person).

Overjoyed, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης (Plat.). *Be overjoyed, v.* : P. and V. ὑπερχαίρειν (Xen.).

Overlap, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). (*Islands*) *overlapping and not in a line* : P. (νῆσοι) παραλλάξ καὶ οὐ κατὰ στοίχον κείμεναι (Thuc. 2, 102).

Overlay, v. trans. *Overlay with silver* : P. ἀργύρῳ περιαιλείφειν. *Overlaid with brass, adj.* : Ar. ἐπιχαλκος. *Overlaid with gold* : P. ἐπίχρυσος (Xen.). *Be overlaid with iron, v.* : P. σιδηροῦσθαι.

Overload, v. trans. *The ship being overloaded* : P. γεγεμισμένης τῆς νεῶς μᾶλλον τοῦ δέοντος (Dem. 910).

Overlook, v. trans. *Command (a position)* : P. κεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.). *Look towards (of direction)* : P. ὄραν πρὸς (acc.); see *face*. *Project above* : P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *He purified not the whole but as much of the island as was overlooked from the temple* : P. ἐκάθηρεν . . . οὐχ ἅπασαν ἀλλ' ὅσον ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐφεωρᾶτο τῆς νήσου (Thuc. 3, 104).

Watch, examine : P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), ἐποπτεύειν, V. ἐπωπᾶν. *Take no notice of* : P. ὑπερορᾶν, παρορᾶν. *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾰέρχεσθαι; see *neglect*. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.).

Overlooked, adj. In literal sense : P. ἐπιφανής (Thuc. 6, 96).

Overlooking, adj. In literal sense : V. κατόπιος (gen.).

Overlord, subs. Use P. and V. ἡγεμῶν, ὁ.

Overlordship, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ.

Overmuch, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέρολος, P. ὑπέροτρος, ὑπερομεγής.

Overmuch, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερολήν, ὑπέροφει, ὑπερομέτρος (Eur., Frag.), P. καθ' ὑπερολήν; see *excessively*.

Overpower, v. trans. P. and V. κῖταστροφέσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, κῖτέχειν; see *overcome*. Force: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι.

Overpowering, adj. Irresistible: Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. ἀνυπόστατος, P. and V. δισμάχος, V. ἀόηριτος, ἀπόρομαχος, δυσπῶλαιστος. Intolerable: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος; see *intolerable*.

Overrate, v. trans. Use P. περιπλείονος ποιέσθαι; see *exaggerate*.

Overreach, v. trans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.).

Overrule, v. trans. Bring to nothing: P. and V. ἀναρεῖν.

Overrun, v. trans. In military sense: P. κατατρέχειν, καταβείν. Traverse: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.

Oversea, adj. P. διαπόντιος.

Overseer, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. Manager: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. and V. τῆμίας, ὁ. Make overseer of, v.: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινά τι). Be overseer of: P. and V. ἐφιστασθαι (dat.).

Overset, v. trans. See *upset*.

Overshadow, v. trans. Darken: P. and V. σνοκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σνοκοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). Success overshadows these faults: P. ἐπισκοτεῖ τοῦτοισ τὸ καροθοῦν (Dem. 23). Threaten, impend over: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). Surpass: P. and V. κρῖτεῖν; see *surpass*.

Overshadowed, adj. V. κῖτάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., Frag.).

Overshadowing, adj. Ar. and V. κῖτάσκιος, V. σκιδῶδης, ἐπῆλυξ (Eur., Cycl.).

Overshoot, v. trans. Ar. ὑπεροκοντίζεῖν. Overshoot the mark: use P. and V. ὑπεροβάλλειν (absol.). Excel in shooting: Ar. περιτοξεύειν (acc.).

Oversight, subs. Mistake: P. and V. ἄμαρτία, ἡ. Forgetfulness: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, Shortcoming: P. ἐλλείματα, τῶ.

Overspread, v. trans. Ar. and P. κῖτῶπεταννῶναι. Numbness overspreads my hand: Ar. νάρκη μου κατῶ τῆς χειροῦ καταχεῖται (Vesp. 713). Occupy: P. and V. κῖτέχειν. Traverse, go over: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. People: P. and V. πληροῦν.

Overstate, v. trans. Exaggerate: P. τῶ λόγῳ αῖρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*.

Overstatement, subs. Exaggeration: P. δεινώσις, ἡ. Extravagance: P. and V. ὑπεροβολή, ἡ.

Overstep, v. trans. P. and V. πῶροβαίνειν, ἐπεροβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ὑπεροπηδῶν, παροέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπεροτρέχειν, παροεξέρχεσθαι; see also *transgress*. Having overstepped the appointed time: V. παροῖς τὸ μέροσμον (Eur., Alc. 939).

Overt, adj. P. and V. φῶνέροσ, ἐμφῶνῆς, P. προφανῆς.

Overtake, v. trans. Come up with: P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. Get in front of: P. and V. φῶθάνειν, προφῶθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. Befall: P. and V. κῖτῶλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *befall*. Surprise: P. and V. αῖρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κῖτῶλαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν. Be overtaken by a storm: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. Be overtaken by a storm of wind: P. ἀρπάζεσθαι ὑπ' ἀνέμου (Thuc. 6, 104).

Overthrow, subs. P. and V. ἀνοσῶσις, ἡ, κῖτασκαφῆ, ἡ, P. ἀνοστροπή, ἡ. Ruin, destruction: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθροσ, ὁ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. Defeat: P. ῆσοσ, ἡ. Overthrow (of a government): P. κατῶλυσις, ἡ.

Overthrow, v. trans. P. and V

ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἐξάνιστάναι, κατὰβάλλειν. *Destroy, ruin*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἀπολλύναι, διαφθείρειν, V. κἀταρῖπτειν; see *destroy*. *Overthrow (a government)*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλείπειν. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι.

Overtly, adv. P. and V. ἐμφάνως, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ.

Overtop, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). Met., see *excel*.

Overture, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Overtures, negotiations*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. ἐπικηρυκείματα, τά. *Make overtures to*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπικηρυκείσθαι (dat.), P. προσφέρειν λόγους (dat.), διακηρυκείσθαι πρὸς (acc.).

Overturn, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, κατὰβάλλειν, V. ἐξἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*.

Overvalue, v. trans. Use P. περιπλείονος ποιείσθαι.

Overweening, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Extravagant*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Haughty*: P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέροτος.

Overweeningly, adv. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς. *Extravagantly*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς. *Haughtily*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑπὲρκόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Overwhelm, v. trans. *Ruin, destroy*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*. *Flood, deluge*: P. and V. κἀτακλύζειν. *Cover over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχωρῖναι. *Overpower*: P. and V. κατέχειν, χειροῦσθαι, κἀταστρέφειν. Met., *crush*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Overwhelm (the feelings)*: P. καταπλήσσειν, P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Overwhelm with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδεσι περιβάλλειν, V. ἀρᾶσσειν ὀνειδεν, or use verb *reproach*.

Overwhelming, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Vast*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Very large*: P.

ὑπερμεγεθής. *Intolerable*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός; see *intolerable*. *Win an overwhelming victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.

Overwhelmingly, adv. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς. *Vastly*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, ὑπερβαλλόντως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

Overwrought, adj. See *weary*.

Owe, v. trans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *Owe in advance*: P. and V. προφείλειν. *Owe besides*: Ar. and P. προσφείλειν. *Owe in return*: P. ἀποφείλειν (absol.). *Continue to owe*: P. ἐποφείλειν (Thuc. 8, 5).

Owing to, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.). With feelings also: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.) (rare P.).

Owl, subs. Ar. and V. γλαῦξ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Own, v. trans. *Have*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Possess*: P. and V. κекτήσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Confess*: P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 980; Eur., *I. A.* 1142), P. προσομολογεῖν, σννομολογεῖν.

Own, adj. *Personal, private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Love one's own productions*: P. and V. τὰ ἑαυτοῦ φιλεῖν. *Of one's own accord*: use adj., P. and V. ἐκῶν, αὐτεπάγγελτος; see under *accord*. *Take as one's own*, v.: P. οἰκειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζεσθαι. *From one's own powers*: use adv. P. and V. οἰκοθεν.

Owner, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κекτημῆνος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner*: P. γεωμῆρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμῆρος, ὁ.

Ox, subs. P. and V. βούς, ὁ; see also *bull*. *Of an ox*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος, P. βοεικός. *Sacrifice oxen*, v.: V. βοσφάγειν, Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. *On the altar where oxen are sacrificed*: Ar. βουθύτοις ἐπ' ἰσχάrais (*Av.* 1232).

Ox-herd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Ox-hide, adj. P. ὠμοβόειος (Xen.).

Ox-stall, subs. V. βοῖστάσις, ἡ, βοῖσταθμον, τό.

Oyster, subs. P. and V. ὄστριον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

P

Pabulum, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. Fodder : P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see fodder.

Pace, subs. Movement : P. φορά, ἡ. Pace in walking : Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. Speed : P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. Rush : Ar. and P. ῥόμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. At a quick pace : P. and V. δρόμῳ. Keep pace with : use P. and V. ἰσᾶ βαίνειν (dat.). Measure of length : use P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.), about six feet.

Pace, v. trans. Traverse : P. and V. περιπολεῖν, V. πολεῖν, στείβειν. Absol., walk up and down : Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. Walk : P. and V. βαίνειν, Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (V. only Soph., El. 1502; Eur., Phoen. 544).

Pacific, adj. Concerning peace : Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. Mild, conciliatory : P. and V. πρᾶος, φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος.

Pacifically, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. In a conciliatory way : P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.).

Pacification, subs. Peace : P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ; see also reconciliation. Military pacification, reducing to order : P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Pacify, v. trans. Appraise : P. and V. πρᾶναι, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγοεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσειν; see also reconcile. In military sense, reduce to order : P. and V. κἀταστρέφεισθαι.

Pack, subs. Baggage : Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. σάγη, ἡ. Wallet : Ar. πήρα, ἡ. Pack of hounds : P. κνηγεῖων, τό (Xen.). Contemptuously, crew, rabble : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γέρας, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό.

Pack, v. trans. Put together for

transport : P. συσκευάζειν (or mid.). Fill : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι; see fill. Compress : P. συνωθεῖν. Met., pack (a jury, etc.) : P. παρασκευάζειν.

Package, subs. Burden : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό; see burden.

Pack-animal, subs. P. ὑποζύγιον, τό, pl. also τὰ σκεοφόρα.

Pack-ass, subs. Ar. and P. κανθήλιος, ὁ.

Packed, adj. See full. A packed audience, one brought together for a factious purpose : P. οἱ ἐκ παρακλήσεως συγκυβήμενοι (Dem. 275).

Pack-saddle, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pact, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Pad, v. trans. Strew, cover : P. and V. στορεινύναι.

Padding, subs. Superfluous wording : use Ar. στοιβή, ἡ.

Paddle, subs. See oar.

Paddle, v. intrans. See row, bathe.

Paddock, subs. P. and V. λεμῶν, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ (also Xen.).

Paeon, subs. Song of triumph : P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. Sing a paeon, v. : P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιάνα ἐπεξιαχιάζειν, παιάνα ἐφθυμνεῖν; see under triumph.

Page, subs. Attendant : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. ὄπαῶν, ὁ, ὄπαδός, ὁ, πρόσπολος, ὁ; see also esquire. Writing : P. and V. γραφή, ἡ. All who con the pages of the past : V. ὅσοι . . . γραφὰς . . . τῶν παλαιτέρων ἔχουσι (Eur., Hipp. 451). Pages (of a letter) : V. πτυχαί, αι, διαπτυχαί, αι.

Pageant, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεωρημα, τό.

Pageantry, subs. Show, display : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pall, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἀγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό.

Pain, subs. Physical or mental pain : P. and V. ἄσπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ,

ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Mental pain*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζός, ἡ. *Have a pain in one's finger*: P. τὸν δάκτυλον ἄλγειν (Plat., Rep. 462d). • *In pain, suffering pain*: use adj., P. περιώδυνος. *Pains, trouble*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Take pains*: P. and V. σπουδῆν ποιῆσθαι, V. σπουδῆν τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Pains and penalties*: use P. and V. ζημία, ἡ. *Free from pain, adj.*: P. and V. ἄλυπος, V. ἀνωδύνος, ἀπενθής, ἀπένθητος; see *painless*.

Pain, v. trans. *Pain (physically or mentally)*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, V. ἀλγύνειν. *Distress, grieve*: also P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκαίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημᾶίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be pained*: use also P. and V. ἄλγειν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι.

Painful, adj. *Causing physical pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνήριος, V. δώδυνος. *Distressing*: P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀνιᾶρός, πικρός, βῆρὺς, V. λυπηρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see *grievous*.

Painfully, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνιᾶρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπηρῶς; see *grievously*. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπῶρως, χᾶλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς.

Painless, adj. P. and V. ἄλυπος (Plat.), ἀπονος, V. ἄλσπητος. *Stopping pain*: V. νώδυνος, πανσιλύπος.

Painlessly, adv. P. ἄλσπῶς.

Painstaking, adj. P. φιλεργος, φιλόπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.).

Paint, v. trans. *Portray by picture*: Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *Colour*: P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., describe*: P. and V. ἐπιείχεσθαι;

διείχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Paint, subs. *Pigment*: P. χρῶμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.

Painted, adj. V. γραπτός (Eur., Frag.). *Coloured*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of women*: Ar. and P. ἐντετριμμένος (Xen.).

Painter, subs. P. and V. γράφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ.

Painting, subs. *Art of painting*: P. ζωγραφία, ἡ, γραφικὴ, ἡ, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *Picture*: P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ.

Pair, subs. *Team*: P. and V. σύνωρίς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ζεύγος, τό. *Generally*: P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. σύνωρίς, ἡ, ζυγόν, τό. *A pair of fair children*: V. εὐτεκνος σύνωρίς, ἡ. *Wedded pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.).

Pair, v. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.

Palace, subs. Ar. and P. βασιλεια, τά, or use *house*.

Palaestra, subs. P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.

Palanquin, subs. See *litter*.

Palatable, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς.

Palatably, adv. Use P. and V. ἡδέως.

Palate, subs. P. οὐρανός, ὁ (Arist.). *Sense of taste*: see under *taste*.

Palatial, adj. *Spacious*: P. and V. εὐρύς, μέγας, μακρός. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός; see *royal*. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

Pale, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).

Pale, adj. *Of complexion*: P. and V. ὤχρος, P. χλωρός. *White*: P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλλευκος; see *white*.

Pale, v. intrans. *Turn pale, blanch*: Ar. and V. ὠχρίαν; see *blanch*. *Met., become dim*: V. ἀμαυροῦσθαι; see *fade*.

Paleness, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.
Palfrey, subs. Use *horse*.
Paling, subs. *Fence*: P. and V. ἔρκος, τό, P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Stake*: P. σταυρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.
Palinode, subs. P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.
Palisade, subs. P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.
Palisade, v. trans. P. σταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, προσταυροῦν. *Palisade completely*: P. διασταυροῦν.
Palisading, subs. P. σταύρωσις, ἡ.
Pall, subs. *Shroud*: P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό; see *covering, winding sheet*. *Covered with a pall*: P. ἐστρωμένος (Thuc. 2, 34).
Pall, v. intrans. *Cause satiety*: P. and V. κόρον ἔχειν.
Pallet, subs. *Pallet (for sleeping)*: P. and V. σιβάς, ἡ (Plat.), P. χαμῆνιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. χᾶμῆνη, ἡ; see *bed*.
Palliate, v. trans. *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. *Gloss over*: P. and V. καλλῆναι (acc.) (Plat.). *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκω (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.). *Give an excuse for*: P. πρόφασιν δίδουσι (infm.).
Palliation, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.
Palliative, subs. *Something that mitigates*: V. μίλιγμα, τό, θελκτήριον, τό. *Remedy*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό.
Pallid, adj. P. and V. ὠχρός; see *pale*.
Pallor, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.
Palm, subs. *Palm of the hand*: P. θέναρ, τό (Aristotle). *Palm tree*: P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.). *Palm of victory*: use P. and V. ἀριστία, τό, στέφανος, ὁ, or use *victory* alone. *Carry off the palm*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεῖν (absol.).

Palm off, v. trans. P. and V. ἐποβάλλεσθαι. *Palmed off, counterfeit*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.); see *counterfeit*.
Palpable, adj. *Perceptible by the senses*: P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Tangible*: P. ἅπτός (Plat.). *Manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφάνης, φάνερós, σαφής, ἐναργής; see *manifest*.
Palpably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερós; see *manifestly*.
Palpitate, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Pant*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν.
Palpitation, subs. P. πηδήσις, ἡ, V. πηδῆμα, τό. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.).
Palsied, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Be palsied*, v.: P. and V. πᾶρτεσθαι, P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λῦεσθαι.
Palsy, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.
Palter, v. intrans. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Palter with*: use *disregard*.
Paltriness, subs. P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
Paltry, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός, V. δειλαιός, P. ὀλίγου ἄξιός.
Pamper, v. trans. P. διαβρῦπτειν, V. ἀβρῦναι. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Be pampered*: use also P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν.
Pampered, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. τρυφών, V. ἀβρός.
Pamphlet, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματτα, τό.
Pan, subs. *Pan for frying*: Ar. τάγηνον, τό. Generally: use Ar. and P. ἄγγειον, τό.
Panacea, subs. Use *remedy*.
Pander, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and

- P. κόλαξ, ὁ. *Minister*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, δίδκομος, ὁ. *Pimp*: Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), προάγωγός, ὁ.
- Pander to**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Panegyric**, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.
- Panegyrist**, subs. P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.
- Pang**, subs. *Rain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ; see *rain*. With gen. following: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. δῆγμα, τό. *Pangs of child birth*: see *labour*. *Pangs of hunger*: use P. πείνα, ἡ, P. and V. λιμός, ὁ. *Regret, longing*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Panic**, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see also *fear*. *Strike with panic*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.
- Panic-stricken**, adj. Use P. and V. ἐκπλήγεις, ἐκπεπληγμένος.
- Pannier**, subs. Ar. καθήλια, τά.
- Pannikin**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.
- Panoply**, subs. Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *In full panoply*: P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος, agreeing with subject. *Show, splendour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Pant**, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν. *Be out of breath*: P. and V. φῦσᾶν, V. φύσιᾶν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant for, long for*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.).
- Pant**, subs. P. and V. φέσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).
- Panther**, subs. P. πάνθηρ, ὁ (Xen.).
- Panting**, adj. *Out of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Panting breath*: V. πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον (Eur., *Med.* 1119), δύσπλητον φύσημα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1438); see *breathing*.
- Panting**, subs. P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό.
- Pap**, subs. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), V. οὔθαρ, τό. *Soft food*: Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.
- Paper**, subs. Use P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ (lit., *tablets for writing*): Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ; see *tablets, parchment*. *Papers, documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά. *Paper forces, existing only on paper*: P. ἐπιστολιμαῖοι δυνάμεις, αἱ (Dem. 45).
- Papyrus**, subs. V. βύβλος, ἡ.
- Par**, On a. Use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος, ἰσοπαλῆς.
- Parable**, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Riddle*: P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἶνιγμός, ὁ. *Speak in parables*: P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν, P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.
- Parade**, v. trans. *Review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύειν (or mid.). V. intrans. *Be drawn up for review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, τάσσεσθαι.
- Parade**, subs. Of troops: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Display*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Paradise**, subs. *Home of the blest*: use P. μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νήσος, ἡ (Eur.).
- Paradox**, subs. P. παράδοξον, τό, ἄτοπον, τό. *State a paradox*: P. ἄτοπον λέγειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 286D).
- Paradoxical**, adj. P. παράδοξος, ἄτοπος.
- Paradoxically**, adv. P. παραδόξως.
- Paragon**, subs. *Model*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.
- Parallel**, adj. *Parallel to*: use prep., P. and V. παρά (acc. of motion, dat. of rest). *Met., like*: P. and V. ὁμοῖος, ἴσος, P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος. *Parallel straight lines*: P. παράλληλοι, αἱ (Arist.).

- Parallel**, v. trans. *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.).
- Paralyse**, v. trans. *Imprair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν; see *imprair*. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἀπαμβλύνειν. *Be paralysed*: P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λίσθαι, P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι. *Grow torpid*: P. ναρκᾶν.
- Paralysis**, subs. *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἦ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἦ.
- Paramount**, adj. P. and V. κέριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Paramountcy**, subs. P. and V. κύριος, τό, κράτος, τό, P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ.
- Paramour**, subs. Ar. and P. μοίχος, ὁ, V. κοινόλεκτρος, ὁ, ἀνὴρ ἑπακτος, ἀνὴρ θύραϊος. *A wife is wont to imitate her lord and take a paramour*: V. μιμῆσθαι θέλει γυνὴ τὸν ἄνδρα, χᾶτερον κτᾶσθαι φίλον (Eur., *El.* 1037).
- Parapet**, subs. P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. γείσα, τά, P. and V. ἐπαλξι, ἦ.
- Raphernalia**, subs. Use Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, πᾶρασκευή, ἦ.
- Paraphrase**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν (*interpret*).
- Parasite**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Parasol**, subs. Ar. σκιαδεῖον, τό.
- Parcel**, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Portion*: P. and V. μοῖρα, ἦ; see *portion*, *allotment*.
- Parcel**, v. trans. See *distribute*.
- Parcel**, v. trans. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 575), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. στᾶθεύειν, ἀφαύειν, *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν. κᾶτισχναίνειν; see *wither*. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Parched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευὸς ἡλίου φοῖβη φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22). *Be parched with thirst*: Ar. δίψη ἀφαιναίνεσθαι (Eccles. 146).
- Parched**, adj. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηρός, P. αἰχμηρός. *Withered*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος.
- Parching**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός, V. δίψιος.
- Parchment**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέρα, αἰ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Pard**, subs. See *leopard*.
- Pardon**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), συγγνώμων εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνοιαν ἰσχειν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing (a person)*: V. χᾶλᾶν (dat.). *Be pardoned*: P. and V. συγγνώμης τυγχάνειν.
- Pardon**, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἦ, V. σύγγνοια, ἦ. *A free pardon*: P. ἄδεια, ἦ; see also *mercy*, *amnesty*. *Beg pardon*, v.: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι (absol.), P. παραιτεῖσθαι (absol.). *I ask your pardon for this*: V. σὲ δὲ παραιτοῦμαι τόδε (Eur., *I. A.* 685).
- Pardonable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be pardonable*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Pare**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Cut down, curtail*: P. and V. συντέμνειν.
- Parent**, subs. P. and V. γονεὺς, ὁ, τοκεὺς, ὁ, γεννητὴς, ὁ (Plat.). *Parents*: also use V. οἱ φύσαντες, οἱ γενήσαντες, οἱ τίκτοντες, οἱ τεκόντες, οἱ φύτεύσαντες. *Cherish one's parents in old age*, v.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκῆν (acc.), P. γηροτροφῆν (acc.); see *tend*. *Cherishing parents in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος. *A parent's curse*: V. γενέθλιοι ἀραὶ αἰ.
- Parentage**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἦ (Plat., Eur., *Frag.*, and Ar.), V. γονή, ἦ, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἦ.
- Parenthesis**, subs. P. παρενθήκη, ἦ (Hdt.).
- Pariah**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *No one spoke with him as being a pariah*: P. ὡς περ ἀλιτηρίῳ οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων διελέγετο (Lys. 137).

- Paring**, subs. *What is peeled off*: Ar. and P. λέμμα, τό.
- Parish**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δήμος, ὁ.
- Parishioner**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δημότης, ὁ.
- Parity**, subs. *Equality*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον, P. ἰσότης, ἡ.
- Park**, subs. P. παράδεισος, ὁ (Xen.). *Enclosure round a temple*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.
- Parlance**, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ; see *language*. *In common parlance, as the saying goes*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον.
- Parley**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.
- Parley**, v. intrans. *Parley with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf., Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), P. κουνολογείσθαι (dat.); see *confer*.
- Parliament**, subs. Use Ar. and P. Ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Senate*: Ar. and P. βουλή, ἡ.
- Parliament-house**, subs. Use Ar. and P. Πνίξ, ἡ. *Senate-house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.
- Parlous**, adj. P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, δειλαιος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be in a parlous state*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν, P. φαύλως διακείσθαι.
- Parochial**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδημος.
- Parody**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.
- Parody**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.
- Parole**, subs. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see also *oath*. *Keep (a prisoner) on parole*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἀδέσμῳ ἔχειν (Thuc. 3, 34).
- Paroxysm**, subs. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφασμασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.
- Parricidal**, adj. V. πατροκτόνος.
- Parricide**, subs. *Murderer of one's father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατῆροκτοῦν, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Be a parricide*, v.: V. πατροκτείνειν. *Murder of a father*: use P. and V. πατρὸς φόνος, ὁ.
- Parrot**, subs. P. ψιττάκη, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Parry**, v. trans. *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, εἰλάβεσθαι. *Parry a question*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ὑπεξίστασθαι.
- Parsimonious**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Covetous*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής.
- Parsimoniously**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς.
- Parsimony**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, V. φειδώ (Eur., *Frag.*, rare P.). *Covetousness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδεῖα, ἡ, P. φιλοκερδεῖα, ἡ.
- Parsley**, subs. Ar. σέλινον, τό.
- Part**, subs. *Portion, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχις, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Direction*: see *direction*. *Part in a play*: P. σῆμα, τό. *I did not abandon the part of a patriot in the hour of danger*: P. ἐγὼ τὴν τῆς εἰνοίας τάξιν ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς οὐκ ἔλιπον (Dem. 286). *It is a wise man's part*: P. and V. σοφοῦ ἀνδρός ἐστι ἢ σοφοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρός ἐστι. *The part of an accomplice*: V. τὸ συνδράν χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337). *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*. *For my part*: V. τοῦμόν μέρος. *I for my part*: P. and V. ἔγωγε. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ. *You have no part in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινούσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *share*. *Take (a person's) part*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (τινὶ), τὰ (τινος) φρονεῖν, P. εἰνοῖκός ἔχειν (τινὶ); see *side with*. *Take in good part*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Parts, natural capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Character*: P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness*. *Quarters*: P. and V. τόποι, οἱ. *Be in foreign parts*, v.: Ar. and P.

ἀποδημῖν. *From all parts*: see *from every direction*, under *direction*.

Part, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V.

χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διαιρεῖν, διστάνα (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διάχωρίζειν, διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate locally (as a dividing line)*: P. and V. σχίζειν. *About the river Tanais that parts the borders of the Argive land and the soil of Sparta*: V. ἀμφὶ ποταμὸν Ταναὸν Ἀργείας ὄρους τέμνοντα γαίης Σπαρτιάτιδος τε γῆς (Eur., *El.* 410). V. intrans. *Fork (of a road)*: P. and V. σχιζέσθαι. *Break*: P. and V. ῥήγγυσθαι; see *break*. *Of themselves the fetters parted from their feet*: V. αὐτόματα δ' αὐταῖς δεσμὰ διελύθη ποδῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 447). *Be separated, go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we parted*: P. ἐπειθ' ἀπὴν ἀλάγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Part from*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1375). *Part with*: P. and V. ἀπαλασσεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of*: see under *deprive*. *Give*: see *give*.

Partake of, v. trans. *Have share in*: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μετλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Eat*: see *eat*.

Partaker, subs. See *partner*.

Partial, adj. *In part*: use adv., *partially*. *Biassed*: P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably* (of persons): P. and V. εὖνους. *Biassed unfavourably*: P. and V. δίσονους, Ar. and P. κᾶκόνους.

Partiality, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ.

Partially, adv. *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*.

Participant, subs. Use P. and V. κοινῶνός, ὁ or ἦ; see *partner*.

Participate in, v. trans. P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μετλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share in*.

Participating in, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).

Participation, subs. P. μετάληψις, ἦ. *Participation in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἦ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἦ (gen.), P. μετάληψις (gen.).

Particle, subs. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Had he had a particle of evidence for the charges he trumped up against me*: P. εἰ γ' εἶχε στιγμαῖν ἢ σκιὰν τούτων ὧν κατεσκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ (Dem. 552).

Particular, adj. *Distinctive, different*: P. and V. διάφορος; see *especial*. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσἄρεστος. *A sacrifice about which he was most particular*: P. περὶ ἣν μάλιστα ἐκείνος θυσίαν ἐσπούδαζε (Isae. 70). *As opposed to universal*: ὁ καθ' ἕκαστον (Arist.). *Particulars*: see *details*. *Whether one violates one's duty to the gods and the rights of men, be it in a small or greater particular, the principle is the same*: P. τὸ εὖσεβές καὶ τὸ δίκαιον ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μικροῦ ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μείζονος παραβαίῃ τὴν αὐτὴν ἔχει δύναμιν (Dem. 114).

Particularly, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *With a clause following*: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

Parting, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλάγη, ἦ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting of roads*: P. σχίσις, ἦ. *A parting in a road*: V. σχιστὴ ὁδός.

Partisan, subs. P. ἐταῖρος, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 65). *One who favours (a party)*: use adj., P. and V. εὖνους. *The partisans of Pisander*: P.

- οὐ ἀμφὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 65), οὐ περὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 67; cf., Ar. *Vesp.* 1302). *The partisans of Athens*: P. οἱ τὰ Ἀθηναίων φρονούντες.
- Partisanship**, subs. *Faction*: P. and V. σπάρσις, ἢ. *Partiality*: P. and V. εὐνοία, ἢ.
- Partition**, v. trans. *Divide*: P. and V. διαίρειν, διαλαμβάνειν, P. μερίζειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute*.
- Partition**, subs. *Division*: P. and V. διαίσεις, ἢ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἢ, διανομή, ἢ. *A hut divided into two by a partition*: P. διπλῆ διαφράγματι καλύβη (Thuc. 1, 133).
- Partly**, adv. P. μέρος, τι. *Partly . . . partly*: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ, τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ.
- Partner**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθιακος, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *companion*. Of a husband or wife: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ; see *consort*. *A noble partner of my bed*: V. ὁ γενναῖα συγκοιμήματα (Eur., *And.* 1273).
- Partnership**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἢ. *Partnership in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἢ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἢ (gen.).
- Partridge**, subs. Ar. and V. πέρδιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Parturition**, subs. P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.); see *birth*.
- Party**, subs. *Group of people*: P. and V. σύστασις, ἢ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἢ. *Political party*: Ar. and P. σύνδοδος, ἢ. *The ties of party*: P. τὸ συγγενὲς τοῦ ἑταιρικοῦ (Thuc. 3, 82). *The Syracusan party*: P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. *Phrynichus' party*: Ar. οἱ περὶ Φρύνιχον (*Vesp.* 1302). *Be a party to*: P. and V. μερέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Be jointly responsible for*: P. and V. σὺναιτίος εἶναι (gen.), μεταίτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Become*
- a party to a treaty*: P. εἰς σπονδὰς εἰσεῖναι (Thuc. 5, 40). *Be an interested party (not to be impartial)*: P. οὐ κοινὸς εἶναι. *The parties to a contract*: P. οἱ συμβάλλοντες. *The parties to a suit*: P. οἱ ἀντιδικοί. *Be a party to a suit*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν. *Social party*: Ar. and P. σύνουσία, ἢ, σύνδοδος, ἢ. *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό; see also *feast*.
- Party-coloured**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Party leader**, subs. P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.
- Party spirit**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἢ, P. φιλονεικία, ἢ. *Be animated by party spirit*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.
- Party walls**, subs. P. κοινοὶ τοῖχοι (Thuc. 2, 3).
- Parvenu**, subs. Use adj., Ar. νεόπλουτος, cf., οἱ δ' οὐπορ' ἐλπίσαντες ἤμησαν καλῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 1044), λαβῶν πένης ὡς ἀρτίπλουτα χρήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 742).
- Pasquinade**, subs. Ar. and P. ἰαμβοί, οἱ; see *caricature*.
- Pass**, v. trans. *Hand on*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Passing (the children) on through a succession of hands*: V. διαδοχαῖς ἀμβίβουσαι χερῶν (τέκνα) (Eur., *Hec.* 1159). *Pass (word or message)*: P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, παρᾶγγέλλειν, παρᾶγγυᾶν (Xen.). *Go past*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, P. παραμειβεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. παρᾶστεῖχεν. *Sail past*: P. παραπλεῖν, παρακομίζεσθαι. *Go beyond (of time or place)*: P. and V. πᾶρέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν (Eur., *And.* 102). *Having passed the appointed time*: V. παρῆς τὸ μῶριμον. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall*: P. ἤδη ὅσον οὐ παρεληλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτήν ἢ ἐκείνων τειχίσις (Thuc. 7, 6). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, υπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι,

διέρχεσθαι, P. διαπεραιούσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Pass (time)*: P. and V. διάγειν (Eur., *Med.* 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τριβειν, Ar. and P. διατριβειν (with acc. or absol.), κατὰ τριβειν, V. ἐκτριβειν, διαφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν. *Pass time in a place*: Ar. and P. ἐν-διατριβειν (absol.). *Pass a short time with a person*: P. συμκρὸν χρόνον συνδιατριβειν (dat.) (Plat., *Lys.* 204c). *Pass the night*: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, V. νύχθειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Pass (accounts)*: P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι (εὐθύνas) (Dem. 310). *Pass (a law)*, of the lawgiver: P. and V. τίθεναι (νόμον); of the people: P. and V. τίθεσθαι (νόμον). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον διαφέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι, P. δίκην ψηφίζεσθαι. *Pass sentence on*: see *condemn*. *Never would they have lived thus to pass sentence on another man*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε δίκην κατ' ἄλλου φωτὸς ὄδ' ἐψήφισαν (Soph., *Aj.* 648). V. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, ἵεναι, χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, περᾶν, V. ἔρπειν. *μολεῖν* (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *A goddess shall be struck by mortal hand unless she pass from my sight*: V. βεβλήσεται τις θεῶν βροτησῖα χερσὶ εἰ μὴ ξαμείψει χωρὶς ὀμμάτων ἐμῶν (Eur., *Or.* 271). *Let pass*: P. and V. εἶν; see *admit*, *let slip*. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Go by*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, V. παρίκειν. *Go by (of time)*: P. προϊέρχεσθαι. *EIarpe*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι. *Expire*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξίχειν; see also *under past*. *Disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.). *Pass (of a law)*: P. and V. νικάω. *Be enacted*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Pass along*: P. ἐπιπαρίεναι (acc.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, παρέρχεσθαι. *This decree caused the danger that lowered over the*

city to pass away like a cloud: P. τοῦτο τὸ ψήφισμα τὸν τότε τῇ πόλει περιστάντα κίνδυνον παρελθεῖν ἐποίησεν ὥσπερ νέφος (Dem. 291). *Met., disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἔρπειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Have passed away, be gone*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, εἰποῖχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Pass by*: see *pass*, v. trans. *Met., neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν; see *neglect*, *omit*. *Pass from (life)*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίον, V. μεταστῆναι βίον. *Pass into*: see *enter*. *Change into*: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (eis acc., or ἐπὶ acc.); see *change*. *Pass off*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Pass away*: see *pass away*. *Pass on*: P. προϊέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προβαίνειν. *Pass out of*: V. ἐκπερᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Pass over, omit*: P. and V. παρίεναι, παρᾶ-λείπειν, εἶν; see *omit*. *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *Slight*: see *slight*. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. διεκπερᾶν (acc.), διὰ περᾶν (acc.) (rare P.). *Travel through*: Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Pass through, into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. *Of time (pass through life, etc.)*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διὰ περᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *Met., endure*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Bring to pass*: P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, κατάνθεῖν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Come to pass*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπύπτειν, παρᾶπύπτειν, γίγνεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν; see *happen*. *Pass, subs. Defile*: P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἦ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), P. στενώπορα, τά, στενά, τά, πάροδος, ἦ,

- V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Safe conduct* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἀδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Difficulty* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see also *predicament*. *Having come to so sore a pass* : V. εἰς τὰς μεγίστας συμφωρὰς ἀφικνόμενος (Eur., *I. A.* 453).
- Passable**, adj. *Able to be crossed* : P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.); πορευσίμος (Plat.). *Moderately good* : P. and V. μέτριος.
- Passably**, adv. *Tolerably* : P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.
- Passage**, subs. *Journey* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.); see *journey*. *Way* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *way*. *Crossing* : P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ; by sea : P. διάπλους, ὁ, V. πορθμός, ὁ. *If anyone should dispute their passage* : P. εἴ τις . . . κωλυτῆς γίνοιτο τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 3, 23). *So that there was no passage by the side of the tower* : P. ὥστε πάροδον μὴ εἶναι παρὰ πύργον. *Wherever there is a passage* : P. ἢ ἂν εὐοδῆ (Dem. 1274). *Channel* : P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ; see *channel*. *Strait* : P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*. *Underground passage* : see *underground*. *Defile* : see *pass*. *Way out* : P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Way through* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ; by sea : P. διάπλους, ὁ. *Permission to pass* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Grant a passage*, v. : P. and V. δύναι (δίημι) (acc. or absol.). *The people of Agrigentum allowed no passage through their territory* : P. Ἀκραγαντῖνοι οὐκ ἐδίδοσαν διὰ τῆς ἑαυτῶν ὁδόν (Thuc.). *Passage in a book* : use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play* : Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *In many passages* : P. πολλαχῶ.
- Passage money**, subs. Ar. and P. ναῦλος, ὁ, or ναῦλον, τό.
- Passenger**, subs. *Passenger on a ship* : P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Be a*
- passenger*, v. : see *be on board*, under *board*. *Traveller* : P. and V. ὀδοκῆρος, ὁ.
- Passing**, subs. Met., see *death*. *Remark in passing*, v. : P. παραφθέγγεσθαι.
- Passion**, subs. *Emotion* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό; see *emotion*. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, τό, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἕμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.
- Passionate**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσογος. *Excitable* : P. σφοδρός. *Impassioned* : P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος.
- Passionately**, adv. *Angrily* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως, ἱπερκότως; see *angrily*. *Vehemently* : P. σφοδρῶς, συντότως, ἐντότως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ.
- Passionateness**, subs. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Quickness to anger* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ.
- Passive**, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων, ἡσύχως, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Remain passive*, v. : P. and V. ἡσύχαιεν.
- Passively**, adv. P. and V. ἡσύχῃ, ἡσύχως.
- Passivity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ, Ar. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Passport**, subs. Use P. ἀδεια, ἡ.
- Password**, subs. P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό.
- Past**, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *Beyond* : P. and V. πέρα (gen.). *Exceeding* : P. and V. ἔπέρ (acc.). *Past description* : use P. and V. κρείστων λόγου, or V. κρείστων ἡ λέξαι. *Past expectation* : P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἐξ ἐλπίδος. *Past bearing* : use *intolerable*. *In compounds* : P. and

- V. *πᾶρά*. *Go past*: P. and V. *πᾶρέρχεσθαι*.
- Past**, adj. *Gone, vanished*: Ar. and V. *φρούδος* (rare P.). *Ancient*: P. and V. *πάλαιός*; see *ancient*. *Of time*: P. and V. *πᾶρελθών*, P. *παρεληλυθώς*. *Past time*: P. and V. *ὁ πᾶρελθών χρόνος*. *Be past, have gone by*: P. and V. *πᾶρελθεῖν*, V. *πᾶροίχεσθαι*. *Past actions*: P. *τὰ γεγενημένα*. *Things past and done*: V. *ἐξευρασμένα, τά*. *In the past*: use adv., P. and V. *πάλαι*.
- Pastime**, subs. P. and V. *παιδιά, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ*.
- Pastmaster** (in), subs. Use adj., P. and V. *ἄκρος* (gen. or acc.).
- Pastoral**, adj. Ar. and V. *νομαῖς*, Ar. *νόμος*.
- Pastry**, subs. P. *πέμματα, τά*.
- Pasturage**, subs. See *pasture*.
- Pasture**, subs. P. and V. *νομή, ἡ, P. βοτάνη, ἡ*. *Green food*: P. *βοτάνη, ἡ*; see *fodder*. *Nurslings of the pastures of Parnassus*: V. *φυλλάδος Παρνησίας παιδεύματα* (Eur., *And.* 1100). *Pasture for horses*: V. *ἵπποφόρβιον, τό*.
- Pasture**, v. trans. P. and V. *νέμειν* (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), *ποιμαίνειν* (Plat.), P. *νομεῖν* (Plat.), V. *προσνέμειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), *φέρβειν*. *Pasture on, feed on* (of cattle): P. and V. *νέμεσθαι* (acc. or absol.).
- Pasture land**, subs. V. *γῆ φορβάς, ἡ* (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. and V. *νομή, ἡ*.
- Pasturing**, adj. V. *νομαῖς*. *Pasturing in the woodland*: V. *ἐλόφορβος*. *Pasturing herds*: V. *ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι*.
- Pat**, v. trans. P. and V. *ψήχειν*, Ar. and P. *καταψήν* (Xen.), V. *καταψήχειν*, or use *touch*.
- Patch**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. *ἐπισκευάζειν*. *Patch clothes*: P. *ἱμάτια ἐξακείσθαι* (Plat.). *Cobble*: Ar. and P. *ράπτειν*; see *cobble*. *Patch up a truce*: P. and V. *σύμβῳσιν ποιείσθαι*. *Patched up, unsound*, met.: P. and V. *ἵππουλος*.
- Patchwork**, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. *ποικιλμα, τό*.
- Pate**, subs. Use *head*.
- Patent**, adj. P. and V. *δηλος, ἔνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, φανερός, ἐμφάνης, V. σαφηνής*; see *clear*.
- Patently**, adv. P. and V. *σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς*, Ar. and P. *φανερώς, V. σαφηνῶς*; see *clearly*.
- Paternal**, adj. P. and V. *πάτριος, πατρῶος*, Ar. and P. *πατρικός*.
- Paternity**, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ φῦτεύειν, τὸ γενᾶν*.
- Path**, subs. P. and V. *ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ* or *ἡ* (also Xen. but rare P.), *ὁμός, ὁ* or *ἡ* (also Plat. but rare P.), *στῖβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ*, Ar. and P. *ἀτραπός, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *κέλευθος, ἡ*. *Orbit*: P. and V. *δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *περίφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ* (Soph., *Frag.*), *περιστροφή, ἡ* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., path of life*: P. and V. *ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ*.
- Pathetic**, adj. P. and V. *οικρτός, P. ἔλεινός, Ar. and V. ἔλεινός*.
- Pathetically**, adv. P. and V. *οικτρῶς, P. ἔλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἔλεινῶς*.
- Pathless**, adj. P. *ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, V. ἀστιπτος, ἀστιβής*.
- Pathos**, subs. *Misery*: P. *κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ*; see *misery*. *Emotion*: P. *πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό*.
- Pathway**, subs. See *path*.
- Patience**, subs. *Endurance*: P. *καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ*. *Forgiveness*: P. and V. *συγγνώμη, ἡ*. *Gentleness*: P. *πραότης, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία, ἡ*; see *gentleness*. *Hear with patience*: P. *μετ' εὐνοίας ἀκούειν* (gen.).
- Patient**, adj. P. *καρτερικός, V. τλήμων*. *Humble*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*. *Forgiving*: P. and V. *συγγνώμων*. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. *πράος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶιος*. *Be patient*, v.: P. and V. *καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν*, Ar. and V. *τλήναι* (2nd aor. of *τλᾶν*) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Keep quiet*: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*.

- Acquiesce**: P. and V. στέργειν, V. αινεῖν; see *acquiesce*. *Be patient of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αινεῖν (acc.); see also *endure*.
- Patient**, subs. See *invalid*.
- Patiently**, adv. V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῶς, ἡσυχῇ. *Gently*: P. πρόως. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Patois**, subs. Use *dialect*.
- Patrician**, adj. *High-born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Patricians (as a party)*, subs.: P. εὐπατρίδαι, οἱ.
- Patrimony**, subs. Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῖα, V. πατρικῆ, ἡ (Eur., Ion, 1304).
- Patriot**, subs. P. ἀγαθὸς πολίτης, or use *patriotic*, adj.
- Patriotic**, adj. Ar. and P. φίλοπολις, P. and V. εἰνους, V. φίλόπολις (Eur., Rhés.).
- Patriotism**, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι. *Good will*: P. and V. εἰνοια, ἡ.
- Patrol**, v. trans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν. *The Syracusans were at once able to patrol the harbour without fear*: P. οἱ Συρακούσιοι τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς παρέπλεον ἀδεῶς (Thuc. 7, 56). Absol., Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.
- Patrol**, subs. Ar. and P. περιπολοί, οἱ. *Commander of a patrol*: P. περιπόλαρχος, ὁ.
- Patron**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Without a patron*, adj.: V. ἀπρόξενος. *Be a patron to*, v.: Ar. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Patron saint*: use P. and V. ἥρωσ, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., O. C. 60); see *tutelary*.
- Patronage**, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.
- Patroness**, subs. V. πρόξενος, ἡ; see *protectress*.
- Patronise**, v. trans. P. and V. προστατεύειν (gen.). *Attend frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ (acc.), P. θαμιζεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Condescend to*: P. συγκαθίναμι (dat.).
- Patronising**, adj. Met., *insolent*: P. ὑπερήφανος.
- Patter**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Patter of rain*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).
- Patter**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*.
- Pattern**, subs. *Sample*: P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Example for imitation*: P. and V. πᾶράδειγμα, τό. *Impression*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *shape*.
- Paucity**, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Paucity of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want, deficiency*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ; see *want*.
- Paunch**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ.
- Pauper**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πένης; see also *beggar*.
- Pauperise**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: use P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν.
- Pause**, v. intrans. *Cease*: P. and V. παύσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν; see *delay*.
- Pause**, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχεις, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχει, σχέει, παύσαι.
- Pause**, subs. P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Pave**, v. trans. *Pave the way for, conduce towards*, met.: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *While we pave the way for their empire*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς προκοπτόντων ἐκείνοισι (ἡμῶν) (Thuc. 4, 60). *At the same time paving the way for his recall to his native land*: P. ἅμα τὴν ἑαυτοῦ κάθοδον εἰς τὴν πατρίδα ἐπιθεραπεύων (Thuc. 8, 47).
- Paved**, adj. P. ἐστρωμένος (Hdt.), V. λιθόστρωτος.

Pavilion, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, V. σκηνώματα, τά (also Xen. but rare P.).

Paw, subs. Use *foot*.

Pawn, v. trans. P. ὑποτιθέναι, ἀποτιμᾶν, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τίθεναι. *Take in pawn*: P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ἀποτιμᾶσθαι.

Paw the ground, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Pay, v. trans. P. and V. τῖνειν, ἐκτῖνειν, ἀποτῖνειν (Eur., I. A. 1169), τελεῖν, Ar. and P. φέρειν, ἀποδίδοναι. *Pay in full*: V. πληροῦν, P. ἐκπληροῦν. *Bring in, yield*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδοναι. *Reward, requite*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι; see *reward*. *Give wages*: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be paid, receive as payment*: P. κομίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty*: see under *penalty*. *Pay (debts)*: P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδίδοναι.

Pay (honour, etc.): P. and V. νέμειν. *Pay property tax*: P. εισφέρειν, εισφορὰν τίθεναι. *Pay tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν; see *tribute*. *Help to pay*: P. συνεκτῖνειν (absol.).

Profit: Ar. and P. λισιτελεῖν (dat.), V. λτεν τέλη (dat.), λτεν (dat.). *Pay back*: P. ἀνταποδίδοναι, P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι. *Pay besides*: P. προσαποτῖνειν. *Pay down*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεναι, P. καταβάλλειν.

Pay for, provide money for: Ar. and P. δαπανᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Be repaid for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτῖνειν (gen.). *You shall pay for this*: use Ar. and P. οἰμῶξει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Pay off*: a debt, P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδίδοναι; a person, P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *Paid off*: P. ἀπόμισθος. *Pay out*: see *requite*. *Pay out (a rope)*: Ar. and V. ἐξίέναι.

V. intrans. *Be profitable*: Ar. and P. λισιτελεῖν, V. λτεν τέλη, or λτεν alone.

Pay, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Receipt of pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Pay given in advance*: P. πρόδοσις, ἡ. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπι-

φορά, ἡ. *Do something for pay*: P. πρᾶσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242).

Without pay, adj.: P. and V. ἀμισθος (Dem. 731); adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί. *Give pay*, v.: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (absol. or dat.).

Receive pay: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν. *In receipt of pay*: use adj., P. ἔμισθος. *In receipt of full pay*: use adj., P. ἐντελόμισθος.

Be in any one's pay, v.: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν (dat.), or πᾶρ (dat.). *In the pay of*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός (gen.).

Paymaster, subs. P. μισθοδότης, ὁ, χορηγός, ὁ.

Payment, subs. *Act of paying*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, φορά, ἡ, ἐκτίσις, ἡ. *Payment of wages*: P. μισθοδοσία, ἡ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *pay*. *Retribution*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Upon the dead man hath now fallen a bitter payment of blood for blood: V. αἷμα δ' αἵματος πικρὸς δανεισμός ἦλθε τῷ θανόντι νῦν (Eur., El. 857).

Peace, subs. P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ. *If any one makes peace for you*: P. εἴαν τις ὑμῖν τὴν εἰρήνην πρᾶσσει (Andoc. 28). *Of peace*, adj.: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Make peace*: P. εἰρήνην ποιέσθαι, καταλύεσθαι (absol.). *Keep peace*: P. and V. εἰρήνην ἔγειν. *Truce*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αι. *Make peace with*: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι (dat.), P. καταλύεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσεσθαι (dat.).

Supporters of peace at any price: P. οἱ ἀπράγμονες. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εἰδία, ἡ. *I see peace after the storm*: V. ἐκ κυμάτων γὰρ αἴθεις αὐ γαλήν' ὄρω (Eur., Or. 279). *Be at peace*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *In peace, untroubled*: use adj., P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, V. ἐκηλος. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Hold one's peace*, v: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν.

Peace, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιωπᾶ, V. σίγα, εἶ, ἔασον. *Abstain from*

- evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει, V. εὐφήμα φώνει.
- Peaceable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσύχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εἰρηναῖος. *Not meddlesome*: P. and V. ἀπραγμῶν.
- Peaceableness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ; see *gentleness*.
- Peaceably**, adv. P. εἰρηنيκῶς. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσύχως (rare P.), ἡσύχῃ.
- Peaceful**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσύχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γάληνός. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπραγμῶν (Eur., Frag.), ἀπονος, V. ἐκηλος, ἀμοχθος; see *rainless*. *Without a struggle*: V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Unwarlike*: P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat.).
- Peacefully**, adv. P. εἰρηنيκῶς. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσύχῃ, ἡσύχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμῃ (rare P.); see *calmly*. *Without trouble*: P. and V. ἀπραγμώνως (Eur., Frag.); see *rainlessly*.
- Peacefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσύχια; see *peace*.
- Peacock**, subs. Ar. ταῶς, ὁ.
- Peak**, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Peak of a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.). *With two peaks*, adj.: V. δικόρυφος.
- Peal**, v. trans. *Sound loudly*: V. κλάζειν. V. intrans. V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*. *Cry aloud*: V. ὀρθιάζειν, ἐξορθιάζειν. *Thunder*: Ar. βροντᾶν.
- Peal**, subs. *Loud sound*: P. and V. φόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*. *Peal of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Peal of laughter*: use P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.
- Pear**, subs. P. ἄπιον, τό (Plat.). *Wild pear*: Ar. ἀχράς, ἡ.
- Peasant**, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρῆτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), γήτης, ὁ, γᾶπῶνος, ὁ. *Farmer*: Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ.
- Peasantry**, subs. Use Ar. and P. γεωργοί, οἱ, or pl. of other words given for peasant
- Pease**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ.
- Pebble**, subs. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ; see *stone*.
- Peccadillo**, subs. P. πλημμέλημα, τό.
- Peccant**, adj. Use P. and V. πλημμελῶν (part. of πλημμελείν).
- Peck**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν.
- Peculate**, v. trans. See *embezzle*.
- Peculation**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Be accused of peculation*: P. εὐθύνas ὀφλισκάνειν; see *embezzlement*. *Having been guilty of large peculations from you*: P. οὐκ ὀλίγα τῶν ὑμετερῶν ὀφρημένος (Lys. 142).
- Peculiar**, adj. *Personal, private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οικεῖος, *Particular, distinctive*: P. and V. διάφορος. *New*: P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Strange, unusual*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.).
- Peculiarity**, subs. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό; see *characteristic*. *Strangeness*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Peculiarly**, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως. *Strangely*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Pecuniary**, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.
- Pedagogue**, subs. P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.
- Pedant**, subs. Use adj., P. μικρολόγος.
- Pedantic**, adj. Use P. μικρολόγος.
- Pedantry**, subs. Use P. μικρολογία, ἡ.
- Peddle**, v. intrans. P. and V. κῆπηλεύειν. *Peddle with*: P. and V. κᾶπηλεύειν (acc.).
- Pedestal**, subs. Use P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Xen.), κρηπίς, ἡ.
- Pedestrian**, adj. P. and V. πεζός, as subs. use *traveller*.
- Pedigree**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό.

- Trace a pedigree*, v. : P. γενεαλογεῖν. *The tracing of a pedigree* : P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *For reference to tracing a pedigree* : see Plat., *Theaet.* 175a and b.
- Pediment**, subs. Ar. ἀετός, ὁ.
- Pedlar**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.
- Peel**, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμᾶ, τό.
- Peel**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀπολέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Strip off* : P. περιαιρῶν.
- Peep**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δῶκῦπτεν (Xen.), Ar. πᾶράκῦπτεν, προκῦπτεν, πᾶραβλέπειν. *I peeped over their heads and saw* : P. ὑπερκύβας κατέιδον (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271a). *Just appear* : P. ὑποφαίνεω. *Peep at* : P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶραβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).
- Peep**, subs. P. and V. βλέμμᾶ, τό. *Allow a peep of*, v. : Ar. πᾶραφαίνεω (with partitive gen.).
- Peep-holes**, subs. *Peep-holes (in a shield, to see ones's enemy through)* : V. κεγχρώματα, τά.
- Peer**, subs. *Equal in age* : Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺνήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Peers, noblemen* : P. ὁμοῖοι, οἱ (Dem. 489), ὁμότιμοι, οἱ (Xen.). *Grandee* : P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *A match* : use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to* : see equal.
- Peer**, v. intrans. *Look around* : P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Peer at* : P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶραβλέπειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.).
- Peerless**, adj. P. and V. ἄριστος, θαυμαστός, ἐξαιρετός, ἑκκρίτος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος. *Peerless in beauty* : V. κάλλει ὑπερφέρων. *Peerless beauty*, subs. : V. καλλίστευμα, τό. *Unsurpassed* : P. ἀνυπέβλητος.
- Peevish**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V. πάλιγκτος. *Be peevish*, v. : Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.
- Peevishly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Peevishness**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Peg**, subs. Ar. and V. πάσσαλος, ὁ. *Peg of a top* : P. κέντρον, τό. *For tightening strings in a musical instrument* : Ar. and P. κόλλοψ, ὁ (Plat.). *Fasten with pegs*, v. : V. πασσάλλειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν.
- Pelf**, subs. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Money* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Love of pelf* : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- Pell**, subs. *Use skin*.
- Pellet**, subs. *Pellet of lead* : use P. and V. μολυβδίς, ἡ.
- Pell-mell**, adv. P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως, χύδην, ἀναμίξ, P. and V. εἰκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμίγής (Plat.), σύμμικτος. *They scattered all pell-mell* : V. πάντ' ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω διέφερον (Eur., *Bacch.* 753).
- Pellucid**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διάφανής.
- Pelt**, subs. *See skin*.
- Pelt**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν. *Met., pelt (with reproaches)* : Ar. and V. βάλλειν, V. ἰάπτειν, ἀράσσειν, P. περιβάλλειν.
- Peltast**, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).
- Pen**, subs. P. γραφίς, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 276c). *Fold* : V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σῆκος, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.
- Pen**, v. trans. *Write* : P. and V. γράφειν. *Shut in* : P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κἀεργεῖν, V. σὺνεργεῖν.
- Penal**, adj. *Liable to punishment* : P. ἐπιζήμιος.
- Penalise**, v. trans. P. and V. ζημοῖν.
- Penalty**, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, ἐπίτιμιον, or pl., V. ποιή, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Incur a penalty*, v. : P. and V. ὀφλισκάειν (absol. or acc. of penalty). *Pay the penalty (for)* :

P. and V. *δίκην*, or pl., *διδόναι* (gen.), *δίκην*, or pl., *τίνειν* (gen.), *δίκην*, or pl., *έκτίνειν* (gen.), or in V. substitute *ποιήν* or *άποινα* for *δίκην*, V. also *δικας παρέχειν* (absol.). *I bid you loose these fetters ere some one pay the penalty*: V. *χαλᾶν κελευω δεσμά πριν κλάειν τινά* (Eur., *And.* 577). *You shall pay the penalty, you shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. *κλαύσει* (fut. of *κλάειν*), Ar. and P. *οιμώξει* (fut. of *οιμώζειν*). *Extreme penalties*: P. *αί έσχαται ζημιαί*. *Assessment of damages*: Ar. and P. *τίμημα*, τό. *Impose a penalty*, v.: Ar. and P. *τιμᾶν*. *Impose a further penalty*: P. *προστιμᾶν*.

Penance, subs. *Repentance*: P. and V. *μετᾰμέλεια*, ή (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*. *Do penance for*: P. and V. *δίκην*, or pl., *διδόναι* (gen.).

Penchant, subs. See *inclination*.

Pendant, subs. Ar. and P. *έλεκτήρ*, ό.

Pendent, adj. *Hanging*: V. *κρεμαστός*; see *pendulous*.

Pending, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *ένεστηκέναι* (perf. of *ένιστάναι*); see *impend*.

Pendulous, adj. *Hanging in air*: Ar. and P. *μετώρος*, Ar. and V. *μετάροιο*.

Penetrate, v. trans. *Reach*: P. and V. *έξικνέισθαι* (gen.) (or absol.), P. *έφικνέισθαι* (gen.) (or absol.). *If prayers penetrate beneath the earth, he hears us*: V. *είπερ γάρ είσω γής άκοντήζονο' άραι κλύει* (Eur., *Or.* 1241). *Pierce*: V. *διάπερᾶν*, *διέρχεσθαι* (acc. or gen.). *Break*: P. and V. *ρηγγίναί* (P. generally compounded), *διαρρηγγίναί*. *Enter*: P. and V. *είσέρχεσθαι* (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), *είσδίδεσθαι* (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *enter*. *Discover*: P. and V. *εύρίσκειν*, *έφευρίσκειν*, *άνευρίσκειν*, *έξευρίσκειν*, V. *προσευρίσκειν*. See *through*, *perceive*: P. and V.

γινώσκειν, *μανθάνειν*, *αισθάνεσθαι* (acc. or gen.). *Be penetrated (by a feeling)*: P. and V. *κάτέχεσθαι*, V. *νικάσθαι*.

Penetrating, adj. See *piercing* (of sound): P. and V. *όξύς*, V. *λίγυός* (also Plat. but rare P.), *όρθιος*, *πικρός*, *διάτορος*; see *loud*. *Swinging*: Ar. and P. *δριμύς*. *Shrewd*: P. and V. *σύνετός*, *δαινός*. Of looks: use Ar. and P. *όξύς*. *Bleak*: P. *χειμερινός*, Ar. and V. *δυσχείμερος*.

Penetration, subs. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. *σύνεσις*, ή, P. *δαινότης*, ή, *όξύτης*, ή.

Peninsula, subs. P. *χερσόνησος*, ή.

Penitence, subs. P. and V. *μετᾰμέλεια*, ή (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *μετᾰνοια*, ή, *μετάμελος*, ό, V. *μετάγνοια*, ή.

Penitent, adj. P. *μεταμελείας μεστός*. *Humble*: P. and V. *τάπεινός*. *Be penitent*, v.: P. and V. *μετᾰγινώσκειν*, P. *μετανοείν*, *μεταμέλεισθαι*. *I repent*: Ar. and P. *μετᾰμέλει μοι*.

Penitently, adv. *Humbly*: P. *ταπεινώς*.

Penman, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμᾰτεύς*, ό.

Pennant, subs. Use *flag*.

Penniless, adj. P. and V. *άπορος*, *πένης*, V. *άχρήμων*; see *poor*.

Penny, subs. Use Ar. and P. *όβολός*, ό (about 1/4d.).

Pension, subs. P. *σύνταξις*, ή; see *dole*.

Pensioner, subs. Use adj., P. *έμμοσθος*.

Pensive, adj. P. *σύννοος*. Of looks, etc.: P. and V. *σκυθρωπός*, V. *στιγνός*, *σύνωφρωμένος*. *Look pensive*: V. *πεφροντικός βλέπειν*.

Pensiveness, subs. P. and V. *σύννοια*, ή, *φροντίς*, ή (rare P.).

Penthouse, subs. *Screen of shields*: P. *χελώνη*, ή (Xen.).

Penurious, adj. Ar. and P. *φειδωλός*. *Scanty*: P. and V. *σπάνιος*, V. *σπανιστός*, *σπαρτός*.

Penuriously, adv. P. *γλισχρᾰς*, *φειδωλᾰς*. *Scantily*: P. *σπανίως*.

Penuriousness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ.

Penury, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχρηγία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

People, subs. Ar. and V. λέως, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), λαός, ὁ. *Of the people*, adj.: see *public*. *Citizens*: P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ, or πόλις, ἡ, used collectively. *Nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Commons*: P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Leader of the people*: P. δημαγωγός. ὁ. *Common people, mob*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *Has all power been given to the people?* V. δεδήμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *A man of the people*: use adj., Ar. and P. δημοτικός, or V. δημότης ἀνὴρ. *Inhabitants*: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες; see *inhabitant*. *People say*: P. and V. λέγουσι. *People would say*: P. and V. λέξειεν ἂν τις.

People, v. trans. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν. *Who people the city of Cadmus with their children's children*: V. οἱ Κάδμου πόλιν τεκνοῦσι παίδων παῖσι (Eur., *H. F.* 6). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.). *Inhabit*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν.

Pepper, subs. P. πέπερι, τό (Aristotle).

Peradventure, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perambulate, v. trans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν, ἀναστρέφασθαι ἐν (dat.), V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν. V. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

Perambulation, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.

Perceive, v. trans. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, ἐπιγιγνώσκειν, μαθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπισυθᾶσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμαθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. See: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, καθορᾶν; see *see*.

Observe, mark: P. and V. ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), ἰοεῖν (or mid.), P. κατανοεῖν. *Perceive beforehand*: P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P. προνοεῖν, προαισθάνεσθαι.

Per cent. *One per cent tax*: Ar. and P. ἑκατοστή, ἡ (Xen.). *At ten per cent*: P. ἐπὶ πέντε ὀβολοῖς (five obols per mina per month). *At twelve per cent*: P. ἐπὶ δραχμῇ. *Money lent on bottomry at twelve and a half per cent*: P. ναυτικὸν ἐπόγδοον (Dem. 1212). *Thirty three and a third per cent*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτριτοι, οἱ (Aristotle).

Perceptible, adj. *To be seen*: P. and V. θεᾶτός. *Clear, manifest*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης, φανερός. *Capable of being perceived by the senses* (philosophical term): P. αἰσθηρός (Plat.). *Important enough to be noticed*: use P. ἀξιόλογος.

Perceptibly, adj. *Plainly, manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφάνως, Ar. and P. φανερώς.

Perception, subs. P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Perch, subs. Use P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξυλοῦ καθεῖδεν (*Nub.* 1431).

Perch, v. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, Ar. and V. ἕζομαι; see *settle*. *Perch upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.).

Perchance, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perceptive, subs. P. αἰσθητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Percolate, v. intrans. P. διηθεῖσθαι.

Percussion, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Impact*: use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Perdition, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξάλεια, ἡ. *Consign to perdition*, v.: use *curse*. *Go to perdition* (as exclamation): Ar. and V. φθείρον, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, V. ὄλοι, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; Ar. αἰμωε.

Pergrination, subs. *Journey*: P.

- and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Travels abroad* : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.
- Peremptorily**, adv. *Firmly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Like a master* : P. δεσποτικῶς. *Though we do not peremptorily order you to do our bidding* : P. ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἀγρίως ἐπιταττόντων ποιεῖν ἃ ἂν κελεύωμεν (Plat., *Crito*, 52A).
- Peremptoriness**, subs. Use P. τὸ δεσποτικόν.
- Peremptory**, adj. P. δεσποτικός, Ar. and P. αἰτοκράτωρ. Of things : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. Of a command : P. ἰσχυρός. *A peremptory demand made on one's neighbours* : P. δικαίωσις τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141).
- Perennial**, adj. *Lasting a year* : P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἔτειος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Always flowing* : Ar. and P. ἀεναός (Plat.), V. ἀεῖρος; see *flowing*.
- Perennially**, adv. *Every year* : P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν; see *yearly*. *Frequently* : P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυρῶδ.
- Perfect**, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, V. τέλειος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής. Of a victim, *without blemish* : V. ἐντελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης. *Irreproachable* : P. and V. ἀμειμπτος, V. ἀμωμος, ἀμειφής, ἀμομφος. *Complete, absolute* : P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *In one's prime* : see under *prime*.
- Perfect**, v. trans. *Make perfect* : P. τελειοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *complete, work out*. *Finish off* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Accomplish* : P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν; see *accomplish*.
- Perfection**, subs. *End, completion* : P. and V. τέλος, τό. *Finishing off* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Crowning point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to perfection*, v. : P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελειοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
- Perfectly**, adv. *Altogether* : P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πάνυ, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether*. *Irreproachably* : P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Perfidious**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured* : Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος.
- Perfidiousness**, subs. See *perfidy*.
- Perfidy**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Perjury* : P. ἐπιorkία, ἡ.
- Perforate**, v. trans. P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρυπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Perforated**, adj. P. τρητός.
- Perforation**, subs. *Act of perforation* : P. τρήσις, ἡ. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Perforce**, adv. *By force* : P. and V. βίῃ, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν; see under *force*. *Necessarily* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἀναγκαῖος, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην.
- Perform**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.). ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεξεργεσθαι. V. ἐκπράσσειν; see also *accomplish*. *Act in a play* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *play*. *Play on a stringed instrument* : Ar. and P. ψάλλειν, *Perform on the flute* : P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Perform sacrifice* : P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν.
- Performance**, subs. *Act of performing* : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Act done* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Feat* : P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Performer**, subs. *One who does a thing* : P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκρίτης, ὁ; see *actor*. *Skilled artist* : P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.
- Perfume**, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. εὐσμία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Prepared scent* : P. and V. μύρον, τό (Eur., *Or.* 1112). *Incense* : P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιάματα, τά.
- Perfumed**, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.
- Perfumer**, subs. P. μυροπώλης, ὁ. Fem., Ar. μύροπῶλις, ἡ. *Perfumer's shop* : P. μυροπώλιον, τό.

Perfunctorily, adv. Use P. and V. φαύλως. *Do (a thing) perfunctorily*: P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.).

Perfunctoriness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ.

Perfunctory, adj. *Careless*: of persons, P. and V. ῥαθύμιος; of things, P. and V. φαῦλος. *Not accurate*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος.

Perhaps, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, τὰχᾶ. *To make an assertion less strong*: P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Perhaps I do not put your nature to shame*: V. σχεδόν τι τὴν σὴν οὐ καταισχίνω φύσιν (Soph., *El.* 609). *Perhaps you are right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., *Sym.* 205D).

Peril, subs. P. and V. κινδύνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Perilous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.). *In time of peril*: P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς.

Perilous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφαλέρως, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός.

Perilously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Period, subs. P. περίοδος χρόνου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 107E). *Time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, χρόνος, ὁ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό. *Sentence* (grammatically): P. ῥῆμα, τό. *This period (of history) was omitted by all my predecessors*: P. τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπέε τούτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

Periodical, adj. *Yearly*: P. ἐπέτειος.

Periodically, adv. P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *Yearly*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν.

Perish, v. intrans. *Be destroyed*: διαφθεῖρασθαι, φθείρασθαι, ἀπόλλυσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), οἴχεσθαι (rare P.), ἀναλίσκεσθαι, ἐξᾠναλίσκεσθαι, V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν. *Die*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without

βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), καθᾶνείν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.); see *die*. *Fade away*, met.: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Perishable, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Perjured, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjure oneself, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν.

Perjurer, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjury, subs. P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

Permanence, subs. *Durability*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Never would there be permanence of any law*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε κατάστασις γένοιτ' ἂν οὐδένοσ νόμον (Soph., *Aj.* 1246).

Permanent, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be permanent*, v.: use P. and V. μένειν. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *eternal*.

Permanently, adv. P. and V. βεβαιώς, V. ἐμπεδώς. *For ever*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδιον, V. εἰσαί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον; see *eternally*.

Permeate, v. trans. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, met., P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν.

Permissible, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. ἐνομος, νόμιμος. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὁσιος. *It is permissible*: P. and V. θέμις ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (rare P.), ὀσιον, ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρά, παρίκει, P. ἐγγυρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκίγνεται. *It is not permissible for you to kill him*: V. οὐκ ἐστ' ἄνυστόν τόνδε σοὶ κατακτανεῖν (Eur., *Heracl.* 961).

Permit, v. trans. *Permit a person*: P. and V. εἶν, ἐπιέναι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθίνα (dat.), παρίνα (dat.), παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Put up with (things)*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξᾠνέχεσθαι; see *endure*,

overlook. Permit to: (with infin.), P. and V. εἶν (acc.), παρίναί (dat.), ἐφίναί (dat.); see *allow. It is permitted:* P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, παρᾶ, πόρεικε, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *Permit of:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Pernicious, adj. P. ζημιώδης, βλάβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύφορος, κᾰκός, κᾰκούργος, νοσώδης, V. λύμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Perniciously, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Peroration, subs. P. ἐπίλογος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Perpendicular, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός. *At right angles:* P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Perpetrate, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *accomplish*.

Perpetration, subs. P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.

Perpetrator, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος (cause), αἰτόχειρ. *Perpetrator of a murder:* P. and V. αἰτόχειρ φόνου; see *murderer*.

Perpetual, adj. *Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant:* V. διατελής. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *continuous*.

Perpetually, adv. *Frequently:* P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνά, P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμᾰ. *Without break:* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Through all:* Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Perpetuate, v. trans. *Establish:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Perpetuated in the memory:* use adj., P. and V. ἀειμνηστος.

Perpetuity, subs. *In perpetuity:* P. εἰς αἶδιον, εἰς πάντα χρόνον. *Banishment in perpetuity:* P. δειφυγία, ἡ.

Perplex, v. trans. P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, θᾰράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντᾰράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be perplexed:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμη-

χᾰνεῖν (rare P.), πλᾰνᾰσθαι, V. συγχέεισθαι, ἀλᾰσθαι, δυσμηχᾰνεῖν. *Perplexed:* use adj., P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχᾰνος (rare P.).

Perplexing, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, V. δῶσευρετος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *baffling*.

Perplexity, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Perquisites, subs. Use P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Per se. Use P. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν.

Persecute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληλατεῖν. *Pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν. *Injure:* P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κᾰκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾰκοῦν. *Afflict, trouble:* P. and V. λυπεῖν, V. γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. τεῖρειν, πημᾰίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Appoy:* P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὄχλειν.

Persecution, subs. *Unjust treatment:* P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ. *In fiction of injury:* P. κᾰκωσις, ἡ. *Harassing:* V. διωγμοί, οἱ. *Suffer persecution:* use P. and V. κᾰκῶς πάσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι.

Perseverance, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδᾰ, ἡ. *Practice:* Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Industry:* ἰ. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

Persevere, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν; ὑπομένειν. *Hold out:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Persevere in:* P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.).

Persevering, adj. *Assiduous:* P. and V. λιπαρῆς (Plat.), Ar. γλωσχρός. *Industrious:* P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αἰθάδης, V. ἐμπέδος.

Perseveringly, adv. V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αἰθάδως. *Industriously:* P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῆ. *Continuously:* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

Persiflage, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Persist, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Persist in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). *Persist (in doing)*: P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.).

Persistence, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδια, ἡ.

Persistent, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος. *Of things, continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός; see *resolute*.

Persistently, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Constantly*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, διὰ παντός. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.

Person, subs. *Private, individual*: Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ. *A person, any one*: use P. and V. enclitic τις. *In person*: use P. and V. αὐτός. *He came in person*: P. and V. αὐτὸς ἦλθε. *Bringing a message in person*: use adj., P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Personal appearance*: see under *personal*. *Body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό.

Personage, subs. *A person of importance*: use P. ἀξιόλογος τις or ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος.

Personal, adj. *One's own, private*: P. and V. ἴδιος οἰκεῖος. *Personal appearance*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέμας, τό. *Personal injury*: P. ὁ τοῦ σώματος αἰκισμός (Dem. 102). *Personal adornment*: P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Personal property*: P. ἀφανῆς οὐσία, ἡ.

Personalities, subs. *Vulgar abuse*: P. πομπεία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Personally, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἴδια. *In person*: P. and V. αὐτός. *I personally, I for my part*: P. and V. ἑγωγε.

Personate, v. trans. *Represent by acting*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.).

Personify, v. trans. *Represent as living*: use P. and V. ἐμφύχον καθιστάναι (acc.).

Perspicacity, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, P. προμηθεῖα, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Perspicuity, subs. *Clearness*: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ.

Perspicuous, adj. See *clear*.

Perspiration, subs. P. and V. ἰδρῶς, ὁ.

Perspire, v. intrans. P. ἰδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ἰδτεν.

Persuade, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπέθειν. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν; see *induce*. *Join in persuading*: P. συμπείθειν (absol. or with acc.).

Persuasion, subs. P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. **Persuasive**, adj. P. and V. πειθάνος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριμος; see also *attractive*.

Persuasively, adv. Ar. and P. πειθάνως.

Persuasiveness, subs. P. πειθανότης, ἡ.

Pert, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and V. νεανικός, P. and V. θρασύς. *Be pert*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανεύεσθαι.

Pertain to, v. trans. *Belong to*: P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Appertain to*: P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

Pertinacious, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος, Ar. γλισχρός, P. καρτερός.

Pertinaciously, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως; see also *persistently*.

Peruse, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναγιγνώσκειν.

Pervade, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. διήκειν. *Met., permeate*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν.

Perverse, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Perversely, adv. P. δύσκολως. *Contrarily*: P. and V. ἐναντίως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Perversion, subs. *Misleading*: P. παραγωγή, ἡ.

Perversity, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pervert, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mislead*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

Pest, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ό. *Met.,bane*: P. and V. κάκόν, τό, V. δόλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό; see *scourge*. *Of a person*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λίμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ό; see *curse*.

Pester, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματa πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλειν.

Pestilence, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ό.

Pestilent, adj. Iit., P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης. *Troublesome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός. *A pestilent creature*: Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ό.

Pestilential, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης.

Pertinacity, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθαδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pertinent, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, ἐπίτηδεις, οικειός.

Pertinently, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

Pertly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Pertness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Perturb, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see also *frighten*.

Perturbation, subs. P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ό, τᾶραγμα, τό, ἀνάκνησις, ἡ.

Pestle, subs. Ar. δοιδυξ, ό, ἀλετριβᾶνος, ό.

Pet, subs. *Fit of anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Darling*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. and Soph., Frag.), or use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό,

τριβή, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό. *Tame animal*: use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό.

Pet, v. trans. *Pamper*: P. διάθρύπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Indulge*: P. and V. χυρρίζεσθαι. *Soothe*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

Petal, subs. Use P. and V. φύλλον, τό.

Petition, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ικεσία, ἡ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ικετεία, ἡ; see also *prayer*. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, γράμματa, τά.

Petition, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ικετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pray*, *entreat*.

Petitioner, subs. *Prosecutor*: P. and V. ό διώκων.

Pet name, subs. P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό. *Call by pet names*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Petrify, v. trans. *Met., with fear, etc.*: P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be petrified, paralysed*: P. and V. πάριεσθαι, P. παραλίεσθαι, ἐκλίεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι.

Pettifogger, subs. Ar. πραγμῶτο-δίφης, ό.

Pettifogging, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Pettifogging discussions*: P. μικρολογίαι, αἱ (Plat.).

Pettiness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Trifling*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Small-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.

Pettish, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσᾶρεστος.

Pettishly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Pettishness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Petty, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, φαῦλος, βράχης, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Small-minded*: P. μικρόψυχος.

Petty-officer, subs. Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ό. *Be a petty officer*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν.

Petulance, subs. *Ill-temper*: Ar.

- and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ, P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Acts of petulance*: P. νεανιεύματα, τά.
- Petulant**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος. *Rash*: P. προπετής, P. and V. θρασύς. *Wanton*: Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Be petulant*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.
- Petulantly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς.
- Phalanx**, subs. P. φάλαγξ, ἡ.
- Phantasy**, subs. See *fancy*.
- Phantom**, subs. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκτρις, ἡ. *Fancy*, as opposed to *reality*: P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Phantom framed of cloud*: V. νεφέλης ἔγαλμα (Eur., *Hel.* 1219).
- Phantom**, adj. *Unreal*: use P. and V. δοκῶν.
- Pharmacy**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.
- Phase**, subs. *Phase of the heavenly bodies*: P. πάθος, τό. *Phase of a disease*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Incident*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ. *Secondary event*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *The earlier phases* (of a thing): use P. τὰ προγεγενημένα (gen.).
- Phenomenal**, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμασιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἑκαταλός.
- Phenomenally**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς.
- Phenomenon**, subs. P. πάθος. *Celestial phenomena*: Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα, P. τὰ οὐρανία πάθη, Ar. τὰ μετέωρα πράγματα.
- Phial**, subs. *Bottle*: Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύδιον, τό. *Jar*: Ar. and P. ἀγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἡ, V. τεύχος, τό; see *jar*.
- Philanthropic**, adj. P. and V. φίλόφρων (Xen.), φιλόανθρωπος.
- Philanthropically**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρωπίως.
- Philanthropy**, subs. P. φιλοανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Phillippic**, subs. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ. *Oration, speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημογορία, ἡ.
- Philomel**, subs. See *nightingale*.
- Philosopher**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. σοφός, P. φιλόσοφος.
- Philosophic**, adj. *Philosophical*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Calm, impassive*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος.
- Philosophically**, adv. P. φιλοσόφως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσύχη, ἡσύχως (rare P.).
- Philosophise**, v. intrans. P. φιλοσοφεῖν.
- Philosophy**, subs. P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τό σοφόν. *Impassivity*: Ar. and P. ἡσύχια. *Bear a thing with philosophy*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy*: V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταυτ' ἀφεῖς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Irag.*).
- Philtre**, subs. P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στήριγμα, τό; see *potion*.
- Phlegm**, subs. P. φλέγμα, τό. *Impassivity*: Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ.
- Phlegmatic**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχαιος. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων.
- Phlegmatically**, adv. P. and V. ἡσύχη, ἡσυχως, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.
- Phosphorescent**, adj. Use *bright*.
- Phrase**, subs. P. and V. ῥήμα, τό. *As the phrase is*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον; see *saying*.
- Phraseology**, subs. *Style of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ.
- Phrensy**, subs. See *frenzy*.
- Phtisis**, subs. P. φθίσις, ἡ.
- Physic**, subs. *Medicine*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *medicine*.
- Physic**, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.
- Physical**, adj. *Physical infirmity*: use P. σώματος ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

- Physical phenomena* : P. πάθη, τά.
- Physically**, adv. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.
- Physician**, subs. P. and V. ἑατρός, ὁ (ῥ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1232, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*.
- Physics**, subs. *Natural philosophy* : P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Aristotle), τὰ φυσικά (Aristotle).
- Physiognomy**, subs. *Face, look* : P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; see *face*.
- Physique**, subs. *Physical constitution* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, σώματος φύσις, ἡ. *Strength* : P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.
- Pick**, subs. See *pick-axe*. *Choicest portion* : P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λωτίσματα, τά. *Take one's pick of* : V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροβιτιάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Pick**, v. trans. *Gather, call* : P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Choose, pick out* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Pluck (deprive of hair, feathers, etc.)* : Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Pick a quarrel with* : P. and V. εἰς ἕριν ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), V. ἕριν συμβάλλειν (dat.). *Pick holes in*, met. : P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc.), P. διασύρειν (acc.). *Pick out* : see *pick*. *Diversify* : P. and V. ποιικίλλειν. *Pick to pieces* : see *tear*. Met., P. διασύρειν. *Pick up* : P. and V. ἀναίρεισθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Take on board* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. Met., *meet with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.); see *meet*. *Resume* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Pick up a living* : P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν; see *make a living under living*. V. intrans. *Get better* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.
- Pick-axe**, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῆκος, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ.
- Picked**, adj. P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἐκκρίτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐλεκτος, ἀπόλεκτος. *Picked men* : use P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Picked warriors of Greece* : V. Ἑλλάδος λωτίσματα, or λογάδες Ἑλλήνων.
- Picket**, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Pickets* : P. προφύλακες, οἱ, πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).
- Pickle**, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν (Plat.). *Pickled* : use adj., Ar. ὄξωτός.
- Pickle**, subs. Ar. τάρικος, ὁ or τό. Met., *embarrassment* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Pick-pocket**, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιομός, ὁ. *Be a pick-pocket*, v. : P. βαλλαντιστομεῖν.
- Picture**, subs. P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, V. ἀγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ. Met., *representation* : P. and V. μίμημα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Account, description* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Give a picture of, describe*, met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι.
- Picture**, v. trans. *Describe* : see *describe*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.).
- Picturesque**, adj. *Beautiful* : P. and V. καλός. *Notable* : P. ἀξιόλογος.
- Piebald**, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός.
- Piece**, subs. *Part* : P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Portion cut off* : P. τμήμα, τό. *Fragment* : V. θραύσμα, τό, σπάρραγμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Play* : Ar. and P. δράμα, τό. *Piece of money* : Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό. *Piece of gold* : Ar. and P. χρυσίον, τό. *Piece of copper* : Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Of a piece, similar*, met. : P. and V. ὁμοίος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Of a piece with* : P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), P. and V. ὁμοίος (dat.). *Tear in pieces* : see under *piecemeal*. *Break in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν

- (Plat. also but rare P.), V. συνθραίνειν, συνθράσειν, ερείκειν, P. διαθραίνειν (Plat.). *Fall to pieces*: P. and V. διαρρῆν. *Met.*, Ar. and P. διάλυσθαι.
- Piece**, v. trans. *Piece together*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, συναρμόζειν.
- Piecemeal**, adj. *Limb from limb*: P. κατὰ μέλη. *Tear piecemeal*: P. and V. σπᾶράσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶράσειν, V. ἀρτάμειν, διαρτάμειν, σπᾶν; see *tear*. *His limbs were tossed piecemeal from the ladder*: V. ἐκ δὲ κλιμάκων ἐσφενδονᾶτο χωρὶς ἀλλήλων μέλη (Eur., *Phoen.* 1182). *Met.*, in *detail*: P. καθ' ἕκαστον.
- Pier**, subs. P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.
- Pierce**, v. trans. *Bore*: P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρυπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. διατετραίνεσθαι. *Wound*: P. and V. τιρῶσκειν, τραυμάτιζειν; see *wound*. *Prick*: P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χρίειν. *Go through*: V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.); of an arrow, V. διαρορζεῖν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 558). *Enter*: P. and V: εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone in V.), εἰσδεσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone in V.). *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (in P. usually compounded), διαρρηγνύναι. *Strike*: P. and V. βάλλειν; see *strike*. *Piercing his ankles through with iron points*: V. σφυρῶν σιδηρὰ κέντρα διαπεύρας μέσον (Eur., *Phoen.* 26). *Met.*, see *through*: P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, μαθάνειν, αισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Sting, pain*: P. and V. λῖπειν, δάκνειν. *Pierced with*: V: πεπληγμένος (dat.), P. and V. ἐκπεληγμένος (dat.), ἐκπλάγεις (dat.).
- Piercing**, adj. Lit., V. διάτορος, διανταῖος. *Stinging*: P. and V. ὀξέει, Ar. and P. δριμύει, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος. *Of sound*: P. and V. ὀξέει, V. λιγύει (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πυκρός, διάτορος, Ar. and V. ὑπίρτονος. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. ὀξέει.
- Piercingly**, adv. *Of sound*: V. πορῶς. *Of sight*: P. ὀξέως.
- Piety**, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὀσιότης, ἡ. *Filial affection*: P. φιλοστοργία, ἡ.
- Pig**, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ or ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. σὺς ὁ, or ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 316). *Hog*: P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Young pig*: Ar. and P. χοιρίδιον, τό, Ar. δελφάκιον, τό. *Of a pig*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἴεος, χοιρίεος (Xen.).
- Pigeon**, subs. Use *dove*.
- Piggish**, adj. P. ἰηνός.
- Piggishness**, subs. Ar. ἰηγία, ἡ.
- Pigment**, subs. P. χρῶμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.
- Pigmy**, subs. *Dwarf*: Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.
- Pigmy**, adj. *Dwarfish*: Ar. νανοφυής. *Met.*; see *small*.
- Pig-sty**, subs. Ar. χοιροκομῆιον, τό, or use V. σταθμός, ὁ.
- Pike**, subs. Use *lance*.
- Pile**, subs. *Stake*: P. σταυρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen.). *Heap*: Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ or ἡ. *Pile of stones*: V. λάϊνα ἐξογκώματα (Eur., *H. F.* 1332). *Amid a pile of arms*: V. σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1014). *Funeral pile*: P. and V. πύρα, ἡ, V. πυρκαῖα, ἡ.
- Pile**, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. *Pile up (a mound)*: P. and V. χούιν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν. *Pile arms*: P. ὄπλα τίθεσθαι. *Pile on*: P. and V. ἐπιτιθέναι (τί τι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τι). *Axles were piled on axles and dead on dead*: V. ἄζονες τ' ἐπ' ἄζοσι νεκροὶ τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρευμένθ' ὁμοῦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1194). *Pile up*: P. ἐπιπαρνεῖν, Ar. ἐπινεῖν. *Met.*, see *increase*. *Piling up the banked clouds*: V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν νέφος (Eur., *Frag.*). *You see how many stones he has piled up over it (the cave)*: Ar. ὄρας ὄσους ἀνωθεν ἐπεφόρησε τῶν λίθων (*Pax.* 224).
- Pilfer**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν

- ὑφαίρειν*, Ar. and P. *ὑφαρπάζειν*, V. *ἔποσπᾶν*; see *steal*.
- Pilferer**, subs. P. and V. *κλέπτης*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *λωποδύτης*, ὁ; see *thief*.
- Pilfering**, subs. P. and V. *κλοπή*, ἡ; see *theft*.
- Pilgrim**, subs. *Traveller*: P. and V. *ὀδοιπόρος*, ὁ. *Stranger*: P. and V. *ξένος*, ὁ, V. *ξείνος*, ὁ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. *πλάνητης*, ὁ, *πλάνης*, ὁ, V. *ἄλητης*, ὁ.
- Pilgrimage**, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. *ὁδός*, ἡ, *πορεία*, ἡ, V. *πόρος*, ὁ. *Wandering*: P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ, V. *πλάνημα*, τό, *ἀλητεία*, ἡ, *ἄλη*, ἡ.
- Pillage**, v. trans. P. and V. *πορθεῖν*, *ἐκπορθεῖν*, *διᾶπορθεῖν*, *ἀρπάζειν*, *ἀναρπάζειν*, *διαρπάζειν*, *σὺλᾶν*, *φέρειν*, *λήξεσθαι*, P. *ἄγειν* καὶ *φέρειν*, *ληστεύειν*, *διαφορεῖν*, V. *πέρθευ*, *ἐκπέρθευ* (also Plat. but rare - P.); see *plunder*, *ravage*. *Help to pillage*: V. *συμπορθεῖν* (*τινὶ τινα*). *Strip the dead of arms*: P. and V. *σκυλεύειν*.
- Pillage**, subs. *Act of*: P. and V. *ἀρπᾶγή*, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. *πόρθησις*, ἡ, *ληστεία*, ἡ, *σὺλησις*, ἡ. *Booty*: P. and V. *ἀρπᾶγή*, ἡ, *λεία*, ἡ; see *booty*. *Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. *τμησις*, ἡ.
- Pillar**, subs. P. and V. *κίων*, ὁ, V. *στῦλος*, ὁ, *σταθμός*, ὁ, *ὀρθοστάτης*, ὁ. *Slab*: P. and V. *στήλη*, ἡ. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. *στήλη*, ἡ. *Met.*, *support*: V. *ἔρεισμα*, τό, *στῦλος*, ὁ.
- Pillared**, adj. V. *περίστῦλος*, ἀμφικίων.
- Pillory**, subs. Use Ar. and P. *ξίλον*, τό, P. and V. *κλῶφος*, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 235).
- Pillory**, v. trans. *Met.*, *brand with disgrace*: P. *εἰς στήλην γράφειν*.
- Pillow**, subs. Ar. and P. *προσκεφάλαιον*, τό.
- Pillow**, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. *κλίνειν*, *ἐρείδειν* (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pilot**, subs. P. and V. *κυβερνήτης*, ὁ, V. *οἰακοστροφός*, ὁ, *πρυμνήτης*, ὁ, *ναοφύλαξ*, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Pilot**, v. trans. P. and V. *κυβερνᾶν*, V. *οἰακοστροφεῖν*. *Met.*, see *guide*.
- Pilotage**, subs. P. *κυβέρνησις*, ἡ, ἡ *κυβερνητική*.
- Pimp**, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστορός*, ὁ (Xen.), *προᾶγωγός*, ὁ.
- Pimple**, subs. Ar. and P. *φλύκταινα*, ἡ.
- Pin**, subs. V. *περόνη*, ἡ, *περονίς*, ἡ, *πόρπη*, ἡ. *Peg*: Ar. and P. *πάσσαλος*, ὁ. *Pin to fasten a bolt*: Ar. and P. *βάλανος*, ἡ. *Linch pins*: V. *ἐνῆλατα*, τά.
- Pin**, v. trans. V. *πορπᾶν*. *Fasten down*: Ar. and V. *προσπασσάλλειν*, V. *πασσάλλειν*; see *fasten*. *Wearing their robes of Ida pinned with golden brooches*: V. *Ἰδαία φάρη χρυσείας ἐξενυμέναι πόρπαισι* (Eur., *El.* 317). *Pin down*, *met.*: P. *καταλαμβάνειν*. *Pin one's faith to*: see *trust*. *They pin their hopes of deliverance to you*: P. *τὰς ἐλπίδας τῆς σωτηρίας ἐν ὑμῖν ἔχουσι*.
- Pincers**, subs. P. *θερμαστρίς*, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Pinch**, subs. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. *θλίβειν*, *πιέζειν*, P. *συμπιέζειν*. *Met.*, *difficulty*: P. and V. *ἄπορία*, ἡ, *τὸ ἄπορον*. *Feel the pinch of hunger*: use P. and V. *λίμῳ πιέζεσθαι*.
- Pinchbeck**, adj. *Spruvious*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος*.
- Pine**, subs. P. and V. *ἐλάτη*, ἡ (Plat.), *πεύκη*, ἡ (Plat.), *πίτυς*, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*). *Of pine*: adj.: V. *ἐλάτινος*, *πεύκινος*.
- Pine**, v. intrans. P. and V. *μαραίνεσθαι*, *φθίνειν* (Plat.), V. *ἀποφθίνειν*, *καταφθίνειν*, P. *ἀπομαραίνεσθαι* (Plat.). *Pine away*: Ar. and V. *τήκεσθαι*, V. *ἐκτήκεσθαι*, *συντήκεσθαι*, *καταφαίνεσθαι*, *κατασκελλεσθαι*, *αὐαίνεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *κατᾶγήκεσθαι* (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*, *διαρρεῖν*. *Pine for*: P. and V. *ποθεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *τμείρειν* (gen.), (or mid.); see also *long for*. *Pined for*, adj.: P. and

- V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.
- Pining**, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pinion**, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό.
- Pink**, adj. Use *red*.
- Pinnace**, subs. *Light boat*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό.
- Pinnacle**, subs. *Tower*: P. and V. πύργος, ὁ. *Top*: P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ. *Met., extreme point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό.
- Pint**, subs. Ar. and P. express by κοτύλη, ἡ (dry or liquid measure) equals about half-a-pint. *Two pints*: Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ (dry measure). *Six pints*: Ar. and P. χούς, ὁ (liquid measure).
- Pioneer**, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὀδοποιός, ὁ (Xen.).
- Pioneer**, v. trans. P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).
- Pious**, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής. *Pious opinion, mere opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Mere aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.
- Piously**, adv. P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὀσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).
- Pip**, subs. *Of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.).
- Pipe**, subs. *Hollow tube*: P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλῶν, ὁ, ὄχετός, ὁ. *The Athenians destroyed the pipes conveying fresh water which passed into the city underground*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τοὺς ὄχετους . . . οἱ ἐς τὴν πόλιν ὑπονομηδὸν ποτοῦ ὕδατος ἡγμένοι ἦσαν, διέφθεραν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Musical instrument*: P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σὺριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Play the pipe*, v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν; see *pipe*, v. *All the house is filled with the strains of the pipe*: V. αὐλεῖται δὲ τῶν μέλαθρον (Eur., I. T. 367). *Song of birds*: use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.
- Pipe**, v. intrans. *Play the pipe*: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Pipe to*: P. κατα-
- λεῖν (gen.), Ar. προσαυλεῖν (Eccl. 892). *Pipe (of birds)*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, φθέγγεσθαι; see *sing*.
- Piper**, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ, Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ; see *flute player*.
- Piping**, subs. P. αὐλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. αὐλημάτα, τά. *Piping on the flute*: Ar. and V. σὺρίγματα, τά; see *pipe*.
- Pipkin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.
- Pique**, subs. *Offence, grudge*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Annoyance*: P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ, λήπη, ἡ. *Lover's pique*: P. ἐρωτικὴ λήπη, ἡ.
- Pique**, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν. *Be piqued*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι. *Pique a person's curiosity*: use P. and V. θαῖμα παρέχειν (dat.).
- Piracy**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.
- Pirate**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a pirate*: P. ληστεύειν.
- Piratical**, adj. P. ληστικός. *Piratical boat*: P. ληστρὶς ναῦς, ἡ.
- Pirouette**, v. intrans. *Whirl round*: P. περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσασθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *whirl*.
- Pit**, subs. P. and V. βράθρον, τό, ὄρυγμα, τό. *For catching prey*: use *snares*. *Pit of the stomach*: V. τὰ κοῖλα γαστρῶς (Eur., Phoen. 1411).
- Pit**, v. trans. *Match*: P. and V. ἀντίτασσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀντίθηναι; see *engage*. *Be pitted against*: P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἀντίτασσεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.).
- Pitch**, v. trans. See *throw*. V. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν; see *fall*. *Pitch a camp*: use *encamp*. *Pitch (a tent)*: P. πηγγόναι. *Pitch one's tent*: Ar. and P. σκηναῖσθαι (absol.) (Andoc. 83).
- Pitch**, subs. *Pitch of the voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Met., come to such a pitch*: P. εἰς τοῦτο προήκειν. *Highest pitch*: use P. ἄκρον, τό.

- Come to such a pitch of folly* : P. and V. εἰς τοῦτο (εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τόδε) ῥωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι, προβαίνειν. *They are come to such a pitch of ignorance* : P. εἰς τοσοῦτον ἀναισθησίας προήκουσι (Dem. 1233). *Tar* : P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of pitch*, adj. : V. πισσῆρης. *Cover with pitch*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. κατὰπισσοῦν (acc.).
- Pitch-black**, adj. See *black*.
- Pitched battle**, subs. P. μάχη ἐκ παρασκευῆς (Thuc. 5, 56), καρτερὰ μάχη.
- Pitcher**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ὄδρια, ἡ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, V. κύτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ, Ar. καλπίς, ἡ.
- Pitch-fork**, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.
- Pitchy**, adj. *Of pitch* : V. πισσῆρης. *Black* : see *black*.
- Piteous**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, δυστυχῆς, δυσδαίμων, ἀθλιός, τάλαιπῦρος. P. ἐλεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός, V. ἐποικτος, ἐποικτιωτος; see also *miserable*.
- Piteously**, adv. P. and V. ἀλθίως, οἰκτρῶς, Ar. and P. τάλαιπύρως, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς, V. τλημόνως; see *miserably*.
- Piteousness**, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.
- Pitfall**, subs. *Ambush* : P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ; see *ambush*. *Trap* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Snares (for beasts)* : P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snares*. *Danger* : P. and V. τὸ δεινόν, or pl.
- Pith**, subs. P. ἐγκεφαλος, ὁ (Xen.), μυελός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Met., chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.
- Pithily**, adv. *Shortly* : P. and V. συντόμως.
- Pithiness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.
- Pithy**, adj. *Short in speech* : P. βραχύλογος. *Concise* : P. and V. σύντομος, P. συνεστραμμένος.
- Pitiable**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.
- Pitiably**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.
- Pitiful**, adj. *To be pitied* : see *piteous*. *Compassionate* : P. and V. φίλοκτιρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεινός; see also *gentle*. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. κᾶκός, φαῦλος.
- Pitifully**, adv. See *piteously*. *Compassionately* : V. ἐλεινῶς. *Meanly* : P. and V. κᾶκως, φαῦλως.
- Pitifulness**, subs. See *piteousness*. *Compassion* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.); see also *gentleness*. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Pitiless**, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλῆς, δυσπᾶραίτητος, ἀνοικτιρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλλητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος; see *cruel*.
- Pitilessly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλήγτως; see *cruelly*.
- Pitilessness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelly*.
- Pittance**, subs. *Dole* : V. μέτρημα, τό.
- Pity**, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77, but rare P.); see also *mercy*. *Appeal to pity* : P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ, P. οἰκτιρμός, ὁ. *It would be a pity* : P. δεινόν ἂν εἴη.
- Pity**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεειν, οἰκτεῖρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτεῖζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεειν. *Pity in turn* : P. ἀντοικτίζειν (Thuc.), V. ἀντοικτεῖρειν.
- Pitying**, adj. See *pitiful*.
- Pivot**, subs. P. and V. στρόφιγξ, ὁ. *Met., turning point* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.
- Placability**, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ.
- Placable**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, εὐμενής, ἕλεως, V. πρεμνετής.
- Placably**, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνεῶς.

- Placard**, subs. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Writing* : P. and V. γράμματα, τά.
- Place**, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ό, χώρα, ή, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ό. *Town, fortified place* : P. χωρίον, τό. *Position, site* : P. θέσις, ή. *Change places, v.* : P. διαμείβεσθαι τὰς χώρας (Plat.). *If only thirty votes had changed places I should stand acquitted* : P. εἰ τριάκοντα μόναι μετέπεσον τῶν ψήφων ἀπεπεφύγη ἄν (Plat., Rep. 36A). *Keep in one's place* : P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Your curl has fallen out of its place* : V. ἀλλ' ἐξ ἔδρας σοῖ πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὅδε (Eur., Bacch. 928). *Give place, v.* : see *yield*. *Till night give place to day* : V. ἕως ἂν νύξ ἀμείψηται φάος (Eur., Rhés. 615). *Take place, happen* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπιπτειν ; see *happen*. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ή, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Appointment office* : P. and V. τάξις, ή. *Duty, task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. τάξις, ή. *It is your place to* : P. and V. σόν ἐστι (infin.), προσήκει σε or σοί (infin.). *Out of place* : use *inconvenient*. *It is not out of place to ask* : V. πυθίσθαι οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἐξω δρόμον (Æsch., Choe. 514). *Passage in a book* : P. λόγος, ό. *In place of* : P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).
- Place**, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεται. *Set* : P. and V. καθίζειν. *Set up* : P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἰδρύνειν ; see *put, set*. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν. *Be placed* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Place in an awkward position* : P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be awkwardly placed* : P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι ; see *situated*. *Place around* : Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), P. and V. περιβάλλειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τινι), V. ἀμφιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Place on* : P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι). *Place over* : P. and V. ἐπιστάναι (τί τινι). *Place value on* : see *value, v.*
- Placid**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος ; see *calm*.
- Placidity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ή, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον.
- Placidly**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχώς (rare P.).
- Plagiarise**, v. trans. Use P. and V. μίμεισθαι ; see *steal*.
- Plague**, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ό, νόσος, ή, νόσημα, τό, P. λοιμώδης, νόσος, ή. For account of a plague see Thuc. 2, 47-51. *Plague of* : see *swarm*. *Met., bane* : P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, V. δῆλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. As applied to a person : P. and V. λυμῶν, ό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ή, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ό. *A plague on you* : Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμώζε, ἔρρ' ἐς κόρακας, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς φθόρον ; οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον ;
- Plague**, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματᾶ παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τεῖρειν ; see also *distress*.
- Plague-spot**, subs. *Met., defilement* : P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. λῦμα, τό, μῦσος, τό. *Canker* : P. and V. νόσος, ή ; see *canker*.
- Plaice**, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ή.
- Plain**, adj. *Level, flat* : P. ὀμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Smooth* : P. and V. λείος. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εἰλικρινής. *Candid* : P. and V. ἀπλοῖς ; see *plain-spoken*. *In plain speech* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, V. ὡς ἀπλῶ λόγῳ. *Not beautiful, ugly* : P. and V. αἰσχροός, P. μοχθηρός, V. δίσμορφος. *Without device* : V. ἄσημος. *Without embroidery (of stuffs)* : P. λείος (Thuc. 2, 97). *Easy to understand* : P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, εὐσημος. *Clear* : P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φανερός, διαφάνης, ἐκφάνης, ἐμφάνης, περι-

φάνης, Ar. and P. εὐδηλος, κατὰδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρῆνής, Ar. ἐπιδηλος. *Make plain*, v.: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφείν (Plat.), V. ὁμῆ- τοῦν, ἐξομῆτοῦν, ἐκομηαίνεω; see *show*, *explain*.

Plain, subs. P. and V. πεδῖον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ. *Of the plain*, adj.: P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat. but rare P.), P. πεδεινός. *Gods that haunt the plain*: V. θεοὶ πεδιονόμοι.

Plain dealing, subs. Use *honesty*.

Plainly, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Candidly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρως, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak plainly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Intelligibly*: P. and V. γνωρίμως. (*Speak*) *plainly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορώς, τρῆνῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδῆ, λαμπρῶς, περιφάνῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, κατὰφάνῶς, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδήλωσ.

Plainness, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Clearness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Plain-spoken, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, V. ἐλευθερόστομος. *Be plain-spoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Plain-spokenness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Plaint, subs. P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, ὄλκος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰκτίσματα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.

Plaintiff, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ δῶκων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be plaintiff*, v.: P. and V. δῶκειν.

Plaintive, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἔλεινός, Ar. and V. ἔλεινός.

Plaintively, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἔλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἔλεινῶς.

Plait, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν.

Plait, subs. *Plait of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ; see *curl*.

Plaited, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Plaited work*: P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

Plan, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see also *devise*. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, περιγραφή, ἡ. *Way, method*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ.

Plan, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἔννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπίνοεῖν. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντῆναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζεω, ἐκπορίζεω; see *contrive*.

Plane, adj. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδος.

Plane, subs. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδον, τό. *Plane tree*: Ar. and P. πλάτανος, ἡ. *Carpenter's plane*: P. ξυήλη, ἡ (Xen.).

Planet, subs. P. πλανήτης, ὁ.

Plank, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Plank of a ship*: V. δόρυ, τό. *Gangway*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. σάνις, ἡ, κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλιμακτήρ, ὁ.

Plant, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό, V. φύλλον, τό, φυλλίς, ἡ.

Plant, v. trans. P. and V. φύτεύειν. *Sow*: P. and V. σπείρειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. κατὰπηγνύναι. *Put down firmly*: P. and V. τίθειν (or mid.), ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀντρείδειν. *Planting her foot against the side of the unhappy man*: V. πλειραῖων ἀντιβάσα τοῦ δυσδαίμονος (Eur., Bacch. 1126). *Plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *To plant against the towers a foothold of firm ladders*: V. προσφέρειν πύργοισι πηκτῶν κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., Phoen. 488). *Plant in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι) (Eur.,

Phoen. 1413). *Planted at his post*: V. τάξιν ἐμβεβώς (Eur., *H. F.* 164). *Planted firmly*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Settle* (persons or things): P. and V. οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν, ἰδρύνει, καθιδρύνει. *Plant* (a colony): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν.

Plantation, subs. P. φυτευτήριον, τό. *Plantations of olives set in lines*: P. φυτευτήρια ἐλαιῶν περιστοιχῶν (Dem. 1251).

Plash, subs. V. πτύλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ.

Plash, v. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν, καχλάζειν.

Plashing, adj. V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος. Fem. adj., V. ῥοθιάς. *With rhythmic beat of plashing oar*: V. κώπης ῥοθιάδος συνεμβολῆ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Plaster, v. trans. *Cover with stucco*: P. κοιάν. *Bedaub*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, Ar. κάταπλάσσειν.

Plaster, subs. *Poultice*: Ar. κἀτάπλασμα, τό. *Sticking plaster*: Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ.

Plastic, adj. P. πλαστικός, εὐπλαστος. *The plastic arts*: αἱ πλαστικαὶ τέχναι. Met., *impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.

Plate, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, ἑπάς, ἡ. *Silver plate*: P. ἀργύριον ἄσημον. *Gold plate*: P. χρυσίον ἄσημον.

Plateau, subs. Use P. and V. πεδῖον, τό; see *plain*.

Plated, adj. *Overlaid with gold*: P. ἐπίχρυσος (Xen.); see *overlay*.

Platform, subs. *Platform for speaking*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βᾶθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).

Platitude, subs. Use P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *Talk platitudes*, v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Platter, subs. See *plate*.

Plaudit, subs. See *applause*.

Plausibility, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Plausible, adj. Of a speaker: see *persuasive*. *Specious*: P. and V. ἐπικειῆς, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, κᾶλός, εὐσχήμων, εὐπρόσωπος.

Plausibly, adv. See *persuasively*.

Speciously: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς.

Play, v. trans. *Act a part*: P. ὑποκρνεσθαι. *Play Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play* (a piece): P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 418 and 449). *Play the second part*: Ar. δευτεριάζειν. *Play third rate parts*: P. τριταγωνιστέω. Met., *play the coward*: P. and V. κᾶκίζεσθαι, ψιλοψυχεῖν, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν. *Play the man*: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι. *Play a mean part*: P. and V. κᾶκόνεσθαι. *Play a part, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Play a game*: Ar. and P. παιδιὰν παίζειν. *Play a double game*, μεν.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Play the harp*: Ar. and P. κῆθᾶρίζειν. *Play the ripe*: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Play ripe to*: Ar. προσαιλεῖν (Eccl. 892). V. intrans. *Play* (as children): P. and V. παίζειν V. δῶθρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Act in jest*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play an instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν. *The flute girl played*: Ar. αὐλητρίς ἐνεφύσησε (Vesp. 1219). *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κῦβεῖν. *Play at*: P. παίζειν (dat.). *Play at dice*: P. ἀστραγάλοις παίζειν (Plat., *Alci. I.* 110B). *Play into—not thinking they were playing into the hands of Agoratus*: P. οὐκ οἰόμενοι Ἀγοράτῳ συμπράσσειν (Lys. 138). *Play off—play off the Greeks one against another*: P. αὐτοὺς περὶ ἑαυτοὺς τοὺς Ἕλληνας κατατρίψαι (Thuc. 8, 46). *Play on* (play on words, etc.): P. κομψεύεσθαι (acc.), V. κομψεῖν (acc.); see also *play upon*. *Play upon, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Play with, mock*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Move about*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *move*, *hover*.

Play, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in play*: P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν. *Piece for acting*: Ar. and P. δῶμα, τό. *Give play to, exercise*:

Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. and V. γυμνάζειν. Use, put into operation : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). Make a display of : P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι. Call into play : P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν; see evoke. Fair play : P. ἐπιείκεια, ἦ.

Played out, adj. Stale : P. ἔωλος. Antiquated : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾶλαιός.

Player, subs. Actor : Ar. and P. ἑποκρῆτης, ὁ. Third rate player : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. Gambler : P. and V. κῦβεντής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., Frag.).

Play-fellow, subs. P. συμπαίστωρ, ὁ (Xen.). Fem., Ar. συμπαίστρια, ἦ; see comrade.

Playful, adj. Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός.

Playfully, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς, παιδικῶς, or use P. and V. part. παίζων.

Playfulness, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ.

Plaything, subs. Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό, V. ἄθλημα, τό (Eur., Frag.).

Playwright, subs. Use Ar. and P. διδάσκαλος, ὁ.

Plea, subs. Defence : P. ἀπολογία, ἦ. Excuse : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἦ, λόγος, ὁ, σκήψις, ἦ. Plea of justice : P. δικάϊωμα, τό, δικάϊωσις, ἦ, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. What plea shall quench a mother's tears? V. μητρός . . . τε πηγὴν τίς κατασβέσει δίκη; (Æsch., Theb. 584). On just grounds I urge this plea : V. τῷ μὲν δικάϊῳ τόνδ' ἀμιλλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., Hec. 271).

Plead, v. trans. Urge in excuse : P. προφασίζεσθαι (also absol. in Ar.), P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προϊστασθαι (Eur., Cycl. 319), V. προτείνειν. Plead one's cause : Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. Make a defence : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., Bacch. 41). Plead guilty : use confess. Plead for, ask for :

P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.), αἰτεῖσθαι (acc.); see ask. Beg off : P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). Be advocate for : P. and V. σὺνηγγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), ἱπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορευεῖν (dat.), συνειπεῖν (dat.). Mind how you plead for this man's acquittal : V. πῶς γὰρ τὸ φεύγειν τοῦδ' ὑπερδικεῖς ὄρα (Æsch., Eum. 652). Plead with : see entreat.

Pleader, subs. Advocate : P. and V. σὺνήγορος, ὁ or ἦ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἦ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.

Pleading, subs. Speech : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. Skilled in pleading, adj. : Ar. and P. δικάϊκός. Entreaty : P. and V. προτροπή, ἦ, or pl. (rare P.), ικεσία, ἦ; see entreaty. Special pleading : use Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

Pleading, adj. Use suppliant.

Pleasant, adj. P. and V. ἡδῆς, τερπνός, V. χαρτὸς (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος. Ar. and P. γλῆκός. Charming : Ar. and P. χάριεις; see charming. Friendly, affable : P. and V. φίλανθρωπος, φίλόφρων (Xen.).

Pleasantly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως. Affably : P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Pleasantness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἦ, τέρψις, ἦ. Affability : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἦ.

Pleasantry, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. Indulge in pleasantry, v. : Ar. and P. χάριεντίεσθαι, P. and V. παίζειν; see jest.

Please, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρέσκεν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσιεσθαι. Gratify : P. and V. χάριζεσθαι. Delight : P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. If you please : P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ φίλον. Be pleased : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. Be pleased with : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαιρεῖν (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεισθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.).

Pleased, adj. P. and V. ἡδός.

Pleasing, adj. P. and V. ἡδός, ἀρεστός; see *pleasant*. *If the same course is pleasing to all*: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτὸν πράγμα ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581).

Pleasingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.). *Pleasingly to me, in a way to give me pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδέως ἐμοί, V. φίλως ἐμοί.

Pleasurable, adj. See *pleasant*.

Pleasurably, adv. Use P. and V. καθ' ἡδονήν, πρὸς ἡδονήν.

Pleasure, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Take pleasure in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.); see *delight in*. *Take pleasure in (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Such was the pleasure of the gods*: V. θεοῖς ἦν οὕτω φίλον. *If this be the pleasure of the gods*: P. εἰ ταύτη τοῖς θεοῖς φίλον (Plat., *Crito*, 43D). *It is my pleasure*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι. *A life of pleasure*: V. ἡδὴς αἰὼν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Doing pleasure to her lord*: V. χάριτα τιθεμένη πόσει (Eur., *El.* 61).

Pleasure ground, subs. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.

Plebeian, adj. *Base*: P. and V. πᾶεινός, φαῦλος, κᾰκός. *Democratic*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The Plebeians*: use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Plebeian, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.).

Pledge, v. trans. *Deposit as security*: P. ὑποτιθέναι, Ar. ἐνεχῦρον τίθεναι. *Betroth*: P. and V. ἐγγυᾶν, V. κἀτεγγυᾶν; see *betroth*. *Pledge oneself, give security*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπισχέσθαι, ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also absol., Ar., *Thesm.* 631). *He pledged him in the loving cup*:

P. φιλοτησίας προῦπινε (Dem. 380). *Pledging many a bumper*: V. πυκνήν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., *Rhes.* 419).

Pledge, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. *Bail, security*: P. and V. ἐγγυή, ἡ. *Something mortgaged*: Ar. and P. ἐνεχῦρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Hostage*: P. and V. δμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥόσιον, τό. *Seize as a pledge*: V. ῥυσιάζειν. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ (Xen.), V. δεξιῶμα, τό. *Give me your hand as pledge*: V. ἐμβαλλε χειρὸς πίστιν (Soph., *Phil.* 813). *Giving the right hand as pledge*: V. προσθεῖς χεῖρα δεξιάν (Soph., *Phil.* 942).

Plenary, adj. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κέρσιος. *Full, complete*: P. and V. παντελής.

Plenipotentiary, adj. Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, as subs. Ar. and P. πρῶβευτης αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ.

Plenitude, subs. *Culminating point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in its plenitude*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Plenteous, adj. See *plentiful*.

Plenteously, adv. See *plentifully*.

Plenteousness, subs. See *plentifulness*.

Plentiful, adj. P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός, εὐπορος, V. ἐπίρροτος. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος.

Plentifully, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόμως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρος. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσιως.

Plentifulness, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Plenty, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *With gen. following*, P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

Plethora, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. πλημμονή, ἡ, κόρος, ὁ.

Pleurisy, subs. Ar. πλευρίτις, ἡ.

Pliable, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V.

- ὑγρός**, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός.
Docile: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος, εὐμαθής, V. φιλήνιος; see *docile*.
Impressionable: Ar. and P. ἀπάλος.
Pliability, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Docility*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
Pliancy, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
Pliant, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός; see *pliable*.
Plight, subs. V. πράξις, ἡ. *Fortune*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ. *Our present plight*: P. and V. τὰ νῦν πράγματα. *Too clearly I understand our present plight*: V. φρονῶ δὴ συμφοράς ἵν' ἕσταμεν (Soph., *Trach.* 1145). *Be in evil plight*: P. and V. κῆκώς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. ἀθλίως διακείσθαι.
Plight, v. trans. See *pledge*.
Plighted word, subs.: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Plod, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (rare V.). Met., see *labour*.
Plodding, adj. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος.
Plot, subs. *Plot of ground*: P. γήπεδον, τό (Plat.), V. γᾶπεδον, τό. *Seditious design*: P. ἐπιβουλὴ, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), τέχνημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἰ, σόφισμα, τό. *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Plot (of a play)*: P. σύστασις, ἡ (Aristotle). *There are witnesses to prove that the whole thing was a plot*: P. ὡς δε παρεσκευάσθη ἅπαντα . . . μάρτυρές εἰσι (Lys. 132). *Join in a plot*, v: P. συστασιάζειν (absol.). *Be in the plot*: P. and V. συνυκνεύειν (absol.). *Be victim of a plot*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.).
Plot, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Conspire for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τι τινι). Absol., *form plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφεῖν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., *I. T.* 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συνωμνᾶναι. *Plot against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Plot with, intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat., or πρός, acc., or εἰς, acc.). *Join in plotting*: V. συμφύττειν (τι).
Plotter, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλεντής, ὁ, or use *plotting*, adj.
Plotting, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.
Plotting, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβούλευσις, ἡ.
Plough, subs. P. and V. ἄροτρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
Plough, v. trans. P. and V. ἄροῦν; see also *cultivate*. Met., *traverse*: Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν; see *traverse*.
Ploughing, subs. Ar. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.
Plough land, subs. Use P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, ἡ. Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).
Ploughman, subs. V. ἄροτήρ, ὁ, or use *farmer*.
Pluck, subs. Use *courage*.
Pluck, v. trans. *Cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Deprive (of hair, feathers, etc.)*: Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. Met., see *fleece*. *The females help to pluck out his feathers*: Ar. αἰ θήλειαι προσεκτίλλουσιν αὐτοῦ τὰ πτερά (Av. 286). *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Pluck out*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν. *Newly plucked, newly gathered*: V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδρεπος, νεοσπᾶς.
Plug, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.
Plug, v. trans. Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν.
Plumage, subs. P. and V. πτέρωμα, τό (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), πτερά, τά, ἀπτερωσις, ἡ. *Of like plumage*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος (Plat.).
Plumb-line, subs. P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.
Plume, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *Plume on a helmet*: P. and V.

- λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), V. χαίτωμα, τό.
- Plume oneself (on)**, v. trans. P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπί, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), ἀβρόνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνόνεσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).
- Plummet**, subs. *Line for testing perpendicularity*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.
- Plump**, adj. Ar. and P. πᾶχός, πίων, σαρκίνος, P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.). *Tender*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.
- Plumpness**, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.), P. παχύτης, ἡ.
- Plunder**, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Act of plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Arms taken from a foe*: P. and V. σκόλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά.
- Plunder**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διάπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλάν, λήξεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπορθεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *I am plundered*: Ar. ἄγομαι φέρομαι (Nub. 241). *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Drive off plunder*: P. and V. λεηλατεῖν (Xen.). *Strip the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Plunder in return*: V. ἀντιπορθεῖν. *Help to plunder*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινί τινα).
- Plunderer**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σῦλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.
- Plundering**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ.
- Plunge**, v. trans. *Thrust, drive*: P. and V. καθίεναι, V. μεθίεναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν, ἵεναι, ὠθεῖν; see *drive*. *Plunging my sword into my heart*: V. φάσγανον πρὸς ἡπαρ ἐξακοντίσας (Eur., H. F. 1149). *Dip (in water, etc.)*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Met., plunge (into misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι eis (acc.). V. intrans. *Rear (of a horse)*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.). *Struggle*: P. and V. σφῦδάζειν (Xen.). *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, V. αἰσσειν, ὀρούειν, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν; see *rush*. *Leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.); see *leap*. *Plunge into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσιπίπτειν (eis, acc.; or V. acc. alone or dat. alone); see *rush*. *Divers plunged in and sawed these (stakes) off also*: P. καὶ τούτους (τούς σταυρούς) κολυμβηταὶ δυόμενοι ἐξέπριον (Thuc. 7, 25).
- Plunge**, subs. *Leap*: V. πῆδημα, τό, ἐκπήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκιρτήμα, τό. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.
- Ply**, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Wield*: P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νομᾶν, πορσύνειν, ἀμφέπειν. *Work at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ply the foot in the dances*: V. ἐλίσσειν πόδα, ἐξελίσσειν ἴχνος (Eur., Tro. 3). *Ply the loom*: V. ἰστοουργεῖν (absol.). *Ply with flattery*: see *flatter*. *Ply with questions*: P. and V. ἐξελέγχειν, ἐλέγχειν. *Ply with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδεῖ περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740), V. ἀράσσειν, ὀνειδεῖσι. *Ply (with weapons)*: P. and V. βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν.
- Pneumonia**, subs. P. περιπλευμονία, ἡ.
- Poach**, v. trans. See *steal*. *Poach on, intrude in*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Poacher**, subs. See *thief*.
- Pocket**, subs. *Bag*: Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, σακκίον, τό (also Xen.). *Met., money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.
- Pocket**, v. trans. *Met., claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Endure, put up*

- with* : P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.).
- Pod**, subs. Ar. and V. *κάλυξ*, ἡ.
- Poem**, subs. P. and V. *ψδῆ*, ἡ, P. *ποίημα*, τό, *ποίησις*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *δοιδῆ*, ἡ.
- Poesy**, subs. See *poetry*.
- Poet**, subs. P. and V. *ποιητής*, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. *δοιδός*, ὁ, *μουσοποιός*, ὁ; see *bard*.
- Poetess**, subs. P. *ποιήτρια*, ἡ (late).
- Poetic**, poetical, adj. P. *ποιητικός*.
- Poetically**, adv. P. *ποιητικῶς*.
- Poetry**, subs. Ar. and P. *ποίησις*, ἡ. *The art of poetry* : P. ἡ *ποιητική*. *Epic poetry* : Ar. and P. *ἔπη*, τά. *Lyric poetry* : Ar. and P. *μέλη*, τά. *Write poetry*, v. : Ar. and P. *ποιεῖν*.
- Poignancy**, subs. P. *σφοδρότης*, ἡ, P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ.
- Poignant**, adj. P. *σφοδρός*, P. and V. *πικρός*. *Extreme* : P. and V. *ἑσχῆτος*.
- Poignantly**, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.
- Point**, subs. *Sharp end of anything* : Ar. and V. *ἀκμή*, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 318). *Point of a spear* : P. and V. *λογχή*, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 183D). *Point of an arrow* : V. *γλωχίς*, ἡ. *Goat* : P. and V. *κέντρον*, τό. *Sharp point of rock* : V. *στόνυξ*, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Since the land about Cynossema has a conformation coming to a sharp point* : P. *τοῦ χωρίου τοῦ περὶ τὸ Κυνὸς σῆμα ὀξείαν καὶ κοινωδῆ τὴν περιβολὴν ἔχοντος* (Thuc. 8, 104). *Cape* : P. and V. *ἄκρα*, ἡ, P. *ἀκρωτήριον*, τό, V. *ἀκτῆ*, ἡ, *προβλής*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *ἄκρον*, τό, *πρῶν*, ὁ. *Meaning* : P. *διάνοια*, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Lead from the point* : P. *ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθεσεώς* (Dem. 416), or simply P. and V. *πλανᾶν*. *Miss the point* : P. and V. *πλανᾶσθαι*. *Beside the point* : P. *ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος* (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. *ἔξω τοῦ λόγου*. *To the point* : P. *πρὸς λόγον*. *There is no point in* : P. *οὐδὲν προὔργου*
- ἔστι* (with infin.). *A case in point* : P. and V. *παράδειγμα*, τό. *Question in discussion* : P. and V. *λόγος*, ὁ. *Disputed points* : P. *τὰ διαφέροντα*, τὰ *ἀμφίλογα*. *It is a disputed point* : P. *ἀμφισβητεῖται*. *The chief point* : P. *τὸ κεφάλαιον*. *A fresh point* : P. and V. *καινόν τι*. *I hear this is his chief point of defence* : P. *ἀκούω . . . τοῦτο μέγιστον ἀγώνισμα εἶναι* (Lys. 137, 8). *Highest point, zenith* : P. and V. *ἀκμή*, ἡ. *Be at its highest point*, v. : P. and V. *ἀκμάζειν*. *Carry one's point* : P. and V. *νικᾶν*, *κρᾶτεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ*. *Make a point, score a point (in an argument)* : P. and V. *λέγειν τι*. *Herein you give us a point (advantage) as in draughts* : V. *ἐν μὲν τοῦ ἡμῖν ὥσπερ ἐν πεσσοῖς δίδως κρείσσον* (Eur., *Supp.* 409). *Turning point in a race-course* : P. and V. *καμπή*, ἡ. *Met., crisis* : P. and V. *ἀκμή*, ἡ, *ἄγων*, ὁ, *ροπή*, ἡ; see *crisis*. *To make known the country's weak points* : P. *διδάσκειν ἃ πονηρῶς ἔχει τῶν πραγμάτων* (Lys. 143, 7). *Strong points* : P. *τὰ ισχυρότατα* (Thuc. 5, 111). *Weak points* : P. *τὰ σαθρά* (Dem. 52). *The weak point in the walls* : V. *τὸ νόσον τεχνέων* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *Point of view* : P. and V. *γνώμη*, ἡ, *δόξα*, ἡ. *Point of conscience* : P. and V. *ἐνθύμιον*, τό. *At this point* : P. and V. *ἐνθάδε*. *From that point* : P. and V. *ἐντεῦθεν*, *ἐνθένδε*. *Up to this point* : P. *μέχρι τούτου*. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed into these subjects* : P. *ἐπανελθεῖν ὑπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι* (Dem. 298). *I return to the point* : P. *ἐκέισε ἐπανέρχομαι* (Dem. 246). *In one point perplexity has assailed me* : V. *ἔστιν γὰρ ἡ παραγμὸς ἐμπίπτωκέ μοι* (Eur., *Hec.* 857). *Be on the point of, be about to* : P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.). *Whom I am on the point of seeing killed* : V. *ὄν . . . ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἰμι*

καθαίνεῖν ἰδεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 896).
Make a point of, see to it that : P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).

Point, v. trans. *Sharpen* : Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Sharpen at the end* : V. ἐξάποξινεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Direct* : P. and V. τείνειν. *Point out or point to* : P. and V. δεικνύειν, ἐπιδεικνύειν, ἀποδεικνύειν, V. ἐκδεικνύειν, Ar. and P. φράζειν; see *show*. *Make known* : P. and V. διδάσκειν. V. intrans. *Be directed, tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν, νεύειν; see *tend*. *It is impossible that the oracle points to this, but to something else more important* : Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ὁ χρησμὸς εἰς τοῦτο ῥέπει ἀλλ' εἰς ἕτερόν τι μῆζον (*Pl.* 51). *The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven to point the moral to Greece* : V. αἰ θ' αἰματουργοὶ δευγμαμάτων διαφθοραὶ θεῶν σόφισμα κάπιδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., *Phoen.* 870).

Point-blank, adv. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδην.

Pointed, adj. *Sharp* : P. and V. τομός (*Plat.*), V. ὀξόθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Clear, specific* : P. and V. σαφής.

Pointedly, adv. *Explicitly* : P. διαρρήδην. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς.

Pointless, adj. *Unprofitable* : P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος. *Stale, insipid* : P. ἴωλος.

Poise, subs. *Way of carrying* : P. φορά, ἦ.

Poise, v. trans. *Weigh* : Ar. and P. ιστάναι. *Brandish* : P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαινειν, τινάσσειν. *Swing* : P. αἰωρεῖν. *Be poised* : P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Poised in air* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Bearing this pitcher poised on my head I go in search of water from the stream* : V. τὸδ' ἄγγος τῷδ' ἐφάδρευον

κάρη φέρουσα πηγὰς ποταμίας μετέρχομαι (Eur., *El.* 55).

Poison, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἰός, ὄ.

Poison, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμάκευειν. *Cause to rot* : P. and V. σήπειν. *Met., see corrupt*. *Some even say he poisoned himself* : P. λέγουσὶ τινες καὶ ἐκούσιον φάρμακον ἀποθανεῖν αὐτόν. (*Thuc.* 1, 138).

Poisoner, subs. P. and V. φαρμάκευς, ὄ.

Poisoning, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἦ.

Poisonous, adj. P. and V. νοσοδής.

Poke, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. σκάλευειν. *Poke fun at* : P. and V. παίζω πρός (acc.).

Pole, subs. *Axis of earth's extremities* : P. πόλος, ὄ. *Piece of wood* : see *stake*. *Pole for pushing* : P. and V. κοντός, ὄ (Eur., *I. T.* 1350). *Pole of a carriage* : P. ῥυμός, ὄ (*Hdt.*). *A pair of poles* : P. διρρυμία, ἦ (*Æsch., Frag.*).

Pole-axe, subs. Use *axe*.

Pole-cat, subs. Ar. γάλη, ἦ.

Polemic, adj. *Polemical* : P. ἐριστικός, φιλονεικός.

Polemically, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, φιλονεικῶς.

Police, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἰ τοξόται. *Heads of the police* : Ar. and P. οἰ ἑνδεκα. *Police officer* : P. ἀστυνόμος, ὄ. *Guardian* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ὄ. *Patrol* : Ar. and P. περιπολοὶ, οἰ.

Police, v. trans. *Guard* : P. and V. φύλασσειν. *Patrol* : P. and V. περιπολεῖν.

Police station, subs. Use *prison*.

Policy, subs. *Course of action* : P. προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Public policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἦ, πολιτεία, ἦ, πολιτεύμα, τό. *Good policy* : P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἦ. *Bad policy* : P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἦ.

Polish, subs. *Smooth surface* : P. and V. λειότης, ἦ. *Met., love of refinement* : P. τὸ φιλόκαλον.

- Mental culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.
- Polish**, v. trans. P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.). Met., P. and V. παιδεύειν.
- Polished**, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. Met., P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φίλο-τεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστεῖος.
- Polite**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάρεις. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσῆγορος, φιλόφρωνος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος, κοινός, εὐπρόσοδος. *Respectful* : P. and V. κόσμιος, V. αἰδέσιος, αἰδόφρων.
- Politely**, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Affably* : P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Respectfully* : Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Politeness**, subs. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Kind words* : V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.
- Politico**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *wise*.
- Political**, adj. P. πολιτικός. *Political act* : P. πολίτευμα, τό, τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Enter political life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).
- Politically**, adv. P. πολιτικῶς.
- Politician**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, or use P. adj. πολιτικός. *Politicians* : P. οἱ πολιτευόμενοι.
- Politics**, subs. P. τὰ πολιτικά. *Science of politics* : P. πολιτική, ἡ.
- Polity**, subs. *Constitution* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατάσταση, ἡ. *Form of government* : P. κόσμος, ὁ.
- Poll**, subs. Use *head*. *Decision by voting* : P. διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the poll* : P. οἱς ἂν πλείστη γένηται ψήφος (Plat., Legg. 759d).
- Poll**, v. intrans. P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *vote*.
- Pollen**, subs. Ar. χνοῦς, ὁ.
- Poll tax**, subs. P. ἐπικεφάλαιον, τό (Aristotle).
- Pollute**, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυνταίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρώζειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Pollute with* : V. φέρειν (dat.) (Eur., Hec. 496). *Polluted with* : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).
- Polluted**, adj. P. and V. μαῖρός, V. μῦσᾶρός, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Polluted in the sight of the goddess* : Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *Polluted in the eyes of the gods* : V. θεομῦσής. *Polluted with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Blood guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος, P. ἐναγής.
- Polluter**, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμείων, ὁ, P. διαφθορεῖς, ὁ.
- Pollution**, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μίστος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἡ. *A being polluted* : P. μιάρια, ἡ. Met., P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ. *Drive out a pollution* : V. ἀγηλάτειν, P. ἄγος ἐλαίνειν.
- Poltroon**, subs. Use *cowardly*, adj.
- Poltroonery**, subs. See *cowardice*.
- Pomegranate**, subs. P. and V. ῥόα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Pommel**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.).
- Pomp**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀγλαῖσμα, τό. *Magnificence* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τό σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *There is no harm in the city's marshalling with horses and arms and all the pomp of war* : P. οὐδεμία βλαβῆ τοῦ τὸ κοινὸν κοσμηθῆναι καὶ ἵπποις καὶ ὄπλοις καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις οἷς ὁ πόλεμος ἀγάλλεται (Thuc. 6, 41).
- Positivity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Pompous**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. σοβᾶρός. *Be pompous* : P. and V. σεμνόνεσθαι.
- Pompously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk pompously* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, or mid., V. σεμνομιθεῖν.

Pompousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Pond, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

Ponder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογιζέσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc., P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), συννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), λογιζέσθαι (acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc., V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίπσειν (acc.), νομῶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.).

Ponderosity, subs. *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Ponderous, adj. P. and V. βῆρής, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.).

Ponderously, adv. P. βαρέως.

Poniard, subs. Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

Pontifex, subs. ἀρχιερεὺς, ὁ (late).

Pontoon, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ.

Pony, subs. Ar. and P. πωλίον, τό.

Pool, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό; see *marsh, lake*.

Pop, subs. P. and V. πρύμνα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρυμνή, ἡ. *From the pop*: V. πρύμνηθεν.

Poor, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, ἀσθενής (rare), V. ἀχρήματος, ἄπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), χρεῖος, ἀχρήμων. *The poor*: use also V. οἱ οὐκ ἔχοντες. *Poor in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be poor*, v.: P. and V. πένεσθαι. *Be poor in*: V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *be deficient in, under deficient*. *Indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. κᾶκός; φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Having a poor soil*: P. λεπτόγειος. *Incapable*: P. and V. φαῦλος, ἀφυής. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπυρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see *miserable*.

Poorly, adj. *Ill*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Be poorly, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν, ἀσθενῶς διακίεσθαι (Dem. 1225).

Poorly, adv. *Indifferently*: P. and V. μετρίως, φαῦλος, P. μοχθηρῶς. *With no success*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς.

Poorness, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Wretchedness* (as opposed to *excellence*): P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Poor-spirited, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Popinjay, subs. Met., use Ar. ταῶς, ὁ (*Ach.* 63).

Poplar, subs. Ar. and V. λεύκη, ἡ, V. αἰγείρος, ἡ (Soph. *Frag.*).

Poppy, subs. Ar. and P. μήκων, ὁ.

Populace, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Popular, adj. Of the people: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The popular voice*: V. δημόθρου φήμη, ἡ. *In favour with the people*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντιμος. *Courteous*: P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. κοῖός. *For other reasons too the Athenians were no longer so popular in their government*: P. ἦσαν δέ πως καὶ ἄλλως οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οὐκέτι ὁμοίως ἐν ἡδονῇ ἄρχοντες (Thuc. 1, 99). *Charming*: Ar. and P. χᾶριεὺς. *Common, generally received*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος. *Music in the popular sense*: P. ἡ δημώδης μουσική (Plat., *Phaedo.* 61A).

Popularity, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Favour*: P. and V. χᾶρις, ἡ.

Popularly, adv. *In a popular way*: P. δημοτικῶς. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

Populate, v. trans. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. οἰκίζεν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν; see *people*.

Population, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, or use *inhabitants*. *Want of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. ἐνανδρία, ἡ.

- Populous**, adj. P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.
- Populousness**, subs. P. πολυανθρωπία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Porch**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώφον, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *Colonnade*: Ar. and P. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.
- Porcupine**, subs. P. ὑστριξ, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.).
- Pore**, subs. V. πόρος, ὁ.
- Poré over**, v. trans. Use P. ἐπικύπτειν (eis, acc.) (late). *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. σπουδάξαι (acc., or περί) (acc., or gen.).
- Pork**, subs. Ar. and P. χοίρεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).
- Porous**, adj. P. μανός, χαῖνος.
- Porousness**, subs. P. μανότης, ἡ, χαυνότης, ἡ (Xen.).
- Porpoise**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).
- Port**, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhés.), P. ἐπίκειον, τό. *Demeasour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ (or pl.).
- Portable**, adj. P. and V. ἀγώγιμος (Eur., Cycl.). *Portable property*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ.
- Portal**, subs. See *gate*.
- Portend**, subs. P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν; see *augur*. *Prophecy*: P. and V. μαντεύσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν; see *prophecy*.
- Portent**, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *omen*.
- Portentous**, adj. Ar. and P. τερατώδης. *Ominous*: P. and V. κᾶκός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιός (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόσιος, θαυμασιός; see *extraordinary*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.
- Portentously**, adv. *Ominously*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς. *Extraordinarily*: P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως; see *extraordinarily*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Beyond measure*: V. ὑπερμέτρως, ὑπέρφεν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς.
- Porter**, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πᾶραστάτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., Rhés.). *Carrier*: Ar. and P. σκευοφόρος, ὁ.
- Portico**, subs. Ar. and P. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώφον, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά.
- Portion**, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόνιον, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Fate, destiny*: see *destiny*. *It is no longer our portion, poor wretches that we are, to behold god's light*: V. φέγγος εισορᾶν θεοῦ τὸδ' οὐκέθ' ἡμῖν τοῖς ταλαιπώροις μέτα (Eur., Or. 1025). *Dowry*: P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts*: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., And. 2, 153, 873); see *dowry*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κληρος, ὁ; see *inheritance*.
- Portion**, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διαδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Portion off, dower*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Help to portion*: P. συνεκδιδόναι (τινὶ τινα).
- Portioning**, subs. *Dowering*: P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ.
- Portliness**, subs. P. παχύτης, ἡ.
- Portly**, adj. P. and V. εἰτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. σάρκιος.
- Portrait**, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, μίμημα, τό; see *picture, description*.
- Portray**, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάξαι, P. παραδεικνύναι. *Paint*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe*: P. and V. φράξαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*.
- Portress**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ἡ.
- Pose**, subs. *Attitude*: P. and V.

σχῆμα, τό, στάσις, ἦ. *Adopt an easy pose on your couch*: Ar. ὑγρον χύλασον σεαυτὸν ἐν τοῖς στρώμασι (*Vesp.* 1213).

Pose, v. trans. *Puzzle*: P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναί. V. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζω; see also *pretend*. *They pose as ignorant people*: P. σχηματίζονται ἀμαθεῖς εἶναι (*Plat., Prot.* 342B).

Posit, v. trans. *Assume as a basis*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, τίθεναι, (or mid.). *Be posited*: P. ὑπαρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.

Position, subs. *Site*: P. θέσις, ἦ. *Station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Military station*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἦ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἦ; see *post*. *Attitude, posture*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ, σχῆμα, τό. *Principle laid down*: P. θέσις, ἦ. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἦ. *State of affairs*: P. and V. κατάσταση, ἦ. *Be in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *He said the position of the Syracusans was worse than theirs*: P. τὰ Συρακοσίων ἐφη . . . ἐτι ἥσσω τῶν σφετέρων εἶναι (*Thuc.* 7, 48). *Seeing the position of affairs*: P. ἰδὼν ὡς εἶχε τὰ πράγματα (*Thuc.* 7, 42). *Take up a position (in military sense)*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, ἰδρῆσθαι, P. ἐγκαθίζεσθαι; see *encamp*.

Positive, adj. *Peremptory*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Positive proofs*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητα τεκμήρια. *Obstinate*: P. and V. ἀθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Be positive, be confident*: P. and V. πεποιθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν).

Positively, adv. *Peremptorily*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Explicitly*: P. διαρρήδην, παγίως. *Without dispute*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Positiveness, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. ἀθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. ἀθαδία, ἦ,

Confidence, belief: P. and V. πίστις, ἦ.

Possess, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, κекτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πείσθαι) (also Xen.). *Be master of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), V. κρατύνειν (gen.). *Possess oneself of*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Be possessed (by a god)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεῖν (*Plat.*), V. δαιμονᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *She was possessed by Bacchus*: V. ἐκ Βακχίου κατείχετο (*Eur., Bacch.* 1124).

Possessed, adj. *Under supernatural influence*: P. and V. ἔνθεος (*Plat.*), P. ἐπίπνους (*Plat.*); see *inspired*. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχής; see *calm*. *Possessed of*: P. and V. ἐγκρατής (gen.) (*Plat.*), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (*Plat.*).

Possession, subs. *A possessing*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἦ. *Thing possessed*: P. and V. κτήμα, τό, κτήσις, ἦ. *Full possession*: Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἦ. *Subjection to supernatural influence*: P. κατοκωχή, ἦ. *Take possession of, v.*: P. and V. κατέχειν, κρατεῖν (gen.), Ar. and P. κατάλαμβάνειν. *Enter into possession of*: P. and V. ἐμβάτευν (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone). *Gain possession of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Possessions*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, κτήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἦ; see *property*.

Possessor, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔχων, ὁ κекτημένος. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γῆμόρος, ὁ.

Possible, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος. *Feasible*: V. ἀνοστός. *It is possible*: P. and V. κέρσει, κέρᾶ, ἐνεστι, ἐνί, ἔξεστι, Ar. and P. ἐκίγνεται, ἐγγίγνεται, P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *Be possible*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα. *As good as possible*: P. ὅτι ἀριστος. *As far as possible*: P. εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, κατὰ δύναμιν, P. and V. ὅσον δυνάτῳ, V. ὅσον μέλιστα.

Possibly, adv. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἴσως, τὰχᾶ; see *perhaps*. *Can we possibly come to terms?* Ar. ἴσθ' ὅπως . . . ἐς λόγους ἔλθομεν; (*Vesp.* 471). *Can Alcestis possibly come to old age?* V. ἴσ' οὖν ὅπως Ἄλκηστις ἐς γῆρας μόλοι; (*Eur., Alc.* 52). *One could not possibly escape being ridiculous*: P. οὐκ ἴσθ' ὅπως ἂν τις φύγοι τὸ καταγέλαστος γενέσθαι (*Plat., Lach.* 184c).

Post, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἦ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Pillar*: P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Door post*: Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ. *Post in a race-course to show where to turn*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ (Xen.), καμπή, ἡ. *Position assigned one*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ. *Remain at one's post*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Military position*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Guard-post*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό. *Messenger to carry despatches (in Persia)*: P. ἄγγαρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Post, v trans. *Set up*: P. and V. καθίσταμαι. *Put in position*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν; see *station*. *Be posted up (of proclamations, etc.)*: P. ἐκκέισθαι.

Posterior, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος. *Posterior to*: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.).

Posterity, subs. *Descendant*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἦ. *Later generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθῦστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Postern, subs. P. πυλῖς, ἦ.
Post haste, adj. P. and V. ὡς τὰχιστα; see *quickly*.

Posthumous, adj. *Posthumous renown*: P. ἡ εἰς τὸ ἔπειτα δόξα (*Thuc.* 2, 64).

Postpone, v trans. P. and V. ἀνβάλλεσθαι (*Eur., Alc.* 526), εἰς ἀθίς ἀποκρίθῃσθαι; see also *delay*.

Postponement, subs. P. and V.

ἀνάβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see also *delay*.

Postulate, subs. P. ὁμολόγημα, τό.
Postulate, v. trans. *Assume*: P. ὑποκρίθῃσθαι, ὑπολαμβάνειν, τιθῆναι (or mid.).

Posture, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.
Way of standing: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Suppliant posture*: V. ἔδρα προστρόπαιος (*Æsch., Eum.* 41).

Posture, v. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.

Pot, subs. Ar. and P. χύτρα, ἡ, Ar. κέρᾶμος, ὁ. *Pot for cooking*: Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. *Caldron*: P. and V. λέβης, ὁ; see *caldron*. *Waterpot*: Ar. and P. ἰδρία, ἡ; see *jar*.

Potable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος.

Potash, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.
Potation, subs. *Drinking*: P. πόσις, ἡ. *Drinking bout*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. ποτός, ὁ. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ξμνοσις, ἡ (*Eur., Cycl.* and *Rhes.*).

Pot-bellied, adj. Ar. γαστρούδης.

Potency, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Of drugs*: V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχός, ἡ.

Potent, adj. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖός, ὀβριμος, ἐγκρατής, καρτερός, παγκρατής, σθηνᾶρός, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος.

Potentate, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *king, chief*.

Pother, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Potion, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Love potion*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό. *Remedy consisting in potions*: V. ἀλέγημα . . . πιστόν (*Æsch., P. V.* 479-480).

Potsherd, subs. P. ὄστρακον, τό.

Potter, subs. P. χυτρεύς, ὁ, Ar. and

- P. κεραμεύς, ὁ. *Potter's earth*: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.
- Pottery**, subs. *Art of working in clay*: P. κεραμεία, ἡ, ἢ κεραμική. *Crockery*: Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Of pottery*, adj.: Ar. and P. κεραμικός, Ar. χύτρειος. *Made of pottery*: P. κεραμεύς. *Potter's work-room*: P. κεραμεῖον, τό.
- Pouch**, subs. P. μάστιγος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ.
- Poultice**, subs. Ar. κατάπλασμα, τό.
- Poultry**, subs. Use P. and V. ὄρνιθες, οἱ or αἱ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεα, τά.
- Pounce**, v. intrans. P. and V. κάτασκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κατάρπειν, V. καταγίξειν; see swoop. *Pounce upon*: V. προσπτάσθαι (dat.), 1st aor. (προσπέτεσθαι). Met., P. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.) (cf. Dem. 43).
- Pound**, subs. *Of weight*: use P. μνᾶ. *Weighing a pound*, adj., use P. μναίος (Xen.). *As a sum of money*: use Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ (about £4), τάλαντον, τό (about £240). For smaller sums make up by using: Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ (about nine pence).
- Pound**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρίβειν. *Bruise*: P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Pound to a jelly*, *thrash*: P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.).
- Pour**, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν. *Pour forth*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Of a river pouring forth a stream*: Ar. and V. ἰέναι. *Pour forth* (words, etc.): P. and V. ἐκβαλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see utter. *Pour in*: P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχέειν, Ar. and V. ἐγκανάσσειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. εἰσχεῖν (Eur., Cycl.), καθέναι (τι εἰς τι). *Pouring in draught after draught*: V. ἐπεγγέων ἄλλην ἐπ' ἄλλη (supply ἄμυστιν) (Eur., Cycl. 423). *Pour libations*: see under libation. *Pour out*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀφίεναι. *Pour over*: Ar. and P. κατᾶχεῖν (τί τινος), κάτασκαδαννύναι (τί τινος), κάταντλεῖν (τί τινος), V. κάταστάζειν (τί τινος). V. intrans. P. and V. βεῖν. Met., of crowds, etc.: use P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see rush.
- Pout**, v. intrans. Use frown.
- Poverty**, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἀχρηματία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχρημία, ἡ. *Poverty is a sad thing*: V. κακὸν τὸ μὴ χεῖν (ἐχεῖν) (Eur., Phoen. 405).
- Poverty-stricken**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός; see squallid.
- Powder**, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἡ, Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.
- Powder**, v. trans. *Pound*: Ar. and P. τρίβειν. *Sprinkle*: see sprinkle.
- Power**, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχός, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, κύρος, τό. *Power* (of drugs): V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχός, ἡ. *The powers that be*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμειοι. *In the power of*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *In* (any one's) *power*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χεῖριος. *Those in power, in office*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει. *Possessed of full powers* (of generals, ambassadors, etc.), adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *As far as lies in my power*: P. κατὰ δύναμιν. *As far as lay in their power you have been placed in serious danger*: P. τὸ ἐπὶ τούτοις εἶναι ἐν τοῖς δεινοτάτοις κινδύνοις καθεστήκατε (Thuc.). *Get a person into one's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, (acc.), V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ὑφ' ἐαυτῷ ποιῆσθαι (acc.).
- Powerful**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κράταιός, ὀβριμός, καρτερός, ἐγκρατής, παγκρατής, σθενά-

- ρός**, P. ἔρρωμένος. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Convincing (of an argument)*: P. and V. πῦθάνος; see *convincing*. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Intense*: P. and V. έντονος, σύντονος. *Be powerful*, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ισχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν.
- Powerfully**, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρώς, Ar. and P. ἔρρωμένος. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλη, σφόδρα, κάρῦα (Plat. but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δευῶς. *Intensely*: P. συντόνος, ισχυρώς.
- Powerless**, adj. *Unable*: P. and V. ἀδύνατος. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδδύνατος, V. ἀναλκίς. *You will become absolutely powerless to control the state*: P. παντάπασιν ἄκροισι πάντων ὑμεῖς γενήσεσθε (Dem. 342).
- Powerlessness**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωσία, ἡ. *Powerlessness to do wrong*: P. ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀρρωσία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).
- Practicable**, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἄνυστός. *It is practicable*: P. and V. πᾶρεικει.
- Practical**, adj. Ar. and P. πρακτικός.
- Practically**, adv. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἐργῶ. *Actually*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Almost*: P. and V. σχεδόν. *Practically all*: ἅπας ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν (Dem., 765).
- Practice**, subs. *Habit, custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. As opposed to *theory*: P. τριβή, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. ἀμελετησία, ἡ.
- Practise**, v. trans. *Exercise, train*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., Rhés.), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν. *Practise beforehand*: Ar. and P. προμελετᾶν. *Put in*
- force*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise (qualities, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτήδευειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν, P. διαπονεῖν (or mid.). *Join in practising*: P. συνασκεῖν (acc.). Used absol. Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. γυμνάζεσθαι, ἐκμελετᾶν.
- Practised**, adj. *Skilled*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, V. τρίβων. *Practised in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβῃς (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.); see *skilled in*.
- Practitioner**, subs. *Doctor*: P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ.
- Praetor**, subs. P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late).
- Praetorian**, adj. P. στρατηγικός (late).
- Praetorship**, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ (late).
- Praise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., Rep. 404D, but rare P.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Praise excessively*: Ar. and P. ὑπερεπαινεῖν.
- Praise**, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινέσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ (Eur., Hipp. 484; El. 1062). *Glory*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *glory*.
- Praiser**, subs. P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.
- Praiseworthy**, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοπος.
- Prance**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν, P. γαυριᾶσθαι (Xen.).
- Prank**, subs. P. νεανίευμα, τό, P. and V. ὑβισμα, τό. *Play pranks*: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.
- Pranked**, adj. See *adorned*.
- Prate**, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, φλύειν, Ar. φληνάφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Prate not at me*: V. μὴ κωιδιλλέ με (Soph., Ant. 756). *Prate of*: P. ἐκκαλεῖν (acc.).
- Prater**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχης, ὁ,

V. *ἄλλημα*, τό, φλέδων, ὁ οὐ ἢ, κωτίλος ἀνὴρ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Prating, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄλλια*, ἡ, ἀδόλοσχία, ἡ, V. *ἄλλήματα*, τά. *Gossip*: V. *λευχαί*, αἰ.

Prattle, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. *ἄλλειν*; see *chatter*. *Prattle (of children)*: Ar. *τραυλίζειν*.

Prattle, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄλλια*, ἡ, V. *ἄλλήματα*, τά; see *chatter*.

Prattling, adj. P. and V. *ἄλλος*; see *chattering*.

Prawn, subs. Ar. *κᾶρίς*, ἡ.

Pray, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, *πᾶραιτέσθαι*, ἵκετεῦν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), *λιπᾶρῆν*, Ar. and P. ἀντιβόλῆν, V. *λίσσεσθαι*, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίπτειν, *προστρέπειν*, *προστρέπεσθαι*, ἑξίκετεῦν, Ar. and V. *ικνεῖσθαι*, ἄντεσθαι. *Offer prayer (to gods)*: P. and V. *εὐχεσθαι* (dat. or πρός, acc. or absol.), *ἐπεύχεσθαι* (dat.), *προσεύχεσθαι* (dat. or absol. V. also acc.), V. *ἐξεύχεσθαι* (absol.), *κατένχεσθαι* (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. *ἄρᾶσθαι* (dat. or absol.). *Pray with (another)*: P. and V. *συνεύχεσθαι* (dat. or absol.), P. *συνεπέυχεσθαι* (absol.). *Pray for*: P. and V. *εὐχεσθαι* (acc.); see *ask for*. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: P. *πολλὰ ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὐξονται* (Plat., *Phaedr.* 233E). *We shall be doing exactly what Philip would pray for*: P. ἂν εὐξάιτο Φίλιππος ποιήσομεν (Dem. 286). *Pray that you may not see one who has deceived and cheated you*: P. *ἐξηπατηκότα . . . καὶ παρακεκρομένον ἀπευχεσθε . . . ἰδεῖν* (Dem. 71).

Pray, interj. To give emphasis: P. and V. *δή*. *Pray do not*: P. and V. *μὴ δῆτα* (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336, also Ar.). *I pray (parenthetically)*: V. *λίσσομαι*, Ar. and V. *ἱκετεύω*. *Give your attention to this I pray*: P. *τούτῳ πάνυ μοι προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν* (Dem.).

Prayer, subs. *Prayer to the gods*: P. and V. *εὐχή*, ἡ, Ar. and V.

εὐγμᾶτα, τά, V. *κατεύγμᾶτα*, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364; *Or.* 1241). *Entreaty (generally)*: P. and V. *προστροφή*, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. *λίται*, αἰ, P. *δέησις*, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Goddess to whom the suffering offer prayer*: V. *τοῖσι δυστυχοῦσιν εὐκαΐα θεός* (Eur., *Or.* 214).

Preach, v. intrans. *Speak in public*: P. *λόγον ποιέσθαι*. *Recommend*: P. and V. *πᾶραινεῖν*.

Preamble, subs. P. and V. *προοίμιον*, τό, V. *φροῖμιον*, τό.

Precarious, adj. P. *ἐπισφαλής*, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *The business yields a precarious income*: P. ἡ ἐργασία προσόδους ἔχει ἐπικινδύνους (Dem. 948).

Precisely, adv. P. and V. *ἐπικινδύνως*.

Precaution, subs. P. and V. *εὐλάβεια*, ἡ, P. *φυλακή*, ἡ, *περιωπή*, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ. *Take precautions*, v.: P. and V. *φύλασσεσθαι*, *εὐλάβεισθαι*, *ἐξευλάβεισθαι*, *προμηθεῖσθαι*, Ar. and P. *προνοεῖν* (or *mid.*), *προβουλεύειν*, P. *φυλακὴν ποιέσθαι*. *Take precautions against*: P. and V. *φύλασσεσθαι* (acc.), *εὐλάβεισθαι* (acc.), *ἐξευλάβεισθαι* (acc.), P. *δευλαβεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Want of precaution*: P. *ἀφυλαξία*, ἡ.

Precede, v. trans. *Lead way for*: P. and V. *ἡγεῖσθαι* (dat.). *Occur before*: P. *προγιγνεσθαι πρό* (gen.).

Precedence, subs. P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Take precedence*, v.: P. *πρωτεύειν*, P. and V. *πρεσβεύεσθαι* (Plat.). *Yield precedence to*, v.: Ar. and P. *πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν* (dat.), V. *ἐκχωρεῖν* (dat.).

Precedent, subs. P. and V. *πᾶρδειγμα*, τό. *Quote as a precedent*: P. *παραδείγματι χρῆσθαι* (dat.).

Preceding, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρῖν. *On the day preceding the trial*: P. *τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης* (Plat., *Phaedo*, 58A). *The*

- preceding remarks*: P. τὰ προειρημένα.
- Precept**, subs. *Maxim*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πᾶροιμία, ἡ, γνώμαι, αἰ. *Advice*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινεσις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.
- Preceptor**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.
- Preceptress**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.
- Precincts**, subs. P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ. *Precincts of a temple*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό. *Of the precincts*, adj.: V. τεμένιος. *Consecrate as precincts*, v.: P. τεμενίζειν.
- Precious**, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής. *Most precious possessions*: P. and V. τὰ τιμωτάτα. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό.
- Precipice**, subs. P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ, V. σπιλάς, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ. *Hemmed in with precipices*, adj.: V. ἀμφικρημνος.
- Precipitate**, v. trans. *Hurl down*: P. and V. κατ᾽ἄββαλλειν, P. κατακρημνίζειν, V. κατarrίπτειν. *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.
- Precipitate**, adj. *Hasty*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἱάμος; of things, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος; see *rash*.
- Precipitately**, adj. *Quickly*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, διὰ τάχους, ἐν τάχει. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.
- Precipitation**, subs. P. and V. σπουδῆ, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ.
- Precipitous**, adj. P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός, αἰπύνωτος, ὄκρῖς. *A precipitous rock*: V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ.
- Precise**, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρῶνής. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Precisely**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς, τρῶνῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.
- Preciseness**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Of manner*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Precision**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Precocious**, adj. P. προφερέης.
- Preconcert**, v. trans. P. προπαρασκευάζειν. *Preconcerted*: use P. ἀνά V. προκείμενος.
- Precursor**, subs. Use adj. P. πρόδρομος (also Eur., *I. A.* 424, but the passage is doubtful).
- Predatory**, adj. P. ληστικός.
- Predecessor**, subs. *My predecessors*: P. οἱ πρό ἐμοῦ.
- Predicable**, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Predicament**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία. *Be in a predicament*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *Be in the same predicament*: P. γίγνεσθαι ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ συμπτώματι (Thuc. 4, 36).
- Predicate**, v. trans. P. κατηγορεῖν (Aristotle).
- Predicate**, subs. P. κατηγορήμα, τό (Aristotle), τὸ κατηγορούμενον (Aristotle).
- Predict**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προᾶγορεῖν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Predict by oracles*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοφθεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίξειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιωδεῖν; see *prophecy*.
- Prediction**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, or pl., V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl., ἔπος, τό; see *prophecy*, *oracle*. *Oracle*: P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Power of*

- prediction* : P. and V. *μαντεία*, ἡ, *μαντική*, ἡ.
- Predilection**, subs. *Friendly feeling* : P. and V. *εὐνοία*, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. *ἐπιθύμια*, ἡ.
- Predispose**, v. trans. P. *προπαρασκευάζειν* (Thuc. 2, 88).
- Predominance**, subs. *Mastery* : P. and V. *κράτος*, τό. *Lordship* : P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ. *Precedence* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *προσβεία*, τά. *Prevalence* : see *prevalence*.
- Predominant**, adj. P. and V. *κρείσσων*.
- Predominate**, v. intrans. P. and V. *κράτειν*; see *prevail*.
- Pre-eminence**, subs. *First place* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *προσβεία*, τά. *Distinction* : P. and V. *τίμη*, ἡ, *ἀξίωμα*, τό, *δόξα*, ἡ. *Superiority* : P. and V. *ὑπερβολή*, ἡ. *Advantage over another* : P. *πλεονεξία*, ἡ.
- Pre-eminent**, adj. P. and V. *ἐκπρησής*, *διαπρησής*, V. *ἕξοχος*, *ὑπέροχος*.
- Pre-eminently**, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα*, *οὐχ ἧκιστα*, P. *διαφερόντως*, *ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα*, V. *ἐξόχως*.
- Pre-exist**, v. intrans. P. *προϋπάρχειν*.
- Preface**, subs. P. and V. *προομιον*, τό, V. *φροῖμιον*, τό. *Say by way of preface*, v. : P. *προοιμιάζεσθαι*, V. *φροιμιάζεσθαι*.
- Preface**, v. trans. *Prefacing my speech with a few remarks on my views concerning our relations towards the king* : P. *μκρά προειπὼν* . . . ὡς ἔχω γνώμης περὶ τῶν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέυ (Dem. 178).
- Prefect**, subs. P. *ἐπαρχος*, ὁ (late).
- Prefect**, v. trans. *Of a prefect*, adj. : P. *ἐπαρχικός* (late).
- Prefer**, v. trans. P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, *προκρίνειν*, V. *προτίειν*, P. *προαιεῖσθαι*. *Prefer to honour* : P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*; see *exalt*. *Prefer an accusation* : P. *γραφὴν ἀποφέρειν* (Dem. 423). *Prefer one thing to another* : P. and V. *αἰεῖσθαι* (τι ἀντί τινος), P. (τι μᾶλλον ἢ τι), V. (τι πρόσθε τινός) (Eur., *Hel.* 952), *προτιθέναι* (or mid. in V.) (τι τινος) (Thuc. 3, 39), V. (τί ἀντί τινος or τι πάρος τινος), P. *προτιμᾶν* (τί τινος or τι ἀντί τινος), *προαιεῖσθαι* (τί τινος or τι πρό τινος), V. *προλαμβάνειν* (τι πρό τινος). *Prefer war to peace* : P. *πόλεμον ἀντ' εἰρήνης μεταλαμβάνειν* (Thuc. 1, 120). *Prefer Aphrodite to Bacchus* : V. τὴν Ἀφροδίτην πρόσθ' ἀγειν τοῦ Βακχίου (Eur., *Bacch.* 225). *Prefer not your words to mine* : V. *μὴ ἴπρροσθε τῶν ἐμῶν τοὺς σοὺς λόγους θῆς* (Eur., *Suppl.* 514). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι μᾶλλον*, V. *βούλεσθαι alone* (Eur., *And.* 351).
- Preferable**, adj. P. and V. *αἰρετώτερος* (Æsch., *Frag.*), or use *better*.
- Preferably**, adv. See *better*. *Rather* : P. and V. *μᾶλλον*.
- Preference**, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. *αἶρεσις*, ἡ. *In preference to*, prep. : P. and V. *πρὸ* (gen.), V. *πρόσθε* (gen.), *πάρος* (gen.), V. *ἔμπροσθεν* (gen.); see *before*.
- Preferment**, subs. P. and V. *ἀξίωμα*, τό; see *honour*.
- Prefigure**, v. trans. *Portend* : P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *σημαίνειν*, V. *προφαίνειν*, *προσημαίνειν*.
- Pregnant**, adj. P. and V. *ἐγκύμων* (Plat.). *Be pregnant*, v. : Ar. and P. *κύνειν*, P. *ἐν γαστρὶ φέρειν* (Plat.), V. *κύνειν* (Eur., *Frag.*) (rare P.).
- Prejudge**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προκαταγιγνώσκειν*. *When you have heard all, decide; do not prejudge the issue* : P. *ἐπειδὴν ἅπαντα ἀκούσσητε κρίνατε, μὴ πρότερον προλαμβάνετε* (Dem. 44).
- Prejudice**, v. trans. *Dispose favourably* : P. *εὖ διατιθέναι*. *Dispose unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διατιθέναι*. *Be prejudiced favourably* : P. *εὖ διακειῖσθαι*. *Be prejudiced unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διακειῖσθαι*. *Hermocrates, wishing to prejudice them against the Athenians, spoke as follows* : P. ὁ Ἑρμοκρατῆς . . .

- βουλόμενος προδιαβαλεῖν τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἔλεγε τοιαύδε (Thuc. 6, 75). *Ruin, impair* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, βλάπτειν ; see *impair*.
- Prejudice**, subs. *In favour of* (a person or thing) : P. and V. εἰνοια, ἦ. *Against* (a person or thing) : P. κακόνοια, ἦ ; see *hostility*. *Dislike* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Create a prejudice against* : P. φθόνον συνάγειν (dat.). *Injury* : P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἦ ; *injury*.
- Prejudicial**, adj. P. and V. κῆκός ; see *harmful*.
- Prejudicially**, adv. P. and V. κῆκός ; see *harmfully*.
- Preliminary**, adj. *A preliminary examination before a magistrate* : P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ. *Preliminary decree* : P. προβούλημα, τό. *Preliminary remarks* : P. and V. προῖμον, τό, V. φροῖμον, τό. *Mention as a preliminary*, v. : P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.). *They find most of the preliminaries already completed by their partisans* : P. καταλαμβάνουσι τὰ πλεῖστα τοῖς ἐταίροις προεργασμένα (Thuc. 8, 65).
- Prelude**, subs. P. and V. προῖμον, τό, V. φροῖμον, τό. *Strike up a prelude*, v. : Ar. ἀναβάλλεσθαι. *Mention by way of prelude* : P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμοῖζεσθαι.
- Premature**, adj. P. and V. ἄωρος.
- Prematurely**, adv. P. and V. πρῶ.
- Premeditate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προβουλεύειν ; see *intend*.
- Premeditated**, adj. See *intentional*.
- Premeditation**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἦ. *With premeditation* : see *intentionally*.
- Premise**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.) ; P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.
- Premise**, subs. P. and V. προῖμον, τό, V. φροῖμον, τό.
- Premises**, subs. See *house*.
- Premiss**, subs. *In logic* : P. πρότασις, ἦ (Aristotle).
- Premium**, subs. *Extra pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἦ.
- Premonition**, subs. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ, ὑπόνοια, ἦ. *Have a premonition*, v. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.
- Preoccupied**, adj. *Meditative* : P. σύννοος. *Grave* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Look preoccupied* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν (Eur., Alc. 773).
- Preoccupy**, v. trans. P. προκαταλαμβάνειν, προκατέχειν.
- Preordain**, v. trans. V. προτάσσειν. *Preordained* : P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Preparation**, subs. Ar. and P. πάρασκευή, ἦ.
- Preparatory**, adj. See *preliminary*.
- Prepare**, v. trans. P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.), στέλλειν (rare P.) (or mid.), ἐξαρτῦνειν (or mid.), V. ὑπλίζειν (or mid.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Dress* (food, etc.) : P. and V. σκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ἀρτῦνειν (or mid.), ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), πορστῦνειν (or mid.). *Make ready* : P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προχειρίζεσθαι, V. πορστῦνειν (or mid.), ἐξεντρεπίζειν, πάρεντρεπίζειν. *Prepare beforehand* : P. προπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Prepare in addition* : P. προσπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Help to prepare* : P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (τινὶ τι), Ar. συσκευάζειν (τινὶ τι). *Prepare (a person)* : P. παρισκευάζειν. *Provide* : P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.), παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), V. πορστῦνειν (or mid.). *Absol. with infin.* : P. and V. ἐτοῖμος εἶναι (infin.), πάρασκευασθαι (perf. infin. pass. of παρσκευάζειν) (P. ὡς and fut. participle, V. infin. or ὥστε infin.), V. ἐξαρτῦνεσθαι (infin.), ὀπλίζεσθαι (infin.). *Be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Prepare for* : P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Prepared**, adj. P. and V. ἐτοῖμος, εὐτρεπής ; see *ready*. *Be prepared for* : see *expect*.
- Prepense**, adj. *From malice pre-*

pense : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας; see *intentionally*.

Preponderance, subs. *Excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἢ. *Advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἢ.

Preponderate, v. intrans. *Exceed* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Prevail* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν.

Preponderating, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσων.

Prepossessing, adj. *Attractive* : P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφοικός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάριος, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.

Preposterous, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ridiculous* : P. and V. γέλιος, Ar. and P. κατὰ γέλαστος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἀλογος. *Monstrous* : P. πάνδεινος; see *monstrous*.

Preposterously, adv. P. ἀτόπως. *Ridiculously* : P. γελοῖως, καταγελάστως. *Unreasonably* : P. ἀλόγως.

Preposterousness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἢ. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἢ.

Prerogative, subs. P. and V. γέρᾱς, τό, τιμή, ἢ; see *office*. *Prerogatives, rights* : P. and V. πρεσβείον, τό, or pl.

Presage, v. trans. *Forebode* : P. and V. μαντεύσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύσθαι. *Betoken, portend* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presaging, prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen.), πρόμαντις (gen.).

Prescience, subs. *Foreknowledge* : use P. τὸ προειδέναι. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἢ.

Prescient, adj. V. πρόμαντις, μάντις. *Be prescient* : P. and V. προγγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὔξειπιστασθαι.

Prescribe, v. trans. *Order* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, ἐπισκήπτειν. *Dictate* : P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι. *Prescribe for (a patient, etc.)* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Prescribed, appointed : P. and V. προκείμενος.

Prescription, subs. *Doctor's prescription* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό (Xen.). *Time limit after which a claim is disqualified* : P. προθεσμία, ἢ.

Presence, subs. P. and V. παρόν-σσία, ἢ. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἢ. *In the presence of* : P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.); see *before*. *Into the presence of* : P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Hec.* 993). *Presence of mind* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἢ, φρόνησις, ἢ.

Present, adj. P. and V. παρόν, παρεστηκώς, παρῆστος. Of time, also : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *In a place* : V. ἐντοπος. *Be present* : P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾶγγεσθαι. *Happen to be present* : P. παρανυγγάνειν. *Stand near* : P. and V. παρίστασθαι, Ar. and V. παρᾶστέειν. *At present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. ἐν τῷ παρόντι, τὸ νῦν εἶναι. *For the present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. τὸ νῦν εἶναι (Plat., *Lach.* 201c). *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθῆστώτα, τὰ παρῆστώτα. *Under present circumstances* : P. and V. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.

Present, subs. *Gift* : P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἢ, δωρεά, ἢ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.). *Make a present of, give up for no corresponding return* : P. and V. προπίνειν (acc.); see *fling away*. *Present time* : P. and V. τὸ παρόν; see *adj.*

Present, v. trans. *Introduce* : P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and V. παρᾶγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, παρέχειν; see *give*. *Present arms* : P. προβάλλεσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Xen.). *Present oneself (at)* : P. and V. παρῆναι eis (acc.).

Presentiment, subs. Use *hope, fear*. *Have a presentiment* : P. and V. μαντεύσθαι.

Presently, adv. *Soon*: P. and V. τὰχῦ, τὰχῦ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους; see *soon*. *In the immediate future*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾶ, πάραυτίκᾶ. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου.

Preservation, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ, φύλακῆ, ἦ.

Preservative, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος. As subs.: P. φυλακτήριον, τό.

Preserve, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, ἀσπώζειν (Plat.), P. περιποιεῖν; see *save*. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥέσθαι. *Defend (as a tutelary deity)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274); see under *guard*. *Keep, maintain*, met.: P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν. *Preserve (silence, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Preserve (meat, etc.)*: P. ταριχεύειν. *Store up*: Ar. and P. κἀτάϊθισθαι.

Preserver, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σάτειρα, ἦ (Plat.).

Preside, v. intrans. *Hold office of president*: Ar. and P. ἐπιστάτειν, P. προεδρεύειν. *Preside over, be president of*: P. προεδρεύειν (gen.). *Preside over, superintend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπιστάτειν (gen. or dat.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.). *Guard as a tutelary deity*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.).

Presidency, subs. P. προστασία, ἦ. *Residence of magistrate*: P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

President, subs. *President of the Assembly*: P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. Generally: P. πρόεδρος, ὁ, P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Press, v. trans. Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν. *Embrace, cling to*: P. and V. ἔχσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Foot pressed against foot*: V. ποὺς ἐπαλλαχθεῖς ποδί (Eur., *Heracl.* 886). *Touch*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.),

V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *touch*. *Drive*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ὤθειν. *Persuade, urge*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν; see *persuade*. *Press one's views*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Some three people accused you before this man but did not press the charge*: P. τρεῖς σέ τινες γραφάμενοι πρότεροι τοῦδε οὐκ ἐπεξήλθον (Dem. 501). *Oppress*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι. *Press hard*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be hard pressed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τῶλαιπωρεῖν, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τῶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι. *His creditors were pressing him*: P. οἱ χρῆσται κατήπειγον αὐτόν (Dem. 894). *Be pressed for, lack*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.); see *lack*. *Press into one's service*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (τινα), προσποιεῖσθαι (τινα), προσλαμβάνειν (τινά). V. intrans. See *crowd*. *Press on*, v. trans. and intrans: see *hurry*. *Press upon (an enemy)*: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.) ἐπικείσθαι (absol.). *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν; see *pursue*. *Be urgent with*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat., V. acc. Eur., *I. A.* 814). *When the Sphinx pressed heavily upon the city with her ravaging*: V. ὡς ἐπεζάρει Σφίγξ ἀρπαγαῖσι πόλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 45).

Press, subs. *Close array*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. *Press of business*: P. ἀσχολία, ἦ. *Press for cheeses*: V. τεύχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 208). *Pressed out (of cheese)*, adj.: V. ἐξημελγμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 209).

Pressing, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπάρης (Plat.), ὄκληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Urgent*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *We shall find our enemies less likely to be pressing*:

P. ἦσσαν ἐγκεισσομένους τοὺς ἐναντίους ἕξομεν (Thuc. 1, 144).

Pressure, subs. *Necessity, compulsion*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under pressure of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *Pressure of space*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Under pressure*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *Each people readily leaving their own country under pressure of neighbours growing more numerous with time*: P. ῥαδίως ἕκαστοι τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἀπολείποντες βιαζόμενοι ὑπὸ τινῶν αἰεὶ πλείων (Thuc. 1, 2).

Prestige, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

Presumably, adv. *To all seeming*: P. and V. ὡς δοκεῖ, ὡς ἔοικε.

Presume, v. intrans. *Imagine, suppose*: P. and V. δοξάζειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Infer*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι; see under *airs*. *Be impertinent*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Presume upon*: P. πλεονάζειν (dat.). *Presume to*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.).

Presumption, subs. *Inference*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Impertinence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Presumptive, adj. *Use expected*.

Presumptuous, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. θράσις.

Presumptuously, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.

Presumptuousness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Presuppose, v. trans. *Take for granted, assume*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι; see *assume*.

Pretence, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφάσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Pretending*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ.

Pretend, v. trans. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιέσθαι. *Urge in*

excuse: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.). Absol., Ar. and P. προσποιέσθαι, σκῆπτεσθαι. *Pretend to, claim*: P. μεταποιέσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιέσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιέσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Pretend to do a thing*: P. and V. λόγῳ ποιεῖν τι.

Pretended, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming as opposed to real*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Pretension, subs. P. προσποίησης, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *False pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ. *Make pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι.

Pretentious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Pretentiously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Pretentiousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *I am sick of ambassadors and poringjays and such pretentiousness*: Ar. ἄχθομαι γὰρ πρέσβεσι καὶ τοῖς ταῦσι τοῖς τ' ἀλαζονείμασι (Ar., Ach. 62).

Preternatural, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Supernatural*: V. οὐ κἀτ' ἀνθρωπον. *Superhuman*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κἀτ' ἀνθρωπον.

Preternaturally, adv. *By divine interposition*: P. θεία μοῖρα (Plat.), P. and V. θεία τῆχῃ; see *interposition*. *Supernaturally*: V. οὐ κἀτ' ἀνθρωπον.

Pretext, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφάσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Occasion*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *On a small pretext*: V. ἐκ μικροῦ λόγου. *Urge as a pretext*, v.: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προϊστασθαι (Eur., Cycl. 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προϊχεσθαι, V. προταίνειν.

Prettily, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. κομψῶς; see *beautifully*.

Prettiness, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. κομψεία, ἡ; see *beauty*.

Pretty, adj. Ar. and P. χάρειος.

Dainty: P. and V. κομψός; see also *beautiful*. *I have never yet heard a prettier scheme*: Ar. . . . μὴ γὰρ νόημα κομψότερον ἤκουσά πω (Ar. 195). *Pretty well, moderately*: Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς, P. and V. μετρίως.

Prevail, v. intrans. *Gain the victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν. *Get one's way*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, νικᾶν. *Be frequent*: P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν. *Be current*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθθεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Be strong*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ἰσχύειν. *Be superior*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προὔχειν, ὑπερέχειν, V. ἑπερτρέχειν. *Prevail over*: P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρᾶτεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Prevail upon*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.), ἀναπειθεῖν (acc.), V. ἐκπείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

Prevalence, subs. *Owing to the widespread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

Prevalent, adj. *Be prevalent*, v.: P. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἀντέχειν, περιτρέχειν.

Prevaricate, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι.

Prevarication, subs. P. and V. στροφαί, αἰ, P. διάκρουσις, ἦ.

Prevent, v. trans. P. and V. κωλυεῖν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκωλύειν, διὰκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κἀτείργειν. *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκληθεῖν λόγον τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Why did you prevent me from slaying with my bow a man who was my hated enemy*: V. τί μ' ἄνδρα πόλεμον ἐχθρόν τ' ἀφείλου μὴ κτανεῖν τοξέει μοῖσι (Soph., Phil. 1302). *But to prevent my deadly purpose hither comes Theseus*: V. ἀλλ'

ἐμποδῶν μοι θανασίμων βουλευμάτων Θησεὺς ὄδ' ἔρπει (Eur., H. F. 1153). *Check*: P. and V. κἀτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρέκειν, ἐξερκεῖν, ἐρητθεῖν; see also *stop*.

Preventer, subs. P. κωλυτής, ὁ, διακωλυτής, ὁ.

Prevention, subs. P. διακώλυσις, ἦ. *Turning aside*: P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἦ. *Obstacle*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *obstacle*.

Preventive. As subs.: P. κώλυμα, τό. As adj.: P. διακωλυτικός. *Take preventive measures*: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Previous, adj. P. and V. πρότερος.

Previously, adv. P. and V. πρότερον. *Formerly*: P. and V. πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πρόσθεν, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. V. πάρουθε; see *formerly*. *Previously mentioned*: P. προειρημένος.

Prey, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἦ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ. *Quarry*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἦ, (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἦ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *A prey for* (generally of persons): V. σκύλον, τό (dat.), ἔλωρ, τό (dat.), ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ (gen. or dat.), ἔλκημα, τό (gen.), διαφθορά, ἦ (dat.). *Victim to be devoured*: Ar. and V. φορβή, ἦ (dat.), V. θοῖνη, ἦ (dat.), θουιάτηριον, τό (dat.); see *under food*. *Be a prey to, be haunted by, met.*: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be troubled by*: P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *A prey to*: use adj., P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.) (Plat.). *They were ruined by falling a prey to personal quarrels*: P. ἐν σφίσι κατὰ τὰς ἰδίαις διαφορὰς περιπεσόντες ἐσφάλησαν (Thuc. 2, 65). *They thought that the Athenians being engaged in a double war both against them and the Sicilian Greeks would fall an easier prey*: P. τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἐνόμιζον διπλοῦν τὸν πόλεμον ἔχοντας πρὸς τε σφᾶς καὶ Σικελιώτας εὐκαθαρεωτέρους εἶσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 18).

- Prey upon**, *v trans.* *Trouble*: P. and V. λῆπειν, δάκνειν, πείζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ὀχλείν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, διαρπαζειν, ἀναρπαζειν.
- Price**, subs. Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὀνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τιμος, ὁ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *What is the price of corn?* Ar. πῶς ὁ σίτος ὤνιος; (*Ach.* 758). *When the price of corn went up*: P. ὅτε ὁ σίτος ἐπετιμήθη (*Dem.* 918). *At what price?* P. and V. πόσον; *At a high price*: P. and V. πολλοῦ. *At the price of*, lit.: Ar. and P. ἐπί (dat.). Met., in exchange for: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *I would not buy at any price*: V. οὐκ ἂν πριαίμην οὐδένα λόγον (*Soph.*, *Aj.* 477). *At any price*: see at all costs, under cost. *Put a price on a man's head*: P. χρήματα ἐπικρύσσειν (dat.) (*Dem.* 347). *He put a price upon his head*: V. χρυσὸν εἰς ὅς ἂν κτάνη (*Eur.*, *El.* 33). *They set a price on their heads*: P. ἐπανείπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (*Thuc.* 6, 60).
- Price**, *v trans.* P. τιμᾶν; see value.
- Priceless**, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος, τιμώσατος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής.
- Prick**, *v trans.* *Pierce*: P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Stab*: P. and V. κεντεῖν. *Sting*: Ar. and P. κεντεῖν, V. χροίειν. *Goad (a horse, etc.)*: P. κεντρίζειν (*Xen.*). Met., *trouble*: P. and V. δάκνειν; see trouble. *Prick the ears*: V. ὀρθὸν οὖς ἰστάναι (*Soph.*, *El.* 27).
- Prick**, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό; see wound. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Bite*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό (*Xen.*). Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see sting. *You will not kick against the pricks*: V. οὐκ εὐν . . . πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτενείς (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 322). *Do not kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα μὴ λάκτιζε (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1624).
- Prickle**, subs. Ar. ἀκανθα, ἡ.
- Prickly**, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (*Aristotle*).
- Pride**, subs. In bad sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. In good sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. φρόνησις, ἡ (*Eur.*, *Frag.*). *The pride of, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὔχημα, τό. *Take pride in*: see pride oneself on. *Pride oneself on*, *v*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπί, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), ἀβρίνεσθαι (dat.) (*Plat.*), σεμνόνεσθαι ἐπί (dat.), λαμπρόνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).
- Priest**, subs. P. and V. ἱερεύς, ὁ, V. ἱρέυς, ὁ. *Be a priest*, *v*: P. ἱεράσθαι.
- Priestess**, subs. P. and V. ἱέρεια, ἡ, V. ἱερία, ἡ, θυηπόλος, ἡ (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 1359), κληδούχος, ἡ. *Be priestess*, *v*: P. ἱεράσθαι. *Be priestess of*: V. κληδουχεῖν (gen.). *Pythian priestess*: P. and V. Πιθία, ἡ, προφήτης, ἡ (*Plat.*, *Phaedr.* 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ.
- Priesthood**, subs. P. ἱερωσύνη, ἡ.
- Priestly**, adj. P. ἱερατικός.
- Prim**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος.
- Primacy**, subs. *Precedence*: P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. προσβεία, τά. *Headship*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Leadership*: P. προστασία, ἡ.
- Primal**, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, V. πρώταρχος; see also primeval.
- Primarily**, adv. P. and V. τὸ μέγιστον.
- Primary**, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος.
- Prime**, adj. *Original*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Excellent*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Prime-mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Prime-mover in*: P. and V.

- ἡγεμών, ὁ ἢ ἡ (gen.), ἀρχηγός, ὁ ἢ ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.), V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ (gen.). *The prime mover in all this business*: P. ὁ πάντων τούτων ἀρχιτέκτων (Dem. 1018).
- Prime**, subs. *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὦρα, ἡ, P. ὦρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Be in one's prime*, v.: P. and V. ἡβάν, ἀκμάζεν. *Of things*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *In one's prime*: use also adj., P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ἀκμαίος, χλωρός, θάλερός, Ar. and P. νεαλῆς, Ar. ὠρικός. *Be past one's prime*: P. παρηβηκέναι (perf. of παρηβάν). *He who is past his prime*: V. ὁ ἐξήβος χρόνῳ (Æsoph., Theb. 11).
- Prime**, v. trans. *Prepare a person*: P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Primeval**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαίος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, παλαιφάτος. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πρίν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν.
- Primitive**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαίος, παλαιός.
- Primitiveness**, subs. P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.
- Primness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Orderliness*: Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.
- Primogenitor**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ ἢ ἡ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.
- Primogeniture**, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of primogeniture*: P. and V. πρεσβεία, τὰ (sing. Dem. 1003).
- Primordial**, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, ἀρχαίος.
- Prince**, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀρχων, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχεῖλος, ὁ (also Ar. in form ἀρχεῖλος), βράβευς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, in pl. also use ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see also *king, chief*.
- Princely**, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός,
- ἀρχικός, βασιλείος, τυραννικός, V. τυραννος.
- Princess**, subs. P. and V. βασιλίς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ, V. τύραννος, ἡ.
- Principal**, adj. *Chief*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The principal point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.
- Principal**, subs. *Capital*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαία. *Lose one's principal*: P. τῶν ἀρχαίων ἀφίστασθαι (Dem. 13). *Ring-leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ ἢ ἡ; see *ring-leader*. *Superintendent*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.
- Principality**, subs. *Kingdom*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Supreme power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκήπτρα, τὰ, θρόνοι, οἱ.
- Principally**, adj. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἧκιστα, P. διαφερόντως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.
- Principle**, subs. *Source, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Legal principle*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ (Dem. 1082). *Rule of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Standard*: P. and V. κᾶνων, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *The principles and foundations of action*: P. τῶν πράξεων αἱ ἀρχαὶ καὶ αἱ ὑποθέσεις (Dem. 21). *This is the principle of democracy*: P. τοῦτό ἐστι δημοτικόν (Dem. 436). *To govern on oligarchic principles*: P. κατ' ὀλιγαρχίαν πολιτεῖν (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 19). *The cause and originating principle of existing things*: P. τὸ αἷτιον καὶ τὸ ἀρχηγόν τῶν ὄντων (Plat., Crat. 401d).
- Principled**, adj. *High-principled*: P. and V. χρηστός, κἀλός; see *high-minded*.
- Print**, subs. *Impress, mark*: P. and V. χᾶρακτήρ, ὁ, τίπος, ὁ, V. χᾶραγμα, τό. *Print of the foot*: V. περιγραφή, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, ἐκμακτρον, τό. *Foot-print*: P. and

- V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).
- Print**, v. trans. *Stamp*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαινεν, P. ἐνσημαινέσθαι; see *impress*, *imprint*, *mark*. *Print (kisses)*: P. and V. διδόναι, V. τιθέναι. *Newly-printed (of foot-marks)*: use adj., V. νεοχάρακτος.
- Prior**, adj. P. and V. πρότερος. *More important*: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.). *By the law which orders that the male line has the prior claim*: P. νόμῳ ὃς κελεύει κρατεῖν τοὺς ἄρσενας (Isae. 85).
- Priority**, subs. *Precedence*: P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά.
- Prise**, v. trans. V. ἀναμοχλεύειν, μοχλοῖς τριάνουν, μοχλεύειν, Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν. *Join in prising*: Ar. συνεκμοχλεύειν (absol.).
- Prison**, subs. P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμοτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ, V. ὀρκάνα, αἰ. *Public prison*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ. *Imprisonment*: use P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. *Be thrown into prison*: P. εἰς εἰρκτήν εἰσπίπτειν (Thuc. 1, 131).
- Prison**, v. trans. See *imprison*.
- Prisoner**, subs. P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος. *Prisoners*: P. οἱ δεδεμένοι. *Prisoner of war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δουρικτητός, δηάλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.). Fem., V. αἰχμάλωτις. *Of prisoners*, adj.: V. αἰχμάλωτικός. *Take prisoner*, v.: P. ζωργεῖν (acc.). *The rest of the population was recovered by the Olympians through an exchange of prisoners*: P. τὸ ἄλλο ἐκομίσθη ὑπ' Ὀλυμπίων ἀνὴρ ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς Λύβει (Thuc. 5, 3).
- Pristine**, adj. *Former*: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πάλαι, V. ὁ πάρος. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, V. παλαιόφατος.
- Privacy**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Private**, adj. P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος. *Private house*, subs.: P. ἴδιον οἰκοδόμημα. *Private life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ, P. ἴδιος βίος, ὁ. *Private person*: Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ, V. ἔτης, ὁ. *Of a private person*, adj.: P. ἰδιωτικός. *Be a private person*, v.: P. ἰδιωτεύειν. *Private soldier*: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ (Xen.).
- Privateer**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Piratical boat*: P. ληστρίς ναῦς, ἡ.
- Privateering**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.
- Privately**, adv. P. and V. ἰδία. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Privation**, subs. *A being deprived*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τηγᾶσθαι. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *want*. *Famine*: P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. σιτόδεια, ἡ.
- Privilege**, subs. P. and V. γέραις, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage*, *prerogative*. *He alone among Athenians has the privilege of doing and saying what he likes*: P. τούτῳ μόνῳ Ἀθηναίων ἐξαιρετόν ἐστι καὶ ποιεῖν καὶ λέγειν . . . ὅτι ἂν βούληται (Lys. 116).
- Privily**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ; see *secretly*.
- Privy**, adj. *Accessory*: P. and V. συναίτιος, κοινωνός; see *accessory*. *Acquainted with*: V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be privy to*, v.: P. and V. σὺνευδέναι (acc. or absol.).
- Prize**, subs. P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Take the prize*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Prize of victory*, subs.: P. and V. νικητήρια, τά, V. ἐπινίκια, τά. *First prize*: P. πρωτεία, τά (rare sing.). *Second prize*: P. δευτερεία, τά. *Third prize*: P. τριτεία, τά. *Prize of valour*: P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεία, τά. *Win the prize of valour*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Prize of beauty*, subs.: V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Win the prize of beauty*, v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι. *Quarry*, subs.: P. and

- V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό.
- Prize**, v. trans. P. περι πολλοῦ ποιῆσαι, περι παντός ἡγείσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν. Honour: P. and V. τιμᾶν. Heed: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), φροντίζειν (gen.), V. ἐναρμυεῖσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.). *Prize-work, show-piece*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 22).
- Probability**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all human probability you are exempt from the likelihood of dying to-morrow*: P. σὺ γὰρ ὅσα γε τάνθρωπεια ἐκτός εἰ τοῦ μέλλειν ἀποθνήσκειν αὔριον (Plat., *Crito*, 46E). *In all probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως. *When in all human probability they may still survive*: P. οἷς παρὸν ἀνθρωπείως ἐτι σώζεσθαι (Thuc. 5, 103).
- Probable**, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος, P. ἀληθεία εἰκώς. *As is probable*: P. and V. ὡς εἴκοι, ὡς εἰκός.
- Probably**, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκόν, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος.
- Probation**, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.
- Probationer**, subs. *One not initiated*: use adj., P. ἀμύητος.
- Probe**, v. trans. *A wound*: Ar. μηλοῦν. *Examine*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἔρευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν.
- Probity**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης; see *honesty*.
- Problem**, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Matter*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό. *In geometry*: P. πρόβλημα, τό. *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy*: V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Problematical**, adj. *Doubtful*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, ἀφάνης.
- Proceed**, v. intrans. *Go on* (of persons or things): P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι; see also *march, advance*. *Emanate*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *I will proceed to the actions themselves which I have performed*: P. βαδιοῦμαι ἐπ' αὐτὰ ἃ πέπρακταί μοι (Dem. 244). *Proceed against (by law)*: see *prosecute*.
- Proceeding**, subs. *Act, deed*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Proceedings (legal)*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Take legal proceedings*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Take proceedings against*: use *prosecute*.
- Proceeds**, subs. *That which accrues*: use P. τὸ γιγνόμενον; see also *income*.
- Procedure**, subs. *Way of action*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ.
- Process**, subs. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, or pl. *Course of action*: P. προαιρέσις, ἡ. *Action at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *He should have inflicted the just penalty for murder by due process of law*: V. χρῆν αὐτὸν ἐπιθεῖναι μὲν αἵματος δίκην ὅσιν διώκοντα (Eur., *Or.* 500). *In process of time*: P. τοῦ χρόνου περιμόντος.
- Procession**, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. ἐξόδος, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Torch-light procession*: P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. φάναί, αἱ (Eur., *Ion.* 550). *Form a procession*: Ar. and P. πομπὴν πέμπειν. *Lead a procession*, v.: P. πομπεύειν (absol.). *One who attends a procession*: P. πομπεύς, ὁ.
- Proclaim**, v. trans. P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, ἐκφέρειν, προσημαίνειν, P. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν, προὔννεπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, πῖφασκειν, Ar.

- and V. *θροεῖν*; see *announce*.
Proclaim a victor: Ar. and P. *ἀνὰ κηρύσσειν* (τινά). *If you proclaim this word (liberty) in the ears of Asia*: P. ἦν . . . τοῖνομα τοῦτο διασπίρῃς εἰς τὴν Ἀσίαν (Isoc. 103).
Proclaim in answer: V. *ἀντίκηρύσσειν*.
- Proclamation**, subs. P. and V. *κήρυγμα*, τό. *Banish by proclamation*: P. and V. *ἐκκηρύσσειν* (acc.). *Public proclamation of a person's services to the state*: P. *ἀνάρρησις*, ἡ (Dem. 244), *κήρυγμα*, τό (Dem. 267).
- Proconsul**, subs. P. *ἀνθύπατος*, ὁ (late).
- Proconsular**, adj. P. *ἀνθυπατικός* (late).
- Proconsulate**, subs. P. *ἀνθυπατεία*, ἡ (late).
- Procrastinate**, v. intrans. P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *ὀκνεῖν*, *χρονίζειν*, *τρίβειν*; see *delay*.
- Procrastination**, subs. P. *μέλλησις*, ἡ, P. and V. *ὄκνος*, ὁ, *τρίβῆ*, ἡ, *διατριβῆ*, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Procrastinator**, subs. P. *μελλητής*, ὁ.
- Procreate**, v. trans. P. and V. *γενᾶν*, *τίκτειν*, *σπεῖρην* (Plat.). *παῖδοποιεῖν* (or mid.) (used absol.), *φύτευεν* (rare P.), *φύτειν* (Plat. but rare P.), *φύειν* (rare P.), V. *γείναισθαι* (1st aor. of *γείνεσθαι*) (also Xen. but rare P.), *τεκνοῦν* (or mid.), *ἐκφθεῖν*, *ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι*, *κατασπεῖρην*.
- Procreation**, subs. P. *παῖδοποιά*, ἡ, *τέκνωσις*, ἡ, *γένεσις*, ἡ, P. and V. *γέννησις*, ἡ (Plat.), *σπορά*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Procreator**, subs. P. and V. *γεννητής*, ὁ (Plat.), *γεννήτωρ*, ὁ (Plat.), *γονφεύς*, ὁ.
- Procurable**, adj. P. *παρασκευαστός* (Plat.). *Obtainable*: P. *καταληπτός*. *Easy to procure*: P. and V. *εὐπορος*.
- Procure**, v. trans. P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*; see *obtain*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*, *ἐκφέρεσθαι*, *κομίζεσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεισθαι*, Ar. and V. *φέρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εὐρίσκειν*, *ἀρνησθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀντέσθαι*, *κομίζειν*, P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*.
Provide: P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν* (or mid.), *πορῶζειν* (or mid.); see *provide*, *secure*. *Bring about*, *contrive*: P. and V. *μηχανᾶσθαι*, P. *παρασκευάζειν*; see *contrive*.
- Procurement**, subs. P. *παρασκευή*, ἡ.
- Procurer**, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστροπός*, ὁ (Xen.), *προαγωγός*, ὁ.
- Procuree**, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστροπός*, ὁ (Xen.).
- Prodigal**, adj. *Extravagant*: P. *δαπανηρός*, *ἄσωτος*. *Excessive*, adj.: P. and V. *περισσός*. *Be prodigal of*: P. and V. *ἀφειδεῖν* (gen.).
- Prodigal**, subs. Use P. and V. *οἰκοφθόρος*, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be a prodigal*, v.: P. *οἰκοφθορεῖν*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπιρρύτος*.
- Prodigality**, subs. P. *ἄσωτία*, ἡ, *πολυτέλεια*, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. *ἄφθονία*, ἡ.
- Prodigally**, adv. *Wastefully*: P. *ἄσώτως*. *Unsparingly*: P. *ἀφειδῶς*. *Abundantly*: P. and V. *ἄφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Prodigious**, adj. *Portentous*: Ar. and P. *τεράτιωδης*. *Extraordinary*: Ar. and P. *δαιμόνιος*, *θανμάσιος*, P. and V. *ἀμήχανος*, V. *ἐκπαγλος*; see *extraordinary*. *Very large*: P. *ὑπερμεγεθής*.
- Prodigiously**, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. *θανμασίως*, P. *ἀμηχάνως*.
- Prodigiousness**, subs. P. and V. *μέγας*, τό.
- Prodigy**, subs. P. and V. *τέρας*, τό; see *portent*, *omen*.
- Produce**, v. trans. *Bring forward* (witnesses, etc.): P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν*, *πᾶρέχεσθαι*. *Create*, *cause*: P. and V. *γενᾶν*, *ποιεῖν*, *τίκτειν* (Plat.), V. *τεύχειν*, *φύτευειν*, *φίτευειν*, *ἀνίεναι*, P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*; see also *contrive*.
Produce (in persons or things): P.

and V. ἐντίκειν (τινί τι) (Plat.); see *engender*. *Furnish forth*: P. and V. ἀποδεικνύειν. *Produce a will*: P. διαθήκην ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Yield, bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *Produce (of the soil)*: P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνίειν (rare P.). *Produce (a play)*: of the poet, Ar. and P. δίδασκειν; of those who furnished the chorus, Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (absol.). *Produce (a line) in geometry*: P. παρατείνειν.

Produce, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὄ; see *fruit*. *Grain*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὄ. *Produce of the seasons*: P. τὰ ὄραϊα. *Produce (of money, etc.)*: P. ἐπικαρπία, ἦ.

Product, subs. *Natural products*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φύομενα, V. γῆς φύτᾶ, τὰ. *Work of labour*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργانون, τό, τέχνημα, τό, τέχνη, ἦ, πόνος, ὄ.

Production, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἦ, ποιήσις, ἦ, ἀπεργασία, ἦ. *Bringing into being*: P. γένεσις, ἦ, γέννησις, ἦ. *Something produced*: P. ἔκγονον, τό (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).

Productive, adj. *Fertile*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολυκαρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), καρποφόρος (Xen.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολυσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Of animals*: P. γόνιμος, V. φύτਾਲμος, γενέθλιος. *Productive of, cause of*: P. and V. αἴτιος. *Be productive of*: use *produce*, v.

Productiveness, subs. *Fruitfulness of land*: P. πολυφορία, ἦ (Xen.). *Productiveness of animals*: P. πολυγονία, ἦ.

Proem, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Profane, adj. *Irreverent*: P. and V. ἀθεός, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσεπτος. *As opposed to sacred*: P. and V.

βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὄσιος.

Profane, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Act impiously towards*: P. and V. ἀσεβῆν εἰς (acc.).

Profanity, subs. P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἦ. *Impious act*: P. ἀσεβημα, τό.

Profess, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Practise*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Be a professor of*: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.). Absol., P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Boast*: P. ἐπικομπεῖν, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Declare*: P. and V. ἐξέπειν, V. προἰννεπεῖν; see *declare*.

Professedly, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ, πρόφασιν; see *nominally*.

Profession, subs. *Vocation*: P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό, P. and V. τέχνη, ἦ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἦ. *What one claims to do*: P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό.

Professional, adj. *As opposed to lay*: Ar. and P. δεινός, P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Professional speaker*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὄ.

Professor, subs. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκᾶλος, ὄ. *Be a professor of, v.*: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).

Proffer, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.). *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν; see *offer*.

Proficiency, subs. *Skill*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἦ. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἦ. *Progress*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ.

Proficient, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἐπιστήμων, ἐμπειρος. *Proficient in*: P. and V. ἐντρίβῆς (dat.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐμπειρος (gen.); see *skilful*.

Proficiently, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. ἐπιστημόνως; see *skilfully*.

Profit, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V.

- ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Profits* (on investment): P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ. *They make a double profit out of the city*: P. διχόθεν καρποῦνται τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 614). *Ye have had no profit in my glorious deeds*: V. οὐκ ὤνασθε τῶν ἐμῶν καλῶν (Eur., H. F. 1368).
- Profit**, v. trans. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀνί-νάαι, (or mid.), Ar. and V. λῦσι-τελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λύειν (dat.), λτέιν (dat.). *It profits*: P. and V. συμφέρει, ὠφελεῖ, Ar. and P. λῦσι-τελει, V. τέλη λύει, λύει, ἀρήγει. Absol., *get advantage*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι; see *gain*. *Profit by, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦ-σθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.).
- Profitable**, adj. Ar. and P. κερδα-λίος, P. λυσιτελής, V. κέρδιστος (superlative). *Advantageous*: P. and V. σύμφωρος, συμφέρων, πρόσ-φορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος; see *advantageous*. *Be profitable*: use *profit*, v.
- Profitably**, adv. P. κερδαλέως, λυσιτελούντως. *Beneficially*: P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμ-φερόντως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς. *Conveniently*: P. and V. προύργου.
- Profitless**, adj. P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀσύμφωρος, ἀνόητος, ἀνω-φελής; see *unprofitable*.
- Profitlessly**, adv. See *unprofitably*.
- Profligacy**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾶκία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ.
- Profligate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλιος (Eur., Frag.), αἰσχρῶς, κᾶκός, ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.
- Lawless*: P. and V. ἀνομος, ἀναρχος.
- Profligately**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Lawlessly*: P. ἀνόμως.
- Profound**, adj. *Deep*: P. and V. βάθος; see *deep*. *Abstruse*: P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος; see *abstruse*. *Wise*: P. and V. σοφός.
- Profoundly**, adv. Met., *much*: P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Wisely*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
- Profundity**, subs. *Depth*: P. and V. βάθος, τό; see *depth*. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τό συνετόν.
- Profuse**, adj. *Spending too much*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπιρρύτος. *Generous, ungrudging*: V. ἄφθονος.
- Profusely**, adv. P. ἄσώτως. *Abun- dantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).
- Profuseness**, subs. P. ἀσωμία, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό.
- Progenitor**, subs. *Ancestor*: P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's progenitors*: use P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἀνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ πάρος. *Founder of a family*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.
- Progeny**, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), γόνος, ὁ, V. τόκος, ὁ, γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ. *Scion*: Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν, τό; see *scion*. *Young (of animals)*: see *young*.
- Prognosticate**, v. trans. P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν; see *foretell*. *Fore- know*: P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P.

- προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προϋξεπίστασθαι.
- Prognostication**, subs. *Prophesy*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ; see *prediction*. *Art of prognosticating*: P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.
- Programme**, subs. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφή. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.
- Progress**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.
- Progress**, v. intrans. P. and V. προκίπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιιδίδοναι. *Advance*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν.
- Prohibit**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπάγορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαυδάν, V. ἀπενέπειν; see also *prevent*.
- Prohibited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.
- Prohibition**, subs. P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.
- Prohibitive**, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Project**, v. trans. Lit., use P. and V. προάγειν. Met., *plan*: P. and V. βουλευεῖν; see *plan*. V. intrans. *Put*: P. and V. προὔχων, Ar. and P. ἐξέχων, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν. *Project above*: P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 25). *Project over*: P. ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 76).
- Project**, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ; see *plan*. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.
- Projectile**, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.).
- Projection**, subs. P. πρόβολος, ὁ. *Projecting part*: P. τὸ πρόεχον. *Knob*: Ar. and P. ἄδλος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Proletariat**, subs. Use P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.
- Prolific**, adj. Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φηγάλιμος. *Blessed with many offspring*: V. εὐτεκνος. Of plants, etc.: P. and V. πᾶμφορος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολὺκαρπος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. Met., *frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Prolifso in, rich*
- in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *full*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος.
- Prolificaly**, adv. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).
- Prolificaly**, adj. P. μακρολόγος, P. and V. μακρός. *Be prolix*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.
- Prolificaly**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Prologue**, subs. Ar. πρόλογος, ὁ. *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φοροίμιον, τό.
- Prolificaly**, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Be prolonged (in time)*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *I thank old age for this favour only, that it has prolonged my life so far*: P. χάριν ἔχω τῷ γῆρα ταύτην μόνην, ὅτι προήγαγεν εἰς τοῦτό μου τὸν βίον (Isoc. 413A). *Prolonged, long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος.
- Promenade**, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Place for walking*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.
- Promenade**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.
- Prominence**, subs. *He resembles you both in his snub nose and the prominence of his eyes*: P. προσέοικε σοὶ τὴν τε σιμότητα καὶ τὸ ἔξω τῶν ὀμμάτων (Plat., Theaet. 143E). *Conspicuousness*: P. περιφάνεια, ἡ. *Celebrity*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ; see *celebrity*. *Give prominence to, lay stress on*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).
- Prominent**, adj. *Projecting*: use P. and V. προὔχων, Ar. and P. ἐξέχων. *Having prominent eyes*: P. ἐξοφθαλμος. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφάνης, ἐκπρητής, διαπρητής, P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής; see *conspicuous*. *Be prominent, conspicuous*, v.: V. πρέπειν, Ar. and V. ἐμπρέπειν. *Celebrated*: P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτός, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος; see *celebrated*.
- Prominently**, adv. *Conspicuously*:

P. and V. περιφάνως, P. ἐπιφανῶς.

Promiscuous, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγής (Plat.), μίγας, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.).

Promiscuously, adv. P. ἀναμίχρῶς, P. and V. εἰκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.); see *pell-mell*.

Promise, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ὑπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι, σὺναινεῖν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, κἀταινεῖν, P. καταπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Pledge oneself*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise to be, be likely to be*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Promise well*: P. and V. εὖ προχωρεῖν.

Promise, subs. P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἢ, P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Assurance, pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἢ, π.στόν, τό; see *pledge*. *Hope, expectation*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἢ.

Promising, adj. *Favourable*: P. and V. κάλως. *With good abilities*: P. and V. εὐφύης (Eur., *Frag.*).

Promontory, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἢ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτῆ, ἢ, προβλής, ὅ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὅ.

Promote, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Subserve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Exalt in rank*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὖξεν, αἶρειν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, τίμον ἀνάγειν.

Promotion, subs. *Preparation*: Ar. and P. πάρασκευῆ, ἢ. *Initiation*: P. εἰσῆγησις, ἢ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμῆ, ἢ.

Prompt, adj. *Ready*: P. and V. ἐτοῖμος. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Prompt, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. προβάλλειν (τινί τι); see *suggest*. *Instigate*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *instigate*.

Prompter, subs. *Instigator*: P.

εἰσηγητής, ὅ, ἐξηγητής, ὅ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὅ, ὀρ ἢ.

Promptitude, subs. *Quickness*: P. and V. τάχος, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἢ, προθύμια, ἢ.

Promptly, adv. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾳ, πᾶραντίκᾳ, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. πάραχρῆμα; see also *quickly*. *With zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμω.

Promptness, subs. See *promptitude*.

Promulgate, v. trans. *Proclaim*: Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν. *Be promulgated, exposed to public view*: P. ἐκκείσθαι.

Prone, adj. P. and V. προπετής (Xen.), V. προνωπής; see also *prostrate*. Met., *inclined to*: P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.), V. προνωπῆς εἰς (acc.). *Be prone to*: (with infin.): P. and V. φίλειν; see also *liable*. *A woman is weak and prone to tears*: V. γυνὴ δὲ θῆλυ κατὰ δακρυοῖς ἔφθν (Eur., *Med.* 928).

Proneness, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμητα, ἢ. *Proneness to*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἢ (gen.).

Prong, subs. Use P. and V. κνώδων, ὅ (Xen.). *Fork with two prongs*: Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἢ.

Pronounce, v. trans. *Articulate*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Pronounce sentence, v.*: P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν; see *sentence*. *Pronounce sentence against*: P. and V. κατὰγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.).

Pronounced, adj. *Open unmistakable*: P. and V. σαφής.

Pronunciation, subs. *Way of speaking*: use P. λέξις, ἢ.

Proof, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Evidence, witness*: P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτύρια, ἢ, V. μαρτῦρια, τά, μαρτῦρημα, τό. *Test, trial*: P. and V. πείρα, ἢ,

ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Example*: P. and V. πᾶράδειγμα, τό. *Demonstration*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Make proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γενεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. βῆσάνειν; see *test*. *Make proof of some one's friendship*: P. λαμβάνειν τῆς φιλίας πειρᾶν (τινος) (Dem. 663, cf. 1288). *Give proof of*: P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679). *Those who have given proof of much virtue and moderation in their career*: P. οἱ . . . πολλὴν ἀρετὴν ἐν τῷ βίῳ καὶ σωφροσύνην ἐνδοδευγμένοι (Isoc. 147B). *I gave proof of the good will I bore him*: P. ἐπεδειξάμην τὴν εὐνοίαν ἣν ἔχον εἰς ἐκείνον (Isoc. 389B). *Proof against, unmoved by*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.); see *untouched*. *Proof against bribery*: use adj.; *incorruptible*. *Be proof against, keep out*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). *Met., not to yield to*: use P. and V. οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.).

Prop, subs. *Prop for a vine*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Generally*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Met., support, stay*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*.

Prop, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, V. ἐρείδειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Support*: V. ἐρείδειν; see *support*.

Propaganda, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στασις, ἡ. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Propagate, v. trans. *Disseminate*: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διαδιδόναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. *Beget (offspring)*: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.); see *procreate*. *Absol., P. and V. παιδοποιῶν (or mid.)*. *Broach, introduce*: P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι.

Propagation, subs. *Procreation*: P. παιδοποιῶ, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Initiation*: P. εἰσῆγησις, ἡ.

Propagator, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ. *Initiator*: P. εἰσῆγητής, ὁ.

Propel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Propensity, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *inclination*. *Propensity to*: P. εὐχέρεια (gen.). *Have a propensity to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), with subs., P. ἀποκλίνειν (eis acc. or πρὸς acc.); see *be liable to*. *Habit*: P. ἔξις, ἡ.

Proper, adj. *Fitting*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων συμμετρος, εὐσχημῶν, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπύδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is proper, v.*: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καιρίως, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Proper to, suitable to*: P. οἰκείως (dat.). *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Properly, adv. *Fittly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναίστῶς. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρῶς (Xen.); see *seasonably*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Property, subs. P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see also *wealth*. *Men of property*: use *rich*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κλήρος, ὁ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Claim a property at law*: P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Landed property*: P. οὐσία ἐγγεῖος, ἡ. *Personal property*: P. ἀφανῆς οὐσία, ἡ. *Portable property*: P.

κατασκευή, ἢ. *Real property*: P. φανερά οὐσία, ἢ. *Taxable property*: P. τίμημα, τό. Inherent quality in things (as colour, weight, etc.), P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον. *Theatrical properties*: Ar. σκενάρια, τά. *Property tax*: Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἢ. *Pay the property tax*, v.: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Join in paying property tax*: P. συνεισφέρειν.

Prophecy, subs. *Something predicted*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἢ, θέσφατον, τό, V. ἔπος, τό, θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Oracle*: P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἢ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοφδία, ἢ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Art of prediction*: P. and V. μαντεία, ἢ, μαντική, ἢ. *True prophecy*: V. ὀρθομαντεία, ἢ. *The child foretold by prophecy*: V. μαντευτὸς γόνος (Eur., *Ion*, 1209).

Prophecy, v. trans. *Predict*: Ar. and P. προἄγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Prophecy by oracles*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοφδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι, (Eur., *Frag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπιζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιφδεῖν. *It was prophesied to me*: V. ἐμοὶ . . . ἦν πρόφαντον (Soph., *Tr.* 1158). *Prophecy truly*, adj.: V. ἀληθόμεαντις. *Prophecy falsely*: V. ψευδόμαντις.

Prophet, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ. *One who speaks by oracles*: Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοφδός, ὁ. *Soothsayer*: P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ, V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. θηπηόλος, ὁ. *Augur*: V. οἰωνόμεαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ. *Sure prophet*: use adj. V. ἀριστόμαντις. *Any one who predicts the future*: P. and V. μάντις, ὁ (Dem. 252).

Prophetess, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ἢ. *Pythian priestess*: P. and V.

Πυθία, ἢ, προφήτης, ἢ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 244A), πρόμαντις, ἢ, μάντις, ἢ. *Earth the first prophetess*: V. πρωτόμαντις Γαῖα (Æsch., *Eum.* 2).

Prophetic, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιφδός, θεσφατηλόγος. *Prophetic souled*: V. θυμόμαντις. *Verily the fear of thy visions was prophetic*: V. ἡ κάρτα μάντις οὐξ ὄνειράτων φόβος (Æsch., *Choe.* 929). *Prophetic of*: V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.). *Prophetic cry*: V. κληδών, ἢ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἢ. *Prophetic voice (of a god)*: V. ὁμφή, ἢ.

Prophetically, adv. Ar. and P. μαντικῶς.

Propitiate, v. trans. *The gods*: P. ἰλάσκεσθαι (Plat.). *Appease*: P. and V. πᾶυνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθιάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλᾶσσειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Soothe*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Bring over to one's side*: P. and V. προσᾶγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπιζεσθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

Propitiation, subs. *Appeasing*: P. κήλησις, ἢ. *Atonement*: P. and V. κάθαρμος, ὁ, λύσις, ἢ. *Something that propitiates*: V. θελκτήριον, τό, μελιγίμα, τό, μελικτήρια, τά.

Propitiatory, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος, πρευμενής; see also *gentle, suppliant*.

Propitious, adj. P. and V. ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), φίλιος, εὔνους, εὔμενης, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὔνοικός; see *friendly*. *Auspicious*: P. and V. κάλος, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὔμενης, πρευμενής; see *favourable*.

Propitiously, adv. P. and V. εὔμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὔνοικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως,

- πρευμενῶς. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς, εὐτύχως, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως.
- Proportion**, subs. P. ἀναλογία, ἡ. *In proportion*: P. κατὰ λόγον. *In the same proportion*: P. κατὰ ταῦτά, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον, ἀνὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον. *In proportion to*: P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.). *Quota*: use P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fair share*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Symmetry, harmony*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.
- Proportional**, adj. P. ἀνάλογος.
- Proportionate**, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος, P. ἕμμετρος; see also *proper*. *They agreed to pay money, a proportionate sum instead of ships*: P. χρήματα ἐτάξαντο ἀντὶ τῶν νεῶν τὸ ἰκνούμενον ἀνάλωμα φέρειν (Thuc. 1, 99).
- Proportionately**, adv. See *in proportion*, under *proportion*.
- Proportioned**, adj. *Well-proportioned*: see *graceful*.
- Proposal**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. *Legislative proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό; see *plan*. *Proposal of the Senate before ratification by the Assembly*: P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Make proposals for a truce*: P. προσφέρειν λόγον περὶ σπονδῶν (Thuc. 3, 109).
- Propose**, v. trans. *Put forward for consideration*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτιθέναι. *Propose (a law or subject)*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Propose a law*: P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion, 443). *Propose a clause in addition*: P. προγράφειν (acc.). *Propose for election*: P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276). *Suggest*: P. and V. ἐπιτιθέναι (mid. more common in P.), ὑπειπεῖν, ὑποβάλλειν; see *suggest*. *Recommend*: P. and V. παραινέειν, συμβουλεύειν. *Intend*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν.
- Proposer**, subs. *Of a law*: P. ὁ γράφων. *Generally*: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Proposition**, subs. See *proposal*. *Statement*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.
- Propound**, v. trans. P. and V. προτιθέναι, P. προφέρειν, Ar. and P. προτείνειν; see *propose*.
- Propounder**, subs. *Propounder of dark oracles*: V. αἰνικτῆρ θεσφάτων (Soph., Frag.).
- Propraetor**, subs. P. ἀντιστράτηγος, ὁ (late). *Be propraetor*, v.: ἀντιστρατηγεῖν (late).
- Proprietor**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γαμόρος, ὁ.
- Proprietorship**, subs. *Possession*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ.
- Propriety**, subs. P. and V. τὸ κόσμιον, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, P. εὐσχυμοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Prorogation**, subs. *Breaking up of an assembly*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.
- Prorogue**, v. trans. *Break up (an assembly)*: P. and V. διάλθειν.
- Prosaic**, adj. *Commonplace*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *Unexciting*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.
- Proscribe**, v. trans. *Outlaw*: P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Interdict*: Ar. and P. ἀπάγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, V. ἀπεννέπειν; see *prohibit*. *Put on a list for punishment*: P. ἀπογράφειν. In technical sense of Latin *proscribere*: use P. προγράφειν (late).
- Proscription**, subs. *Outlawry, banishment*: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ. In technical sense of Latin *proscriptio*: P. προγραφή, ἡ (late).
- Prose**, subs. P. ψιλοὶ λόγοι, ἴδιοι λόγοι. *In prose*: use adj., Ar. and P. πεζῆ, P. ἰδία. *Narrate in prose*: P. καταλογάζειν διηγείσθαι (acc.).
- Prose**, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγοεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν, ἀρχαιολογεῖν; see also *moralise*.

Prosecute, v. trans. P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι. Carry on: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζειν. Prosecure a war: P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. Practise: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν. Prosecute (legally): P. and V. διώκειν, μετέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.). Be prosecuted: P. and V. φεύγειν. Prosecute for: P. and V. διώκειν (τινά νινος), P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (τινί τι or τινί νινος). Be prosecuted for: P. and V. φεύγειν (gen.). Prosecute inquiries about: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι περί (gen.).

Prosecution, subs. Management: P. διαχειρίσις, ἦ. Legal prosecution: P. δίωξις, ἦ. Criminal prosecution: Ar. and P. γραφή, ἦ. Concretely, the prosecuting party: use P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Prosecutor, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Prose-writer, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ.

Prosiness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἦ.

Prospect, subs. View: P. and V. ὄψις, ἦ. Range of view: P. ἐποψίς, ἦ. Spectacle: P. and V. θέα, ἦ, θέαμα, τό, ὄψις, ἦ, V. πρόσοψις, ἦ; see view. Expectation: P. προσδοκία, ἦ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἦ. Ruin one's prospects: P. διαφθείρειν τὰ πράγματα.

Prospective, adj. Use P. and V. μέλλον.

Prosper, v. trans. Set in the right way: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, κάτορθοῦν. Help on: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. V. intrans. P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute κἀλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, εὐτῆχειν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κάτορθοῦν (or pass.). Prosper (of persons only): P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, P. εὐπραγεῖν. Flourish, bloom: P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.). Live in prosperity: V. εὐημερεῖν. Fare (of things): P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν.

Prospering, adj. Of wind: P. and

V. οὐριος (Thuc. and Plat.); see favourable. Prospering wind, subs.: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὐριος ἄνεμος, ὁ.

Prosperity, subs. P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἦ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἦ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἦ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστός, ἦ, εὐσοία, ἦ. Interest, advantage: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

Prosperous, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. οὐριος. Auspicious, adj.: see auspicious.

Prosperously, adv.: P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως, εὖ, κἀλῶς, V. αἰσίως. Auspiciously: see auspiciously.

Prostitute, v. trans. Met., misuse: P. ἀποχρησθαι (dat.) or use sell, enslave, disgrace. Prostitute oneself, be a prostitute: P. πορνεύειν.

Prostitute, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἦ.

Prostitution, subs. P. πορνεία, ἦ.

Prostrate, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. Prostrate oneself: P. and V. προσκύνειν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν. Prostrate oneself before: P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), V. προσπίτνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προκύνεισθαι (gen. or dat.). Be prostrated (by illness): P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν. Be prostrated (by grief), etc.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεισθαι, πιέζεσθαι.

Prostrate, adj. V. χῆμαιπετής. Lie prostrate, v.: P. and V. κείσθαι. Fall prostrate: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). The prostrate body of his dead father: V. ὑπτίασμα κειμένου πατρός (Æsch., Ag. 1285).

Prostration, subs. Obeisance: P. προσκύνησις, ἦ. Exhaustion: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, V. κἀμάτος, ὁ.

Prosy, adj. P. μακρολόγος.

Protect, v. trans. Guard: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφύλασσειν,

περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεροπταεῖν (gen.); see *champion*. *Protect a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Shelter*: V. στέγειν (also Xen.), P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν.

Protecting, adj. V. προστατήριος, ἀλεξητήριος, P. and V. σωτηριος. *Protecting the land, tutelary*: Ar. and P. πολιούχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐσιτοιῦχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολιισσοῦχος.

Protection, subs. *Guarding*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ, φρουρά, ἦ, τήρησις, ἦ (Eur., Frag.), V. φρουρήμα, τό. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἦ (Plat.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφύγη, ἦ. *Fly for protection*: P. and V. κατὰφύγειν. *Defence, bulwark*: P. and V. ἔρῦμα, τό, ἔπαλις, ἦ, V. ἔρκος, τό. Used concretely of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Protection against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῦμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλις, ἦ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἦ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἦ (gen.). *What protection will this be to me?* V. τί δὴ τὸδ' ἔρῦμά μοι γενήσεται; (Eur., Phoen. 983). *Laying aside their spears, the protection of their lord*: V. λόγχας δὲ θέντες δεσπότητος φρουρήματα (Eur., El. 798). *Safe-guard*: P. φυλακή, ἦ, φυλακτήριον, τό.

Protector, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστατῆς, ὁ; see *champion*. *Patron*: Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Tutelary protector*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Protectorate, subs. P. προστασία, ἦ.

Protectress, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἦ. *Tutelary protectress*: P. and V. σῶτειρα, ἦ. *Patroness*: V. πρόξενος, ἦ.

Protest, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Declare emphatically*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι; see *assert*. *Protest against*: use P. ἀγανακτεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.), σχετλιάζειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *Protest against restoring (him) to his country*: P. μαρτύρεσθαι . . . μὴ κατάγειν (Thuc. 8, 53).

Protest, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἦ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *remonstrance*. *Under protest*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών (lit., unwilling). *He refuses to surrender him to them in spite of their protests*: P. πολλὰ εἰποῦσι οὐκ ἐκδίδωσι (Thuc. 1, 137).

Protestation, subs. *Adjuration*: P. ἐπιμαρτυρία; see *protest*. *Make protestation*: see *protest*.

Prototype, subs. *Example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

Protract, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Be protracted*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *Protracted*: use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

Protrude, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν.

Protuberance, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Protuberant, adj. Use P. and V. ὀγκώδης; see *prominent*.

Proud, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγρος, ὑπέροκος, Ar. and V. γαῖρος. *Magnificent, splendid*: P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγᾶλοπρεπής. *Be proud*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μέγα; see *be puffed up, under puff*. *Be proud of*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα ἐπὶ (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.),

σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπί (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμῶσθαι (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.), ὀγκοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξογκοῦσθαι (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.).
Proudly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Prove, v. trans. *Make trial or proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσάνιζειν. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπίδεικνύναι, P. τεκμηριοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Prove oneself (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν ἑαυτῶν (acc.). *Be proved (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι. *Be proved to have*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ἔχων. V. intrans. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. ἐξήκειν; see *turn out*.

Provender, subs. *Forage*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Food* (generally): P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ.

Proverb, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *Speak in proverbs*, v.: P. παροιμιάζεσθαι.

Proverbial, adj. *Noised abroad*: P. περιβόητος, πολυβρῦλητος.

Proverbially, adv. *As the saying goes*: use P. τὸ λεγόμενον, V. ὡς λόγος. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογούμεως.

Provide, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), παρᾶσκευάζειν (or mid.), V. πορστύνειν. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρᾶσκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Provide besides*: P. προσπορίζειν. *Provide*

against: P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), V. εὐλάβειαν προτίθεσθαι (gen.). With a clause instead of a subs.: use P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.), εὐλάβεισθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.). *Provide for, cater for*: P. and V. τροφήν πᾶρέχειν (dat.); see *look after*. *Take measures for*: P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), προσκοπεῖν (acc.), P. προνοεῖσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *Providing only for their own interests*: P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προροόμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *To elect a board of Elders to provide for the emergency as occasion should require*: P. ἀρχήν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι οἵτινες περὶ τῶν παρόντων ὡς ἂν καιρὸς ἢ προβουλεύουσσι (Thuc. 8, 1). *Provided that*: P. and V. ὥστε (infin.), Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.); or use *if*.

Providence, subs. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Destiny*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, or use ὁ θεός, ὁ δαίμων.

Provident, adj. P. and V. εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Providentially, adv. Use P. and V. θεία τύχη, P. θεία μοίρα, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.

Provider, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ, παρασκευαστής, ὁ.

Province, subs. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ. In Roman sense: P. ἐπαρχία, ἡ (late). *Function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Provinces, country*, as opposed to town: use P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

Provincial, adj. *Countrified*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.).

Provision, subs. *Providing*: Ar. and P. παρᾶσκευή, ἡ. *Provision of money*: P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ. *Make provision*: see *provide*. *Stook*: Ar. and P. παρᾶσκευή, ἡ. *Provisions (of a law, bond, etc.)*: P. τὰ γεγραμμένα. *Provisions, food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ,

- Ar. and P. οἰτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια. *Money to buy provisions*: P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Truly a woman, if she will, can find much provision for a feast*: V. πολλά τοι γυνή χρήσασθ' ἂν εὐροὶ δαίρι προσφορήματα (Eur., *El.* 422).
- Provision**, v. trans. See *equip*. *Provision oneself*: P. ἐπισιτιζέσθαι. *Well-provisioned with*: use adj., P. εὐπορος (dat.).
- Provisional**, adj. *On fixed terms*: use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: use P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾶ, ὁ παρ᾽αὐτίκᾶ, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.
- Provisionally**, adv. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: P. εἰς τὸ παραχρῆμα.
- Proviso**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβᾶσις, ἡ; see *agreement*. *With this proviso*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *With the proviso that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.).
- Provocation**, subs. P. παροξυσμός, ὁ. *We begin the war under provocation*: P. ἀδικούμενοι τὸν πόλεμον ἐγείρομεν (Thuc. 1, 121). *Nor do we attack without extreme provocation*: P. οὐδ' ἐπιστρατεύομεν μὴ καὶ διαφερόντως τι ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 1, 38).
- Provocative**, adj. P. παροξυντικός, P. and V. πικρός. *Provocative of (calling into play)*: P. παρακλητικός (gen.), ἐγερτικός (gen.).
- Provoke**, v. trans. *Make angry*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.); see *anger*. *Call into play*: P. and V. κινεῖν, παρ᾽ακάλεῖν, ἐγείρειν.
- Provoking**, adj. *Tiresome*: P. and V. ἀγλήρῳς, λυπηρῳς; see *tiresome*.
- Provokingly**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῳς.
- Prow**, subs. P. and V. πρῶρα, ἡ. *From the prow*: P. πρῶραθεν. *Halting with prows turned to face the enemy (of ships)*: P. ἰσχυοσσαι ἀντίπρῳροι (Thuc. 2, 91).
- Prowess**, subs. P. and V. ἀριστεία, ἡ; see *courage*. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.).
- Prowl**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. περιπολεῖν. *Prowl around*: V. περιπολεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 773).
- Proximity**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐγγύς εἶναι.
- Prudence**, subs. P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Foresight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.
- Prudent**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be prudent*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Of things*: P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *More prudent*: V. προνούστερος.
- Prudently**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούτως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Prudery**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, V. σεμνότης, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 1344).
- Prudish**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Prune**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν.
- Pruning**, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ.
- Pruning-knife**, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).
- Pruriency**, subs. Use P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Prurient**, adj. Use P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Pry**, v. intrans. *Be a busy-body*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν. *Look about*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Play the spy*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν. *Pry into*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*.
- Prying**, adj. *Overbusy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Curious*: V. λίχνος (Eur., *Hipp.* 913); see *curious*.
- Puberty**, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.
- Pubescent**, adj. P. and V. ἡβῶν.
- Public**, adj. P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος.

Open : P. and V. κοινός. *Paid by the public* : P. δημοτελής. *Public acts*, subs. : P. τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Public decree* : V. δημόπρακτος ψήφος, ἢ. *Public exile* : V. φύγῃ δημηλάτος, ἢ. *Public hangman* : use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμος ; see executioner. *Public life* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἢ. *During the time of my public life* : P. καθ' οὓς ἐπολιτευόμεν χρόνος (Dem. 248). *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Public man* : use adj., P. πολιτικός. *Politician* : P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Be a public man*, v. : Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, δημοσιεύειν. *From being inglorious and obscure they have become men of repute and public characters* : P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐξ ἀνομήμων καὶ ἀδόξων ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106). *Public upheaval* : V. δημόθρυς ἀναρχία, ἢ. *The public* : P. and V. ὁ δῆμος, τὸ κοινόν, οἱ πολλοί. *The public good* : P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *For the public good* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν. *At the public expense* : P. ἀπὸ κοινού, δημοσίᾳ. *In public* : P. εἰς τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. εἰς τὸ μέσον, V. ἐς μέσον. *Make public*, v. : see publish.

Publican, subs. *Tax-gatherer* : Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Inn-keeper* : P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Publication, subs. *Proclamation* : P. ἀνάρρησις, ἢ. *Betrayal* : P. μήνυσις, ἢ. *Book* : see book.

Public-house, subs. See inn.

Publicity, subs. *Notoriety* : P. περιφάνεια, ἢ. *Fame* : P. and V. δόξα, ἢ ; see fame. *Bring into publicity* : P. and V. εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἄγειν. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό.

Publicly, adv. P. δημοσίᾳ. *In sight of all* : P. προδήλως. *He must speak publicly what he would say* : V. δεῖ δ' αὐτὸν λέγειν εἰς φῶς ὁ λέξει (Soph., Phil. 580).

Public speaker, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Public speaking, subs. P. ῥητορεία, ἢ. *The art of public speaking* : P. ῥητορικὴ, ἢ.

Public spirit, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι ; see patriotism.

Public-spirited, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, V. φίλοπτολις (Eur., *Ehes.*) ; see patriotic.

Publish, v. trans. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀνεπεῖν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν. *Divulge* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Be published, exposed in a public place (as legal notices, etc.)* : P. ἐκκεῖσθαι. *Publish (a book)* : P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκιδόναι. *Publish not to many your present plight* : V. μὴ σπέριε πολλοὺς τὸν παρόντα δαίμονα (Soph., *Frag.*).

Pucker, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἢ.

Pucker, v. trans. *Pucker one's brows* : Ar. and P. τὰς ὄφρυς ἀνασπᾶν.

Puckered, adj. P. and V. ῥυτός.

Puddle, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

Puerile, adj. P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος.

Puerility, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἢ, P. παιδεία, ἢ ; see folly.

Puff, v. trans. P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Met., exaggerate* : P. λόγῳ αἶρειν. *V. intrans. P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιαν. Puff out one's cheeks* : P. τὰς γνάθους φύσᾶν (Dem. 442). *Puff out your right cheek* : φύσα τὴν γνάθον τὴν δεξιάν (Ar., *Thesm.* 221). *Puff up, met.* : P. and V. χαννοῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐχαννοῦν, ἐξογκοῦν. *Be puffed up* : P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκυλλεσθαι, V. πνεῖν μεγάλα, ἐξογκοῦσθαι ; see be proud, under proud. *I was puffed up with folly* : V. ἐξηνεμώθη (ἐξανεμοῦν) μωρῶ (Eur., *And.* 938).

Puff, subs. P. and V. φόσημα, τό.

Puffed-up, adj. See vain.

Puffy, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.

Pugilist, subs. P. and V. *πύκτης*, ὁ.
Pugilistic, adj. P. *πυκτικός*.
Pugnacious, adj. P. *φιλονεικός*.
Pugnaciously, adv. P. *φιλονεικῶς*.
Pugnacity, subs. P. *φιλονεικία*, ἡ.
Puissance, subs. See *power*.
Puissant, adj. See *powerful*.
Pule, v. intrans. Ar. and V. *κνυῖσθαι* (Soph., *Frag.*).
Pull, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*, *ἐπισπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *σπᾶν*. Absol., *give a pull*: Ar. *ὑποτείνειν* (Pax. 458). *Row*: Ar. and P. *ἐλαύνειν*, V. *ἐρέσσειν*. *Pull away*: P. and V. *ἄποσπᾶν*, *ἀφέλκειν*. *Pull back*: P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull down*: P. and V. *κάθελκειν*, *κάτασπᾶν*. *Dismantle*: P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, *κάθαιρειν*, P. *περιαιρείν*. *Pull from under*: P. and V. *ὑποσπᾶν*, Ar. and P. *ὑφέλκειν*. *Pull in an opposite direction*: P. *ἀσθέλκειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull off*: P. and V. *ἄποσπᾶν*, *ἀφέλκειν*. *Strip off*: see *strip*. *Pull out*: P. and V. *ἐξέλκειν* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἐκσπᾶν*. *Pull to*: P. *ἐπισπᾶν*. *Pull together*. *When might and right pull together, what pair more potent than this?* V. ὅπου γὰρ ἰσχυρὸς συζυγοῦσι καὶ δίκη, ποία ξυνωρίς τῆσδε καρτεριώτερα; (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*). *Pull up*: Ar. and P. *ἀνέλκειν*. *Uproot*: Ar. and P. *ἐξορύσσειν*, P. *ἐκπρεμνίζειν*; see *uproot*.
Pull, subs. Use *effort*.
Pullet, subs. Use P. and V. *ὄρνις*, ὁ or ἡ.
Pulley, subs. Ar. and P. *τροχιλία*, ἡ; see *windlass*.
Pulsate, v. intrans. P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Shake*: P. and V. *σειέσθαι*, *σαλεύειν*.
Pulsation, subs. P. *πήδησις*, ἡ, V. *πήδημα*, τό. *Rhythmic motion*: V. *πίτῦλος*, ὁ.
Pulse, subs. Use P. and V. *φλέψ*, ἡ (lit., *vein*). *Pease*: Ar. and P. *ἐρέβωνθοι*, οἱ, P. *ὄσπρια*, τὰ.
Pumice-stone, subs. Ar. *κίσθρις*, ἡ.

Pummel, v. trans. See *pommel*.
Pump, v. intrans. P. *ἀντλῆν*. *Pump out*: P. *ἐξαντλῆν*.
Pump, subs. Use *well*.
Pumpkin, subs. Ar. *κολοκύνθη*, ἡ.
Pun, subs. Ar. and P. *σκόμμα*, τό.
Punch, v. trans. *Make holes in*: P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (acc.). *Pommel*: P. and V. *συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *hit*.
Punctilious, adj. P. and V. *ἀκριβής*. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.
Punctiliously, adv. P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. *σεμνῶς*.
Punctiliousness, subs. P. *ἀκριβεια*, ἡ. *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. *τὸ σεμνόν*.
Punctual, adj. *Coming at the right moment*: P. and V. *καίριος*. *Exact*, *accurate*: P. and V. *ἀκριβής*.
Punctuality, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ καίριον*. *Exactness*: P. *ἀκριβεια*, ἡ.
Punctually, adv. *At the right time*: P. and V. *εἰς καιρὸν*, *ἐν καιρῷ*.
Puncture, v. trans. P. and V. *τετραίνειν*.
Puncture, subs. Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.
Pungent, adj. Ar. and P. *δριμύς*; see *sharp*.
Puniness, subs. P. *μικρότης*, ἡ.
Punish, v. trans. *Punish* (persons): P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *ζημοῦν*, *τιμωρεῖσθαι* (rare in act.), *μετέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *τίνεισθαι*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ποιᾶσθαι*; see *take vengeance on*, *under vengeance*. *Punish* (things): P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *τιμωρεῖν*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπέρχεσθαι*, *μετέρχεσθαι*; see *take vengeance for*, *under vengeance*. *Chasten*: P. and V. *νοθετεῖν*, *σωφρονίζειν*, *ρυθμίζειν* (Plat.). *Punish besides*: P. *προσζημοῦν* (acc.). *Punish first*: P. *προτιμωρεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Be punished*: P. and V. *δίκην δίδόναι*; see *pay the penalty*, *under penalty*.
Punishable, adj. P. *ἐπιζήμιος*. *Punishable with*: see *liable to*.

Punisher, subs. P. and V. *κολαστής*, *ὁ*, *ἐπιτίμητής*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *τιμωρός*, *ὁ* or *ἡ* (Eur., *Hec.* 790); see also *avenger*.

Punishment, subs. P. *κόλασις*, *ἡ*, P. and V. *τιμωρία*, *ἡ*, *τίσις*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ζημία*, *ἡ*. *Chastening*: P. and V. *νουθέτησις*, *ἡ*, *νουθέτημα*, *τό*. *Penalty*: P. and V. *ζημία*, *ἡ*, *τίσις*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ἐπιτίμιον*, *τό*, or pl., V. *ποινή*, *ἡ*, or pl. (rare P.), *ἄποινα*, *τά* (rare P.), *ἀντίποινα*, *τά*; see *penalty*. *She vows to inflict death as a punishment for my being brought hither*: V. *ἐπέυχεται ἐμῆς ἀγωγῆς ἀντιτίσσεσθαι φόνον* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1262).

Punt, subs. Use *boat*.

Puny, adj. P. and V. *μικρός*, *σ μικρός*, *ἀσθενής*; see *small*.

Pupil, subs. Ar. and P. *μᾶθητής*, *ὁ*, P. *φοιτητής*, *ὁ*, P. and V. *παιδεύμα*, *τό* (Plat.). *Be a pupil of*, v.: Ar. and P. *φοιτᾶν εἰς* (acc.). *Wish to become a pupil*, v.: Ar. *μᾶθητιᾶν*. *Pupil of the eye*, subs.: P. and V. *κόρη*, *ἡ*, V. *γλήνη*, *ἡ*.

Pupilage, subs. *Guardianship*: P. *ἐπιτροπεία*, *ἡ*. *Be in a state of pupillage*, v.: P. *ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι*.

Puppet, subs. P. *κόρη*, *ἡ*. *Clay figures*: P. *πῆλοι*, *οἱ*. *Met.*, *slave*: P. and V. *δούλος*, *ὁ*. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. *παίγνιον*, *τό*.

Puppy, subs. Ar. and P. *κυνῖδιον*, *τό*, P. *κυνάριον*, *τό*. *σκυλάκιον*, *τό*, P. and V. *σκυλάξ*, *ὁ* or *ἡ*.

Purblind, Be, v. P. *ἀμβλυόσσειν*.

Purchasable, adj. P. and V. *ὀνητός*; see *venal*.

Purchase, v. trans. P. and V. *ὀνεύεσθαι* (aor. *πρίασθαι*), Ar. and V. *ἐμπολᾶν*, Ar. and P. *ἀγοράζειν*. *Purchase one's safety*: use P. and V. *σώζεσθαι*.

Purchase, subs. P. and V. *ὀνή*, *ἡ*. *Something bought*: P. and V. *ἐμπολή*, *ἡ* (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. *ἐμπόλημα*, *τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 137).

Pure, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. *καθῆρός*, *λαμπρός*; see *clear*. *Undeclared (morally)*: P. and V. *καθῆρός*,

δοσιος, *εὐαγῆς* (rare P.), *ἀκῆρατος* (rare P.), *ἄγνος* (rare P.), *ἀκέραιος*, V. *ἀκραφῆνης*, *ἄθικτος*. *Be pure (undefiled)*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, Ar. and P. *καθῆρεύειν*. *From pure motives*: use adv., P. *καθαρώς*. *Absolute, sheer*: P. *ἄκρατος*, *ἀπλοῦς*, *εὐδικρυνῆς*. *Mere*: P. *ψιλός*. *Without admixture*: P. *ἄμικτος*, *ἀκῆρατος*. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. *ἀκῆρατος*, Ar. and V. *εὐζωρος*.

Purely, adv. P. *καθαρώς*. *Merely*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν* (gen.). *Absolutely*: P. and V. *παντελῶς*, *πάντως*, P. *δῶς*, Ar. and P. *ἄτεχνῶς*.

Purgation, subs. See *purging*.

Purgative, adj. V. *καθάρσιος*, P. *καθαρτικός*.

Purge, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίξειν*, *νίξειν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. See also *wipe away*. In medical sense: P. *καθαίρειν*.

Purging, subs. *Purifying*: P. and V. *καθαρός*, *ὁ*, *λῦσις*, *ἡ*, P. *κάθαρος*, *ἡ*. In medical sense: P. *κάθαρος*, *ἡ*.

Purification, subs. P. and V. *καθαρός*, *ὁ*, *λῦσις*, *ἡ*, P. *κάθαρος*, *ἡ*; see Plat., *Crat.* 405A and B. *Versed in purification*: V. *ἀπομαγμάτων ἰδρις* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Water for purification*: P. and V. *χέρνυψ*, *ἡ*, or pl.

Purifier, subs. P. and V. *καθαρτής*, *ὁ*.

Purify, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*. *Cleanse from guilt*: P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίξειν*, *ὀσιοῦν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. *Purify with lustral water*: V. *νίξειν*. *Purify oneself*: P. *καθαίρεσθαι* (mid.), *ἀφοσιῶσθαι* (mid.). *Be purified*: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, V. *ἀγνίεσθαι*. *We have long been purified of this (sin)*: V. *πάλα . . . ταῦτ' ἀφιερῶμεθα* (Æsch., *Eum.* 451).

Purifying, adj. P. *καθαρτικός*, V. *καθάρσιος*.

Purity, subs. P. *καθαρότης*, *ἡ*, *ἀγνεύειν*, *ἡ*, V. *ἀγνεύμα*, *τό*.

Purling, adj. Use V. εὔροος.

Purloin, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.

Purple, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής, P. ἀλουργός (Plat.), φοινικόυς (Xen.), V. πορφύρους, φοινικόβαπτος.

Purple, subs. *Purple dye*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ, P. ὄστρειον, τό. *Purple cloak*: Ar. φοινίκις, ἡ (also Xen.). *Purple cloth*: V. πορφύρα, ἡ. *Strewn with purple cloth*, adj.: V. πορφύροστρωτος. *Purple robe*: Ar. ἀλουργίς, ἡ.

Purport, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Such was the purport of Nicias' letter*: P. ἡ τοῦ Νικίου ἐπιστολή τοσαῦτα ἐδήλου (Thuc. 7, 16).

Purport, v. trans. See *mean*.

Purpose, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Deliberate choice of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Make it one's purpose to*: P. προαιρεῖσθαι (infin.). *Keep to your present purpose*: V. ὥζε τὸν παρόντα νοῦν (Æsch., P. V. 392). *For this very purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα. *A sickle made for the purpose*: P. δρέπανον ἐπὶ τοῦτο εἰργασθέν (Plat., Rep. 353A). *For what purpose?* P. τοῦ ἕνεκα; P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; see *why*. *On purpose, deliberately*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδες, ἐξεπιτηδες; see also *intentionally*. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας. *Done on purpose, voluntary*. (of things): P. and V. ἐκουσίως. *To good purpose*: P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν. *To no purpose*: see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Without purpose, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ. *Vainly*: P. and V. μάτην, V. μάταιως. *Not without purpose*: V. οὐκ ἀφροντίσως.

Purpose, v. trans. or absol. With

infin., P. and V. βουλευεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Purposeless, adj. *Random*: V. εἰκαίος (Eur., Frag.). *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος; see *vain*.

Purposely, adv. See *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

Purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλάντιον, τό.

Purse up, v. trans. Ar. συνάγειν; see *knit*.

Pursuance, subs. *In pursuance of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Pursue, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν, μεταδιώκειν; see also *follow*. *Join in pursuing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V, ελαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχλητέειν. *Run after*: P. μεταθεῖν (acc.). *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνηγετεῖν; see also *follow*. *Seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see *seek*. *Pursue (virtue, etc.)*: P. and V. διώκειν (Eur., Ion, 440); see *practise*. *Be engaged in*: P. and V. ἀσκέειν (acc.), ἐπιτηδεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπασκέειν (acc.). *Pursue (an occupation)*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Pursue (a course of action)*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue a track*: P. ἴχνος μετέρχεσθαι. *By pursuing the argument in this way you might even fancy that physical strength is wisdom*: P. τοῦτω τῷ τρόπῳ μετιῶν καὶ τὴν ἰσχὺν οἰηθεῖς ἂν εἶναι σοφίαν (Plat., Prot. 350D). *Pursue (with vengeance)*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue (an advantage)*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc. 4, 14).

Pursuer, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pursuit, subs. P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.).

Hunt: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἀγρα, ἡ (Plat.); see *hunt*. *They harassed me ever with unresting pursuit*: V. δρόμοις ἀδρόντοισιν ἡλάστρον μ' αἶ (Eur., I. T. 971). *Eager pursuit*, met.: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. *The pursuit of virtue*: P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Study, occupation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ. *In pursuit of*: P. and V. ἐπί (acc.).

Pursuivant, subs. Use *herald, escort*.

Purvey, v. trans. See *sell*. *Provide*: P. and V. πορίζειν; see *provide*.

Purveyor, subs. *Seller*: P. πωτήρ, ὁ. *Provider*: P. ποριστής, ὁ.

Push, v. trans. P. and V. ώθειν. *Pushing (me) into the mud*: P. βάζιντες εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (Dem. 1259). *Hostile*: Ar. ὠστιζέσθαι (dat.). *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Importune*: P. and V. λιπᾶρειν (Plat.); see *press*. Absol., *force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι. *Wishing to push their present success to the uttermost*: P. βουλόμενοι τῇ παρούσῃ τύχῃ ὡς ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐπεζελθεῖν (Thuc. 4, 14). *He who pushes to extremes his success in war*: P. ὁ ἐν πολέμῳ εὐτυχία πλεονάζων (Thuc. 1, 120). *Push oneself into*: Ar. and P. εισδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Push away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν. *Push back*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι; see *repulse*. *Push forward, (as leader, etc.)*: P. προτάσσειν. *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν; see *thrust forward*; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπειγεσθαι; see *advance, hurry*. *Push on, v. intrans.*: use *hurry, advance*. *Push off, v. trans.*: see *push away*. In nautical sense: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*. *Push over*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Push, subs. P. ὄπισμός, ὁ. *Violence*: P. and V. βία, ἡ. Met., *energy*,

zeal: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effrontery*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, ἀναίδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.

Pushful, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος. *Energetic*: P. and V. δέξυς, δραστήριος, έντονος, σύντομος. *Shameless*: P. and V. θράσῦς, ἀναιδής, P. ὕβριστικός. *Forward*: V. πρόλεσχος.

Pushfulness, subs. See *push*.

Pusillanimity, subs. See *cowardice*.

Shrinking: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Pusillanimous, adj. See *cowardly*.

Shrinking: P. ὀκνηρός.

Pusillanimously, adv. See *in a cowardly way, under cowardly*.

Pustule, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

Put, v. trans. P. and V. τίθειναι. *Set up*: P. and V. καθίζειν. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *Be put*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Put (a question)*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Put around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. περιτιθέναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθειναι. *Put aside*: see *put off, put away*. *Put aside a garment*: Ar. κατὰτίθειναι. Met., *put aside a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφιέναι, μεθίεναι, V. παρίεναι. *Put away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside as reserve*: P. χωρίς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Divorce*: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Put away (in eating)*: Ar. ἀποτίθεσθαι (Eq. 1219). Met., *dismiss a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφιέναι, μεθίεναι, V. παρίεναι. *Put before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *lay before*. *Put by*: see *put aside*. *Put by one*: P. and V. παρὰτίθεσθαι (Eur., Cycl. 390). *Put down*, lit.: P. and V. κατὰτίθειναι (Eur., Cycl. 547). *As payment on deposit*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθειναι. *Put down to any-one's account*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινά); see *impute*. *I voluntarily gave the sums spent and did not put them down (to the states account)*: P. τάνηλωμένα ἐπίδωκα καὶ οὐκ ἐλογίζομαι (Dem.

264). *Put an end to*: P. and V. *κᾶθαιρέιν*, *παύειν*, *λύειν*, Ar. and P. *κατὰπαύειν*, *κατᾶλτειν*. *Help to put down*: P. *συγκαταλέιν* (acc.). *Subdue*: P. and V. *καταστρέφεισθαι*, *κατεργάζεισθαι*. *Put forth, germinate*: P. and V. *φύειν*; see *yield*. *Exert*: P. and V. *χρησθαι* (dat.); see *show*. *Put out to sea*: see *put out*. *Put forward as spokesman*: P. *προτάσσειν*. *Put forward for election*: P. *προβάλλειν* (Dem. 276). *Introduce*: P. and V. *εἰπάγειν*, *εἰσάγειν*, *εἰσφέρειν*, *προσφέρειν*, *προτίθειναι*. *Put forward as an excuse*: P. and V. *προβάλλειν* (mid. also P.), *προὔχεισθαι*, *προίστασθαι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), V. *προτείνειν*. *Put in*: P. and V. *εἰσιτίθειναι*, *ἐντίθειναι*, *ἐμβάλλειν*. *Put in, introduce (evidence)*: P. *ἐμβάλλειν*. *Put in the witness box*: P. *ἀναβιβάζειν* (τινά). V. intrans. In nautical sense: P. and V. *κατάγεισθαι*, P. *σχεῖν* (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*), *καταίρειν*, *προσβάλλειν*. *Put in at*: P. *σχεῖν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc.) (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*), *προσβάλλειν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc. or *εἰς*, acc.), *ναῦν κατάγειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), *προσίσχειν* (dat.), *προσμίσειν* (dat.), *καταίρειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), *κατίσχειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), P. and V. *προσσχέιν* (2nd aor. *προσέχειν*) (dat. or *εἰς* acc., V. also acc., alone), *κατᾶγεισθαι* (*εἰς*, acc., V. acc. alone), V. *κᾶλλειν* (*εἰς*, acc., *πρός*, acc., *ἐπί*, acc., or acc. alone); see *touch at*. *Whoso puts in at this land*: V. *ὅς ἂν κατέλθῃ τήνδε γῆν* (Eur., *I. T.* 39). *Putting in at Malea*: V. *Μαλέα προσίσχων πῶραν* (Eur., *Or.* 362). *Put in mind*: see *remind*. *Put in practice*: P. and V. *χρησθαι* (dat.). *Put off (clothes)*: P. and V. *ἐκδύσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδύσθαι*. *Postpone*: P. and V. *ἀναβάλλεισθαι* (Eur., *Alc.* 526), *εἰς ἀδῆϊς ἀποτίθεισθαι*. *If a man sins against you in any way you put off till another time your anger against him*: *κᾶν ὅτιοῦν τις εἰς ὑμᾶς ἐξαμάρτη*

τούτῳ τὴν ὀργὴν εἰς τᾶλλα ἔχειε (Dem. 259). *Put out to sea*: see *put out*. *Evade*: P. *ἐκκρούειν*, *διακρούεσθαι*; see *evade*. *They put you off by saying he is not making war on the city*: P. *ἀναβάλλουσιν ὑμᾶς λέγοντες ὡς ἐκεῖνός γε οὐ πολεμῆ τῇ πόλει* (Dem. 114). *I put them off, speaking them fair in word*: V. *ἐγὼ δὲ διαφέρω λόγουσι μυθεύουσα* (Eur., *H. F.* 76). *Put on*: P. and V. *ἐπιτίθειναι*, *προστίθειναι*. *Put on (clothes, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἐνδύειν*, *περιβάλλειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀμφιεννύειν*, V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν*, *ἀμφιδύεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθειναι*, *ἀμπίσχειν*. *Feign*: Ar. and P. *προσποιεῖσθαι*. *Put on, adj.*: P. *προσποιητός*. *Sham*: P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *ποιητός*. *Put out, cast out*, P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Stretch out*: P. and V. *ἐκτεινέιν*, *προτείνειν*. *Extinguish*: P. and V. *σβεννύειν* (Thuc. 2, 77), *ἀποσβεννύειν*, *κατασβεννύειν*; see *quench*. *Put out (the eyes)*: V. *ἐκτρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 475); see *blind*. *Put out (at interest or on contract)*: P. *ἐκιδίδοναι*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. *ὑπεξαιρέειν*, *ἀφανίζειν*, P. *ἐκποδῶν*, *ποιεῖσθαι*. *Amoy*: P. and V. *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *πράγματα παρέχειν* (dat.), *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), V. *ὄχλεῖν*. *Disconcert*: P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *ἐκπλήσσειν*. *Put out to sea*: P. and V. *ἀπαίρειν*, *ἀνᾶγεισθαι*, *ἐξᾶνᾶγεισθαι*, P. *ἐπανάγεισθαι*, *ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι*, *ἀναπλεῖν*, *αἶρειν*. *Put out (against an enemy)*: P. *ἀντανάγεισθαι* (absol.), *ἀντανάγειν* (absol.). *Put out in advance*: P. *προανάγεισθαι*. *Put out secretly*: P. *ὑπεξανάγεισθαι*. *Put out with others*: P. *συνανάγεισθαι* (absol.). *Put over, set in command*: P. and V. *ἐφιστάναι* (τινά τινα). *Put round*: see *put around*. *Put to*: see *shut*. *Though hard put to it, he got round unobserved*: P. *χαλεπῶς τε καὶ μόλις περιελθὼν ἔλαθε* (Thuc. 4, 36). *Put to sea*: see *put out*. *Put together*:

P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Put under*: P. and V. υποβάλλειν (τί τινη) (Xen.). *Put up (to auction)*: P. ἀποκρύνουσαι. *Put up (a person to speak)*: P. ἐνείναι (ἐνίμμι) (Thuc. 6, 29). *Put forward*: P. προτάσσειν. *Put a person up to a thing*: use *encourage*, *suggest*. *Put up (for the night)*: Ar. and P. κατὰλθεῖν. *Put up at (a house, etc.)*: P. καταλύειν (eis, acc.); see *lodge*. *Put up with*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Put upon*: see *put on*. Met., *oppress*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κάκουν.

Putrefaction, subs. P. σηπεδῶν, ἡ. *Dankness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

Putrefy, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰσήμεσθαι; see *decay*.

Putrefying, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putrescent, adj. See *putrid*.

Putrid, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putridity, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ.

Puzzle, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναί. *Confuse*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλάναν. *Be puzzled*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.).

Puzzle, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Bewilderment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

Puzzling, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.).

Pygmy, adj. Use *small*.

Pyramid, subs. P. πυραμῖς, ἡ (Plat.).

Pyre, subs. P. and V. πύρα, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

Python, subs. See *serpent*.

Pythoness, subs. *Pythian priestess*: see *priestless*.

Q

Qua, adv. *In so far forth as*: P. ἢ (Plat.).

Quack, subs. Use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Charlatan: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ, Ar. φένας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ. *Be a quack*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι. *Quack doctor*: Ar. ἰατροτέχνης, ὁ.

Quack, adj. Use *spurious*.

Quack, v. intrans. Use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

Quackery, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεῦματα, τά.

Quadrangular, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Quadruped, subs. Ar. and P. τετραπόδιον, τό.

Quadruple, adj. P. τετραπλάσιος.

Quaestor, subs. P. ταμίης, ὁ (late). *Be quaestor*, v.: P. ταμιεύειν (late).

Quaestorian, adj. P. ταμιευτικός (late).

Quaestorship, subs. P. ταμεία, ἡ (late).

Quaff, v. trans. *Drain (a cup)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A and *Soph., Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff a drink*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν; see *drink*.

Quagmire, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Keeping his foot clear of the fatal quagmire*: V. ἔξω κομίζων ὀλεθρίου πηλοῦ πόδα (Æsch., *Choe.* 697).

Quail, subs. Ar. and P. ὄρνυξ, ὁ.

Quail, v. intrans. *Cower*: P. and V. καταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν; see *cower*. *Quail before*: P. and V. ὑποπήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Fear*: P. and V. φοβείσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. of δεῖδειν); see *fear*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν.

Quaint, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see also *strange*.

Quaintly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Quaintness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Quake, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέιν,

- also Plat. but rare P.). *Quake* (of the earth): see under *earthquake*. *Palpitate*: V. ὀρχεῖσθαι; see *palpitate*.
- Quaking**, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ; see *earthquake*.
- Quaking**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
- Qualification**, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Have qualifications for*: P. εὐφνῆς εἶναι πρὸς (acc.). *Through lack of the qualifications necessary for competing*: P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50). *Something added to limit a statement*: P. παράφθεγμα, τό. *Will you not cease adding qualifications?* P. οὐ παύσει παραφθεγόμενος; (Plat., *Euthyd.* 296A).
- Qualified**, adj. *Competent*: P. and V. ἱκανός. *Trained*: P. γεγυμνασμένος; see *skilled*. *Qualified by nature*: P. and V. εὐφνῆς (Eur., *Frag.*). *Qualified for*: P. εὐφνῆς πρὸς (acc.). *Qualified to*: (with infin.), P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξιώχεως (infin.) (Eur., *Or.* 597).
- Qualify**, v. trans. *Give licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδουσι (dat.). *Make suitable*: use P. ἐπιτηδεῖον καθιστάναι. *Be qualified to*: P. and V. ἱκανός εἶναι (infin.); see *qualified*. *Modify*: see *modify*.
- Quality**, subs. *Value, worth*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Inherent property* (as colour, weight, etc.): P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *A person of quality*: P. ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος, ὁ. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἕξις, ἡ. *Of what quality*: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὅποιος. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.
- Qualm**, subs. *Feel a qualm of sickness*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν. *Qualm of conscience*: P. and V. ἐνθόμιον, τό; see *scruple*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have qualms about*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κἀτοκνεῖν (infin.), V. αἰδέσθαι (infin.), ἀζέσθαι (infin.); see *scruple*.
- Quandary**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Quantity**, subs. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *A quantity of*: use adj., P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.
- Quarrel**, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, διάφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat.; Soph., 243A, but rare P.).
- Quarrel**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, V. διχοστατεῖν, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, στασιάζειν, P. δίστασθαι; see *disrupte*. *Quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat. but rare P.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with*, under *enmity*.
- Quarrelsome**, adj. P. φιλόνηκος, φιλαπεχθήμων, ἐριστικός. *Be quarrelsome*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.
- Quarrelsomeness**, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, φιλαπεχθημοσύνη, ἡ.
- Quarry**, subs. *Prey, booty*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *Stone quarry*: P. ἐργαστήριον, τό, λιθοτομία, αἰ.
- Quarry**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν.
- Quart**, subs. *Express by*: Ar. and P. κοτύλη, ἡ. (Dry or liquid measure) equals about one-half pint. (Dry measure): also use Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ, equals about two pints.
- Quarter**, subs. *Fourth part*: use P. and V. τέταρτον μέρος. *Region*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Hand, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *From what quarter*: interrogative, P. and V. πόθεν; indirect, ὅθεν. *From another quarter*: P. and V. ἄλλοθεν. *From all*

quarters: P. and V. πάντοθεν, Ar. and P. παντάγοθεν. *From no quarter*: P. οὐδαμόθεν. *From some quarter or other*: P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic). *All is well in that quarter*: V. καλῶς τὰ γ' ἐνθένδε (Eur., Or. 1277). *Quarter of a town*: P. μέρος, τό (Thuc. 2, 15), κόμη, ἤ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἤ, V. σύγνοια, ἤ. *Give quarter*: P. and V. φείδεται (also with gen. of object). *Give no quarter (in battle)*: P. μηδαμῶς ζωγρεῖν (Plat., Legg. 868B).

Quarter, v. trans. *Billet*: P. καταστρατοπεδεύειν (Xen.), V. εὐνάζειν, κάτευνάζειν (Eur., Rhés.); see *billet*. *Be quartered*: P. σκηνεῖν, V. κάτευνάσθαι (perf. pass. of κάτευνάζειν), (Eur., Rhés. 611).

Quarters, subs. *Lodging*: P. and V. κατάλυσις, ἤ. *Change of quarters*: P. μετοίκησις, ἤ. *Men's quarters (in a house)*: P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen.), P. ἀνδρωῖτις, ἤ. *Women's quarters*: P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωῖτις, ἤ. *Take up one's quarters at*: P. καταλύειν (eis, acc.), κατασκευάζεσθαι (en, dat.) (Thuc. 2, 17); see *lodge*. *Bivouac*: P. and V. αὐλίεσθαι, κάταυλίεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλίεσθαι, ἐναυλίεσθαι (act. used once in V.). *At close quarters*: P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συσταδόν. *Head-quarters*: see *headquarters*. *The hind quarters (of an animal)*: Ar. and P. κωλῆ, ἤ (Xen.).

Quarter-staff, subs. Use *staff*.

Quash, v. trans. P. and V. κῶθαιρῆν, λύειν. *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Get a suit quashed*: P. διαγράφεσθαι δίκην (cf., Ar., Nub. 774).

Quaver, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν.

Quaver, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ.

Quay, subs. P. χώμα, τό, χηλή, ἤ.

Queen, subs. P. and V. βασίλισ, ἤ (Plat.), δεσπότις, ἤ (Plat.), V. τύραννος, ἤ, Ar. and V. δέσποινα, ἤ,

ἄνασσα, ἤ, βασίλεια, ἤ (Eur., And. 1055). *In invocations (to goddesses, etc.)*: Ar. and V. πότρια, ἤ, δέσποινα, ἤ (rare P.), ἄνασσα, ἤ (rare P.).

Queen-bee, subs. Use P. μήτρα, ἤ (Aristotle).

Queenly, adj. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασίλειος, τύραννικός, V. τύραννος.

Queer, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see *strange*.

Queerly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Queerness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἤ.

Quell, v. trans. *Put down*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι. *Check*: P. and V. κῶτέχειν; see *check*.

Quench, v. trans. *Extinguish*: P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), ἀποσβεννύναι, κάτασβεννύναι. *Quenched*: use also V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., Ag. 296). *The Athenians on their side devised preventives so as to quench the fire*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι . . . ἀντεμνηχῆσαντο σβεστήρια κωλύματα (Thuc., 7, 53). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀποσβεννύναι, κάτασβεννύναι, σβεννύναι (Plat.). *Put down*: P. and V. κῶτέχειν, κῶθαιρῆν, παύειν. *Glut, satisfy*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκμπιπλάναι; see *glut*. *Quench one's thirst*: P. and V. πίνειν. *From desire to quench their thirst*: P. τοῦ πιεῖν ἐπιθυμία (Thuc. 7, 84). *Strangers, could you point out a river stream whereat we might quench our thirst?* V. ξένοι φράσαιτ' ἂν νῆμα ποτάμιον πόθεν δίψης ἀκος λάβοιμεν; (Eur., Cycl. 96). *A thirst that cannot be quenched*: P. δίψα ἀπαντος, ἤ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Quenchless, adj. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Ceaseless*: P. ἀπαντος.

Quenchlessness, subs. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἤ.

Querulous, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V.

παλίκοτος. *Be querulous, v.:* Ar. and P. δυσκολαίειν.
Querulously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
Querulousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
Query, subs. See question.
Quest, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Go in quest of:* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), V. μεταστείχειν (acc.), μαστεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ματεῖν (acc.), μεθήκειν (acc.); see seek. *Pursue, run after:* P. and V. θηρεῖν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.).
Question, subs. *Something asked:* P. ἐρώτησις, ἡ, ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐπερωτήσις, ἡ, ἐπερωτήμα, τό. *Cross question:* P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Subject under discussion:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *That would have been quite another question:* P. ἄλλος ἂν ἦν λόγος (Dem. 986, cf. 240). *Divert from the question:* P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθέσεως (Dem. 416). *The case in question:* P. τὸ προκείμενον. *Point at issue:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *It is not a question of gallantry but of salvation:* P. οὐ περὶ ἀνδραγαθίας ὁ ἀγών . . . περὶ δὲ σωτηρίας (Thuc. 5, 101). *It is now no question of words but of your life:* V. λόγων γὰρ οὐ νῦν ἐστὶν ἀγών ἀλλὰ σῆς ψυχῆς πέρι (Soph., *El.* 1491). *Difficulty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Call in question, suspect, v.:* P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν; see also mistrust. *Doubt:* P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Be called in question, be doubted, v.:* P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Legal case:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ, V. κρῖμα, τό. *Put the question, v.:* Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν. *Put the question to the vote:* P. ἐπιψηφίζειν.
Question, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἐρῆσθαι (2nd aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν, ἐπερῆσθαι (2nd aor.), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν, ἐξερωτᾶν, ἐξερέσθαι (2nd aor.); see

ask. Cross examine: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν. *Distrust:* P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing; dat. of person). V. intrans. *Be perplexed:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).
Questionable, adj. *Doubtful:* P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος. *Not clear:* P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive:* P. ἀκριτος. *Suspected:* P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Not to be trusted:* P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Unfair:* P. and V. ἀδίκος; see also unwise.
Questionably, adv. *Doubtfully:* P. ἐνδοιαστώσ, V. ἀμφιλέκτως. *Not clearly:* P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *In a suspicious way:* P. ὑπόπτως. *Unfairly:* P. and V. ἀδίκως; see unwisely.
Quibble, v. intrans. P. and V. λεπουργεῖν, P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.
Quibble, subs. P. παραγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.
Quick, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκὺς, τᾶχύπους, τᾶχύροθος, θοός, V. ὠκύπους, τᾶχύπορος, τᾶχύροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λιψηρός. *Active, nimble:* P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος. *Hurried, quickly done:* P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Energetic:* P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Quick in intellect:* Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Quick-tempered:* P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος. *Alive:* P. and V. ζῶν, ἐμψυχος. *This cuts to the quick:* V. ἐνρεῖ γὰρ ἐν χρῶ τοῦτο (Soph., *Aj.* 786).
Quick, interj. Use imperative of verbs to hasten.
Quicken, v. trans. *Hurry:* P. and V. σπευδεῖν, ἐπισπευδεῖν, ἐπέγειν, ὀρμᾶν, P. κατεπέγειν (intrans. in Ar.). *Urge on:* P. and V. ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Bring to life:* P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Refresh:* P. and V. ἀναψύχειν.

Quickly, adj. P. and V. *ταχύ*, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῆ, Ar. and P. *τάχως*, P. *όξως*, V. *τάχος*, σὺν ταχεί, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς; see *soon*. As *quickly as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος.

Quickness, subs. P. and V. *τάχος*, τό, P. *ταχύτης*, ἦ, V. *ώκότης*, ἦ; see *speed*. *Quickness of hand*: P. *εύχρηια*, ἦ. *Quickness of intellect*: P. *όξύτης*, ἦ, *δριμύτης*, ἦ, *άγχινοια*, ἦ. *Quickness in learning*: P. *εύμάθεια*, ἦ. *Quickness of temper*: V. *όξύθυμία*, ἦ, *τάχος φρενῶν*, τό.

Quicksilver, subs. P. *άργυρος χυτός*, ὁ (Aristotle).

Quick-tempered, adj. See under *quick*.

Quick-witted, adj. See *quick*.

Quiescence, subs. Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἦ; see *quiet*.

Quiescent, adj. See *quiet*.

Quiet, subs. *Peace, tranquility*: Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἦ. *Calm*: P. and V. *γαλήνη*, ἦ, *εὐδία*, ἦ. *Peacefulness of disposition*: V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν, Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἦ, *άπραγμοσύνη*, ἦ. *Silence*: P. and V. *σίγη*, ἦ, *σιωπή*, ἦ. *Keep quiet*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*.

Quiet, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. *ἡσυχῶς*, *ἡσυχαιός*, P. *ἡσυχιος*, V. *γαλήνός*, P. *ἡρεμαίος*, *άτρεμής*. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. *εύκολος*. *Free from care*: P. and V. *άπράγμων* (Eur., *Frag.*), V. *έκηλος*. *Silent*: V. *σίγηλός*, *σιωπλός*. *Noiseless*: V. *άβοφος*, *άβόφητος*. *Be quiet*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*. *Be silent*: P. and V. *σίγαν*, *σιωπᾶν*; see *keep silence*, under *silence*.

Quiet, v. trans. *Soothe*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *κηλεῖν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *μάλασσειν*, V. *μαλθάσσειν*; see *soothe*. *Check, stop*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *κάτεχεν*. *Put to sleep*: lit. and met., P. and V. *κοιμίζειν* (Plat.), V. *κοιμᾶν*. *Silence*: P. *κατασιωπᾶν* (Xen.).

Quietly, adv. P. and V. *ἡσυχῆ*, *ἡσυχῶς* (rare P.), Ar. and V. *άτρεμᾶ*, Ar. and P. *άτρεμᾶς*, *ἡρέμᾶ* (Plat.). *Silently*: P. and V. *σίγη*, *σιωπή*, Ar. and V. *σίγα*. *Noiselessly*: P. *άβοφητί*, V. *άβορῦβως*. *Without trouble*: P. and V. *άπραγμόνως*.

Quietness, subs. P. *ἡσυχότης*, ἦ.

Quill, subs. *End of a feather*: P. *καυλός*, ὁ. *Quill feathers*: Ar. *ώκύπτερα*, τά. *Feather*: P. and V. *πτερόν*, τό. *Pen*: P. *γραφίς*, ἦ.

Quill-driver, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμᾶτεύς*, ὁ.

Quilt, subs. *Coverlet*: Ar. and P. *στρώματα*, τά, V. *χλαῖνα*, ἦ, *φάρος*, τό, *φάρος*, τό, *στρωτὰ φάρη*, τά.

Quilt, v. trans. *Stitch*: Ar. and P. *ράπτειν*. *Fold*: P. and V. *πλέκειν*. *Quilted, folded*: use P. and V. *πλεκτός* (Xen.).

Quinquennial, adj. P. *πενταετής*, Ar. *πεντητής*. *A quinquennial festival*: P. *πεντητηρίς*, ἦ.

Quinsy, subs. P. *κυνάγχη*, ἦ (Aristotle).

Quintessence, subs. *Best part*: P. and V. *άνθος*, τό, *άκμή*, ἦ.

Quip, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῆμμα*, τό.

Quire, subs. See *choir*.

Quit, v. trans. P. and V. *λείπειν*, *άπολείπειν*, *έκλείπειν*, *κάταλείπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *άμείβειν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *έκλιμπάνειν*, *έξάμείβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *έρημοῦν*. *Get quit, get off*: P. and V. *άπαλλάσσειν*, V. *έξάπαλλάσσεσθαι* (rare P.). *Be quit of*: P. and V. *άπαλλάσσεσθαι* (gen.); see *rid*. *Quit oneself, (behave oneself)*: P. and V. *παρέχειν εαυτόν* (with adj. in acc.), *γίγνεσθαι* (with adj.).

Quite, adv. P. and V. *πάντως*, *παντελῶς*, *πάντη*, Ar. and P. *πάνυ*, *άτεχνῶς*, P. *κατὰ πάντα*, ἰδως. *Quite so* (in answer to a question): Ar. *μάλιστα πάντων*; see *assuredly*. *Quite the reverse*: P. *πάν τούναντίον*.

Quits, adj. *Be quits*, v.: use P.

ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου γίγνεσθαι. *Cry quits*: use P. ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου διύστασθαι (*separate on equal terms*).

Quittance, subs. *Quittance* (from any obligation): P. ἀφεις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγῆ, ἡ (Dem. 893). Generally, *relief, deliverance*: P. and V. ἀπαλλαγῆ, ἡ. *Give one quittance of any obligation*: P. ἀφιέναι (acc. of person; gen. of thing), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc. of person; gen. of thing).

Quiver, subs. *Case to hold arrows*: P. and V. φάρετρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shaking*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ, V. σπαράγμός, ὁ.

Quiver, v. intrans. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Palpitate*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφίξειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Pant*: P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀπασπαίρειν.

Quivering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Qui vive, subs. *On the qui vive, excited*: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός; see *excited*. *Be on the qui vive, on one's guard*, v.: P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι.

Quixotic, adj. *Be quixotic, overhonest*, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι.

Quixotism, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ.

Quoit, subs. V. δίσκος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Throwing the quoit*, subs.: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be flung as a quoit*, v.: V. δισκεύεσθαι (Eur., *Ion*, 1268).

Quota, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Pay one's quota, contribute*: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Contingent* (of troops): P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Quotation, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

Quote, v. trans. *Cite, bring forward*: P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, P. προφέρειν, or use *mention*. *Quote as authority*: P. παρατίθεσθαι.

Quoth, v. intrans. *Quoth I*: P. ἦν δ' ἐγώ. *Quoth he*: Ar. and P.

ἦ δ' ὅς (Ar., *Vesp.* 795). *Quoth she*: P. ἦ δ' ἦ. *Quoth Cteissirus*: P. ἦ δ' ὅς ὁ Κτήσιππος (Plat.); see also *say*.

R

Rabble, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.). *The rabble, the common people*: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Rabid, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. μαινώδης, Ar. and P. μαινικός; see *mad*. *Violent*: P. σφοδρός.

Rabidly, adv. P. μακικῶς. *Violently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ.

Race, subs. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾶ, ἡ, γενεά, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*; also Plat. but rare P.), V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ρίζα, ἡ, ρίζωμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ. *Tribe*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό. *Gods of the race*: P. and V. θεοὶ ὁμόγιοι (Plat.), V. θεοὶ γενέθλιοι, γενέται θεοί. *Zeus, god of the race*: P. and V. Zeus ὁμόγιος (Plat.). *Of the same race*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *The human race*: use P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Running*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ.

Race, v. trans. *Contend with*: see under *contend*. *Outstrip*: see *outstrip*. V. intrans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμλλασθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμλλασθαι. *Run*: P. and V. τρέχειν; see *run*. *Hasten*: P. and V. ἀμλλασθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*.

Race-course, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *Race-course for chariots*: P. ἵππόδρομος, ὁ.

Race horse, subs. Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

Racer, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ, ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Race horse*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

Racing, subs. *Running*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Horse-racing*: Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.

Rack, v. trans. *Torture*: Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν; see *torture*. *Examination by rack*: Ar. and P. βιάσαιν. *Rack one's brains*: use *ponder*.

Rack, subs. Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. *Examination by rack*: Ar. and P. βιάσωνος, ἡ. *Being stretched on the rack*: P. κατατεινόμενος ὑπὸ τῆς βασιάνου (Dem. 1172). *Be on the rack*, met.: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰτείνεσθαι; see *be distressed*, under *distress*, v.

Racket, subs. *Noise, shouting*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κελᾰδος, ὁ; see *noise*.

Rackety, adj. *Noisy*: P. θορυβώδης. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Racy, adj. *Witty*: Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Be racy of*: Ar. ὄζειν (gen.).

Radiance, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό; see *light*. Met., *cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.).

Radiant, adj. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, εὐφεγγής, σελασφόρος; see *bright*. Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Radiantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

Radiate, v. intrans. *Distribute*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι, διαφέρειν. *Move in a circle*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι. *Emit light*: see *shine*.

Radical, adj. *Complete, fundamental*: P. and V. παντελής. *Radicals* (in politics): use P. οἱ νεωτερίζοντες.

Radically, adv. *Utterly*: P. and V. παντελῶς; see *utterly*. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας.

Radish, subs. Ar. ῥαφάντις, ἡ.

Radius, subs. *Circuit*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ; see *circuit*.

Raft, subs. P. σχεδία, ἡ.

Rafter, subs. Ar. στρωτήρ, ὁ. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Rafters, ceiling*: Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ; see *roof*.

Rag, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό, V. τρύχος, τό, Ar. ῥάκιον, τό. *Rags* (of clothing): Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρήχη, τά, λάκιδες, αἱ, V. λάκισμάτα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά. *Ragged state*: V. ἀχλαινία, ἡ, δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Be in rags*, v.: Ar. ῥυπᾰν. *Clothed in rags*: V. δῦσειμάτος. *Torn to rags*: V. κἀτερρακωμένος.

Rage, subs. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. θυμώματα, τά, μῆρις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *Madness*: P. and V. μᾰνία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ὀστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσημάτα, τά; see *madness*.

Rage, v. intrans. *Be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat. also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μῆνεν. *Be mad*: P. and V. λυσαῖν (Plat.), οιστραῖν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχᾰν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *The mortality ragged unchecked*: P. ὁ φθόρος ἐγίγνετο οὐδὲν κόσμῳ (Thuc. 2, 52).

Ragged, adj. V. τρύχηρος, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Clothed in rags*: V. δῦσειμάτος, κἀτερρακωμένος. *Ragged clothes*: P. ἱμάτια ῥαγέιντα (Xen.). Of rowing, *not even*: P. ἀσυγκρότητος.

Raging, adj. See *frenzied*. *Raging fire*: V. πῦρ λαβρόν.

Raid, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*, *plunder*.

Raid, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.); see *attack*, *plunder*.

Rail, subs. *Bar round a chariot or waggon*: P. and V. ἀντιξέ, ἡ (Plat., *Theæt.* 207A, but rare P.). *Partition in law court*: Ar. and P. δρῦφακτοι, οἱ (Xen.); see *fence*.

Rail, v. intrans. *Be abusive*: P.

κακολογείν, P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *abuse*. *Rail at*: see *abuse*. *Rail off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Fence round*: P. περισταυροῦν.

Railing, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, P. λοιδορήσις, ἡ, Ar. λοιδορημός, ὁ; see *abuse*, *rail*, *fence*.

Railing, adj. P. φιλολοίδορος, V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *abusive*.

Raiment, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στολισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό.

Rain, subs. Ar. and P. ἕτερός, ὁ, ἕδωρ, τό. *Shower*: P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Aesch., *Frag.*, and Ar.), P. χειμῶν νοτερός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 21). *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *The rain that had fallen in the night*: P. τὸ ἕδωρ το γενόμενον τῆς νυκτός (Thuc. 2, 50). *There having been an extraordinary fall of rain*: P. ὕδατος ἐξαισίου γενομένου (Plat., *Critias*, 112A).

Rain, v. intrans. *It rains*: Ar. and P. ὑεῖ (Xen.); see also *drizzle*. *Rain down*, v. trans.: met., Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν; see *shower*.

Rain-bow, subs. P. ἴρις, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 616B).

Rainy, adj. Of rain: Ar. and V. ὄμβριος. *Bringing rain*: Ar. ὄμβροφόρος. *Loud with rain*: V. ὄμβροκτύπος. *A rainy and windy night*: P. νύξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Wet*: P. νοτερός.

Raise, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, ἐξάγειν, ἀνάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. βαστάζειν, κἀτορθοῦν, ὀρθεύειν (Eur., *Or.* 405), ἀνάκουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.). *Make to stand, set up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *She lies neither lifting her eyes no*

raising her face from the ground: V. κείται . . . οὐτ' ὄμμ' ἐπαυρον' οὐτ' ἀπαλλάσσουσα γῆς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Med.* 27). *Raise (in height)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Erect, build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Raise a temple, statue, etc.*: P. and V. ἰδρτεῖν (or mid.), V. κἀθιδρτέσθαι; see *set up*. *Raise (me) a tomb*: V. χῶσον τύμβον (Eur., *I. T.* 702). *Raise (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι (or mid.). *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλθνειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Raise to honour*: V. τίμιον (τινά) ἀνάγειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, V. αἰρεῖν, ὀρνύται. *Raise sedition*: V. στάσον τίθεται. *Raise a cry*: V. κραυγὴν ἰστάναι, κραυγὴν τίθεται, ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθηιάζειν, or use *shout*, v. *Raise (the dead)*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν, V. ὀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, ἐξεγείρειν. *Wails that raise the dead*: V. ψυχᾶγωγοὶ γοοὶ. *Libations to raise the dead*: V. χοαὶ νεκρῶν ἀγωγοί. *Raise difficulties*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (absol.). *Raise (from a suppliant attitude)*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Raise (hopes)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ὑποτείνειν. *Raise (money)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν. *Raise sixteen minae on a thing*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκαδάδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise a quarrel*: V. στάσιν ἐπαίρεσθαι. *Raise (a question)*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πᾶράγειν, εἰσφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Raise (seed)*: V. ἀνίεται; see *propagate*. *Raise (a siege)*: use Ar. and P. διᾶλλειν. *Raise spirits of*: P. and V. θρασύτειν (acc.); see *encourage*. *Raise (troops)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, σὺνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *When Hera raised against you the Tuscan race of pirates*: V. ἐπὶ γὰρ

Rai ἤρα σοὶ γένος Τυρσηρικὸν ληοτῶν ἐπῶρε (Eur., *Cycl.* 11). **Raise** (the voice, etc.): P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντέινεσθαι. **Raise** (a wall): P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, αἶρειν.

Raised, adj. *Elevated*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. πεδάρσιος.

Raisin, subs. P. ἀσταφίς, ἦ.

Raising, subs. *Production*: P. γένεσις, ἦ. *The raising of crops*: P. ἡ γένεσις τοῦ καρποῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 428c).

Rake, subs. V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 33). *Roué*: use P. and V. ἰβριστής, ὁ.

Rake, v. trans. *Met., strike with missiles*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Rake up, collect together*: P. συμφορεῖν.

Rakish, adj. P. ἰβριστικός. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Rakishly, adv. P. ἰβριστικῶς. *Gaily*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Rally, v. trans. *Banter*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.); see *mock*. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συνάγειν. *Recall from flight*: P. ἀναστρέφειν (Xen.). *Met., rally (one's powers)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν (acc.). *Restore to vigour*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Like a hunter your son rallies them for the fight*: V. ἀλλά νιν πάλιν κυναγὸς ὡσεὶ παῖς σὸς ἐξαθροίζεται (Eur., *Phoen.* 1168). V. intrans. **Rally** (of troops): P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Turn at bay*: P. πρὸς ἀλήκην τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλήκην ἐλθεῖν. *Recover oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν, (or omit ἑαυτὸν), V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβεῖν (Eur., *H. F.* 626).

Rallying-point, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὀρηγήριον, τό. *They did not know where to find a rallying-point*: P. οὐκ ἠπίσταντο πρὸς ὅτι χρῆ ἠρωῆσαι (Thuc. 7, 44).

Ram, subs. Ar. and P. κριός, ὁ. *Like a ram*, adv.: Ar. κρήδον. **Battering-ram**: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κριός, ὁ. **Head**

of a ram: P. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Ship's ram*: P. ἐμβολος, ὁ.

Ram, v. trans. *Stuff, press*: P. εἰλεῖν (Plat.). *Ram in*: P. ἐνείλλειν (absol.). *Strike with a ram (of a ship)*: P. ἐμβάλλειν (dat.).

Ramble, v. intrans. *Wander about*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν; see *wander*.

Ramble, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ; see also *wandering*.

Rambling, adj. *Wide, spread out*: use P. and V. εἶρῆς. *Distraught*: see *mad*.

Ramblingly, adv. *Disconnectedly*: P. and V. εἰκῆ.

Ramification, subs. *None of the rest protested any further because they were afraid when they saw the ramifications of the plot*: P. ἀντέλεγεν οὐδεὶς ἔτι τῶν ἄλλων δεδιώς καὶ ὄρων πολὺ τὸ συνεστηκός (Thuc. 8, 66).

Ramming, subs. *Striking with a ram*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Rampant, adj. *Wanton*: P. ἰβριστικός, V. κριθῶν, ἰβριστής (used adjectivally). *Excessive*: P. ἰπέρμετρος. *Be rampant, prevail*, v.: P. and V. κράτειν; see *prevail*.

Rampantly, adv. P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), ὑπέρφειν; see *excessively*.

Rampart, subs. *Mound*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *Battlement*: P. and V. ἐρῦμα, τό, ἐπαλξις, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό; see *battlement, defence*.

Rancid, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Rancorous, adj. P. and V. πικρός, V. δύσφρων, κάκόφρων. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθονος; see *malicious, malignant*.

Rancorously, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς. *Spitefully*: P. φθονερῶς, ἐπιφθόνως.

Rancour, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *malice*.

Random, adj. V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*); see also *chance*. *Scattered*: P. and V. σκορπός, ἡ. *Empty, vain*:

P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *At random*: P. and V. εικῆ, P. χύδην. *Off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Confusedly*: P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.).

Range, subs. *Row, line*: P. and V. στοιχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see row. *Distance covered*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. *Within range of stones and darts*: P. μέχρι λίθου καὶ ἀκοντίου βολῆς (Thuc. 5, 65). *Since the boy ran within range of the javelin*: P. τοῦ παιδὸς ὑπὸ τὴν τοῦ ἀκοντίου φορὰν ὑποδραμόντος (Antipho. 121). *He is within range of hearing*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within range of hearing*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within range of hearing*: P. προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσων τις ἔμελλεν ἀκούσασθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Range of vision*: P. ἐποψίς, ἡ. *Within range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. ἔξ τοξεύματος. *Scope*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Range of mountains*: use P. and V. ὄρος, τό.

Range, v. trans. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρτάσσειν. *On which side shall we range ourselves?* P. πρὸς τίνας παραταξόμεθα; (Dem. 198). *Range opposite*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινά τι). *Roam over, traverse*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφασθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἄλλασθαι (acc.); see *traverse, tread*. *Range over (a subject)*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). Absol., *extend*: P. and V. τείνειν. *Wander*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν, φέρεσθαι, V. φοιτᾶν, στρέφασθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἐπιστρέφασθαι; see *wander*. *Wherefore must I let my eye range everywhere*: V. ὧν οὐνεκ' ὄμμα πανταχῇ διοιστέον (Eur., Phoen. 265).

Rank, v. trans. *Class*: P. and V.

τιθέναι; see also *reckon*. V. intrans. *Rank with, be classed with*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Rank, subs. *Condition, station*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ. *Nobility, high birth*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Line of soldiers*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στῆγες, αἱ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *The front rank*: P. ἡ πρώτη τάξις. *Be in the front rank*, v.: Met., P. πρωτεύειν. *Rank and file* (as opposed to officers): use Ar. and P. οἱ στρατιῶται. *When he failed to convince either the generals or the rank and file*: P. ὡς οὐκ ἔπειθεν οὔτε τοὺς στρατηγούς οὔτε τοὺς στρατιώτας (Thuc. 4, 4).

Rank, adj. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch., Frag.). *Luxuriant*: P. and V. ἀφθονός, V. ἐπιρρῦτος. *Absolute, unadulterated*: P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.

Rankle, v. intrans. *Fester*: P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν. Met., *cause annoyance*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν.

Rankly, adv. *Offensively*: P. ἀηδῶς. *Luxuriantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).

Rankness, subs. *Rankness of smell*: V. δυσοσμία, ἡ, P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ. *Offensiveness*: P. βαρύντης, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

Rankling, adj. P. and V. ἔπουλος.

Ransack, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see *plunder*.

Ransom, subs. P. λύτρα, τά. *Payment for recovering a thing*: V. κόμιστρα, τά. *Ransoming*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 107). *Hold to ransom*, v.: V. ἀποινᾶσθαι (Eur., Rhés. 177).

Ransom, v. trans. *Get released*:

P. λύεσθαι. *Release for a ransom*: P. λυτροῦν, ἀπολύεσθαι, ἀπολυτροῦν. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν; see *save*.

Rant, v. intrans. *Boast*: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι; see *boast*. *Talk like a demagogue*: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Rant, subs. *Boasting*: P. μεγαλαυχία, ἦ; see *boastfulness*. *Demagogue's talk*: P. δημηγορία, ἦ, V. στροφαὶ δημηγόροι, αἱ.

Ranter, subs. *Boaster*: Ar. and P. δλάων, ὁ or ἦ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600). *Demagogue*, adj.: P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Be a ranter (on the stage)*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν.

Ranting, adj. *Demagogic*: Ar. δημᾶγωγικός, V. δημήγορος.

Rap, v. trans. See *knock*.

Rap, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἦ. *Not a rap (not at all)*: use Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἄκάρῃ.

Rapacious, adj. Ar. and P. ἀρπαξ (Xen.). *Grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Rapacious of money*: P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής; see *greedy*.

Rapaciously, adv. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπλήστως.

Rapacity, subs. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἦ. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία. *Greed of money*: P. φιλοχρηματία, ἦ, P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἦ.

Rape, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἦ, or pl. *Abduction*: V. ἄγωγή, ἦ. *Violence to a woman*: P. ὕβρις, ἦ.

Rapid, adj. P. and V. ταχύς; see *quick*.

Rapidity, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἦ, V. ὠκότης, ἦ.

Rapidly, adv. P. and V. ταχῆ, Ar. and P. ταχέως; see *quickly*.

Rapier, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδιον, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἦ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἦ.

Rapine, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἦ, P. πόρθησις, ἦ.

Rapture, subs. *Delight*: P. and V. ἠδονή, ἦ, τέρψις, ἦ, χαρά, ἦ, V. χαρμονή, ἦ (also Plat. but rare P.), χαρμᾶ, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ, προθύμια, ἦ. *Possession (by a god)*: P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἦ.

Rapturous, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. περιχάρης. *Zealous, enthusiastic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Inspired*: P. and V. ἐνθεος.

Rapturously, adj. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως.

Rare, adj. *Infrequent*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπαρνός. *Opposed to dense*: P. μανός. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἔκκριτος; see *choice*. *Singular, preeminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος.

Rarely, adv. *Infrequently*: P. σπανίως. *Seldom*: P. and V. ὀλιγάκις.

Rarity, subs. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἦ. *Opposed to density*: P. μανότης, ἦ.

Rascal, subs. Ar. and P. δλάων, ὁ, φαρμακός, ὁ, P. and V. μαστιγίας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.* also Ar.) Ar. and V. κέντρον, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ; see *villain*.

Rascality, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἦ, P. κακουργία, ἦ; see *villainy*.

Rascally, adj. P. and V. κάκουργος, πᾶνουργος, ἐπίτρεπτος, μοχθηρός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), παντουργός; see *villainous*.

Rase, v. trans. See *raze*.

Rash, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Rash, adj. Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέλιος, θερμός, ἀσθένετος, ἄβουλος, τολμηρός, Ar. and P. ἱάμος, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, πάντολμος, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Unwary*: P. and V. ἀφάλακτος. Of things: P. ἀπερσκευτος, ἀσκευτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἀσθένετος, ἄβουλος, νεανικός,

Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, V. περισπερχής, ἀκρίτος; see *reckless*. *Rash words*: V. νεάνια λόγιοι.

Rashly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀσκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, εὐχερῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἰταμῶς, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, νεανίκως, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἀβούλως. *Talk rashly*, v.: V. λαβροστομείν.

Rashness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Unwariness*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.).

Razor, subs. See *razor*.

Rasp, subs. P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Ratable, adj. *Subject to pay rates*: P. ὑποτελής.

Rate, subs. *Assessment*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Price*: Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὠνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τιμος, ὁ; see *price*. *At the rate of*: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At a high rate*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῶ. *Rate of interest*: see *per cent*. *At this rate, as things are going*: use P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ταύτη. *At any rate*: γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἀλλά, ἀλλά . . . γε. *Rate of motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό.

Rate, v. trans. *Estimate, assess*: P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν. *Rate highly, value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιείσθαι (acc.). *Reckon, consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεύσθαι; see *consider*. *Be rated among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν; see *abuse*.

Rather, adv. P. and V. μᾶλλον. *I had rather* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλομαι μᾶλλον, or V. βούλομαι ἄλλοι (Eur., *Andr.* 351). *Somewhat*: with adj. and adv., use *comparative*. *Rather weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενέ-

τερος. *Nay rather*: P. and V. μὲν οὖν. *Let someone come forward and prove to me or rather to you that I am not speaking the truth*: P. παρελθὼν τις ἐμοὶ, μᾶλλον δὲ ὑμῖν δεξάτω ὡς οὐ ἀληθῆ ταῦτ' ἐγὼ λέγω (Dem. 20).

Ratification, subs. P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κύρος, τό.

Ratify, v. trans. P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Ratify with a nod*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Ratify by voting*: P. ἐπιχειροτονεῖν.

Ratio, subs. See *proportion*.

Ratiocination, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Ration, subs. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, P. σιτηρέσιον, τό.

Rational, adj. *Endowed with reason*: use P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane*: P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *sane*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλόγος.

Rationality, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *reasonableness*.

Rationally, adv. *Sanely*: P. ἐμφρόνως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως.

Rattle, subs. *Instrument for making a noise*: Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (generally pl.). *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος ὁ, ἤχη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (Xen. also but rare P.), ἀρυγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ. *A man who talks much*: use Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Rattle, v. trans. *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), V. κλάζειν; see *clash*. *Met., of talking*: P. παταγεῖν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293D). *Rattle off* (in speaking): Ar. ατωμιλλεῖν (acc.) (or mid.).

Raucous, adj. P. τραχύς; see *loud*.

Ravage, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and

V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήξεται, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Lay waste*: P. and V. δηοῦν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ruin*.

Ravage, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἢ. *Laying waste*: P. τμησις, ἢ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἢ; see *ruin*.

Ravager, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ. *One who ruins*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, V. ἀναστατήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Rave, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, πάραφρονεῖν, πᾶρανοεῖν, πᾶραλλάσσειν, ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλθειν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Ravel, v. trans. See *tangle*.

Raven, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Raven, subs. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἢ.

Raven, v. intrans. See *hunger*.

Ravening, adj. V. ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος, κολογάστωρ. *Greedy*: P. and V. ἀπληστος, V. λαβρός, ἀδηφάγος.

Ravenous, adj. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy*: V. λαβρός. *Ravenous hunger*: V. νήστις λιμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Choe.* 250). *Be ravenous*, v.: Ar. βουλιμῖαν.

Ravenously, adv. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπληστως. *Greedy*: V. λαβρῶς.

Ravenousness, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἢ.

Ravine, subs. P. and V. φάραγξ, ἢ, Ar. and P. χάραδρα, ἢ.

Raving, adj. P. and V. μαινώδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπύληκτος, V. ἐμμᾶνης (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης; see *mad*.

Raving, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἢ, λύσσα, ἢ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσημάτα, τὰ; see *madness*.

Ravish, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν; see *plunder*. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφάρπαζειν, διαρπάζειν, λήξεται; see also *devaluate*. *Entrance, delight*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν. *Outrage (a woman)*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύειν, ὑβρίζειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Ravisher, s.bs. *Plunderer*: P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ. *Corrupter*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Ravishing, adj. *Entrancing*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός, V. θύμηδης, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Soothing*: V. κηλητήριος, θελεκτήριος.

Ravishingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως; see *exceedingly*.

Ravishment, subs. *Delight*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἢ, τέρψις, ἢ, χάρᾶ, ἢ, V. χαρμονή, ἢ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Soothing, enchantment*: P. κληήσις, ἢ. *Outrage, rape*: P. ὑβρις, ἢ.

Raw, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος, P. ὠμοφάγος. *Raw hides*: P. δέρρεις, αἰ. Met., inclement: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος. *Raw (gold)*: P. ἄπυρος (Hdt.).

Rawness, subs. *Inexperience*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἢ. *Want of discipline*: P. ἀταξία, ἢ.

Ray, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἢ (Plat.), ἀκτίς, ἢ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἢ, πέμφιξ, ἢ (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *flash*. *Hold out a ray of hope*: P. ὑποφαίνειν μικρὰν ἐλπίδα (Dem. 379).

Rayless, adj. V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.

Raze, v. trans. P. and V. κατασκάπτειν, σνγκᾶσκάπτειν, καθαίρειν, ἐξαιρεῖν (Eur., *I. A.* 1263). *Raze to the ground*: P. καθαίρειν εἰς ἔδαφος, κατασκάπτειν εἰς ἔδαφος.

Razing, subs. P. and V. κατασκάφή, ἢ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἢ.

Razor, subs. Ar. and V. ξύρον, τό,

- Ατ. μάχαιρα, ἡ, μάχαιρίς, ἡ. Carry a razor, v.: Ατ. ξυροφορεῖν.
- Razor-case**, subs. Ατ. ξυροδόκη, ἡ.
- Reach**, v. trans. Arrive at: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or ἐπὶ, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσᾶφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), ἦκειν (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), Ατ. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἰκάνειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., ἐπὶ, acc., πρὸς, acc., or acc. alone). Gain: P. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see under gain. Used absol., P. and V. ἐξήκειν, ἐφήκειν, V. προσήκειν. Reach with a missile: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.), δικνεῖσθαι (absol.). Touch, affect: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see touch. Attain: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ατ. and V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), κύρειν (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see attain. V. intrans. Extend (of territory, etc.): P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, δέηκειν, ἐφικνεῖσθαι, προσήκειν (Xen.). Reach down to: P. καθίσθαι πρὸς (acc.). Cover a distance: P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 2, 77). If our money reach so far (be sufficient): P. ἂν ἐξικνήται τὰ ἡμέτερα χρήματα (Plat., Prot. 311D). Reach out, extend: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν (Plat.). Reach out after: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.). Reach safely: see under safely.
- Reach**, subs. Range of a missile: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. Power, capacity: P. and V. δύνᾱμις, ἡ. Beyond the reach of, prep.: use P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.). In reach of: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.). In the reach of, in the power of: P. and V. ἐπὶ dat.). Within reach, ready to hand, adj.: P. and V. πρόχειρος. Reach (of a river), subs.: P. κέρας, τό.
- Reaction**, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 71). Change: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 388E).
- Reactionary**, adj. Mischievous, harmful: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδεος. The reactionary party: use P. οἱ ὀλίγοι.
- Read**, v. trans. Ατ. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. Read one thing beside another: P. παραναγινώσκειν (τί τι). Recite: P. and V. λέγειν. I am no prophet to read riddles aright: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰ φανῆ γνῶμαι σαφῶς (Eur., Hipp. 346).
- Readily**, adv. P. ἐτόμως, προχείρως. Gladly: P. and V. ἀσμένως. Zealously: P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως, P. ὀξέως. Intelligently: P. εὐμαθῶς. Off hand: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐτοίμου. Easily, lightly: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως, δι' εὐτελείας, P. εὐχερῶς.
- Readiness**, subs. A being ready: P. ἐτοιμότης, ἡ. Zeal: P. and V. σπουδῆ, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. Proneness: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. Quickness of intelligence: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ. Ease: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. Be in readiness: P. and V. ἐτόμος εἶναι, πάρεσκευασθαι (perf. infin. pass. παρασκευάζειν).
- Reading**, subs. P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ.
- Ready**, adj. Prepared: P. and V. ἐτόμος, εὐτρεπής. Make ready, v: P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.); see prepare. Willing, adj.: P. and V. ἐτόμος. Be ready, v.: P. εὐτρεπῶς ἔχειν. Ready for: V. πρόχειρος (dat.). Ready to: P. and V. ἐτόμος (infin.), V. πρόχειρος (infin.). Be ready to, v.: use also P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). At hand: P. and V. πρόχειρος, ἐτόμος. Quick in intelligence: Ατ. and P. ὀξέως, P. εὐμαθῆς. Zealous: P. and V. πρόθυμος. Unhesitating: P. ἀπροφάσιστος. Easy: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπορος; see easy. A ready tongue: V. εὐτροχος γλῶσσα, ἡ. Too ready with reproaches: V. ἄγαν προνωπῆς εἰς τὸ λοιδορεῖν (Eur., And. 729).
- Real**, adj. Genuine: P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος; see *true*. *Real property*: P. φανερά οὐσία, ἡ. *Property in real estate*: P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἡ.

Realise, v. trans. *Perceive, feel*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *perceive*. *Picture to oneself*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Achieve*: P. and V. ἐξεργάζεσθαι, πρῶσειν; see *achieve, accomplish*. *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.); see *equal*. *Understand*: P. and V. συνιέναι (acc. or gen.); see *understand, perceive*. *Turn into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

Reality, subs. *Real existence*: P. οἰσία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, V. νῆμερεια, ἡ; see *ideal*. *In reality*: P. and V. ἔργω, as opposed to λόγῳ, nominally. *Such friends have the semblance not the reality (of friendship) who are not friends in time of trouble*: V. ὄνομα γὰρ ἔργον δ' οὐκ ἔχουσιν οἱ φίλοι οἱ μὴ ἔπι ταισὶ συμφοραῖς ὄντες φίλοι (Eur., Or. 454).

Really, adv. *Genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως, P. and V. γνησίως. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Indeed, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι, V. ἐτητύμως; see *truly*. *Is it so?* Ar. and V. ἀληθές;

Realm, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Reap, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξῆμᾶν, P. ἐκθερίζειν. *Reap the fruits of (as reward)*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι, ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (Thuc. 5, 28), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (gen.) (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν), καρπιζέσθαι (Eur., Hipp. 432). *You have reaped the fruits of his complaisance*: P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (Dem. 304). *Reap a harvest*: καρπὸν θερίζειν (Plat., Phaedr. 260b), Ar. ἐξῆμᾶν θέρος, V. ἐξῆμᾶν θέρος, ἀμᾶσθαι θέρος. *That Greece may prosper and ye may reap the*

fruits of your resolve: V. ὡς ἂν ἡ μὲν Ἑλλάς εὐτυχῆ ὑμεῖς δ' ἐχθ' ὁμοία τοῖς βουλευμασιν (Eur., Hec. 330).

Reaper, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

Reaping hook, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., Cycl.).

Rear, subs. P. and V. τὸ ὀπισθεν (contracted τοῦπισθεν). *Those behind*: P. and V. οἱ ὀπισθεν, οἱ ὑστάτοι. *The rear of an army*: use also P. οὐρά, ἡ (Xen.). *In the rear*: P. κατὰ νότου. *One who brings up the rear*: P. οὐραγός, ὁ (Xen.).

Rear, v. trans. *Raise up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾶνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαυρειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift*. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν. *Bring up an orphan*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Be reared in*: P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be reared with (another)*: P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), σὺνκετρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Beget*: see *beget*. *Rear (cattle, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν. V. intrans. *Of a horse*: P. ἐξύλλεσθαι (Xen.), V. ἀνῆχαιρίζειν.

Rear-guard, subs. P. ὀπισθοφύλακες, οἱ (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*, v.: P. ὀπισθοφυλακείν (Xen.).

Rearing, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ; see also *begetting*. *Rearing of children*: P. παιδοτροφία, ἡ. *Rearing of horses*: P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ. *Debt due for one's rearing*: P. and V. τροφεία, τά. *Yet she would but pay to the dead the debt due for her rearing*: V. καὶ μὴν τίνοι γ' ἂν τῇ τεθνηκυῖα τροφάς (Eur., Or. 109).

Rearward, adv. P. and V. εἰς τοῦπισθεν.

Reason, subs. *Rational faculty*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; use *mind*. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰτιον, τό. *Plea*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *In reason*: see *reasonably*. *Anything in reason*: P. ὁτιῶν ἰῶν δυνατῶν.

It stands to reason : P. and V. εἰκός (ἔσται), εὐλογόν (ἔσται). *By reason of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. κῆτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.), sometimes in P. παρά (acc.) (Dem. 545). *For what reason?* P. and V. διὰ τί; τοῦ χάριν; V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *For no reason* : V. ἐξ οὐδένος λόγου. *For other reasons* : P. and V. ἄλλως. *For many reasons we may expect victory* : P. κατὰ πολλὰ εἰκός ἐπικρατήσῃ (Thuc.).

Reason, v. intrans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι. *Reason rightly* : P. and V. ὀρθῶς γινώσκειν.

Reasonable, adj. *Possessed of reason* : P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane* : P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *sane*, *sensible*. *Probable* : P. and V. εἰκός. *Fair, equitable* : P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *We should now be finding Philip more reasonable and far humbler* : P. ῥᾶνοι καὶ πολὺ ταπεινωτέρῳ νῦν ἢν ἐχρώμεθα Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11). *It is not reasonable* : P. and V. οὐ λόγον ἔχει. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος. *At the most reasonable price possible* : P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys.).

Reasonableness, subs. P. ἐπιεικεία, ἦ, V. τοῦπιεικῆς.

Reasonably, adv. P. and V. εὐλόγως, εἰκότως. *Equitably* : P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Reasoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reasoning, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Ratiocination* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Reassure, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρῆσύνειν, πᾶράκλειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμῦθεῖσθαι, P. παραθαρσύνειν; see *encourage, comfort*.

Reave, v. trans. See *bereave*.

Rebel, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀφιστηκώς (perf. part. ἀφιστάναι), or use pl. οἱ στασιάζοντες. *I saw not that I*

was rearing two pests and rebels against my throne. V. οὐδ' ἐμίνθων τρέφων δὲ ἅτα κἀναστασεις θρόνων (Soph., Ant. 532).

Rebel, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπανάστασθαι; see *revolt*. *Incite to rebel* : Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Join in rebellion* : P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or dat.). *Be disobedient* : P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Rebel against*: lit. or met., P. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disobey* : P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.); see *disobey*. *Rise against* : Ar. and P. ἐπανάστασθαι (dat.).

Rebellion, subs. *Revolt* : P. ἀπόστασις, ἦ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις. *Factioniousness* : P. and V. στάσις. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουστία, ἦ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Rebellious, adj. *Factionious* : P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Hostile* : P. and V. ἐχθρός, δύσνους, δυσμενής.

Rebelliously, adv. *Factioniously* : P. στασιαστικῶς.

Rebelliousness, subs. *Factioniousness* : P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Contentiousness* : P. φιλονεικία, ἦ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἦ; see also *disobediencia*.

Rebound, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνάπηδᾶν. *Glance aside* : P. ἀπολισθάνειν, V. ἐξολισθάνειν.

Rebuff, v. trans. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι. *Affront* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

Rebuff, subs. *Affront* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ.

Rebuild, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν.

Rebuke, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐπιπλήσσειν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), ψέγειν, P. καταμέμψεσθαι, κακίζειν, ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

Rebuke, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ,

ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.
Rebut, v. trans. *Clear from oneself* (accusation, etc.): P. ἀπολυεσθαι (acc.). *Disprove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.
Recall, v. trans. P. ἀνακαλεῖν, μετακαλεῖν. *Recall from banishment*: P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Recall to life, raise from the dead*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν; see under raise. *Recall (to another's mind)*: P. and V. ἀνάμνησκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινος); see remind. *Remember*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνάμνησκεισθαι (acc. or gen.); see remember. *I recalled some ancient memory*: V. μνήμην παλαιὰν ἀνεμετρησάμην τινά (Eur., Ion, 250). *Recant*: see recant.
Recall, subs. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.
Recant, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, μετατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see retract.
Recantation, subs. P. παλινφθία, ἡ.
Recapitulate, v. trans. P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀναμμεῖσθαι.
Recapitulation, subs. P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.
Recast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.
Recede, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναχωρεῖν (Eur., Rhés.), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν. *Of an inundation*: P. ὑπονοστεῖν. *Yield*: see yield. *I do not recede from my position*: P. οὐκ ἐξίσταμαι (Thuc. 2, 61).
Receding, adj. V. ἄφορος.
Receipt, subs. *Quittance*: P. ἀφαισις, ἡ. *Act of receiving*: P. and V. λήψις, ἡ. *Receipt of money*: V. ἀργύρου λαβή, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 935). *Receipts, revenue*: P. and V. λήμμα, τό, P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Receipt and expenditure*: P. λήμμα καὶ ἀνάλωμα.

Receive, v. trans. *Take*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, λαμβάνειν. *Receive from another*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν, παρὰλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρὰδέχεσθαι, V. ἀναδέχεσθαι. *If there were another channel to receive (the water) again*: P. εἰ ἦν χαράδρα πάλιν ὑποδεχομένη (Dem. 1277). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι κομίζεσθαι; see win. *Welcome*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἱποδέχεσθαι. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.), V. ξενουσθαι (mid.). *Admit*: P. and V. εἰσδέχεσθαι, V. πᾶρεισδέχεσθαι: see admit. *Receive (a wound)*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Receive (a suggestion) entertain*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Receive beforehand*: P. προλαμβάνειν. *Receive in addition*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Receive in return*: P. and V. ἀντιλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνταπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀντιδέχεσθαι.
Received, adj. *Generally received*: use current.
Recent, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφ'ιτος, P. ὑπόγειος, V. ποταίνιος.
Recently, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἄρτι, ἄρτιως, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἄρμοι.
Receptacle, subs. P. and V. δοχή, ἡ, P. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, δεξαμενή, ἡ; see also vessel.
Reception, subs. P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγματα, τά. *Welcome, entertainment*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ; see hospitality.
Receptive, adj. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἐπάλος.
Recess, subs. *Corner*: Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. also but rare P.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.

Recipient, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ δεχόμενος.

Reciprocal, adj. See *mutual*.

Reciprocate, v. trans. Give in return : P. and V. ἀντιδίδουαι.

Reciprocity, subs. P. τὸ ἀντιπεπονθός (Aristotle).

Recital, subs. Reading : P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἢ. Account, report : P. ἀπαγγελία, ἢ; see *description*.

Recitation, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἢ. The art of recitation : P. ἡ ῥαψωδική.

Recite, v. trans. Describe : P. and V. ἐξηγήσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. Report : P. and V. ἀπαγγέλλειν. Rehearse : P. and V. ἐξηγήσθαι, ὑμνεῖν. Read : Ar. and P. ἀναγιγνώσκειν. Repeat by heart : Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (absol. or acc.).

Reciter, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

Reck of, v. trans. See *heed*.

Reckless, adj. Of persons : P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέλιος, τολμηρός, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, θερμός, V. θυρός, πάντολμος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, Ar. πᾶράβολος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. Of things: P. ἀσκέπτος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. νεανικός, V. ἀκρίτος, περιπερχής; see *rash*. Reckless accusations : P. τολμηραὶ κατηγορίαι. Reckless of, heedless of : P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., Frag.). Unspraring of : P. ἀφειδής (gen.). Be reckless of (unspraring of) : P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Recklessly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλόγιστως, τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβούλως, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. Thoughtlessly : P. εὐχερῶς, ῥαδίως.

Recklessness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἢ, θρασύτης, ἢ, εὐχέρεια, ἢ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἢ, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἢ, ἀφροσύνη, ἢ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἢ; see *rashness*.

Reckon, v. trans. Count, number : P. and V. ἀριθμῆναι, διαριθμῆναι (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμῆναι, V. πεμπάζειν. Calculate : P. and V. λογιζέσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. Hold, consider : P. and V. ἠγείσθαι, νομίζειν; see *consider*. Reckon among : P. and V. κατᾶριθμῆναι (ἐν dat. or μετὰ gen.). Be reckoned among : V. ὑριθμῆσθαι (gen. or ἐν dat.); see *count*. Reckon in, include in reckoning : P. προσλογίζεσθαι. Reckon on, trust : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.). Expect : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι. When war comes to the city's vote no one longer reckons on his own death : V. ὅταν γὰρ ἔλθῃ πόλεμος εἰς ψῆφον πόλεως οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., Supp. 481). Reckon up : P. ἀναλογίζεσθαι, ἀναριθμῆσθαι, καταριθμῆσθαι; or use *reckon*. Reckon with. But if you conquer you have the son of Peleus to reckon with : V. νικῶν δ' ἐφέδρον παῖδ' ἔχεις τὸν Πηλέως (Eur., Rhés. 119).

Reckoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reckoning, subs. Calculation : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. Expectation : P. and V. δόξα, ἢ. In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning : V. ἢ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπεισεν ἐπιτίδες (Eur., H. F. 460). Be out of one's reckoning, v. : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, V. ἀλάσθαι (Soph., Aj. 23); see *err*. Punishment : P. and V. τιμωρία, ἢ, τίσις, ἢ, ζημία, ἢ.

Reclaim, v. trans. (Land) : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.), ἐξημεροῦν, καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. Civilise : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν. Get back : P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀπολύεσθαι. Ask back : P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν.

Recline, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. Lie down : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. Lie : P. and V. κείσθαι. Lie down : Ar.

and P. *κατὰκείσθαι*. * *A cloak soft to recline on*: Ar. *σιώρα ἐγκατακλιῆναι μαλθακή* (Av. 122).

Recluse, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Recognise, v. trans. P. and V. *γινώσκειν*, ἐπιγινώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, P. ἀγνορίζειν, V. ἀγνῶσκειν. *Perceive, discover*: P. and V. *γινώσκειν*, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γνωρίζειν. *Confess*: see *confess*.

Recognisable, adj. P. and V. εὐγνωστος, εὐμᾶθής (Xen.).

Recognised, adj. *Admitted, confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

Recognition, subs. P. ἀναγνώρισις, ἦ. *From fear I failed in recognition of your face*: V. ἐκ τοι δείματος δυσγνωσίαν ἔχον προσώπου (Eur., *El.* 767). *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *In recognition of*: use prep., P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.).

Recoil, v. intrans. *Spring back*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶπηδᾶν. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Recoil from* (with subs.): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Recoil from* (doing a thing): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.). *Recoil* (on one's own head): use P. and V. πίπτειν, τρέπεσθαι. *Make to recoil*: P. and V. τρέπειν.

Recollect, v. trans. P. and V. *μνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), *μνημονεύειν* (acc. or gen.); see *remember*.

Recollection, subs. P. ἀνάμνησις, ἦ. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἦ, μνεία, ἦ, V. μνήστις, ἦ.

Recommend, v. trans. *Advise*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τινι), *παραίνειν* (τί τινι), *ἐπιγγέσθαι* (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι), *εισηγέσθαι* (τί τινι). *Recommend* (to do a thing): P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), *παραίνειν* (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), *ἐπαινεῖν* (acc. or dat. and infin.), *βουλεύειν* (dat. and infin.). *Introduce* (a person): P. συνιστάειν, προξενεῖν; see *introduce*. *Recommend oneself to* (a person): use εἰνοικῆς διατιθέσθαι (τινά). *The case thus put has something to recommend it*: P. ἔστι τοῦτο οὕτως μὲν ἀκούσαι λόγον τιν' ἔχον (Dem. 462).

Recommendation, subs. *Recommendation*: P. and V. *παραίνεσις*, ἦ; see *advise*. *Good will*: P. and V. εἰνους, ἦ. *Praise*: P. and V. *ἐπαινος*, ὁ. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

Recompense, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.), *μισθός*, ὁ; see *punishment, reward*.

Recompense, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite with evil*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀνᾶμείβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.). *Compensate for, make good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν.

Reconcile, v. trans. *Reconcile* (persons): P. and V. συναλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, P. συνάγειν, συμβιβάζειν, διαλύειν (Dem. 555). *Be reconciled to*: also P. and V. *καταλλάσσεσθαι* (dat.). *Help to reconcile*: P. συνδιαλλάσσειν. *Reconcile* (differences): P. διαλύειν (or mid.) (acc.), V. διαλύεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *Or.* 1679); see *settle*. *Reconcile* (difficulties): P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι, or substitute *κἄλως* for εὖ. *How must I reconcile these things?* V. ποῦ χρὴ τίθεσθαι ταῦτα; (Soph., *Phil.* 451). *Reconcile oneself to*: see *endure*.

Reconciler, subs. P. and V. διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Reconciliation, subs. P. and V. συναλλαγῆ, ἦ, διαλλαγῆ, ἦ, P. διάλυσις, ἦ.

Recondite, adj. See *abstruse*.

Reconnaissance, subs. P. and V. *κατασκοπή*, ἦ, P. *προσκοπή*, ἦ.

Reconnoitre, v. trans. P. and V. *κατασκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, κάτοπτρεύειν* (Xen.).

Reconnoitring, subs. P. and V. *κατασκοπή, ἤ. For the purpose of reconnoitring*: P. κατὰ θέαν. *Reconnoitring-party*: P. πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).

Reconsider, v. trans. *Examine again*: P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν. *Change*: P. μετατιθεσθαι; see *reperi*.

Reconsideration, subs. P. ἀναλογισμός, ὁ.

Reconstruct, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν; see *rebuild*.

Record, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό. *Worthy of record*: P. ἀξιωματμόνευτος, P. and V. ἀξιος μνήμης. *Register*: P. ἀπογραφή, ἤ, λεύκιμα, τό. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were recorded*: Ar. and P. στήλαι, αἱ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἤ. *Feat*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Record, v. trans. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, λέγειν; see *narrate*. *Mention*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μμνήσκω) (gen. or περί gen.); see *mention*. *Write down*: P. and V. γράφειν, ἐγγράφειν, V. δελτοῦσθαι. *Record my words on the tablets of your mind*: V. θες δ' ἐν φρενὸς δέλτοις τοὺς ἐμοὺς λόγους (Soph., *Frag.*). *Know this and record it in your mind*: V. ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω (Soph., *Phil.* 1325). *Record (it) on the unforgetting tablets of your mind*: V. ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοισιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 789).

Recorder, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Recording, adj. *Mindful*: P. and V. μνήμων.

Recount, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξικεῖν, Ar. and P.

διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πίφασκεν (Æsch.). *Recount to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν. *Recount in order*: V. στοιχηγορεῖν.

Recoup, v. trans. *Make good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι; see *compensate*.

Recourse, subs. P. ἀναφορά, ἤ. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.). *Have you recourse to dumb witnesses?* V. eis τοὺς ἀφώνους μάρτυρας φεύγεις; (Eur., *Hipp.* 1076).

Recover, v. trans. *Get back*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι (V. also act.), ἀνασώζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἀπολάζυσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 911). *Rescue*: P. and V. ἀνασώζειν (or mid.). *Help to recover*: P. συνασώζειν (τινὶ τι). *Make good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Recover (money)*: P. κομίζεσθαι. *Recover a loss*: V. ἀνάλωμα λαβεῖν (Eur., *Supp.* 776). *Recover one's sight*: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). *Recover (dead bodies after a fight)*: P. and V. ἀναρεῖσθαι. *Recover your breath*: V. πνεῦμ' ἄθροισον (Eur., *Phoen.* 851). *Restore to health, prosperity, etc.*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἀναφέρειν. *I recovered myself (on the verge of a mistake)*: P. ἀνέλαβον ἐμάντον (Plat., *Lys.* 210E). V. intrans. *Get better*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἐαυτὸν (or omit ἐαυτὸν), ἀνίστασθαι, βαίζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν. *Recover from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.). *Revive*: P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Generally, be saved*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

Recoverer, subs. *One who gets back*: V. κομιστής, ὁ.

Recovery, subs. *Revival*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἤ (Plat.), ἀναψύχή, ἤ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἤ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἤ. *Relief*: P. ραττώση, ἤ. *Recovery of the dead after a battle*: P. and V. ἀναίρεσις, ἤ. *Recovery of debts*: P. κομιδή, ἤ. *Making good*: P.

ἀνάληψις, ἡ. *We have a means of recovery from our misfortune*: V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., Or. 414).

Recreant, adj. Use *cowardly*.

Recreation, subs. *Refreshment*: P. and V. ἀναψυχή, ἡ (Plat.). *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Relief*: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Recriminate, v. intrans. P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν; or use *abuse*.

Recrimination, subs. P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Words of recrimination hurled to and fro*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρήθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *The envoys of each returned home without recrimination*: P. οἱ πρέσβεις ἐκατέρων ἀπῆλθον ἐπ' οἶκου ἀνεπικλήτως (Thuc. 1, 92).

Recriminatory, adj. Use V. ἐπίρροθος; see *abusive*.

Recrudescence, subs. See *renewal*.

Recruit, v. trans. *Get back (one's strength, etc.)*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Recruit your strength*: V. σύλλεξαι σθένος (Eur., Phoen. 850). *Fill up*: P. and V. πληρῶν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, σὺνάγειν; see *collect*. *Recruit to one's standard, bring over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσῆγεσθαι (acc.).

Recruit, subs. *Inexperienced man*: use adj.; P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Recruits, additional forces*: P. οἱ προσγγόμενοι. *Recruit to a party*: use adj., P. and V. εἰνους. *Make recruits, win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσῆγεσθαι (acc.). *Volunteer*: P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ.

Rectification, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Rectify, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν (or mid.).

Rectitude, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιακές.

Repumbent, adj. Use P. and V. κείμενος, ὑπίτος. *Lying on the*

ground: V. χᾶμαιπετής (also Plat. but rare P.).

Recuperate, v. intrans. See *recover*.

Recuperation, subs. See *recovery*.

Recur, v. intrans. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπ'ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Harpen*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Revolve*: P. περιφέρεσθαι.

Recurrence, subs. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Red, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πυρρόν; see *purple*.

Red, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός, V. μιλόπρεπτος. *Crimson*: P. and V. ἄλουργης (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, φοίνιος, πορφύρεος, Ar. φοινικιοῦς; see also *purple*. Of hair: P. and V. πυρρός.

Redden, v. trans. V. φοινίσσειν. V. intrans. *Become red*: V. φοινίσσεσθαι, φοινίσσειν (Soph., Frag.). *Blush*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθρᾶν, P. ἀνερυθρᾶν, Ar. ἐπερυθρᾶν; see *blush*.

Reddish, adj. P. ὑπέρυθρος.

Redeem, v. trans. *Ransom*: P. λύεσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. λύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἀφίεναί, ἐκλείν, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*. *Redeem (a promise)*: use *accomplish*. *The promise was redeemed*: P. ἡ ὑπόσχεσις ἀπίβη (Thuc. 4, 39). *Make up for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Redeem (something in pawn)*: P. λύεσθαι. *Redeem a pledge in pawn*: P. ἐνέχυρον κομίζεσθαι.

Redeeming feature, subs. Use P. and V. κέρδος τό; see *good*.

Redemption, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγη, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Red-hot, adj. P. and V. διάπυρος (Plat., Timae. 58c; Eur., Cycl. 631), V. καυστός (Eur., Cycl. 633), ἐγκακαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 457).

Redistribute, v. trans. P. ἀναδατεῖσθαι.

Redistributed, adj. P. ἀνάδατος.

Redistribution, subs. P. ἀναδασμός, ὁ.

Red-legged, adj. (Of birds): V. φουνίκοσκελής.

Redness, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Redolent, adj. Sweet-smelling: P. and V. εὐώδης. Be redolent of: P. and V. ὄζειν (gen.).

Redouble, v. trans. Increase: P. ἐπιτείνειν.

Redoubt, subs. Use P. προτείχισμα, τό, or use fort.

Redoubtable, adj. Terrible: P. and V. δεινός; see terrible. Brave: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, θραῦστς; see brave.

Redound to, v. trans. Conduce to:

P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.), συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Redound to one's credit: P. and V. κόσμον φέρειν (τινί) (Thuc. 4, 17).

(I pray) that the gods put into the hearts of all of you what is likely to redound to the credit of your reputation publicly and your consciences individually: P. ὅτι μέλλει

συνόισεν καὶ πρὸς εὐδοξίαν κοινῇ καὶ πρὸς εὐσέβειαν ἐκάστω, τούτο παραστήσαι τοὺς θεοὺς πᾶσιν ὑμῖν (εὐχομαι) (Dem. 228).

Redress, v. trans. Rectify: P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν (or mid.). Make good: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν.

Redress, subs. Amends: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ (or pl.) (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.). Making good: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνάφορά, ἡ.

Remedy: V. ἄκος, τό, μήχος, τό; see remedy.

Reduce, v. trans. Lessen: P. ἐλασσόν, μειοῦν (Xen.). Cut down: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. Subdue, put down: P. and V. καταστρέφειν, καταεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. Reduce by warfare: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). Reduce by siege: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (absol.). Reduce by hunger: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν

λιμῶ (Thuc. 1, 134). Get into one's power: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ἐποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιῆσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.). Reduce to order: P. διακοσμεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Reduce to a state: P. and V. καθιστάναι (eis, acc.), P. κατάγειν (eis, acc.). I was reduced to the depths of despair: P. εἰς πολλὴν ἀθυμίαν κατέστην (Lys. 120). You see how I am reduced by sickness: P. ὁρᾶτε δὴ ὡς διᾶκειμαι ὑπὸ τῆς νόσου (Thuc. 7, 77). Reduce (in bulk): P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.).

When the suffering was reduced: V. ὅτε . . . ὁ μόχθος ἦν πέπων (Soph., O. C. 437).

Reduction, subs. Subjugation: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. Lowering: P. καθαιρέσις, ἡ.

Redundance, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Redundant, adj. P. and V. περισσός. Be redundant, v.: P. περισσεύειν.

Redundantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς.

Red-winged, adj. Ar. φουνικόπτερος.

Reecho, v. trans. A sound: V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀντᾶλάζειν; see echo. Reecho (a sentiment): use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see approve.

Reed, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., Pers. 494), Αἰ. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ. Where are the streams of Eurotas fair with reeds: V. ἴνα ῥοαὶ τοῦ καλλιδόνακος εἰσιν Εὐρώτα (Eur., Hel. 492).

Made of reed, adj.: Ar. and V. σχοῖνιμος. Pipe, flute: P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.). V. λωτός, ὁ. Pen: P. κάλαμος, ὁ.

Reef, subs. P. and V. ἐρμᾶ, τό, V. χοιράς, ἡ. Reefing rope: P. and V. κάλως, ὁ.

Reef, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίεναι; see lower.

Reek, subs. Steam, vapour: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. Smoke: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λυγρός, ἡ. Reek of incense: P. and

V. θυμᾶματα, τά. *Reek of sacrifice*: Ar. κνῖσα, ἦ.
Reek, v. intrans. See *smoke*. *Make the altars reek with smoke*: V. κνῖσᾶν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156; cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233). *Stink*: P. and V. ὄζειν. *Still the dark blood of my murdered sire reeks through the house*: V. αἷμα δ' ἔτι πατρὸς κατὰ στέγας μέλαν σέσηπε (Eur., *El.* 318). *Reek with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κᾶρ-στάζειν (dat.), κᾶρραρεῖν (dat.), μῦδᾶν (dat.). *Reeking sacrifices*: V. ἔμπυρα κνῖσωτά, τά. *Reeking with blood*: Ar. and V. αἰμᾶτοσπᾶγής. *Reeking sword*: V. νεόρρατων ἕξφοσ.
Reel, v. intrans. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιάν. σφάλλῃσθαι (Xen.). *Give way before an attack*: P. κλίνεσθαι. *Make to reel (of an army)*: V. κλίνειν (Eur., *Supp.* 704). *Swoon*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν. *Of the brain*: use *wander*.
Reeling, adj. P. and V. παράφορος.
Re-establish, v. trans. P. and V. ἔνορθοῦν.
Refection, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, σίτος, ὀ.
Refectory, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό.
Refer, v. trans. *Put down to*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινη or τι εἰς τινα) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστιθέναι (τί τινη), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνατίθεναι (τί τινη). *Bid a person consult*: P. ἐφίεναι τινα εἰς (acc.). *I will refer you to a speaker who is worthy of your trust*: P. εἰς ἀξιόχρεον ὑμῖν τὸν λέγοντα ἀνοίσω (Plat., *Ap.* 20E). *Hand over to some one's decision*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινη), ἀνατίθεναι (τί τινη), P. ἐφίεναι (τι εἰς τινα). *Refer to, allude to*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Refer to covertly*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. δπαινίσσασθαι (acc.). *Betake oneself to*: P. φοιτᾶν (παρά, acc.). *That*

in case of dispute it might be possible to refer to these documents: P. ἰν' εἰ τι ἐγένετο ἀμφισβητήσιμον ἦν εἰς τὰ γράμματα ταῦτ' ἐπανελεύην (Dem. 837). *Have reference to*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).
Referee, subs. P. and V. βράβεύς, ὀ (Plat.); see *umpire*.
Reference, subs. *Handing over to another's decision*: P. ἐπιτροπή, ἦ. *Reference to, mention of*: P. and V. μνεῖα, ἦ. *In reference to*: P. and V. κᾶτᾶ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Have reference to, v.*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).
Refill, v. trans. P. ἀναπληροῦν.
Refine, v. trans. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Refine (gold)*: Ar. ἀφεψεῖν. *Civilise*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἡμεροῦν. *Refine upon (a word or thought)*: V. κομψεύειν (acc.) (Soph., *Ant.* 324). *Absol., practise refinements (subtle distinctions)*: P. κομψεύεσθαι, P. and V. λεπτοουργεῖν.
Refined, adj. *Pure, unmixed*: P. and V. καθᾶρός. *Of gold*: P. ἀεφθός (Thuc.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.). *Elegant*: Ar. and P. χυρίεις, ἀστεῖος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος. *Artistic*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Be refined, v.*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν. *Subtle*: P. and V. κομψός.
Refinement, subs. *Refining process (of gold)*: P. ἔψησις, ἦ (Plat.). *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἦ. *Luxury*: P. and V. πρῦφή, ἦ, χλιδή, ἦ (Plat.). *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἦ.
Refit, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.
Refitting, subs. P. ἐπισκενή, ἦ.
Reflect, v. trans. *Reflect (as a mirror)*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν; see *show*. *Absol., ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθῦμισθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Reflect with oneself*: P. παρ' ἑαυτῷ σκοπεῖν, πρὸς

ἐαυτὸν λογίζεσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν ἐνθυμείσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σκοπεῖν. *Reflect upon*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc. V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίειν (acc.). *Met., blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*. *Bring into discredit*: P. εἰς ὑποψίαν καθιστάναί (acc.).

Reflection, subs. *Image*: P. and V. εἰκῶν, ἦ. *Reflections in water*: P. τὰ ἐν τοῖς ὕδασι φαντάσματα, ἐν ὕδασι εἰκόνες. *A pale reflection of friendship (as opposed to reality)*: V. ὁμιλίας κάτοπτρον (Æsch., *Ag.* 839). *Consideration*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἦ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἦ. *Meditation*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἦ, ἐνθυμησις, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἦ (rare P.), P. ἔννοια, ἦ. *Reconsideration*: P. ἀναλογισμός, ὁ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Discredit*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἦ, ἄνειδος, τό.

Reflective, adj. P. σύνιους: see *thoughtful*.

Refluent, adj. V. πάλιρρος.

Reform, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἰσθροῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον, τρέπειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Reform (politically)*: P. νεωτερίζειν (acc. or περί, acc.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

Reform, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Reform of the constitution*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Reformer, subs. (Politically): use P. ὁ νεωτερίζων.

Refractoriness, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αἰθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδεια, ἦ; see also *disobedience*.

Refractory, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάδης; see also *disobedient*. *Unmanageable*: P. and V. ἀποπος.

Refrain, v. trans. P. and V. κἀρέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see also *forbear*. *When you have learnt from me give advice. Till then refrain*: V. ὅταν μάθῃς μου νουβίτει, τανῦν δ' ἔα (Soph., *O. C.* 593). *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Refrain from (doing)*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μῆ, infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.). *I refrained from killing*: V. ἔσχον μῆ κτανεῖν.

Refresh, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. κατὰψύχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπιρροῦναι; see *encourage*. *Refresh one's memory about a thing*: P. εἰς μνήμην ἀναλαμβάνειν τι. *Be refreshed*: P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Refresh oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν.

Refreshing, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.).

Refreshment, subs. P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἦ (Plat.). *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, σίτος, ὁ.

Ref of, adj. See *bereft*.

Refuge, subs. P. and V. κατὰψύγῃ, ἦ, ἀποστροφή, ἦ, P. ἀποφυγῇ, ἦ, ἀναχώρησις, ἦ. *Place of refuge*: also V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for refuge*, v.: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Take refuge in, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.); see under *recourse*.

Refugee, subs. P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἦ; see *exi. e.*

Refugence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἦ; see *brightness*.

Refulgent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*.

Refund, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, P. ἀναποδιδόναι.

Refurbish, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Refusal, subs. *Refusal to give*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἦ. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγῃ, ἦ; see *avoidance*. *Meet with a refusal*: P. διαμαρτάνειν (Dem. 401). *You shall meet with no refusal at my*

hands: V. οὐκ ἄτιμος ἕκ γ' ἐμοῦ φανεί (Soph., O. C. 51).

Refuse, v. trans. *Decline*: P. and V. οὐ δέχσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), ἀρνείσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχσθαι; see also *reject*. *Avoid*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *avoid*. *Refuse an invitation*: P. ἐπαινείν (acc.) (Xen.). cf. Ar., Ran. 508). *Refuse to give*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. V. also acc.). *Lo I stretch forth my hand and nothing shall be refused*: V. ἰδοῦ προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., Trach. 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be refused*: V. ἡ ναῦς γὰρ ἄξει κούκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., Phil. 527). *Do not refuse when we are begging our first favour*: P. μὴ . . . ἡμῶν τὴν γε πρώτην αἰτησάντων χάριν ἀπαρνηθεῖς γένη (Plat., Soph. 217c). *Refuse to (with infin.)*: Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίνεσθαι. *Do not refuse to answer me this*: P. μὴ φθόνει μοι ἀποκρίνασθαι τοῦτο (Plat., Gov. 489A). *Come to my house early to-morrow and don't refuse*: P. αὔριον ἔωθεν ἀφίκου οἴκαδε καὶ μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσης (Plat., Lach. 201B; cf. Ar., Av. 133).

Refuse, subs. P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, Æsch., Frag.). V. καθάρματα, τά. Used Met., of persons: Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτρυμμα, τό.

Refutation, subs. P. and V: ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Refutation of a charge*: V. αἰτίας ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Refute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐελέγχειν, P. ἀπελέγχειν, διελέγχειν. *Easy to refute*, adj.: P. εὐέλεγκτος, εὐελέγκτος.

Regain, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *recover*. *Regain confidence*: Ar and P. ἀνάθαρσείν (absol.).

Regal, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, βασιλείος, ἀρχικός, τυραννικός, V. τύραννος.

Regale, v. trans. *Feast*: P. and V. ἐστιᾶν, εὐωχεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 346), V. δαινύναι, θοινᾶν; see *feast*. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

Regally, adv. P. βασιλικῶς (Xen.), τυραννικῶς.

Regard, subs. *Care*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὦρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, φρονιῖς, ἡ (rare P.); see *care*. *Respect, deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *respect*. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Pay regard to*: P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.), V. λόγον ἔχειν (gen.); see *regard*, v. *In regard to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.); see *concerning*. *Love*: see *love*. *Look*: see *look*.

Regard, v. trans. *Heed, care for*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὦραν ἔχειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτίμᾶν (gen.). *Pay respect to*: Ar. and P. θεράπευειν. *Value*: P. περι πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. τιμᾶν, κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. ἐνάμθμεῖσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.). *Look upon*: P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), προσορᾶν (Plat. but rare P.); see *behold, watch*. *Consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν.

Regarding, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.); see *concerning*.

Regardless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Regardless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντις (gen.) (Eur., Frag.): see *heedless*.

Regardlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντιστῶς (Xen.).

Regardlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.

Regency, subs. *Guardianship*: P.

ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Theras held the regency in Sparta*: P. ἐπιτροπαιαν εἶχεν (ὁ Θήρας) τὴν ἐν Σπαρτῇ βασιλείαν (Hdt. 4, 147).

Regenerate, v. trans. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν. *Make perfect*: use P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν.

Regeneration, subs. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Regenerator, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Regent, subs. *Governor*: P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *He acted as regent for Pleistarchus, who though king was still a minor, being his cousin*: P. Πλείσταρχον . . . ὄντα βασιλέα καὶ νέον ἐτι ἀνεψιὸς ὧν ἐπετρόπευε (Thuc. 1, 132).

Regime, subs. *Established order*: P. and V. κατὰστυσις, ἡ. *Way of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Regimen, subs. *System of living*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ.

Regiment, subs. Use P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ.

Region, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. V. πλάξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ, or pl.

Register, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰ-λογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό, πίναξ, ὁ.

Register, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν, ἀναγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν, ἐπιγράφειν; see *enrol*. *Have (a name, etc.) registered*: P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι (mid.). *Register a vow*: use *swear*, v.

Registrar, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ.

Registration, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ, ἐπιγραφὴ, ἡ.

Regress, subs. *Return*: see *return*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ.

Regret, subs. *Remorse*: P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, V. μετᾰγνοια, ἡ. *Sorrow for something lost or absent*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Tears of regret*: V. ποθεινὰ δάκρυα, τᾰ.

Regret, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μετᾰγγινώσκειν (acc.). *I regret*: Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλει μοι (gen.). *They regretted that they had not accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι (Thuc., 4, 27). *Miss, feel the loss of*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.). *Lament*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), χᾰλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φερεῖν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Be*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764).

Regretful, adj. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. δὺχ' ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Regretful tears*: V. ποθεινὰ δάκρυα.

Regretfully, adv. *Unwillingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ' ἐκών, in agreement with subject; see also *reluctantly*.

Regrettably, adj. *Untoward*: P. and V. δυσχερῆς; see *untoward*.

Regretted, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός.

Regular, adj. *Ordinary, customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος, συνήθης, ἡθᾰς (Dem. 605), εἰωθῶς, εἰθισμένος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Regular meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. κύρια Ἐκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία). *Symmetrical*: P. σύμμετρος. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. *Met., absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς.

Regularity, subs. Ar. and P. κοσμοτήης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Symmetry*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Regularly, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. τεταγμένως. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξᾰς, ἐφεξᾰς. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμᾰρ. *Continually*: P. and V. αἰεί, Ar. and P. συνεχῶς. *Symmetrically*: P. συμμέτρως. *He cut down the pay so that three obols should be given instead of the Attic drachma and that not regularly*: P. τὴν μισθοφόραν συν-έτεμεν ἀντὶ δραχμῆς Ἀττικῆς ὥστε

τριῦβολον καὶ τοῦτο μὴ συνεχῶς
δίδοσθαι (Thuc. 8, 45).

Regulate, v. trans. Ar. and P.
δαικείν, τᾶμιεύειν, P. and V. οἰκείν,
νόμεν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν, V.
νωμᾶν, πορστύνειν; see *manage*,
govern. *Fix*, *appoint*: P. and V.
τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *We cannot*
regulate the extent to which we wish
our empire to reach: P. οὐκ ἔστιν
ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα
ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arrange in*
order: P. διατάσσειν, V. στοιχιζειν,
διαστοιχιζεσθαι, διασταθμᾶσθαι.

Regulation, subs. *Management*:
P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχειρίσις, ἡ. *Com-*
mand: see *command*. *Ordi-*
nance: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός,
ὁ (rare P.).

Rehabilitate, v. trans. *Restore*: P.
and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

Rehearsal, subs. *Practice*: Ar.
and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

Rehearse, v. trans. *Practise*: Ar.
and P. μελετᾶν. *Narrate*: P. and
V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι;
see *narrate*. *Recite*: P. and V.
ὑμνεῖν.

Reign, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ,
κράτος, τό.

Reign, v. intrans. P. and V.
βασιλεύειν, ἄρχειν, κράτειν, δεσπόζειν,
τύραννεύειν, V. ἀνάσσειν, κοιρανεῖν,
κράττειν, Ar. and V. τύραννεῖν.
Reign over: use *govern*. *The*
reigning family: P. ἡ τυραννική
οἰκία (Dem. 22).

Reimburse, v. trans. See *repay*.
Make good: P. and V. ἀναλαμ-
βάνειν.

Reimbursement, subs. *Repayment*:
P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Rein, subs. P. and V. ἡνία, ἡ, V.
ῥῆτηρ, ὁ, ἵπποδεσμα, τά (Eur., *Hipp.*
1225). *Bridle*: P. and V. χαλῶνός,
ὁ. *Give rein to*: Met., P. and V.
χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Rein in, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν;
see *check*.

Reinforce, v. trans. *Come to help*:
P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπι-

βοηθεῖν (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.),
προσβοηθεῖν (dat.), παραγίγνεσθαι
(dat.). Met., P. and V. βοηθεῖν
(dat.). *Send help*: P. βοηθειαν
πέμπειν.

Reinforcements, subs. P. βοήθεια,
ἡ, βοηθαί, οἱ, οἱ προσγγιγμένοι
(Thuc. 2, 79). *We have no means*
of getting reinforcements for our
crews: P. οὐδ' ὀπθὸν ἐπιπληρωσόμεθα
τὰς ναῦς ἔχομεν (Thuc. 7, 14). *It*
will be disgraceful to be forced to
leave or afterwards send for rein-
forcements: P. αἰσχρὸν βιασθέντας
ἀπελθεῖν ἢ ὕστερον ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι
(Thuc. 6, 21).

Reins, subs. *Kidneys*: Ar. and P.
νεφροί, οἱ. Met., *heart*: P. and V.
ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ,
τό, θῦμός, ὁ φρήν, ἡ, or pl. V.
σπλάγγχον, τό, or pl., ἦπαρ, τό.

Reinspirit, v. trans. Use *encourage*.

Reinstate, v. trans. P. and V.
κατάγειν (τινὰ εἰς τι), καθιστάναι (τινὰ
εἰς τι).

Reinstatement, subs. *Return from*
exile: P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.

Reiterate, v. trans. *Repeat*: P.
ἐπαναπολεῖν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμ-
βάνειν, V. ἀναπολεῖν, ἀναιμετρεῖσθαι.
Say over and over: P. and V.
θῦλεῖν. *Assert emphatically*: P.
ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διασχυρίζεσθαι.

Reiteration, subs. *Recapitulation*:
P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Reject, v. trans. *Not to choose*: P.
ἀποκρίνειν. *Refuse*: P. and V.
οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.),
πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναί-
νεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare
P.). *Cast aside*: P. and V.
ἀφίεσθαι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπο-
ρρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Despise*: P.
and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.),
Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*.
Neglect: P. and V. ἐμμελεῖν (gen.),
πᾶρᾶμμελεῖν (gen.). *Dislike*: V.
ἀποστέργειν; see *dislike*. *Reject*
by voting: Ar. and P. ἀποχεροπονεῖν.
Reject (candidates for office) after
scrutiny: P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν.

Rejection, subs. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ; see *avoidance*, *refusal*.

Rejoice, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνεω, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (Æsch., *Eum.* 253). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ᾄδεσθαι, χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι, Ar. and V. τέρπεσθαι (rare P.). *Rejoice at*: P. and V. ᾄδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (ἐπί, dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat.), γαυριᾶν (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυρούσθαι (dat.). *Rejoice with another*: P. and V. συνᾄδεσθαι (absol. or dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (absol. or dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθεῖν).

Rejoicing, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαῖρα, ἡ; see *joy*. *An object for rejoicing*: use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος, or subs., V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

Rejoin, v. trans. *Return to*: use P. ἀνιέρχεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). Absol., *answer*: P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιρῖθῆναι, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν; see *answer*. *Make a defence*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 41).

Rejoinder, subs. *Answer*: P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ὑπόησις. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.

Rejuvenate, v. trans. Ar. ἀνανεάζειν. **Rekindle**, v. trans. Met., P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), Ar. ἐκζωπυρεῖν; see *kindle*.

Relapse, v. intrans. P. ἀποκλίνειν. *Relapse into*, *be reduced to*: P. and V. κάθιστασθαι (eis, acc.).

Relate, v. trans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, εἰέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπᾶν, Ar. and P. διηγέσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Relate to the end*: P. and V. διαπείρειν. *Relate to, have reference to*: P. and V. τείνειν eis (acc.).

Related, adj. *Related (by blood, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκείος; see *kindred*. *Be related to*: P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (dat. or gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Was he related to you?* V. μῶν προσήκῃ σοι; (Eur., *I. T.* 550). *Be more distantly related*: P. γένει ἀπωτέρω εἶναι (Dem. 1066).

Relation, subs. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.); see also *narrative*. *Kindred*: use adj., P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ὁμόσπορος, σῖναιμος, ὄμαιμος, ὁμαίων; see *kindred*. *Relations*: P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες, V. οἱ πρὸς αἰμάτος. *Polybus was no relation to you*: V. ἦν σοι Πόλυβος οἶδεν ἐν γένει (Soph., *O. R.* 1016). *Relation by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό, γαμβρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμυξία, ἡ; see *intercourse*. *Business relations*: P. τὰ συμβόλαια. *Mutual relations*: P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεια (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Relations with a person*: P. and V. τὰ πρὸς τινα. *Women's relations with men are difficult*: V. τὰ γὰρ γυναικῶν δυσχερῆ πρὸς ἀρσενας (Eur., *Ion*, 398). *What relation is there between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; with two genitives. *Have relations with*, v.: P. and V. ὀμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.); see *have intercourse with, under intercourse*. *I think we may find this important for discovering the nature of courage namely in what relation it stands to the other parts of virtue*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο πρὸς τὸ ἐξευρεῖν περὶ ἀνδρείας, πρὸς τὰλλα μέρη τὰ τῆς ἀρετῆς πῶς ποτ' ἔχει (Plat., *Prot.* 353B).

Relationship, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, V. συγγενεῖς ὁμιλία. *Ties of relationship*: P. τὰ τῆς

συγγενείας ἀναγκαῖα (Dem. 1118), P. and V. ἀνάγκη, V. τὸ προσῆκον. *From his relationship to Atreus*: P. κατὰ τὸ οἰκεῖον Ἀτρεί (Thuc. 1, 9). *Nearness of relationship*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἦ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τὰ. *Relationship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἦ.

Relative, subs. See *relation*.

Relative, adj. As opposed to *absolute*: P. πρὸς ἡμᾶς (Aristotle). *Relative to, incident to*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Concerning*: see *concerning*.

Relatively, adv. *In relation to something*, opposed to *absolutely*: P. πρὸς τι (Aristotle). *Relatively to, in comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Relax, v. trans. *Loosen*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, χᾶλᾶν (Plat.), πᾶριέναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and V. ὑφίεναι (gen.) (or mid.), P. ἐπανίεναι. *If for a moment we relax our precautions*: P. εἰ ἀφαιρήσομεν τι καὶ βραχὺ τῆς τηρήσεως (Thuc. 7, 13). *Relax one's anger*: Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξάνιεναι. *The law is relaxed*: V. ὁ νόμος ἀνείται (Eur., Or. 941). *Do not relax your hold of the common interests*: μὴ . . . τοῦ κοινοῦ τῆς σωτηρίας ἀφίεσθε (Thuc. 2, 60). *Be relaxed*: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι. *My limbs are relaxed*: V. λύεται . . . μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). *They were sleeping all with their limbs relaxed*: V. ἦδον δὲ πᾶσαι σώμασιν παρεμμένοι (Eur., Bacch. 683). *Relax one's efforts through cowardice*: P. μαλακίεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίεσθαι (Plat.). *Enervate*: Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in Act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι.

Relaxation, subs. *Loosening*: P. ἀνεσις, ἦ, χέλασις, ἦ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἦ. *Recreation, rest*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἦ, παῦλα, ἦ, P.

ἀνεσις, ἦ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ, διατριβή, ἦ.

Relay, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἦ; see *relief*.

Release, v. trans. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let fall*: P. and V. ὑφίεναι. *Release one's grip*: P. and V. χᾶλᾶν. *Deliver*: P. and V. λείν, ἀφίεναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), V. ἐξἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*.

Release, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλαγῆ, ἦ, λύσις, ἦ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἦ, ἐκτροπή, ἦ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἦ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἦ. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ.

Relegate, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθίεναι.

Relent, v. intrans. *Be softened*: P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), μαλακίεσθαι, V. μαλθακίεσθαι, μαλθακίεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (aor. pass. πεπαίνειν), P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μᾶλᾶσσεσθαι. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν. *Show mercy*: P. and V. ἀειδέσθαι. *Relent towards*: use *pitiful*.

Relentless, adj. P. and V. σχεῖλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, νηλής, ἀνοικτίμων (Soph., Frag.), δυσάγγητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος; see *cruel*.

Relentlessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναγγήτως; see *crueilly*.

Relentlessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ; see *crueilly*.

Relevant, adj. P. and V. οικείος, προσήκων.

Relevantly, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

Reliability, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἦ, τὸ πιστόν, P. πιστότης, ἦ, βεβαιότης, ἦ.

Reliable, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφάλης, ἐχέγγυος, ἀξιώχρεως (Eur., Or. 597, but rare V.), P. ἀξίόπιστος.

Reliably, adv. P. and V. βεβαιως, ἀσφαλῶς.

Reliance, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Self-reliance*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

Reliant, adj. P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός; see *bold*.

Relic, subs. P. and V. λείψανον (or pl.).

Relief, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), πᾶραψύχῃ, P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφισις, ἡ. *Have relief from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.). *When his body hath relief from sickness*: V. ὅταν μὲν σῶμα κουφισθῆ νόσου (Eur., Or. 43). *Recreation*: P. ῥαστώνῃ, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Relief from*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ (gen.), παύλα, ἡ (gen.), δισύλυσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Riddance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Reliefs, relays*.—*Apportioning (the work) among themselves in reliefs*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75). *When the Phocian general sent for the cavalry from Argiva to act as reliefs*: P. ἐπειδὴ ὁ στρατηγὸς Φωκίων μετεπέμπετο τοὺς ἐξ Ἀργούρας ἰππέας ἐπὶ τῆν διαδοχὴν (Dem. 567). *Fifty triremes set sail as reliefs and put in at Egypt*: P. πενήτηντα τριῆρεις διάδοχοι πλεῖνσαι ἐς Αἴγυπτον ἔχον (Thuc. 1, 110). *In sculpture, work in relief*: P. ἐκτύπωμα, τό, V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130). *Work in relief*, v. trans.: P. ἐκτυπῶν.

Relieve, v. trans. *Alleviate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζην, ἀπαντᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμάριζεν; see *alleviate*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Comfort, cheer*: P. and V. πᾶραμύθεισθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Relieve from, free from*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι (τινά τινος),

ἀπαλλάσσειν (τινά τινος), ἀπολύειν (τινά τινος) (Eur., Or. 1236), V. κουφίζην (τινά τινος); see *deliver*. *Relieve from labour*: V. μόχθου ἐπικουφίζην. *Relieve from troubles*: V. ἀποκουφίζην κᾶκῶν. *May the gods relieve you of your sickness*: V. καὶ σε δαίμονες νόσου μεταστήσειαν (Soph., Phil. 462). *Go to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *They made their attacks taking turns to relieve*: P. ἀναπαύοντες ἐν τῷ μέρει τοὺς ἐπίπλους ἐποιοῦντο (Thuc. 4, 11). *Relieve a person of a duty, etc., take it over from him*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (τί τινι). *They did not relieve Nicias of the command*: P. τὸν Νικίαν οὐ παρέλυσαν τῆς ἀρχῆς (Thuc. 7, 16).

Reliever, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ; see *deliverer*.

Relieving, adj. V. παυστήριος, λυτήριος. *Relieving pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νόδυνος.

Religion, subs. P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Worship*: P. θεῶν θεραπεία, ἡ. *Religiousness*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

Religious, adj. *Religious rites*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἱερία, P. and V. τὰ θεῖα; see *rites*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής.

Religiously, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

Religiousness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Relinquish, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. διαμειθίεναι; see also *leave*. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *I relinquish the command to him*: P. παρέμμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

Relinquishment, subs. P. and V. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Relish, v. trans. *Put up with*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι; see *endure*.

Not to relish : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*.

Relish, subs. *Seasoning* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα τό. *Dainty* : P. and V. ἄσφον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Give a relish to, season, v.* : P. ἡδύνειν. *Have a relish for* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν ; see *like*.

Reluctance, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὄ. *Reluctance to take the field* : P. ἀπόκνησις τῶν στρατειῶν. *Unwillingness to grant a thing* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὄ. *From base reluctance to benefit any man* : V. φειδοὶ πονηρᾶ μηδέν εὖ ποιεῖν βροτῶν (Eur., Frag.).

Reluctant, adj. *Of persons* : P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἑκών. *Of things* : P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Be reluctant to, v.* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κἀτοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Reluctantly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἑκουσίως, P. ἀκόντως. *Do a thing reluctantly* : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι. *With an effort* : Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλις. *He agreed reluctantly* : P. συνέφησε μόγῃς.

Rely on, v. trans. P. and V. κείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.). *Relying on* : use adj., P. and V. πίσυρος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.).

Remain, v. intrans. *Abide* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μίμνειν, προσμένειν ; see *stay*. *Remain behind* : P. ὑπομένειν. *Remain on* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμένειν (absol.). *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good* : P. and V. ἔμμεναι. *Be left* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *Remain over* : P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Hope remains* : P. ἔλπις ὑπεσσι.*

Remainder, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰπίλοιπα (Dem. 361).

Remaining, adj. P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος, Ar. and P. ὑπολοιπος, περίλοιπος.

Remains, subs. P. and V. λειψάνον, τό, or pl.

Remand, v. trans. *Put off* : P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

Remand, subs. P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ.

Remark, subs. *Something said* : P. and V. λόγος, ὄ, or use *speech*. *Mention* : P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ.

Remark, v. trans. *Say* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἀγορεύειν ; see *say*. *Notice* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc.), P. κατανοεῖν ; see *notice*. *Remark upon* : see *mention*.

Remarkable, adj. P. ἀξίολογος. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, V. ἔκπαγλος. *Preminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ἱπέροχος.

Remarkably, adj. *Extraordinarily* : P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως. *Prememinently* : P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.

Remediable, adj. P. ἰαρός (Plat.), ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἰασίμος (Plat.).

Remedial, adj. *Stopping pain* : V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος. *Advantageous* : P. and V. σύμφορος ; see *profitable*.

Remedy, subs. P. and V. ἰάμα, τό, ἴασις, ἡ, φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό, ἀκέρματα, τά. *Remedy against* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό (gen.), λῦσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.). *We have a remedy for our distress* : V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., Or. 414).

Remedy, v. trans. P. and V. ἰάσθαι, ἐξιάσθαι, ἀκείσθαι. *To see how the present state of things may be remedied* : P. ὅπως τὰ παροντ' ἐπανορθωθήσεται σκοπεῖν.

Remember, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μμνήσκω) (acc. or gen.), μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass.

of μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνάμνησκεισθαι (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.), P. ἀπομνημονεύειν, διαμνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *As far as I remember*: P. ὡς ἐγὼ μνήμης ἔχω (Plat., Hipp. Maj. 302E). *Easy to remember*, adj.: P. εὐμνημόνευτος. *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος; see *memorable*.

Remembering, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Remembrance, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημείον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.

Remind, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάμνησκειν (τινά τι or τινά τινος). P. ὑπομνήσκειν (τινά τι). *Remind again*: P. ἐπαναμνήσκειν (τινά τι).

Reminder, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημείον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ.

Reminiscence, subs. P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

Remiss, adj. P. and V. ἀνεμείνος, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκος, P. ἀπρόθυμος, Ar. and V. μαλθῦκός (rare P.). *Negligent*: P. and V. ῥάθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.). *Be remiss*, v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

Remission, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ; see *relief*. *Quittance*: P. ἀφεσις, ἡ. *Forgiveness*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

Remissly, adv. P. ἀπρόθυμως, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Negligently*: P. ἀμελῶς, ῥάθυμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

Remissness, subs. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, ἀφουλαξία, ἡ.

Remit, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀφίεναι. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, χαλᾶν (Plat.), παρίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι;

see *relax*. *Remit one's anger*: V. ὀργῆς ἐξάνιεναι, Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγινώσκειν; see *pardon*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν.

Remnant, subs. P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

Remodel, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν; see *reform*.

Remonstrance, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχελιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *protest*. *You cease not despite my remonstrance*: V. καὶ ταῦτ' ἐμοῦ λέγοντος οὐκ ἀφίστασαι (Eur., El. 66). *Not without remonstrance on my part*: V. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐπ' ἀρήτους γε τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις (Soph., Ant. 556). *Let be, wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. ἴτω· περσοῖ πάντες οἶν μέσῳ λόγοι (Eur., Med. 819).

Remonstrate, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be annoyed*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν. *Remonstrate with, intercede with*: P. and V. παραιτέσθαι (acc.). *Dissuade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν (acc.), V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc.); see *dissuade*.

Remorse, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, V. μετᾰγνοια, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity*. *Feel remorse for*, v.: P. and V. μετᾰγινώσκειν (acc.). *I feel remorse for*: Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλει μοι (gen.). *Feel remorse* (absol), v.: P. μετᾰμέλεσθαι, μετανοεῖν.

Remorseful, adj. P. μεταμελείας, μεστός (Plat., Rep. 577E); see *repentant*.

Remorseless, adj. P. and V. σκέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπᾰραίτητος, νηλής, δύσᾰλλητος. *ανοικτίρμων* (Soph., Frag.), Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος; see *cruel*.

Remorselessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλιῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτῶς, ἀναλήγῶς; see *cruelly*.

Remorselessness, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης, ἡ*, P. *ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ*; see *cruelty*.

Remote, adj. *Long*: P. and V. *μακρός*. *Far off*: V. *ἐκτοπος, ἄποτος, τηλουρός, τηλωτός*; see *distant*. *Most remote*: P. and V. *ἔσχατος*. *Remote from*: see *far from*. *From the remote past*: P. *ἐκ παλαιάτου* (Thuc. 1, 18), *πύρρωθεν*. *Met.*, *slight*: P. and V. *ὀλίγος, βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός*. *Not clear*: P. and V. *ἀφάνης*.

Remotely, adv. *Far off*: P. and V. *μακράν*, P. *ἄποθεν*, Ar. and P. *πύρρω*, Ar. and V. *ἄποθεν*, V. *πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκάς* (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more remotely related*: P. *γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες* (Dem. 1066).

Remoteness, subs. P. *ἀπόστασις, ἡ*.

Remould, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀναπλάσσειν*; see *reform*.

Removable, adj. P. *περιαίρετός* (Thuc. 2, 13).

Removal, subs. *Migration*: P. and V. *ἀνάστασις, ἡ*, P. *μετάστασις, μετανάστασις*. *Putting an end to*: P. *καθαίρεισι*, P. and V. *διᾶλυσις, ἡ*. *On the fourth or fifth day after the removal of the men to the island*: P. *τετάρτη ἢ πέμπτη ἡμέρα μετὰ τὴν τῶν ἀνδρῶν εἰς τὴν νῆσον διακομιδὴν* (Thuc. 3, 76).

Remove, v. trans. *Carry away*: P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*. *Shift, transfer*: P. and V. *μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν*, V. *μεταίρειν*; see *transfer*. *Remove from home*: P. and V. *ἐνιστάναι, ἐξῆνιστάναι, ἀποικίζειν*, V. *ἀφιδρέσθαι*; see *banish*. *Take away*: P. and V. *ἀφαιρῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἀναιρῖν, πᾶραιρῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἐξαιρῖν* (or *mid.*); see *withdraw*. *Strip off*: P. *περιαίρειν*. *Remove feelings, etc.*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρῖν*, P. *διαλύειν*, V. *ἀπαιρῖν*. *Put an end to*: P. and V. *παύειν, καθαιρῖν, ἀναιρῖν, λθεῖν*, Ar. and P. *κατάλλτειν, διάλλτειν*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V.

ὑπεξαιρῖν, ἀφάνιζειν, P. *ἐκποδὸν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Help to remove*: V. *σύνεξαιρῖν* (acc.). *Remove secretly (from place of danger, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὑπεκτίθεισθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι*, P. *ὑπεκκομίζειν*, V. *ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν*; see *rescue*. *Help to remove*: P. *συνεκκομίζειν* (τινά τινα). V. *intrans*. *Change one's dwelling*: P. *μετανίστασθαι, ἀνανίστασθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀνοικίζεσθαι, μετᾶχωρῖν*, P. and V. *μεθίστασθαι*, V. *μετοικεῖν*.

Remove, subs. *Distance, difference*: P. *ἀπόστασις, ἡ*. *Being παρῆι removes distant in relationship to Archiades*: P. *πολλοστὸς εἰς τὴν τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου συγγένειαν προσήκων* (Dem. 1086).

Remunerate, v. trans. P. and V. *μισθὸν δίδοναι* (dat.), P. *μισθοδοτεῖν* (dat.).

Remuneration, subs. P. and V. *μισθός, ὁ*.

Recounter, subs. See *encounter*.

Rend, v. trans. P. and V. *καταρρηγνῖναι, σπᾶράσσειν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *καταφαίνειν* (also Xen.), *διασπᾶράσσειν, διασπᾶσθαι*, V. *ρήγνῖναι* (rare P. uncomponded), *σπᾶν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν*. *Rend in pieces*: V. *διᾶφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *διᾶφορῖν*. *Rent*: see *rent*.

Render, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. *δίδοναι, παρέχειν, νέμειν*, V. *ποροῖναι, πορεῖν* (2nd aor. *πόρευι*), Ar. and V. *ὀπάζειν*. *Give back*: P. and V. *ἀποδίδοναι*. *Interpret*: P. and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*. *Render an account*: P. *εὐθυναν δίδοναι, λόγον ἀποφέρειν*. *Make*: P. and V. *ποιεῖν, καθιστάναι, πῦρέχειν* (or *mid.*), P. *παρασκευάζειν, ἀπεργάζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδεικνῖναι, ἀποφαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *τιθέναι* (rare P.), V. *κτίζειν, τεύχειν*. *Render oneself, become*: P. and V. *γίγνεσθαι, καθίστασθαι* (pass.).

Rendering, subs. *Interpretation*: P. *ἐξηγήσις, ἡ*.

Rendezvous, subs. P. and V. *ἀφορμή, ἡ*, P. *ὁρμητήριον, τό*.

Rending, subs. V. σπάραγμός, ὁ, σπάραγμα, τό.

Renegade, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Renew, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. επανανεοῦσθαι. *Be renewed* : also P. ἀνακαινίζεσθαι.

Renewal, subs. P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Renounce, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπαυδᾶν (Eur., *Supp.* 343). *Disinherit* : P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Relinquish* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ὀφίεσθαι, ἀπέναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Fling away* : P. πρῶτεσθαι. *Dismiss* : P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (acc.). *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπαθεῖν (or mid.) : see *reject*. *I renounce the command in his favour* : P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχὴν (Thuc. 6, 23).

Renovate, v. trans. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Renovation, subs. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

Renown, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἶδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τίμη, ἡ.

Renowned, adj. P. and V. περίβλεπτος, εὐδοξος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἐπιφανής, διαφανής, ἔνδοξος, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγγμος, ἀξιόλογος, περιβόητος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός. *Be renowned*, v. : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εἰδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Rent, subs. *Tear* : Ar. and V. λάκίς, ἡ. *Rent in the earth* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Money paid for use of property* : P. μίσθωσις, ἡ, μίσθωμα, τό. *Rent of a house* : P. ἐνοίκιον, τό.

Rent, v. trans. *Hire for money* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Rent, adj. V. διχορραγής, διαρρώξ ; see *torn*, under *tear*. *Mangled* :

V. διασπάρακτος. *Rent by dogs* : V. κύνοςπάρακτος.

Renunciation, subs. P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.

Reopen, v. trans. See *renew*. *Reopen a case already decided* : P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018).

Repair, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

Repair, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῖν. *Make good* : P. and V. ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξίᾶσθαι. V. intrans. *Resort to* : see *resort*, go.

Reparer, subs. P. ἐπισκευαστής, ὁ.

Reparable, adj. P. ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἰσόσμος (Plat.).

Reparation, subs. *Compensation* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Atonement* : P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.). *Making good* : P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνᾶφορά, ἡ. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό. *Make reparation for* : see *atone for*. *Make good* : P. and V. ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἐξίᾶσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι.

Repartee, subs. *Answer* : P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ. *Wit* : P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

Repast, subs. *Meal* : P. and V. δείπνον, τό. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοῖνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ ; see also *food*.

Repay, v. trans. *Pay back* : P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι, ἀποτίνειν (Eur., *Or.* 655), ἰ. ἀνταποδίδοναι. *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Require* : P. and V. ἀμείεσθαι, ἀνᾶμείεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀνᾶμείβεσθαι ; see also *punish*. *Repay with evil* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κᾶκῶς (τινά). *Repay with good* : Ar. and P. ἀντ' εἰ ποιεῖν (τινά), P. and V. εἰ πῦθῶν ἀντιδρᾶν (τινά). *Repay measure for measure* : V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638).

Repayment, subs. P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ ; see also *punishment*, *reward*.

Repeal, v. trans. P. and V. *κἀθαιρῆν*, *λθεν*, P. *ἀναιρῆν*, Ar. and P. *διᾶλθεν*, *κἀτᾶλθεν*.

Repeal, subs. P. *διᾶλσις*, ἦ.

Repeat, v. trans. P. *ἐπαναπολεῖν*, *ἀναλαμβάνειν*, *ἐπαναλαμβάνειν*, V. *ἀναπολεῖν*, *ἀναμετρεῖσθαι*. *Say*: P. and V. *λέγειν*, *εἰπεῖν*. *Recite*: Ar. and P. *ῥωφιδεῖν*. *Say over and over*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *θρυλεῖν*. *Renew*: P. and V. *ἀνανεοῦσθαι*. *Divulge*: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, *μηνύειν*; see *divulge*. *Repeat oneself*: use P. and V. *ταῦτὰ λέγειν*. *Repeat your questions and learn the truth fully*: V. *ἐπανδίπλαξε καὶ σαφῶς ἐκμύθησε* (*Æsch.*, P. V. 817).

Repeated, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. *πυκνός*, *πολύς*, Ar. and P. *συχνός*.

Repeatedly, adv. P. and V. *πολλάκις*, *θάμά* (Plat.), P. *συχρόν*, *συχνά*, Ar. and V. *πολλά*, Ar. and P. *πυκνά*.

Repel, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπελαίνειν*, *ἀπωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἀμύνησθαι*, *διωθεῖσθαι*, V. *ἐξάμυνεσθαι*; see *ward off*, *repulse*. *Route*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*. *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), *διωθεῖσθαι*, *πάρωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), Ar. and V. *ἀποπτεῖν*; see *reject*. *Disgust*: P. *ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν* (dat.).

Repellent, adj. P. *ἀηδής*, P. and V. *βᾶρῦς*, *δυσχερής*; see also *loathsome*.

Repent, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν*, P. *μετανοεῖν*, *μεταμέλεισθαι*. *I repent*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι*. *Repent of*: P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν* (acc.). *I repent of*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι* (gen.). *They repented of not having accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. *μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι* (Thuc. 4, 27). *He shall make such a marriage as ere long he shall repent of*: V. *γαμῆ γάμον τοιοῦτον ἔστω ἀσχαλᾶ* (*Æsch.*, P. V. 764). *You would repent it should you lay hands on them*: V. *κλάοις ἂν εἰ ψαύσεις* (*Æsch.*, *Supp.* 925). *You shall repent it*: Ar. and V. *κλαύσει* (fut. of *κλαίειν*).

Repentance, subs. P. and V. *μεταμέλεια*, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *μετάνοια*, ἦ, *μετάμελος*, ὁ, V. *μετάγνοια*, ἦ.

Repentant, adj. P. *μεταμελείας μεστός* (Plat., *Rep.* 577E). *Humbled*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*.

Repetition, subs. *Renewal*: P. *ἀνανέωσις*, ἦ. *Recapitulation*: P. *ἐπάνοδος*, ἦ. *Narration*: P. *διήγησις*, ἦ. *Recitation*: P. *ῥωφιδία*, ἦ.

Repine, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *σχετλιάζειν*, P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι*; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.

Repining, subs. P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἦ; see *vexation*. *Regret*: P. and V. *πόθος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Replace, v. trans. *Put in place*: P. and V. *κἀθιστάναι*, V. *κἀταστέλλειν* (Eur., *Bacch.* 933). *Put in stead*: P. *ἀντικαθιστάναι*. *He said that if they used (the money) to secure their safety they must replace an equal sum*: P. *χρησαμένους ἐπὶ σωτηρίᾳ ἔφη χρῆσαι μὴ ἐλάσσω ἀντικαταστήσαι πάλιν* (Thuc. 2, 13). *Bring back, restore (exiles, etc.)*: P. and V. *κἀτάγειν*. *Be an equivalent for*: P. *ἀντάξιός εἶναι*; see *equal*. *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*, *ἀναλαμβάνειν*.

Replenish, v. trans. P. *ἀναπληροῦν*, V. *ἐκπληροῦν*, *ἐκπιμπλάναι*; see *fill*.

Replenishment, subs. Use P. *πλήρωσις*, ἦ.

Replete, adj. P. and V. *μεστός*, *πλήρης*, *πλέως*, Ar. and P. *ἀνάπλεως*, P. *ἐμπλεως*, *περίπλεως*, V. *ἐκπλεως* (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *full*. *Replete with*: use adj., given with gen.

Repletion, subs. P. and V. *πλησμονή*, ἦ (Plat.), *κόρος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Replica, subs. See *copy*.

Reply, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀποκρίνεσθαι* (Eur., *Supp.* 516; *Bacch.* 1272), *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἀντειπεῖν*, V. *ἀνταυδᾶν*, *ἀντίφωνεῖν*, *ἀμείβεσθαι*, *ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι*. *Reply on behalf of another*: Ar. *ὑπεράποκρίνεσθαι* (gen.). *Retort*:

- P. ἰπολαμβάνειν. *Reply (of an oracle)*: P. and V. *χρῆν, ἀναίρειν*; see under *oracle*. *Reply to (a charge)*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41).
- Reply**, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Retort*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular reply*: P. and V. χρῆσμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see *oracle*.
- Report**, v. trans. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἀναγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀναφέρειν. *Relate*: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐξευτεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Divulge*: P. and V. μνηστεῖν, ἐκφέρειν; see *divulge*. *Noise abroad*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν. *Be reported, noised abroad*: V. κληθεῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.). *I think we should sail to Mitylene before our presence is reported*: P. δοκεῖ μοι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Μυτιλήνην πρὶν ἐκπίστους γενέσθαι (Thuc. 3, 30). *They apprehended all whom they met that their presence should not be reported*: P. ὅσοις ἐπιτύχοιεν συνελάμβανον τοῦ μὴ ἐξάγγελτοι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 14).
- Report**, subs. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Message*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό. *Account, narrative*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Reporter**, subs. *One who announces*: P. and V. ἀγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Repose**, subs. *Rest, as opposed to motion*: P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχιαῖον. *Peace*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εἰδία, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ; see *respice*. *Sleep*: P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ.
- Repose**, v. trans. *Make to recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V.

κλίνειν. *Make to rest*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυεν. *Place*: see *place*. *Repose confidence in*: P. and V. πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Lie down*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεισθαι. *Be quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Rest*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυεσθαι. *Sleep*: P. and V. καθεύδειν; see *sleep*.

- Repository**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.
- Reprehend**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιάσθαι, ἐπαυτιάσθαι; see *blame*.
- Reprehensible**, adj. P. and V. μωμητός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμορφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).
- Reprehensibly**, adv. Use P. and V. κᾶκῶς.
- Reprehension**, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ; see *blame*.
- Represent**, v. trans. *Portray*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύειν. *Represent in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περὶ (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377E). *Represent as*: P. κατασκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *He will represent us as drunkards and brawlers*: P. ἡμᾶς . . . παροινοῦς μὲν τινὰς καὶ ὑβριστὰς κατασκευάσει (Dem. 1261). *He tried to represent that I was the cause of what occurred in Euboea*: P. τῶν ἐν Εὐβοίᾳ πραγμάτων . . . ὡς ἐγὼ αἰτίος εἰμι κατεσκευάξω (Dem. 550). *He has represented the rowers one and all as bowmen*: P. τοξότας γὰρ πάντας πεποιήκε τοὺς προσκόμους (Thuc. 1, 10; cf. Eur., *Tro.* 981). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Represent by imitation*: P. ἀπομιμῆσθαι. *Represent (a character)*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Represent Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *When he represented the sorrows of Thyestes*: P. ὅτε μὲν τὰ Θυέστου . . . κακὰ ἡγωνίζετο (Dem. 449). *It is the special privilege of third-rate actors to represent kings and sceptered personages*: P.

ἐξαιρέτον ἔστιν ὡς περ γέρας τοῖς τριταγωνισταῖς τὸ τοὺς τυράνους καὶ τοὺς τὰ σκῆπτρα ἔχοντας εἰσιέναι (Dem. 418). *Suggest*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγηῖσθαι; see *suggest*. *Point out, show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. *Represent a person, look after his interests*: P. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτεῖν (gen.). *I as representing the greatest city ask you to come to terms*: P. ἐγὼ . . . πόλιν μεγίστην παρεχόμενος . . . ἀξιώ . . . συγχωρεῖν (Thuc. 4, 64). *I came forward though with no mandate to represent our house*: V. ἐξήλθον οὐ ταχθεῖσα πρεσβεῖν γένους (Eur., Herac. 479).

Representation, subs. *Likeness*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἢ, μῆμμα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό. *Picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἢ; see *picture*. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is a representation of a thing?* P. πότερον τοῦτο οἶκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δῆλωμα τοῦ πράγματος; (Plat., Crat. 433D). *Showing*: P. δήλωσις, ἢ. *Dramatic representation*: Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Comic representation*: P. κωμωδική μίμησις. *Make representations to, make overtures to*: P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.).

Representative, subs. *One who looks after the interests of his countrymen in a foreign city*: P. πρόξενος, ὁ (also met. in V.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Representative, adj. See *elective, typical*.

Repress, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχευω, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηττεῖν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Subdue, crush*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφειν, χειροῦσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν, καθαιρεῖν.

Repression, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἢ. *Putting an end to*:

P. καθαιρεσις, ἢ. *Deposition*: P. κατάλυσις, ἢ. *Control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἢ.

Reprive, v. trans. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀνάβαλλεσθαι.

Reprive, subs. *Putting off*: P. and V. ἀνάβολή, ἢ, V. ἀμβολή, ἢ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἢ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἢ.

Reprimand, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

Reprimand, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἢ; see *blame*.

Reprisal, subs. *Vengeance*: P. and V. τιμωρία ἢ, τίσις, ἢ, V. ποινή, ἢ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τί (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Right of public reprisal (by seizing goods)*: P. σῦλαι, αἰ, σῦλα, τά (see Dem. 931). *Make reprisals, v*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *They gave the Lacedaemonians a more plausible pretext for making reprisals on the Athenians*: P. τοῖς Λακεδαιμονίοις εἰσπροφάσιστον μᾶλλον τὴν αἰτίαν εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους τοῦ ἀμύνεσθαι ἐποίησαν (Thuc. 6, 105).

Reproach, v. trans. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κῆκῶς λέγειν, Ar. and V. κῆκοροθεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κῆκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δυστομεῖν, δεινάζειν, P. κακίζειν; see also *accuse, abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιάσθαι; see *blame*. *Reproach with*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τίνα τινος), μέμφεσθαι (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

Reproach, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. δυσφημία, ἢ (Soph., Frag.). *Reproaches*: V. κῆκό, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἢ, αἰτία, ἢ; see *blame*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἢ; see *disgrace*. *Used concretely of a person*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἢ. *Words of reproach*: V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστῆρες. *Call by way of reproach, v*: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν.

Reproachful, adj. *Abusive*: V. *κἀκόστομος*. *Angry, embittered*: P. and V. *πικρός*.

Reproachfully, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Reprobate, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *κἀκούργος, πᾶνούργος*, or use *rascal*.

Reprobation, subs. Use *blame*.

Reproduce, v. trans. *Portray*: P. and V. *εἰκάζειν*. *Imitate*: P. and V. *μιμῆσθαι, ἐκμιμῆσθαι* (Xen. also Ar.), P. *ἀπομιμῆσθαι*. *Generate*: see *generat.*. *They reproduce a mother's shame*: V. *ἐκφέρουσι . . . μητρῷ ὀνείδη* (Eur., *And.* 621).

Reproduction, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. *μίμησις, ἦ*. *Copy*: P. and V. *μίμημα, τό*.

Reproof, subs. P. and V. *μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἦ*, P. *ἐπιτίμησις, ἦ*, Ar. and V. *μομφή, ἦ*.

Reprove, v. trans. P. and V. *μέμψεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *ψέγειν, αἰτιῶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι*, P. *δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, κακίζειν, καταμέμψεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *μωμάσθαι*.

Reptile, subs. P. and V. *ἑρπετόν, τό* (Xen. also Ar.).

Republic, subs. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. *δημοκρατία, ἦ*. *State*: Ar. and P. *πολιτεία, ἦ*, P. and V. *πόλις, ἦ*.

Republican, adj. Ar. and P. *δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός*. *Be governed on republican principles*, v.: Ar. and P. *δημοκρατεῖσθαι*.

Repudiate, v. trans. *Disclaim*: P. and V. *ἀπαξιοῦν* (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. *ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι* (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀπειχεσθαι* (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *πάρωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀποπτύειν*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.), *ἐξίστασθαι* (gen.). *Disinherit*: P. *ἀποκρῖναι*. *Deny*: P. and V. *ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κἀταρνέσθαι*. *Repudiate a debt*: P. *ἐξαρνεῖσθαι*

(Plat., *Rep.* 465c). *He repudiates the contract he swore to Athenodorus to observe*: P. *ἄς ὤμοσε πρὸς τὸν Ἀθηνόδωρον συνθήκας ἐξαρνος γίνγεται* (Dem. 677). *Nothing will prevent all contracts from being repudiated*: P. *οὐδὲν κωλύσει ἅπαντα τὰ συμβόλαια διαλύεσθαι* (Dem. 1297).

Repudiation, subs. *Denial*: P. and V. *ἄρνησις, ἦ*, P. *ἐξάρνησις, ἦ*. *Avoidance*: P. and V. *φύγη, ἦ*. *Repudiation of debts*: P. *χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἦ*.

Repugnance, subs. P. *ἀηδία, ἦ*, P. and V. *δυσχέρεια, ἦ, ἄση, ἦ* (Plat. and Eur. but rare both P. and V.). *Hatred*: P. and V. *μῖσος, τό*; see *hatred*.

Repugnant, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρῦς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής*; see also *hateful*.

Repulse, subs. P. and V. *τροπή, ἦ*. *Refusal*: P. and V. *φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἦ*; see *refusal*.

Repulse, v. trans. *Rout*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*. *Ward off*: P. and V. *δμίνεσθαι, V. ἐξᾠμίνεσθαι, ἀλέξεσθαι* (also Xen. but rare P.). *How did you repulse the Argive spear from your gates*: V. *πῶς γὰρ Ἀργείων δόρυ πυλῶν ἀπεστήγασθε* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Beat off*: P. *ἀποκρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν*. *Drive away*: P. and V. *ἀπελαύνειν, ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν* (or mid.), *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾠπωθεῖν* (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *ἀπελαύνειν, πᾶρωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀποπτύειν*; see *reject*.

Reputable, adj. P. and V. *εὐδοξος, κᾶλός, P. εὐδόκιμος, V. εὐκλεής*. *Respectable, honest*: P. and V. *χρηστός*.

Reputably, adv. P. *εὐδόξως*. *Well*: P. and V. *εὖ, κᾶλῶς*.

Reputation, subs. *What is said or thought of one*: P. and V. *δόξα, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, φήμη, ἦ, V. βάσις, ἦ, φάτις, ἦ* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Honour*: P. and V. *τιμή, ἦ, δόξα, ἦ, εὐδοξία, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό* (rare P.),

ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐ·λεια, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληρών, ἡ.

Repute, subs. See *reputation*. *Hold in repute*, v.: P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Be reputed*: P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν, δοκεῖν. *Be in good repute*: P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., Rhés.), κἀλῶς ἀκούειν, Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν. *Be in ill repute*: P. and V. κἀκῶς ἀκούειν, V. κἀκῶς κλύειν. *Be reputed just*: V. κλύειν δικαίως.

Request, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), πᾶραιτῆσθαι (τινά τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ξηαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.). *Request (to do a thing)*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.), ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δεῖσθαι (τινος, infin.), πᾶραιτῆσθαι (τινα, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.); see *ask*.

Request, subs. P. δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *In request*: use adj., V. ζητητός, P. and V. ἐντίμος.

Require, v. trans. *Need*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. ἠρήζειν (gen.), χυρίζειν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (also pass. in V.) (gen.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδῶν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Demand (with infin.)*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*. *Requisition*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι).

Requirement, subs. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεία, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*. *What is required*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τό δέον.

Requisite, adj. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδείης, P. ἐλλιπής. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Requisites*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τὰ ἀναγκαῖα. *You have all the requisites for*

public life: Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (Eq. 219).

Requisition, subs. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*.

Requisition, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι), προστάσσειν (τί τι), P. ἐπαγγέλλειν (τί).

Requital, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Retaliation*: P. and V. τίσις (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποικία, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *In requital for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Make requital*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, v. τίνειν (Soph., O. C. 1203). *You shall give dead in requital for dead*: V. νέκυν νεκρῶν ἀμοιβόν ἀντιδοῦς ἔσει (Soph., Ant. 1067).

Requite, v. trans. *Persons*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντί εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ πᾶθῶν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *reward*, *repay*. *Requite (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.). *Requite a favour*: V. ἀνθύπουργησαι χάριν (Soph., Frag.), P. ἀποδιδόναί χάριν. *Requite (with evil), persons*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκτινεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*. *Requite (things)*: see *avenge*. *Requite a person with evil*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κἀκῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν. *I resolved to requite thus what I had suffered*: V. πεπονθῶς ἤξιοῦν τὰδ' ἀντιδρᾶν (Soph., O. C. 953). *Be requited*: P. and V. ἀντίτασχειν.

Rescind, v. trans. P. and V. λυεῖν, κᾶθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναίρειν, Ar. and P. κἀπᾶλλειν; see *cancel*, *revoke*.

Rescission, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Rescript, subs. Use P. παράγγελμα, τό.

Rescue, v. trans. *Save*: σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, ἀποσώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι; see *save*. *Recover, get back safe*: v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάσώζειν (or mid.). *Deliver*: P. and V. λυεῖν, ἀπολθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν (or

mid.), ἀφίναί, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἐξαιρέσθαι, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν. *Carry into safety*: P. and V. ἐπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ἐπεκσώζειν, κομίζειν. *Help to rescue (carry into safety)*: P. συνεκκομίζειν (τινά τινι). *Come and rescue*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. πᾶρᾠβοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.). *Help in rescuing*: P. and V. συσσωζειν, σῦνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρέσθαι, συνδιασώζειν.

Rescue, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λῶσις, ἤ, ἀπαλλαγῆ, ἤ; see *deliverance*. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἤ; see *help*. *Come to the rescue*, v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν, P. προσβοηθεῖν, ἐπιβοηθεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾠβοηθεῖν, V. βοηδρομεῖν.

Rescuer, subs. *Helper*: P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

Research, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.

Resemblance, subs. P. ὁμοίότης, ἡ.

Resemble, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἀφομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (collateral form of εἰκέναι), προσεἰκέναι (dat.) (προσέεικε used twice in Plat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.); see also *equal*.

Resent, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾠνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.), ἀσχαλλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), ἀσχαλλᾶν (acc. or dat.).

Resentful, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός; see also *angry*.

Resentfully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς; see also *angrily*.

Resentment, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Annoyance*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Reservation, subs. *Condition, stipulation*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *With the reservation that, on condition that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾠρε (infin.), P. and V. ᾠστε (infin.). *Without reservation, honestly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Absolutely, entirely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως. *I have spoken openly without reservation*: P. οὐδὲν ὑποστυλαμένως πεπαρησιασμαι (Dem. 54).

Reserve, v. trans. *Set apart*: P. χωρίς τίθεσθαι, ἐξαιρετον ποιεῖσθαι. *Defer*: P. and V. εἰς αἰθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Keep back*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκείσθαι. *Keep not the good reserving it for yourself alone*: V. μὴ ἴονος τὸ χρηστὸν ἀπολαβῶν ἔχε (Eur., Or. 451).

Reserve, subs. *Resource*: P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Be in reserve (of resources)*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, ὑπείναι. *Troops in reserve*: P. οἱ ἐπίτακτοι. *Place in reserve*, v.: P. ἐπιτάσσεισθαι (Thuc. 6, 67). *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδῶς, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *With reserve; (accept) with reserve*: P. and V. σχολῆ. *Reservation*: see *reservation*. *If I must speak the truth without reserve*: P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τᾠληθῆς εἰπεῖν δέοι (Dem. 280). *Quiet disposition*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, ἡσύχια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσύχαιον.

Reserved, adj. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσύχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβῆς. *Modest*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.). *Secretive*: P. κρυφίνους (Xen.), V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

Reservoir, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ.

Reside, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναίειν, στρωφᾠσθαι; see *dwel*.

Residence, subs. *Stay, sojourn*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοικήσις, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος,

- ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ; see *house*.
- Residency**, subs. *Official dwelling place*: use P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.
- Resident**, subs. or adj. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see also *inhabitant*. *Resident alien*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Residue**, subs. *What is left*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περισσόν. *Remains*: P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.
- Resign**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Abandon*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *reunounce*. *Give up, hand over*: P. and V. παρᾶδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἐφίεναι. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Resign oneself to, hand oneself over to*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (dat.). Met., *endure patiently*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.).
- Resignation**, subs. *Gentleness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, κατεργησις, ἡ. *Endure with resignation*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.).
- Resigned**, adj. *Quiet, calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Be resigned*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Be quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Be resigned to*: use *endure, acquiesce in*.
- Resignedly**, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχως, ἡσυχῆ.
- Resilient**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός.
- Resin**, subs. *Pitch*: P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Resinous**, adj. *Of pitch*: V. πισσῆρης. *Resinous wood*: P. δᾶς (Thuc. 7, 53).
- Resist**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν

- (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιοῖσθαι (dat.), ἀντιβαίνειν (dat.). *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.). *Resist by argument*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Be proof against* (of inanimate things): P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Absol., *hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.
- Resistance**, subs. P. ἐναντίωμα, τό, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρῆ, ἡ; see *opposition*.
- Resistless**, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐμῖχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμάχος, ἀδρήϊτος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.).
- Resolute**, adj. *Persistent*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπεδος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *bold*. *Zealous*: P. and V. προθύμος, ἄσκος; see *unhesitating*.
- Resolutely**, adv. P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see also *boldly*. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως.
- Resolution**, subs. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Persistence*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, κατεργησις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Determination*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *resolve*. *Decree of the people*: P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ, ψήφισμα, τό. Generally: P. δόγμα, τό. *Resolution of the Senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.
- Resolve**, v. trans. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διαλθεῖν. *Solve*: P. and V. λύειν. *Determine* (with infin.): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐνοεῖν, νοεῖν, γινώσκειν, P. γνώμην ποιέσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοέσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. *I have resolved* (with infin.): P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *The Senate resolved*: Ar. and P. ἔδοξε τῆ βουλῆ.

Resolve, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ.

Resonance, subs. *Echo*: P. and V. ἤχώ, ἡ; see *echo*.

Resonant, adj. *Loud*: P. and V. μέγας, V. λίγος (also Plat. but rare P.), διάτορος, γεγωνός; see *loud*. *Echoing*: V. ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος. *Clear-voiced*: P. λαμπρόφωνος.

Resort, v. intrans. P. and V. φοιτᾶν, τρέπεσθαι, P. προσφοιτᾶν. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *Resort to (for instruction)*: P. φοιτᾶν (πρὸς, acc. or παρά, acc.) (cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1235), P. πληριάζειν (dat.).

Resort, subs. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Place one frequents*: V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἦθη, τά, Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφάι, αἱ; see also *abode*. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

Resound, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἤχειν (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπειν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *echo*. *Resound with cries*: V. ἀνευφημεῖν.

Resource, subs. *Expedient*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.). *Means of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Resourceful, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός. *Clever*: P. and V. σύνετος.

Resources, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Ways and means*: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Income*: P. πρόσσδος, ἡ; see also *property*.

Respect, v. trans. P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι. *Revere, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεισθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν,

P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιείσθαι, ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Head*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐναριθμείσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Leave alone*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.). *Defer to*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. πῦρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce*.

Respect, subs. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμῆ, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence*: V. σέβας, τό. *Object of respect*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Respect for*: V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Pay one's respects to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *In respect to*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Concerning*: P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.). *In some respects . . . in others*: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ. *In all respects*: P. and V. παντᾶχῃ, P. κατὰ πάντα.

Respectable, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός. *Middle-class*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Tolerable*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Respectability, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Respectably, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Respected, adj. See *revered*.

Respectful, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκοσμος. *Modest*: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.); see *modest*.

Respectfully, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως; see also *modestly*.

Respectfulness, subs. V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.

Respecting, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.); see *about*.

Respiration, subs. Ar. and P. ἀναπνοή, ἡ.

Respire, v. trans. P. and V. πνέειν, P. αναπνέειν.

Respite, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. αναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), παραψύχῃ, ἡ, P. κούφισις, ἡ, V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, διδλύσις, ἡ; see *relief*.

Breathing space: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Have respite from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.); see *relief*.

Respite, v. trans. *Give a breathing space*: use P. and V. ἀναπνοὴν δίδουσι (dat.). *Put off*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

Resplendence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*. *Brightness*: Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *brightness*.

Resplendent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Preeminent*: P. and V. ἑκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἔξοχος. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαειρός; see *bright*.

Resplendently, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Preeminently*: V. ἐξόχως.

Respond, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι; see *answer*. *Respond to, obey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.). *Respond to (overtures)*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.), ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Respondent, subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων, P. ἀκιδικός, ὁ or ἡ.

Response, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Oracular response*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see *oracle*.

Responsibility, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Duty*: P. τάξις, ἡ. *On one's own responsibility*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης, or ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ (Thuc. 5, 60).

Take responsibility of, take on oneself: P. ἐφ' ἑαυτὸν ἀναδέχεσθαι (acc.) (Dem. 704).

Responsible, adj. *Accountable*: P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *Responsible witnesses*: P. μάρτυρες ὑπόδικοι. *Responsible for, the cause of*: P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.). Of things (e.g. a responsible post): use *important*.

Responsive, adj. P. ἀντίφωνος (Plat.). *Responsive to, corresponding to*: P. and V. σύμμετρος (dat.), σὺνυδός, V. προσωδός (dat.). *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.); see *grateful*. *Be responsive, show gratitude*: P. and V. χαρῖν εἰδέναι.

Rest, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπὸν, τὰπίλοιπα. *For the rest*: as adv., P. λοιπὸν. *The rest of*: use adj., P. and V. ὁ ἄλλος, ὁ λοιπός, ὁ ἐπίλοιπος, agreeing with subs. (e.g. the rest of the army, ὁ ἄλλος στρατός). As opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Sleep*: P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Put to rest*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζεν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Rest from*, use words given above with gen.: also P. and V. διδλύσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Bring spears to rest*: P. δόρατα εἰς προβολὴν καθιέναι (Xen., An. 6, 5, 15).

Rest, v. trans. *Repose*: P. and V. ἀναπαύειν. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Rest one's hopes on*: use *trust to*. V. intrans. *Be stationary*: P. and V. ἰσθάναι (2nd perf. of ἰσθάναι). *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Rest (after labour)*: P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι. *Rest from*: P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), παύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.), λωφᾶν (gen.). *Sleep*: P. and V. καθυΐνειν; see *sleep*. *Keep quiet*:

P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Recline*: Ar. and P. κάτακλινεσθαι, V. κλινεσθαι. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Rest on (as a foundation)*: P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.). *Support oneself on*: Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *From two beams resting on and projecting over the wall*: P. ἀπὸ κεραίων δύο ἐπικεκλιμένων καὶ ὑπερτεινουσῶν ὑπὲρ τοῦ τείχους (Thuc. 2, 76). *Statements resting on no basis of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀλθελίας οὐδεμιᾶς ἐρημένα (Dem. 230). *Rest with, depend on*: V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.); see *depend on*. *We must let these things rest with the gods*: V. ἐς θεοὺς χρή ταῦτ' ἀναρτήσαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., Phoen. 705).

Restful, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.). *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *calm*.

Restfully, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχως.

Restfulness, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ; see *calm*.

Resting-place, subs. P. καταγωγῆ, ἦ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἦ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἦ (Eur., Rhés., also Xen.); see also *tomē*.

Restitution, subs. P. ἀναγωγή, ἦ. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἦ. *Amends*: see *amends*.

Restive, adj. P. and V. ἰβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.). *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χάλειπός; see *intractable*.

Restiveness, subs. Use P. and V. ἰβρις, ἦ.

Restless, adj. Ar. and V. αἰδρυντος. *Turbulent*: παραχώδης. *Busy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Wakeful*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, ἀπνιος (Plat but rare P.), P. δυσπνίων (Plat.) (pres. part. of δυσπνύνειν). *Fickle*: P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*.

Restlessly, adv. P. παραχώδως.

Restlessness, subs. P. παραχῆ, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἦ. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἦ.

Restoration, subs. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἦ. *Setting up*: P. and V. κἀστάσις, ἦ. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κἀθodos, ἦ. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευή, ἦ. *Restoration to health*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἦ; see *recovery*.

Restorative, adj. Use P. and V. σωτήριος.

Restorative, subs. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Restore, v. trans. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Restore (from exile)*: P. and V. κἀτάγειν, V. κἀτοκίξειν. *Be restored*: P. and V. κἀτέρχεσθαι. *Help to restore*: Ar. and P. συγκἀτάγειν. *Rebuild*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *The Athenians will restore the great power of the city though now it has fallen*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τὴν μεγάλην δύναμιν τῆς πόλεως καίπερ πεπτωκυῖαν ἐπανορθώσουσι (Thuc. 7, 77). *Restore (to health or prosperity)*: P. ἀναφέρειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Restore to life*: see *revive*. *Be restored*: P. ἀναφέρειν (absol.), ἀναλαμβάνειν ἐαυτὸν (or omit ἐαυτὸν), P. and V. ἀναπνέειν; see *recover*. *Recover*: P. and V. ἀνασώζεσθαι. *Help to restore*: P. συνανασώζειν (τινὶ τι).

Restorer, subs. V. κἀταστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἦ.

Restrain, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κἀτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερύκειν, ἐρύκειν, ἐρηγίειν, σχάζειν, κἀταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλτεῖν, ἐπικωλτεῖν, ἀπειργεῖν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν (gen.). *Restrain oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Restrain oneself from*: see *refrain from*.

Restraint, subs. *Self-restraint*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἢ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἢ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἢ. *Without restraint*: P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως. *Ward*: P. φυλακῆ, ἢ. *Keep under restraint*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.).

Restrict, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν; see *limit*, *prevent*.

Restriction, subs. *Limit, boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ. *Due measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Without restriction*: use adv., P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως. *Prevention*: P. διακόλωσις, ἢ. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἢ. *Law, ordinance*: P. and V. νόμος, ὄ.

Result, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἢ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἢ, ἔργον, τό. *The final result*: P. τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβάν (Dem. 12). *The result will soon make it plain*: Ar. τοῦργον τάχ' αὐτὸ δείξει (Lys. 376). *When they saw the result of the sea battle*: P. ὡς ᾔσθοντο τὰ τῆς ναυμαχίας (Thuc. 8, 43). *We like the thing both for its own sake and its results*: P. αὐτὸ τε αὐτοῦ χάριν ἀγαπῶμεν καὶ τῶν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ γιγνομένων (Plat., Rep. 357c).

Result, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν; see also *happen*. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.). *Result in*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

Resultant, adj. Use P. and V. ἐπόμενος.

Resume, v. trans. *Get back*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Take up again, continue*: P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν. Absol., P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι. *Renew*: P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπαναγεοῦσθαι.

Resumption, subs. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἢ.

Resurrection, subs. V. ἀνάστασις, ἢ.

Resuscitate, v. trans. See *revive*.

Retail, v. trans. *Furnish*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *furnish*. *Traffic in*: P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc.).

Retailer, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὄ.

Retail-trading, subs. P. καπηλεία, ἢ.

Retain, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, σώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διασώζειν. *Keep back*: P. and V. κᾰτέχειν. *Retain in the memory*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φυλάσσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *In order that the orators whom the defendant has retained against me may not deceive you*: P. ἵνα μὴ ξεπατήσωσιν ἡμᾶς οἱ ῥήτορες οἷς οὕτω παρεσκεύασται ἐπ' ἐμέ (Dem. 1177, cf. also 1228).

Retainer, subs. P. and V. οἰκίτης, ὄ, ὑπηρέτης, ὄ, διάκονος, ὄ or ἢ, V. πρόσπολος, ὄ or ἢ, ὀπαδός, ὄ or ἢ, ὀπάων, ὄ, Ar. and P. θερίπων, ὄ, ἀκόλουθος, ὄ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὄ or ἢ.

Retaining-fee, subs. Use *pay*.

Retaliate, v. trans. See *requite*. *Retaliate the existing discredit upon those who created it*: P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν αἰσχύνην εἰς τοὺς αἰτίους ἀπόσασθαι (Dem. 408). *Retaliate upon, injure in return*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν (τινά). Absol., P. and V. ἀμίνεσθαι, ἀντιδρᾶν. *Retaliate by returning evil for evil*: P. κακῶς πάσχων ἀμίνεσθαι ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (Plat., Crito, 49D).

Retaliation, subs. P. and V. τίσις, ἢ (Plat.), τίμωρία, ἢ, V. ποινή, ἢ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *vengeance*.

Retard, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.

Retch, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐμείν (Plat. also Ar.).

Retching, subs. P. λύγξ, ἢ.

Retention, subs. P. κάθεξις, ἢ.

Retentive, adj. *Good at remembering*: P. and V. μνήμων. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾰλός.

Reticence, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἢ, σιωπή, ἢ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἢ.

Reticent, adj. *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός. *Secretive*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Be reticent about*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. δι᾿σιωπᾶν (acc.).

Retinue, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἢ (Plat.), or use P. οἱ περί τινα, Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾳπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *No Argive was present but only his own retinue*: V. οὐδεὶς παρῆν Ἀργεῖος οἰκεία δὲ χεῖρ (Eur., *El.* 629).

Retire, v. intrans. *Retreat*: P. and V. ἀ᾿χωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730; *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπ᾿ἀχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.); see *withdraw*. *Retire slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρειν; see *depart*. *Retire from (a task, office, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *When you made Iphicrutes retire from the command*: P. ἐπειδὴ τὸν Ἴφικρίτην ἀποστράτηγον ἐπούσησται (Dem. 669).

Retired, adj. *Lonely*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.

Retirement, subs. *Retreat*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἢ. *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἢ. P. ἀποχώρησις, ἢ. *Place of retirement*: P. and V. κατὰφύγη, ἢ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἢ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἢ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἢ, Ar. and V. ἑκτροπή, ἢ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.). *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἢ. *Peace, quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἢ. *Freedom from business*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἢ. *Living in retirement*, adj.: use P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*).

Retiring, adj. *Going back*: V. ἀφορρος, πᾶλισσutos. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός, ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡσυχος; see *shy*.

Retort, v. intrans. P. ὑπολαμβάνειν,

P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι; see *answer*. *Retort a charge*: P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν, ἀντικατηγορεῖν.

Retort, subs. P. ὑπόληψις; see *answer*.

Retouch, v. trans. *Remodel*: Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

Retrace, v. trans. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν. *Traverse*: see *traverse*. *Retrace in words or thought*: P. ἐπανηπολεῖν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι. *Retrace one's steps*: P. and V. ἐπ᾿ανέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, or pass.; see *turn back*.

Retract, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *unsay*. *I retract my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξαφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479). Absol., P. ἀνατίθεσθαι.

Retraction, subs. P. παλινωδία, ἢ.

Retreat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀ᾿χωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπ᾿ἀχωρεῖν, ἔποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), V. νωτίζειν. *Retreat slowly*: Ar. and P. ἐπ᾿άγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρειν; see *depart*. *Retreat from an undertaking, back out of it*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Retreat, subs. P. ἀναχώρησις, ἢ. *Sound the retreat*: P. ἀνακαλεῖσθαι τῇ σάλπιγγι (Xen.). *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἢ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἢ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφύγη, ἢ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἢ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἢ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἢ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἢ, Ar. and V. ἑκτροπή, ἢ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.).

Retrench, v. trans. *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. Absol., use P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τᾶλλα . . . συστειλλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4).

Retrenchment, subs. *Economy* :

Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἦ. *Frugality* :

Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἦ. *To make*

some retrenchment in government

expenses : P. τῶν κατὰ τὴν πόλιν τι εἰς

εὐτέλειαν σφροδνίσαι (Thuc. 8, 1).

Retributory, adj. See *retributive*.

Retribution, subs. *Punishment* :

P. and V. τιμωρία, ἦ, τίσις, ἦ (Plat.),

ζημία, ἦ, P. κόλασις, ἦ, V. ποινή, ἦ,

or pl. (rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (rare P.),

ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Personi-*

fied : V. Νέμεσις, ἦ.

Retributive, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός,

V. τιμώροσ. *Retributive vengeance*

for the slaying of a father : V.

ἀντικτόνοι ποινὰι . . . πατρός (Æsch.,

Eum. 464).

Retrieve, v. trans. P. and V.

ἀνἀλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξιᾶ-

σθαι. *To retrieve some of our*

losses incurred through these men :

P. ἐπανορθοῦν τι . . . τῶν διὰ τοῦτους

ἀπολωλότων (Dem. 74). *They would*

give much for an opportunity of

retrieving their former sins against

the Greeks : P. πολλῶν ἀν χρημάτων

. . . πρίσθαι γενέσθαι τιν' αὐτοῖς

καιρὸν δι' οὗ τὰς προτέρας ἀναλύσονται

πρὸς τοὺς Ἕλληνας ἀμαρτίας (Dem.

187).

Retrograde, adj. *Going back* : V.

ἀσποροσ, πᾶλισσῦτοσ. *Make a*

retrograde movement, v. : Ar. and

P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν. *A retrograde*

step : Met., use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον

μεταβολή, ἦ.

Retrogression, subs. *Retreat* : P.

ἀναχώρησις, ἦ. *Return to what is*

worse : use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή,

ἦ.

Retrospect, subs. *Review, con-*

sideration : P. and V. σκέψις, ἦ,

P. ἐπίσκειψις, ἦ. *Memory* : P.

and V. μνήμη, ἦ, μνεά, ἦ.

Return, v. trans. *Give back* : P.

and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Give in return* :

P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι, P. ἀνταποδι-

δόναι. *Return a favour* : P. χάριν

ἀποδιδόναι, V. ἀνθύπουργησαι χάριν

(Soph., Frag.). *Return evil for*

evil : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κᾶκῶσ.

Return good for good : P. and V.

εἰ πᾶθῶν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *In*

accounts, return as received or

paid : P. ἀναφέρειν, ἐπαναφέρειν.

Yield, bring in : P. φέρειν,

προσφέρειν; see *yield*. *V. intrans.*

Come or go back : P. and V.

ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομι-

ζεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, νέσθαι (Soph.,

Ant. 33), νόσσεσθαι (Eur., Phoen.

1234). *Turn back* : P. and V.

ἀναστρέφειν, ὑποστρέφειν, or pass.,

Ar. and P. ἐπᾶναστρέφειν. *Return*

home from a distance : Ar. and V.

νοστέιν, P. and V. ἀπονοστέιν

(Eur., I. T. 731; Thuc. 7, 87, but

rare P.). *May I never return*

home : V. ἀνοστοσ εἶην (Eur., I. T.

751). *Return from exile* : P. and

V. κᾶτέρχεσθαι. *Return with*

others : P. συγκατέρχεσθαι (dat. or

absol.). *Return (to a subject)* : P.

and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι.

Return in safety to : P. ἀνασώζεσθαι

εἰσ (acc.).

Return, subs. *Giving back* : P.

ἀπόδοσις, ἦ. *Withdrawal* : P.

ἀναχώρησις, ἦ. *Turning back* : P.

and V. ἀναστροφή, ἦ. *Coming*

home : V. νόστοσ, ὀ. *A safe return* :

V. νόστίμοσ σωτηρία, ἦ. *Return of*

exiles : P. and V. κᾶθοδοσ, ἦ.

Revenue : P. πρόσδοδοσ, ἦ. *Furnish*

a return (list) of, v. : P. ἀποφέρειν

(acc.), ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Give in*

returns of (money coming in, etc.) :

P. ἀποφαίνειν (acc.). *Recompense* :

P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἦ (Plat.), μισθός,

ὀ. *For all this you and my mother*

have made me this return : V.

κᾶντι τῶνδὲ μοι χάριν τοιάνδὲ καὶ σὺ

χῆ τεκοῖσ' ἠλλάξάτην (Eur., Alc.

660). *In return (in compounds)* :

P. and V. ἀντι e.g. *Requite in*

return : P. and V. ἀντᾶμνεσθαι.

In return for : P. and V. ἀντί

(gen.). *He shall receive violence*

in return for violence : V. ἐργοισι

δ' ἔργα διάδοχ' ἀντιλήφεται (Eur.,

And. 748).

Returning, adj. V. ἀφορρος, πάλισ-
στος, πάλιντροπος, πάλιπλαγκτος.
Returning home: V. νόστιμος.

Reveal, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεκνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπίδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκάλυπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκάλυπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Publish*, *betray*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστειν, κᾶτειπέιν, V. προμηστειν.

Revealer, subs. P. and V. μνηστής, ὁ.

Revel, v. intrans. P. and V. εὐ-
χεῖσθαι (Eur., Cycl.), κομάζειν.
Indulge in Bacchic revels: P. and
V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), βακχαΐζειν;
see *riot*. *Revel in*: see *exult*.

Revel, subs. See *revelry*. *Master
of the revels*: P. ἀρχων τῆς πόσεως
(Plat.). *Join the revels*, v.: P.
and V. συμβακχεύειν (Plat.).

Revelation, subs. *Disclosure*: P.
μῆνσις, ἡ. *What is revealed*: P.
μῆνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμο-
λογία, ἡ. *Object of wonder*: P.
and V. θαῦμα, τό.

Reveller, subs. Ar. and P. κομαστής,
ὁ. *Fellow reveller*: Ar. σύγκωμος,
ὁ or ἡ. *Bacchic reveller*: P. and
V. βᾶκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P.
and V. βᾶκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς,
ἡ, μανᾶς, ἡ. *Band of revellers*:
P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Revelry, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ,
Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*.
Bacchic revelry: P. and V.
βακχεΐαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βᾶκχευσις,
ἡ, βᾶκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεΐων, τό
(pl. in Ar.); see *Bacchanalia*.

Revenge, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία,
ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, pl.
(rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντί-
ποινα, τά; see *vengeance*. *Malice*:
P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Harbour
revenge (against)*, v.: Ar. and P.
μνησικᾶκεῖν (absol. or dat. of pers.).

Revenge, v. trans. *Take vengeance
for*: P. and V. τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν

(gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), V.
ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκ-
πράσσειν, ἀποινα (τά) μετιέναι (gen.);
see under *vengeance*. *Punish*: P.
and V. κολάζειν; see *punish*.
Revenge oneself on: P. and V.
τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντίτιμωρεῖσθαι
(acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V.
ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι (acc.); see *take
vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Revengeful, adj. *Unforgetting*: P.
and V. μνήμων; see *implacable*.
Be revengeful, v.: Ar. and P.
μνησικᾶκεῖν.

Revengefully, adv. See *implacably*.

Revenue, subs. P. πρόσδος, ἡ,
πόρος, ὁ. *Their sources of revenue
were being cut off*: P. οἱ πρόσδοιοι
ἀπώλλυντο (Thuc. 7, 28). *Revenue
commissioners*, subs.: P. σύνδικοι,
οἱ.

Reverberate, v. intrans. P. and V.
ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.); see *echo*.

Reverberation, subs. P. and V.
ἠχώ, ἡ; see also *noise*.

Revere, v. trans. *Worship*: P. and
V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V.
σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect*:
P. and V. αἰδέσθαι, Ar. and V.
καταιδεῖσθαι. *Honour*: P. and V.
τίμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν.
Heed: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.)
(Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐνᾶριθμείσθαι,
Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.); see
heed.

Revered, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V.
σεμνότημος, παντόσεμνος, αἰδοῖος,
γερδασίμος. *In invocations to god-
desses*: use Fem. adj., Ar. and V.
πότνια.

Reverence, v. trans. See *revere*,
respect.

Reverence, subs. *Worship*: V.
σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see
worship. *Object of reverence*: Ar.
and V. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P.
and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*:
V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence for*: V.
ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.).
Piety: P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ
εὐσεβές, P. δουότης, ἡ.

Reverend, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος; see *revered*.

Reverent, adj. Pious: P. and V. εὔσεβής, ὀσιος, θεοσεβής. *Respectful*: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδέσιος (Plat.). *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Reverently, adj. Piously: P. and V. εὔσεβώς, ὀσίως, P. θεοσεβώς (Xen.). *Solemnly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Reverie, subs. P. and V. ὑπάρ, τό.

Reversal, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Rescission*: P. κατάλσις, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετέβολή, ἡ, μετέστας, ἡ; see *change*.

Reverse, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. *Change*: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. *Be reversed*: P. περίστασθαι. *Rescind*: P. and V. λείν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰλῆειν. *They entirely reversed this policy*: P. οἱ δὲ ταῦτα πάντα εἰς τοῦναντίον ἔπραξαν (Thuc. 2, 65).

Reverse, subs. *Something contrary*: P. and V. τοῦναντίον (or pl.), τοῦμπάλιν. *Quite the reverse of this*: P. πολὺ τοῦναντίον τούτου. *Things small and just and the reverse*: V. καὶ ὀμικρὰ καὶ δίκαια καὶ τάναντία (Soph., Ant. 667). *Defeat*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. ἦσσα, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, πτώσιμα, τό. *Suffer a reverse*, v.: P. and V. ἡσπᾶσθαι, σφάλλασθαι, P. προσκρούειν (Dem. 312). *Since you have suffered a reverse of fortune*: V. ἐπειδὴ περιπετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., And. 982).

Reverse, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Reversed, adj. *Upside down*: P. and V. ὑπτιος. *Changed*: V. περιπέτης.

Reversely, adv. P. and V. ἔμπάλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν. *Contrariwise*: P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Reversion, subs. *Inheritance*: P. κληρονομία, ἡ.

Reversionary, subs. *Inheritor*: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ; see *heir*.

Revert, v. intrans. *Return to a subject*: P. and V. ἐπ'ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Devolve on*: P. περιύσασθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve*. *Of property*: V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Eur., Ion, 1008).

Review, v. trans. *Scrutinize*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*. *Review in words, narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐξερέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*. *Contemplate*: P. and V. θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀθρεῖν. *Review (troops, fleet, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, P. θεωρεῖν (Xen.), θεᾶσθαι (Xen.). *Reconsider*: P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν.

Review, subs. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκηψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, διεξόδος, ἡ. *Review (of troops)*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Hold a review*: P. ἐξέτασιν ποιεῖσθαι.

Reville, v. trans. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ονειδίζειν, (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βιαιοκτενεῖν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατὰ, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κάκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κιδάζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. σῖκοφαντεῖν.

Reviling, subs. See *abuse*.

Revisal, subs. *Correction*: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Revise, v. trans. *Examine*: see *examine*. *Correct*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν.

Revision, subs. *Examination*: see *examination*. *Correction*: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Revisit, v. trans. Use *return to*.

Revival, subs. *Recovering*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Resurrection*: V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Revive, v. trans. *Bring back to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Make to recover*:

P. ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. καταιψύχειν. *Restore, bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *Renew*: P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Rekindle*: P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), or use P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγειρεῖν, ἐξεγειρεῖν. *Revive forgotten sorrows*: V. ἐκχυθέντα συλλέγειν ἀλήγματα (Eur., Frag.). *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, πᾶράκαλεῖν, P. ἐπιπρω-νίνα; see *encourage*. *Revive a law-suit*: P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018). *Revive an argument*: P. λόγον ἀναλαμβάνειν (Plat., Crito, 46c). V. intrans. *Come to life again*: Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), ἀνίστασθαι, ραῖζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφύγειν, P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be saved*: P. and V. σώξασθαι.

Revivify, v. trans. See *revive*.

Revocable, adj. P. μετακινήτος (Thuc. 5, 21).

Revocation, subs. *Rescission*: P. κατάλυσις, ἦ.

Revoke, v. trans. P. and V. λείν, καθαίρειν, P. ἀναίρειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλθειν; see *cancel*. *They asked that the decree might be revoked*: Ar. ἰδίοντο τὸ ψήφισμ' ὅπως μεταστραφεῖη (Ach. 536).

Revolt, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἦ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἦ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουσία, ἦ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλέειν.

Revolt, v. trans. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *disgust*. V. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνίστασθαι. *Incite to revolt*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστᾶναι (acc.). *Be disobedient*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Revolt from*: P. ἀφίστασθαι ἀπὸ (gen.). *Revolt to*: P. ἀφίστασθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Join in revolting*: P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or with dat.).

Revolt before: P. προαφίστασθαι (absol.). Met, *revolt from, shrink from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξᾶφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Revolt (from doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Revolting, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. μᾶρός, Ar. and P. βδελυρός; see *loathsome*. *Fearful*: P. and V. δυνός, φοβερός.

Revolution, subs. *Revolving motion*: P. φορά, ἦ, περιτροπή, ἦ, περιαγωγή, ἦ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἦ, P. and V. στροφή, ἦ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἦ, V. περιδρομή, ἦ. *Political or heavenly*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, μετάστασις, ἦ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Change*: P. and V. μετέβολή, ἦ, μετᾶστασις, ἦ, V. ξένωσις, ἦ. *Cause a revolution*: P. νεωτερίζειν, νεωτέρον τι ποιεῖν.

Revolutionary, adj. P. νεωτεροποιός. *Factionous*: στασιαστικός, στασιωπτικός. *Revolutionary tendencies*: P. νεωτεροποιία, ἦ.

Revolutionise, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν, (περί acc. or acc. alone), νεοχμοῦν (acc.), Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol. or περί, acc.). *Be revolutionised*: Ar. and P. μετᾶπίπτειν.

Revolutionist, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Revolve, v. trans. *Ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθύμεισθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), λογιζέσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσειν, νομᾶν, καλχαίνειν, βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Move in a circle*: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin, roll*.

Revulsion, subs. *Revulsion of feeling*: P. μετάνοια, ἦ, V. μετάνοια, ἦ; see *repentance*. *Reaction*: P. ἐπιστροφή, ἦ.

Reward, subs. *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ἐπίτιμον, τό or pl., ἐπίχειρα, τά, V. ἀποίνα, τά (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ (or pl. rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Guerdon, privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό. *Prize*: P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Reward for bringing (a thing)*: V. κόμιστρα, τά (gen.). *Reward for giving information*: P. μήνυτρα, τά. *Serving as a reward, adj.*: V. ἀντίμισθος. *Without reward*: V. ἄμισθος, adv., Ar. and P. προίκα, P. and V. ἀμοσθί. *In reward for*: use prep., ἀντί (gen.).

Reward, v. trans. *Reward a person*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀνᾶμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὐ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὐ παθῶν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *May the gods reward you with requital of blessings*: θεοὶ δέ σοι ἐσθλῶν ἀμοιβὰς ἀντιδωρησάμενοι (Eur., *Hel.* 158). *Reward (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.); see *requite*.

Rhapsodise, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν. *Met., talk big*: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, V. κομπεῖν (rare P.); see *boast*.

Rhapsodist, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

Rhapsody, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ, met., P. αὔχημα, τό, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.).

Rhetoric, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise rhetoric, v.*: P. ῥητορεύειν.

Rhetorical, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory*: P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

Rhetorically, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

Rhetorician, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Rheum, subs. P. ρεύματα, τά. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Rhythm, subs. P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

Rhythmic, rhythmical, adj. Ar. and P. εὐρυθμός. *Rhythmic beat of*

oar: V. κώπης συνεμβολή (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Rhythmically, adv. P. and V. εὐρυθμῶς, P. μετὰ ῥυθμοῦ, ἐν ῥυθμῶ. *Be rowed rhythmically*: V. παγκρότως ἐρέσσεσθαι (Æsch., *Supp.* 723).

Rib, subs. P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πλευρῶν, τό (rare in sing.).

Ribald, adj. Ar. and P. βωμολόχος. *Employ ribald abuse, v.*: P. πομπεῖν.

Ribaldry, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, πομπεία, ἡ. *Ribaldrics*: Ar. βωμολοχεύματα, τά.

Riband, subs. See *ribbon*.

Ribbon, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ. *Charplet*: P. and V. στεφάνος, τό, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγματα, τά, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see *fillet*.

Rice, subs. P. ὄρυζον, τό (late), ὄρυζα, ἡ (late).

Rich, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, ἀφνειός, πολύχρηστος, ζάχρηστος, ζάπλουτος, πολυκτήμων, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὐπορος. *Rich by inheritance*: P. and V. ἀρχαίωπλουτος, P. παλαιόπλουτος. *Exceeding rich*: P. and V. ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.). *Fat, oily*: P. and V. πῖον, Fem. also in V. πείρα.

Fertile: P. and V. πάμφορος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλικαρπος; see *fertile*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Be rich, wealthy, v.*: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν. *The rich*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, P. οἱ εὐποροὶ, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *Rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.), P. εὐπορος (dat.), V. πολυκτήμων (gen.), φλέων (dat.). *Be rich in, v.*: P. and V. πλουτεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.); see *abound in*.

Riches, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρημᾶτα, τά, P. εὐπορία, ἡ.

Richly, adj. P. εὐπόρος, Ar. and V. πλουσίως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Met., richly (deserve)*: use P. and V. πάντως; see *thoroughly*. *Richly dressed*, adj.: V. εὐείμων.

Richness, subs. *Fertility*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Rid, v. trans. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, λύειν, ἀπολύνειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἐλευθεροῖν, V. ἐξάπαλλάσσειν. *Rid oneself of*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be or get rid of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), ἀπαλλάσσεισθαι (gen.), ἐξάπαλλάσσεισθαι (Thuc. 4, 28, but rare P.), P. ἀποπέμπεισθαι (Thuc. 3, 4). *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι, ἀφιστάναι; see *remove*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρέειν, ἀφάνίζειν, P. ἐκποδῶν ποιεῖσθαι. *Not to be got rid of*, adj.: V. δύσπεμπτος.

Riddance, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγῆ, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ.

Ridden, adj. *Be bed-ridden*, v: Ar. and P. κἀτακλίνεσθαι.

Riddle, v. trans. See *Pierce*.

Riddle, subs. P. and V. αἰνίγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright*: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰφανῆ γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., Hipp. 346). *Speak in riddle*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι.

Riddling, adj. *Hard to make out*: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός; see *obscure*. *Speaking in riddles*: V. ποικιλωδός, ῥαψωδός.

Ride, v. trans. *Ride (horses)*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ὀχεῖσθαι (Dem. 570). *Be carried (in a carriage, etc.)*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Ride in a chariot*: P. ἐπὶ ἄρματος

ὀχεῖσθαι. *I should have ridden on a mule saddle*: P. ἐπ' ἀστράβης ἂν ὀχοῦμην (Lys. 169; cf. Dem. 558). *Riding in a chariot*: V. ἐπὶ . . . ἀπήνης ἐμβεβός (Soph., O. R. 802). *Ride along*: P. and V. πᾶριπτεύειν (acc. or absol.). *Ride down*: V. κἀθιππάζεσθαι, κἀθιππέειν, P. καταπατεῖν. *Ride out*: P. ἐξελαύνειν. *Ride out against (an enemy)*: P. ἀντεπεξελαύνειν (absol.). *Ride past*: P. παρελαύνειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Ride rough-shod over*: Met., P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. κἀθιππάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ride round*: P. περιελαύνειν (acc.). *Ride up*: P. προσελαύνειν, προσιππέειν. *Ride at anchor*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι, ὄρμειν.

Ride, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl.; see *riding*.

Rider, subs. P. and V. ἵππευς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονόμας, ὁ. *One riding in a chariot*: V. ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ. *Riders of horses*: V. ἵππων ἐπεμβάται, οἱ. *Addition, adding a rider to your decree*: P. προσγράψαντες τῷ ψηφίσματι (Dem. 192).

Ridge, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ, V. δειράς, ἡ. *Ridge of rock, reef*: P. and V. ἔρμᾶ, τό, V. χοιράς, ἡ. *On the ridge of this tomb*: V. τύμβου πὶ νότοις τοῦδε (Eur., Hel. 984). *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἔλοξ, ἡ.

Ridicule, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κἀτᾶγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Object of ridicule*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κἀτᾶγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό. *They turned the matter into ridicule*: P. εἰς γέλωτα ἔτρεπον τὸ πρᾶγμα (Thuc. 6, 35).

Ridicule, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν,

τωθάζειν, V. κερτομείν. *Satirise*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν, P. ἐπικωμωδεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπί (dat. or dat. alone); see *mock*. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.).

Ridiculous, adj. P. and V. γέλοιοις, Ar. and P. κἀτάγέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Supremely ridiculous*: P. ὑπεργέλοιοις. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Ridiculously, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως. *Absurdly*: P. ἀτόπως.

Ridiculousness, subs. *Absurdity*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Riding, subs. *Horsemanship*: Ar. and P. ἱππᾶσία, ἡ, ἱππική, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἱππευμα, τό, or pl. *Riding of horses*: P. ἱππων ὄχησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Good for riding*, adj.: P. ἱππασίμος (Xen.). *Used to riding*: Ar. and P. ἱππικός. *Unused to riding*: P. ἄφιππος.

Riding, adj. *Mounted*: P. and V. ἐφιππος, Ar. and V. ἱπποβάμων, or use V. ἱππότης, ἱππευτής; see *mounted*.

Rife, adj. *Be rife*, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ἰσχεῖν, P. ἐπιτρέχειν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83), V. πληθθεῖν. *Be frequent*: P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν.

Riff-raff, subs. Use Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *Mob*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).

Rifle, v. trans. *Rob*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν; see *plunder*.

Rift, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

Rig, v. trans. *Fit out*: P. and V. σκενάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. Met., *influence by intrigue*: P. κατασκευάζειν.

Rigging, subs. *Rigging of ships*: Ar. and P. σκεῖη, τά. *Rigging of a market*: P. συνεργία, ἡ; see Dem. 1285.

Right, adj. *Correct, true*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. νῆμερής; see

true. *Fit, proper*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχημάτων, σύμμετρος, κἀθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπιδής, V. προσεικώς, ἐπεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἔννομος, ἐπικετής. *What is right, duty*: see *duty*. (*It is*) *right, lawful*: P. and V. ὄσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.), V. δίκη. *Reasonable, fair*: P. and V. εἰκός. *This too is right*: V. ἔχει δὲ μοῖραν καὶ τὸδε (Eur., *Hipp.* 988). *Deserved*, adj.: P. and V. ἄξιος, δίκαιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Be right*, v.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γινώσκειν. *Hit the mark*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν. *Come right*, v.: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, κἀτορθοῦσθαι, εὖ ἔχειν, κἀλῶς ἔχειν. *Thinking that the future will come right of itself*: P. τὰ μέλλοντα αὐτοματῶ οἰόμενοι σχήσειν κἀλῶς (Dem. 11). *Put right*, v.: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κἀτορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν. *In one's right mind*, adj.: P. and V. ἔννοος, ἔμφρων; see *sane*. *Right as opposed to left*: P. and V. δεξιός. *The right hand*: P. and V. δεξιὰ, ἡ. *On the right*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδέξιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 6). *To the right of you*: V. ἐν δεξιᾷ σου (Eur., *Cycl.* 682). *Straight, direct*: P. and V. εὐθὺς, ὀρθός. *Adverbially*: P. and V. εὐθῶ, occasionally εὐθός. *Right out, (destroy, kill) right out*: P. and V. ἄρδην; see *utterly*. *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντικρυς δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Right through*, prep.: V. διαμπαξ (gen.) (also used in Xen. as adv.), διαμπερές (gen.) (also used in Plat. as adv.). *Right angle*: P. ὀρθὴ γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles*: use adj., P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Right, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, θεμις, ἡ (rare P.), P.

- δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μᾶδικεῖν, τοῦνδικον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Legal right*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρᾱς, τό; see *prerogative*. *Rights*: P. and V. τὰ δίκαια. *Just claim*: P. δίκαιωμα, τό. *Have a right to*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.) (Eur., *Herac.* 142), Ar. and P. ἄξιος εἶναι (infin.). *By rights*: use *rightly*. *Put to rights*: see *put right*, under *right*.
- Right**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κάτορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν. *Guide aright*: see under *guide*. *A ship strained forcibly by the sheet sinks, but rights again, if one slackens the rope*: V. καὶ ναῦς γὰρ ἐνταθείσα πρὸς βίαν ποδὶ ἔβαψεν, ἔσθη δ' αὐθις ἦν χαλᾶ πόδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).
- Righteous**, adj. P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, V. πάνδικος; see *just*. *Pious*: P. and V. εἰσεβής, ὄσιος. *Good, honest*: P. and V. κᾶλός, χρηστός.
- Righteously**, adv. P. and V. δικάϊως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, V. πανδίκως. *Piously*: P. and V. εἰσεβῶς, ὀσίως; see *rightly*. *Honestly*: P. and V. εὖ, κᾶλῶς.
- Righteousness**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τὸ μᾶδικεῖν, τοῦνδικον (Eur., *Frag.*), τοῦπιεικέες. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ εἰσεβές, P. ὀσιότης, ἡ.
- Rightful**, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος.
- Rightfully**, adv. *Lawfully*: P. and V. κατὰ νόμους; see *lawfully*, *justly*.
- Rightly**, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς; see *truly*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάϊως, ἐνδίκῶς, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, δίκῃ; see *justly*. *Well, properly*: P. and V. εὖ. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατάξίως.
- Right-minded**, adj. See *sensible*.
- Rightness**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ; see *truth*.
- Rigid**, adj. *Hard*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, σκέλιος, τραχῆς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. Of things: P. ισχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.
- Rigidity**, subs. *Hardness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Rigidity of the muscles*: P. τέτανος, ὁ. *Sternness*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ; see *sternness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδεια, ἡ.
- Rigidly**, adv. *Hardly*: Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Securely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαιῶς, ἀσφᾶλῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.
- Rigmarole**, subs. Use P. ἴθλος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Rigorous**, adj. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, πικρός, σκέλιος, τραχῆς, Ar. and V. χᾶλεπός; see also *pitiless*. Of climate: P. χειμῆριος, Ar. and V. διουχείμερος. *Exact, accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Rigorously**, adv. *Sternly*: P. σκληρῶς, σχετλιῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *pitilessly*. *Exactly, accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Rigour**, subs. *Sternness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τραχῆτης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. Of climate: see *cold*.
- Rill**, subs. P. and V. ροή, ἡ, ρεῦμα, τό, ρεῖθρον, τό, ροῖς, ὁ (V. ρόος), V. χεῦμα, τό, ρέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *stream*.
- Rim**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see also *lip*. *The rim of anything*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος agreeing with subs., e.g., *the rim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρα κύλιξ. Of

a shield : V. περίδρομος, ὁ, ἱῦς, ἡ.
 Of a cup : V. κράτα (acc. sing.)
 (Soph., *O. C.* 473); see *lip*.
Rime, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ
 (Plat.).
Rimmed, adj. V. περίδρομος. *Black
 rimmed* : V. μελάνδετος (used of a
 shield).
Rind, subs. *Peel* : Ar. and P.
 λέμια, τό. *Bark* : P. φλοιός, ὁ
 (Xen.). *Of cheese* : Ar. σκίρον, τό.
Ring, subs. *Circle* : P. and V.
 κύκλος, ὁ. *For the finger* : Ar.
 and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ. *Signet-ring* :
 P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. *Hoop of a
 ring* : P. and V. σφειδόνη, ἡ. *Ring of
 people* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *In a
 ring* : P. and V. κύκλω, περίξ (rare
 P.), ἐν κύκλω. *Standing in a ring* :
 use adv., P. and V. περιστάδον.
Arena : P. ἀγών. *Enter the
 ring*, v. : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι,
 Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.
Ring, v. trans. See *encircle*.
Ring money to see if it is good : Ar.
 κωδωνίζω, Met., P. διακωδωνίζω.
Ring a bell : use P. and V. κροτεῖν.
 V. intrans. *Clash* : P. and V. ἡχεῖν
 (Plat.), ψοφεῖν; see *clash*. *Ring
 in the ears* : V. βοᾶν ἐν ὠσὶ
 (Æsch., *Pers.* 605). *Ring out
 terror* : V. κτυπεῖν φόβον (Eur.,
Rhes. 308). *Bells ring out terror* :
 V. κλάζουσι κώδωνες φόβον (Æsch.,
Theb. 386).
Ring, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ,
 κτύπος, ὁ (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar.
 and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ,
 ἀραγμός, ὁ, δούπος, ὁ (rare P.),
 βρόμος, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά.
Ringleader, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών,
 ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
Ringlet, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος,
 ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος,
 ὁ. *Of a fop* : Ar. κίκιννος, ὁ.
Rinse, v. trans. *Clean* : P. and V.
 καθαίρειν. *Wash (clothes, etc.)* : Ar.
 and P. πλύνειν; see *wash*.
Riot, subs. *Disorder* : P. and V.
 ἀκοσμία, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ,
 V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγά, τό. *Rising*

of the populace : use P. and V.
 στάσις, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V.
 κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see
revelry. *Run riot* : see under *v*.
Riot, v. intrans. *Be disorderly* : P.
 and V. ἀκοσμεῖν. *Run riot, go to
 excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V.
 ἐκτρέχειν. *Revel* : P. and V.
 κωμάζειν, εὐωχεῖσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*);
 see *revel*. *Wanton* : P. and V.
 ὑβρίζειν, V. χλίειν, Ar. and V.
 χλιδᾶν. *Nor were the halls of
 Menelaus enough for your wanton-
 ness to riot in* : V. οὐδ' ἦν ἱκανὰ σοὶ
 τὰ Μενέλω μελαθρα ταῖς σαῖς
 ἐγκαθυβρίζων τρυφαῖς (Eur., *Tro.*
 996). *Rise against the government* :
 Ar. and P. στασιάζειν.
Rioter, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ
 στασιάζων. *Reveller* : Ar. and P.
 κωμαστής, ὁ. *Wanton* : P. and V.
 ὑβριστής, ὁ.
Riotous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασια-
 στικός. *Noisy* : P. θορυβώδης.
Disorderly : V. ἀκοσμος, P. παρα-
 χώδης; see *disorderly*. *Riotous
 conduct* : P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. *Their
 private means through idleness are
 lost and wasted in riotous living* :
 V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα
 διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.*
 591).
Rip, v. trans. See *tear*.
Ripe, adj. P. and V. ὠραῖος, πέπων
 (Æsch., *Frag.*, Xen. also Ar.).
Ripe in years : see *grown*. *Brought
 to perfection* : P. and V. τέλειος.
τέλειος. *Ready, prepared* : P. and
 V. ἔτοιμος. *Be ripe*, v. : P. and V.
 ἀκμάζειν, P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι. *Trained,
 experienced* : P. γεγυμνασμένος.
Ripe for marriage : P. and V.
 ὠραῖος, V. ὠραῖος γάμων.
Ripen, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν
 (Eur., *Frag.*, Xen.). V. intrans.
Of grapes : V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph.,
Frag.), Ar. πεπαίνειν. *Come to
 perfection* : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
Ripeness, subs. *Perfection* : P.
 and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Ripeness of age* :
 see *prime*.

Ripple, subs. Use *wave*. The countless ripples of the sea surge: V. ποτιών . . . κυμάτων ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα (Æsch., P. V. 89).

Ripple, v. trans. Break into ripples: use V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., Cycl. 17). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ρεῖν.

Rise, v. intrans. Get up from sitting, etc.: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπάνιστασθαι. Of an assembly: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι. Rise from one's seat in honour of a person: Ar. and P. ὑπάνιστασθαι (dat.) (Xen.). Rise from bed: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ἐπαντέλλειν (Æsch., Ag. 27). Awake: P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι. Rise from the dead: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, V. ἐξάνερχεσθαι. Go up: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. Ascend: P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. What shall I tell of first? The dust that rose to heaven? V. τί πρῶτον εἶπω πότερα τὴν ἐς οὐρανὸν κόνιν προσαντέλλουσαν (Eur., Supp. 687). Of the sun, etc.: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶτέλλειν, P. ἀνίσχειν, V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. Of ground: use P. μετέωρος εἶναι. Grow, increase: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξέσθαι, P. ἐπανξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναί, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. When the price of corn rose: P. ὅτε ὁ σίτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918, cf. 1208). Prices had risen: P. αἱ τιμαὶ ἐπετέταντο (Dem. 1290). Come to pass: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν; see occur. Come into being: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀυφαίνεσθαι, V. ὀρρύναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι). Rise in rebellion: Ar. and P. ἐπάνιστασθαι. Rise against: Ar. and P. ἐπάνιστασθαι (dat.). Of a river: P. ἀναδιδόναί (Hdt.). Rise in a place: use P. and V. ρεῖν ἐκ (gen.). Of a wind: use P. and V. γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 54). Project: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν; see project. A

black rock rising high above the ground: V. μέλαινα πέτρα γῆς ὑπερτέλλουσ' ἄνω (Eur., Hec. 1010).

Rise, subs. Increase: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. Growth: P. αὐξήσις, ἦ. Origin: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ. Of the sun, etc.: P. ἀνατολή, ἦ, V. ἀντολή, ἦ, or pl. Of a star: P. ἐπιτολαί, αἰ. At sun rise: P. ἄμ' ἡλίῳ ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

Risable faculties. See risibility.

Risibility, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὀ.

Rising, adj. Of ground: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὀρθιος. The rising generation: P. and V. οἱ νέοι, οἱ νεώτεροι.

Rising, subs. Of the sun, etc.: see rise. Rebellion: P. and V. ἐπᾶν-ἀστάσις, ἦ.

Risk, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὀ, τό δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὀ. Dangerous enterprise: P. and V. κινδένευμα, τό (Plat.). Without risk, adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος, adv., P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. Run risks: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, πᾶρκινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν, κίνδυνον ἀναρρίπτειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, κίνδυνον ἀνᾶβάλλειν, κίνδυνον ῥίπτειν. I withdrew the money for them at the risk of my life: P. ἐξεκόμισα αὐτοῖς τὰ χρήματα κινδυνεύσας περὶ τοῦ σώματος (Isoc. 388A). Share a risk with others, v.: P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν μετὰ (gen.).

Risk, v. trans. Hazard: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶβάλλεσθαι, πᾶρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περὶ, gen.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. πᾶραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see also *endanger*. Risk everything: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). Risking war against the Argives: V. κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἄρη (Eur., Rhcs. 446). Who will risk incurring reproaches: V. τίς παραρρίψει . . . ὄνειδη λαμβάνων (Soph., O. R. 1493).

Risky, adj. *Precarious*: P. ἐπι-σφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφάλλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome*: Ar. πᾶράβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος.

Rite, subs. P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, τὰ ἱερά, V. ἱρά. *Mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic rites*: V. βακχεύματα, τὰ, τελεταὶ εὐιοι, αἱ; see *bacchanalia*. *Do you perform your rites by day or night?* τὰ δ' ἱερά νύκτωρ ἢ μεθ' ἡμέραν τελεῖς; (Eur., *Bacch.* 485). *Begin the rites*: V. κατάρχεσθαι, P. κατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν (cf. Ar., *Av.* 959), προκατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. ἀπάρχεσθαι (Xen). *Begin the rites by taking the meal from the baskets*: V. ἐξίρχου κανῶ (Eur., *I. A.* 435). *He shall begin the rites with offering of meal and lustrations*: V. προχύτας χέρνιβας ἑνάρξεται (Eur., *I. A.* 955). *President of the rites*: P. ἱεροποιός, ὁ.

Ritual, subs. See *rites*.

Rival, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστής, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ; see *competitor*, or use adj., V. ἀνθάμιλλος, Ar. and V. ἀντιπᾶλος. *Opponent*: use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Rival in love*: Ar. and P. ἀνταραστής, ὁ. *Rival in art*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἀντίτεχνος. *Rival in a husband's affection*: use adj., V. σύγγαμος (Eur., *And.* 182).

Rival, adj. *Conflicting*: P. and V. ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ἀντιπᾶλος.

Rival, v. trans. *Compete with*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξἄγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξἄμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.); see *contend with*. *Do you rival Themistocles?* Ar. σὺ Θεμιστοκλέϊ ἀντιφερίζεις; (*Eq.* 813). *Emulate*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν

(acc.), φιλονεκεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμῆσθαι; see *imitate*.

Rivalry, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεκία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τὰ, ζήλωσις, ἡ. *A life of rivalry*: V. πολυζήλος βίος (Soph., *O. R.* 381). *An object of rivalry*: use adj., P. ἐφάμιλλος, Ar. and P. περιμάχητος.

Riven, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορράγης, διαρρώξ.

River, subs. P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ. *Stream*: P. and V. ροή, ἡ, ρεῦμα, τό, ρεῖθρον, τό, ροῦς, ὁ (ῥόος, in V.), V. ῥίος, τό; see *stream*. *Of a river*, adj.: Ar. and V. ποτάμιος.

Rivet, subs. P. and V. γομφος, ὁ (Plat., *Tymae.* 43A). *Nail*: Ar. and P. ἦλος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo.* 83D).

Rivet, v. trans. *Nail*: P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾶλεῖν, V. πασσᾶλεῖν. *Be riveted*: Ar. and V. γομφουῖσθαι, V. ἐφηλοῦσθαι. *Met., rivet the attention*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *fix*. *Rivet one's gaze on*: see *fix*.

Rivulet, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ; see *stream*.

Road, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Path*: V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Carriage road*: V. ἀμαξίτιος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), ἀμαξίτης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Place where three roads meet*: P. and V. τρίδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Make roads*: P. ὁδοὺς τέμνειν. *Road making*, adj.: V. κελευθοποιός.

Roadstead, subs. P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

Roam, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.), ἐπιστρέφεισθαι, V. πολᾶν, ἀλάσθαι, ἐμβᾶτεύειν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoc.), πλᾶν-

σθαι, ἀλάσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰχνεῖν, στρέφεισθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλητεύειν, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, φοιτᾶν. *Roam about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

Roaming, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἤ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλη, ἤ, ἀλητεία, ἤ, δρόμος, ὁ.

Roaming, adj. See *wandering*.

Roar, subs. *Bellow*: P. and V. μῦκάσθαι (Ar. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι. *Shout, bawl*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνάβοᾶν; see *shout*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἠχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (Ar. also in mid.).

Roar, subs. *Bellow*: V. μύκημα, τό. *Noise of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἤ, φθογγή, ἤ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἤ, κραυγή, ἤ; see *shout*. *Inarticulate sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἠχή, ἤ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δούπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.

Roaring, adj. V. βρέχιος, ῥόσιος, πολύρροθος.

Roast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρῆγειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur., Cycl.). *Roast in ashes*: Ar. and P. σποδίξεν, Ar. ἐμπύρευειν. *Roast an ox whole*: Ar. βοῖν ἀπανθράκιζεν ὄλον (Ran. 506).

Roast, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

Rob, v. trans. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος); see *deprive*. *Help a person in robbing*: P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, with dat. of person helped). *Be robbed of*: use also P. and V. στερᾶσθαι

(gen.), V. τηρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάξεν, ἀναρπάξεν, διαρπάξεν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήξεται, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Absol., be a robber*: Ar. and P. λωποδῶτεν.

Robber, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδίτης, ὁ, Ar. ἀρπαξ, ὁ. *Plunderer*: V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ; see also *thief*.

Robbery, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἤ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἤ, ληστεία, ἤ, σὺλησις, ἤ. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἤ; see *theft*.

Robe, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἑσθής, ἤ, ἑσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκενή, ἤ, στολή, ἤ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Robe, v. trans. *Clothe*: P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπόσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιστέλλειν; see *dress*. *Robe oneself*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Met., encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπόσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν.

Robust, adj. P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*.

Robustly, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως.

Robustness, subs. P. and V. ισχύς, ἤ, ῥώμη, ἤ.

Rock, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἤ. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἤ, πέτρος, ὁ; see *stone*. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἤ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, σπῖλός, ἤ ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Ridge of rock*: V. χοιρᾶς, ἤ. *Of rock*, adj.: V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λεπταῖος, πετήρης. *Of stone*: V. λαῖνος, Ar. and P. λίθινος. *Hurled from a rock*: V. πετρορριφής. *Roofed with rock*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Whence she shall be hurled with a plunge from the rock*: V. ὄθεν

πετραῖον ἄλμα δισκευθήσεται (Eur., Ion, 1268).

Rock, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Move to and fro*: V. σάλλειν. V. intrans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Move to and fro*: P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss*.

Rockiness, subs. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἦ.

Rocking, subs. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Of the earth (in an earthquake)*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

Rocky, adj. *Of ground*: P. and V. περῶδης, τραχύς, V. κρῦταιλεως, λεπταῖος; see *rugged*. *Of rock*: see *under rock*.

Rod, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ, βακτηρία, ἦ, V. βάκτρον, τό. *For chastising*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ. *For measuring, etc.*: P. and V. κῶνών, ὁ.

rodomontade, subs. *Boasting*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἦ.

Roe, subs. See *deer*.

Rogue, subs. P. and V. μαστιγιάς, ὁ (Soph., Frag., also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ. *Quack, cheat*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ; see *quack*.

Roguery, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἦ; see *mischief*. *Piece of roguery*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἦ.

Roguish, adj. *Itascally*: P. and V. κάκοῦργος, πᾶνοῦργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. παντοῦργός. Met., full of youthful spirit: Ar. and P. νεανικός: see *mischievous*.

Roisterer, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Band of roisterers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Roistering, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Roistering, adj. Use Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Role, subs. *Part in a play*: P.

σχῆμα, τό; see *part*. *Play role of*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *play*.

Roll, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδειν (Xen.), V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Turn, make revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιφέρειν, V. ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. *Fold*: V. συμπύσσειν. *Roll the eyes*: V. διαφέρειν κόρας, ἐγκυλοῦν ὀφθαλμόν, ὄμμα ἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: P. and V. κύλινδεσθαι, Ar. and V. also κύλινδεσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι; see *spin*. *Sway as a ship*: P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see also *reel*. *Roll against*: Ar. προσκύλιεν τί τινη (Vesp. 202). *Roll down*: P. κατακυλινδεῖσθαι (Xen.). *Roll out, v. trans.*: Ar. ἐκκύλινδειν. *Roll out of*: V. ἐκκύλινδεσθαι (gen.). *Time as it rolls on*: V. οὐπίπρων χρόνος.

Roll, subs. *Swaying motion*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Register*: Ar. and P. κἀτάλογος, ὁ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Roll (of drums)*: use V. κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., Bacch. 513). *Roll of bread*: use Ar. κόλλαβος, ὁ.

Roller, subs. Use *wheel*.

Rollick, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμάζειν.

Rollicking, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Rolling, adj. *Of the eye*: V. διάστροφος.

Rolling, subs. *Of the eyes*: V. στροφαί (ὀμμάτων).

Rollock, subs. See *rowlock*.

Romance, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ; see *story*. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Mere fiction (as opposed to truth)*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

Romance, v. intrans. P. μυθολογεῖν. *Invent stories*: P. λογοποιεῖν.

Romantic, adj. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Dealing with love*: P. ἐρωτικός. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Fond of beauty*: P. φιλόκαλος.

Romp, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν; see *play*.

Roof, subs. P. and V. ὄροφος, ὄ, Ar. and P. τέγος, τό, ὄροφή, ἡ. *Tiling*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὄ. *Roof of the mouth*: P. οὐρανός ὁ (Aristotle). *Living under the same roof*, adj.: P. ὁμορόφιος, or use V. ἐφέστιος, σὺνέστιος. *Sheltered by a roof*: P. and V. ἐπόστεγος.

Roof, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρέφειν (Dem. 426, also Ar.), Ar. κατέρεφειν, or use *cover*.

Roofed, adj. P. κατάστεγος, P. and V. κτηρηφής (Plat., *Critias*, 116B, but rare P.). *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηφής.

Roofless, adj. V. δνόροφος.

Rook, subs. Use Ar. κόραξ, ὄ.

Room, subs. P. and V. οἶκημα, τά, οἶκος, ὄ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὄ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό or pl, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, οἰκίδιον; see *chamber*. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Vacant space*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Plenty of room*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *Make room (for)*: Ar. and P. πᾶραχωρεῖν (dat.), ἵποχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.). *In the room of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Opportunity, scope*: P. and V. καιρός, ὄ. *There is room for*: use P. and V. δεῖ (gen.).

Roomy, adj. Use P. and V. εὐρύς.

Roost, v. intrans. *Perch*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν. *Roost upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξύλου καθεῖδειν (*Nub.* 1431).

Root, subs. P. and V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Met., origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ,

ῥίζα, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Root of a number*: P. πυθμῆν, ὄ (Plat.). *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ (Plat.). *End from which something has been cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *From a small seed a great root may spring*: V. μικροῦ γένουτ' ἄν σπέρματος μέγας πυθμῆν (*Æsch.*, *Choe.* 204). *Take root*: P. ῥιζοῦσθαι (*Xen.*), καταρριζοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Root and branch, utterly*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμος, or adv., V. πρυμόθεν: see *utterly*.

Root out, v. trans. *Pull up by the roots*: P. ἐκπρυμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., P. and V. ἀναρῖν, καθαρῖν, V. ἐκτριβεῖν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see destroy*. *Having all his house utterly rooted out*: V. γένους ἀπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξημμένους (ἐξυμῶν) (*Soph.*, *Aj.* 1178).

Rooted, adj. *Be rooted*: P. and V. ῥιζοῦσθαι, P. καταρριζοῦσθαι. *Rooted in earth*: V. γῆθεν ἐρριζωμένος (*Soph.*, *O. C.* 1591). *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγέαι (perf. of πηγνύμαι). *Met., stubborn, intractable*: P. ἰσχυρός; see *innate*.

Rope, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὄ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὄ, P. σάρτρον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὄ, κάλωδιον, τό, V. ἀρτάνη, ἡ, πλεκτή, ἡ. *Noose*: P. and V. βρόχος, ὄ. *Rope for mooring*: V. χάλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Sheet*: Ar. and V. ποῦς, ὄ.

Rope-seller, subs. Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὄ.

Rosary, subs. P. ῥόδωνιά, ἡ.

Rose, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόδον, τό (Dem. 615). *Full of roses*, adj.: Ar. πολύρροδος.

Rostrum, subs. Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962). *Mount the rostrum*: P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ τὸ βῆμα, or Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν alone.

Rosy, adj. See *red*.

Rot, v. trans. P. and V. σήπειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), V. μῦδαν; see *decay*. *Rot away*: Ar. and P. κατ᾽σήμεσθαι.

Rot, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἤ. *Decay, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὄ. *In wood*: Ar. τερηδών, ἤ. *Mildew*: P. ἐρυσίβη, ἤ. *Rust*: P. ἰός, ὄ.

Rotate, v. intrans. P. and V. κυκλίσθαι, στρέφασθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφασθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι.

Rotation, subs. *Revolution*: P. φορά, ἤ, περιτροπή, ἤ, περιαγωγή, ἤ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἤ, P. and V. στροφή, ἤ. *In rotation, in succession*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Rote, subs. *Learn by rote*, v.: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Repeat by rote*: P. and V. θρύλειν.

Rotten, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. and V. σαθρός, ἔπουλος.

Rottenness, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἤ; see *rot*.

Rotund, adj. See *round, fat*.

Rotundity, subs. See *roundness, fatness*.

Rough, adj. Opposed to *smooth*: P. and V. τραχύς. *Of ground*: P. and V. τραχῆς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. *Of sound*: P. τραχύς. *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Stormy*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκέμαντος. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αὐχμηρίς, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. αὐχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Of manners, harsh*: P. and V. τραχῆς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτιλος; see *harsh*. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός; see *rude*.

Rough (leather): Ar. ἀψηκτος. **Cheap, worthless**: P. and V. φαῦλος. *A rough outline*: P. ὑπογραφῆ, ἤ, τύπος, ὄ; see *outline*. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπευρασμένος.

Roughen, v. trans. P. τραχύνειν. V. intrans. P. τραχύνεσθαι.

Roughly, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς, P. τραχῆως; see *harshly*. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In outline*: P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *A cup roughly made of wood*: V. αὐτόξυλον ἐκπωμα (Soph., Phil. 35).

Roughness, subs. Opposed to *smoothness*: P. τραχύτης, ἤ. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἤ, χαλεπότης, ἤ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἤ. *Of manner*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἤ, P. χαλεπότης, ἤ, V. τραχύτης, ἤ; see *harshness*. *Boorishness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἤ. *Want of refinement*: P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἤ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἤ.

Rough-shod, adj. *Ride rough-shod over*: Met., P. and V. πᾶτείν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιπατάξασθαι (acc.).

Round, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. εὐτορνος, ἀμφίτορνος, κυκλωτός, κύρτος, Ar. and V. γογγύλος (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

Round, adv. *All round*: P. and V. περίξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ, ἐν κύκλῳ. *Standing round*: P. and V. περισταδόν. *In compounds*: P. and V. περι; e.g., *stand round*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι. *Distributively*: δια; e.g., *hand round*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι. *Bring round, persuade, met.*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Come round, return in a circle*: Ar. and P. περιέρχασθαι. Met., *be persuaded*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι. *Change round*: P. περιστάσθαι. *Get round, cajole*: P. and V. ἐπέρχασθαι.

Round, prep. P. and V. περί (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (rare P.) (acc. or dat.), περίξ (acc.). *A place which had a wall all round it*: P. χωρίον

φ κύκλω τειχίον περιῶν (Thuc. 7, 81).
A road turns all round it: P. κυκλόθεν ὁδὸς περιέχει (Lys. 110).

Round, subs. *Circle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Round of a ladder*: see rung. *The ordinary round of affairs*: P. τὰ ἐγκύκλια (Isoc.). *Go one's rounds, patrol*: Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.

Round, v. trans. Ar. and P. *torneúein*. *Round (a point) in navigation*: P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.). *Round off*: Met., Ar. and P. *torneúein*, P. ἀποτορνεύειν.

Roundabout, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *In a roundabout way*, adv.: use V. περίξ (Eur., And. 448).

Rounded, adj. See round. Met., of phrases: Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

Roundly, adv. (*Abuse roundly, etc.*): use P. and V. σφόδρᾶ; see vehemently.

Roundness, subs. P. στρογγυλότης, ἡ.

Rouse, v. trans. *Rouse from sleep*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Soon will they rouse from slumber you sleeper*: V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ἕπον τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., Or. 133). *Excite (persons or feelings)*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐπαρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, παρᾶκἀλεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse (a feeling, etc.) in a person*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκειν (τί τινι) (Plat.), ἐντίθειναι (τί τινι), P. ἐμποικεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί τινι).

Rousing, adj. See encouraging. *Heartly*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Rout, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Band of revellers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Putting to rout*, adj.: V. τροπαῖος (absol. or with gen.).

Rout, v. trans. P. and V. *τρέπειν* (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην, κἀπιστᾶναι, V. ἀπονουτίζειν; see scatter.

Route, subs. Use road.

Routine, subs. *Manner of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Habit*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό. *Mere routine, as opposed to knowledge of theory*: P. τριβή, ἡ (Plat.).

Rove, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.), V. πολεῖν, ἀλάσθαι; see roam. V. intrans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλάσθαι, V. οἰχνεῖν, ἀλαινεῖν, ἀλητεύειν; see roam.

Rover, subs. P. and V. πλάνης, ἰ, πλάνητης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

Roving, adj. P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλάνητης*, *διάδρομος*, *πολιτόνομος*, *φοιτᾶς*, Ar. and V. *νομᾶς*.

Roving, subs. P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ, *πλάνος*, ὁ, V. *πλάνημα*, τό, *ἀλη*, ἡ, *ἀλητεία*, ἡ, *δρόμος*, ὁ.

Row, subs. *Line*: P. and V. *στοῖχος*, ὁ *τάξις*, ἡ, P. *στίχος*, ὁ; see line. *In a row*: P. and V. *ἐξῆς*, *ἐφεξῆς*. *Layer*: P. ἐπιβολή ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *The fruitful row of the vine*: V. *βακχίου* . . . ὄρχατοι ὀπωρινοί (Eur., Frag.).

Row, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. *ελαύνειν*, V. *ἐπίσσειν*. *Soldiers who row their own transports*: P. *αἰτερέται*, οἱ (they were generally rowed by the crews). *Pull at the oar*: Ar. and P. *ἐμβάλλειν* (Xen.).

Rowdy, adj. Ar. and P. *νεανικός*.

Rowel, subs. P. and V. *κέντρον*, τό.

Rower, subs. Ar. and P. *ἐρέτης*, ὁ. P. *πρόσκωπος*, ὁ, V. *κώπης ἀναξ*, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 86), *ἑρετμοῦ ἐπιστάτης*, ὁ (Eur., Hel. 1267). *In warships were three tiers of rowers*: (1) *θράνται*, οἱ, (2) *ζυγῖται*, οἱ, (3) *θάλᾶμμοι*, οἱ.

Rowing, adj. *Oared*: P. and V. *κωπήρης*, V. *εἰρηρετος*, *πολύκωπος*. *A two-oared rowing boat*: P. *ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν* (Thuc. 4, 67).

Rowing, subs. P. εἰρεσία, ἡ. *The art of rowing*: P. ἐρετική, ἡ (Plat.).

Rowing-benches, subs. See *benches*.

Rowlock, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροπού-σθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., *Pers.* 376).

Royal, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλεῖος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Magnificent*: P. and V. σεμνός; see *magnificent*.

Royally, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Magnificently*: P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *magnificently*.

Royalty, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τύραννις, ἡ. *Royal person*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ; see *king*, or use V. τυραννίς, concretely (Æsch., *Choe.* 973). *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Rub, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. *Smear*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *apoint*. *Rub against... rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Rub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. *Rub down (as a horse)*: Ar. and P. κάταψῆν (Xen.), P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. κάταψήχειν, κτενίζειν. *Rub off*: Ar. and V. ἀποψῆν; see *wipe away*. *Rub out*: P. and V. ἐξιλείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν. *Erase*: P. ἐκκολάπτειν; see *erase*. *Hard to rub out*, adj.: P. δυσέκκιπτος, V. δύσκιπτος. *Rub up, polish*: P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Rub, subs. *Rubbing*: P. τρῆψις, ἡ. *Met., difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *difficulty*.

Rubbing, subs. P. τρῆψις, ἡ.

Rubbish, subs. Ar. φορῆτός, ὁ. *Debris*: V. ἐρείπια, τά. *Refuse*: P. and V. χληδός, ὁ (Dem. 1278, and Æsch., *Frag.*). *Nonsense*: P. ὕβλος, ὁ; see *nonsense*.

Rubble, subs. Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Rubicund, adj. See *red*.

Rudder, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἰάξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

Ruddiness, subs. P. ἐρυθρῆμα, τό.

Ruddy, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρσός; see *red*.

Rude, adj. *Not worked up*: use P. οἰκ ἀπειρασμένος; see *rough*. *Cheap, worthless*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *Insulting*: P. ὕβριστικός. *Untaught*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμαθής, σκαίος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, ἀγροίκος, φορτικός. *Barbarous*: P. and V. βάββαρος. *Unskilful*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀκομψος. *Be rude*, v.: P. ἀγροικίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Harsh*: P. and V. τραχῆς, πικρός. *Stormy*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος; see *stormy*.

Rudely, adv. *In outline*: P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ. *Roughly, cheaply*: P. and V. φαύλως. *Insultingly*: P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαίως, P. φορτικῶς, ἀμούσως, P. and V. ἀπαιδευτός, Ar. σκαίως. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως. *Unskilfully*: P. ἀπείρως.

Rudeness, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Boorishness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ, σκαιότης, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Rudiment, subs. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *element*.

Rudimentary, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Rue, subs. Ar. πηγᾶνον, τό.

Rue, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μετᾶγνώσκειν (acc.). *Have cause to regret*: V. ἀσγάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764); see *repent*, *regret*.

Rueful, adj. P. and V. δθλιός, οἰκτρός; see *sad*.

Ruefully, adv. P. and V. δθλιῶς, οἰκτρῶς; see *sadly*.

Ruefulness, subs. See *sadness*.

Repentance: P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.); see *repentance*.

Ruffian, subs. P. and V. ἰβριστής, ὁ; see also *rogue*.

Ruffianly, adj. P. ἰβριστικός. *Violent (of deeds)*: P. and V. βίαιος.

Ruffle, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. τᾰράσσειν; see *disturb*. *Agitate*: P. and V. κινεῖν; see *agitate*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πᾰροξύνειν; see *anger*.

Rug, subs. Ar. and P. δᾰπίδες, αἱ (Xen.), στᾰρᾰμα, τό, Ar. τᾰπης, ὁ, V. εἶμα, τό, φᾰρος, τό, φᾰρος, τό.

Rugged, adj. P. and V. τᾰρχᾰς, P. χαλεπός, V. κᾰτᾰρᾰρᾰξ, κᾰτᾰταίλεος, λεπᾰίος, στυφλός. *Rocky*: P. and V. πετᾰρᾰδης. *Precipitous*: P. ᾰπότομος (Plat.), ᾰπόκρημνος, κρημᾰώδης, V. ὀκρίς; see *precipitous*. *Met., harsh*: P. and V. τᾰρχᾰς; see *harsh*.

Ruggedness, subs. P. τᾰραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Ruin, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ᾰποφθορά, ἡ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ᾰνάστᾰσις, ἡ, κᾰτᾰσκᾰφή, ἡ, P. καθᾰίρεισις, ἡ, V. ᾰναστροφᾰ, ἡ. *Loss*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλᾰβᾰ, ἡ, βλᾰβος, τό. *That which ruins*: P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κᾰκόν, τό, V. πᾰμα, τό, ᾰτη, ἡ, σῖνος, τό. *Ruins, fallen buildᾰings*: P. οἰκᾰίᾰ καταπεπτωκᾰίᾰ. *Wreckage (of ships)*: P. and V. νανάγια, τᾰ, V. ᾰγαί, αἱ: (of other things besides): V. ἐρείπια, τᾰ, νανάγια, τᾰ. *Ruins of, all that is left of*: P. and V. λείψᾰνον, or pl. (gen.). *Lay in ruins*, v.: P. and V. ἐξᾰνιστᾰνᾰι, κᾰτᾰσκᾰπτειν. *Fall in ruins*: Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰρᾰρειν, P. περικατᾰρᾰρειν; see *fall*. *A doom of utter ruin*: V. πᾰμφθορτος μᾰρος (Æsch., Choe. 296). *You unhappy city are involved in this ruin*: V. σῦ τ' ὦ τᾰλαινα σνγκᾰτᾰσκᾰπτει πόλις (Eur., Phoen. 884). (I seemed to see) all the house dashed in ruins to the ground from top to bottom:

V. πᾰν ἐρείψᾰνον στέγος βεβλημένον πᾰρὸς οὐδᾰς ἐξ ᾰκρων σταθᾰᾰων (Eur., I. T. 48).

Ruin, v. trans. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθειρειν, διαφθειρειν, κᾰτᾰφθειρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ᾰπολλᾰνᾰι, διολλᾰνᾰι, ἐξολλᾰνᾰι, ᾰποφθειρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλᾰνᾰι, ἐξᾰπολλᾰνᾰι, διεργᾰζεσθᾰι, ἐξεργᾰζεσθᾰι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτριβειν; see *destroy*. *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. διαφθειρειν, λῦμᾰίνεσθᾰι (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. διᾰλῦμᾰίνεσθᾰι. *Injure*: P. and V. βλᾰπτειν, κᾰκᾰᾰν, διαφθειρειν; see *injure*, *corrupt*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθειρειν, λῦμᾰίνεσθᾰι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Be ruined*: P. and V. ᾰπολωλένᾰι (2nd perf. ᾰπολλᾰνᾰι), ἐξολωλένᾰι (2nd perf. ἐξολλᾰνᾰι) (Plat.), σφᾰλλεσθᾰι, V. ὀλωλένᾰι (2nd perf. ὀλλᾰνᾰι), διαπεπορθᾰσθᾰι (perf. pass. διαπερθεῖν), ᾰρειν (rare P.); see *undone*. *Be brought to ruin*: V. ᾰτᾰσθᾰι.

Ruined, adj. *Fallen in ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκᾰς, V. ἐρείψᾰμος. *Utterly ruined*: *Met., Ar. and P. ἐξᾰλης, P. πᾰᾰλᾰς, V. πᾰνᾰλᾰς, ἐξεφθορᾰμένος, πολῦφθορος, ᾰιστος, Ar. and V. φροῦδος, πᾰνᾰλεθρος.*

Ruiner, subs. P. and V. λῦμᾰᾰν, ὁ, P. διαφθορεῦς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ᾰναστᾰτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Ruinous, adj. *In ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκᾰς, V. ἐρείψᾰμος. *Causing ruin*: P. and V. ὄλεθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ᾰτηρός, V. πολυφθορός, πᾰνᾰλᾰς, πᾰνᾰλεθρος, λῦμᾰντήριος; see *destructive, harmful*. *Met., P. and V. δεινός.*

Rule, subs. *Rod for measuring*: P. and V. κᾰνᾰν, ὁ. *Rule of conduct*: P. and V. κᾰνᾰν, ὁ, ὄρος, ὁ. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *War never proceeds by rule of thumb*: P. ᾰκιστᾰ πᾰλεμος ἐπὶ ᾰρητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1. 122). *Standard*: P. and V. κᾰνᾰν, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *As a rule*: see generally. *Government, power*: P. and V. ᾰρχᾰ, ἡ, κᾰρᾰτος, τό, δῦναστᾰίᾰ, ἡ, V. σκᾰήπτρον,

- τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.), P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.
- Rule**, v. trans. *Trace, draw*: use P. ἄγειν (Aristotle). *Check*: P. and V. κἀτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.). *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κρᾶτειν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρᾶτνεῖν (gen.), εὐθόνειν, ναυκληρεῖν, κραινεῖν (gen.). *Rule over as king*: P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.), βασιλείειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc., Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιράνειν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν (absol.). *Rule among*: P. and V. ἐνδυναστεῖν (dat. on P. παρά, dat.). *Administer*: P. and V. οικεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾶμεινεν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νομᾶν. *Be current prevail*: P. and V. κρᾶτειν; see *prevail*. *The ruling price*: P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα τιμή. *Rule out of court*: P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν. *Quash*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν.
- Ruler**, subs. P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Lord*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see also *magistrate*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, κοιράνος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, μοναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.
- Ruling**, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. ἀρχικός, βασιλικός; see *royal*. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Current*: see *current*.
- Ruling**, subs. See *decision, authority*.
- Rumble**, subs. P. and V. κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Rumble**, v. intrans. P. and V. κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Ruminate**, v. intrans. P. μηρνακάειν (Aristotle). *Met.*, see *meditate*.
- Rumination**, subs. See *meditation*.
- Rummage**, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Rummage about*: Ar. and P. κυπτάζειν περί (acc.).
- Rumour**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ.
- Rump**, subs. Ar. πῦγή, ἡ, ὄρρος, ὁ, πρωκτός, ὁ, V. γλουτός, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Rumple**, v. trans. Use P. and V. συγχεῖν.
- Run**, v. trans. *Run (a wall in any direction)*: P. ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99), ἐξάγειν (Dem. 1278, Thuc. 1, 93), προάγειν (Dem. 1279). (*He said*) that the shaft ran right through the eighth whorl: τὴν ἡλακάτην διὰ μέσον τοῦ ὀγδόου (σφονδύλου) διαμπερὲς ἐηλάσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 616E). *Run a risk*: V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see under *risk*. *Run (a candidate), put forward*: use P. προτάσσειν. *Run a race*: use *race, v.* *Enter for a competition*: see *enter*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion*, 1217, but rare V.). *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*. *Of a ship*: P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Run before a fair breeze*: V. ἐξ οὐρίων τρέχειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1083). *As the story runs*: V. ὡς ἔχει λόγος, or P. ὡς ὁ λόγος ἰστί. *Flow, drip*: P. and V. ρεῖν; see *drip*. *Run about*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.), διατρέχειν (absol.), P. διαθεῖν (absol.). *Run after, pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν; see *pursue*. *Run along*: P. παραθεῖν (absol.). *Run away*: P. and V. ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.). *Desert*: Ar. and P. αἰτομολεῖν, P. ἀπαιτομολεῖν. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Let one's anger run away with one*: use P. and V. ὀργῆ

ἐκφέρεσθαι. *Run away from*: see avoid. *Run before (in advance)*: P. προθεῖν (absol.), προτρέχειν (gen. or absol.). *Run down (a ship)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰδύειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.); see collide. *Met., slander*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. V. intrans. P. καταθεῖν, Ar. and P. κάτατρέχειν. *Run forward*: P. προτρέχειν. *Run in, into*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν (eis, acc.); see dash into. *Run off*: see run away. *Flow off*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Run out*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.); see rush out. *Run over, knock down*, v. trans.: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Met., describe*: P. and V. διερχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι. *Run quickly over*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν. *Run riot, go to excess*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Wanton*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Run round*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Of inanimate things as a wall*: P. περιθεῖν. *Run through*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 79). *Pierce*: see pierce. *Met., run through an argument, etc.*: P. διατρέχειν (acc.); see run over. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῖν. *Squander*: P. and V. ἐχθεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλείν, διασπείρειν. *Run up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν, P. προσθεῖν. *Run with, drip with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κάταστάζειν (dat.), κάταρρεῖν (dat.); see drip. *Abound with*: see abound.

Run, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use Ar. and V. adj., δρομαῖος. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *In the long run*: P. and V. τέλος, διὰ χρόνον; see at last, under last. *The common run of*

people: P. and V. τὸ πλήθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Runaway, subs. P. αὐτόματος, ὁ, P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., Men. 97B). *Be a runaway*, v.: P. δραπετεύειν. *Runaway slave*: P. δοῦλος ἀφιστός.

Rung, subs. P. and V. βάθρον, τό, Ar. and V. κλίμακτήρ, ὁ, V. ἐνήλατα, τά. *Rungs of a ladder*: V. κλιμάκος προσαμβάσειν.

Runner, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ (Eur., El. 824); see racer. *One who runs in a race*: P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Long-distance runner*: P. δολιχοδρόμος, ὁ. *One who runs with a message*: P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ, V. τρόχης, ὁ; see messenger. *A swift runner*: V. τὰχος βᾶδιστής (Eur., Med. 1182).

Running, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Running away*: see flight.

Running, adj. Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *Good at running*: P. δρομικός. *Of water*: V. ῥυτός, ἀεῖρυτος, P. ναματιαῖος; see flowing. *Of a sore*: P. and V. ἔμπυος. *Consecutively, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς.

Rupture, subs. *Breach of peace, etc.*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Offfriendship, etc.*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. ῥήγμα, τό.

Rural, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, V. ἀγρώστης (Soph., Frag.), ἀγραυλος. *Provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.). *Agrarian*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Ruse, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.); see trick.

Rush, subs. P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Inroad*: P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *With a rush*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Sally*: P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ; see sally. *Impetuosity*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., Pers. 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ

- or ἤ. *A bed of rushes*: Ar. στίβας σχοίνων (Pl. 541). *Made of rushes*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχοίνινος.
- Rush**, v. trans. *Carry headlong*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν, προάγειν. *Rush* (a position): P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν. V. intrans. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρυσσθαι, V. ἐφορμαίνεω, ἀσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of στεύειν); see *hasten, run*. *Rush headlong to one's doom*: V. εἰς θάνατον ἐκνεύειν (Eur., Phoen. 1268). *Rush across*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (absol. or gen.). *Rush away*: V. ἀπάσσειν, Ar. ἐκσπευδειν. *Rush down*: Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν, P. καταθῆναι. *Swoop*: V. κᾶταιγίζειν, P. and V. κᾶτασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Rush forth*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. ἐξέμσσειν. *Rush forward, rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush in*: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν, εἰσπηδᾶν, P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν, V. εἰσπαίειν; see *burst in*. *Rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc. V. dat. alone), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Rush out*: see *rush forth*. *Rush to*: P. προσπηδᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush upon*: see *attack*.
- Rushing**, adj. V. θούρος, ἐπίσσυτος, Ar. and V. θούριος; see *impetuous*. Of a noise: V. ῥόθος. *Swooping*: V. λαβρός, κᾶταιβάτης.
- Russet**, adj. *Brown*: P. ὄρφιννος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός; see also *red*.
- Rust**, subs. P. ἴος, ὄ.
- Rust**, v. trans. *Be spoiled*: P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι.
- Rustic**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, V. ἀγραιλος, ἀγρώστης (Soph., Frag.). See *rural*.
- Rustic**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ὄ, γεωργός, ὄ, P. and V. αὐτουργός,
- ὄ, ἐργάτης, ὄ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὄ, χωρῆτης, ὄ (Soph., Frag.), γῆτης, ὄ, γᾶπόνος, ὄ.
- Rusticity**, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἤ; see *boorishness*.
- Rustle**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψιθύρίζειν, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Rustle**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὄ, Ar. and V. ροῖβδος, ὄ, Ar. ροιζήματα, τά.
- Rusty**, adj. Use *old, squalid*.
- Rut**, subs. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὄλκος, ὄ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἤ.
- Ruth**, subs. See *pity*.
- Ruthless**, adj. See *pitiless*.
- Ruthlessly**, adv. See *pitilessly*.
- Ruthlessness**, subs. See *pitilessness*.

S

- Sable**, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχχιμος, μελάμπεπλος.
- Sabre**, subs. Use *sword*.
- Sacerdotal**, adj. P. ἱερατικός.
- Sack**, subs. Ar. σάκκος, ὄ, P. and V. ἄσκος, ὄ, θόλακος, ὄ (Eur., Cycl.). *Pillage*: P. and V. ἀρπάγη, ἤ, or pl. in V., P. πόρθησις, ἤ. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἤ.
- Sack**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήξασθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Sack in return*: V. ἀντίπορθεῖν.
- Sacred**, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὄσιος (when contrasted with ἱερός, ὄσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος. *Sacred to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), V. ἱρός (gen.); see *consecrated*. *Inviolable*: P. and V. ἀσύλος, V. ἀσάλητος; see *invulnerable*. *Sacred war*: P. ὁ ἱερός πόλεμος (Thuc. I, 112), πόλεμος Ἀμφικτυονικός (Dem. 275). *Sacred rites*: see *rites*.

Sacredness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἦ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Inviolability*: V. ἀσύλία, ἦ.

Sacrifice, subs. P. and V. θυσία, ἦ, θύμα, τό; see also *rite, slaughter*. *Victim*: P. and V. θύμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγιον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό χρηστήριον, τό; see *victim*. For account of sacrifice see Eur., *Electra*, 800 to 838). *Fit for sacrifice (of a beast)*, adj.: Ar. θύσιμος. *Burnt offering*: V. ἐμπύρα, τά. *Initiatory sacrifice*: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.), Ar. προθύματα, τά. *Make sacrifice*: P. and V. θέειν, P. ἱερά ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make rich sacrifice*: V. πολυθύτους τεύχειν σφαγίας (Soph., *Tr.* 756). *Sacrifices at crossing (a river, etc.)*: P. διαβατήρια, τά (Thuc. 5, 54). *Obtain favourable omens in a sacrifice*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερῆσθαι. *The flame of sacrifice*: V. θυψάγος φλόξ ἦ (Æsch., *Ag.* 597). *The altar of sacrifice*: V. δεξιμηλος ἐσχάρα ἦ (Eur., *And.* 1138). *On the altar of sacrifice*: Ar. βουθύτους ἐπ' ἐσχάρας (*An.* 1232). *The town is filled with sacrifices by my seers to rout the enemy and save the city*: V. θυπολείται δ' ἄστυ μάντεων ὑπο τροπαία τ' ἐχθρῶν και πόλει σωτήρια (Eur., *Heracl.* 401). *On days of sacrifice*: V. βουθύτους ἐν ἡμασι (Æsch., *Choe.* 261). *Magistrates who look after sacrifices*: P. ἱεροποιοί, οἱ. *The reek of sacrifice*: Ar. ἱερόθυτος καπνός, ὁ; see *reek*. *Met., loss*: P. ἀποβολή, ἦ. *You alone of the Greeks ought to make this sacrifice for us*: P. ὀφείλετε μόνοι τῶν Ἑλλήνων τοῦτον τὸν ἔρανον (Isoe. 307E).

Sacrifice, v. trans. P. and V. θέειν (ῥ Eur., *El.* 1141), V. σφάζειν, ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν. *Have sacrificed*: P. and V. θυεσθαι (mid.).

Sacrifice after: V. ἐπισφάζειν. *Sacrifice before*: P. and V. προθέειν, V. προσφάζειν. *Sacrifice over*: V. ἐπισφάζειν (τινά τι). *Sacrifice with another*: P. and V. συνθέειν (absol. or dat.). *Absol., do sacrifice*: see under *sacrifice*, subs.: *Sacrifice bulls*: V. ταυροκτονεῖν. *Sacrifice sheep*: Ar. and V. μηλοσφάγειν. *Sacrifice oxen*: V. βοουσφάγειν, Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. *Met., give up (persons or things)*: P. and V. προδίδουαι, P. προτεσθαι. *Give up (things)*: P. and V. προπίνειν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. *Sacrifice (one thing to another)*: P. ὑστερον νομίζειν (τι πρὸς τι). V. ἰσάναί (τι ὀπισθέ τινος). *I did not sacrifice the rights of the many to the favour of the few rich*: P. οὐ τὰς παρὰ τῶν πλουσίων χάριτας μᾶλλον ἢ τὰ τῶν πολλῶν δίκαια εἰλόμην (Dem. 263). *Sacrificing the welfare of your country to the delight and gratification of hearing scandal*: P. τῆς ἐπὶ ταῖς λοιδορίαῖς ἡδονῆς καὶ χάριτος τὸ τῆς πόλεως συμφέρον ἀταλασσομένοι (Dem. 273).

Sacrificer, subs. V. θυτήρ, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. θυπόλος, ὁ.

Sacrificial, adj. Ar. and V. βουθύτος, θυπόλος, V. θυστάς (with fem. substantives). *Sacrificial bowl*: Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφάγίς, ἦ, σφάγειός, ὁ.

Sacrilege, subs. *Robbing of temples*: P. ἱεροσυλία, ἦ. *Commit sacrilege*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱεροσυλεῖν. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἦ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἦ. *Act of impiety*: P. ἀσεβημα. *Commit impiety*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

Sacrilegious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δίσθεος, ἀσεπτος. *Sacrilegious man*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἱεροσύλος, ὁ.

Sacrilegiously, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Sacrosanct, adj. P. and V. ἁγίος, V. ἁσέλητος; see *invulnerable*.

Sacrosanctity, subs. V. ἁσέλητία, ἡ; see *invulnerability*.

Sad, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κἀτηφής, δύσφρων. *Very sad*: P. περίλυπος. *Be sad*, v.: P. and V. ἀθύμειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι. *Unhappy, unfortunate*: P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, σχέλιος, δύστηνος, δέιλαιος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσπομος, V. δάιος, ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, μέλεος, ἄνοβλος, δύσμοιρος, Ar. κἀκοδαίμων. *Distressing*: P. and V. βάρῦς, λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσβρήγητος, δούσιοςτος, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.

Sadden, v. trans. *Pain*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*.

Saddle, v. trans. P. ἐπισάπτειν (Xen.). *Met.*, see *distress*. *Saddled with debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἑπόχρεως.

Saddle, subs. P. ἐφίππιον, τό (Xen.). *A saddle used by women and effeminate men*: P. ἀστράβη, ἡ.

Saddler, subs. *Leather-worker*: Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, ὁ. *Saddler's shop*: P. ἡνιοποιεῖον τό (Xen.).

Sadly, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρώς, V. πλημόνως; see *grievously*. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κἀκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντάρως, κἀκῶς, πικρῶς, V. λυπρῶς.

Sadness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ,

Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δὴ, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. outward signs of mourning). *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραγία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Misery*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

Safe, adj. P. and V. σῶς. *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc. 3, 34). *Unharmful*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής. *Saving*: P. and V. σωτήριος; see also *harmless*. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκινδύνος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιώπιστος.

Safe, subs. *Chest*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *chest*.

Safe-conduct, subs. P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

Safe-guard, subs. P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό. *Mutual fear is the only safe-guard in an alliance*: P. τὸ ἀντίπαλον δέος μόνον πιστὸν εἰς συμμαχίαν (Thuc. 3, 11). *Safe-guard against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence*.

Safe-keeping, subs. P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Put into some one's safe-keeping*: P. παρά τινι κατατίθεσθαι (τι).

Safely, adv. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. *Securely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς, βεβαίως. *Bring safety to*, v. trans.: V. σώζειν (eis, or πρὸς, acc.), ἐκσώζειν (eis, or πρὸς acc.). *Reach safely*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. διασώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

Safety, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Giving safety*, adj.: P. and V. σωτήριος.

Saffron, subs. Ar. κρόκος, ὁ. *Woman's dress dyed in saffron*: Ar. κροκωτός, ὁ.

Saffron, adj. See *yellow*.

Sag, v. intrans. P. *ιζάνειν*.

Sagacious, adj. P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, δριμύς (Eur., *Cycl.*), σύνετος, ἔννοος, πυκνός (Plat.), P. ἀγχιόους, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὀξύς. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Sagaciously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως.

Sagacity, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἦ, φρόνησις, ἦ, σύνεσις, ἦ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ συνέτιόν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἦ; see *prudence, foresight*.

Sage, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός. *Herb*: Ar. σφάκος, ὁ.

Sage, adj. P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *sagacious*. *Learned*: Ar. and P. πολυμάθης. *Grave*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Sagely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *sagaciously*. *Gravely*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sail, subs. P. and V. ιστίον, τό (generally pl., sing. in Plat., *Parm.*, 131b and c), V. λαίφος, τό. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιῆσθαι, V. ἐξίναμι κἀλως; see *put out*. *Shorten sail*: Ar. and V. ὑφέσθαι (absol.): see also *furled*. *How I may set a prosperous sail to the sea-girt land of Cyprus*: V. ὅπη νεὸς στᾶλαιμ' ἂν οὐριον πτερόν εἰς γῆν ἑνάλιαν Κύπρον (Eur., *Hel.* 147). *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ; see *voyage*.

Sail, v. trans. *Sail (a boat)*: P. and V. κύβερνᾶν. *Sail (the sea, etc.)*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ναυσθλοῦσθαι (also Ar.), ναυστολεῖν. (of a ship): P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Sail fast*: P. ταχυνναυτεῖν. *Put to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι,

ἀναγωγὴν ποιῆσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν; see *put out*. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol. or acc.). *Sail against*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπλεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Sail along the coast*: P. παραπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail away*: Ar. and P. ἀποπλεῖν, P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail back*: P. ἐπαναπλεῖν. *Sail from*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν (ἀπό, gen. or V. also gen. alone). *Sail home*: P. καταπλεῖν. *Sail in or into*: P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or V. acc. alone or absol.). *Sail in to attack*: P. ἐπεισπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail in front*: P. προπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail on board*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (ἐπί, gen. or absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail round*: Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Sail out*: P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Sail up*: P. προσπλεῖν. *Sail up stream*: P. ἀναπλεῖν (Thuc. 1, 104). *Sail with*: P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.), P. συνεκπλεῖν (absol. or dat.).

Sailing, adj. *Fit for sailing*: P. πλώϊμος. *Furnished with sails*: V. λινόπτερος.

Sailing, subs. *Seamanship*: P. ναυτιλία, ἦ, τὸ ναυτικόν; see *navigation*. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *A setting sail*: P. ἀναγωγή, ἦ. *Sailing along the coast*: P. παράπλους, ὁ. *Sailing in*: P. εἰσπλους, ὁ. *Sailing out*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Sailing round*: P. περίπλους, ὁ. *Sailing to land*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ. *Good time for sailing*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, V. εὐπλοια, ἦ. *The season for sailing*: P. ἡ ὥραία (Dem. 1292). *Prevention from sailing*: P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἦ. *When sailing was now become easier*: P. ἡδὴ πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Sailor, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ, ναυβάτης (Thuc. 8, 44, but rare P.), V. ναυτίλος, ὁ, ποιτοναυτής, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλωτήρ (Eur.,

- Hel.* 1070) (also Plat. but rare P.).
Of sailors, adj. : P. and V. ναυτικός.
Sailor folk : V. ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ.
Fellow sailor : see under fellow.
- Saint**, subs. *Patron saint* : use P. and V. ἥρωσ, ὁ, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., O. C. 60). *Saintly man* : use adj.
- Saintly**, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.
- Sake**, subs. *For the sake of* : P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἴνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἐκάτι (gen.). *For my sake* : P. and V. ἐμὴν χάριν (Plat.). *On behalf of* : P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.).
- Salaam**, subs. P. προσκύνῃσι, ἦ.
- Salaam**, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκύνειν.
- Salaried**, adj. P. ἔμισθος.
- Salary**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ ; see pay.
- Salé**, subs. P. and V. πᾶσις, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*). *On sale, for sale* : use adj., Ar. and P. ὄνιος, P. πᾶσιμος, P. and V. ὀνήσιος. *Put up for sail*, v. : P. ὑποκηρύσσεσθαι.
- Salesman**, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.
- Salient**, adj. *Important* : P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος.
- Saline**, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.
- Saliva**, subs. P. σιάλον, τό (Xen.).
- Sallow**, adj. P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός.
- Sallowness**, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἦ.
- Sally**, subs. P. ἐκδρομή, ἦ, ἐπεκδρομή, ἦ, ἐκβολήθεια, ἦ, ἐπιδρομή, ἦ, ἐξοδος, ἦ, ἐπέξοδος, ἦ. *By sea* : P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Make a sally*, v. : P. ἐπεκθεῖν, ἐκβοηθεῖν ; see sally forth. *Sally of wit* : Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.
- Sally**, v. intrans. *Sally forth* : Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.), P. ἐπεκθεῖν.
- Saloon**, subs. P. and V. οἶκημα, τό, οἶκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.
- Salt**, subs. Ar. and P. ἅλς, ὁ, or pl. *Be worth one's salt* : use P. ἀξίος λόγου εἶναι.
- Salt**, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.
- Salt**, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν (Plat.).
- Salt-fish**, subs. Ar. τᾶριχος, ὁ or τό.
- Salubrious**, adj. P. ὑγιεινός.
- Salubriously**, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς.
- Salubriousness**, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.
- Salutary**, adj. P. and V. ὑγιής. *Expedient* : P. and V. χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος ; see expedient.
- Salutation**, subs. P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἦ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kiss* : P. and V. φίλημα, τό (Xen.). *Embrace* : V. ἀσπασμάτα, τά ; see embrace.
- Salute**, v. trans. *Accost* : P. and V. προσᾶγορευεῖν, προσειπεῖν, V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεῖν ; see address. *Welcome* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιούσθαι ; see greet. *Kiss* : P. and V. φίλειν, Ar. and V. κύνειν ; see kiss.
- Salvage**, subs. *Things saved from wreck* : use P. τὰ περιγεγόμενα. *Things left* : P. and V. λειψάνα, τά. *Will ye receive the salvage of the Greek ship?* V. ἐκβολὰς νέως Ἑλληνίδος δέξεσθε ; (referring to shipwrecked people) (Eur., *I. T.* 1424).
- Salvation**, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ. *Deliverance* : P. and V. λύσις, ἦ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἦ.
- Salve**, subs. *Ointment* : P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἦ, P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. κηρωτή, ἦ. *A healing salve* : V. ἀλέξημα χριστόν (Æsch., P. V. 479). *Met., something that appeases* : V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό. *Remedy* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό ; see remedy.
- Salve**, v. trans. *Anoint* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Met., appease* : P. and V. κηλεῖν, μέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Heal* : P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι, ἀκείσθαι ; see heal.
- Salver**, subs. Use Ar. σᾶνδιον, τό.
- Same**, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτός ; see also like. *At the same time*, adv. :

P. and V. ἁμᾶ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς. *In the same way*: P. and V. ὡσαύτως, V. αὐτῶς; see *similarly*. *At the same time as*: P. and V. ἁμᾶ (dat.). *Having the same father and mother*: P. ὁμοπάτριος καὶ ὁμομήτριος. *If (the wall) were to be advanced further it made it the same thing for them whether they fought and won continually or never fought at all*: P. εἰ προέλθοι (τὸ τεῖχος) ταῦτ' ἤδη ἐποίει αὐτοῖς νικᾶν τε μαχομένοις διὰ παντὸς καὶ μηδὲ μάχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 6). *It is the same to me whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἶτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all the same whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθεστήκει τό τε πλεόν καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc. 2, 49).

Samely, adj. *Inspired*: P. ἔωλος.

Sameness, subs. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἦ.

Samite, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἦ.

Sample, subs. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό. *Give a sample of one's conduct*: P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν περὶ αὐτοῦ (Dem. 344).

Sample, v. trans. *Have a taste of*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

Sanctification, subs. *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, P. καθαρσις, ἦ. *Holiness*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἦ, P. ὁσιότης, ἦ.

Sanctify, adj. P. and V. καθιερέειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιουόσθαι, Ar. and P. καθᾶγζειν, P. ἱεροῖν. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Sanctimonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Sanctimoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sanctimoniousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sanction, subs. *Ratification*: P. κύρωσις, ἦ. *Authority, permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ζημία, ἦ.

Sanction, v. trans. *Ratify*: P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικυροῦν, ἐμπυδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Approve of*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.); see *approve*, see also *allow*. *Sanction by a nod*: P. and V. ἐπίνευειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Sanctity, subs. *Sacredness*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό, V. ἀσῦλία ἦ. *Holiness, piety*: εὐσέβεια, ἦ.

Sanctuary, subs. *Temple*: P. and V. νεῶς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδyton, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ; see *temple*. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατᾶφυγή, ἦ, ἀποπροφή, ἦ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἦ; see *refuge*. *Fly for sanctuary to a temple*: P. πρὸς ἱερόν ἰκέτης κατέζεσθαι. *Rights of sanctuary*: use P. and V. ἄδεια, ἦ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἦ.

Sand, subs. P. ἄμμος, ἦ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ψάμαθος, ἦ (Soph., Aj. 1064). *Shingle*: P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Dust*: P. and V. κόνις, ἦ.

Sandal, subs. Ar. and P. ἑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., Frag.).

Sandy, adj. P. ὑπόψαμμος (Xen.). *Of colour*: P. and V. ξανθός.

Sane, adj. P. and V. ἐννοος, ἔμφρων, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of things*: P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *wise*. *Be sane*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν, V. κἀλῶς φρονεῖν, ὀρθᾶ φρονεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν.

Sanelly, adv. P. ἐμφορῶς.

Saneness, subs. See *sanity*.

Sang-froid, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ.

Sanguinary, adj. *Blood thirsty*: P. φορκός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, δᾶφονός, φιλαίματος; see *cruel*. *Murderous*: V. ἀνδροκτόνος, ἀνδροφθόρος, πολυφονος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος; see *murderous*. *Of a battle*: use P. καρπερός.

Sanguine, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐέλπις; see *cheerful*.

Sanitary, adj. P. ὑγιεινός.

- Sanity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ φρονεῖν.
Mind: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.).
- Sap**, subs. Use Ar. and P. χυλός, ὁ; see *juice*.
- Sap**, v. trans. *Undermine*: Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. Met., P. διορύσσειν. *Make plots against*: P. and V. ἐπίβουλεύειν (dat.). *Take away gradually*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν. *Wither*: see *wither*. *Drink, drain*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν.
- Sapience**, subs. See *wisdom*.
- Sapient**, adj. See *wisdom*.
- Sapiently**, adv. See *wisely*.
- Sapless**, adj. *Dry*: Ar. and P. αὔς, ἰσχνός; see *dry*.
- Sapling**, subs. Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.
- Sarcasm**, subs. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.
- Sarcastic**, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.
- Sarcastically**, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.
- Sarcophagus**, subs. See *coffin, tomb*.
- Sardonically**, adv. *He laughed very sardonically*: P. ἀνεκάγχασε . . . μάλα σαρδάνιον (Plat., Rep. 337A).
- Sash**, subs. Use *belt*.
- Satchel**, subs. Use *bag*.
- Sate**, v. trans. See *satiate*.
- Satellite**, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος, ὁ. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Satiate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάσαι, ἐμπιπλάσαι, πληροῦν, P. ἀποπιπλάσαι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Be satiated with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιπλάσαι) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννῆναι) (gen.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Satiated with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.), P. διακορῆς (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἐκπλεως (gen.) (Eur., Oycl.).
- Satiety**, subs. P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλοσημονή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Satire**, subs. *Satiric poem*: Ar. and P. ἰαμβοί, οἱ. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιᾶ, ἡ.
- Satirical**, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.
- Satirically**, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.
- Satirise**, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*. *Make firm of*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.), P. διακωμωδεῖν (acc.).
- Satirist**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ κωμωδῶν.
- Satisfaction**, subs. *Act of satisfying*: P. πλήρωσις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Atonement, expiation*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ; see *compensation*. *Give satisfaction for*: see *pay penalty, under penalty*. *Payment*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.
- Satisfactorily**, adv. P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.
- Satisfactory**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς. *According to one's liking*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Since in spite of long negotiations they could get no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ' Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤνοντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).
- Satisfied**, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am satisfied*: P. and V. ἀρκέ μοι, ἐξαρκέ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχρη μοι; see *content*. *Be satisfied with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.).
- Satisfy**, v. trans. *Satiate*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάσαι, ἐμπιπλάσαι, P. ἀποπιπλάσαι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Pay*: P. διαλύειν; see *pay*. *Please*: P. and V. ὑρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar.

- and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶτνειν; see *appease*. *Convince*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀποχορῆν (dat.). *Neither Greece nor alien land is big enough to satisfy the man's ambition*: P. οὐθ' ἢ Ἑλλάς οὐθ' ἢ βαρβαρος τὴν πλεονεξίαν χωρεῖ τάνθρώπου (Dem. 118).
- Satrap**, subs. P. σατράπης, ὁ.
- Satrapy**, subs. P. σατραπεία, ἡ.
- Saturate**, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.); see *wet*.
- Saturated**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος. *Full*: P. and V. μεστός.
- Saturnalia**, subs. P. Σατορνάλια, τὰ (late).
- Saturnine**, adj. *Gloomy*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.
- Satyr**, subs. Ar. and P. Σάτυρος, ὁ.
- Satyrical**, adj. Ar. and P. Σατύρικός.
- Satyrical play*, subs.: Ar. σατύρος, ὁ, P. σατυρικὸν δράμα (Plat.).
- Sauce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό, κἀτάχυσμα, τό.
- Saucer**, subs. Ar. ὀξύβαφον, τό.
- Saucily**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.
- Sauciness**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.
- Saucy**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and P. νεανικός.
- Saunter**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν, or use *wander*. *Loiter*: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *loiter*.
- Sausage**, subs. Ar. χορδή, ἡ, χορδευμα, τό, φύσκη, ἡ ἄλλᾶς, ὁ.
- Sausage-seller**, subs. Ar. ἀλλαντοπώλης, ὁ. *Be a sausage-seller*, v.: Ar. ἀλλαντοπώλειν.
- Savage**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. βάρβαρος.
- Savage**, adj. Of savages: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Fierce, cruel*: P. and V. ὤμος, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλίος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, V. ὠμόφρων, δυσάλλητος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηρώδης (Eur., Or. 524). *Savage*
- looking*: V. δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός; see *fierce*. *Unapproachable*: P. and V. ἀμικτος, V. ἀπλάτος, ἀπροσήγορος. *Uncivilised*: V. ἀνήμερος; see *wild*.
- Savagely**, adv. Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὤμως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *cruelly*.
- Savageness**, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, χάλπεότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ.
- Savagery**, subs. See *savageness*.
- Savant**, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός.
- Save**, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, P. περιποιεῖν. *Guard, preserve*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥεσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λτεῖν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπολτεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν. *Save (by removing from the scene of danger)*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν; see *rescue*. *Help in saving*: P. and V. σισσώζειν, σῖνεκοσώζειν, P. συναφαιρεῖσθαι, σινδιασώζειν. *Having no mother, brother or kindred to save me from this calamity*: V. οὐ μητέρ' οὐκ ἀδελφὸν οὐδὲ συγγενῆ μεθορμίσασθαι τῆσδ' ἔχουσα συμφορᾶς (Eur., Med. 257). *Reserve, put by*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be saved from a wreck (of goods)*: P. περιγίνεσθαι; see *survive*. *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.). *Save money (absol.)*: Ar. and P. φείδεσθαι (Pl. 247). *Save up*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.
- Save**, prep. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*.
- Save**, conj. P. and V. πλὴν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μή, P. ὅτι μή, ἀλλ' ἤ. *Save that*: Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι.
- Saving**, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Reward for saving*: V. κόμιστρα, τὰ.
- Saving**, prep. See *save*.
- Saving**, adj. *Fragal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Bringing safety*: P.

and V. σωτήριος. *Delivering*: V. λυτήριος, εκλυτήριος.
Savings, subs. Use P. τὰ ἀποκείμενα.
Saviour, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σῶτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).
Savour of v.: Met., Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).
Savour, subs. *Smell*: P. and V. ὄσμή, ἡ; see also *reek*. *How sweet a savour of pig's flesh has blown towards me*: Ar. ὡς ἡδύ μοι προσέπνευσε χοιρείων κρεῶν (Ran. 338).
Savoury, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Savoury meat*, subs.: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag., also Ar.).
Saw, subs. Ar. and V. πρίων, ὁ. *Proverb*: see *maxim*, *saying*.
Saw, v. trans. P. and V. πρίειν. *Saw in two*: Ar. and P. διαπρίειν. *Saw off*: Ar. and P. ἐκπρίειν.
Sawdust, subs. V. πρίονος ἐκβρώματα (Soph., Tr. 699), Ar. πᾶραπρίσματα, τὰ.
Sawn, adj. V. πρωτός (Eur., Frag.).
Sawyer, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.
Say, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάσκειν, φάναι, V. ἐνέπειν, φωνεῖν, μῦθεισθαι, βάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αἰδᾶν (or mid.); see *speak*. *Declare*: P. and V. φράζειν; see *declare*. *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*. *Say beforehand*: P. and V. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. προῖγορεύειν. *Said he*: see under *quoth*.
Saying, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πᾶροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Sayings*, *maxims*: P. and V. γνώμαι, αἰ. *As the saying is*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον, ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος, ὡς λόγος (Eur., Phoen. 396). *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάζις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Word*: see *word*.

Scab, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from scab*, v: P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).
Scabbard, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἰ.
Scabby, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.).
Scaffold, subs. *Woodwork*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. Met., *place of execution*: use Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον τό (lit. *executioner's block*). *Be brought to the scaffold, put to death*: P. θανατοῦσθαι.
Scaffolding, subs. *Woodwork*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.
Scald, v. trans. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶειν; see also *boil*.
Scald, subs. *Bard*.
Scale, subs. Ar. λεπίς, ἡ (used of fish scales in Hdt.). *In a scale, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς. *Of a balance*: Ar. and P. πλάστιγξ, ἡ. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Turn of the scale*, met.: P. and V. ροπή, ἡ. *It is right to put our devotion in the past in the scale against our present sin, if after all it has been a sin*: P. δίκαιον ἡμῶν τῆς νῦν ἀμαρτίας, εἰ ἅρα ἡμάρτηται, ἀντιθεῖναι τὴν τότε προθυμίαν (Thuc. 3, 56). *When you throw money into one side of the scale it at once carries with it and weighs down the judgment to its own side*: P. ὅταν ἐπὶ θάτερα ὥσπερ εἰς τρυτάνην ἀργύριον προσενέγκῃς οἰχεται φέρον καὶ καθέλκυε τὸν λογισμὸν ἐφ' αὐτό (Dem. 60). *That he may not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ (Thuc. 8, 87). *You throw in a weight too small to turn the scale in favour of your friends*: V. σμικρὸν τὸ σὸν σήκωμα προστίθης φίλοις (Eur., Her. 690).
Scale, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰστάναι; see *weigh*. *Scale down*: see *reduce*. *Climb*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐπεμ-

- βαίνειν*, (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπὶ ἀβαίνειν, ἐπὶ (acc.).
- Scalene**, adj. P. σκαληνός (Plat.).
- Scaling**, subs. *To prevent the scaling of our walls*: V. ἀμύνειν τειχέων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744). *He is planning the scaling of our towers*: V. ἐκείνος προσβάσεις τεκμαίρεται πύργων (Eur., *Phoen.* 181). *Scaling ladder*: P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ, or use V. κλιμάκος προσαμβάσεις, κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις.
- Scalp**, v. trans. P. ἀποδέρειν (Hdt.).
- Scalp**, subs. P. ἀπόδεσμα (Hdt. τό), V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Stripped of his scalp in Scythian fashion*: V. Σκυθιστὶ χειρόμακτρον ἐκκεκαρμένους (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Scapel**, subs. Use P. τομεύς, ὁ.
- Scaly**, adj. P. λεπιδωτός (Hdt.).
- Scamp**, subs. Use adj., P. οὐδένας ἄξιος; see *rascal*.
- Scamp**, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν.
- Scamper**, v. intrans. See *run*.
- Scan**, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν (eis, or πρὸς, acc.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. ἐπιβλέπειν (πρὸς, or ἐπὶ, acc.).
- Scandal**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ἀτίμια, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Calumny*: P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ. *Gossip*: Ar. and P. λᾶλία, ἡ, V. λᾶλήματα, τὰ, λεσχάι, αἱ. *Woman is a creature that loves scandal*: φιλόφογον δὲ χρῆμα θηλειῶν ἔφω (Eur., *Phoen.* 198).
- Scandalise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be scandalised at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Scandalous**, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχος, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Calumnious*: Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκᾶνος, P. βλάσφημος, σὺκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Scandalously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀνάξιως, P. ἐπονείδιστως.
- Basely*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Calumniously*: P. διαβόλως, σὺκοφαντικῶς.
- Scant**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος, σπαρνός. *Little, slight*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βωός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλειπής.
- Scantily**, adv. P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς. *Here and there*: P. σποράδην.
- Scantiness**, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack, dearth*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Scantiness of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Scanty**, adj. See *scant*.
- Scape**, v. trans. and intrans. See *escape*.
- Scape goat**, subs. Use Ar. and P. κάθαγμα, τό, φαρμάκος, ὁ. *I am ready to die as a scape goat for my country*: V. θνήσκειν ἔτοιμος πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., *Phoen.* 969).
- Scar**, subs. *Mark of a wound*: P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπαις, τό, σπῖλάς, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.
- Scar**, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν; see *wound*. *Scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372).
- Scarce**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος: *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδείης, P. ἐλλειπής.
- Scarce**, adv. See *scarcely*.
- Scarcely**, adv. *Barely, with difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς. *Recently, just*: P. and V. ἄρτι, ἄρτιως, Ar. and P. ἔναγχος; see *just*. Equivalent to *not*: P. and V. σχολῆ.
- Scarcity**, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ; see *want*.
- Scare**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Scare away*

- (birds): Ar. and P. ἀποσοβείν (Xen.), Ar. σοβείν.
- Scare**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξις, ἡ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.
- Scared**, adj. P. περιδείης, περίφοβος, φοβερός.
- Scarf**, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ.
- Scarlet**, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικούς (Xen), V. φοινικόβαπτος, πορφύρους; see *red*.
- Scarlet**, subs. P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ; see *purple*.
- Scarp**, v. trans. Dig: P. and V. ὀρύσσειν.
- Scathe**, subs. See *harm*.
- Scathless**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀθῶος, ἀκραιφνής. Safe: P. and V. σῶς; see *unharméd*.
- Scatter**, v. trans. P. and V. σκεδανύναι, διασκεδανύναι, ἀποσκεδανύναι. Be scattered: P. ἀποσκιδνασθαι (Thuc. 6, 98). Spread about: P. and V. σπείρειν (Thuc. 2, 27), διασπείρειν. Cast about: P. and V. διαδιδόναι, διαφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. ἐνδάτεισθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν (not used, metaphorically in P.). My feathered shafts and bow are scattered on the ground: V. πτερωτά τ' ἔγχη τόξα τ' ἔσπαρται πέδῳ (Eur., H. F. 1098). Break up: P. and V. διαλύειν. Rout: P. and V. τρέπειν. Scatter to the winds: Met., V. σκεδανύναι, ἀποσκεδανύναι, Ar. and V. διασκεδανύναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδανύναι. Scatter over: Ar. and P. κάτασκεδανύναι (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use passive of verbs given.
- Scattered**, adj. Use P. διεσπασμένος, P. and V. σποράς. In scattered groups: P. σποράδην.
- Scaur**, subs. See *scar*.
- Scene**, subs. Sight, view: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. Place: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. Painting: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ. In a theatre: P. σκηνή, ἡ. Night fell upon the

scene: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). He made his way not to the scene of action but to the armed men in the procession: P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ γενόμενον ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τοὺς πομπέας ὄπλιτας . . . ἐχώρησε (Thuc. 6, 58).

- Scenery**, subs. Country: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. Place: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. Sight, view: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. In a play: P. σκηνή, ἡ.
- Scent**, subs. Power of smelling: P. ὀσφρησις, ἡ. Smell, perfume: P. and V. ὀσμὴ, ἡ. Sweet scent: P. εὐωδία, ἡ. Track: P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. On the scent: P. and V. κατ' ἴχνος. Having a keen scent, adj.: V. εὖρις. Scents, essences: P. and V. μύρον, τό.
- Scent**, v. trans. Anoint with ointment: Ar. μύρξιν, μύρον. Perceive by smell: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). Scent out, track out: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, V. ῥινηλατεῖν; see *track*. I scent out a despotism such as Hippia set up: Ar. ὀσφραίνομαι τῆς Ἰππίου τυραννίδος (Lys. 619). Have an inkling of: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Scented**, adj. See *fragrant*.
- Sceptic**, adj. See *sceptical*. The sceptics: P. οἱ σκεπτικοί (late).
- Sceptical**, adj. Incredulous: P. ἀπίστος. Suspicious: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Sceptically**, adv. Incredulously: P. ἀπίστως. Suspiciously: P. ὑπόπτως.
- Scepticism**, subs. Incredulity: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. Suspicion: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.
- Sceptre**, subs. Ar. and V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl. (in P. only used in reference to tragedy as Dem. 418 or in a quotation from Homer as Plato., Gorg. 526c). Met., kingly power: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *rule*.

Schedule, subs. P. ἀπογραφὴ ἢ.

Schedule, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν.

Scheme, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἢ, βουλὴ, ἢ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἢ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἢ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἢ; see *undertaking*. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, μηχανή, ἢ, τέχνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἢ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἢ. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*.

Scheme, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανάσθαι, τεχνάσθαι, βουλεύειν; see *devise*. *Scheme for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τί τι). Absol., *form plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφῆν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συνωμόναι. *Scheme against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Scheme with, intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.).

Schemer, subs. V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, or use adj. *scheming*.

Scheming, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορραφός.

Scheming, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβουλευσις, ἢ.

Schism, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἢ, στάσις, ἢ. *Factionous body*: use P. and V. στάσις, ἢ.

Schismatic, adj. Use P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

Scholar, subs. *Pupil*: Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. παίδευμα, τό (Plat.). *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, σοφός, ὁ.

Scholarly, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος, φιλόσοφος, P. and V. μουσικός. *Of things*: P. φιλόσοφος.

Scholarship, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσεις, ἢ. *Literature, etc.*: P. and V. μουσική, ἢ (Eur., Frag.). *Learning*: P. πολυμαθία, ἢ.

School, subs. P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό.

Go to school, v.: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν, εἰς διδασκάλου φοιτᾶν. *Where did you go to school as a boy?* Ar. παῖς ὢν ἐφοίτας ἐς τίνος διδασκάλου; (Eq. 1235). *Attend school with another*, v.: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν. *Slave who took boys to school*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. πύλαιστρα, ἢ. *School of philosophers, etc., the school of Protagoras*: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν (Plat.). *In a word I say that our city taken as a whole is the school of Greece*: P. συνελὼν . . . λέγω τὴν . . . πᾶσαν πόλιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος παιδεύειν εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 41).

School, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *educate*. *Chasten*: P. and V. νοουθετεῖν, ῥηθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Check*: P. and V. κἀτέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

School-fellow, subs. P. συμφοιτητής, ὁ, συμμαθητής, ὁ.

Schooling, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσεις, ἢ. *Instruction*: P. and V. μαθήσις, ἢ. *Chastening*: P. and V. νοουθέτημα, τό, νοουθήσεις, ἢ.

School-master, subs. P. and V. διδάσκυλος, ὁ, P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

School-mistress, subs. P. and V. διδάσκυλος, ἢ.

School-room, subs. P. παιδαγωγεῖον, τό.

Schooner, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἢ.

Science, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἢ. *A particular branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό.

Scientific, adj. *Of persons*: P. ἐπιστήμων. *Loving science*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Of things, connected with science*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Skilful*: P. τεχνικός.

Scientifically, adv. P. ἐπιστημόνως. *Philosophically*: P. φιλοσόφως. *Skilfully*: P. τεχνικώς.

Scimiter, subs. Use *sword*.

Scintilla, subs. *Had he had a jot or scintilla of evidence for the*

charges he trumped up against me would he have allowed this? P. ἄρ' ἂν εἴ γ' εἶχε στιγμήν ἢ σκιάν τούτων ὧν κατεσκευάζε κατ' ἐμού τοῦτ' ἂν εἶασε (Dem. 552).

Scintillate, v. trans. See *sparkle*.

Scintillation, subs. See *sparkle*, *brightness*.

Scion, subs. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν, τό, ῥίζωμα, τό, φέτυμα, τό; see *child*.

Scissors, subs. Ar. and V. ψάλλιδες, αἱ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Scoff, v. intrans. P. and V. σκάπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν.

Scoff at: use verbs given with acc. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat. or eis, acc.) (rare P.); see *insult*. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, acc. or dat. alone), κατὰγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat. or κατὰ, gen.), διάγελᾶν (acc.), ἐγκάτιλλώπτειν (dat.).

Scoff, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ; see *scoffing*.

Scoffer, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Scoffing, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Scoffing, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Scold, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κἀκῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν, P. κακίζειν; see *abuse*.

Scold, subs. Use adj., P. φιλολοῖδορος, P. and V. φίλαιτιος.

Scolding, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ; see *blame*. *Abuse*: Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό.

Scop, v. trans. *Shovel*: Ar. and P. ἄμην, ἡ (Xen.). *Chisel*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ.

Scoop, v. trans. *Dig*: P. and V. σκάπτειν, ὀρύσσειν. *Scoop out*, *hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Scooped out*: P. ἐξεγλυμμένος (Plat.) (ἐκγλύφειν).

Scope, subs. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *Outside the scope of*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Permission, licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Opportunity, occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *I found no course open save to bear my pain, but much scope for this, my son*: V. ἠῤῥισκον οὐδὲν πλὴν ἀνιάσθαι παρόν, τούτου δὲ πολλὴν εὐμάριαν, ὦ τέκνον. (Soph., *Phil.* 283).

Scorch, v. trans. *Parch, dry up*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), σὺναναίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. σταθεύειν. *Scorch all round (of lightning)*: Ar. περιφλόειν. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Scorched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευτὸς ἡλιου φοῖβη φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22).

Scorching, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός. *Fiery*: V. πυρπόλος, αἰθάλοῦς; see *fiery*.

Scorching-heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Score, subs. *Account*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number*: P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ. *On the score of, as far as concerns*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (*And.* 759). *Yes, on that score fortune favours you*: V. μάλιστα τοῦκείνου μὲν εὐτυχεῖς μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *So he encouraged them thus on the score of money*: P. χρήμασι μὲν οὖν οὕτως ἐθάρσυνεν αὐτοῦς (Thuc. 2, 13). *Put down to one's score*: P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τί τιμῆ, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *A score*: see *twenty*.

Score, v. trans. *Score a point, victory, etc.*: P. and V. νικᾶν. *In argument*: use P. and V. λέγειν τι.

- Scorn**, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *An object of scorn, a disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχρόνη, ἡ.
- Scorn**, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμᾶζειν, V. ἐξᾶτιμᾶζειν, ἀτίζειν; see *dishonour*. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Scorn to do a thing*: use P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infm.).
- Scornful**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκωπος, ὑψηλόφρων, ὑψηγόρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῖρος. *Scornful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).
- Scornfully**, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.
- Scorpion**, subs. P. and V. σκορπίος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. φαλάγγιον, τό, Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ.
- Scotch**, v. trans. See *wound*.
- Scot-free**, adv. P. and V. ἄθωος, ἀζήμιος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαυτός; see *with impunity, under impunity*. *Let off scot-free*: P. ἀθῶν (τινα) παριέναι.
- Scoundrel**, subs. P. and V. μαστιγιάς, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρον, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use adj., P. and V. πανούργος, κακοῦργος.
- Scour**, v. trans. *Clean*: P. and V. ἐκκαθαίρειν, καθαίρειν; see *clean*. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.
- Scourge**, subs. *Whip*: P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Met.*, P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ (Dem. 292), V. ἄτη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, δῆλημα, τό, μάστιξ, ἡ. *Of a person*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, λῦμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ; see *curse*. *Plague*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. *Vengeance*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ; see *vengeance*.
- Scourge**, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see *beat*. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.); see *punish*.
- Scourging**, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.
- Scouring**, subs. See *off-scouring*.
- Scout**, subs. P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), κατᾰσκοπος, ὁ, V. ὀπτῆρ, ὁ, κάτοπτῆρ, ὁ, κάτοπτης, ὁ, προῦξερευνητής ὁδοῦ, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).
- Scout**, v. trans. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise, disregard*. *Reconnoitre*: P. and V. κατᾰσκοπεῖν, κάτοπτεῖν (Xen.).
- Scouting**, subs. P. and V. κατᾰσκοπή, ἡ.
- Scowl**, subs. V. ὄφρων νέφος, τό, στυγνῆ ὄφρες, ἡ, σύστισις φρενῶν, ἡ, τὸ σῦνεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν; see *frown*.
- Scowl**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Scowl on*: *Met.*, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *frown*.
- Scowling**, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σῦνοφρυνώμενος.
- Scramble**, v. intrans. *Jostle*: Ar. ὠστίζεσθαι. *Every man is scrambling for a front seat*: Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾰς ἀνῆρ ὠστίζεται (Ach. 42). *By pushing and scrambling he got round unobserved*: P. χαλεπῶς καὶ μόλις περιελθὼν ἔλαθε (Thuc. 4, 36). *Scramble up*: see *climb*.

Scramble, subs. *Jostling*: P. ὄθισμός, ὄ. *Confusion*: P. παραχή, ἦ, P. and V. θορύβος, ὄ. *Competition*: P. φιλονεικία, P. and V. ἔρις, ἦ, ἀγών, ὄ, ἀμύλλα, ἦ. *Rush*: P. ἐπιδρομή, ἦ.

Scrap, subs. *Fragment*: V. θραύσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγή, ἦ; see *fragment*. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὄ (Xen.). *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὄ. *Scraps*: P. περιτμήματα, τά. *One who picks up scraps of gossip*: P. σπερμολόγος, ὄ.

Scrape, v. trans. Ar. and P. ξεῖν. *Shave*: P. and V. ξυρεῖν. *Scrape away*: V. διάμην (acc.), P. διαμάσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 26). *Scrape together (a livelihood, etc.)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν.

Scrape, subs. *Difficulty, trouble*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ; see *trouble*. *What a scrape I have got myself into*: Ar. εἰς ὄ' ἐμαντὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (Thesm. 651, cf. 766).

Scraper, subs. *Scrigyl*: Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ἦ, Ar. and P. στλεγγίς, ἦ (Plat.).

Scrapings, subs. P. κνίσματα, τά. *Flings*: V. ρινήματα, τά (Eur., Frag.).

Scratch, v. trans. P. κνήν. *Scratch oneself*: P. κνήσθαι. *Wound on the surface*: P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *wound*. *Scratch out*: see *erase*.

Scratch, subs. *Surface wound*: P. ἐπιτομή, ἦ; see *wound*. *Scratching*: P. κνήσις, ἦ.

Scream, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνάβοᾶν, κεκραγέναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι, ἐλολύζειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγεῖν (2nd aor. ἀνακράζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αὔτειν, V. ἰώζειν, αὔειν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλάζειν. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.

Scream, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἦ, κραγγή, ἦ, ὀλολύγή, ἦ (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὄ, αὔτή, ἦ, ἰγγή,

ἦ, ἰγγμός, ὄ, Ar. and V. βόαμα τό. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἦ, φθίγμα. τό (rare P.); see *voice*. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὄ, V. φθογγή, ἦ, βοή, ἦ, κλαγγή, ἦ. *Shouting, din*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὄ, V. κέλαδος, ὄ.

Screech, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.

Screech-owl, subs. Use *owl*.

Screen, subs. P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραφράγματα, τά, P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. Met., cloak: P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραπίετασμα, τό. *Pretext, excuse*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Defence*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see *defence*.

Screen, v. trans. *Put as a screen in front*: P. and V. προκάλυπτεσθαι (τί τινος or P. τι πρό τινος). *Hide*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, Ar. and V. κἀλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.), ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, συναμπέχειν; see *hide*. *Defend*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Cloak*: Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.); see *cloak*. (We saw) the king himself holding his hand over his face to screen his eyes: V. ἀνακτα ὄ αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., O. C. 1650).

Screw, subs. *Peg in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλουφ, ὄ.

Screw up, v. trans. *Screw up a musical instrument*: P. ἐπιτείνειν, στρεβλοῦν.

Scribble, v. trans. P. and V. γράφειν.

Scribbler, subs. *Clerk*: Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὄ. *Author*: P. λογοποιός, ὄ.

Scribe, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὄ. *Writer*: P. λογοποιός, ὄ, λογεγράφος, ὄ.

Scrip, subs. *Wallet*: Ar. πῆρα, ἦ; see *bag*.

Scrivener, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὄ.

- Scroll**, subs. *Book*: P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ, V. πτυχῶν βιβλῶν, αἱ.
- Scrub**, v. trans. *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see *clean*, rub.
- Scrub**, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ δάσϋ (Xen.). *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Covered with scrub, brushwood*, adj.: Ar. and P. δάσϋς (Thuc. 4, 29), P. λοχυμῶδης (Thuc. 3, 107).
- Scruple**, subs. P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκος, ὁ. *Causing scruples*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *The Athenians and the greater number bade the generals wait because they had scruples (about going)*: οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ τε πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκέλευον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50). *Have scruples about (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν, (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (part.); see *scruple*, v.
- Scruple**, v. intrans. (With infin.), P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖσθαι, ἄζεσθαι (Eur., Heracl. 600).
- Scrupulous**, adj. *Pious*: P. and V. εὖσεβής. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὖορκος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Inclined to hesitate*: P. ὀκνηρός.
- Scrupulously**, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὖσεβῶς. *Trustworthily*: P. πιστῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Scrupulousness**, subs. *Piety*: P. and V. εὖσέβεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκος, ὁ. *Feeling of shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Scrutinise**, v. trans. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἀναθεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Search*: P. and V. ἱρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Look closely* at: P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν, eis (acc. or πρός, acc.).
- Scrutiniser**, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.
- Scrutiny**, subs. *Official scrutiny*: P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Serve in the cavalry without undergoing the proper scrutiny*: P. ἀδοκιμαστος ἱππεύειν. *Examination of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθύνα, ἡ. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, V. ἱρευνα, ἡ.
- Scud**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.).
- Scuffle**, subs. *Strife*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, ἀμλλα, ἡ. *Jostling*: P. ὄθισμός, ὁ.
- Scull**, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., Cycl.), or use *head*. *It crushed the suture of his scull*: V. ραφᾶς ἔρηξεν ὀστέων (Eur., Phoen. 1159).
- Scullion**, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.
- Sculptor**, subs. P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.
- Sculpture**, subs. P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποικίλημα, τό.
- Sculpture**, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλύφειν.
- Scum**, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 83D). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Lees*: Ar. τρυξ, ἡ. *Met., of worthless people*: Ar. and P. περιτριμμα, τό, κάθαρμα, τό.
- Scurrility**, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*.
- Scurrilous**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βᾶσκᾶνος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., Cycl.), κακόστομος; see *abusive*.
- Scurrilously**, adv. P. διαβόλως; see *abusively*.
- Scurry**, subs. and v. intrans. See *rush*.
- Scurvily**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, φαύλως, κᾶκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς

Scurvy, adj. P. and V. *αισχρός, κάκος, φαύλος*, Ar. and P. *μοχθρός*.

Scuttle, v. trans. *A ship*: P. *διακόπτει πλοίου ἔδαφος* (Dem. 883). V. intrans. *Run away*: Ar. and P. *ἀποδιδράσκειν*.

Scymetar, subs. Use *sword*.

Scythe, subs. P. and V. *δρέπανον*, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394), *Scythemaker*: Ar. *δρεπανουργός*, ὁ.

Scythed, adj. P. *δρεπανηφόρος* (Xen.).

Sea, subs. P. and V. *θάλασσα*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πόντος*, ὁ (used in P. in geographical designations e.g., ὁ *Εὐξείνιος πόντος*, rarely otherwise), Ar. and V. *ἄλς*, ἡ, V. *ἄλμη*, ἡ. *Open sea, high sea*: P. and V. *πέλαγος*, τό. Met., *sea (of difficulties, etc.)*: P. and V. *τριῶνυμία*, ἡ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293A), *πέλαγος*, τό (Plat., *Prot.* 338A), V. *κλύδων*, ὁ. *Of the seas*, adj.: P. and V. *θάλασσιος*, V. *πελάγιος*, ἄλιος (Eur., *Hel.* 774), Ar. and V. *πόντιος*, *ἐνάλιος*. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. *πελάγιος*, P. *μετέωρος*. *At sea, be at sea*: P. *θαλασσεύειν*. Met., P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*; see *be at a loss*, under *loss*. *Die at sea*: V. *ἐνάλιος θανεῖν* (Eur., *Hel.* 1066). *By the sea*, adj.: P. *παραθαλάσσιος*, *ἐπιθαλάσσιος*, *ἐπιθαλασσιδῆς*, P. and V. *πῆράλιος*, *πῆράλος*, *ἀκταῖος* (Thuc.), V. *ἐπάκτιος*, *πῆράκτιος*. *Command the sea*, v.: P. *θαλασσοκρατεῖν*. *Commanding the sea*, adj.: P. *θαλασσοκράτωρ*. *Convey by sea*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. *ναυστολεῖν*, *ναυθλοῦν*; see *convey*. *Defeat at sea*: P. *καταναυμαχεῖν* (acc.). *Go by sea*: P. and V. *πλεῖν*, Ar. and V. *ναυστολεῖν*, *ναυθλοῦσθαι*. *Put to sea*, v. intrans.: P. and V. *ἀνάγεσθαι*, *ἐξανάγεσθαι*, *ἀπαίρειν*, P. *ἐπανάγεσθαι*, *ἀναγωγὴν ποιέσθαι*, *ἀναπλεῖν*, *αἶραν*. *Putting out to sea*, subs.: P. *ἀναγωγή*, ἡ: *against an enemy*: P. *ἐπαναγωγή*, ἡ. *Supreme at sea*, adj.: P. *ναυκράτωρ*, *θαλασσοκράτωρ*. *Be supreme at*

sea, v.: P. *θαλασσοκρατεῖν*. *When the Greeks took more readily to the sea*: P. *ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μάλλον ἐπλώζον* (Thuc. 1, 13). *Tossed by the sea*, adj.: V. *θάλασσοπλαγκτος*.

Sea-board, subs. P. ἡ *παραλία*, ἡ *παραθαλασσία*; see *coast*.

Sea-coast, subs. See *coast*.

Seafarer, subs. P. and V. *ναύτης*, ὁ; see *sailor*.

Seafaring, adj. Ar. and V. *ναυτίλος*, V. *ναύτορος*. *Connected with the sea (of a people)*: P. *θαλάσσιος* (Thuc. 1, 142). *Seafaring folk*: V. *ἐνάλιος λεώς*, ὁ, *ναυτικός λεώς*, ὁ.

Sea-fight, subs. P. *ναυμαχία*, ἡ. *Engage in a sea fight*, v.: Ar. and P. *ναυμάχειν*, P. *διαναυμαχεῖν*. *Defeat in a sea fight*: P. *καταναυμαχεῖν* (acc.).

Sea-girt, adj. V. *περίρρυτος* (once: P. Thuc. 4, 64), *ἀλιρροθος*, *ἀμφίκλυτος*, *ἄλιστορος*.

Sea-going, adj. See *seafaring*.

Seal, v. trans. *Mark, brand*: P. and V. *ἐπίσημαινευ*. *Stamp with a seal*: Ar. and P. *σημαίνειν* (or *mid.*). *Set seal on*: P. *ἐπισφραγίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Help in sealing*: P. *συσσημαινεσθαι* (acc.). *Seal up*: Ar. and P. *κατάσημαινεσθαι* (acc.), P. *παρασημαινεσθαι*, V. *σφραγίζεσθαι* (Eur., *Frag.*) (acc.), *ἀποσφραγίζεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. *σφραγίδα ἐπιβάλλειν* (dat.). *Sealed up*: V. *κατεσφραγισμένος*, *ἐσφραγισμένος*. Met., *seal the lips*: P. *ἐμφράσσειν στόμα*, V. *ἐγκλίθειν στόμα*, *ἐγκλίθειν γλῶσσαι*. *My doom is sealed*: P. and V. *ἀπόλωλα*; see *be undone*.

Seal, subs. (*Animal*): Ar. *φώκη*, ἡ. *Die for impressing*: P. and V. *σφραγίς*, ἡ. *Impression of a seal*: V. *σφράγισμα*, τό, *σημαντρα*, τά, *σημαντήριον*, τό, Ar. and P. *σημεῖον*, τό (Dem. 1035). *Small seal*: Ar. *σφραγίδιον*, τό. *Break seal*: V. *σημαντήριον διαφθεῖρειν*, or use P. and V. *λεῖν*, V. *ἀνίεναι*.

Seal-ring, subs. P. and V. *σφραγίς*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *δακτύλιος*, ὁ.

Seam, subs. Use P. and V. ῥάφή, ἡ; see also *scar*.

Seam, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιρώσκειν. *Seamed with scars*: V. σημάττεισιν ἐσφραγισμένους (Eur., *I. T.* 1372).

Seaman, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*. *Of seamen*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.

Seamanship, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, P. ἡ ναυτική, τὸ ναυτικόν.

Seaport, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, P. ἐπίγειον, τό; see *harbour*.

Sear, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. ἰσχνός; see *withered, parched*.

Sear, v. trans. *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κῆτισχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither, parch*. *Blunt*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν.

Search, v. trans. *Examine (a place)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., *Hec.* 1174), Ar. ματεύειν. *Every side has been searched*: V. πάν ἐστίβηται πλεύρον (Soph., *Aj.* 874). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν. *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), V. ματεύειν (acc.), μαστέειν (acc.), μεταστέειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (acc.) (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.); see *track*. *Search beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν (acc.).

Search, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Make search for*: V. ἐρευνᾶν ἔχειν (gen.). *In search of*: P. and V. κᾶτά (acc.). *Why send you not someone in search of the man?* V. πῶς . . . ἀνδρὸς κατὰ ζήτησιν οὐ πέμπεις τινά; (Soph., *Trach.* 54).

Searcher, subs. P. ζητήτης, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Searching, adj. *Keen*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Minute, exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Searching of heart,*

repentance: P. and V. μετᾶμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.

Seared, adj. *Blunted*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

Sea-room, subs. Use P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of sea-room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

Sea-shore, subs. See *shore*.

Sea-sick, adj. *Be sea-sick*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν.

Season, subs. *Division of the year*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Convenient time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *Season of marriage*: V. γάμων ἀκμή, ἡ. *The fruits of the season*: P. τὰ ὥραϊα. *In season*: see *seasonably*. *Out of season*: see *unseasonably*.

Season, v. trans. *Spice*: P. ἡδύνειν. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζειν; see *accustom*. *Season (wood)*: use P. and V. ξηραίνειν.

Seasonable, adj. P. and V. καιρῖος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*. *Mature*: P. and V. ὥραϊος.

Seasonably, adv. P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρῖως (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κᾶλῶ, εἰς κᾶλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι. *In the nick of time*: V. εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές. *Fittingly*: P. and V. συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναυσίμως; see *fitly*.

Seasoned, adj. *Of wood*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων; see *experienced*. *Our navy was at first in fine condition both as regards the seasoned nature of the ships and the health of the crews*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῶν τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἡμαζε καὶ τῶν νεῶν τῇ ξηρότητι καὶ τῶν πληρωμάτων τῇ σωτηρίᾳ (Thuc. 7, 12).

Seasoning, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδύσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό.

Seat, subs. *Something to sit on*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θάκος,

ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό. *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Seat of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seats in the theatre reserved for Senators*: Ar. Βουλευτικόν, τό. *Allot seats in a theatre*: P. θέαν κατανέμειν (Dem. 234). *Front seat*: Ar. and P. προεδρία, ἡ. *Bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό. *Seat for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλματα, τά, ἐδώλια, τά. *Place, position*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *About the seat of the liver*: P. περί τὴν τοῦ ἥπατος ἔδραν (Plat., Tim. 67B). *Abode*: Ar. and V, ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἦθη, τά, ἐδώλια, τά; see *dwelling, house*. *Seat of worship*: V. ἔδη, τά (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *temple*. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντείον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

Seat, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἴζειν, ἰδρύνει, ἐξιδρύνει. *Seat on the throne*: P. εἰς τὸν θρόνον ἐκαθίζειν (τινά) (Plat., Rep. 553C). *Seat beside one*: P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι (τινά). *Seat at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν (acc.). *Hold, have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Be seated*: see *sit*.

Seated, adj. Ar. and V. ἐδραῖος (rare P.). *Seated on a car*: V. ἐπὶ ἀπῆνης ἐμβεβώς. *Seated on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πώλου βεβώς.

Sea-tossed, adj. V. θύλασσόπλαγκτος.

Sea-urchin, subs. P. ἐχίνος θαλάσσιος, ὁ (Plat.).

Sea-washed, adj. See *sea-girt*.

Sea-water, subs. P. and V. ἄλμη, ἡ.

Sea-weed, subs. P. φυκία, τά.

Sea-worthy, adj. P. πλώμιος.

Secede, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι.

Secession, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Seclude, v. trans. See *shut out, hide*.

Secluded, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμιος; see *desolate*.

Seclusion, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Second, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *Second to, inferior to*: P. and V. ὑστερος (gen.), ἥσσων (gen.), χεῖρων (gen.). *Second thoughts*: V. ὑστεραι γνώμαι, δεύτεραι φροντίδες. *A second time*: P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον; see *again*. *In the second place*: see *secondly*. *At second hand, speak at second hand*: V. λέγειν κλύων ἄλλον (Eur., Heracl. 847; cf. also Eur., Or. 532-533). *Hear at second hand*: V. λόγους ἄλλων κλύειν (Æsch., Pers. 266), or παρ' ἀγγέλων ἄλλων ἀκούειν (Soph., O. R. 6). *Having Ischander to play second fiddle*: P. Ἰσχάνδρον ἔχων . . . δευτεραγωνιστήν (Dem. 344). *Second cousin*: see under *cousin*. *Second prize*: P. δευτερεῖα, τά.

Second, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With personal object: P. and V. πᾶρῆναι (dat.), Ar. and P. συνᾶγωνίζεσθαι, πᾶρᾶγίνεσθαι (dat.), V. παρᾶσταθεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *Speak on behalf of*: P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνακτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *They were incensed against those of the orators who had seconded the expedition*: P. χαλεποὶ ἦσαν τοῖς συμπροθυμηθεῖσι τῶν ῥητόρων τὸν ἔκπλον (Thuc. 8, 1). *The sailors sang a hymn to second the prayers of the maidens*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐπημφήμησαν εὐχαιῶν κόρης παιᾶνα (Eur., I. T. 1403).

Second, subs. See *moment*.

Secondary, adj. *Subordinate*: P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος. (*Treat*) *as secondary*: P. and V. ἐν πάρεργῳ (ποιεῖσθαι, or τίθεσθαι) (acc.), V. πάρεργον ποιεῖσθαι (Eur., El. 63). *All else that a woman may suffer is secondary*: V. τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλα δεύτερ' ἂν πάσχοι γυνή (Eur., And. 372). *Secondary to*: P. ὑστερος πρὸς (acc.), V. ἥσσων (gen.), or use prep., ὀπισθεῖν (gen.). *Second best*: P. and V. δεύτερος.

Secunder, subs. P. ὁ συνειπών; see also *helper*.

Secondly, adv. P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον, εἶτα, ἔπειτα.

Second-rate, adj. See *inferior*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Secrecy, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Secret, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον, τό, or pl., P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν (Eur., *I. A.* 1140), V. ἄρητα, τά. *Mystery*: P. and V. ἀκίνητα, τά. *Be in the secret*, v.: P. and V. σινειδέναι. *It was no secret*: P. οὐκ ἦν ἀφανῆ (Dem. 231).

Secret, adj. *Not to be divulged*: P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.). *Clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος; see *stealthy*. *Keep secret*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *In secret*: see *secretly*.

Secretary, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Secrete, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν; see *hide*.

Secretive, adj. *Reticent*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

Secretiveness, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Secretly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. ἀφανῶς, κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύβῃ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδᾶ. *They were secretly annoyed*: P. ἀδήλως ἤχθοντο (Thuc. 1, 92).

Sect, subs. P. σύστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *The sect of, the followers of*: use P. οἱ ἀμφί (acc.). *Belong to the sect of*: use P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (gen.).

Sectarian, adj. *Factionous*: P. σταστικός, στασιωπτικός.

Section, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Secular, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (rare P.). As opposed to *ιερός*, *sacred*, use Ar. and P. *δσιος*.

Secure, v. trans. *Render safe*: P. βεβαιούν. *Secure for oneself*: P. βεβαιούσθαι. *Strengthen*: P. κρατύνειν. *Occupy*: P. and V. κατέχειν, Ar. and P. κατ'αλαμβάνειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Fasten*: P. and V. κλῆειν, συγκλῆειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: see *bind*. *Make firm*: P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. but rare P.). *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατὰκτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι; see *obtain*. *Secure as helper*: P. and V. προσλαμβίνειν. *Secure something for a person*: P. and V. παρέχειν (τί τινι), P. παρασκευάζειν (τί τινι), περιποιεῖν (τί τινι). *Secure a person an opportunity*: P. ἐξουσίαν τινι παρασκευάζειν. *This service secured you the victory over the Æginetans*: P. ἡ ἐνεργεσία αὐτῆ . . . παρέσχευ ὑμῖν Αἰγινῶν επικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41). *Secure the independence of the rest*: P. τῶν ἄλλων μεταλθεῖν τὴν ἐλευθερίαν (Thuc. 1, 124). *Trusting to the hoplites on deck to secure them the victory*: P. πιστεύοντες τοῖς ἐπὶ τοῦ καταστρώματος ὀπλίταις εἰς τὴν νίκην (Thuc. 1, 49). *Having secured the opening of the gates long before*: P. ἐκ πολλοῦ τεθεραπευκότες τὴν ἀνοίξιν τῶν πυλῶν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Secure, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκίνδυνος. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Free from fear*: V. ἱκηλος. *Strong (of places)*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, P. ἐχυρός, καρτερός; see *strong*. *Firm*: V. ἐμπεδος; see *firm*.

Securely, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπίδως. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

Security, subs. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστόματα, τά. *Give security or pledge*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι. *Bail*: P. and V. ἔγγυῆ, ἡ; see *bail*. *Something mortgaged*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Give security*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. κατεγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security for a person*: P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.), δεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Seize as security*: P. κατεγγυᾶν, Ar. and P. ἐνεχυράζειν (or mid.). *Leaving the pay still due as security*: P. ὑπολιπόντες εἰς ὀμηρείαν τὸν προσοφειλόμενον μισθὸν (Thuc. 8, 45). *Give as security for a mortgage*, v.: P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Hostage*: see *hostage*. *One who gives security for another*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *On good security*: use adj., P. ἔγγυος.

Sedan, subs. P. φορείον, τό. *I came home in a sedan*: P. φοριδὴν ἦλθον οἰκάδε (Dem. 1263).

Sedate, adj. P. and V. ἡσύχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Shy*: P. and V. αἰδέσιος, P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Sedately, adv. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσύχῃ, ἡσύχως (rare P.). *Modestly*: P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *With dignity*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sedateness, subs. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Dignity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Sedetary, adj. P. ἐδραῖος (Plat.).

Sedge, subs. *Rush*: Ar. and P. κάλλυμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ, Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ.

Sediment, subs. P. ὑποστάθμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Of wine*: Ar. τρούξ, ἡ.

Sedition, subs. *Rebellion*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Revolution*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Political stir*: P. κίνησις, ἡ.

Seditious, adj. P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Be seditious*, v.: P. νεωτερίζειν.

Seditiously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Seditiousness, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness*: P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Desire for revolution*: νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Seduce, v. trans *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Bribe*: P. διαφθείρειν, δεκάζειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν; see *bribe*. *Turn away from allegiance*: Ar. and P. ἀπιστᾶναι, P. παραιεῖσθαι. *Take away by stealth*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *If they should endeavour by more pay to seduce the mercenaries among your sailors*: P. εἰ χρημίτων μισθῷ μείζονι πειρῶντο ὑμῶν ὑπολαβεῖν τοὺς ξένους τῶν ναυτῶν (Thuc. 1, 143). *Deceive*: P. and V. πῶράγειν, ἀπάτῃν; see *deceive*. *Debauch*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Seducer, subs. P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Seduction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Enticement*: P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ; see *enticement*.

Seductive, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφορκός, προσαγωγός; see *charming*.

Seductively, adv. P. χαριέντως; see *charmingly*.

Seductiveness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *charm*.

Sedulous, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολύπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), πρόθυμος. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπαρῆς (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός, V. ἐμπέδος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

Sedulously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως. *Perseveringly*: V. ἐμπέδως.

Sedulosity, subs. P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Practice*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

See, v. trans. P. and V. ὄραν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, κῆθορᾶν (or

mid. in V.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.). *Behold*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἄθρειν, V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν; see *look*. *Perceive*: P. and V. γινώσκειν, μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμανθάνειν, V. κᾶταισθάνεσθαι. *Reflect*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.). Absol., *have sight*: Ar. and V. βλέπειν, P. and V. ὀρᾶν. *See about, attend to*: P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.). *See after*: see *see about*. *See at a glance*: P. συνορᾶν. *See from a distance*: V. ἐξορᾶν, also an aor., ἐξᾶπιδεῖν (Soph., O. C. 1648). *See in* (a person or thing): Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν (τί τινη or ἐν τινη). *See off*: P. and V. προπέμπειν. *See through*: P. διορᾶν. *Met., understand*. *See to*: see *attend to*. *See to it that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.); see *mind*. *See to it that we die nobly*: V. ἀλλ' ὅπως θανούμεθα κάλλιστα (Eur., I. T. 321).

See, interj. Ar. and V. εἰδού; see *behold*.

Seed, subs. P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Met., offspring*: V. σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ; see *offspring*. *Generative seed*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ. *Origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγὴ, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ. *Germ*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Family race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *race*.

Seedling, subs. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

Seed-time, subs. P. σπόρος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ.

Seeing, conj. *Seeing that*: see *since*.

Seek, v. trans. *Search for*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.), ἔρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.). *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἔρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), μᾶτεύειν (acc.), V. μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστείχειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Seek after, seek to get*: P. and V. θηρεύειν (acc.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see also *desire*. *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.); see *track*. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). With infin., P. and V. ζητεῖν, V. μᾶτεύειν, μαστεύειν. *Be eager* (with infin.): P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπονδαίξειν, προθυμῆσθαι; see under *eager*. *They will come seeking a union that may not be sought*: V. ἤξουσι θηρεύοντες οὐ θηρασίμους γάμους (Æsch., P. V. 858).

Seeker, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Seeking, subs. See *search*. *It is not of my seeking*: P. οὐ μοι βουλομένῳ ἐστί.

Seem, v. intrans. P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. As opposed to *reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Seem to* (with infin.): Ar. and V. εἰκνεῖν. *As it seems*: P. and V. ὡς εἶκε. *It seems good (to)*: P. and V. δοκεῖ (absol. or dat.). *It seems good to me also*: P. and V. συνδοκεῖ μοι.

Seeming, subs. P. and V. τὸ δοκεῖν. *To all seeming*: see *seemingly*.

Seeming, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός.

Seemingly, adv. P. and V. ὡς εἶκε. As opposed to *truly*: P. and V. δῆθεν, λόγῳ.

Seemliness, subs. P. and V. εἰκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. εὐσηχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Comeliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see *comeliness*.

Seemly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῆς, εὐσχημῶν, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar.

- and P. *πρεπώδης*, V. *ἐπεικώς*, *προσεικώς*, *συμπρεπής*. *Orderly*: P. and V. *κόσμος*, *εὐκόσμος*. *Comely*: P. and V. *εὐπρεπής*, *εὐειδής* (Plat.), V. *εὐμορφος*, Ar. and V. *εὐφύης*; see *comely*.
- Seen**, adj. *See visible*.
- Seer**, subs. P. and V. *μάντις*, *ὄ*; see *prophet*.
- Seer-craft**, subs. P. and V. *μαντική*, *ή*; see *prophecy*.
- Seethe**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔψευ* (Eur., *Cycl.*). V. intrans. P. and V. *ζέειν*.
- Segment**, subs. P. *τμήμα*, *τό*.
- Seize**, v. trans. P. and V. *λαμβάνειν*, *ἀρπάζειν*, *ἀναρπάζειν*, *συναρπάζειν*, V. *καθαρπάζειν*, *συμμάρπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. *συλλαμβάνειν*, *μάρπτειν*. *Carry off*: P. and V. *ἄφαρπάζειν*, *ἐξαρπάζειν*, *ἀρπάζειν*, *συναρπάζειν*, *ἀναρπάζειν*, V. *ἐξἄναρπάζειν*; see *carry off*. *Take hold of*: P. and V. *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀνθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐφἄπτεσθαι* (gen.), Ar. and V. *λάζυσθαι* (acc.), V. *ἀντιλάζυσθαι* (gen.). *Arrest, apprehend*: P. and V. *συλλαμβάνειν*, *συναρπάζειν* (Lys.). *Seize a place, occupy it*: Ar and P. *κατἄλαμβάνειν*. *Seize property for payment*: P. *ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.). *I have my property seized*: Ar. *τὰ χρήματ' ἐνεχυράζομαι* (*Nub.* 241). *Seize as a pledge*: V. *ῥυσιάζειν* (acc.). *Met., grasp (meaning, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὑπολαμβάνειν* (rare V.), P. *καταλαμβάνειν*; see *grasp*. *Of desire seizing a person*: P. and V. *ἐμπίπτειν* (dat.). *Of disease seizing a person*: P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀνθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐμπίπτειν* (dat.), *ἐπιλαμβάνειν* (acc.), P. *ἐπιπίπτειν* (dat.).
- Seizure**, subs. *Carrying off*: P. and V. *ἀρπάγή*, *ή*, or pl. *Occupation*: P. *κατάληψις*, *ή*. *Arrest*: P. *σύλληψις*, *ή*; see *arrest*. *Distraint*: P. *ἐνεχυρασία*, *ή*. *Attack* (of disease): P. and V. *προσβολή*, *ή*, P. *καταβολή*, *ή*, *ἀντίληψις*, *ή*. *Right of seizure in war*: P. *σύλαι*, *αι*, or *σύλα*, *τά*.
- Seldom**, adv. P. and V. *ὀλιγάκις*, P. *σπανίως*.
- Select**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐξαιρεῖν* (or mid.), *αἰρείσθαι*, *ἐκκρίνειν*, *προκρίνειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐκλεγειν* (or mid.), *ἀπολέγειν* (or mid.), V. *κρίνειν*, P. *ἐπιλέγεσθαι*. *Elect to office*: P. and V. *αἰρείσθαι*, Ar. and P. *χειροτονεῖν*.
- Select**, adj. P. and V. *ἐκκριτός*, *ἐξαιρετός*, V. *κριτός*, *λεκτός*, P. *ἐκλεκτός*, *ἀπολεκτός*. *Select troops*: P. and V. *λογάδες*, *αι*.
- Selection**, subs. P. and V. *αἵρεσις*, *ή*, P. *ἐκλογή*, *ή*. *Selection to office*: P. *χειροτονία*, *ή*. *Selection by lot*: P. and V. *κλήρωσις*, *ή*.
- Self**, pron. P. and V. *αὐτός*. *By oneself*: P. and V. *αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν*. *Of itself*: P. *ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου*. *Come to oneself*: V. *ἐν αὐτῷ γίγνεσθαι*; see *recover*. *Consider each point by itself*: P. *ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν* (Dem. 370).
- Self-abasement**, subs. *Shame*: P. *κατήφεια*, *ή*.
- Self-command**, subs. See *self-control*.
- Self-complacency**, subs. *Vanity*: P. *χαυνότης*, *ή* (Plat.).
- Self-complacent**, adj. *Vain*: Ar. and P. *χαῖνος* (Plat.).
- Self-conceit**, subs. P. *χαυνότης*, *ή* (Plat.); see *conceit*.
- Self-confidence**, subs. P. and V. *θραῦτος*, *το*; see *boldness*.
- Self-confident**, adj. P. and V. *θραῦτός*; see *bold*.
- Self-confidently**, adv. Ar. and P. *θραῦείως*; see *boldly*.
- Self-conscious**, adj. *Shy*: P. and V. *αἰδοῖος*.
- Self-consciousness**, subs. P. and V. *αἰδώς*, *ή*.
- Self-contained**, adj. *Self-sufficient*: P. and V. *αὐταρκής*.
- Self-control**, subs. P. *ἐγκράτεια*, *ή*.

Self-controlled, adj. P. ἐγκρατής.
Self-defence, subs. *Kill in self-defence*; P. ἀποκτείνειν ἀμνόμενος (Dem. 636).
Self-denial, subs. Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν.
Self-detected, adj. V. αὐτόφωρος.
Self-evident, adj. *A self-evident proposition*: P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).
Self-importance, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
Self-important, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
Self-imposed, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος; see *voluntary*.
Self-indulgence, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἢ, χλιδή, ἢ (Plat.). *Intemperance*: P. ἀκολασία, ἢ, ἀκράτεια, ἢ.
Self-indulgent, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Intemperate*: P. and V. ἀκολαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *intemperate*. *Be self-indulgent*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλιεῖν.
Self-inflicted, adj. *Self-inflicted death*: V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγή, ἢ; see *suicide*.
Selfish, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Personal, private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *For selfish ends*: P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη.
Selfishly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.
Selfishness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἢ. *Selfish act*: P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.
Self-opinionated, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Be self-opiniated*, v.: P. αὐθαδιῆσθαι, ἀπαυθαδιῆσθαι.
Self-possessed, adj. P. ἐντρεχής.
Self-reliance, subs. P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
Self-reliant, adj. P. and V. θραῦστῃ; see *bold*.
Self-respect, subs. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἢ.
Self-restraint, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἢ.
Self-satisfied, adj. See *self-complacent*.
Self-seeker, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Self-seeking, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός.
Self-seeking, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἢ.
Self-sown, adj. V. αὐτόσπορος (Æsch., *Frag.*).
Self-sufficiency, subs. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἢ.
Self-sufficient, adj. P. and V. αὐταρκής.
Self-summoned, adj. V. αὐτόκλητος.
Self-will, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἢ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἢ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.
Self-willed, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. αὐτόβουλος.
Sell, v. trans. Ar. and P. πωλεῖν, (aor., Ar. and P. ἀποδόσθαι, perf., P. πεπρακέναι, pass. also P. πιπράσκεσθαι, aor., P. and V. πρᾶθῆναι, perf., P. and V. πεπᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. περνᾶναι, (found in pres. part. περνάς (Eur., *Cycl.* 271), 3rd sing. pres. pass. πέρνεται (Ar., *Hq.* 176). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, ἀπεμπολᾶν, διεμπολᾶν, V. ὀδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Seller, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ. In compounds: use πῶλης, e.g., *perfume seller*: P. μυροπώλης, ὁ.
Selling, subs. P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἢ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Semblance, subs. *Appearance as opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἢ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Pretence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Under semblance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Image*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἢ; see *image, appearance*.
Seminary, subs. *Use school*.
Senate, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἢ. *Senate house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερονσία, ἢ. *Resolution of the senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.
Senator, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ. *Be a senator*, v.: P. βουλευεῖν. *Seats in the theatre reserved for senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό.
Senatorial, adj. P. βουλευτικός.
Send, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν, πορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἰέναι. *Hurl*:

P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίναί; see *hurl*. *Send across*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν, περαιῶν. *Send against*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send away*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Dismiss*: P. and V. ἀφίναί; see *dismiss*. *Send away in secret*: P. and V. ὑπεκπέμπειν. *Send along the coast*: P. παραπέμπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Send before*: see *send in advance*. *Send for*: Ar. and P. μετ'ἀπέμπεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. μετ'ἀπέμπειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 30; 6, 88; 7, 42, but rare P.), V. πέμπεσθαι (acc.), στέλλειν (acc.), στέλλεσθαι (acc.). *Send someone for*: V. πέμπεσθαί τινα (ἐπί, acc.). *Send for from (a place)*: V. ἐκπέμπειν (acc.), ἐκπέμπεσθαι (acc.). *Send for reinforcements*: P. ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (absol.). *Send forth*: see *send out*. *Emit*: P. and V. ἀνίναί, ἀναδιδόναί (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξίναί, ἀφίναί, ἐκβάλλειν, V. προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξ'ἀνίναί, μεθίναί. *Send in*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Send in addition*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν, προσεπιστέλλειν. *Send in advance*: P. and V. προπέμπειν, P. προαποστέλλειν, προαποπέμπειν. *Send in answer or exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιπέμπειν. *Send out*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν; see *send away*. *Send out (on an expedition)*: use also V. ἐξορμῶν. *Send over*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν. *Send round*: P. περιπέμπειν. *Send round word*: P. περιαγγέλλειν. *Send to*: P. and V. προσπέμπειν. *Send up*: Ar. and P. ἀναπέμπειν (also of sending up country). *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνίναί, ἀναδιδόναί (Eur., *Frag.*); see *send forth*. *Send upon*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send with*: P. and V. συμπέμπειν (τινά τινι), P. συναποστέλλειν (τινά τινι). *Send word, send a message*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*.

Sender, subs. V. πομπός, δ. *Sender of blessings*: V. πομπός . . . τῶν ἐσθλῶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 147).

Sending, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. πέμψις, ἡ. *At the sending of Eurystheus*: V. Ἐυρυσθέως πομπαῖσι (Eur., *H. F.* 580).

Seneschal, subs. Use P. and V. ταμίης, δ.

Senile, adj. P. and V. γεραῖός.

Senility, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

Senior, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be senior*, v: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

Seniority, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of seniority*: use P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.

Sensation, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό. *Feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Object of wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Astonishment*: P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό.

Sensational, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός; see *extraordinary*.

Sense, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *The senses*: P. αἰσθήσεις, αἰ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *wisdom*. *Understanding*: P. and V. νοῦς, δ, γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *A person of sense*: use *sensible*, adj. *Have sense*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν. *Meaning*: P. and V. δὲνᾶμις, ἡ (Soph., *O. R.* 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Take in a certain sense*, v: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Lose one's senses, faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, πάραφρονεῖν; see under *mad*. *Out of one's senses*: use adj., P. ἑκφρων, P. and V. μᾶνώδης, ἐμπληκτος; see *mad*. *In one's senses*: use adj., P. and V. ἑμφρων, ἔννοος, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.).

- Be in one's senses*, v. : P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, P. ἐντὸς αὐτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 913); see *be sane*, under *sane*. *Come to one's senses*, v. : P. and V. ἔννοος γίνεσθαι.
- Senseless**, adj. *Dull* : P. and V. νωθής, ἀμύθης, σκαυός, ἀφνής, P. ἀναίσθητος. *Foolish* (of persons or things) : P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Cycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons: P. and V. ἄνοος, ἀφρων, V. κικόφρων. *Become senseless, faint* : P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.
- Senselessly**, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐιθικός, V. ἄβούλως, ἀσύνετα.
- Senselessness**, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμᾶθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀβελτερία, ἡ, ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.
- Sensibility**, subs. *Feeling* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Quickness to perceive* : P. εὐαισθησία, ἡ.
- Sensible**, adj. *In one's senses* : P. and V. ἔμφρων, ἔννοος, V. φρενίρης, ἀρτιφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be sensible*, v. : P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν : see *sane*. *Prudent* : P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things : P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be sensible*, v. : P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Be sensible of* : see *perceive*. *Noticeable* : use P. ἀξιόλογος.
- Sensibly**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. Ar. and P. φροῖνιμος, P. ἔμφρόνως, νουεχόντως, V. φρονοῦντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Sensitive**, adj. P. εὐαίσθητος. *Impressionable, tender* : Ar. and P. ἀπάλος. *Being already less sensitive to the grief they each felt at their domestic losses* : P. ὡν περὶ τὰ οἰκεία ἕκαστος ἡλγει ἀμβλύτεροι ἤδη ὄντες (Thuc. 2, 65). *Easily angered* : P. and V. ὀξύς; see *quick to anger*, under *angry*.
- Sensitiveness**, subs. P. εὐαισθησία, ἡ. *Tenderness* : P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ. *Quickness of temper* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ.
- Sensual**, adj. Of the body, *sensual pleasures* : P. αἰ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί. *Self-indulgent* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρός. *Intemperate* : P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, V. μάργος; see *wanton*, *amatory*.
- Sensualist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a sensualist*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν; see *wanton*.
- Sensuality**, subs. *Self-indulgence* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat). *Intemperance* : P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτειν, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Wantonness* : P. and V. ἔβρις, ἡ; see *wantonness*.
- Sensually**, adv. *Intemperately* : P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.
- Sensuous**, adj. *Affecting the senses like a spell* : V. κλητήριος, θελκτήριος.
- Sentence**, subs. *Grammatically* : P. ῥῆμα, τό. *Legal decision* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ; see *decision*. *Condemnation* : P. καταγνώσις, ἡ. *Sentence of death* : V. ψήφος ὀλεθρία (Æsch., Theb. 198). *Sentence of condemnation* : P. ἡ καθαιροῦσα ψήφος (Lys. 133). *Pass sentence* : P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον διαφέρειν, δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διδικάζειν. *Pass sentence against*, see *condemn*.
- Sentence**, v. trans. *Condemn* : P. and V. κατὰγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.); see *condemn*.
- Sententious**, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. γνωμότυπος.
- Sententiously**, adv. Use P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk sententiously* : P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνοῦσθαι.
- Sententiousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sentient, adj. P. αισθητικός.

Sentiment, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξῃ, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ό; see *word*. *Pity*: P. and V. οίκτος, ό, έλεος, ό.

Sentimental, adj. *Soft, tender*: Ar. and P. μιλῶκος. Ar. and V. μιλθῶκος. *Full of pity*: P. and V. φίλοκτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. έλεήμων. *Amatory*: P. έρωτικός.

Sentinel, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ό, φρουρός, ό. *Stand sentinel, v.*: Ar. and P. προφύλασσειν.

Sentry, subs. See *sentinel*.

Separable, adj. P. χωριστός (Aristotle).

Separate, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν (Eur., *Frag.*), διαλαμβάνειν, διαρείν, διαστᾶναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν (Plat.), διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν; see *part, cut*. *Cut off*: P. απολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Distinguish*: P. and V. διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Be separated, be apart*: P. διέχειν, P. and V. ἀπέχειν. V. intrans. *Go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, διάστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we separated*: P. επειδή ἀπηλλάγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Break up (of a meeting, etc.)*: P. and V. διᾶλτεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 495). *Fork (of a road, etc.)*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Separate from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1375).

Separate, adj. P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Private*: P. and V. οικείος, ίδιος.

Separately, adv. P. and V. χωρίς, δέχᾶ. *Privately*: P. and V. ιδία. *Each by itself*: P. καθ' έκαστον.

Separation, subs. *Separating*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ, P. χωρισμός, ό. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

September, subs. P. Βοηδρομιών, ό.

Sepulchral, adj. P. επικήδειος, V.

κήδειος, επίτῦμβιος. Met., of a voice: use P. and V. βάρῃς.

Sepulchre, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ό, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ό, χῶμα, τό (rare P.); see *tomb*.

Sepulture, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ό, τᾶφή, ἡ, V. κατασκᾶφαί, αἱ; see *burial*.

Sequel, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, έργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ αποβαῖνον; see *result*.

Sequence, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *In sequence*: P. and V. έξῆς, έφεξῆς.

Sequestered, adj. P. and V. έρήμος; see *lonely*.

Sequestrate, v. trans. *Confiscate*: P. δημεύειν, δημοσιούιν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

Sequestration, subs. *Confiscation*: P. δήμευσις, ἡ.

Serene, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαίος, ἀτρεμής. Of weather: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γᾶλhnός, εύηνεμος, Ar. and V. νήνεμος. *Free from care*: V. έκηλος.

Serenely, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχως (rare P.); see *quietly*.

Serenity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ; see *calm*.

Serf, subs. P. θής, ό, P. and V. πενέστης, ό; see *slave*. *Be a serf, v*: P. and V. θητεύειν. *Put up with the living of a serf*: V. θήσαν τράπεζαν αἰνέσαι (Eur., Alc. 2).

Serfdom, subs. See *slavery*.

Seriatim, adj. *Each point by itself*: P. καθ' έκαστα. *In order*: P. and V. έξῆς, έφεξῆς.

Series, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Row*: P. στίχος, ό. *In a series*: use adv., P. and V. έξῆς, έφεξῆς.

Serious, adj. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαίος (Soph., *Frag.*), έντονος, σύντονος; see also *eager*. *Be serious, v.*: P. and V. σπουδάξεν. *Important*: P. διάφορος. Of looks:

P. and V. σεμνός. *Look serious* : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *Terrible* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Difficult to deal with* : P. and V. ἀπορός, ἐμὴχανός (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καιρῖος (Xen.)-*Heavy, severe* : P. and V. βᾶρῦς.

Seriously, adv. P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως; see *eagerly*. *To speak not seriously but in jest* : P. εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων. *Terribly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be seriously wounded* : P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12). *He took the war seriously* : P. οὐκ ἐκ παρέργου τὸν πόλεμον ἐποιεῖτο (Thuc. 7, 27).

Seriousness, subs. *Earnestness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ. *Gravity, importance* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἦ. *Of looks* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sermon, subs. *Instruction* : P. διδασχῆ, ἦ; see *instruction*. *Exhortation* : P. παρακείμενις, ἦ; see *exhortation*.

Serpent, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἦ (Plat.), ὄφῖς, ἦ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὄ, ἔρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχις, ὄ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἦ. *Changed into a serpent* : use V. ἐκδράκωνθῆις.

Serpentine, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

Serrated, adj. P. πριονωτός (Aristotle).

Serried, adj. P. and V. συντεταγμένους, Ar. and P. πᾶράτεταγμένους. *Thronging* : P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθροός.

Servant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὄ, οἰκέτης, ὄ, διάκονος, ὄ, V. λάτρῖς, ὄ or ἦ, οἰκέυς, ὄ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὄ (pl., also V. θεράπες, οἱ), ἀκόλουθος, ὄ, V. πρόσπολος, ὄ or ἦ, ὀπάων, ὄ, ὀπαδός, ὄ or ἦ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὄ or ἦ, Ar. ἀμφέπολος, ὄ or ἦ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλος, ὄ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὄ. *Servant who attends on boys* : P. and V. παιδᾶγωγός, ὄ. *Maid-servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἦ, P. θεράπεινα, ἦ, θεραπεινίς, ἦ, V. οἰκέτις, ἦ, πρόσπολος,

ἦ, λάτρῖς, ἦ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλη, ἦ, V. δμῶη, ἦ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμοίς, ἦ. *Be a servant, v.* : see *serve*.

Serve, v. trans. *Wait on* : P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.) (Isoc.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Be a slave to* : P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), θητεύειν (dat.). *Serve the gods* : P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.), P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *worship*. *Help, assist* : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἱηρητεῖν (dat.), ἐξὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *Benefit* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν; see *benefit*. *Minister, supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *supply*. *Treat* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Repay* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμίνεσθαι, ἀντάμίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντάμειβεσθαι. *Serve at table* : see *serve up*. *Serving his own illegal ends* : P. τῇ ἑαυτοῦ παρανομίᾳ ἐξὑπηρετῶν (Lys. 122). *Serve in an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν. *Serve in turn* : V. ἀντιδουλεύειν (dat.). *Absolutely, be a servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν, διακονεῖν. *Be a slave* : P. and V. δουλεύειν, θητεύειν. *Serve in the army* : P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Serve in a jury* : Ar. and P. δικάζειν. *Be enough* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐφαρκεῖν; see *suffice*. *Serve as an example* : P. and V. πᾶρδείγμα ἔχειν. *Evils serve as an example to the good* : V. τὰ γὰρ κακὰ παραδείγμα τοῖς εὐθλοῖσιν . . . ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084). *Serve for, do instead of* : P. and V. ἀντὶ τινος εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 3). *Serve out, measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμίνεσθαι, ἀντάμίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντάμειβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Serve to, contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.,

- V. gen.). *Help towards a result*: P. *πρσφέρειν* (eis, acc.). *Serve up*: Ar. and P. *παράτιθέναι*, V. *προτιθέναι* (also Ar. in mid.).
- Service**, subs. P. *διακονία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἡπηρεσία*, ἡ, P. and V. *λατρεία*, ἡ (Plat.), *θεράπεια*, ἡ, *θεράπεια*, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), *νηρηρέτημα*, τό, V. *λατρεῦμάτα*, τά, *δούλευμα*, τό. *Benefit, favour*: P. *χάρις*, ἡ, *ὠφέλεια*, ἡ, P. *εὐεργεσία*, ἡ, *εὐεργετήμα*, τό, *ὑποῦργημα*, τό, Ar. and V. *ὠφέλημα*, τό, V. *ἔπουργία*, ἡ. *Worship of the gods*: P. *θεραπεία*, ἡ, *θεράπεια*, τό, *λατρεία*, ἡ. *Overseer of the religious services*: P. *τῆς πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς ἐπιμελείας* . . . *προστάτης* (Dem. 618). *Ritual*: P. and V. *τελετή*, ἡ, or pl., *τέλος*, τό, or pl. *Use, employment*: P. and V. *χρεία*, ἡ. *Duty, function*: P. and V. *ἔργον*, τό, *χρεία*, ἡ (Dem. 319), V. *χρεός*, τό, *τέλος*, τό. *It is the future or the present that requires the services of a counsellor*: P. *τὸ μέλλον ἢ τὸ παρὸν τῆς τοῦ συμβούλου τάξιν ἀπαιτεῖ* (Dem. 292). *Be at any one's service*: use P. and V. *πρόχειρος εἶναι* (dat.). *Secure the services of a person*: P. and V. *χρησθαί* (τινι). *Service in the army*: P. *στρατεία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *στρατιά*, ἡ. *Be of an age for service*: P. *ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι*. *Foreign service*: *ἔξοδος ἔκδημος*, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 10), *ἐκδημοὶ στρατεῖαι*, αἱ (Thuc. 1, 15). *Evasion of service*: Ar. and P. *ἀστράτεια*, ἡ. *Evading service, or exempt from it*: Ar. and P. *ἀστράτευτος*. *Fit for service (of ships)*: P. *πλώμιος*. *In active service (of ships)*: P. *ἐνεργός*.
- Serviceable**, adj. P. and V. *χρησίμτος*, *χρηστός*, *σύμφωρος*, *πρόσφορος*, *ἐπιτήδειος*, Ar. and P. *ὠφέλιμος*, *προῦργον*, Ar. and V. *ὠφελήσιμος*.
- Serviceably**, adj. P. and V. *προῦργον*, P. *συμφόρως*, *χρησίμως*, *ὠφελίμως*, *συμφερόντως*.
- Servile**, adj. P. and V. *δούλος* (Plat. but rare P.), *δούλιος* (Plat.
- but rare P.), Ar. and P. *δουλικός*, P. *δουλοπρεπής*, *ἀνδραποδώδης*, V. *δούλιος*. *Flattering*: P. *κολακευτικός*. *Base*: P. *ἀνελευθερος*.
- Servilely**, adv. P. *ἀνδραποδώδως*.
- Servility**, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. *δουλεία*, ἡ. *Flattery*: P. and V. *θωπεία*, ἡ, P. *κολακεία*, ἡ. *Baseness*: P. *ἀνελευθερία*, ἡ.
- Serving-man**, subs. See *servant*.
- Serving-woman**, subs. See *maid servant*.
- Servitor**, subs. Ar. and P. *θεράπων*, ὁ.
- Servitude**, subs. P. and V. *δουλεία*, ἡ; see *slavery*.
- Sesame**, subs. Ar. and P. *σήσαμον*, τό (Xen.).
- Session**, subs. *Meeting*: P. *συνέδριον*, τό; see *sitting*. *Be in session*: P. *κάθησθαι*, *συνεδρεύειν*.
- Set**, subs. *Faction, clique*: P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ. *Arrangement*: P. and V. *τάξις*, ἡ. *Number*: P. and V. *ἄριθμος*, ὁ. *Class*: P. and V. *γένος*, τό, *εἶδος*, τό. *Set (of sun)*: P. and V. *δίσσις*, ἡ, *δυσμαί*, αἱ; see *sunset*. *Set back, failure*: P. *πταῖσμα*, τό; see *failure*. *Set off*: use adj., P. *ἀντάξιος*; see *compensating*, under *compensate*, v.
- Set**, adj. *Stationary*: P. *στάσιμος*. *Fixed, appointed*: P. and V. *προκείμενος*. *Resolute*: P. and V. *καρτερός*, V. *ἔμπεδος*. *Be set on*: P. and V. *προθυμῆνθαι* (infin.), *σπουδάξαι* (infin.); see *be eager*, under *eager*. *Set speech*: P. *συνεχῆς ῥήσις*, ἡ; see also *harangue*. *On set terms*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς*. *Of set purpose*: see *on purpose*, under *purpose*.
- Set**, v. trans. P. and V. *τιθέναι*, *ιστάναι*. *Make to sit*: P. and V. *κάθιζεν*, V. *ἕζεν*, *ἰδρῆεν*, *ἐξιδρῆεν*. *Appoint*: P. and V. *κάθιστάναι* (or mid.), *τάσσειν*, *προστάσσειν*. *Lay down (limits, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὀρίζειν*. *Fix*: P. and V. *πηγνῆναι*. *Set (as a task)*: P. and V. *προτιθέναι* (τί τινι), *προστίθεναι*

(τί τινι), προστάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Set to music*: P. ἐντέλλειν (Plat., Prot. 326B). *Words set to music*: P. λόγος ἀδόμος (Plat., Rep. 398D). *Set (in a particular direction): use guide. I set you in the track that is best*: V. ἐς τὸ λῶστον ἐμβιβάζω σ' ἵχνος (Eur., H. F. 856) *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *Set one's heart on*: see *desire*. *To obtain that on which you have set your hearts*: P. κατασχέειν ἐφ' ἃ ὀρμησθε (Thuc. 6, 9). *Be set on (a thing)*: see *desire*. V. intrans. *Of the sun*: P. and V. δένειν, δέεσθαι (Plat., Pol. 269A), V. φθίνειν. *Become fixed*: P. and V. πηγνυσθαι. *Set about*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀρχεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀρῆσθαι (acc.), ἀναρῆσθαι (acc.); see *undertake*. *Set against, plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Match one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινά τινι, or τινα πρὸς τινα). Met. *make hostile*: P. ἐκπολεμεῖν. *Set one thing in the balance against another*: P. ἀντιτάσσεισθαι (τί τινι, or τι πρὸς τι), P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (τί τινος). *Set apart*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν (Eur., Or. 451); see *set aside, separate*. *Set aside*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἀποχωρίζειν. *Except*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν; see also *reject, disregard*. *Set at defiance*: see *defy*. *Set at naught*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (gen.), P. παρορᾶν (acc.), ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *Set before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. παρᾶτιθέναι. *Set down*: Ar. and P. κατᾶβάλλειν. *Set down (to anyone's account)*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *Set eyes on*: see *behold*. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν

(P. εἰς, acc., V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen. or dat.), ἐμβάτευν (acc. or gen.). *Set forth*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Narrate*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*; v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set in, begin, v. intrans.*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *Set off, be equivalent to*: P. ἀντάξιος εἶναι (gen.); see also *balance*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*; v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set on, urge against anyone*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), V. ἐπίσειν (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμειν (τί τινι); see also *encourage, launch against*. *Put on*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Set on fire*: see *burn*. *Set on foot*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *institute*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.); see *begin*. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. παρᾶτιθέναι, V. προτιθέναι (also Ar. in mid.). *Set out, expose, put out*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; v. intrans.: *start*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμάσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμάσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμάσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστελλεσθαι; see *start*. *Set over*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Set right*: see *correct*. *Set round*: P. περιιστάναι. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι; see *under sail*. *Set the fashion of, be the first to introduce*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.). *Set to, he set the army to the work of fighting*: P. καθίστη εἰς πόλεμον τὸν στρατόν (Thuc. 2, 75). *The servants all set their hands to work*: V. δμῶες πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴσαν χεράσ (Eur., El. 799). *Set to work*: P. and V. ἔργον ἔχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 49); see also *begin*. *Every man set to work*: V. πᾶς ἀνὴρ ἔσχεν πόνον (Eur., I. T. 309). *They set to and fought*: P. καταστάντες ἐμάχοντο (Thuc. 1, 49). *Set up*: P. and V. ἰσθάναι, ἀνισθάναι, ὀρθοῖν (rare P.): (a trophy) P. and V. ἰσθάναι, ἀνισθάναι.

(*Temple, altar, etc.*): P. and V. ἰδρῆν (or mid.), V. καθιδρῆσθαι. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τι), V. ἐγκάθιδρῆν (τί τι). *They are setting up a brazen statue to Philip*: P. Φίλιππον χαλκοῦν ἴστασι (Dem. 425). *Be set up (of a statue)*: P. ἀνακείσθαι. *Appoint (as a government, etc.)*: P. and V. κάθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τι). *Help to set up*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι (acc.). *Bring forward*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *introduce*. *Set up a shout*: V. κραυγὴν ἰσθάναι (Eur., Or. 1529), κραυγὴν τίθηναι (Eur., Or. 1510), P. κραυγὴ χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 2, 4). *Set up as, pretend to be*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (infin.). *Set up in (business)*: P. κατασκευάζεσθαι (with acc. of the business). *Set upon*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (acc. and dat.); see *set on*. *Attack*: see *attack*.

Setting, subs. *Metal surrounding a stone in a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἦ. *Environment*: use P. τὰ περιόντα. *Setting of the sun*: P. and V. δόσις, ἦ, δυσμαί, αἰ.

Settle, v. trans. *Establish*: P. and V. κάθιστάναι, ἴσταναι; see *establish*. *Plant, make to dwell*: P. and V. οἰκίζεν, ἰδρῆν, καθιδρῆν, κατοικίζεν. *Settle (a person) in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τινά τι). *Settle (colonies, etc.)*: P. and V. κατοικίζεν, οἰκίζεν, κτίζεν; see *found*. *Confirm*: P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν; P. and V. βεβαιούν; see *confirm*. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Decide determine*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν; see *decide*. *Settle (differences)*: P. and V. εἰ or κἀλῶς τίθηναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κἀπάλθεσθαι. *Settle (matters) to one's liking*: V. τίθηναι κατὰ γνώμην (Eur., And. 737). *Put in order*: Ar. and P. διατίθηναι, P. διακοσμεῖν.

Reduce to order by force of arms: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι. *Settle (an account), pay*: P. διαλύειν. V. intrans. *Become settled*: Ar. and P. καθίστασθαι. *Establish oneself*: P. and V. ἰδρῆσθαι, κατοικίζεσθαι, καθιδρῆσθαι; see *dwelt*. *Settle in a place*: P. ἐνοικίζεσθαι (mid.) (absol.). *The disease settled on the stomach*: P. ἡ νόσος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἐστήριξε (Thuc. 2, 49). *The poison of hatred settling on the heart*: V. δυσφρῶν ἰὸς καρδίαν προσήμενος (Æsch., Ag. 834). *Of a bird or insect, etc.*: P. ἴζειν, Ar. and V. ζεσθαι. *Settle on*: P. ἐνίζεν (dat.), V. προσίζάνειν (πρός, acc.), προσίζεν (dat.), Ar. ἐφίζεσθαι (dat.). *Sink to the bottom, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν, ἴζεσθαι. *Met., come to an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *It is settled*: V. ἄρῃρε. *I have settled, resolved*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *Settle down*: use *settle*. *Grow calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Greece was still subject to migrations and colonisations so that it was unable to settle down and increase*: P. ἡ Ἑλλάς ἐτι μετανίστατό τε καὶ κατρκίετο ὥστε μὴ ἡσυχάσασα αὐξηθῆναι (Thuc. 1, 12). *They settled down to a state of war*: P. καταστάντες ἐπολέμουν (Thuc. 2, 1). *Settle on*: see under *settle*. *Agree upon*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (acc.). *Settle with, agree with*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (dat.). *Pay off*: P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *It is natural to suppose that he settled with Aphobus in the presence of these same witnesses*: P. εἰκὸς . . . τοῦτον . . . τῶν αὐτῶν τοῦτων παρόντων διαλύσασθαι πρὸς Ἄφοβον (Dem. 869, cf. also 987).

Settled, adj. Ar. and P. κάθεστηκώς; see also *calm*.

Settlement, subs. *Establishment of a colony (etc.)*: P. κτίσις, ἦ, οἰκισις, ἦ, κατοίκισις, ἦ. *Colony*: P. and V. ἀποικία. *Settlement of*

- Athenian citizens abroad*: P. κληρουχία, ἤ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἤ. *Setting in order*: P. διακόσμησις, ἤ. *Settlement (of disputes, etc.)*: P. διάλυσις, ἤ. *Of debts*: P. διάλυσις, ἤ. *Subjugation by force of arms*: P. καταστροφή, ἤ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἤ. *σύνθημα, τό, σύνθηκαι, αἰ, P. ὁμολογία, ἤ. Confirmation*: P. βεβαίωσις, ἤ.
- Settler**, subs. *Colonist*: Ar. and P. ἄποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ; see also *inhabitant*. *Fellow settler*: P. σύνοικος, ὁ. *Settler in a foreign country*: P. and V. μέτοκος, ὁ or ἡ. *Coloniser*: P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ. *Be a settler in a foreign country, v.*: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Athenian recipient of land abroad*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.
- Seven**, adj. P. and V. ἑπτὰ. *With seven gates*: V. ἑπτάπυλος. *With seven mouths or openings*: V. ἑπτάστομος. *The seven openings in the walls*: V. ἑπτάτειχεῖς ἔξοδοι, αἰ. *A host led by seven spearmen*: V. στόλος ἑπτάλοχος, ὁ. *Seven times*, adv.: Ar. and P. ἑπτάκις. *With seven towers*, adj.: V. ἑπτάπυργος. *Seven years old*: Ar. and P. ἑπτέτης.
- Seventh**, adj. P. and V. ἕβδομος.
- Seventy**, adj. P. ἑβδομήκοντα.
- Sever**, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν; see *separate*. *Break off*: Ar. and P. διάλειναι, P. and V. λθεῖν. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διατέμνειν; see *cut*. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν. *Severing the neck from the body*: V. τράχηλον σώματος χωρὶς τεμών (Eur., *Bacch.* 241). *Divide*: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Be severed from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).
- Several**, adj. *Some few*: P. ὀλίγοι τινές. *They sailed away*
- to their several cities*: P. ἀπέπλευσαν . . . ὡς ἕκαστοι κατὰ πόλεις (Thuc. 1, 89).
- Severally**, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον.
- Severance**, subs. *Cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἤ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἤ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Breaking off*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἤ.
- Severe**, adj. P. and V. τραχῆς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρῆς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *cruel*. *Take severe measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν (eis, acc.); see *violent*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμενός. *Stubbornly contested*: P. καρτερός, ισχυρός. *Of natural phenomena*: use P. and V. μέγας. *Of weather*: Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *A severe season*: P. χάλεπή ὥρα (Plat., *Prot.* 344b). *Hard to bear*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, P. ἀφόρητος, V. δίσσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀφετος; see *intolerable*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Grievous*: P. and V. βᾶρῆς; see *grievous*.
- Severed**, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος. *Severed at the neck*: Ar. and V. λαιμόμητος.
- Severely**, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Solemnly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Be severely wounded*: P. πολλὰ τραυματίεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12).
- Severity**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἤ, P. χάλεπότης, ἤ, σκληρότης, ἤ, V. τραχῆτης, ἤ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἤ.
- Sew**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν. *Sew up*: P. συρράπτειν. *Sew up a wound*: P. ράπτειν.
- Sewing**, subs. P. ραφή, ἤ.
- Sex**, subs. P. γένος, τό, Ar. φύλον, τό (Xen.). *The male sex*: P. and

- V. οἱ ἄρσενες, τὸ ἄρσεν. *The female sex*: P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἢ, V. θῆλυς σπορά, ἢ, τὸ θῆλυ γένος. *Of the male sex*, αἰ.: P. and V. ἄρτην. *Of the female sex*: P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος. *Great is your glory if you do not fall below the standard of your sex*: P. τῆς . . . ὑπαρχούσης φύσεως μὴ χείροσι γενέσθαι ὑμῖν μεγάλη ἢ δόξα (Thuc. 2, 45). *Sparing neither age nor sex*: see Thuc. 7, 29.
- Sexual**, adj. *Sexual intercourse*: P. συνουσία, ἢ, ἀφροδίσια, τά.
- Shabbily**, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκως, P. μοχθηρῶς.
- Shabbiness**, subs. *Of appearance*: P. φαυλότης, ἢ, V. δυσχλαιμία, ἢ. *Of conduct*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἢ, κᾶκη, ἢ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἢ.
- Shabby**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Of conduct*: P. and V. κᾶκός, φαῦλος πονηρός.
- Shackle**, subs. P. and V. πέδη, ἢ; see *fetter*.
- Shackle**, v. trans. Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Soph., *Frag.*, and Xen.); see *bind*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.).
- Shade**, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἢ. *Darkness, gloom*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *Covering*: P. στέγασμα, τό. *Phantom*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκών, ἢ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἢ; οὐσί, ἢ, δόκησις, ἢ. *The shades, the under-world*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ νεύτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρετροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *dead*. *The land of shades*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *In the shade*, adj.: P. ἐπίσκιος, V. κατάσκιος; see *shady*. *Throw into the shade, eclipse*, v.: met., P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προὔχων (gen.); see *surpass*. *Bring down, humble*: P. and V. καθαρῆν.
- Shade**, v. trans. *Overshadow*: P. and V. συσκιάζω, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζω, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). (*We saw*) the king himself holding his hand before his face to shade his eyes: ἀνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., *O. C.* 1650).
- Shaded**, adj. See *shady*. *Shaded with pines*: V. πεύκαισι συσκιάζων (Eur., *Bacch.* 1052).
- Shading**, adj. *Overshadowing*: Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπῆλυξ (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Shadow**, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἢ. *Met., of one reduced to a shadow*: V. σκιά, ἢ, εἶδωλον, τό. *We old men are nought but sound and shape and creep about like shadows of a dream*: V. γέροντες οὐδὲν ἐσμεν ἄλλο πλὴν ψόφος καὶ σχῆμ'· οὐείρων δ' ἔρπομεν μιμήματα (Eur., *Frag.*). *Jot, tittle*: see *jot*. *Fight with shadows*, v.: P. σκιαμαχῆν.
- Shadow forth**, v. trans. *Adumbrate*: P. σκιαγραφῆν. *Portend*: P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν; see *portend*.
- Shadowing**, adj. See *overshadowing*.
- Shadowy**, adj. *Faint, dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσῶφής. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Spectral*: Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Shadowy spectres*: P. σκιοειδῆ φαντάσματα (Plat.). *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, ἢ, σκοτώδης; see *dark*. *Vague, ill-defined*: P. and V. ἀσῶφής, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος; see *obscure*.
- Shady**, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. διάσκιος. *Dark with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.
- Shaft**, subs. *Shaft of a spear*: Ar. and V. κάμαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ῥάβδος, ἡ (Xen.). *Shaft of a carriage*: P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.); see *pole*. *Weapon*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arrow*: P. and V. τόξενμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό

- (rare P.), V. *ίός, ό, άπρακτος, ή, πετερόν, τό*; see *arrow*.
- Shaggy**, adj. Ar. and P. *λίσιος, δίσος, V. δάσιος, εύθριξ, δαυλός* (Äsch., *Frag.*). *With shaggy beard*: Ar. *δάσπύγων. With shaggy breast*: V. *δάσύτερος. Become shaggy, v.*: Ar. *δάσυνεσθαι*.
- Shake**, v. trans. P. and V. *σειείν, Ar. and V. τινάσσειν, V. διατίνασσειν, P. διασειείν. Brandish*: P. and V. *σειείν, άνασειείν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρῦδαίνειν, τινάσσειν, V. άνάτίνασσειν. Shake one's head*: Ar. and P. *άνιένειν. Affect, overcome*: P. and V. *νικάν, P. κατακλάν. Shake a person's resolution*: use Ar. and P. *άποτρέπειν τινά*; see *dissuade. Upset*: P. and V. *άνατρέπειν*; see *upset. The trident that shakes the earth*: V. *γῆς τινάκτετρα τρίαίνα ή. Shake down*: P. *κατασειείν. Shake in front of one*: P. and V. *προσειείν. Shake off*: lit., Ar. and P. *άποσειείσθαι* (Xen.), V. *άποτίνασσειν*; see *throw. Met., Ar. and P. άποσειείσθαι* (Plat., *Gorg.* 484A), P. and V. *άποβάλλειν, έκβάλλειν. Shake out*: Ar. *εκσειείν* (in pass.). V. intrans. P. and V. *σειείσθαι. Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν, φρίσσειν*; see *quake*.
- Shaking**, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.
- Shaking**, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. *τρόμος, ό. Shaking with cold*: P. *ρίγος, τό*; see *quaking*.
- Shaky**, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. *άσθενής*.
- Shallow**, subs. See *boat*.
- Shallow**, adj. P. and V. *ου βάθύς. Shallow-brained*: see *foolish*.
- Shallowness**, subs. *Shallowness of mind*: P. *βραχύτης γνώμης, ή*.
- Shallows**, subs. P. *βραχεία, τά, τέναγος, τό*.
- Sham**, adj. *Pretended*: P. *προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός* (Xen.). V. *ποιητός. Spurious*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πάράδημος*.
- Sham**, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V. *πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. Excuse*: P. and V. *πρόφασις, ή, σκήψις, ή. Forgery*: P. *πλάσμα, τό*.
- Sham**, v. trans. *Feign*: Ar. and P. *προσποιείσθαι*.
- Shamble**, v. intrans. Use V. *είλτεσθαι*.
- Shame**, subs. P. and V. *αιδώς, ή, αισχόνη, ή, P. κατήφεια, ή* (Thuc. 7, 75). *Disgrace*: P. and V. *άτιμία, ή, δύσκλεια, ή* (Thuc. and Plat.), *άδοξία, ή, όνειδος, τό, αισχίνη, ή, V. αισχος, τό. Feel shame*: P. and V. *αισχύνεσθαι*; see *be ashamed, under ashamed. Feel shame before*: P. and V. *αιδεΐσθαι* (acc.), *αισχύνεσθαι* (acc.), *κάταισχύνεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *κάτιυδειΐσθαι* (acc.). *Put to shame*: see *shame, v. Think it a shame*: P. *δεινόν ποιείσθαι, Ar. and P. δεινά ποιείν. It is a shame*: P. and V. *αισχρόν έστι, δεινόν έστι*.
- Shame**, v. trans. P. and V. *αισχύνειν, κάταισχύνειν*.
- Shame-faced**, adj. *Modest*: P. and V. *αιδοΐος* (Plat.), P. *αισχυντηλός, αιδήμων* (Xen.). *Ashamed*: V. *κάτηφής*.
- Shame-facedly**, adv. P. *αισχυντηλώς, αιδημόνως* (Xen.).
- Shame-facedness**, subs. P. and V. *αιδώς, ή*.
- Shameful**, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. *αισχρός, έπονειδιστος, κάκός, άνάξιος. Unseemly*: V. *άεικής, αϊκής. Ignominious*: P. and V. *κάκός, άτιμος, V. δυσκλείς* (also Xen.). *Unbecoming*: P. and V. *άσχήμων, V. δυσπρεπής*.
- Shamefully**, adv. P. and V. *αισχρώς, κάκως, άναξίως, P. έπονειδίστως. Ignominiously*: P. and V. *κάκως, άτιμως, άκλεώς, V. δυσκλεώς*.
- Shameless**, adj. P. and V. *άναιδής, άναισχυντος, θραύς, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος*.
- Shamelessly**, adv. P. and V. *άναιδώς, P. άναισχύντως. Behave*

- shamelessly*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀνασχυντεῖν.
- Shamelessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνασχυντία, ἡ.
- Shank**, subs. Use *leg*.
- Shanty**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλίβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.
- Shape**, subs. P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχέσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό, φύσις, ἡ, τίπος, ὁ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Appearance* : P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσωπις, ἡ. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, φάντασμα, τό (Plat.); see *phantom*.
- Shape**, v. trans. *Mould* : P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν (Plat.). *Contrive* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι; see *contrive*. *Shape (with a chisel)* : Ar. τυκίζειν. *Shape (the mind)* : P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
- Shapeless**, adj. P. ἀμορφος. *Formless* : P. ἀσχημάτιστος.
- Shapeliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.); see *beauty*.
- Shapely**, adj. V. εὐμορφος; see *beautiful*.
- Shard**, subs. See *sherd*.
- Share**, subs. P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ. *Have an equal share in*, v. : P. ἰσομοιρεῖν (gen.). *You have no share in* : P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Without a share in*, adj. : P. and V. ἀμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), P. ἀκοινωνήτος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἀμμορος (gen.). *Take your share of our trouble in turn* : V. ἀντιλάζου καὶ πόνων ἐν τῷ μέρει (Eur., Or. 452). *Ask for a share in* : Ar. and P. μετατεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Take a share in (by way of assisting)* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμπράσσειν (acc.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.); see *share*, v.
- Share**, v. trans. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μεταδίδουσι (gen.). *Share a thing with another (give another a share of)* : P. ἐπικοινωνεῖν (τινὶ τι, or τινὶ τινος). *Share by lot* : V. διαλαχάνειν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Take a share in* : P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν, (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen. also Plat. absol. but rare P.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. συμμετέσχειν; see also *aid*. *Share another's feelings* : P. συμπάσχειν (absol.); see *sympathise*.
- Sharer**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-worker* : P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ, Ism., συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.
- Sharing**, subs. *Receiving a share* : P. μετάληψις, ἡ. *Giving a share* : P. μετάδοσις, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sharing in**, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).
- Sharp**, adj. *For cutting* : P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. δξύθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. δξύς, δξύστομος. *Stinging (of taste)* : P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. δξύς. *Givinq rain* : Ar. and P. δδύνηρός, V. διώδυνος. *Bitter (of words, etc.)* : P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. *Of sight* : Ar. and P. δξύς. *Of wits* : Ar. and P. δξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.), see *clever*. *Of sound* : P. and V. δξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πικρός, διάτοπος, Ar. and V. ἠέρονος. *Quick* : P. and V. ταχύς; see *quick*. *Getting more than one's share* : P. πλεονεκτικός.
- Sharpen**, v. trans. *Whet* : Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Point* : V. ἐξάποξτενεν (Eur., Cycl.). *Aggravate* : P. and V. πάροξτενεν, V. δξτενεν; see *aggravate*.
- Sharpened**, adj. Use V. θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος; see *sharp*.
- Sharper**, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.
- Sharply**, adv. *Painfully* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Keenly* : P. δξύως.

Bitterly : P. and V. πικρῶς.
Loudly : P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα,
 V. τορῶς. *Cleverly* : P. ὀξέως; see
cleverly. *Angrily* : P. and V.
 δι' ὀργῆς; see *angrily*. *Quickly* :
 P. ὀξέως. *Trickily* : P. πλεονεκ-
 τικῶς.

Sharpness, subs. P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.
Bitterness : P. and V. πικρότης,
 ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see
anger. *Of sight or wits* : P.
 ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Over-sharpness* : P.
 περινοια, ἡ. *Of sound* : P. ὀξύτης,
 ἡ. *Sharp-practice* : P. πλεονεξία,
 ἡ.

Sharp-practice, subs. P. πλεονεξία,
 ἡ. *Piece of sharp-practice* : P.
 πλεονέκτημα, τό.

Sharp-sighted, adj. Ar. and P.
 ὀξύς. *Be sharp-sighted*, v. : Ar.
 and P. ὀξὺ βλέπειν.

Sharp-witted, adj. Ar. and P.
 ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and
 Eur., Cycl.); see *clever*.

Shatter, v. trans. P. and V.
 ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compound-
 ed), ἀπορρηγνύναι, κἀταρρηγνύναι, κἀτα-
 γνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.),
 Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. and
 Ar. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν,
 συνθραύσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπάλθειν,
 P. διαθραύειν. *Be shattered* : use
 pass. of verbs given, also V.
 διαρραίσθαι. *Shatter the health*
of a person : P. διαθρύπτειν (τινά).

Shave, v. trans. P. and V. ξυρεῖν.
Cut the hair. P. κείρειν. *Cut off*
one's own hair : P. and V.
 κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι.
Shaved : V. ξυρήκης, Ar. and
 V. κεκαρμένος. *With head shaved* :
 V. κρᾶτ' ἀπεσκευυσμένη (Eur., Tro.
 1026). (*You see*) *my head and*
hair shaved with the razor : (ὄρας)
 κρᾶτα πλόκαμόν τ' ἐσκευυσμένον ξυρῶ
 (Eur., El. 241). *Wont you look*
ridiculous with only one-half of
your face shaved? Ar. οὐκ οὐκ
 καταγέλαστος δὴτ' ἔσει τὴν ἡμίκραιραν
 τὴν ἑτέραν ψιλὴν ἔχων; (Thesm.
 226). *Shave off* : Ar. ἀποξυρεῖν.

Graze, touch : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι
 (gen.), *Always just shaving past*
in their ships : P. ἐν χρῶ ἀεὶ
 παραπλιόντες (Thuc. 2, 84). *Have*
a narrow shave : see *narrow escape*,
 under *narrow*.

Shaven, adj. See *shaved*, under
shave.

Shaver, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ.

Shavings, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ.

Shawl, subs. Use *cloak*.

Sheaf, subs. P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

Shear, v. trans. P. and V. κείρειν,
 τέμνειν; see also *shorn*. *Shear*
(sheep) : Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *fleece* :
 Ar. πεκτεῖν. *You have shorn off*
your hair : V. κόμας ἀπέθρισας
 (1st aor. of ἀποθερίζειν (Eur., Hel.
 1188)). *A lock of shorn hair* : V.
 κουρὰ τρίχος, ἡ.

Shearing, subs. *Close-shearing of*
the hair : V. κουρὰ ξυρήκης, ἡ.

Shears, subs. Use *knife, scissors*.

Sheath, subs. P. and V. κολοός,
 ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.

Sheathe, v. trans. P. and V.
 κρύπτειν, περιβάλλειν; see *cover*.
Sheathe your body in armour : V.
 πυκάζον τεύχεσιν δέμας σθένειν (Eur.,
 Rhés. 90).

Shed, subs. P. καλίβη, ἡ, κλισίον,
 τό.

Shed, v. trans. *Distribute* : P. and
 V. διαδιδόναι; see *scatter*. *Emit* :
 P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀνῶδιδόναι,
 ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐξῶνιεναι. *Shed*
feathers : Ar. and P. πτερορρύνειν.
Shed (tears) : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν
 (Plat.), V. χεῖν, λείβειν, προίεναι,
 ἐκβάλλειν, ἐλαύνειν (Eur., Supp.
 96), ἀποδιδόναι, ἐξᾶνιεναι, μεθίεναι,
 P. ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. βάλλειν.
Nor did I shed tears from my
eyes : οὐτ' ἀπ' ὀμμίτων ἔσταξα πηγὰς
 (Eur., H. F. 1354). *Shed tears*
over : V. κἀταστάζειν δάκρυ (gen.).
 Met., see *lament*. *Shed tears*,
weep : P. and V. δακρύνειν; see
weep. *Shed blood* : V. αἷμα χεῖν,
 αἷμα ἐκχεῖν, αἷμα πράσσειν. In
 prose use *kill*. *My mother's blood*

- has been shed by me*: V. εἴργασται δ' ἐμοὶ μητρῶν αἷμα (Eur., Or. 284).
- Shed**, adj. Of blood: V. χυτός.
- Sheen**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*, *brightness*.
- Sheeny**, adj. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Sheep**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόβατον, τό (rare sing.), Ar. and V. οἶς, ὁ or ἡ, βοτόν, τό. *Flock of sheep*: P. and V. ποιμνη, ἡ, ποιμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Of sheep*, adj.: V. μῆλειος. *Sacrifice sheep*, v.: Ar. and V. μηλοσφάγειν. *Sheep dog*: V. κύων βοτήρ, ὁ.
- Sheep-fold**, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.
- Sheepish**, adj. See *shy*.
- Sheepishly**, adv. See *shyly*.
- Sheepishness**, subs. See *shyness*.
- Sheep-rearing**, adj. V. μηλοτρόφος.
- Sheep-pen**, subs. See *sheep-fold*.
- Sheep-seller**, subs. Ar. προβάτοπώλης, ὁ.
- Sheep-skin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρνυκίς, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sheer**, adj. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημος, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρίς, αἰπὺς, αἰπεινός. *A sheer crack*: V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ. *Absolute*: P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.
- Sheet**, subs. *For beds*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά. *Linen*: P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Windings sheet*: P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *The rope that regulates the sail*: Ar. and V. ποῦς, ὁ. *Pages of a letter*: V. πῦρχαι, αἰ, διαπῦρχαι, αἰ; see *page*. *Sheet of water*: P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Sheets of rain*: P. πολλὸς ὑετός.
- Shelf**, subs. *Shelf of rock*: V. χοιράς, ἡ; see *ridge*.
- Shell**, subs. *Shell of an egg*: V. ὄστρακον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. λεπίς, ἡ. *A white egg-shell*: V. τεύχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., Hel. 258). *Having just come out of the shell*: V. ἀρι γυμνὸς ὄστράκων (Æsch., Frag.). *Of a tortoise*: Ar. δέρμα, τό. *Of a fish*: P. and V. ὄστρεον, τό. *Husk*: Ar. and P. λέμμά, τό; see *husk*. *Shell trumpet*: V. κόχλος, ὁ. *Met.*, cover, case: Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. κύτος, τό. *Shell fish*: P. and V. ὄστρεον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Shelter**, subs. P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.), σκέπασμα, τό (Plat.). *I have a secure shelter in this rock*: V. ἐν τῇδε πέτρῃ στέγν' ἔχω σκηνώματα (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Want of shelter*: P. τὸ ἀστέγαστον. *A shelter for the purple fishers*: V. πορφύρευτικάι στέγαι (Eur., I. T. 263). *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter from*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἐρῶμα, τό (gen.), βύμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for shelter*, v.: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Place to lodge*: P. and V. κατάλυσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστασις, ἡ. *Met.*, take shelter behind: P. προβάλλεσθαι, τι, προτείνεσθαι, τι (Lit., put something before as an excuse). *Under shelter of*: see *under cover of*, *under cover*.
- Shelter**, v. trans. P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.), P. and V. στέγειν (Xen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Shelter oneself behind*: see *take shelter behind*, *under shelter*.
- Sheltered**, adj. *Under shelter*: P. and V. ὑπόστεγος, V. ὑπαυλος. *A sheltered haven*: V. λιμὴν εὐήμεμος, ὁ (Eur., And. 749).

Sheltering, adj. V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *A sheltering rock*: V. πέτρα ἐπῆλυξ ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 680).

Shelve, v. trans. *Put aside*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. V. intrans. *See slope*.

Shelving, adj. P. ἐπικλινής.

Shepherd, subs. P. and V. ποιμήν, ὄ, νομείς, ὄ, V. ποιμάνωρ, ὄ.

Shepherd, v. trans. P. and V. ποιμαίνειν, νέμειν, P. νομείναι, V. προσνέμειν, φέρβειν. Met., *see tend*.

Sherd, subs. Ar. and P. ὄστράκον, τό.

Sheriff, subs. Use Ar. and P. δήμαρχος, ὄ.

Shew, v. trans. *See show*.

Shield, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὄ. *Small shield*: Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἱτιά, ἡ, ἔπις, ἡ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γερροφόροι, οἱ. Met., *protection*: V. σάκος, τό (Æsch., *Supp.* 190); *see defence*. *Arm oneself with a shield*, v.: Ar. ἐνασπίδοσθαι. *With white shield*, adj.: V. λευκάσπις. *With golden shield*: V. χρύσασπις. *One who throws his shield away*: Ar. ἀσπίδαποβλής, ὄ.

Shield, v. trans. *Cover*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; *see cover*. *Shelter*: P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φϋλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διϋφϋλάσσειν, V. ἐκϋλάσσειν; *see protect*. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, (dat.) Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προύστασθαι (gen.).

Shield-bearer, subs. *Squire*: P. and V. ἑπασπιωτής, ὄ (Xen.), V. ἑπασπιστήρ, ὄ. *Serve as shield-bearer*, v. trans.: V. ἑπασπίζειν (dat.).

Shield-bearing, adj. V. ἀσπίδηφόρος, σάκεσφόρος, ἀσπίδοϋχος, φέρασπις.

Shield-factory, subs. P. ἀσπιδοπηγεῖον, τό.

Shift, subs. *Artifice*: P. and V. ἀπῆτή, ἡ, δόλος, ὄ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήματα, τό; *see artifice, device*. *Shifts, evasions*: P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ, ἐκδύσεις, αἱ. *Relay—Apportioning (the work) in shifts*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75); *see relief*. *Undergarment*: use Ar. χιτῶνιον, τό, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὄ.

Shift, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Transfer*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάται, μετᾶφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν, P. περιστάται; *see transfer*. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν.

Shift the blame on to: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Thinking that the guilt, which had been due to their sin before, had been shifted again to the Athenians*: P. νομίσαντες τὸ παρανόμημα ὅπερ καὶ σφίσι πρότερον ἡμάρτητο αἰθῆς εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους . . . περιστάται (Thuc. 7, 18). *Change*: P. and V. μεταβάλλειν; *see change*. V. intrans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθίστασθαι, μετᾶπίπτειν, P. περιστάσθαι; *see change*. *Change places*: P. μετακείσθαι. *Shift one's quarters*: P. μετανίστασθαι, P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξᾶνίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν; *see move*. *At sea*: P. μεθορμίζεσθαι. *Maintain oneself*: P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν; *see make a living, under living*. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Shift one's ground*: P. μεταβαίνειν (Plat.).

Shiftiness, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀσάβημον. *Cunning*: Ar. πικνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πάνουργία, ἡ.

Shifting, adj. Ar. and P. ἀσάβητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Full of variety*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Shiftless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Shiftlessly, adv. P. and V. ἄπορως.

- Shiftlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ.
- Shifty**, adj. *Changeable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος; see *changeable*. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Cunning*: P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πικνός (Plat.), πᾶνούργος.
- Shilling**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δραχμή (about 10d.).
- Shilly-shally**, v. intrans. Ar. στραγγεῦσθαι.
- Shin**, subs. Ar. ἀντικνήμιον, τό.
- Shine**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), V. αἶθειν, αἰθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν, Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, Ar. διαστίλβειν.
- Shingle**, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Seashore*: Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.).
- Shininess**, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λείωτης, ἦ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἦ.
- Shining**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. παμφαῖς, φεινός, V. φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εἰφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, φαιδρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός.
- Ship**, subs. P. and V. ναῦς, ἦ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), V. πορθμῖς, ἦ, κύμβη, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*), δόρυ, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἦ, κέλης, ὁ, πλοῖάριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ, ἀκάτιον, τό. *Trireme*: Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἦ. *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναῦς μακρά (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν. *Of a ship*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός, V. ναῖος. *Ringed with ships*: Ar. and V. ναύφρακτος. *Visited by ships*: V. ναύπορος.
- Ship**, v. trans. *Put on board*: P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐπιθέβαι, P. and V. εἰστίθεναι (Xen.), V. ἐμβήσειν, fut. ἐμβήσῃ, 1st aor. of ἐμβαίνειν. *Ship (water)*: V. δέχεσθαι (Æsch., *Theb.* 796).
- Carry by ship*: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Ship across*: P. διαβιβάζειν (τινά).
- Ship-builder**, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.
- Ship-building**, subs. P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἦ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγίσσιμα, τά. *Be engaged in ship-building*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι.
- Shipmaster**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.
- Ship-mate**, subs. P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβίτης, ὁ.
- Ship-owner**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be ship-owner*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν.
- Ship-owning**, subs. P. ναυκληρία, ἦ.
- Shipping**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τὸ ναυτικόν, or use *ships*.
- Shipwreck**, subs. P. and V. ναυαγία, ἦ. *Suffr shipwreck*, v.: P. ναυαγεῖν. *Met.*, use *be ruined*.
- Shipwreck**, v. trans. Use *ruin*, *destroy*.
- Shipwrecked**, adj. P. and V. ναυαγός (Xen.), V. ναύφθορος. *Shipwrecked mariners*: V. ναυτικοὶ ἐφθαρμένοι (Eur., *I. T.* 276).
- Shipwright**, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.
- Ship-yard**, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ.
- Shire**, subs. *District*: Ar. and P. δήμος, ὁ.
- Shirk**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκων (acc.), Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *avoid*. *Absol.*, P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνάδτεσθαι, Ar. διαδιδράσκων. *Shirk through indolence*: P. ἀπορραθυμῆν (absol.). *Shirk through cowardice*: P. ἀποδειλιᾶν (absol.).
- Shirking**, subs. P. ἀπόδρασις, ἦ, ἀπόκνησις, ἦ.
- Shirt**, subs. Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Shiver, v. trans. P. and V. *ρήγνύναι* (P. generally compounded), *ἀπορρηγνύναι*, *κἀταρρηγνύναι*, *κἀταγνύναι*, *συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. *θραύειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *συνθραύειν*, *συνθραύσσειν*, *ἀγνύναι*, *διᾶπᾶλύνειν*, P. *διαθραύειν*. *Be shivered*: use pass. of verbs given, also V. *διαρραϊεσθαι*. *Scatter in pieces*: V. *σκεδαννύναι*. V. intrans. *Shiver with cold*: Ar. and P. *ρίγῶν* (Plat.), V. *ρίγειν*. *Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν*, *φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (aor. of *τρέιν*, also Plat. but rare P.).

Shiver, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος*, *ὁ* (Plat.), *φρίκη*, *ἡ* (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026). *Shiver from cold*: P. *ρίγος*, *τό* (Plat.).

Shivering, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.

Shivering, subs. See *shiver*.

Shoal, subs. *Draught of fishes*: V. *βῆλος*, *ὁ*. *In shoals*: use adj., P. and V. *ἀθρόος*, agreeing with subject.

Shoals, subs. *Shallows*: P. *βράχαια*, *τά*, *τέναγος*, *τό*.

Shock, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγή*, *ἡ*, V. *πλήγμα*, *τό*. *Wound*: P. and V. *τραῦμα*. *Shock to the feelings*: P. and V. *ἐκπληξις*, *ἡ*. *Earthquake shock*: P. and V. *σεισμός*, *ὁ*, *γῆς σεισμός*, *ὁ*, V. *σεισμός χθονός*, *ὁ*. *Suffer from shock (of earthquake)*, v.: P. *σειέσθαι*, *κινεῖσθαι*, V. *σεισθῆναι* *σάλω* (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was a shock of earthquake*: P. *ἔσεισε* (absol.). *Shock of battle*: Ar. and P. *σῆνοδος*, *ἡ*, V. *συμβολή*, *ἡ*. *Sudden exaltation of feeling*: P. *σεισμός*, *ὁ* (Plat., *Legg.* 791A). *Fear*: P. and V. *φόβος*, *ὁ*; see *fear*.

Shock, v. trans. *Horrify*: P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*. *Offend*: P. and V. *λύπειν*. *Disgust*: P. *ἀγδιάν παρέχειν* (dat.); see *disgust*. *Frighten*: P. and V. *φοβεῖν*; see *frighten*. *Be shocked at*: P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.), P. and V. *ἀχθεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐκπλήσσεσθαι* (dat.).

Shocking, adj. P. and V. *δεινός*, *σχέτλιος*. *Offensive*: P. and V. *βάρεις*, *ἐπαχθής*, P. *ἀηδής*.

Shockingly, adv. P. and V. *δεινῶς*.

Shod, adj. *Be shod*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἔποδεισθαι*. *Having only their left foot shod*: P. *τὸν ἀριστερὸν πόδα μόνον ὑποδεδεμένοι* (*Thuc.* 3, 22).

Shoddy, adj. P. and V. *φαῦλος*, *εὐτελής*.

Shoe, subs. *Slipper*: Ar. and P. *ἐμβῆς*, *ἡ* (Isaeus). *Boot*: V. *ἀρβύλή*, *ἡ*, Ar. *κυθορνος*, *ὁ*. *Sandal*: Ar. and P. *ὑπόδημα*, *τό*, Ar. and V. *πέδιλον*, *τό* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Woman's shoes*: Ar. *περιβάριδες*, *αἱ*. *Make shoes*: P. *ὑποδήματα σκυτοτομεῖν* (Plat.). *Put shoes on*: Ar. and P. *ὑποδέσθαι*. *Take shoes off (another)*: Ar. and P. *ὑπολθεῖν*: (*off oneself*): Ar. and P. *ὑπολθεσθαι*. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. *ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύοι τάχος* (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 944).

Shoeless, adj. See *bare-footed*.

Shoemaker, subs. Ar. and P. *σκυτοτόμος*, *ὁ*, *νευρροράφος*, *ὁ*, *σκυτεῖς*, *ὁ*. *Be a shoemaker*, v.: Ar. and P. *σκυτοτομεῖν*, *κασθεῖν*.

Shoemaker's shop, subs. P. *σκυτοτομεῖον*, *τό*.

Shoemaking, subs. P. *σκυτοτομία*, *ἡ*, *σκυτική*, *ἡ*, *σκυτοτομική*, *ἡ*. *Of shoemaking*, adj.: Ar. and P. *σκυτοτομικός*.

Shoot, v. trans. *Discharge*: P. and V. *ἀφίεναι*, *μεδίεναι* (rare P.), *βάλλειν*, *ρίπτειν*, Ar. and V. *ίεναι*, V. *ιάπτειν*, *Hit with a missile*: P. and V. *βάλλειν*, *ἀκοντίζειν*. *Hit with an arrow*: P. and V. *τοξέειν*. *Shoot down (with a javelin)*: P. *κατακοντίζειν* (*with an arrow*): Ar. and P. *κάπτοξέειν*. *Absol.*, *shoot with the bow*: P. and V. *τοξέειν*: *with the javelin*: P. and V. *ἀκοντίζειν*, V. *ἐξᾶκοντίζειν* (Eur., *Supp.* 456, in met. sense). *Your mind's wisdom has shot its bolt*: καὶ σου τὸ σῶφρον ἐξετόξευσε φρενός

(Eur., *And.* 365). *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξεύω. *Shoot at, aim at*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc alone or gen.). *Shoot out*: Ar. and V. προβάλλειν. *Met., of words*: see *utter*. *Shoot up*: P. and V. ἀνίειναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *emit*; v. intrans., *dart*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. αἴσσειν; see *rush*. *Of a star*: P. ἄσσειν (Plat., *Rep.* 621b), Ar. θεῖν (*Pax.* 839); see *shooting*. *Bud*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.). *Shoot ahead*: P. προτρέχειν, P. and V. φθάνειν. *Shoot down, swoop down, v. intrans.*: P. and V. κῆτασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Shoot out, dart out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι. *Jut out*: P. and V. προὔχειν. *Shoot through*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen.) (*Soph., Trach.* 1083, Ar. absol.). *Shoot up, grow*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.), ἀναφύεσθαι (Plat.).

Shoot, subs. P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), βλάστημα, τό (*Isoc.*), V. ἔρνος, τό (Eur., *Med.* 1213), P. φυντητήριον, τό. *Met., offspring*: see *offspring*.

Shooter, subs. *Archer*: P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *With javelin*: P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

Shooting, subs. *With the bow*: P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.). *With the javelin*: P. ἀκοντισμός, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Shooting, adj. *Of a star*: Ar. διατρέγων, P. διαθέων (Aristotle), διάσσων (Aristotle). *Far shooting*: V. ἐκβόλος.

Shop, subs. P. πωλητήριον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. *In compounds use the ending -ειον, e.g. shoemaker's shop*: P. σκυτοτομείον. *Booths*: P. γέφυρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

Shop, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζω. **Shore**, subs. P. and V. ἀκτῆ, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and P. αἰγυῶλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Coast*: P. and V. πᾶρᾶλια γῆ. *Where waves break*: P. and V. ῥᾶχια, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἰηγμῖν, ὁ. *From the shore*: V. χερσόθεν (Eur., *Hel.* 1269). *By the shore, adj.*: P. and V. παράλιος, πᾶρᾶλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος; see *coast*. *Ashore*: see *ashore*.

Shorn, adj. V. κοῦρίμος, τομαῖος; see under *shear*. *Shaved*: V. ξυρῆκης, ἐσκυθισμένος, ἀπεσκυθισμένος, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *A lock of shorn hair*: V. κουρά τρίχος, ἡ.

Short, adj. P. and V. βράχης. *At so short a distance*: P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος, βράχης. *Little (in amount, time, etc.)*: P. and V. βράχης, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Of stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Short of, deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.); see *deficient*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Less than*: with numerals use participle, P. δέων (gen.). *Come short, v.*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see also *lack*. *Come short of, be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Fall short, give out*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Fall short of, be inferior to*: P. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ὑστερεῖν (gen.), ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. and V. ἡσῶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *They reflected how far they had fallen short of their covenant*: P. ἐσκόπον ὅσα ἐξελελοίπεσαν τῆς συνθήκης (Thuc. 5, 42). *If you persist in sitting idle, letting your zeal stop short at murmuring and commending*: P. εἰ καθεδείσθε ἄχρι τοῦ θορυβῆσαι καὶ ἐπαινῶσαι σπου-

δάζοντες (Dem. 109). *At short notice*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In short*: see *shortly*. *To sum up*: P. ὄλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Cut short, abridge, v.*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *To cut a long story short*: P. ἴνα, ὡς ἐν κεφαλῶν εἰπεῖν, συντέμνω. *Cut short, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν. *Cut short (a person), make to stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see also *interrupt*. *Short (of temper)*: P. and V. ὀξύς; see *quick*. *Short of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Short comings, subs.*: P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *You will make up for your past short comings*: P. τὰ κατεπραθυρημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42). *Short cut*: P. ἡ σύντομος (Xen.). *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Shorten, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. εἰς ἔλασσον συντέμνειν. *Shorten sail*: see *fur*.

Short-lived, adj. P. βραχύβιος (Plat.), ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Shortly, adv. *Concisely*: P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *In few words*: P. διὰ βράχων. P. and V. ἐν βραχεί, V. βραχεί μύθῳ. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι. *Soon*: P. and V. τάχᾳ, ἐν τάχει; see *soon*. *Shortly afterwards*: P. οὐ πολλῶ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *Shortly before*: P. ὀλίγῳ ἔμπροσθεν.

Shortness, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Shortness of time*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεΐα, ἡ; see *deficiency*. *Shortness of breath*: P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

Short-sighted, adj. Use V. βραχὺ βλέπων (Eur., Ion, 744). *Be short-sighted, v.*: P. ἀμβλυώσσειν, ἀμβλὺ ὄραν, βραχὺ τι ὄραν. *Met., unwise*: P. and V. ἀβουλος, ἀσύνετος; see *foolish*.

Short-sightedness, subs. P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ. *Met.* P. and V. ἀσύνεσία, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Short-spoken, adj. P. βραχύλογος.

Shot, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ; see *range*. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξείμυτος. *Out of bowshot*: P. and V. ἔξω τοξείματος. *Take without firing a shot*: use P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Shot, adj. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *variegated*.

Shoulder, subs. P. and V. ὤμος, ὁ. *Take on one's own shoulders, v.*: use *assume*.

Shoulder, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, φερεῖν; see *bear, assume*. *Shoulder away*: P. ὑποπαρθεῖν (acc.); see *jostle*.

Shoulder-blade, subs. P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shoulder-strap, subs. V. ἐπωμῖς, ἡ.

Shout, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνάβοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγῆν (2nd aor. of ἀνακράζειν), θορυβεῖν, V. ἀλλάλαζειν (also Xen.), ἀναλλάλαζειν (also Xen.), ἀνολολύζειν, αὐεῖν, ἰζεῖν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αἰτεῖν; see *cry*. *Utter a shout of triumph*: see under *triumph*. *Shout down*: Ar. κατὰ βοᾶν (acc.). *Be shouted down*: P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.).

Shout, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, ὀλολυγή (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, κέλαδος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βοᾶμα, τό; see *cry*. *Shout of triumph*: P. and V. παιδν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ; see under *triumph*. *Take (a place) at the first shout*: P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Shove, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see also *jostle*. *Shove one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.); see *force*. *Shove away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν. *Shove off (of a boat), v. intrans.*: use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν.

Shove, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

Shovel, subs. Ar. and P. ἄμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shovel, v. trans. *Hear up*: P. *συννεῖν*, Ar. *ἐπινεῖν*; see *hear*. *Showel away, clear away*: P. *ἐκκαθαίρειν*.

Show, v. trans. P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *δεικνύναι*, *δηλοῦν*, *σημαίνειν* (Plat.), *ἐπιδεικνύναι*, *ἀποδεικνύναι*, *ἐκφαίνειν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκδεικνύναι*, *ἐκσημαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *προφαίνειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφαίνειν*. *Make clear*: P. and V. *σᾶφηνίζειν* (Xen.), *διδοσᾶφειν* (Plat.); see *explain*. *Prove*: P. and V. *δεικνύναι*, *ἀποδεικνύναι*, *ἐνδεικνυσθαι*, *ἐπιδεικνύναι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφαίνειν*. *Bring home*: P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν*, *ἐξελέγχειν*. *Be shown, proved*: P. and V. *ἐξετάζεσθαι*, *φαίνεσθαι*, *ἐκφαίνεσθαι* (rare P.), Ar. and P. *ἀνᾶφαίνεσθαι*. *Display, exhibit, give proof of*: P. and V. *ἐνδείκνυσθαι* (acc.), *παρέχειν* (or mid.) (acc.), *προτίθεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιδεικνυσθαι* (acc.), V. *τίθεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *ἐνδιδόναι* (Eur., *Hel.* 508, *And.* 225). *Employ*: use P. and V. *προσφέρειν*, *χρησθαι* (dat.). *Inform*: P. and V. *διδάσκειν*. *Show beforehand*: P. and V. *προδεικνύναι*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*, P. *προηηλοῦν*. *Show forth*: V. *πίφαισκειν* (Æsch.); see *declare*. *Show off*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιδεικνύναι* (or mid.) (acc. or absol.). *Show oneself (brave, etc.)*: P. and V. *παρέχειν* *ἑαυτῶν*. *Show (a person) the way*: P. and V. *ἡγείσθαι* (τινι, or absol.), *ὑφηγείσθαι* (τινι or absol.), V. *ὀδηγεῖν* (acc. or absol.), *ὁδοῦ κἀτάρχειν* (absol.), *ἐξὑφηγεῖσθαι* (absol.); see *lead*. *Show up*: P. *ἐνδεικνύναι* (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *denounce*.

Show, subs. P. *ἀπόδειξις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἐπίδειξις*, ἡ; see *manifestation*. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. *ἐπίδειξις*, ἡ. *Pomp, magnificence*: P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό, *πρόσχημα*, τό. *Pageant*: P. and V. *πομπή*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *θεωρία*, ἡ, P. *θεώρημα*, τό. *Spectacle*: P. and V. *θέα*, ἡ, *θέαμα*, τό; see *spectacle*. *Make a show*:

P. and V. *λαμπρύνεσθαι*. *Make a show of (doing)*: see *pretend*. *Pretence*: P. and V. *προσχήμα*, τό, *σχῆμα*, τό. *Show of hands*: P. *χειροτονία*, ἡ, *διαχειροτονία*, ἡ.

Shower, subs. P. and V. *ὄμβρος*, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. *ἐπομβρία*, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Æsch., *Frag.* and Ar.). *Rain*: Ar. and P. *δενός*, ὁ, *ἔδωρ*, τό. *Storm*: P. and V. *χειμών*, ὁ. *Drizzle*: P. and V. *ψιᾶς*, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Met., abundance*: see *abundance*. *Met., of weapons, etc.*: V. *νιφᾶς*, ἡ; see also *storm*. *Borne down by a ceaseless shower of weapons from all sides*: V. *πυκνῆ δὲ νιφάδι πάντοθεν σποδούμενος* (Eur., *And.* 1129). *He crept up beneath a shower of stones*: V. *πετρούμενος ἀνείρπε* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1177). *With showers of stones*: V. *πετρῶν ἀραγοῖς* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1143). *The light armed troops on either hand prevented them with a shower of darts*: P. *οἱ ψιλοὶ ἐκατέρωθεν βάλλοντες ἔργον* (Thuc. 4, 33). *Shower of tears*: V. *πηγῆ*, ἡ, *νοτίς*, ἡ, *πλημμυρίς*, ἡ, *ἐπιρροή*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), *νάμα*, τό.

Shower, v. trans. *Pour*: P. and V. *χεῖν*. *Shower over*: P. and V. *κἀτᾶχειν* (τί τινος). *I take and shower these confetti over you*: Ar. *τὰ καταχύσματα ταυτὶ καταχέω σου λαβούσα* (Pl. 789). *Shower down upon*: use P. and V. *διδόναι*. *Shower (blows, etc.)*: use P. and V. *διδόναι*; see *deal*.

Showily, adv. P. and V. *εὐπρεπῶς*. **Showiness**, subs. P. *εὐπρέπεια*, ἡ.

Showy, adj. P. and V. *εὐπρεπής*; see also *splendid*.

Shred, subs. P. *τμήμα*, τό, V. *θραῦσμα*, τό, *σπάραγμα*, τό, *ἀγί*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *ῥάκος*, τό. *Shreds*: P. *περιτμήματα*, τά. *Met.*, see *jot*, *scintilla*.

Shred, v. trans. V. *ἐντέμνειν*; see *cut*.

Shrewish, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόσογος, φιλαίτιος. *Bad-tempered*: P. δύστροπος, V. δύσσοργος, P. and V. πικρός.

Shrewishness, subs. Use P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Shrewd, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, σύνετός, δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὄξυς, P. ἀγίνους; see *sagacious*. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής; see also *sharp*. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Shrewdly, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, Ar. and P. φρονιμῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς; see *sharply*.

Shrewdness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Shriek, subs. See *scream*.

Shriek, v. intrans. See *scream*.

Shrill, adj. P. and V. ὄξυς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθιος, πικρός, ὀξέμολπος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος. *Raise a shrill cry of triumph*: V. ὀλοληγμὸν ἐπορθαίξεν (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 28). *Utter shrill cries*, v.: V. ὀρθαίξεν.

Shrillness, subs. P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Shrill-voiced, adj. Ar. λίγυφθογγος; see *loud-voiced*.

Shrilly, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τορῶς, λίγυ. *In a loud voice*: P. μεγάλη φωνή.

Shrimp, subs. Ar. κάρης, ἡ.

Shrine, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδύτον, τό, V. ἰδρῦμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνάκτορον, τό, σῆκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναῶσό; see *temple*. *Oracular shrine*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

Shrine, v. trans. See *enshrine*, *consecrate*.

Shrink, v. trans. *Contract*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, σύνδειν. *Shrivel*: P. and V. ἰσχνάειν (Plat.); see *waste*. V. intrans. *Contract*:

P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Fade*: P. and V. μαραίνεισθαι; see *waste*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναδῶεσθαι. *Shrink from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξάφιστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Shrink from (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Shrinkage, subs. *Contraction*: P. συναγωγή, ἡ.

Shrinking, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Shrinking from*: P. ἀπόκησις, ἡ (gen.).

Shrinking, adj. P. ὀκνηρός.

Shrive, v. trans. Use *purify*.

Shrivel, v. trans. P. and V. μαραίνειν, ἰσχνάειν (Plat.), κάτισχνάειν (Plat.); see *wither*. V. intrans. P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, ἰσχνάεισθαι (Plat.), κάτισχνάεισθαι (Plat.); see *wither*.

Shrivelled, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυτός.

Shroud, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φῆρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ; see *winding sheet*.

Shroud, v. trans. See *hide*.

Shrub, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

Shrubby, subs. Use V. φυλλάς, ἡ; see *arbour*.

Shrug, v. trans. Use P. and V. αἶρην.

Shrunken, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός; see *lean*.

Shudder, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέιν, also Plat. but rare P.). *Shudder at*: use verbs given with the acc. or use *fear*.

Shudder, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026).

Shuffle, v. trans. Use *mix*. V. intrans. *Limpr*: P. χολαίνειν, χολαίεσθαι, V. εἰλῶεσθαι. *Met.*,

- prevaricate*: Ar. and P. στρέφεισθαι, P. διακρούεσθαι; see *prevaricate*.
- Shuffling**, adj. *Prevarication*: P. and V. στροφαί, αι, P. διάκρουσις, ἦ.
- Shun**, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), εὐλάβεισθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεισθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγγάνειν, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Avoid meeting a person*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to shun*: V. φευξείην (acc.).
- Shut**, v. trans. P. and V. κλῆειν, συγκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, Ar. and P. κῦτακλῆειν. *Put to*: P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten (door, etc.)*: Ar. and V. πακτοῖν, V. πικάζειν. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Shut the eyes (of another)*: P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλῆειν. *Shut one's eyes*: P. and V. μύνειν, P. σνμμύνειν (Plat.), Ar. κῦτᾶμύνειν. *Shut one's eyes to, wink at, met.*: Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.). *Shut one's mouth*: V. ἐγκλῆειν στόμα, P. ἐμφρασσειν στόμα; see *close*. *Lo I am silent and shut my mouth*: V. ἰδὸν σιωπῶ κάπιλάζυμαι στόμα (Eur., *And.* 250). V. intrans. P. and V. κλῆσθαι, συγκλῆσθαι. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κἀτείργειν, ἐγκλῆειν (Plat.), V. σὺνείργειν. *Shut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Shut out*: P. and V. ἐκκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν. *Shut up*: Ar. and P. κᾰτακλῆειν; see *imprison*. *Shut up in*: Ar. and P. κᾰτακλῆειν εἰς (acc.).
- Shuttle**, subs. Use P. and V. κερκίς, ἦ (Plat.), σπάθη, ἦ.
- Shy**, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *Protagoras at first was shy*: P. τὸ μὲν οὖν πρῶτον ἐκαλλωπιζέτο ἡμῖν ὁ Πρωταγόρας (Plat. *Prot.* 333b). *He was shy pretending he did not wish to speak*: P. ἐθρύπτετο ὡς δὴ οὐκ ἐπιθυμῶν λέγειν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 228c). *Be shy of (doing a thing)*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδέεσθαι (infin. or part.). *Fight shy of*: P. and V. εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.); see *avoid*.
- Shyly**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβῶς.
- Shyness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἦ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἦ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἦ.
- Sick**, adj. P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be sick, v.*: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Be sick with another*: V. συνοσεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be sick, vomit*: P. and V. ἐμῖν (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea*: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Sick of*: P. διακορῆς (gen.) (Plat.). *Be sick of*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.).
- Sicken**, v. trans. *Disgust*: P. ἀηδιᾶν παρέχειν (dat.). *Fall sick*: P. and V. νοσεῖν.
- Sickening**, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *disgusting*.
- Sickle**, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).
- Sickle-maker**, subs. Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.
- Sickle-shaped**, adj. P. δρεπανοειδής.
- Sickness**, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἦ, ἀρρωστία, ἦ; see *sickness*.
- Sickly**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Met., morbid*: P. and V. οὐχ ἔγιγῆς.
- Sickness**, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἦ, ἀρρωστία, ἦ, ἀρρωστῆμα, τό. *Plague*: P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Suffer from sickness, nausea, v.*: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Free from sickness, adj.*: P. and V. ἀνοσος. *This being the time of year when men are most liable to sickness*: P. τῆς ὥρας τοῦ ἐναντιοῦ ταύτης οὐσης ἐν ἣ ἀσθενοῦσιν ἄνθρωποι μάλιστα (Thuc. 7, 47).
- Side**, subs. *Of animals*: P. and V. πλευρά, ἦ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.).

From the side: V. πλευρόθεν. *Of things*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.), V. πλευρόν, τό, πλευρώματα, τά. *Of a ship*: P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 36). *Of a triangle*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.). *Flank*: P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Edge, border*: P. χείλος, τό; see *edge*. *Region, quarter, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *On which side?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χερῶς; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right side*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιάς, or use adj., V. ἐνδέξιος (Eur., Cycl. 6); see *right*. *On the left side*: P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *left*. *On this side*: P. and V. ταύτη, τῆδε. *On that side*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On this side and on that*: P. ἔνθα μὲν . . . ἔνθα δέ, P. and V. ἔνθεν κἀνθεν, V. ἄλλη . . . κάλλη, ἐκέῖσε κἀκείσε, κἀκείσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *hither and thither*, under *thither*. *On which of two sides?*: P. ποτέρωθι; *On all sides*: Ar. and P. πάντη, P. and V. παντᾶχοῦ, παντᾶχῆ, V. ἀπαντᾶχοῦ, ἀπαντᾶχῆ. *From all sides*: P. and V. πάντοθεν (Plat., Andoc. Isae.), Ar. and P. παντᾶχόθεν. *Friends passing out to them from this side and from that*: V. παρεξιώντες ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν φίλων (Eur., Phoen. 1248). *On the father's side (of relationship)*: P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν (Eur., Ion, 672), P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *By the side of*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.); see *near*. *From both sides*: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *Shaking her hair and head from side to side*: V. σείουσα χεῖτην κρατὰ τ' ἄλλοτ' ἄλλοσε (Eur., Med. 1191). *On the other side*: V. τὰπὶ θάτερα (Eur., Bacch. 1129), P. and V. τὰπέκεινα (also with gen.), P. τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 84). *Side by side*: use

together. *We twain shall lie in death side by side*: V. κεισόμεσθα δε νεκρῶν δὺ' ἐξῆς (Eur., Hel. 985). *Party, faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *I should like to ask the man who severely censures my policy, which side he would have had the city take*: P. ἔγωγε τὸν μάλιστα ἐπιτιμῶντα τοῖς πεπραγμένοις ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην τῆς ποίας μερίδος γενέσθαι τὴν πόλιν ἐβούλετ' ἂν (Dem. 246). *Attach to one's side, v.*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι προστίθεσθαι. *Change sides (in a quarrel)*: P. δίστασθαι, συνίστασθαι πρὸς ἑκατέρους (Thuc. 1, 1); see *side with, v.* *Take sides with (in a private quarrel)*: P. συμφιλονεικεῖν (dat.). *You preferred the side of the Athenians*: P. εἰλεσθε μᾶλλον τὰ Ἀθηναίων (Thuc. 3, 63). *On the side of, in favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.) (Plat., Prot. 336D). *I am quite on the father's side*: V. κάρτα δ' εἰμι τοῦ πατρός (Æsch., Eum. 738). *There are two sides to everything that is done and said*: P. πᾶσιν εἰσι πράγμασι καὶ λόγοις δύο προσθήκαι (Dem. 645). *Leave on one side*: P. and V. παρίεναι; see *omit*.

Side, adj. P. πλάγιος. *Side issue*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Side, v. intrans. *Side with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), φρονεῖν (τά τινος), ἴστασθαι μετὰ (gen.), Ar. and P. συνἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπάραστάειν (dat.); see *favour*. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.), P. εὐνοικῶς, διακεισθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Side with the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζεω. *Side with the Persians*: P. Μηδίζεω.

Sided, adj. *One-sided*: see *biased*. **Side-dish, subs.** Ar. and P. παροψίς, ἡ (Xen.).

Side-glance, subs. *Give a side-glance, v.*: Ar. παρὰκίπτειν, παρὰβλέπειν.

Sidelong, adj. P. πλάγιος, σκολιός.
Sideways, adv. P. εἰς πλάγιον, εἰς πλάγια. *Look at a thing side-ways*: P. ἐκ πλαγίου θεῖσθαι τι (Plat., Rep. 598A).
Sidle, v. intrans. *Sidle up to*: met., P. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).
Siege, subs. P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Lay siege to*: P. πολιορκεῖν (acc.). *Met. use seek. Take by siege*: P. ἐπολιορκεῖν (acc.). *An equal number of whom saw the siege out*: P. ὧν οὐκ ἐλάσσονες διεπολιορκήσαν (Thuc. 3, 17). *They were thought to be skilful at siege operations*: P. τειχομαχεῖν ἐδόκουν δυνατοὶ εἶναι (Thuc. 1, 102). *Leisurely engaged in siege operations*: P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν τειχομαχοῦντες (Thuc. 8, 103).
Siesta, subs. See *sleep*.
Sieve, subs. Ar. and P. κόσκινον, τό.
Sift, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Distinguish*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, P. and V. κρίνειν, διαγιγνώσκειν; see *distinguish*. *Test*: Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν; see *test*. *Accept (evidence) without sifting*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).
Sigh, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308) (but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἀναστένειν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
Sigh, subs. P. and V. στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.) οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰμωγμα, τό; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
Sight, subs. *Power of seeing*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὀμμά, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see *eye*. *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψις, ἡ. *Have sight*, v.: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, Ar. and V. βλέπειν.

Recover one's sight: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). *His sight is opened and made clear*: V. ἐξωμμάτωται καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόρας (Soph., Frag.). *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *At sight, off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In sight, adj.*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Be in sight*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *visible*. *In sight of*, prep.: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Looking over, adj.*: V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Out of sight*: V. ἀποπτος, Ar. and V. ἐξώπιος. *Out of sight of*: V. ἐξώπιος (gen.). *Come in sight*: P. and V. εἰς ὄψιν ἔρχεσθαι. *Lose sight of*: see *overlook*. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρύπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *That I may not by passing from point to point lose sight of the present matter*: P. ἵνα μὴ λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων τοῦ παρόντος ἐμαντὸν ἐκκρούσω (Dem. 329).

Sight, v. trans. See *spy*, see.

Sightless, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἔμανρος, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὀμματοστερητός.

Sight-seeing, subs. P. and V. θεωρία, ἡ.

Sight-seer, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ.

Sign, subs. *Nod*: P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *signal*. *Signal for battle, etc.*: Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Proof, token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό; see *proof*. *Signs in writing*: V. συνθήματα, τά; see *writing*. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Omen from birds*: P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, V. πτερόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Omen from sounds*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδόν, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Heavenly sign*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό.

Sign, v. trans. *Sign (a document) and witness its being sealed*: P. γράφειν καὶ συσσημαίνεσθαι (Dem. 928); see also seal. *Sign accounts (pass them)*: P. εὐθύνas ἐπισσημαίνεσθαι (lit., seal). *Make a sign, signal*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

Signal, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Signal by fire*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.). *Sixty Athenian ships were signalled as approaching from Leucas*: P. ἐφρυκτωρήθησαν ἐξήκοντα νηες Ἀθηναίων προσπλέουσαι ἀπὸ Λευκάδος (Thuc. 3, 80). *Signal the enemy with treasonable intent*: P. παραφρυκτωρεύεσθαι.

Signal, subs. Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό, P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Give a secret signal*: P. νεύματι ἀφανεί χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 1, 134). *Brasidas seeing the signal came up at the double*: P. ὁ Βρασιδᾶς ἰδὼν τὸ σύνθημα ἔθει δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 112). *Give signal, v.*: P. and V. σημαίνειν; see sign. *Give signal for retreat*: P. σημαίνειν ἀναχώρησιν (Thuc. 5, 10). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῆ σάλπιγγι σιωπῆ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *At a given signal*: P. ἀπὸ σημείου ἐνός. *Fire signal*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl.; see beacon. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχῆ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., Ag. 299).

Signal, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, V. ἔξοχος. *Win a signal victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν.

Signalise, v. trans. Use P. and V. λαμπρὸν καθιστάναι, or use celebrate. *Signalise oneself*: P. and V. λαμπρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

Signaller, subs. *One who signals by fire beacons*: P. and V. φρυκτωρός, ὁ.

Signalling, subs. *By beacon-fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ.

Signally, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, V. ἐξόχως.

Signature, subs. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράφαί, αἰ. *Append one's signature*: see sign.

Signet, subs. *Signet-ring*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ; see seal-ring.

Significance, subs. *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Influence, power of affecting things*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see meaning.

Significant, adj. *Worth noting*: P. ἀξιόλογος. *Conveying a meaning*: P. σημαντικός (Aristotle). *Be significant of, v.*: use show.

Signification, subs. See significance.

Signify, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύειν; see show. *Mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δένασθαι; see mean. *Matter*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Silence, subs. P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Abstinence from ill-omened words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *In silence*: P. and V. σιγῆ, σιωπῆ, V. σίγα. *Keep silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν, διασιωπᾶν (Xen.), V. σιγῆν ἔχειν, σίγα ἔχειν, σιγῆν παρέχειν, P. κατασιωπᾶν. *Pass over in silence, v.*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *If need be I will keep silence on these matters*: V. σιγῆν γάρ, εἰ χρὴ, τῶνδε θήσομαι πέρι (Eur., Med. 66). *Proclaim silence through the host*: V. σίγα κηρύξαι στρατῷ (Eur., Phoen. 1224). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῆ σάλπιγγι σιωπῆ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *His silence gives consent*: V. φησὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592); see consent. *Break silence*: P. and V. ῥηγγέναι φωνῆν, V. ῥηγγέναι ἀδῆν.

Silence, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμεν.

Silence, v. trans. P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν.

- Silent**, adj. V. σιγήλος, σιωπηλός. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Noiseless*: V. ἀσφοπος, ἀνώφητος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be silent*: see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Abstaining from ill-omened words*: Ar. and V. εὐφημος.
- Silently**, adv. P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Uselessly*: P. ἀσφοφητί.
- Silk**, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ, lit., *fine cloth*.
- Silk-worm**, subs. P. βομβύξ, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Sillily**, adv. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς; see *foolishly*.
- Silliness**, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἀνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀπύνησία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.
- Silly**, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μώρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβελτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἀνοητος, ἀφρων, σκαίως, V. κακόφρων.
- Silt**, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *They (the islands) serve to bind the silt together*: P. ἀλληγλαυ τῆς προσχώσεως σύνδεσμοι γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 102).
- Silt up**, v. intrans. P. προσχοῦν. Met., P. καταχωννύει. *The river is always silting up*: P. ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοί ἀεί (Thuc. 2, 102).
- Silver**, subs. P. and V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Piece of silver money*: Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό, V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Small piece of silver*: Ar. and P. ἀργῦρίδιον, τό. *Worth its weight in silver*, adj.: V. τσαργῦρος.
- Silver**, adj. P. and V. ἀργῦρους (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ἀργῦρήλατος. *Containing silver (of rock, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐπάργῦρος (Xen.). *Of solid silver*: V. πανάργῦρος (Soph., *Frag.*). *With silver feet (of a stool)*: P. ἀργυρόπους.
- Silver-gold**, subs. P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.
- Silver mines**, subs. P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά (Dem. 568), ἀργύρεια, τά.
- Silver ore**, subs. P. ἀργυρίτις, ἡ (Xen.).
- Silver-plate**, subs. P. ἀργῦριον ἀστρομον.
- Silver-smith**, subs. *Metal-worker*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
- Similar**, adj. P. and V. ὁμοίος, V. ὁμόστολος; see *like*. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly similiary*: P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.
- Similarity**, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.
- Similarly**, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοίᾳ, ὁμοίον, ὡσαύτως, P. παραπλησίως.
- Smile**, subs. Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ.
- Similitude**, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ; see *likeness*.
- Simmer**, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.
- Simper**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρυφάν.
- Simpering**, adj. Use Ar. and P. τρυφερός.
- Simple**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute*: P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Guileless*: P. ἀκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφυής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Easily deceived*: P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος.
- Simple**, subs. See *remedy*.
- Simple-minded**, adj. See *simple*.
- Simpleton**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ.
- Simplicity**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *While congratulating you on your simplicity we do not admire your ignorance*: P. μακαρίσαντες ὑμῶν τὸ ἀπειρόκακον οὐ ζηλοῦμεν τὸ ἄφρον (Thuc. 5, 105). *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. *Folly*: P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Simplify**, v. trans. *Make simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦν ποιεῖν. *Disentangle*: P. and V. λῦειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear*: P. and

- V. *σάφηνίζεν* (Xen.), *διᾶσᾶφειν* (Plat.).
- Simply**, adv. P. and V. *ἀπλῶς*. *Guilelessly*: P. *ἀδόλως*, P. and V. *ἀπλῶς*. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. *ἀτεχνῶς*, P. *ὄλως*. *Nothing but*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν* (gen.).
- Simulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προσποιεῖσθαι*; see *feign*.
- Simulated**, adj. P. *προσποιητός*. *Sham*: P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *ποιητός*. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. *δοκῶν*; see *counterfeit*.
- Simultaneously**, adv. P. and V. *ἄμᾶ*.
- Sin**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἁμαρτάνειν*, *ἐξᾶμαρτάνειν*, *ἀδικεῖν*, *ἀσεβεῖν*, *κἀκουργεῖν*, *πᾶνουργεῖν*, *πλημμελεῖν*, V. *ἀμπλάκειν* (2nd aor.), *δυσσεβεῖν*, P. *παρανομεῖν*. (*Sin*) *against*: P. and V. *εἰς* (acc.); see *transgress*. *Sinning against*, adj.: Ar. and P. *ἄλιτήριος* (gen.).
- Sin**, subs. P. and V. *ἁμαρτία*, ἡ, *ἀδικία*, ἡ, *ἀδικημα*, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), *κᾶκόν*, τό, or pl., P. *ἁμαρτημα*, τό, *πλημμέλημα*, τό, *κακουργία*, ἡ, V. *ἐξᾶμαρτία*, ἡ, *ἀμπλάκημα*, τό; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. *ἀσέβεια*, ἡ, V. *δυσσέβεια*, ἡ. *Impious act*: P. *ἀσέβημα*, τό. *Sins*: use also V. *τὰ ἡμαρτημένα*.
- Since**, prep. P. and V. *ἐκ* (gen.), *ἀπό* (gen.). *After*: P. and V. *μετά* (acc.). *Since then*: P. and V. *ἐξ ἐκείνου*. *A country uninjured since the Persian war*: P. *χώρα ἀπαθῆς οὐσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν*. (Thuc. 8, 24.)
- Since**, adv. *Because*: P. and V. *οὔτι*, P. *διότι*, V. *οὐνεκα*, *ὀθούνεκα*. *Seeing that*: P. and V. *ἐπεὶ*, *ἐπειπερ*, *ἐπειδή*, *ὡς*, Ar. and P. *ἐπειδήπερ*, V. *εὔτε*. *From the time when*: P. and V. *ἐξ οὗ*, *ἀφ' οὗ*, *ἐξ οὗτου*, V. *ἀφ' οὗπερ*, *ἐξ οὗτε*, *ἐπεὶ*, P. *ἐπειδήπερ*, Ar. and V. *ἐξ οὗπερ*. *Ago, from this time*: use P. and V. *ἐκ τούτου*, *ἐκ τοῦδε*. *From that time*: P. and V. *ἐξ ἐκείνου*. *Where ever since the*
- gods possess a court honest and loyal*: *ἰν' εὐσεβεστάτη ψῆφος βεβαία τ' ἐστὶν ἐκ γε τοῦ θεοῖς* (Eur., *El*. 1262).
- Sincere**, adj. *Genuine*: P. *ἀληθινός*. *Of character*: P. and V. *ἀπλοῦς*, Ar. and P. *ἄδολος*. *Free from falsehood*: P. and V. *ἀψευδής* (Plat.).
- Sincerely**, adv. P. *ἀληθινῶς*. *Without guile*: P. and V. *ἀπλῶς*, P. *ἀδόλως*. *Really*: P. and V. *ὄντως*, *ἀληθῶς*, P. *τῷ ὄντι*; see *really*.
- Sincerity**, subs. *Truth*: P. and V. *ἀλήθεια*, ἡ, *τάληθές*. *Of character*: P. *ἀπλότης*, ἡ.
- Sinew**, subs. V. *τένων*, ὁ. *Muscle*: A.: and P. *νεῦρον*, τό.
- Sinewy**, adj. *Brawny*: P. and V. *εὐτράφης*; see *strong*.
- Sinful**, adj. P. and V. *ἄδικος*, *ἀνοσίως*, *ἄνομος*, *ἄθεος*, *ἀσεβής*, *κᾶκός*, *δυσσεβής* (Dem. but rare P.), V. *δύσθεος*, *ἐδικός*, P. *ἀλιτηριώδης*, *ἀλιτήριος*; see *wicked*.
- Sinfully**, adv. P. and V. *κᾶκῶς*, *ἄθεως*, V. *ἀνοσίως*; see *wickedly*.
- Sinfulness**, subs. P. and V. *ἄσέβεια*, ἡ, P. *ἀνοσιότης*, ἡ, V. *δυσσέβεια*, ἡ; see *sin*.
- Sing**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. *ᾄδειν*, *ὑμνεῖν*, Ar. and P. *μελωδεῖν* (Plat.), V. *αἰεῖδειν*, *ὑμνωδεῖν*, *κῦτάδειν*, Ar. and V. *μέλπειν*; see *chant*. *Of birds*: P. and V. *ᾄδειν*, V. *κλαγγάνειν* (Soph., *Frag.*), *εὐστομεῖν*, Ar. *μελωδεῖν*; see *warble*. *Sing in turn*: V. *ἀντικλάζειν* (acc.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. *ᾄδειν*, *ὑμνεῖν*, V. *αἰεῖδειν*.
- Singe**, v. trans. Ar. and V. *ἀφεινέειν* (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *burn*.
- Singer**, subs. P. and V. *ψῳδός*, ὁ (Plat.), *ραψωδός*, ὁ (Plat.), V. *αοιδός*, ὁ; see *minstrel*.
- Singing**, subs. P. and V. *ψῳδή*, ἡ; see *song*.
- Single**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. *ἀπλοῦς*. *Alone*: P. and V. *μόνος*, V. *μῶνις*, *οἶος*. *As opposed to*

double; P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Honest*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *In single file*: P. ἐφ' ἐνός (Xen.). *The Athenians having their ships arranged in single file*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Unmarried (of the man)*: P. and V. ἀγαμος, V. ἄζυξ. *An unmarried youth*: P. and V. ἦθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the woman*: P. and V. ἀνανδρος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ. *Unmarried maiden*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.); see *virgin*.

Single, v. trans. *Single out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν; see *choose*. *Singled out, chosen*: P. and V. ἐξαιρετός, ἐκκρίτος, P. ἀπόλεκτος, ἐκλεκτός, V. κριτός, λεκτός.

Single combat, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Engage in single combat with*, v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.). *By single combat*: V. μονομάχου δι' ἀσπίδος, μονομάχου δοῦρι. *To guide the ranks or the spear in single combat?* V. λόχων ἀνάσσειν, ἡ μονοστόλου δορός; (Eur., Phoen. 742). *Champions in single combat*: V. μονομάχοι προστάται οἱ.

Single-handed, adj. Use P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μούνος, οἶος; see *alone*.

Single-minded, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *honest*.

Singleness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ; see *honesty*.

Singly, adj. *One by one*: P. καθ' ἑνα. *Each separately*: P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *By oneself*: P. and V. αὐτός, καθ' αὐτόν. *Unaided, alone*: use adj.: P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μούνος.

Singular, adj. *Preeminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ἐπίροχος. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀποπος (Eur., Frag.); see *strange*.

Singularity, subs. *Eccentricity*: Ar. and P. ἀποσία, ἡ.

Singularly, adv. *Preeminently*: P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P.

and V. μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχος. *Eccentrically*: P. ἀτόπος. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστά.

Sinister, adj. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐνόνημος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Evil*: P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος, πᾶνούργος, πάγκακος. *Malign, harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος, κακούργος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός; see *harmful*. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος; see *malevolent*.

Sink, v. trans. *Sink (a ship)*: Ar. and P. κατὰδύνειν. *Put an end to*: Ar. and P. διαλβεῖν, κατὰλβεῖν; see *end*. *Let down*: P. and V. καθίβαιναι. *Dig*: P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Make to incline*: V. κατάρπειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. *Subside, settle down*: P. ἰζάνειν. *Sink under the earth*: P. δύεσθαι κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Plat., Phaedo, 112c). *Of the sun*: P. and V. δύεσθαι, δύνειν; see *set*. *Of a ship*: Ar. and P. κατὰδέεσθαι, V. βάπτειν (Eur., Or. 707). *Incline downwards*: P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Met., be weighed down*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίννειν. *Fail in strength*: V. προλείπειν; see *fail*. *Already she is sinking and like to die*: V. ἤδη προνοπῆς ἐστί καὶ ψυχοραγεῖ (Eur., Alc. 143). *His head sinks back*: V. ὑπτιάζεται κάρα (Soph., Phil. 822). *I sink backwards into the arms of my maidens and swoon away*: V. ὑπτία δε κλίνομαι . . . πρὸς δμῳαῖσι κάπολήσσομαι (Soph., Ant. 1188). *She sinks back with trembling limbs*: V. λεχρία πάλιν χωρεῖ τρέμονσα κῶλα (Eur., Med. 1168). *Of ground dipping*: see *under dip*. *Fall away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; see *fade*. *Deteriorate*: P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν; see *degenerate*.

- Sink into inaction*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀποκλίνειν (Dem. 13). *Sunk in* (met.): use P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*. *Be sunk in love*: V. ἐντήκεσθαι τῷ φίλῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 463); see *absorbed in*. *Be sunk in ignorance*: P. ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Sink into, be instilled into, met.*: P. καταδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐντήκεσθαι (dat.). *Sink into insignificance*: P. ἐν οὐδενὶ λόγῳ εἶναι.
- Sinless, adj.** P. and V. καθάρως, ἀγνός (rare P.), ὄσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκράτος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραφνής, ἄδικτος, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless, pious*.
- Sinlessly, adv.** P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὄσιως.
- Sinlessness, subs.** P. καθαρότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές.
- Sinner, subs.** Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, or use participles of verb *sin*, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, ὁ ἐξἁμαρτάνων.
- Sin-offering, subs.** Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, or use *propitiation*.
- Sinuous, adj.** *Winding*: V. ἐλικτός. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.
- Sip, v. trans.** P. and V. γεύεσθαι (lit., *taste*); see also *drink*.
- Sir, subs.** *In addressing a man*: P. and V. ἀνθρωπε. *My good sir*: P. and V. ὦ τάν, P. ὦ γενναίε, Ar. and P. ὦ δαιμόνιε.
- Sire, subs.** *Father*: P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *father*. *Of animals*: P. and V. ὁ ἄρσθη (lit. *the male*). *Stallion*: P. and V. ὀχείον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Sister, subs.** P. and V. ἀδελφή, ἡ, V. κἀσιγήτη, ἡ, κἀσιγήητος, ἡ, κἀσίς, ἡ, ὀμαιμος, ἡ, ὀμαίμων, ἡ, ὀμόσπορος, ἡ, σῖναιμος, ἡ, σύγγονος, ἡ. *Own sister*: V. συγκἀσιγήτη, ἡ. *Of a sister, adj.*: V. κἀσιγήητος, ἀδελφός.
- Sisterhood, subs.** *O Ismene joined to me in sisterhood*: V. ὦ κοινὸν αὐτάδελφον Ἰσμήνης κάρυ (Soph., *Ant.* 1).
- Sisterly, adj.** See *of a sister*, under *sister*, or use *affectionate*.
- Sit, v. trans.** P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἕξαι, ἰδρῶειν; see *seat*. *At meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, καθέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἕξαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἕζεσθαι, ἕζεσθαι, V. ἦσθαι, καθίζανειν, ἰδρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρῶειν), θᾶκεῖν, θάσσειν. *Sit at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Sit in an official capacity*: P. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, καθίζεσθαι. *With others*: Ar. and P. συγκάθησθαι. *Sit at*: V. ἐφήσθαι (acc. or dat.), προσῆσθαι (dat.), προσίξαι (acc.), πᾶρήσθαι (dat.). *Sit by*: see *sit at*. *Sit by a person*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰκάθησθαι (dat. or absol.), πᾶρᾰκάθίζεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι μετὰ (gen.); transitively, see *seat*. *Sit by as assessor*: see *assessor*. *Sit down*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι; use *sit*. *Sit down before a town (to besiege it)*: P. προσκαθίζεσθαι (acc.), προσκαθῆσθαι (acc.); see *besiege*. *Sit idle*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, V. θάσσειν. *Sit near*: see *sit at, sit by*. *Sit on*: use P. and V. verb, *sit* with, εἰς (acc.), or V. ἐνθάκεῖν (dat.), ἐφήσθαι (dat.), καθίζειν (acc.), Ar. and P. καθίζειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Make to sit on*: P. ἐγκαθίζειν (τινὰ εἰς τι). *Sit together*: P. and V. συγκάθησθαι, P. συγκάθεζεσθαι. *At meals*: Ar. συγκάτακλίνεσθαι. *Sit up*: P. ἀνακαθίζεσθαι. *Keep awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν. *Sit up for, watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.).
- Site, subs.** P. θέσις, ἡ, or use *place*.
- Sitting, subs.** P. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ, V. θάκημα, τό. *Session*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Immediately after the sitting*: V. εὐθὺς ἐξ ἕδρας (Soph., *Aj.* 780). *Sitting idle*: P. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ. *Sitting by*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ.
- Sitting near, adj.** V. πάρεδρος (dat.).

Sitting together, adj. V. *σύνεδρος*.
Sitting with, adj. V. *σύνθακος* (dat.).

Situated, adj. P. and V. *κείμενος*.
Be situated, v.: P. and V. *κείσθαι*.
 Of affairs, etc.: use P. and V. *ἔχειν*. *Do noi drive to despair all others situated as I am*: P. *μη τοὺς ἄλλους τοὺς ὁμοίους ἐμοὶ διακειμένους ἀθυμῆσαι ποιήσητε* (Lys. 168).

Situation, subs. P. *θέσις*, ἡ. Met., see *plight*, *state*. *State of affairs*: P. and V. *κἀτάστασις*, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. *τάξις*, ἡ. *Place*: P. and V. *τόπος*, ὁ, *χώρα*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *χωρίον*, τό, Ar. and V. *χώρος*, ὁ. *An exposed situation*: P. *χωρίον χειμερινόν* (Thuc. 2, 70). *Place in an awkward situation*: P. *ἀπόρως διατιθέναι* (τινά). *Be placed in an awkward situation*: P. *ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι*.

Six, adj. P. and V. *ξί*. *Six years old*: Ar. and P. *ἑξέτης*. *Lasting six years*: P. *ἑξέτης*. *Six times*: P. *ἑξάκις*.

Sixteen, adj. Ar. and P. *ἑκκαίδεκά*.

Sixteenth, adj. P. *ἑκκαδέκατος*.

Sixth, adj. P. and V. *έκτος*.

Sixtieth, adj. P. *ἑξήκοστος*.

Sixty, adj. P. and V. *ἑξήκοντα* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Size, subs. *Magnitude*: P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό. *Amount*: P. and V. *πλήθος*, τό. *Number*: P. and V. *ἀριθμός*, ὁ. *Bulk*: P. and V. *ἄγκος*, ὁ (Plat.). *Measure*: P. and V. *μέτρον*, τό.

Skein, subs. Ar. *τολύπη*, ἡ.

Skeleton, subs. *Bones*: P. and V. *ὀστᾶ*, τά. Met., of one very thin: V. *σκιά*, ἡ, *εἶδωλον*, τό. *Outline*: P. *σκιαγραφία*, ἡ; see *outline*. *Frame*: P. and V. *κύτος*, τό (Plat.).

Sketch, subs. *Picture*: P. and V. *γράφή*, ἡ, *γράμμα*, τό, P. *ζωγράφημα*, τό, V. *ἄγαλμα*, τό, *εἰκὼν*, ἡ. *Account*, *description*: P. and V. *λόγος*, ὁ. *Outline*: P. and V. *σκιαγραφία*, ἡ; see *outline*.

Sketch, v. trans. *Describe*: P. and V. *διέρχεσθαι*; see *describe*. *Describe in outline*: P. *σκιαγραφεῖν*.

Sketchily, adv. *In outline*: P. *τύπῳ*, ἐν τύπῳ.

Skewer, subs. Ar. and P. *ὀβελίσκος*, ὁ (Xen.), V. *ὀβελός*, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), *ἀμφύβολος*, ὁ.

Skiff, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄκατος*, ἡ, *κέλης*, ὁ, P. and V. *πλοῖον*, τό, V. *πορθμῖς*, ἡ; see *boat*.

Skilful, adj. P. and V. *δεινός*, *σοφός*, *ἀγῆθός*, *ἄκρος* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *δεξιός*, V. *εὐχειρ*, P. *τεχνικός*; see *skilled*. Of things, *well wrought*: P. and V. *κᾶλός*, *ποικίλος*, V. *δαῖδαλος*. *Clever*, *artistic*: P. *τεχνικός*. *Accomplished*: P. and V. *μουσικός*; see *accomplished*.

Skilfully, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*, V. *οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως*, P. *ἐπιστημόνως*. *Well*: P. and V. *κᾶλῶς*, εὖ. *Artistically*: P. *τεχνικῶς*.

Skilfulness, subs. See *skill*.

Skill, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ, *σοφία*, ἡ, P. *δαινότης*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *δεξιότης*, ἡ. *Experience*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρία*, ἡ. *Skill in*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρία*, ἡ (gen.). *Art*: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ.

Skilled, adj. *Qualified*: P. *γεγυμνασμένος*. *Experienced*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρος*, *ἐπιστήμων*, Ar. and V. *τρίβων*. *Skilled in*: *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐντρίβῆς* (dat.), Ar. and V. *τρίβων* (acc. or gen.), V. *ἰδρῖς* (gen.); see *versed*. *Skilled in speaking*: P. and V. *δαινὸς λέγειν*, V. *μουσικὸς λέγειν*.

Skim, v. trans. *Pass lightly over*: V. *ποτάσθαι ἔπερ* (gen.), *νοτίζειν* (acc.), *ψαίρειν* (acc.), *ἐξακρίζειν* (acc.); see *fly*. Met., *run through hurriedly*: P. *ἐπιτρέχειν πεοί* (gen.). *Taste of*: P. and V. *γεύεσθαι* (gen.). *Skim the cream of*, *pick out the best*, met.: V. *λωτίζεσθαι* (acc.), *ἀπολωτίζειν* (acc.), *ἀπροθινιάζεσθαι* (acc.). *They skim off the part of the milk which rises to the top and consider it more valuable (than the rest)*:

- P. τὸ μὲν αὐτοῦ (τοῦ γάλακτος) ἐπιστάμενοι ἀπαρτίσαντες ἠγεύονται εἶναι τιμώτερον (Hdt. 4, 2). *Skim thorough*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc. or διά, gen.). *Skim through the air*: Ar. διατρέχειν τὸν ἀέρα (Av. 1409).
- Skim**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt.).
- Skimp**, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν. *Not skimping the work, but furnishing (the ships) in the best manner possible*: P. οὐδ' ἀφοσιούμενος ἀλλ' ὡς οἶόν τ' ἄριστα παρασκευάζομενος (Isaeus, 67, 20).
- Skin**, subs. *Of men*: Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ, P. τὸ ἐξῶθεν σῶμα (Thuc. 2, 49). *Of an animal, hide*: P. and V. δερμά, τό, βύρσα, ἡ, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρῃς, τό, ῥίνος, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Dressed skins*: P. and V. διφθέρα, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Undressed skins*: P. δέρρεις, αἱ. *Shield of hide*: Ar. ῥίνος, ἡ. *Garment of skins*: V. σιανρῶδης στόλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Garment of goat-skin*: Ar. and P. διφθέρα, ἡ. *Skin for holding wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288). *Escape with a whole skin*: P. and V. ἐκδέρειν, under impunity.
- Skin**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthydemus*, 301. d.), absol. also, V. βύρσαν ἐκδέρειν (Eur., *El.* 824).
- Skin-deep**, adj. P. ἐπιπόλαιος.
- Skin-flint**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής, φειδωλός.
- Skininess**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Skinny**, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός.
- Skip**, v. trans. *Shirk*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shirk*. *Omit*: P. and V. παρίνειν; see *omit*. V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Dance*: P. and V. χορεύειν; see *dance*.
- Skip**, subs. *Jump*: V. πήδημα, τό; see *jump*.
- Skipper**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.
- Skirmish**, v. intrans. P. ἀκροβολίζεσθαι.
- Skirmish**, subs. P. ἀκροβόλισμος, ὁ, ἀκροβόλις, ἡ (Xen.). *Skirmish between orators*: P. ἀψιμαχία ῥητόρων (Æschin.).
- Skirmisher**, subs. P. ἀκροβολιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ἐκδρομος, ὁ.
- Skirmishing parties**, subs. P. ἐκδρομαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 127).
- Skirt**, subs. See *dress*. Met., *border*: P. and V. κρίσπεδα, τά (Xen. also Ar.); see *border*.
- Skirt**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). *Be near, border on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔγχεσθαι (gen.).
- Skittish**, adj. P. ἰβριστικός, or use P. and V. ἰβριστής (with masc. nouns). *Restive*: V. ἄστομος. *Be skittish*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).
- Skittishness**, subs. P. and V. ἰβρις, ἡ.
- Skulk**, v. intrans. *Lie in ambush*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλογᾶν, P. and V. λογᾶν. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κευθέειν, Ar. and P. κατὰδεδύκенаί (perf. of καταδύειν); see *lurk*. *Shirk duty*: Ar. and P. ἀναδύεσθαι (absol.). *Play the runaway*: P. δραπετεύειν.
- Skulker**, subs. *Runaway*: P. and V. δραπέτης, ὁ (Plat.).
- Skull**, subs. P. and V. κρᾶνίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head*.
- Scurry**, subs. *Haste*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.
- Scurry**, v. intrans. *Run about*: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν; see *hasten*. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν.
- Sky**, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *heaven*. *Clear*

- sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Under the open sky*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., Frag.), P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *In the sky*, adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Sky-high**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.
- Slab**, subs. P. and V. στήλη, ἡ.
- Slack**, adj. *Loose*: Ar. and P. χαλάρος, P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Un-energetic*: P. ἀπροθύμος, ὀκνηρός, P. and V. βραδύς. *Supine*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός. *Indolent*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἀπονος. *Small, little*: P. and V. ὀλίγος.
- Slacken**, v. trans. P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξάνιέναι; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. ἐπανιέναι. *Abate*: P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι.
- Slackening**, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λωφήσις, ἡ.
- Slackly**, adv. *Without energy*: P. ἀπροθύμως. *Indolently*: P. ἀργῶς. *Supinely*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς.
- Slackness**, subs. P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Indolence*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθιμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Supineness*: P. μυλακία, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Slain**, adj. see *dead, fallen*.
- Slake**, v. trans. See *quench*.
- Slam**, v. trans. P. ἐπαρίσσειν (Plat.).
- Slander**, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακῆγορία, ἡ.
- Slander**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, P. βασκαίνειν, V. κάκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*. *Utter slander*: (absol.), P. βλασφημεῖν.
- Slanderer**, subs. Ar. and P. σὺκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Slandering**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βασκᾶνος, P. βλάσφημος, σὺκοφαντικός, κακῆγορος (Plat.), V. λοιδορος (Eur., Cycl.), κάκοστομος, P. and V. κᾰκός; see *abusive*.
- Slanderosly**, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. διαβόλως, σὺκοφαντικῶς.
- Slang**, subs. Use P. πομπεία, ἡ.
- Slanting**, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός.
- Slant-wise**, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια.
- Slap**, v. trans. P. and V. τύπτειν. *Slap in the face*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.
- Slap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγῆ, ἡ; see *blow*. *Slap in the face*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.
- Slash**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *cut*. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτιζεν; see *wound*.
- Slash**, subs. *Cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραύμα, τό.
- Slashing**, adv. Met., use P. and V. πικρός.
- Slate**, subs. *Tile*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ, κεράμις, ἡ. *For writing*: use P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ; see *tablet*.
- Slatternly**, adj. *Untidy*: P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Unwashed*: Ar. and V. ἔλοντος, Ar. ἀπλύτος; see also *squalid*.
- Slaughter**, subs. P. and V. σφάγῃ, ἡ. V. πρόσφαγμα τό. *Murder*: P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, οἱ.
- Slaughter**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν, φονεύειν; see *kill, murder*.
- Slaughterer**, subs. *Murderer*: P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. σφάγεις, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaughterous**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. πολέφονος; see *murderous*.
- Slave**, subs. P. and V. δούλος, ὁ, V. δούλεμμα, τό. *Familiarly*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., Trach. 54), Ar. and P. παιδίσκη, ἡ. *Young slave*: Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό. *Public slave*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος, ὁ. *Slave taken in war*: Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδον, τό, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Female slave*: P. and V. δούλη, ἡ. *Taken in war*: V. δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἡ. *Servant*: P. and V.

- ὑπηρέτης*, ὁ; see *servant*. *Be a slave to*: P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.). *A slave to*: Met., P. and V. δούλος (gen.), ἤσσω (gen.), ἡσσημένος (gen.). *Like a slave*, adj.: V. ἀντιδουλος. *Unprotected by slaves*: V. ἄδουλος.
- Slave-dealer**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὁ.
- Slave-dealing**, subs. P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Slaver**, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.); see *foam*.
- Slavery**, subs. P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δούλον. *The day of slavery*: V. δουλειον ἡμῶν τό. *Sell into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδίζειν, ἐξανδραποδίζειν. *Selling into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Slavish**, adj. P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. δουλοπρεπής, ἀνδραποδώδης, V. δούλιος. *Base*: P. ἀνελεύθερος.
- Slavishly**, adv. P. ἀνδραποδώδως.
- Slavishness**, subs. *Flattery*: P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ; see *flattery*. *Baseness*: P. ἀνελευθερία, ἡ.
- Slay**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεῖν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουῖν, ἐξανάλισκειν, σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κἀτεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κἀτακτείνειν, ὀλλύναι, ἐξἀπολλύναι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κἀτασφάζειν, κἀτᾶφονεῖν, καίνειν (also Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐνᾶριζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφιζειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., *Hec.* 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρῆσθαι.
- Slayer**, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ or ἡ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaying**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφᾶγή, ἡ; see *murder*.
- Sledge-hammer**, subs. See *hammer*.
- Sleek**, adj. Ar. and P. λιτᾶρός; see *fat*. *Make sleek*, v.: P. and V. πιαίνειν (pass. in Plat.); see *fatten*.
- Sleep**, subs. P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Seen in sleep* (of visions), adj.: V. ἐνύπνιος. *Vision seen in sleep*: P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό; see *dream*, *vision*.
- Sleep**, v. intrans. P. and V. κἀθεύδειν, κοιμᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), εὔδειν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κἀτᾶδραθάνειν, V. βρίζειν, εὐνάεσθαι, Ar. κἀτᾶκοιμᾶσθαι. *Pass the night*: P. and V. ἀλίζεσθαι, V. νύχθειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Lull to sleep*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. εὐνάειν, κοιμᾶν, P. κατακοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *Fall asleep afterwards*: P. ἐπι-κατᾶδραθάνειν (Thuc. 4, 133). *Sleep with another*: P. and V. συγκᾶθεύδειν (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.), σῆνευνάεσθαι (dat.), σῆνεύδειν (dat.), Ar. συγκᾶτᾶδραθάνειν (dat.).
- Sleeper**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κἀθεύδων, etc. *Soon will they rouse you sleeper from his slumber*: V. τάχα μεταστῆσουσ' ὕπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.* 133).
- Sleepiness**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Sleeping-draught**, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ; see *opiate*.
- Sleepless**, adj. P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. αἵπνος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀφίκοιτος (lit. *late in sleeping*). *Be sleepless*, v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.
- Sleeplessly**, adv. V. ἐγερτί.
- Sleeplessness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.
- Sleepy**, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be sleepy*, v.: P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νοστάζειν, P. ὑπνουστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *yawn*.
- Sleet**, subs. *Hail*: P. and V. χέλαζα, ἡ; see also *rain*.
- Sleeve**, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Having sleeves*, adj.: P. χειριδωτός (Hdt.). *A tunic without sleeves*: Ar. and P. ἐξωμής, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sleight**, subs. *Dexterity, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Deception*: P. and

- V. ἀπᾶτή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*. *Conjuring*: P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ, μαγγάνεια, ἡ; see *conjuring*.
- Slender**, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Small, insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἑλλειψής. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος, σπαρνός.
- Slenderly**, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς. *In a small way*: P. βραχέως.
- Slenderness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ, P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ.
- Slice**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περιτμήμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ.
- Slice**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut, divide*.
- Slide**, v. intrans. *Slip*: P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Slide off*: Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν, Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν. *Let a thing slide*: Met., P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.); see *let slip, under slip*. *It is necessary to consider how to prevent your shutting your eyes and letting everything slide still further*: P. δεῖ σκοπεῖν ὅπως μὴ προελθόντα ἐτι πορρωτέρω λήσει πάνθ' ἡμᾶς (Dem. 66).
- Slight**, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. ὀλιγορία, ἡ.
- Slight**, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτέειν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμίζειν, φέρεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Neglect, disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἐν εὐχεραὶ τίθεσθαι (acc.); see *disregard*. *Pass over*: P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.).
- Slight**, adj. *Slender*: Ar. and P. λεπτός. *Small in stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχὺς. *Insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου.
- Slightly**, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν, Ar. and P. ἡρέμᾳ (Plat.). *With comparatives*: P. and V. μικρῶ, σμικρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλίγῳ. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως.
- Slightness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ, μικρότης, ἡ. *Smallness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Slily**, adv. See *slyly*.
- Slim**, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός; see *thin*.
- Slime**, subs. *Clay, mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: V. λύματα, τὰ.
- Slimness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Slimy**, adj. *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης.
- Sling**, subs. P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.
- Sling**, v. trans. See *hang, cast*. *Absol., use the sling*: P. and V. σφενδονᾶν.
- Slinger**, subs. P. σφενδονήτης, ὁ.
- Slinging**, subs. *Using the sling*: P. σφειδόνσεις, ἡ.
- Slink**, v. intrans. *Slink off*: P. καταδιέσθαι, ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρύχειν, V. ἀφέρπειν; see *steal*.
- Slip**, subs. *Of a plant*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Slipping*: P. δόλισθημα, τό (Plat.). *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἀμυρία, ἡ, σφάλμᾳ, τό, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*. *A slip of the tongue*: P. γλώσσης ἀμαρτημα, τό (Antipho.). *Make a slip, stumble, v.*: P. and V. πταίειν. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν; see *err*. *Give (one) the slip*: Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν (τινά).

Slip, v. trans. *Let loose*: P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι. *Slip one's cables*: use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *set sail*. *Let slip, launch*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι; see *launch, release, drop*. *Met.*, P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Let an opportunity slip*: P. παρίεναι καιρόν (Dem.), ἀφίεναι καιρόν (Dem.). *Slip one's memory*: see *escape*. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Stumble*: P. and V. πταίειν. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κἀπιπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Make a mistake*: see *err*. *Slip away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεται, καταδέσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδέσθαι, Ar. ἱπᾶποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδέσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Slip by*: Ar. παρᾶδέσθαι. *Slip in*, v. trans.: see *insert*, v. intrans.: Ar. and ἰ. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), ἐποδύεσθαι (absol.), P. and V. ἔπορρειν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone), P. παραδίεσθαι (eis, acc.), παρεμπίπτειν (eis, acc.). *Slip in among the oars*: P. εἰς τοὺς ταροῦς ἱποπίπτειν (Thuc. 7, 40). *Slip off*: Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν. *Fall off*: P. περιρρεῖν. *Slip off (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι (acc.). *Slip on (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι (acc.). *Slip out*: see *slip away*. *Fall out*: P. and V. παραρρεῖν. *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδέσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.); see *escape*. *Slip past*: Ar. παρᾶδέσθαι (absol.). *Slip through*: Ar. and P. διαδέσθαι (acc. or διά, gen.). *Slip through one's fingers*: Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν τινί; see *escape*.

Slipper, subs. P. βλαῦται, αἱ (Plat.), Ar. βλαντία, τά, περσικαί, αἱ; see also *shoe*.

Slippery, adj. P. ὀλισθηρός. *Met.*, P. and V. σφαλῆρός, P. ὀλισθηρός.

Slit, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Slit, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut, divide*.

Sloop, subs. Use *boat*.

Slope, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίρις, ἡ. *Since the city lay on a slope*: P. οὔσης τῆς πόλεως πρὸς λόφον (Thuc. 4, 110). *On a gentle slope*: P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat.).

Slope, v. intrans. *Of ground*: P. ἐπικλινῆς εἶναι. *Generally, slope into a thing*: P. νεύειν εἰς (acc.).

Sloping, adj. P. ἐπικλινῆς. *Sloping up*: P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος, Ar. and P. μετέωρος. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. κἀνάντης.

Sloppy, adj. P. ὑδατώδης.

Slops, subs. *Water used for washing*: Ar. ἀπονιπτρον, τό, λούτριον, τό.

Slosh, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Water*: P. and V. ἕδωρ, τό.

Sloshy, adj. *Muddy*: P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Watery*: P. ὑδατώδης.

Slot, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα; see *hole*.

Sloth, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Slothful, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθυμός, P. ἄπονος.

Slothfully, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Slothfulness, subs. See *sloth*.

Slouch, v. intrans. *Stoop*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν.

Slouching, adj. Ar. κῦφός; see *bent*.

Slough, subs. *Bog*: P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., I. T. 288).

Slovenly, adj. *Of things*: use P. and V. ἀνεμένος; see also *dirty*. *Of persons, careless*: Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*. *Do a thing in a slovenly way*, v.: P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.); see *skimp*. *In a slovenly way*: use P. ἀνέδη, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην.

Slow, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαίος (Soph., Frag.). *Of the mind*: P.

- and V. ἀμαθής, νωθής, ἀφνής, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής. *Be slow*, v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *delay*. *Be slow to*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.); see *hesitate*. *Be slow to do a thing*: P. and V. σχολῆ ποιεῖν τι.
- Slowly**, adv. P. βραδέως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῆ.
- Slowness**, subs. P. βραδύτης, ἡ, σχολαυότης, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *delay*. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ (Plat.), νόθεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sluggish**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Of the mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθής, νωθής; see *slow*, *torpid*.
- Sluggishly**, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.
- Sluggishness**, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. νόθεια, ἡ (Plat.); see also *torpor*.
- Sluice**, subs. *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ, P. αὐλόν, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ἰδρորρόα, ἡ.
- Slumber**, subs. and v. intrans. See *sleep*.
- Slumberous**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Slur**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκληια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), V. αἰσχος, τό. *Cast a slur on*: P. and V. αἰσχένειν (acc.), καταισχένειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰσχύνην περιάπτειν (dat.).
- Slur over**, v. trans. *Gloss over*, *palliate*: P. and V. καλλένειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).
- Slush**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.
- Slushy**, adj. P. πηλώδης, ὁ, βορβορώδης, ὁ, ἰδατώδης. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολερός.
- Sly**, adj. *Crafty*: P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος, πανούργος, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*. *On the sly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Slyly**, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. πανούργως; see *craftily*.
- Slyness**, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ; see *craft*.
- Smack**, v. trans. See *hit*. *Smack of*: Met., Ar. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smack one's lips over*: Met., see *exult over*.
- Smack**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Box-on-the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.
- Small**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Slender*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχέες, Ar. and V. βαιός.
- Smallness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Smart**, adj. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Brilliant*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Witty, clever*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. and V. κομψός (Plat. and Eur.). *Quick in mind*: Ar. and P. ὀξεύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Smart**, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λήπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *rain*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. θάλπος, τό.
- Smart**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι. *Be stung*: Met., P. and V. δάκνεσθαι. *Smart for a thing*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.). *You shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν), Ar. and P. οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμώζειν).
- Smarten**, v. trans. *Make bright*: P. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.).
- Smartly**, adv. *Showily*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Wittily*: P. χαριέντως. *Quickly*: P. ὀξεύς.
- Smartness**, subs. *Showiness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Wit*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ. *Quickness*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Smash, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κἀταρρηγνύναι, κἀταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *shatter*.

Smash, subs. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνίσταται, ἤ. *Crash*: see *crash*.

Smattering, subs. *A smattering of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.).

Smear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιάλειφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.

Smell, v. trans. *Perceive by smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. *Emit a smell*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Smell of*: Ar. and P. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smell out*: see *scent out*.

Smell, subs. *Sense of smell*: P. ὀσφρησις, ἤ. *Odour*: P. and V. ὀσμή, ἤ. *Foul smell*: V. δυσσομία, ἤ. *With keen sense of smell*, adj.: V. εὐρπς.

Smelling, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Evil smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Smelt, v. trans. P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν; see also *refine*.

Smile, v. intrans. Ar. and P. μειδιᾶν, P. ὑπογελᾶν (Plat.). *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν. *Smile at*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπί (dat.); see *laugh at*. *Smile upon*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγελᾶν (dat.), P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). Met., *when fortune smiles*: V. ὅταν δ' ὁ δαίμων εὐροῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 601). *Smile upon*, *help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.).

Smile, subs. *Laugh*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, V. γέλασμα, τό. *With a broad smile on his face*: P. πάνυ μειδιάσας τῷ προσώπῳ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 275E). Met., *favour*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἤ, εὐμένεια, ἤ, V. πρενμένεια, ἤ.

Smiling, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, Ar. and

V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.), V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός; see *cheerful*. *Making glad*: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων.

Smilingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), ἡδέως; see *cheerfully*.

Smirch, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀταἰσχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν.

Smirch, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἤ, ὄνειδος, τό, κηλῆς, ἤ (Antipho.).

Smirk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίεσθαι.

Smite, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάξει (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *destroy*. *Be smitten*: P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Smite with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Smite with a javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Smite with a loud noise*: P. and V. κροτεῖν (acc.). *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. Met., *smite (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Afflict*: P. and V. πείθειν, κᾶκοῦν, λιπέειν; see *afflict*. *Be smitten (with disease, etc.)*: P. and V. σνέγεσθαι (dat.). *Chasten*: P. and V. κολάζειν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.); see *chasten*.

Smiter, subs. See *destroyer*. *Punisher*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ.

Smith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεός, ὁ, V. σιδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Be a smith*, v.: Ar. and P. χαλκεύειν. *A smith's craft*: P. χαλκεία, ἤ.

Smithy, subs. P. χαλκείον, τό.

Smock-frock, subs. Ar. κᾶτωνάκη, ἤ.

Smoke, subs. P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Thick smoke*: Ar. and V. λεγνός, ἤ. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἤ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense smoke*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

Smoke, v. trans. *Choke with smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, Ar. τῶφειν, ἐντῶφειν. *Make black*: V. αἰθάλοῦν. *Make the altars smoke with offerings*:

- V. κνίσαν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156; cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233). V. intrans. *Make a smoke*: Ar. and V. τέφειν. *Be full of smoke*: Ar. καπνίζειν. *Smoulder*: V. τῶφειν, τῶφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen., *Soph.*, *Frag.*).
- Smoky**, adj. V. πολέκαπνος.
- Smooth**, adj. P. and V. λείος, V. λευρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Level*: P. ὀμαλός. *Polished*: Ar. and V. ξειστός. Of the sea: V. ἄκτωμον, γᾶληνός; see *calm*. *Met., soft, gentle*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), πᾶρος, ἡσυχος, ἥπιος, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.); see *easy*. *Affable*: see *affable*.
- Smooth**, v. trans. P. λειαίνειν (Plat.). *Level*: P. ὀμαλύνειν (Plat.). *Smooth the brow*: Ar. χαλᾶν μέτωπον (*Vesp.* 655). *Smooth your brow*: V. μέθεσ νυν ὀφρύν (Eur., *I. A.* 648). *Smoothing your angered brow*: V. στυνήνην ὀφρὺν λύσσασα (Eur., *Hipp.* 290). *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν; see *soften*. *Calm*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *While at the same time we smooth the way to empire for them*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς ἅμα προκοπτόντων ἐκείνοις (*Thuc.* 4, 60).
- Smoothly**, adv. P. λείως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχώς. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐπετῶς; see *easily*. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πᾶως, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκώς, Ar. and V. μαλθακώς.
- Smoothness**, subs. P. and V. λειότης, ἢ. *Calm of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἢ; see *calm*. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἢ, V. πρενυμένα, ἢ.
- Smooth-tongued**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσοσ (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος. *A smooth tongue*: Ar. λίσπη γλῶσσα (*Ran.* 826).
- Smother**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. *Met., check*: P. and V. κᾶτέχειν. *Smother with smoke*: Ar. τυφειν, ἐντόφειν.
- Smoulder**, v. intrans. V. τόφειν, τῶφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.).
- Smudge**, v. trans. See *stain*.
- Smuggle**, v. trans. *Smuggle away*: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀπεμπολᾶν; see *remove*. *Smuggle in*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ εἰσπέμπειν, V. πᾶρεμπολᾶν.
- Smutch**, v. trans. See *soil*.
- Snaffle**, subs. V. φίμοι, οἶ.
- Snail**, subs. P. κοχλίας, ὁ (Aristotle). *Snail shell*: V. στράβηλος, ὁ ὅρ ἢ (*Soph.*, *Frag.*).
- Snake**, subs. P. and V. ἐχίδνα, ἢ (Plat.), ὄφίς, ἢ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἔρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχισ, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἢ; see *serpent*.
- Snaky**, adj. P. ὀφειώδης (Plat.), V. δρᾶκοντώδης. *With snaky hair*: V. δρᾶκοντόμαλλος.
- Snap**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκειν. *Snap at*: V. ὀδαξ αἰρεῖν (acc.), Ar. ὀδαξ λυβέσθαι (gen.); see *bite*. *Snap up*: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν. *Break off*: P. and V. ἀπορηγγύναι, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. συγκλᾶν; see *break off*. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given. *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely*: P. πονησαντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἢ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (*Dem.* 293). *Snap one's fingers at*: *Met.*, see *disregard*.
- Snap**, subs. *Bite*: P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Sharp noise*: P. and V. κρότος, ὁ.
- Snares**, subs. P. and V. πᾶγη, ἢ (Plat.). *Net*: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἢ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *net*, *trap*, *toils*. *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). *Met.*, P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἢ. *Ambush*: P. ἐνέδρα, ἢ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay a snare for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).
- Snares**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν,

- Ar. and P. *συμποδίζεις*; see also *deceive*. *Lie in wait for*: P. ἐνεδρεύνειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).
- Snarl**, v. intrans. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρνᾶν (perf. of σαίρειν). *When the cities you ruled saw you snarling and showing your teeth at one another*: Ar. ἐπειδὴ ἔγνωσαν ἡμᾶς αἱ πόλεις ὧν ἤρχεσθε ἡγρωμένους ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισι καὶ σεσηρῶτας (*Pax.* 619).
- Snatch**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὶναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (*Eur., Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζωσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντὶλάζωσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, σὶναρπάζειν, ἐξαρπάζειν, V. ἐξἀναρπάζειν.
- Sneak**, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντείν. *Lie hid*: P. καταδεδυνῆναι (perf. of καταδύνειν), V. κεύθειν, κεκυνθῆναι. *Sneak away*: P. ὑπερέρχεσθαι; see *slip away*.
- Sneak**, subs. Use Ar. and P. σὺκοφάντης, ὁ; see also *traitor*.
- Sneaking**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Mean*: use P. συκοφαντικός.
- Sneer**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (*Eur., Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, V. κερτομείν. *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν; see *mock*. *Be insulting*: P. and V. ἰβρίζειν. *Sneer at*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομείν (acc.); see *mock*. *mock at, despise*.
- Sneer**, subs. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτώμῃσι, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλωσ, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλωσ, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ἰβρίς, ἡ.
- Sneeze**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πταίρειν.
- Sneeze**, subs. Ar. and P. πταρμός, ὁ.
- Sniff**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (*Eur., Cycl.*). V. intrans. *Snort*: P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιᾶν.
- Sniff**, subs. *Snort*: P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).
- Snivel**, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν. *Whimper*: Ar. and V. κυζέισθαι (*Soph., Frag.*); see also *cry*.
- Snood**, subs. Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.
- Snore**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέγειν.
- Snort**, v. intrans. P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιᾶν, ῥέγειν (*Eur., Rhés.* 785), ἐμβρίμᾶσθαι. *Snort with rage*: Ar. βριμᾶσθαι. *With breath of snorting nostrils*: V. μυκτηροκόμποις πνεύμασι (*Æsch., Theb.* 464).
- Snort**, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.), V. φύσιᾶματα, τά, φρονάγματα, τά.
- Snout**, subs. Ar. ῥυγγίον, τό (*Ach.* 744).
- Snow**, subs. P. and V. χιών, ἡ, V. νιφᾶς, ἡ. *It snows*, v.: Ar. and P. νίφει (*Xen.*), P. ἐπινίφει (*Xen.*). *It was winter and there was a little snow*: P. χειμῶν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (*Thuc.* 4, 103). *Had it not snowed all over Thrace*: Ar. εἰ μὴ κατένυφε χιόνι τὴν Θράκην ὅλην (*Ach.* 138). *When it snows*: P. ὅταν νίφη ὁ θεός (*Xen., Cyn.* 8), or ὅταν ἐπινίφη (*Xen., Cyn.* 8). *Snow-covered*, adj.: V. νιφοστῖβής, χιόνι κατάρρητος (*Eur., And.* 215), Ar. νιφόεις, νιφόβολος, χιονόβλητος.
- Snow-flake**, subs. V. νιφᾶς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιόνος βολαί (*Eur., Bacch.* 662).
- Snow-white**, adj. Use *white*.
- Snowy**, adj. *A snowy night*: P. νύξ ὑπονιφομένη (*Thuc.* 3, 23). *Of colour*: use *white*.
- Snub**, v. trans. *Humble*: P. ταπεινοῦν; see also *insult*.
- Snub**, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ἰβρίς, ἡ; see *slight*.
- Snub-nosed**, adj. Ar. and P. σιμός. *The possession of a snub-nose*, subs.: P. σιμότης, ἡ.

Snuff, v. trans. *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἔλκειν.

Snug, adj. *Water-tight*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Comfortable, pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδές. *Warm*: P. and V. θερμός.

Snugly, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

So, adv. *Thus*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὡδε, ταύτη, τῆδε; see *thus*. With adj. and adv.: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὡδε. *Not even so*: P. and V. οὐδὲ ὡς, μηδὲ ὡς. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὡσανύτως, ὁμοίον. *Accordingly*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίγαρ, τοίνυν, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic); see *therefore*. *After all*: P. and V. ἔρα, V. ἄρα. *So and so, such and such a person*: Ar. and P. ὁ δὲ δεινα. *Such and such a thing*: Ar. and P. τὸ δεινα. *You ought to have done so and so and not the other*: P. ἔδει τὸ καὶ τὸ ποιῆσαι καὶ τὸ μὴ ποιῆσαι (Dem. 128). *So be it*: P. and V. οὕτως γένοιτο (Æsch., Theb. 526). *So called*: P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος (Æsch., Eum. 658). *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον: see under *far*. *And so forth*: P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιοῦτον. *So great*: see under *great*. *So many*: see under *many*. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε, V. ὡς. *So then, after all*: P. and V. ἔρι, V. ἄρα. *So to speak*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.

Soak, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν (Plat.). *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δένειν (Plat.), V. διαβρέχειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *wet*. *Soak through, percolate*: P. διηθείσθαι.

Soaking, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος.

Soap, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμμα, τό. *Grease*: see *grease*.

Soap, v. trans. See *wash, grease*.

Soar, v. intrans. *Be carried*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V.

πέτεσθαι. *Be lifted on high*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι.

Soaring, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρωτος.

Sob, v. intrans. Ar. λύζειν, or use *groan*.

Sob, subs. V. ποιφύγματα, τά, or use *groan*. *They wept shaken with sobs*: V. λυγδην ἔκλααν (Soph., O. C. 1621).

Sober, adj. As opposed to *drunk*: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.). *Abstaining from wine*: P. and V. ἄσιος (Plat.). *Be sober, v.*: P. and V. νήφειν. *Temperate*: P. and V. σῶφρων. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσύχος, ἡσύχαίος. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *In sober earnest, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Be in sober earnest, v.*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν.

Sober, v. trans. P. and V. σωφρονίζειν; see *chasten*. *Be sobered*: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Soberly, adv. *Temperately*: P. ἐγκρατῶς. *Discretely*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσύχῃ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Soberness, subs. See *sobriety*.

Sobriety, subs. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Discretion*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Sociability, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Their hatreds, their loves and sociabilities (of birds)*: V. ἔχθραι τε καὶ στέργηθρα καὶ συνεδρίαί (Æsch., P. V. 492).

Sociable, adj. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσодος, ῥάδιος, κοινός.

Sociably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Social, adj. *Gregarious*: P. ἀγελαιός, Ar. and P. σίννομος. *Civic*: P. πολιτικός. *Social intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σίννοσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ. *While enjoying social intercourse without causing offence*:

P. ἀνεπαχθῶς τὰ ἴδια προσομιλοῦντες (Thuc. 2, 37). *Social gathering, party*: Ar. and P. σύνουσία, ἡ; see *party*.

Socialism, subs. Use P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Socialist, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Society, subs. P. ἡ τῶν ἀνθρώπων, κοινωνία. *Association, club*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Company*: P. and V. σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ; see *company*. *Delight in anyone's society*: use P. and V. ἡδεσθαι σὺνὼν τινι. *Learn also to be a boon-companion and a man of society*: Ar. προσμάνθανε συμποτικός εἶναι καὶ συνουσιαστικός (Vesp. 1208).

Socket, subs. Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. *Of a joint*: Ar. κοτύληδών, ἡ. *Seizing him by the foot where the joint works in the socket*: V. μάρψας ποδὸς νιν ἄρθρον ἢ λυγίζεται (Soph., Trach. 779).

Sod, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.

Soda, subs. P. χαλαστραῖον, τό, Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

Sodden, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος, use P. and V. βεβρεγμένος, βρεχθεῖς, V. τετηκώς (Eur., Cycl. 246).

Soever, adv. *Added to relatives*: P. δήποτε, δημοτοῦν, P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).

Soft, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός, μᾶλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Supple*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. ἡσύχος; see *gentle*. *Tender*: V. τέρην. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπᾶλός, V. ἄβρός. *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός. *Of sound*: P. and V. λείος.

Soften, v. trans. P. μαλάσσειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν. *Appease*: P. and V. πράτνειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμῦθεῖσθαι, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πᾶρηγορεῖν,

μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μᾶλᾶσσειν; see *soothe*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Be softened*: use also P. and V. τέργεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πεπαίνειν). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξενμάρίζειν; see *mitigate*. *Soften down, gloss over*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι; see *gloss over*.

Softened, adj. *Assuaged*: use V. πέπων, fem. πέπειρα.

Soft-hearted, adj. See *compassionate, gentle*.

Softly, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see also *delicately*. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσύχῃ, ἡσύχως (rare P.); see *gently*.

Softness, subs. P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.), ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Suppleness*: P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ. *Folly*: P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐήθεια, ἡ.

Soft-spoken, adj. See *glib, flattering*.

Soil, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.); see *earth*. *Excellence of soil*: P. ἀρετὴ γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2). *Having a poor soil*, adj.: P. λεπτόγεως (Thuc. 1, 2). *Land*: P. and V. γῆ, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, V. οἶδας, τό, αἶα, ἡ; see *land, ground*. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: see *dirt*. *Met., stain*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ.

Soil, v. trans. P. μαιίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν, κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν. *With soot*: V. αἰθᾶλουν; see *defile*. *Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κάταισχόνειν*.

Soiled, adj. See *dirty*.

Sojourn, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν; see *dwell, lodge*. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Stay*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν.

Sojourn, subs. *Dwelling*: P. οἰκῆσις, ἡ, ἐνοικῆσις, ἡ. *Stay*: P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Spending one's time*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ.

Sojourner, subs. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*. *Sojourner in a foreign land*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a sojourner in a foreign land*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

Solace, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρᾶ-μῦθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage*: P. and V. πᾶρᾶννευ, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Lighten*: P. and V. ἐπίκουφίζειν, V. ἐξενμᾶρίζεω.

Solace, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. πᾶραψύχη, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging*: V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

Solder, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

Soldier, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, V. αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., Or. 754, also Plat., Rep. 411b but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ; see *warrior*. *Be a soldier*, v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Heavy armed soldier*: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Of a soldier*, adj.: Ar. and P. στρατιευτικός. *Fund for soldier's pay*: P. τὰ στρατιωτικά (Dem. 31).

Soldiering, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ; see *service*.

Soldierly, adj. Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός.

Soldiery, subs. Use P. τὸ στρατιωτικόν.

Sole, subs. *Fish*: Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.

Sole, adj. *Only*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῖνος; see *only*.

Solecism, subs. P. σολοικισμός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Commit solecisms*, v.: P. σολοικίζειν.

Solely, adv. *Only*: P. and V. μόνον.

Solemn, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see

also *serious*. *Be solemn*, v.: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι. *Look solemn*: V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *They bound all the soldiers by the most solemn oaths*: P. ὄρκωσαν πάντας τοὺς στρατιώτας τοῖς μεγίστοις ὄρκους (Thuc. 8, 75).

Solemnise, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, τελεῖν.

Solemnity, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Ceremony*: see *rite*.

Solicit, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δέισθαι (τινός τι); see *beg*. *Solicit in marriage*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν; see *court*.

Solicitation, subs. *Entreaty*: P. αἴτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό; see *entreaty*.

Solicitor, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικάναϊκός.

Solicitous, adj. See *anxious*.

Solicitously, adv. See *anxiously*.

Solicitude, subs. See *anxiety*.

Solid, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Hard (of ground)*: P. and V. στερεός, V. στυφλός, P. στέριφος; see *hard*.

Of solid silver: V. πᾶνἀργύρος (Soph., Frag.). *Compact*: P. εἰπαγής. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *The ice had not frozen solid*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος (Thuc. 3, 23). *United*: P. and V. ἄθροός. *Of geometrical figures*: P. στερεός. *Met., secure, firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἐμπεδός.

Solidarity, subs. See *solidity*. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ; see *strength*. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

Solidify, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι.

Solidity, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ.

Solidly, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως.

Solitary, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Inhospitable*: V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγέιτων. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V.

- μοῦνος, οἶος, μονάς, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβής.
- Solitude**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Solo**, subs. Ar. and P. μονωδία, ἡ. *Sing a solo*, v.: Ar. μονωδεῖν.
- Solstice**, subs. P. τροπαί, αἰ. *About the time of the winter solstice*: P. περί ἡλίου τροπᾶς τὰς χειμερινάς (Thuc. 7, 16).
- Soluble**, adj. P. λυτός (Plat.), τηκτός (Plat.).
- Solution**, subs. *Dissolving*: P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a difficulty*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 703). *Way out*: P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ.
- Solve**, v. trans. P. and V. λείν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Solve a riddle*: V. διεπιεῖν, μανθάνειν, γινώσκειν, εἰδέναι.
- Solvent**, subs. *For washing*: Ar. and P. ῥύμμα, τό.
- Solvent**, adj. *Able to pay*: use P. ἱκανὸς διαλύειν.
- Sombre**, adj. *Of colour*: P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχιμος. *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός; see *dark*. *Mourning*: V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.
- Sombreness**, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκοτός, ὁ or τό; see *gloom*.
- Some**, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Some people*: Ar. and P. ἐνιοί, V. ἔστιν οἱ. *Some . . . others*: P. and V. οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δέ, ἄλλοι . . . ἄλλοι.
- Somebody**, subs. See *someone*.
- Some day**, adv. P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Somehow**, adv. P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. ἄμωγέπως, ἀμγγέπη, ὅπως-δήποτε, ὅπωςοῦν.
- Someone**, subs. Use P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Be someone (of importance)*: P. and V. εἶναί τις. *Someone or other*: P. ὅστιςδήποτε, ὅστιςδηποῦν, Ar. and P. ὅστίτοῦν. *So and so*: Ar. and P. ὁ δεινα.
- Something**, subs. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Something or other*: Ar. and P. ὅτιοῦν. (*The accusation*) *is something of this sort*: P.
- τοιαύτη τίς ἐστίν (ἡ κατηγορία) (Plat., Ap. 19c).
- Sometime**, adv. *At sometime or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Sometimes**, adv. P. and V. ἐπίοτε (Eur., Hel. 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἐστίν ὅτε. *In some places*: P. ἔστιν ἡ, V. ἔστιν οὐ (Eur., Or. 638). *Sometimes . . . at others*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτε δέ.
- Somewhat**, adv. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν; see *a little*. *Somewhat deaf*: Ar. and P. ἑπόκωφος. With adj. and adv.: use P. and V. comparative. *Though it be somewhat laughable to say so*: P. εἰ καὶ γελοιότερον εἰπεῖν (Plat., Ap. 30E).
- Somewhere**, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic). *From somewhere*: P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic).
- Somewhither**, adv. P. and V. ποι (enclitic).
- Somnolence**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Somnolent**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Son**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.), τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ; see *child*.
- Song**, subs. P. and V. ψῆδή, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, μέλος, τό, Ar. and P. ᾄσμα, τό (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ (Eur., Supp. 773), V. ἕμωδία, ἡ. *Like a song*: use adv., V. μολπηδόν (Æsch., Pers. 389). *Strain*: Ar. and P. νόμος, ὁ. *Of birds*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τά, φθόγγος, ὁ, φθουγγή, ἡ. *Song of victory*: P. and V. παιῶν, ὁ; see *raean*.
- Songster**, subs. P. and V. ψῆδός, ὁ, V. ἀοιδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ.
- Songstress**, subs. V. ἀοιδός, ἡ, ὕμνοποιός, ἡ. *The riddling songstress, the Sphinx*: V. ἡ ποικιλωδὸς Σφίγιξ (Soph., O. R. 130).
- Son-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ.

Sonorous, adj. See *loud*. *Boastful, proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ἑπερκόπος, ὑψηγος.

Soon, adv. P. and V. τάχᾳ, τάχῶ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θωός, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως. *Soon after*: P. οὐ πολλῶ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *As soon as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *As soon as*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὅπως τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα. *How soon?* *Within what time?* use P. and V. τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., Or. 1211). *Too soon, prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ.

Sooner, adv. See *rather*.

Soot, subs. Ar. ἀσβολος, ἡ, V. ψόλος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.). *Blacken with soot*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.

Sooth, subs. See *truth*. *In sooth, truly*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.), δήτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾳ; see *really, verily*. *For sooth*, ironically: P. and V. ὄθην.

Soothe, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶττειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. καταπραίνειν, παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, συνθάπτειν, πᾶρευκλεῖν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν; see *comfort*. *Do not soothe me with false words*: μὴ . . . σύνθαλπε μύθοις ψευδέσιν (Æsch., P. V. 685). *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lull to sleep*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπίκουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξεμᾶρίζειν.

Soothing, adv. P. and V. ἤπιος, V. κλητηριος, θελκτικός. *Soothing pain*: V. πανσίλυπος, νωδίνος. *The soothing power of my tongue*: V. γλώσσης ἐμῆς μελιγμα (Æsch., Eum. 886). *Sweet soothing power of sleep*: V. ὁ φίλον ὕπνον θέλγητρον (Eur., Or. 211).

Soothsayer, subs. See *prophet*.

Soothsaying, subs. See *prophecy*.

Sooty, adj. V. πολυκαπνος, or use *black*. *Make sooty*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.

Sop, v. trans. *Soak*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Sop, subs. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὄφον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). Met., use P. and V. δῶρον, τό.

Sophism, subs. Ar. and P. σύφισμα, τό.

Sophist, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the sophist*, v.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744).

Sophistical, adj. P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

Sophistically, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

Sophistry, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, ἡ ἐριστική. *Sophistries*: Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τὰ.

Soporific, adj. *Staying pain*: V. πανσίλυπος, νωδίνος.

Soporific, subs. use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught*: P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

Sorcerer, subs. P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, φαρμάκευς, ὁ, γόγος, ὁ, ἐπώδος, ὁ, V. αἰοδός, ὁ.

Sorceress, subs. Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ, V. αἰοδός, ἡ.

Sorcery, subs. P. ἡ μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἡ, V. μᾶγεύματα, τὰ; see *magic*. *Use sorcery*, v.: V. μᾶγεύειν, Ar. μαγγάνευσιν.

Sordid, adj. *Poor, mean*: P. and V. κᾰκός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, ἀνάσιος, Ar. and P. ἀγενής. *Illiberal*: P. ἀνελεύθερος. *Niggardly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλαργγῶρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

Sordidly, adv. *Poorly, meanly*: P. and V. φαύλως, κᾰκῶς. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κᾰκῶς, πονηροῦς, φαύλως, ἀγεννῶς. *Illiberally*: P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.). *Stingily*: P. γλισχροῦς, φειδωλῶς.

Sordidness, subs. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰκῆ, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾰκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Stinginess*: P. and

V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἦ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἦ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἦ.
Sore, subs. P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. *Open old sores*, v : P. ἔλκοποιεῖν.
Sore, adj. *Causing pain* : Ar. and P. δούνηρός, V. δωδίνος. *Distressing* : P. and V. λύπηρός, ἀντῆρός, πικρός, βῆρῆς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός : see *grievous*, *distressing*. *A sore point, something that gives offence* : use P. and V. ἐπίφθονον. *Be sore, be annoyed* : Ar. and P. ἀγῶνακτεῖν ; see *annoyed*.
Sorely, adv. *Severely* : P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Much* : P. and V. πολῦ. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρᾶ (rare P.). *Painfully* : P. and V. λύπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντῆρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς ; see *grievously*. *Be sorely pressed* : P. and V. πείεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ταλαίπωρεῖν ; see *under press*.
Soreness, subs. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἦ. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, ἀχθηδών, ἦ ; see *anger*.
Sorriness, subs. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἦ. *Squalor* : V. πίνος, ὁ.
Sorrow, subs. *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἀνία, ἦ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος τό, V. δύη, ἦ, πήμα, τό, πημονή, ἦ, οἰζὺς, ἦ, πένθος, τό (in P. *outward signs of mourning*), P. ταλαίπωρία, ἦ. *Sorrows, troubles* : P. and V. κᾶκᾶ, τά, πάθη, τά, πάθημᾶτα, τά, V. δύσφορα, τά, πήμᾶτα, τά, πημοναί, αἰ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἰ ; see *troubles*. *Free from sorrow*, adj. : V. ἀπήμων, ἀπενθής. *With sorrow should I see them drunk with wine* : V. λυπρῶς νιν εἰσιδομὶ ἂν ἐξφνωμένας (Eur., *Bacch.* 814). *To your sorrow then shall you lay hands on them* : P. κλάων ἄρ' ἄψει τῶνδε (Eur., *Heracl.* 270). *Repentance* : P. and V. μετᾶμείλια, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἦ, μετᾶμελος, ὁ, V. μετᾶγνοια, ἦ.
Sorrow, v. intrans. P. and V. πενθεῖν, ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι ; see

lament. *Be grieved* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀντῆσθαι, V. ἀλγίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, πημᾶινεσθαι (rare P.) ; see *grieve*. *Sorrow over* : see *lament*.

Sorrowful, adj. *Distressing* : P. λύπηρός, ἀντῆρός, πικρός, βῆρῆς, Ar. and V. δύστηνος, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, πολύστονος ; see *sad*. *Miserable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ταλαίπωρος : see *miserable*. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κᾶτηφής, δύσφρων. *Be sorrowful, dejected*, v. : P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμῆσθαι.
Sorrowfully, adj. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. δυστυχῶς, V. δυσπότημω. *Dejectedly* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Grievously* : P. and V. λύπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντῆρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς.
Sorrowfulness, subs. P. ταλαίπωρία, ἦ, ἀθλιότης, ἦ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἦ, δυσθυμία, ἦ (Plat.).
Sorry, adj. *Mean, shabby* : P. and V. φαῖλος, κᾶκός, Ar. and V. δειλαίος (rare P.) ; Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Repentant* : P. μεταμελείας μεστός. *Be sorry for, repent of* : P. and V. μετᾶγινώσκω (acc.) ; see *repent of*. *Pity* : P. and V. ἐλεεῖν ; see *pity*. *Lament, regret* : Ar. and P. ἀγῶνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρεω (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.) ; see *regret*.
Sort, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἦ. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἦ. *Of what sort*, adj. interrog. : P. and V. ποῖος, indirect., P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος. *Of all sorts* : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of such a sort* : P. and V. τοῖούτος, τοῖόσδε, P. τοιουτότροπος. *Of another sort* : P. ἄλλοῖος. *What sort of a man do you think your father was* : P. ποῖόν τιν' ἠγεί τον πατέρα τον σεαυτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 954).

Sort, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι; see *arrange*

Sortie, subs. See *sally*.

Sort out, v. trans. See *choose*.

Sot, subs. Use P. οινόφλυξ, ἡ or οἶ (Xen.), Ar. φίλοπότης, ὁ.

Sottish, adj. See *drunken, drunk*.

Sottishness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Sough, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Sough, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Soul, subs. P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ.

Seat of the feelings: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. θυμός, ὁ, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, V. ἦπαρ, τό, σπλύγχρον, τό, or pl. *Conducting the souls of the dead*, adj.: V. ψυχοπάμπτος.

Soul-stirring, adj. *Passionate*: P. σφοδρός.

Sound, subs. *Made by any animal*:

P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ; see *voice*. *Inarticulate*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἡχώ, ἡ.

Sound of trumpet: see *blare*.

Loud sound: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτέπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τὰ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ.

Of a musical instrument: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. κροῦμα, τό. *Make a sound*, v.: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

To the sound of: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.) (Thuc. 5, 70).

Sound, v. trans. *A musical instrument*:

Ar. and P. ψάλλειν; see *play*. *Make to clash*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Make to sound*: V. ἡχεῖν.

Sound a person's praises: use *praise*. *Sound (retreat)*: P. σημαίνειν (acc.); see *signal*. *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιγγε (Xen.), P. and V. ἐσήμνη (Eur., Heracl. 830).

Make trial of: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), P. διακωδωνίζεω; see *trial*. *Ring (money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζεω.

Take a sounding: P. καθίεναι (Plat., Phaedo. 112B). *All had been sounded as to their views*: P. πάντες ἦσαν ἐξεληλεγμένοι (Dem. 233). V. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. φωνεῖν, Ar. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτύπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.).

Sound (of a trumpet): P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελᾶδειν (Eur., Phoen. 1102).

Seem: P. and V. δοκεῖν; see *seem*. *This sounds like an absurdity*: P. ἔοικε τοῦτο . . . ἀτόπη (Plat., Phaedo, 62c).

Sound, subs. *Narrow passage of sea*: P. and V. πορθμός) ὁ; see *strait*.

Sound, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ἰγής. *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ἰγής (Thuc.).

Of a ship uninjured: P. ἰγής (Thuc. 8, 107); see *uninjured*. *Vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός.

Be sound, v.: Ar. and P. ἰγαινεῖν. *Sound in limb and mind*: P. ἀρτιμελής τε καὶ ἀρτίφρων (Plat., Rep. 536B).

Sounding, adj. See *loud*. *High sounding*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ἐψηγόρος, ἐπέρκοπος.

Soundly, adv. P. ἰγῶς. *Correctly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Vigorously*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Soundness, subs. P. and V. ἰγεία, ἡ (Eur., Or. 235). *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ.

Soup, subs. Ar. and P. ἔννος, τό (Plat.), Ar. ζωμός, ὁ.

Sour, adj. *Unripe*: Ar. and P. ὤμος (Xen.). *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αἰστηρός.

Sour wine: Ar. τροπίαις οἶνος, ὁ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αἰστηρός, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκοτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός ὀξείης, ὁ, εὐμός ἀμφακίᾶς, ὁ.

Sour wine: Ar. τροπίαις οἶνος, ὁ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αἰστηρός, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκοτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός ὀξείης, ὁ, εὐμός ἀμφακίᾶς, ὁ.

Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός ὀξείης, ὁ, εὐμός ἀμφακίᾶς, ὁ.

Sour wine: Ar. τροπίαις οἶνος, ὁ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αἰστηρός, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκοτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός ὀξείης, ὁ, εὐμός ἀμφακίᾶς, ὁ.

Sour wine: Ar. τροπίαις οἶνος, ὁ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αἰστηρός, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκοτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός ὀξείης, ὁ, εὐμός ἀμφακίᾶς, ὁ.

Sour wine: Ar. τροπίαις οἶνος, ὁ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αἰστηρός, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκοτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός ὀξείης, ὁ, εὐμός ἀμφακίᾶς, ὁ.

Sour wine: Ar. τροπίαις οἶνος, ὁ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αἰστηρός, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκοτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός ὀξείης, ὁ, εὐμός ἀμφακίᾶς, ὁ.

Sour, v. trans. *Embitter*: P. and V. *πάρουξενειν*, V. *οξύνειν*; see *embitter*.

Source, subs. *Of rivers, etc.*: P. and V. *πηγή*, ἡ, *κρήνη*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *κρουνός*, ὁ. *Origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *πηγή*, ἡ (Plat.), *ρίζα*, ἡ. *From what source*, interrog.: P. and V. *πόθεν*; see *whence*. *From another source*: P. and V. *ἄλλοθεν*.

Sourly, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Sourness, subs. P. *αἰστηρότης*, ἡ. *Of temper*: P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, ἡ, P. *αἰστηρότης*, ἡ; see *angry*.

Souse, v. trans. See *steep*.

South, subs. Use P. and V. *νότος*, ὁ. *Face the south*: P. *πρὸς νότον τετραφθαί* (perf. pass. *τρέπειν*) (Thuc. 2, 15). *To the south of*: P. and V. *πρὸς νότον* (gen.).

Southern, adj. Ar. and P. *νότιος*, P. and V. ὁ *πρὸς νότον*, *μεσημβρινός*.

Southward, adv. P. and V. *πρὸς νότον*, V. *πρὸς νότου πνοάς* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

South wind, subs. P. and V. *νότος*, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Souvenir, subs. P. and V. *μνημεῖον*, τό, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον*, τό, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, τό, V. *μνήμα*, τό.

Sovereign, adj. P. and V. *κείριος*. *Potent efficacious*: P. and V. *δραστήριος*. *Sovereign throne*: V. *θρόνοι πάναρχοι*. *Sovereign power*: V. *παντελής μοναρχία*, ἡ.

Sovereign, subs. P. and V. *βασιλεύς*, ὁ; see *king*, *chief*.

Sovereignty, subs. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *κράτος*, τό, *μοναρχία*, ἡ (rare P.), *δυναστεία*, ἡ, V. *θρόνοι*, οἱ, *σκήπτρα*, τά. *Despotism*: P. and V. *τύραννις*, ἡ. *Of one state over another*: P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ.

Sow, subs. P. and V. *ὄσ*, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sow, v. trans. *Sow seed*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*, *κατασπείρειν* (Plat.), P. *καταβύλλειν*. *Nor ought one to sow the seeds of such mischiefs in the city even though there be not yet*

any likelihood of a crop: P. *ἀλλ' οὐδὲ σπέρμα δέ καταβάλλειν ἐν τῇ πόλει οὐδένα τοιούτων πραγμάτων, οὐδ' εἰ μὴ πῶ ἂν ἐκφύοι* (Dem. 748). *What a harvest of sorrow did you sow for me ere you perished*: V. *ὄσας ἀνίας μοι κατασπείρας φθίβεις* (Soph., *Aj.* 1005). *Sow the fields*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*. Met., *Propagate*: P. and V. *σπείρειν* (Plat.), V. *κατασπείρειν*; see *beget*. *Disseminate*: P. and V. *διασπείρειν*, *διαδιδόναι*, *ἐκφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *σπείρειν*.

Sower, subs. P. and V. ὁ *σπείρων*.

Sowing, subs. *Seed-time*: P. *σπόρος*, ὁ (Plat.), V. *σπορά*, ἡ, *ἄροτος*, ὁ.

Sown, adj. *Sown land*: V. *σπορητός*, ὁ. *Sprung from the sown teeth of the dragon (used of the Thebans)*: V. *σπαρτός*. *Newly sown*: V. *νεόσπορος*.

Space, subs. *Room*: P. and V. *χώρος*, ὁ. *A space of eight feet*: P. *ὀκτώπων χωρίον* (Plat., *Men.* 82E). *Plenty of space*: P. *εὐρυχωρία*, ἡ. *Want of space*: P. *στενοχωρία*, ἡ. *Country*: P. and V. *χώρα*, ἡ. *In a small space*: P. *ἐν ὀλίγῳ*. *Have space for*, v.: P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Time*: P. and V. *χρόνος*, ὁ. *Space of, length of*: use P. and V. *πλήθος*, τό (gen.). *After a space*: P. and V. *διὰ χρόνον*. *Within the space of a short time*: P. *ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνον* (Plat.). *Interval*: P. *διάστημα*, τό, *διάστημα*, τό; see *interval*. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον*, τό. *Space between two armies*: V. *μεταίχιμον*, τό.

Spacious, adj. P. and V. *εὐρύς*, *μακρός*, *μέγας*.

Spaciousness, subs. Use P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό.

Spade, subs. Ar. and P. *σμίλη*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *δίκελλα*, ἡ, V. *γενίς*, ἡ.

Span, v. trans. *With a bridge*: P. and V. *ζευγνύειν*, P. *γεφυροῦν* (Plat.).

Span, subs. *As a measure*: P. *σπιθαμή*, ἡ. *Of time*: P. and V.

- κύκλος, ὁ P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Compass*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ; see *compass*.
- Spangle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Spangled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Star-spangled night*: V. ἡ ποικιλείμων νύξ (Æsch., P. V. 24).
- Spar**, subs. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of a ship*: V. δόρυ, τό, or use κορμοὶ ναυτικοί (Eur., *Hel.* 1601). *Spars for oars*: Ar. and P. κωπῆς, οἱ. *Piece of wreckage*: P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἀγή, ἡ, θραύσμα, τό.
- Spar**, v. intrans. P. σκιαμαχεῖν, χειρονομεῖν; see *box*. *Spar with (a person)*: V. ἀντινίστασθαι τιμὴ ἐς χεῖρας (Soph., *Tr.* 441).
- Spare**, v. trans. P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι; see *give*. *Not to grudge*: P. and V. οὐ φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of person). *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Spare (to do a thing)*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μὴ infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.); see *refrain*.
- Spare**, adj. *Lean*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Wasted*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπαρνός. *Surplus*: P. and V. περισσός. *Seamanship is a branch of art and does not admit of being studied as a mere pastime in spare moments*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ . . . καὶ οὐκ ἐνδέχεται ὅταν τύχη ἐκ παρέργου μελετᾶσθαι (Thuc. I, 142).
- Sparely**, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Frugally*: P. φειδωλῶς.
- Sparing**, subs. P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).
- Sparing**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος.
- Sparingly**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως.
- Sparingness**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).
- Spark**, subs. Ar. σπινθήρ, ὁ. *Rubbing flint against flint I produced with rain a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτρῳσι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μολὺς ἔφην' ἀφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Tinder wood for striking a spark*: P. and V. τὰ πύρεια (Plat., *Rep.* 435A; Soph., *Phil.* 36). *Met., a spark of*: use P. and V. τι (enclitic), with gen. *A gay spark*: P. and V. νεανίῳς, ὁ.
- Sparkle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. λάμπεσθαι, φλέγειν, V. μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*.
- Sparkle**, subs. P. μαρμαρηνή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*.
- Sparkling**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἰθων; see *bright*. *Met., gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός; see *gay*.
- Sparrow**, subs. Ar. στρουθός, ὁ.
- Sparse**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος; see *scant*.
- Sparsely**, adv. P. σπανίως. *Here and there*: P. σποράδην.
- Sparseness**, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ; see *scantiness*. *Sparseness of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Spasm**, subs. P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Spasmodic**, adj. *Convulsive*: V. ἀντίσπαστος. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος.
- Spasmodically**, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ; see *sparsely*.
- Spatter**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ραίνειν. *Soil*: P. and V. μαιίνειν; see *soil*.
- Spawn**, subs. *Of fish*: use Ar. and P. ᾠά, τά (Aristotle). *Seed*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ.
- Speak**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, ἀγορεύειν, Ar. and V. αὐδᾶν (or mid.), ἐξαυδᾶν (or

mid.), V. ἐννέπειν, μῦθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, φημίξεν, θροεῖν, φωνεῖν; see *say*. Utter : P. and V. ἰέναι, ἀφίεναι; see *utter*. Explain, tell : P. and V. φράζειν. Break silence : P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι. So to speak : P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. Speak a language : P. and V. γλῶσσαν ἰέναι. Speak a language badly (of a foreigner) : P. σολοικίζειν (absol.). Speak in public : P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. Speak against : P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse, blame*. Oppose : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). Speak for, recommend : P. προξενεῖν (acc.). Support : P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). Speak of : P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mention*. Speak out : P. and V. ἐξειπεῖν. Be outspoken : P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. Speak to : see *accost*. Speak with : Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.).

Speakable, adj. Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥητός.

Speaker, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. Be a speaker, v. : P. ῥητορεύειν. President of the assembly : P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. A speaker's tricks : V. στροφαὶ δημηγόρου αἰ.

Speaking, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. Public speaking : P. ῥητορεία, ἡ, δημηγορία, ἡ. Art of speaking : P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ. Right of speaking : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. Way of speaking : Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἡ (Dem. 982).

Spear, subs. P. and V. δόρυ, τό, βελος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ, βέλεμον, τό, αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ. For striking fish : P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.). Short spear : Ar. and P. δорάτιον, τό. Contest with the spear : V. δοριπετής ἀγωνία, ἡ. Fallen by the spear, adj. : V. δοριπετής. Spear head, subs. : P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). Throw the spear, v. : P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. Hit or

wound with spear : P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν (acc.), P. κατακοντίζειν (acc.). Armed with spear, adj. : V. δορυφόρος. With golden spear : Ar. and V. χρυσόλοχος. Brandishing the spear : V. δορυσσοῦς δορυσσοός. Spear-maker : subs. : Ar. δορυξός, ὁ, V. λογχοποιός, ὁ.

Spearman, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. λογχοφόρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Special, adj. P. διάφορος, P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, V. ἕξοχος. Private, personal : P. and V. οικείος, ἴδιο. Chosen : P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἕκκριτος; see *picked*.

Specialise, v. trans. Make distinctions : Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. Determine, fix : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. Be a specialist in : P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).

Specialist, subs. Use P. ὁ ἐπαίων (Plat.).

Speciality, subs. Characteristic : P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.

Specially, adv. P. διαφερόντως; see *especially*.

Special-pleading, subs. Sophistry : Ar. and P. σοφισμᾶτα, τά.

Species, subs. As opposed to genus : P. εἶδος, τό. Kind : see *kind*. The human species : P. ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη φύσις.

Specific, subs. See *remedy*.

Specific, adj. Clear, fixed : P. and V. σαφής. For this specific purpose : P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτό τοῦτο.

Specifically, adv. Clearly : P. and V. σαφῶς. Expressly : P. διαρρήδη. By name : P. ὀνομασί.

Specify, v. trans. Determine : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. Mention by name : P. and V. ὀνομάζειν.

Specimen, subs. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. Give a specimen of : Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύειν (or mid.) (acc.). You gave a specimen of your valour : P. ἔδωκας σαυτοῦ πείραν ἀρετῆς (Plat., Lach. 189B).

- Specious**, adj. P. and V. ἐπικεικός, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, εὐσχήμων, κάλος, εὐπρόσωπος; see also *attractive*.
- Speciously**, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς, Ar. and P. εὐλόγως; see also *attractively*.
- Speciousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰλόγον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἦ.
- Speckled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτος.
- Spectacle**, subs. P. and V. θέα, ἦ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἦ, ὄψις, ἦ, V. πρόσοψις, ἦ (Eur., Or. 952). *Show, spectacle*: P. and V. πομπή, ἦ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἦ, P. θεωρημα, τό. *Fond of spectacles*, adj.: P. φιλοθεάμων.
- Spectacular**, adj. *Impressive*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Spectator**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *At a show*: P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ. *Be a spectator*, v.: P. and V. θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν.
- Spectral**, adj. Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Dim, faint*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*.
- Spectre**, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἦ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ, ὄψις, ἦ.
- Speculate**, v. intrans. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν; see *guess*. *Philosophise*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Speculate on, consider*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν (acc.); see *consider*. *Examine scientifically*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.), θεωρεῖν (acc.). *People who speculate for a high return (of interest)*: P. οἱ δανειζόμενοι ἐπὶ μεγάλῳ τόκῳ (Dem. 13).
- Speculation**, subs. *Philosophic contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἦ. *Guess*: P. and V. δόξα, ἦ; see *guess*. *Leaving to others these subtle speculations*: ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., Frag.).
- Speculative**, adj. *Philosophical*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Concerned with speculation*: P. θεωρητικός. *Doubtful, problematical*: P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος.
- Speculator**, subs. *One who guesses*: P. δοξιστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Philosophier*: P. φιλόσοφος, ὁ.
- Speech**, subs. *Articulate sound*: P. and V. φωνή, ἦ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see *voice*. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό, ῥήσις, ἦ; see *word*. *Language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἦ, φωνή, ἦ, V. φάτις, ἦ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἦ. *Speech in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἦ. *Public speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἦ, P. δημογορία, ἦ. *Have speech with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Make a speech*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Composer of speeches*: P. λογογράφος, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Composition of speeches*: P. λογογραφία, ἦ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἦ.
- Speechless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφωγος, ἀπόφθεκτος, ἀφωνητος, ἀναυδός.
- Speechlessly**, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819).
- Speechlessness**, subs. P. ἀφωνία, ἦ, P. and V. ἀφασία, ἦ.
- Speed**, v. trans. *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπέγειν. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see *help*. *Prosper*: P. and V. ὀρβοῦν, κἀτορβοῦν. *Speed on the way*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Speed on a message*: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπέγεισθαι, ἰεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾶχυνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (rare P.), ὀρνυσθαι, V. σπέρχεσθαι, ἄσσειν, ὀρούειν, ἐφορμαίνειν, θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (aor. pass. of σπεύειν), ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run*. *Met., fare (of things)*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν. *Of persons*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν.

- Speed away, fly away* : P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Rush away* : V. ἀψόσσειν. *Speed through, fly through* : Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc.). *Rush through* : Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen. Ar. absol.).
- Speed**, subs. *Rate of motion* : P. φορά, ἦ. *Hurry* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἦ, V. οὐκίτης, ἦ. *Speed of foot* : V. ποδώκεια, ἦ (also Xen.). *At full speed, at a run* : P. and V. δρόμω, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαίος. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα ; see under *speedily*.
- Speedily**, adv. P. and V. τάχᾶ, τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῆ, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. ὀξέως. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὡςον τάχος.
- Speeding**, adj. *Bringing on one's way* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, ὠκίπομος, εὐπομος. *Of a breeze* : P. and V. οὐριος.
- Speedy**, adj. P. and V. τάχῦς ; see *quick*.
- Spell**, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἦ, V. κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό. *Magic* : P. μαγανεύματα, τὰ, V. μαγείματα, τὰ. *Use spells, v.* : Ar. μαγανεύειν, V. μαγείειν. *Potion* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, P. and V. φίλτρον, τό ; see *potion*. *Use of potions* : P. φαρμακεία, ἦ. *Remove by spells, v.* : P. and V. ἐξεπαθεῖν. *Mutter spells* : P. and V. ἐπάθειν (Eur., I. A. 1212).
- Spell-bound**, adj. *Use participle, P. and V. κηλούμενος, κηληθείς*.
- Spelt**, subs. P. ὄλραι, αἰ (Dem. 100).
- Spend**, v. trans. *Use up* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, P. καταναλίσκειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Spend (money)* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, Ar. and P. δαπανᾶν. *Spend in addition* : P. προαναλίσκειν. *Spend beforehand* : P. προαναλίσκειν. (*Spend*) *on* : Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν), εἰς, acc. *Spend (time)* : P. and V. διάγειν (Eur., Med. 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (with acc. or absol.), κάτατρίβειν, Ar. and V. ἀγειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, διαφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν ; see *pass*. *Be spent, be weary* : P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.) ; see *flag*. *The night is far spent* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν ἐστί. *When it (the people) has spent its rage* : V. ὅταν ἀῆ πνοάς (Eur., Or. 700) ; see *exhaust*.
- Spend-thrift**, subs. *Use adj., P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος*.
- Spew**, v. trans. *See vomit*.
- Sphere**, subs. *Ball* : P. σφαῖρα, ἦ, P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Rank, position* : P. and V. τάξις, ἦ. *Turn, part* : P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Circuit* : P. and V. περίβολή, ἦ. *Department* : P. and V. τάξις, ἦ. *Sphere of action* : P. προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Limit* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *The wise man should make alliance in his own sphere* : V. κήδος καθ' αὐτὸν τὸν σοφὸν κτᾶσθαι χρεῶν (Eur., Frag.).
- Spherical**, adj. : P. σφαιροειδής ; see *round*.
- Spice**, subs. *For flavouring* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, V. ἀρτόματα, τὰ (Æsch., Frag.). *Herb* : P. ἄρωμα, τό (Xen.). *Scent* : P. and V. ὄσμή, ἦ.
- Spice**, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.
- Spick and span**, adj. *Use P. and V. λαμπρός*.
- Spicy**, adj. P. and V. ἡδίς. *Fragrant* : P. and V. εὐώδης.
- Spider**, subs. P. ἀράχνη, ἦ (Aristotle, also used in Attic V. but only in lyric passages). *Venomous spider* : P. φαλάγγιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. φάλαγξ, ἦ. *Spider's web* : P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Aristotle).
- Spigot**, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.

Spike, subs. *Point*: V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Point of a spear*: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Butt end of a spear*: P. στυράξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.

Spiked, adv. *Sharp*: V. ἐξέθηκτος; see *pointed*.

Spill, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχέιν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Cause to stumble*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Let fall*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Spill (blood)*: see *shed*.

Spill, subs. *Stumble, fall*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταίσμα, τό. *Have a spill*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλονται.

Spin, v. trans. P. and V. νείν; see also *weave*. *Of destiny spinning the threads of life*: P. and V. ἐπικλώθειν (Plat. and Eur., Or. 12). *Make to revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλείν, στροβείν, V. ἐλίσσειν, ἐλίσσειν (once Ar.) δινείν (also pass. in Plat. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφασθαι, P. περιστρέφασθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, ἐλίσσεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι. *Spin out*: Met., P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν, ἀπομηκύνειν.

Spinal, adj. P. and V. νωτιαίος.

Spindle, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτρακτος, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616c).

Spine, subs. P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαία ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the spine*, adj.: P. and V. νωτιαίος.

Spinner, subs. *Spinner of wool*: P. ταλασιουργός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

Spinning, subs. P. νῆσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Art of spinning*: ἡ νηστική (Plat.). *Wool spinning*: P. ταλασία, ἡ, ταλασιουργία, ἡ. *Of or for wool spinning*, adj.: P. ταλασιουργικός. *Revolution*: see *revolution*.

Spinster, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀνανδρος; see also *maiden*.

Spiral, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

Spirit, subs. *Soul*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *High spirit, ardour*: P. and V.

θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό; see *courage*. *Are you not far removed from Solon in spirit?* P. ἀρ' οὐ πολὺ τοῦ Σόλωνος ἀποστατεῖς τῇ γνώμῃ; (Dem. 488). *Intention, wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίδωια, ἡ. *Divine power*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κᾶκος δαίμων, cf. Æsch., Pers. 354. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰδωλον, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

Spirit away, v. trans. *Conjure away*: P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ἵπεταιρεῖν.

Spirited, adj. P. θυμοειδής; see *bold*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. νεανίκος. *Energetic*: P. σφοδρός.

Spiritless, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, βάρυψυχος; see also *cowardly*.

Spiritual, adj. *Concerning the soul*: P. ψυχικός (Aristotle). *Concerning the gods*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός.

Spirit, v. and subs. See *spurt*.

Spit, subs. *For piercing meat, etc.*: V. ὀβελός, ὁ, ἀμφώβολος, ὁ. *Little spit*: Ar. and P. ὀβελίσιος, ὁ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. αἰχμή, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288), ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Point of rock*: V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 401).

Spit, v. trans. *Pierce with a spit*: Ar. ἀναπείρειν, ἀναπηγνύειν; see *pierce*. V. intrans. P. and V. πτεῖν (Xen.). *Spit at*: P. καταπτύειν (gen.), διαπτύειν (acc.). *Spit out*: Ar. ἐκπτέειν.

Spite, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύνουια, ἡ, δυσμένηια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, κακόνοια, ἡ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *In spite of (a person)*: P. and V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Yet in spite of such disadvantages I brought into alliance with you Euboeans, Achaeans, etc.*: P. ἀλλ'

ἄμωσ ἐκ τοιούτων ἐλασσωμάτων ἐγὼ συμμάχους μὲν ὑμῖν ἐποίησα Εὐβοέας Ἀχαιοὺς, κ.τ.λ. (Dem. 306). (The people) did not elect you in spite of your fine voice: P. οὐ σὲ ἐχειροτόνησε καίπερ εὐφωνον ἄντα (Dem. 320).

Spiteful, adj. P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνωνος, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾰκόφρων, κᾰκοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κᾰκόφρων. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Spitefully, adv. P. φθονερώσ, ἐπιφθόνωσ. *Maliciously*: P. and V. πικρώσ.

Spitefulness, subs. See *spite*.

Spittle, subs. P. σιάλον, τό (Xen.).

Splash, v. trans. See *wet*, *sprinkle*. V. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν. *Splash with the oar*: Ar. πιῦλλεύειν.

Splash, subs. V. πιῦλλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ.

Spleen, subs. Ar. σπλήν, ὁ. Met., of *anger*: see *anger*.

Splendid, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγάλωπρεπής; see also *bright*.

Splendidly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρώσ, σεμνώσ, P. μεγαλωπρεπώσ.

Splendour, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλωπρέπεια, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότησ, ἡ, τό σεμνόν. *Rompr*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ; see also *brightness*, *glory*.

Splice, v. trans. P. and V. σὶνάπτειν; see *join*.

Splinter, subs. *Piece torn off*: V. θραῦσμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Piece of wreckage*: P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.

Splinter, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰταγνῖναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, ἀγνῖναι; see *shiver*, *break*. V. intrans. See *shiver*, *break*.

Split, v. trans. *Clave*: P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν. *Break*: P. and V. κᾰταρρηγνῖναι, κᾰταγνῖναι; see *break*. *Divide*: P. and V. διαίρειν, διᾰλαμβάνειν; see *divide*. *Split hairs*

met.: P. and V. λεπτοουργεῖν, Ar. λεπτολογεῖν. *Split up small*: P. κερματίζειν, κατακερματίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. δίστασθαι, σχίζεισθαι. *Split up, crack*: P. and V. κᾰτᾰγνῖσθαι, V. ἄγνῖσθαι; see *break*. *Be at variance*: P. δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. στασιαζειν, V. διχοσπᾰτεῖν. *Separate, go different ways*: P. and V. δίστασθαι, χωρίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *Split with rage*, met.: Ar. and P. διαρρηγνῖσθαι.

Split, adj. *Cleft*: P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.). *Split in two*: V. διαρρώξ, διχορραγής.

Split, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. Met., *division*, *variance*: P. and V. στασίσ, ἡ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἱρίσ, ἡ, διάφορά, ἡ.

Sputter, v. intrans. *Hiss*: P. and V. σπῦριζειν.

Spoil, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾰν, λήξεισθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Strip the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκίλεῖν. *Ravage*: P. and V. δροῖν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν. V. ἀποστερίσκειν; see *deprive*. *Ruin*, *injure*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *injure*. *We will entreat him not to spoil the meeting*: P. δεσπόμεθα αὐτοῦ . . . μὴ διαφθεῖρειν τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., Prot. 338D). *Rampet*: P. διαθρῖπτειν, V. ἄβρῖναι. *Be spoiled, pampered*: P. and V. τρῦφᾰν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχῖναι, κᾰταισχῖναι, μαινεῖν. V. intrans. *Be injured*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρεσθαι. *Be spoiling (be eager) for a fight*, P. πολεμῖσσειν; *at sea*, P. ναυμαχησειν.

Spoil, subs. *Plunder*: P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπῦγή, ἡ. *Arms taken from*

- the dead*: P. and V. σκῦλα, τά, σκυλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά.
Booty, prey: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.); see *prey*.
- Spoiler**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σῦλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.
- Spoiling**, subs. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθσις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Ruining*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Spoken**, adj. *That may be spoken*: V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.
- Spokesman**, subs. Use *speaker, interpreter*. Put forward as a *spokesman*, v.: P. προτάσσειν (acc.).
- Spoliation**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ, πόρθσις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Deprivation*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ.
- Sponge**, subs. Ar. and P. σπογγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ.
- Sponge**, v. trans. Ar. and P. σπογγίζω. *Sponge upon*, met.: P. and V. ἐποτρέχω (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Spongy**, adv. P. σομφός (Aristotle).
- Sponsor**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ; see *security*.
- Spontaneity**, subs. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Initiative, daring*: P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ.
- Spontaneous**, adj. *Automatic, acting of itself*: P. and V. αὐτόμματος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αἰθαίρετος, αὐτεπάγγελτος.
- Spontaneously**, adv. *Without external agency*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκούσιως. or use adj.
- Spoon**, subs. Ar. and P. τορῖνη, ἡ.
- Sporadic**, adj. P. and V. σποράς.
- Sporadically**, adv. P. σποράδην.
- Sport**, subs. *Play*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In drunken sport*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἶνον (Thuc. 6, 28). *Speak in sport* (as opposed to *in earnest*): P. and V. παίζων λέγειν. *Amusement*: P. and V. διατρίβη, ἡ. *Hunting*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγία, ἡ. Met., *sport of, plaything of*: Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό (gen.), or use *prey*. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατᾶγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό.
- Sport, v. intrans.** P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Frisk about*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Sportive**, adj. Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός. Met., *merry*: V. εὐφρων.
- Sportively**, adv. P. παιδικῶς.
- Sportsman**, subs. *Athlete*: P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Hunter*: P. and V. κύνηγετης, ὁ, V. κύνᾶγός, ὁ.
- Sportsmanship**, subs. *Hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτικὴ, κυνηγέσιον, τό.
- Spot**, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *The weak spots (in anything)*: P. τὰ σαθρά. *Stain, defilement*: P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ; see *stain*. *On the spot (place)*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *On the spot (of time)*: P. and V. αὐτῆ, πᾶραντῆ; see *immediately*.
- Spot, v. trans.** *Stain*: P. and V. μιλῖνειν; see *stain*.
- Spotless**, adj. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. Of a victim for sacrifice: V. ἐντελής.
- Spotlessly**, adv. P. καθᾶρως, P. and V. ἀμέμπτως.
- Spotlessness**, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.
- Spotted**, adj. *Dappled*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατᾶστικτός.
- Spouse**, subs. *Husband*: P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, ἐνάτωρ, ὁ, σὺλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνάτορος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife*: P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σῦνευνος, ἡ, ἄκουτις, ἡ.

σύλλεκτρος, ἢ, εὖνις, ἢ, δομᾶρ, ἢ; see wife.

Spousals, subs. See marriage, betrothal.

Spout, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔπορρειν, V. κηκίειν; see spurt. V. trans. V. φῦσάν, ἐκφῖσάν. ἐκφῖσιάν. Met., declaim: Ar. and P. ῥαψφδεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Spout, subs. Nozzle: use P. τὸ προέχον. Pipe: P. αἰλός, ὁ.

Sprain, v. trans. Dislocate: Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. He has sprained his ankle: Ar. τὸ σφύρον ἐξεκόκκισε Ach. 1179). Be sprained: P. διαστρέφεισθαι. Have one's feet sprained: V. τοὺς πόδας σπασθῆναι (aor. pass. of σπᾶν) (Eur., Cycl. 638).

Sprain, subs. P. στρέμμα, το, σπάσμα, τό.

Sprawl, v. intrans. Lie: P. and V. κείσθαι. Be stretched: P. and V. τείνεσθαι

Sprawling, adj. Use P. and V. ἵππιος, V. πῦρρορ: s.

Spray, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat. Tim. 83D), ζάλη, ἢ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.

Spread, subs. Increase: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἢ.

Spread, v. trans. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Strew: P. and V. στορεννῆναι, Ar. and V. στορνῆναι. Circulate (rumours, etc.): P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννῆναι. Spread reports (absol.): P. διαθροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. Diffuse: P. and V. διασπείρειν, διάδιδόναι, V. ἐνδατέσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. Spread (a table, etc.): use Ar. and P. πᾶράτιθηναι. Let a rich table be spread for you: V. σοὶ πλουσία τράπεζα κείσθω (Soph., El. 361). Spread out: Ar. διαπεταννῆναι. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Spread out the hands: V. ἀναπτίσσειν χεῖρας. Lengthen: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκίνειν; see prolong.

Spread over: Ar. and P. κατᾶπεταννῆναι (τινά τινα), V. ἱπερτείνειν (τί τινας) (Plat., V. ἱποστορεννῆναι (Xen., also Ar.). V. intrans. Extend: P. and V. τείνειν. To prevent the earth from spreading far: P. ὅπως μὴ διαχέοιτο ἐπὶ πολὺ τὸ χῶμα (Thuc. 2, 75). Afterwards it (the plague) spread also to the upper city: P. ἴσπερον δὲ καὶ εἰς τὴν ἄνω πόλιν ἀφίκετο (Thuc. 2, 48). Spread (of rumours, etc.): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. Increase: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. Spread among (of rumours, etc.): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). Spread over (of a disease): P. ἐπινέμεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 54). Spread round: P. περιτείνεισθαι.

Spread, adj. Of a bed: V. στρωτός. Ill-spread: V. κῆκόστρωτος.

Sprig, subs. Branch: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.); see branch. Plucking sprigs of tender myrtle for his head: V. δρέπων τελενίης μυρσίνης κάρη πλόκου (Eur., El. 778).

Sprightliness, subs. P. and V. εἰθιμία, ἢ (Xen.).

Sprightly, adv. Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. εὐθυμος. Sprightly (of looks): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). Making glad: P. and V. ἠδύς, V. εὐφρων. Loving sport: Ar. and P. φιλοπαισίμων.

Spring, subs. Season of year: P. and V. ἔαρ, τό, ὄρα, ἢ. Of spring, adj.: P. ἑαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἠρῖνός. Spring time, bloom, met.: P. and V. ὄρα, ἢ, ἀκμή, ἢ. Spring (of water): P. and V. πηγῆ, ἢ, κρήνη, ἢ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), κρονός, ὁ, V. νασμός, ὁ, νοτίς, ἢ, κρηναῖον γᾶνος. Of a spring, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κρηναῖος. Spring, source, origin, met.: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἢ, πηγῆ, ἢ

(Plat.). *ρίζα, ἡ. Spring, leap*: V. *πηδήμα, τό, ἄλμα, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπηδήμα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό*.

Spring, v. intrans. *Issue*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι. Spring from*: P. and V. *γίγνεσθαι ἐκ* (gen.), *φύεσθαι, ἐκ* (gen.), V. *ἐκφύεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐκγίγνεσθαι* (gen.). *Spring up*: P. and V. *ἀντίσθαι*; see *grow. Come into being*: P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι, γίγνεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀναφαίνεσθαι. Those of the sophists who have lately sprung up*: P. οἱ ἄρτι τῶν σοφιστῶν ἀναφύομενοι (Isoc. 295Δ). *Spring up among*: P. *ἐγγίγνεσθαι* (dat.). *Spring, leap*: P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἄλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. Spring aside*: P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Spring down*: P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Spring off*: Ar. and V. *ἀπάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Spring on*: P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or εις, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπειθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρώσκειν* (gen.). *Spring out*: P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρώσκειν*; see *dash out. Spring over*: Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διᾶπηδᾶν* (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρώσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Spring up*: Ar. and V. *ἀνάσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνάπηδᾶν. Spring a leak*: use V. *ἀντλον δέχεσθαι. Many torches sprang into light*: V. πολλοὶ ἀνήλθον . . . λαμπτήρες (Æsch., Choc. 536).

Sprinkle, v. trans. V. *ραίνειν, πάλνευεν, Ar. πάσσειν, προσραίνειν. Wet*: P. and V. *τέγγειν* (Plat.), *ιγρραίνειν* (Plat.), *βρέχειν* (Plat.), *νοτίζειν* (Plat. and Æsch., Frag.), V. *ὑδραίνειν, ιγρώσσειν. Sprinkle in*: P. *ἐμπάσσειν. Sprinkle over*: P. *ἐπιπάσσειν, V. καταστάζειν. Sprinkle with blood*: P. and V. *κάθαμασσειν* (Plat.); see *under blood. Sprinkling with your hand*

the waters of Achelous from golden vessels: V. *ἐκ χρυσηλάτων τευχέων χερὶ σπείρουσαν Ἀχελώου δρόσον* (Eur., And. 166). *Sprinkling the altars with the same lustral water*: Ar. *μιάς ἐκ χέριμβος βωμοῦς περιρραίνοντες* (Lys. 1129).

Sprinkling, subs. P. *περιρρασις, ἡ* (Plat. Crat. 405B). *Sprinkling of rain*: P. and V. *ψῦκός, ἡ* (Xen., also Ar.); see *drop. Vessel for sprinkling*: V. *ἀπορραντήριον, τό*.

Sprout, v. intrans. P. and V. *βλαστάνειν* (rare P.), V. *ἐξορμείζειν* (Soph., Frag.), *κλημαῖτοῦσθαι* (Soph., Frag.). *Of hair*: V. *ἀντέλλειν* (ἀνατέλλειν) (Æsch., Theb. 535).

Sprout, subs. P. and V. *βλάστημα, τό* (Isoc.), *βλάστη, ἡ* (Plat.), *πόρθος, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *ἔρνος, τό*.

Sprouting, v. subs. *In the sprouting of the ear*: V. *κάλυκος-ἐν λοχειύμασι* (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time of the sprouting of the ear*: P. *περὶ σίτου ἐκβολῆν* (Thuc. 4, 1).

Spruce, adj. P. and V. *εὐπρεπής, κᾶλός, Ar. and P. χαίρις. Make oneself look spruce*: Ar. and P. *καλλωπιζέσθαι. Orderly*: P. and V. *κόσμος, εἰκόσμος*.

Spruceness, subs. *Beauty*: P. and V. *κᾶλλος, τό, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ*.

Sprume, subs. See *foam*.

Spur, subs. Lit. and Met., P. and V. *κέντρον, τό. Of a cock*: Ar. *πλήκτρον, τό. Reproaches are as a spur to the wise*: V. *ὄνειδη τοῖς σῶφροσιν ἀντίκεντρα γίνεσθαι* (Æsch., Eum. 136). *On the spur of the moment*: P. *ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας*; see *off-hand*.

Spur, v. trans. Lit. and Met., P. and V. *κεντεῖν, P. κεντρίζειν* (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. *ἐπικέλευεν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν*; see *urge on*.

Spurious, adj. *Of coin*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρᾶσμος. Met., counterfeit*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρᾶσμος, P. νόθος. Feigned, sham*: P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *ποιητός, P.*

προσποιητός; see *fictitious*. *Supposititious*: V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός, P. ὑποβολμαίος.

Spurn, v. trans. *With the foot*: P. and V. λακτίζειν, V. ἀπολακτίζειν. *If he should spurn me from his knees I should incur a further pain*: P. εἰ . . . γονάτων ἀπόσαιτ' ἄλγος αὐ προσθείμεθ' ἄν (Eur., *Hel.* 742). *Trample on*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.), λὰξ πᾶτεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ἑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἄμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶράμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Spurt, v. trans. V. φύσᾶν, ἐκφύσᾶν, ἐκφύσῳαν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπορραῖν, V. κηκίειν. *Spurt up*: V. ἀναζεῖν. *Streams of blood spurted into the sea*: V. αἵματος ὃ ἀπορροαί ἐς οἰμ' ἐσηκόντιζον (Eur., *Hel.* 1587). *Spurt over*: Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰᾰχᾰῖν (τί τινος), V. κᾰτασᾰτάζειν (τί τινος). *Rush forward*: P. προτρέχειν.

Spurt, subs. V. ἀπορροή, ἦ, κηκίς, ἦ, φύσημα, τό (Eur., *I. A.* 1114). *Rush*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὄρμη, ἦ.

Sputter, v. intrans. *In the fire*: V. ἀναπτύειν.

Spy, subs. P. and V. κᾰτάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὄπτηρ, ὁ, κᾰτοπτήρ, ὁ, κᾰτόπτης, ὁ; see *scout*.

Spy, v. trans. See *behold*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κᾰτασκοπεῖν (acc.), κᾰτοπτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), V. παπταῖνειν (acc.). *Spy upon*: see *watch*. *Spying upon my track*: V. δεδορκῶς τοὺς ἐμούς κατὰ στίβους (Æsch., *P. V.* 679).

Spying, subs. P. and V. κᾰτασκοπή, ἦ.

Squabble, subs. and v. intrans. See *quarrel*.

Squad, subs. See *squadron*.

Squadron, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἦ. *Squadron (of horse or ships)*: P. τέλος, τό; see *troop*.

Squalid, adj. P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπινής, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. Be *squalid*, v.: Ar. and P. αὐχμεῖν. *Miserable, wretched*: P. and V. φαῖλος, κᾰκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δειλαιος.

Squalidly, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς.

Squall, subs. *Of wind*: P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, Ar. and V. τυφῶς, ὁ, θύελλα, ἦ; see *storm*.

Squall, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.

Squalor, subs. Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, V. ἄλουσία, ἦ, πῖνος, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό: see *uncleanliness*.

Squander, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλείν, διασπείρειν. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Fling away*: P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προῖεσθαι. *Squander one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.).

Squandering, subs. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἐνάλωμα, τό. *Squandering of one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορία, ἦ (Plat.).

Square, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Square, subs. P. τετράγωνον, τό. *Carpenter's implement*: P. γωνία, ἦ (Plat.). *Square number*: P. τετράγωνος ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἦ. *Collecting the heavy-armed troops into a square*: P. συναγαγῶν . . . εἰς τετράγωνον τάξιν τοὺς ὀπίστας (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be drawn up in square*, P. ἐν πλαισίῳ τετάχθαι (Thuc. 7, 78).

Square, v. trans. P. τετραγωνίζειν. *Huge stones squared in the cutting*: P. μεγάλοι λίθοι καὶ ἐν τομῇ ἐγγώνιοι (Thuc. 1, 93). *Square (with), correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συμπύπτειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμφέρειν, ὀρ

- pass. (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.); see *correspond*.
- Squash**, v. trans. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν.
- Squat**, v. intrans. P. ὀκλάζειν (Xen.).
- Squat**, adj. See *short*.
- Squeak**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Squeak of animals*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.
- Squeak**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὄ. *Squeak of an animal*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὄ; see *cry*.
- Squeal**, subs. and v. intrans. See *cry*.
- Squeamish**, adj. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός; see *scrupulous*.
- Squeamishness**, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὄ; see *scruple*.
- Squeeze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν (Plat.). *Compress*: P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.). *Embrace*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντρέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *embrace*. *Squeeze through*: Ar. and P. διαδδέσθαι διὰ (gen.).
- Squib**, subs. *Pasquinade*: Ar. and P. ἰαμβοί, οἱ.
- Squinting**, adj. Ar. ἰλλός.
- Squire**, subs. P. and V. ἐπηρέτης, ὄ, ἵπποπιστῆς, ὄ (Xen.), V. ὀπαδός, ὄ, ὀπδων, ὄ, ἵπποπιστήρ, ὄ.
- Squirt**, v. trans. V. φῦσάν, ἐκφῦσάν, ἐκφῦσιάν, or use *pour*. *Squirt over*: Ar. and P. κᾶταχεῖν (τί τινος) κᾶτασκεδαννῶναι (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκτεῖν.
- Stab**, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν.
- Stab**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Stability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Safety*: P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Steadfastness*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *The city will be thought to be fickle and lacking in stability*: P. μεταβάλλεσθαι δόξει καὶ οὐδὲν ἔχειν πιστὸν ἡ πόλις (Dem. 205).
- Stable**, adj. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, ἰσχυρός. V. ἔμπεδος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. μόνιμος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφάλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.) φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).
- Stable**, subs. V. σταθμός, ὄ, ἱπποστάσις, ἡ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *stall*. *Crib*: P. and V. φάνη, ἡ.
- Stable**, v. trans. *Take and stable these steeds*: V. τοῖσδ' ὄχους . . . φάνηαι ἄγοντες πρόσθετε (Eur., *El.* 1135).
- Stablish**, v. trans. See *establish*.
- Stack**, subs. See *heap*.
- Stack**, v. trans. See *colleo*; *heap*. *Stack arms*: P. ὄπλα τίθεσθαι.
- Stade**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Staff**, subs. Ar. and P. ραβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὄ, βακτήριον, τό, met.; see *support*. *The staff (of a general)*: use P. οἱ περί (στρατηγόν).
- Stag**, subs. P. and V. ἔλαφος, ὄ. *Fawn*: Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὄ.
- Stage**, subs. *Landing-stage*: P. χῶμα, τό. *On a journey*: P. σταθμός, ὄ (Xen.). *Theatre*: Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό. *Stage in a theatre*: Ar. and P. σκηνή, ἡ. *On the stage*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. *Met., the next stage*: P. τὸ ἐξῆς, τὸ ἐφεξῆς, lit., *the thing next in order*. *The last stage of*: use adj., P. and V. ἔσχατος, agreeing with subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.
- Stage**, adj. *Theatrical*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς.
- Stage**, v. trans. *Produce on the stage (of a play)*: Ar. and P. διδάσκειν. *Furnish the properties (for a play)*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat.).
- Stagger**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.). *Reel before an attack*: P. κλινεσθαι; see *reel*. *Swoon*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *She staggers back*: V. λεχρία πάλιν

- χωρεῖ (Eur., *Med.* 1168). *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν; see *labour*. V. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξίστασθαι, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.
- Stagger**, subs. P. ἰλιγγος, ὄ.
- Staggering**, adj. *Reeling*: P. and V. πᾶράφορος.
- Staging**, subs. *Of a play*: P. χορηγία, ἡ.
- Stagnant**, adj. P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *When the lake gets stagnant*: Ar. ὅταν μὲν ἡ λίμνη καταστῆ (*Eq.* 865).
- Stagnate**, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. ἀργεῖν.
- Stagnation**, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ.
- Staid**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, κόσμιος.
- Staidly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Staidness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, εἰκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.
- Stain**, v. trans. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρωῖζεν; see *defile*. *Mar, disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾶταισχύνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).
- Stain**, subs. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ. *Defilement (of blood)*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὀνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dye*: P. and V. βάφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμμα, τό; see *dye*. *Colour*: P. and V. χροῖμα, τό; see *colour*.
- Stainless**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, Met., P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἀγνός (rare P.), ἀκραιος, ἀμemptos, V. ἀκραίφνης, ἄθικτος; see *pure*.
- Stainlessly**, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. ἀμemptως.
- Stainlessness**, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγενυμα, τό.
- Stair**, subs. P. ἀναβαμός, ὄ (Hdt.). *Step, rung*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό; see *step*.
- Staircase**, subs. Use P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ (lit., *ladder*).
- Stake**, subs. *Pile*: Ar. and P. χᾶραξ, ὄ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὄ, V. σκόλοψ, ὄ (also Xen.). *Who is it that is about to face the stake or stoning?* V. τίς ἐσθ' ὁ μέλλων σκόλοπος ἡ λεισμοῦ τυχεῖν; (Eur., *Frag.*). *Something contended for*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὄ. *Play for high stakes*: P. περὶ μεγάλων ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 52). *Pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχθρον, τό. *Be at stake*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *be in danger*, under *danger*.
- Stake**, v. trans. *Stake out, fix by boundaries*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.). *Hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶράβάλλεσθαι, πᾶρακινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen. or cognate acc.), V. πᾶρρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι; see *wager*.
- Stale**, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. ἔωλος, P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾶλαιός.
- Staleness**, subs. Met., P. and V. πᾶλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ.
- Stalk**, v. trans. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.); see *hunt*. V. intrans. P. and V. βᾶδίζεν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαιίνειν; see *go, walk*. *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.
- Stalk**, subs. *Of a plant, etc.*: Ar. and P. καυλός, ὄ (Plat.). *Of corn*: P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).
- Stall**, subs. *Crib*: P. and V. φάτην, ἡ. *Stable*: V. σταθμός, ὄ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). ἱππόστασις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *fold*. *Ox-stall*: V. βοῦστώσις, ἡ, βοῦσταθμον, τό. *Booth (in a market place, etc.)*: P. γέρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἰ. *Stalls in the theatre*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό (*Av.* 794).
- Stall**, v. trans. See *stable*.
- Stallion**, subs. P. and V. ὄχειον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Stalwart, adj. *Stout*: P. and V. εἰραφής, P. βλοσυρός; see also *strong*. *Broad backed*: V. πλατῆς, εὐρύνωτος.

Stamina, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Spirit*: P. and V. θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

Stammer, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζεω.

Stamp, v. trans. P. ἐσημαίνεσθαι (τί τινι), P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (or mid.) (τι). *Stamp a mark on*: P. χαρικτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Stamp on the mind*: see *impress*. *Stamp money*: Ar. κόπτεσθαι. *Brand*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Stamp with approval*: P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι, or use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν. *Strike (with noise)*: P. and V. κρούειν. *Stamp the feet*: Ar. κτύπειν τοῖν ποδῶν. *Stamped down, trodden down*: use adj., V. στυπτός, P. ἀπόκροτος.

Stamp, subs. *Impression*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ. *Stamp on a coin*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, Ar. κόμμη, τό. *That on which something is stamped*: P. ἐκμαγεῖον, τό. *He seems to be a man of inferior stamp*: Ar. εἶκοι δ' εἶναι τοῦ ποηροῦ κόμματος (Pl. 862).

Stamped, adj. *Of money*: P. ἐπίσημος.

Stampe, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Panic*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ.

Stampe, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς φυγὴν καθιστάναι, τρέπειν (or mid.).

Stanch, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν.

Stanch, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, πυτός, ἀσφάλής, P. ἀξίωματος.

Stanchion, subs. *Prop*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό.

Stanchly, adv. P. βεβαίως, πιστῶς.

Stanchness, subs. P. and V. πιστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Stand, subs. *Position, station*: P. and V. σταδῖς, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Make a stand, remain*

at one's post: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Take one's stand with, side with*: P. and V. ἰστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side*. *Take one's stand on*: Met., P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Halt*: P. ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ; see *halt*. *Base*: P. and V. βάσις, ἡ (Plat.); see *base*.

Stand, v. trans. *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι; see also *lean*. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Post*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἰστασθαι. *Stand upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι (rare P.). *Be situated*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Be in a certain state*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *The matter stands thus*: P. and V. ἔχει οὕτως. *Halt*: P. and V. ἰστασθαι; see also *stop*. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν. *Hold good*: P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Be valid*: P. and V. κέρσις εἶναι. *Stand still*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Stand against, oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.); see *oppose*. *Stand aside*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἐξίστασθαι. *Stand by*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι, παρῆναι, V. παροσστᾶτεῖν; see also *help*. *Stand by (to help)*: V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Stand near*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προσίστασθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. παροσστᾶτεῖν (dat.). *Standing by, adv.*: V. παροσστᾶδόν. *Stand by and see a person injured*: use Ar. and P. περιπαρῆν τινα ἀδικοῦμενον. *Stand off*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι. *Stand on, stand on one's defence*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *In case at law*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Stand on ceremony*: P. and V. σεμνόνεσθαι. *Stand on end*: P. ὀρθῶς ἰστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθῶς ἰστηκίναί. *Stand one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν,

ὄφιστασθαι, P. κατὰ χώραν μένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Stand out, be conspicuous*: P. and V. φανερός εἶναι. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν. *Stand over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκείσθαι. *Let stand over*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.); see *defer*. *Stand round*: P. and V. περιύστασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Standing round, adj.*: P. and V. περιστάδον. *Stand to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.), P. μένειν ἐπί (dat.). *It stands to reason*: P. and V. εὐλογόν ἐστι, εἰκός (ἐστι). *Stand up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *Stand up for*: see *defend*. *Stand upon*: see *stand on*.

Standard, subs. *Measure, criterion*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὄρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Measuring by false standards of judgment*: V. γνώμης πονηροῖς κανόνσιν ἀναμετρούμενος (Eur., *El.* 52). *Banner*: P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.).

Standing, adj. *Stagnant*: P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *Standing corn*: use P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχῆς, ὁ. *Standing army*: P. δύναμις συνεστηκῆνία (Dem. 92). *Standing upright*: use adj., P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος, or adv., V. ὀρθοστάδην.

Standing, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see *rank*. *Of long standing*: use adj., P. and V. χρόσιος.

Standstill, subs. *Be at a standstill*, v.: use P. and V. ἄργεῖν, ἡσυχάζειν. *Each man thought that things had come to a standstill wherever he could not individually be present*: P. ἐν τούτῳ κεκωλύσθαι ἐδόκει ἐκάστῳ τὰ πράγματα εἰ μὴ τις αὐτὸς παρέσται (Thuc. 2, 8).

Staple, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

Star, subs. P. and V. ἀστήρ, ὁ, ἄστρον, τό. *Constellation*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό. *Dog star*: V. κυών, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Σείριος

κυών, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). For reference to stars see Eur., *Ion*, 1147-1158). *Falling star*: V. διοπετῆς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Reaching the stars*, adj.: V. ἀστρογαίτων.

Stare, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν; see *gaze*. *Stare at*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

Stare, subs. P. and V. βλέμᾶ, τό, V. δέργμᾶ, τό.

Star-gazer, subs. P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ, or use P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ, μετεωρολέσχης, ὁ, Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.

Staring, adj. Use *prominent*.

Stark, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος, εἰλικρινής. With adj., *absolutely*: P. and V. πάντως, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Starry, adj. V. ἀστερωπός, Ar. ἀστερευειδής.

Start, v. trans. *Begin, be the first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κᾶτάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προῦπάρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι (gen.), κᾶτάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (or mid.), ἱπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up*: Ar. and P. ἐνίστασθαι. *Establish*: P. and V. κᾶθιότᾶναι, Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶδεικνῆναι. *Make to set out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Start (a quarry in hunting)*: V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Set in motion*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, κινεῖν. V. intrans. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *The city if once it start well goes on increasing*: P. πολιτεία ἐάντερ ἀπαξ ὀρμῆση εὖ ἔρχεται . . . αὐξανομένη (Plat., *Rep.* 424A). *Set out*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι. With ships or land forces: P. αἰρειν. *Starting with this force they sailed round*: P. ἄραντες τῇ παρασκευῇ

- ταύτη περιέπλεον (Thuc. 2, 23). *I would have you save the money with which I started*: V. σώσαι σε χρήμαθ' οἷς συνετέληθον θέλω (Eur., *Hec.* 1012). *Be startled*: P. and V. φρίσσειν, τρέμειν, ἐκπλήσσεισθαι. *Start up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνίστασθαι, P. ἀνατρέχειν, Ar. and V. ἀνάσσειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *To start with, at first*: P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον; see under *first*.
- Start**, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Putting out to sea*: P. αἰαγωγή, ἡ. *Get a start, v.*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν. *Get the start of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.). *The trireme had a start of about a day and a night*: P. (ἡ τριήρης) προεἶχε ἡμέρα καὶ νυκτὶ μάλιστα (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let me and him have a fair start that we may benefit you on equal terms*: Ar. ἄφες ἀπὸ βαλβίδων ἐμὲ καὶ τουτονὶ ἵνα σ' εὖ ποιῶμεν ἐξ ἴσου (*Eq.* 1159). *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Give one a start*: use P. and V. ἐκπλήξιν πᾶρέχειν (dat.).
- Starting point**, subs. P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Starting point in a race*: (also met.), Ar. and V. βαλβίς, ἡ, P. ὑσπληξ, ἡ. *Come to the point whence starts the sorrow of your life* V. ἔρπε πρὸς βαλβίδα λυπηρὰν βίον (Eur., *Med.* 1245). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Source*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. πηγὴ, ἡ (Plat.), ῥίζα, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό.
- Startle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶρασσειν; see *frighten*, *agitate*.
- Startling**, adj. P. and V. δεινός.
- Starvation**, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. λιμοκτονία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Starve**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λιμῶ ἀποκτείνειν, P. λιμοκτονεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Abstain from*
- food*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. *Die of hunger*: P. and V. λιμῶ διαφθείρεσθαι. *Starve out (a town)*: use P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.)
- Starving**, adj. P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. λιμοθνής, νήστis βορᾶς.
- State**, subs. *Condition*: P. and V. κατῴστώσις, ἡ, P. ἐξίς, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Be in a certain state, v.*: Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Good state*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Bad state*: P. κυχεξία, ἡ. *Plight*: V. πρᾶξις, ἡ; see *plight*. *Which of us are going to a better state (life or death) is unknown*: P. ὁποῖοι ἡμῶν ἔρχονται ἐπὶ ἀμεινον πρᾶγμα ἀδηλον (Plat., *Ap.* 42A). *Such being the state of things*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων. *State of mind, feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχήμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Magnificence*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *pomp*. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Enter the service of the state*: P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχασθαι (Dem. 312). *State affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πρῶγμᾶτα, P. τὰ πολιτικά, τὰ κοινά. *Paid by the state*, adj.: P. δημοτελής. *State secret*: Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον τό.
- State**, v. trans. *Declare*: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, διεκπεῖν (Plat.); see *declare*.
- State**, adj. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμος, πάνδημος; see *public*.
- Stateliness**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.
- Stately**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Statement**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Recital*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, ἐξηγησις, ἡ. *Statement of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθῆνα, or pl.
- Statesman**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, P. πολιτικός, ὁ. *Be a statesman, v.*: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι.
- Statesmanlike**, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Statesmanship, subs. P. τὸ πολιτικόν.

Station, subs. *Position*: P. and V. σταθίς, ἡ. *Situation*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Stage on a journey*: P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Guard, post*: P. φυλακτήριον, τό. *Naval station*: P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhés.).

Station, v. trans. P. and V. τάσσειν, προτάσσειν, καθιστάναί. *Station in front*: P. προτάσσειν. *Station in reserve*: P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67).

Stationary, adj. P. στάσιμος. *Be stationary*, v.: P. and V. ἐστηκέναι, ἐστάναι (perf. infin. of ἰστάναι).

Statuary, subs. P. ἀγαματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ. *Art of carving statues*: P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ.

Statue, subs. *Of a human being*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Of a god*: P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτᾱς, τό, V. ξόανον, τό.

Statue, subs. *Height*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Shape, appearance*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*.

Status, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Undergo a trial concerning one's civil status*: P. περὶ τοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Loss of civil status*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Deprived of civil status*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀτιμος. *Deprive of civil status*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *He is not one to maintain the status quo in respect of his conquests*: P. οὐκ οἷός ἐστιν ἔχων ἂ κατίστραπται μένειν ἐπὶ τούτων (Dem. 42).

Statutable, adj. *Amenable to punishment*: use P. ζημία ἔνοχος.

Statute, subs. P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance*: P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Statute of limitations*: use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).

Statutory, adj. *Laid down, appointed*: use P. and V. κείμενος, προκείμενος.

Staunch, adj. See *stanch*.

Staunchly, adv. See *stanchly*.

Staunchness, subs. See *stanchness*.

Stave, subs. *Pole*: P. and V. κοντός, ὁ; see also *stick*. *Stave in*, v.: P. and V. συντρίβειν; see *break*. *Stave off*: P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, εἰργεῖν. *Get rid of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.); see also *postpone*.

Stay, subs. *Support, prop*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό. *Met.*, V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see also *bulwark*. *Well, this too is a pleasant stay against hunger*: V. ἀλλ' ἡδὺ λιμοῦ καὶ τὸδε σχετήριον (Eur., Cycl. 135). *Rope, forestay*: V. πρότονος, ὁ. *Sojourn*: P. ἐπίδημία, ἡ. *Spending one's time*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Putting off*: P. and V. ἀνᾱβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

Stay, v. trans. *Halt*: P. and V. ἰστάναι. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *hinder*. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.); see *check*. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Postpone*: P. and V. ἀνᾱβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αἰθῆς ἀπορίθεσθαι. *Stay one's hand*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. V. intrans. *Halt*: P. and V. ἰστασθαι. *Wait*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν; see also *delay*. *Sojourn*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδημειν. *Dwell*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν; see *dwell*. *Lodge*: Ar. and P. κατᾱλτεῖν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾱμένειν, ἀνᾱμένειν, περιμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μίμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν.

Stay, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχες, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

Stay-at-home, adj. P. ἐνδημος.

Stayer, subs. V. πανστήρ, ὁ, or use adj., πανστήριος.

Stead, subs. *Instead of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *How was it you did not wake me at once instead of sitting by me in silence?* P. πῶς οὐκ εὐθὺς ἐπήγειράς με, ἀλλὰ σιγῇ παρακίθησαι (Plat., Crito, 43A). *Stand one in good stead*: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν (dat.); see *profit*, *help*.

Steadfast, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος (Plat.), καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφάλῆς, φερέγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξίωπιτος. *Be steadfast*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν.

Steadfastly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδῶς. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς, ἀρῶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Faithfully*: P. πιστῶς.

Steadfastness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Faithfulness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Steadily, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς. *Continuously*: use Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Steadiness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Steady, adj. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. βέβαιος, καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Remain steady, stand firm*: P. ἵπομένειν, P. and V. καρτερεῖν, μένειν. *Settled*: Ar. and P. καθεστηκός. *Continuous*: P. ἀπαντος, V. διατελής. *Frequent, constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Respectable*: P. and V. χρηστός, κόσμος.

Steady, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κἀτέχειν; see *check*. *Chasten*: P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *He cannot steady his breathing*: V. ἀπνοὰς οὐ σωφρονίζει (Eur., H. F. 869).

Steal, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *filch*. *Take away*:

P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, πᾶραιεῖν. *Carry off*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὶναρπάζειν, σὺλαῖν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Steal a march on, anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Trick*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι. V. intrans. *Creep*: P. and V. ἔρπειν, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Steal away*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, ἱεκτιθεσθαι, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ἱεκκομίζειν, V. ἱεκκομίζεσθαι. *Help to steal away*: V. σὺνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Take away*: P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, πᾶραιεῖν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.). *Steal away*, v. intrans.: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Steal in*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι, ὑποδύεσθαι (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Steal into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.) (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone); see *slip in*. *Steal on*: Ar. and P. προσέρπειν. *Steal over (of sensations stealing over one)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἔφερπειν (acc.), ἀμφιβιβάνειν (acc.).

Stealing, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.

Stealth, subs. *By stealth*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρυφῆ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρυβδᾶ.

Stealthily, adv. See *by stealth*, under *stealth*.

Stealthy, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), κρυπτός, ἀφανής, V. κρυφίος, σκότιος, κλωπικός (Eur., Rhés.). *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

Steam, subs. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ; see *smoke*, *foam*.

Steam, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀτμίειν (Xen. and Soph., Frag.); see *smoke*.

Steed, subs. See *horse*.

Steel, subs. Use P. and V. *σίδηρος*; see *iron, brass*. Met., use *sword*.

Steel, adj. Use P. and V. *σίδηροῦς*; see *iron, brazen*.

Steel, v. trans. *Nerve, encourage*: P. and V. *θοροῦναι, θρᾶσναι*, P. *ἐπιρρωννύνα*. *Steel oneself*: P. and V. *θαρσύνει*. *Steel oneself against, reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν*, or mid.; see *reject*. *Steel oneself to* (with infn.): P. and V. *ἀξιούν* (infn.), V. *τολμᾶν* (infn.), Ar. and V. *τλήναι* (2nd aor. of *τλᾶν*) (infn); see *have the heart to, under heart*. *Come steel yourself, heart of mine*: V. *ἀλλ' εἴ' ὀπιλίζου καρδία* (Eur., *Med.* 1242). *Steeled against, unmoved by*: Ar. and V. *ἄτεγκτος* (dat.) (*Æsch., Frag.*).

Steep, v. trans. *Dip*: P. and V. *βάπτειν*. *Wet*: P. and V. *τέγγειν* (Plat.), *βρέχειν* (Plat.), *δείνειν* (Plat.). *Mix*: P. and V. *φύραν*. *Steeped in*: Met., P. and V. *μεστός* (gen.), *πλέος* (gen.), *πλήρης* (gen.).

Steep, adj. P. and V. *ὄρθιος*. *Sloping up*: P. *ἐπικλινής*. *Sloping up*: P. *ἀνάγτης, προσάντης*. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. *κατάντης*. *Precipitous*: P. *ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημος, κρημνώδης*, V. *αἰπύς, αἰπύωντος, αἰπεινός, ὀκρίς, ὑψηλόκρημος*; see *precipitous*.

Steep, subs. P. and V. *λόφος, ὄ, V. πάγος, ὄ, αἶπος, τό*; see also *crag, hill*. *Aid us with right good will as we drag our fortunes up the steep*: V. *ἐλκουσι δ' ἡμῖν πρὸς λέπας τὰς συμφορας σπουδῇ σύναψαι* (Eur., *Hel.* 1443).

Steer, subs. P. and V. *μόσχος, ὄ*; see *bull, ox*.

Steer, v. trans. P. and V. *κυβερνᾶν*, V. *οἰᾶκοστροφεῖν*, Ar. and V. *ναυστολεῖν*. *Guide, direct*: P. and V. *εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἐπιθύνειν, ἰθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν*. *Manage*: P. and V. *κυβερνᾶν, P. διακυβερνᾶν*; see *manage*.

Steerer, subs. See *steersman*.

Steering, subs. P. *κυβέρνησις, ἡ*. *The art of steering*: P. *ἡ κυβερνητική*.

Steersman, subs. P. and V. *κυβερνήτης, ὄ, V. οἰᾶκοστροφός, ὄ, πρυμνήτης, ὄ, ναοφύλαξ, ὄ* (*Soph., Frag.*).

Stem, subs. *Branch, shoot*: P. and V. *πύρθος, ὄ* (Plat.), *κλών, ὄ* (Plat.). *Trunk*: Ar. and P. *στέλεχος, τό, πρέμων, τό*. *Root*: P. and V. *ρίζα, ἡ*. Met., *family*: P. and V. *γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ρίζα, ἡ, ρίζωμα, τό*; see *stock*.

Stem, v. trans. P. and V. *κατέχειν, παύειν*; see *check*.

Stench, subs. P. and V. *ὄσμή, ἡ, V. δυσοσμία, ἡ*.

Stentorian, adj. P. and V. *μέγας, λαμπρός, V. διαύτορος*; see *loud*.

Step, subs. *Of a ladder, etc.*: P. and V. *βάθρον, τό* (Lys.). *Esung*: Ar. and V. *κλιμακτήρ, ὄ, V. ἐνίλατα, τά*. *Steps of ladders*: V. *κλιμάκων προσαιμβάσεις αἰ*. *Shall we mount the steps of the house*: V. *πότερα δωματίων προσαιμβάσεις ἐκβησόμεθα* (Eur., *I. T.* 97). *Flight of steps*: P. *ἀναβαθμός, ὄ* (Hdt.). *Act of stepping*: Ar. and V. *βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό*. *Step in the dance*: Ar. *χορείας βάσις*. *Steps in dancing*: P. and V. *σχήματα, τά* (Eur., *Cycl.* 221). *Footstep*: P. and V. *ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὄ* (also Xen.). *Let us turn our steps from this path*: V. *ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἴχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα* (Eur., *El.* 103). *Foot*: P. and V. *πούς, ὄ, βάσις, ἡ* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἐμβάσις, ἡ*. *Manner of walking*: P. *βαδισμός, ὄ, βάδισμα, τό*, Ar. and P. *βάδισις, ἡ* (Xen.), V. *ἡλύσις, ἡ*. *Proceeding, measure*: P. and V. *πράγμα, τό, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ*. *Take steps, v.*: P. and V. *βουλευέσθαι*. *Step by step*: Ar. and P. *βάδην* (Xen.). *Gradually*: Ar. and P. *κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατὰ βραχύ, κατ' ὀλίγον*. *Make a false step*: P. and V. *ἀμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεισθαι, πταίνειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν*. *Follow in one's steps*: use *imitate*.

- Step**, v. intrans. P. and V. βᾶδιζεν (also Ar. rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾶτειν. *Step in the dance*: P. βαίνειν, ἐμβαίνειν (Plat., *Alci* I. 108A and C); see *dance*. *Step forward*: see *advance*. *Step forth from*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν (ἐκ, gen. or gen. alone). *Step upon, set foot on*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc. V. acc. gen. or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc. gen. or dat.), ἐμβάτευν (acc. or gen.).
- Step-child**, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Step-children*: V. τέκνα τὰ πρόσθε (Eur., *Alc*. 309).
- Step-daughter**, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ.
- Step-father**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ.
- Step-mother**, subs. P. and V. μητριᾶ, ἡ.
- Step-son**, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ.
- Sterile**, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Barren (of land)*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος. Of females: see *barren*. *Vain, barren of result*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος (Plat.). *Empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.
- Sterility**, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ; see *barrenness*.
- Sterling**, adj. See *true, genuine*.
- Stern**, subs. P. and V. πρύμνᾶ, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρύμνη, ἡ. *From the stern*, adv.: V. πρύμνηθεν. *Of the stern*, adj.: V. πρυμνήσιος, πρυμνήτης. *With shapely stern*: V. εὐπρυμνος.
- Stern**, adj. P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρδς, Ar. and P. χάλπεός; see *cruel, unsociable, stubborn*. *Stern (of looks)*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Met., difficult*: Ar. and P. χάλπεός; see *difficult*.
- Sternly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλπεως. *Stubbornly*: P. σκληρῶς.
- Sternness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χάλπεότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Stew**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔψην, Ar. πτύγειν.
- Steward**, subs. P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ (Eur., *Ion*, 55). *Guardian, overseer*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *Steward of the games*: P. ἀγωνοθέτης, ὁ, V. ἀγωνάρχης, ὁ, P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *Be steward of the games*, v.: P. ἀγωνοθετεῖν.
- Stewardship**, subs. P. ταμεία, ἡ.
- Stick**, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτηριον, τό. *Twig*: P. and V. κλών, ὁ; see *brushwood*. *Dry sticks for lighting fires*: P. and V. πῦρεια, τά (Plat. and Soph.). *He raised his stick against him*: P. ἐπ'ἀνήρατο τὴν βακτηρίαν (Thuc. 8, 84).
- Stick**, v. trans. *Glue*: Ar. and P. κολλᾶν. *Fasten, attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύειν. *Pierce*: see *pierce, wound*. V. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγέται (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύειν). *Stick in*: Ar. ἐμπεπηγέται (2nd perf. of ἐμπεπηγνύειν). *Hesitate, scruple*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κύτοκνεῖν. *Be embarrassed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν. *Stick at, hesitate at*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἀφίττασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Stick at nothing*: P. and V. πᾶν ποιεῖν, πάνουργεῖν. *Stick out, stretch out*, v. trans., P. and V. προτείνειν; v. intrans., *project*: P. and V. προὔγειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν. *Stick to, cling to*: P. and V. ἐχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Attach to*: P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκείσθαι (dat.). *Stick together*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.
- Stickiness**, subs. Use P. τὸ γλίσχρον.
- Stickler**, subs. *Be a stickler for*: use P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

- Sticky**, adj. P. γλίσχρος, γλοιώδης.
- Stiff**, adj. P. and V. σκληρός. *Hard*: P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Not moving easily*: P. δύσφορος. *Grow stiff or numb*: see *numb*. *Firm, stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, αἰθάδης. *Formal, ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Difficult*: Ar. and P. χάλπεός.
- Stiffen**, v. trans. *Make compact*: P. and V. πηγνύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Encourage*: P. and V. θρᾶσύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύειν. V. intrans. *Grow fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγῆναι (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύειν).
- Stiffly**, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Stubbornly*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Stiff-necked**, adj. P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής.
- Stiffness**, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Stiffness of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ; see *numbness*. *Obstinacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία. *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Stifle**, v. trans. *Choke*: Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. *Check*: P. and V. κἀτέχειν. *Put down*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κἀτάλλειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν. *Put to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.).
- Stifling**, adj. Ar. and P. πνίγηρός. *Stifling heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.
- Stigma**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχῦνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ.
- Stigmatise**, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*, *accuse*. *Stigmatise as*: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.); see also *denounce*.
- Stiletto**, subs. See *dagger*.
- Still**, adj. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γᾶλγνός, P. ἡρημαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Silent*: V. σῆγλός, σιωπηλός. *Noiseless*: V. ἀσοφος, ἀσῶφητος. *Keep still*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be silent*: P. and V: σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence*, under *silence*.
- Still**, v. trans. *Put to sleep*, lit. and met.: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Soothe*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, κηλεῖν (Plat.); see *soothe*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check*: P. and V. κἀτέχειν. *Silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).
- Still**, adv. P. and V. ἐτι. *Still further*: Ar. and P. προσετί. *However*: P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἐμπᾶς. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι.
- Stillness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γᾶλγνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.
- Stilted**, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.
- Stimulant**, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Wine*: P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ.
- Stimulate**, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύειν, παροξύνειν; see *encourage*. *Cheer on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), προτρέπειν (or mid.). *Excite*: P. and V. πᾶρᾰκᾰλεῖν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see *excite*.
- Stimulation**, subs. *Encouragement*: P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, V. πᾶρᾰκέλευσμα, τό. *Stirring up*: V. ἀνᾰκίνησις, ἡ.
- Stimulative**, adj. P. προτρεπτικός.
- Stimulus**, adj. P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see *encouragement*.
- Sting**, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χρίειν. Met., P. and V. δάκειν; see *vex*, *anger*. *Things that sting the heart*: V. καρδίας δηκτήρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).
- Sting**, subs. Lit., *that which stings*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό, Ar. ἐγκεντρίς, ἡ. *Wound produced by sting*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, V. θάλπος, τό, χάρ-αγμα, τό (of a serpent's sting). Met., P. and V. οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat.),

- κέντρον, τό. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ. *Furnished with a sting*: P. κεντρωμένος (Plat.). *Without a sting (of drones)*: P. ἀκεντρος (Plat.).
- Stingily**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς, γλισχροῶς.
- Stinginess**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἦ; see *meanness*.
- Stinging**, adj. Lit., P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Pungent*: Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. ὀξύς. *Giving pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδύνηρός, V. διώδενος. Met., P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγγμένος.
- Stingy**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός; see *mean*.
- Stink**, subs. P. and V. ὄσμη, ἦ, V. δῦσοσμία, ἦ.
- Stink**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀζειν.
- Stinking**, adj. P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κέκοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).
- Stint**, v. trans. *Grudge*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινί τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινί τινος). *Curtail*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φείδεται (gen.). *Be stinted of*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (gen.), V. σπᾶνίζεσθαι (gen.). *Stinted of*: V. ἐπισπᾶνισμένος (gen.).
- Stint**, subs. *Grudging*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὄ. *Deficiency, lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνίς, ἦ, ἄπορία, ἦ; see *lack*. *Limit*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.
- Stinted**, adj. P. and V. σπᾶνιος, V. σπᾶνιστός, ἐπισπᾶνισμένος.
- Stipend**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὄ.
- Stipulate**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν.
- Stipulation**, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἦ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἰ, P. ὁμολογία, ἦ; see also *condition*!
- Stir**, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Rouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, παρᾶκλεῖν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξάγειν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, ἐκκινεῖν. *Stir with a spoon*: Ar. τορύνειν.
- Stir or rouse (a feeling, etc., in a person)*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τι τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί τινι); see *rouse*. V. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fear not, naught is stirring in the host*: V. μηδὲν φοβηθῆς· οὐδὲν ἐν στρατῶ νεόν (Eur., *Rhes.* 616). *Stir up*, v. trans.: use *stir*. *Stir up (as mud)*: Ar. and V. τυρβάζειν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Mix together*: P. and V. κύκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾶν (Plat.). *Stir up to rebellion*: Ar. and P. ὀφιστάειν (acc.).
- Stir**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἦ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὄ, P. παραχῆ, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὄ, ταραγμα, τό. *Political disturbance*: P. κίνησις, ἦ, P. and V. στάσις, ἦ.
- Stirring**, adj. *Inpassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλειπός. *Stirring of memory*, subs.: V. ἀνάκίνησις φρενῶν.
- Stitch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν, κασσεῖν. *Stitched*: use adj., V. πολυρρήφος. *Stitch up*, v. trans.: P. συρρίπτειν.
- Stithy**, subs. *Anvil*: V. ἄκμων, ὄ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Forge*: P. χαλκείον, τό.
- Stock**, subs. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Family line*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννῦ, ἦ, V. σπέρμᾶ, τό, ρίζᾶ, ἦ, ρίζωμα, τό, πυθμῆν, ὄ, σπορά, ἦ, Ar. and P. γενεά, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.). *Of the same stock*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *From the same stock*, adv.: V. ὁμόθεν (also Xen.). *Furniture, chattels*: Ar. and P. σκεῖν, τά, P. κατασκευῆ, ἦ. *Equipment*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευῆ, ἦ. *Cattle*: see *cattle*. *Stock in trade*: use P. and V. πᾶρασκευῆ, ἦ. *Take stock of, inventory*, v. trans: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν; see *examine*.
- Stock**, v. trans. *Furnish*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*.

- Stockade**, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκιμα, τό.
- Stocks**, subs. *Supports for ships in building*: Ar. and P. δρόχοι, οἱ (Plat.). *Instrument for punishment*: P. ποδοκάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξέλον, τό.
- Stoical**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος. *Patient, enduring*: P. καρτερικός.
- Stoicism**, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.
- Stolen**, adj. V. κλοπαῖος. *Secret, clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφάνης, λαθραῖος; see *secret*.
- Stolid**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχος. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Dull, stupid*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμύθης, ἀφνής. P. ἀναίσθητος.
- Stolidity**, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Resolution*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Dullness*: P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθηρία, ἡ.
- Stolidly**, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσύχως (rare P.). *Resolutely*: P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἔμπεδος. *Dully, stupidly*: P. ἀναισθητῶς.
- Stomach**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, P. καρδιά, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ. *Met., appetite*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Stomach**, v. trans. See *endure*.
- Stone**, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Hurling upon his head a stone that would fill a waggon*: V. λαῶν ἐμβαλὼν κύρα ἀμαξοπληθῆ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1157). *Stone for throwing*: also V. χερμαῖς, ἡ. *Round stone for rolling on to an enemy*: P. ὀλοτροχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Stone for building*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ. *Collect stones for building*, v.: P. λιθοφορεῖν. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see *jewel*. *Whetstone*: see *whetstone*. *Leave*
- no stone unturned*: V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Herac.* 1002), P. use πᾶν ποιεῖν (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρῖν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Suffer from stone (in medical sense)*, v.: P. λιθίαν.
- Stone**, adj. *Made of stone*: Ar. and P. λίθινος, V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λαῖνος. *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Paved with stone*: V. λιθόστρωτος.
- Stone**, v. trans. P. and V. λείων, Ar. and P. κατᾶλεύει, P. καταλιθοῦν. *Be stoned also*: V. πετροῦσθαι. *Stone (fruit)*: Ar. and V. κοκκίζειν (Ar., *Frag.* and *Æsch.*, *Frag.*).
- Stoner**, subs. V. λευστήρ, ὁ.
- Stone-mason**, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λιθουργός, ὁ. *Stone-mason's shop*: P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Stone-mason's tools*: P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).
- Stone-quarry**, subs. P. λιθοτομῖαι, αἱ, ἐργαστήριον, τό.
- Stone-work**, subs. *Stones*: P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls*: P. and V. τεῖχη, τά.
- Stoniness**, subs. *Of ground, roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.
- Stoning**, subs. V. λευσμος, ὁ, πέτρισμα, τό. *Of stoning*, adj.: V. λευσίμος. *Death by stoning*: V. λευστήρ μῦθος, ὁ. *Death sentence by stoning*: V. λευσίμος δίκη, ἡ. *Public stoning*: V. δημόλευστος φόος, ὁ, or δημορρίφεις λευσίμοι ὄραι, αἱ. *Lest she should come to death by stoning*: V. μὴ . . . ἐς πετρῶν ἔλθῃ βολάς (Eur., *Or.* 59).
- Stony**, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, V. κράταλεως, λεπταῖος. *Rough*: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. *Met., fierce*: P. and V. ἄγριος.
- Stony-hearted**, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, V. ἐκ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, or use V. σιδηρόφρων, Ar. and P. σιδηροῦς; see *cruel, relentless*.
- Stool**, subs. *Small chair*: P. σκολύθριον, τό (Plat.). *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

Stoop, v. trans. *Bow, bend* : P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν (Xen.). *Stoop down* : Ar. and P. ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν. *As he stooped down* : V. τοῦ δὲ νεύοντος κάτω (Eur., *El.* 839). *Stoop forward* : P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Stoop over* : Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν. *Stoop to, condescend to* : P. συγκαθίεναι (dat. or absol.). With infin. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάσιον, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

Stooping, adj. Ar. κῦφός, V. προνωγής, διπλοῦς. *I must drag to meet my friends stooping spine and failing knee* : V. πρὸς γε τοὺς φίλους ἐξελεκτόν διπλὴν ἄκανθαν καὶ παλίρροπον γόνυ (Eur., *El.* 491).

Stop, v. trans. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, ἀναπαύειν, ἀποπαύειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκωλύειν, δακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατείργειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρτκεν, ἐξερτκεν, ἐρηττεν. *Interrupt* : Ar. and P. διάλθειν ; see *interrupt*. *Cease from* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνῦπαύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνίναί (acc. or gen.) ; see *cease from*. *Delay* : P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι ; see *delay*. *Stop the clock* : P. ἐπιλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *Stop (a person's) mouth* : P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβθεῖν στόμι ; see *close*. V. intrans. *Cease* : P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνῦπαύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.), ἐπέχειν (Dem. 1108), ἐκλείπειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.) ; see *cease*. *Halt* : P. ἐπίστασθαι, P. and V. ἴστασθαι. *Rest, remain* : P. and V. μένειν ; see *remain*. *Take rest* : P. and V. ἀνῦπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι (Plat.). *Lodge* : Ar. and P. κἀπύλειν, P. κατὰγεσθαι. *Stop up*

(a hole) : Ar. βύειν, ἐμβθεῖν, ἐπιβθεῖν, πακτοῦν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, κλήγειν, συγκλήγειν, ἀποκλήγειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλήγειν.

Stop, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

Stop, subs. *Cessation* : P. and V. παῦλα, ἢ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἢ, διδάλυσι, ἢ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἢ. *Delay* : P. and V. μονή, ἢ, τριβή, ἢ, διατριβή, ἢ, P. ἐπιμονή, ἢ ; see *delay*. *Halt* : P. ἐπίστασις, ἢ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἢ. *Obstacle* : P. κώλυμα, τό ; see *obstacle*. *Put a stop to* : use *stop, v.*

Stoppage, subs. See *stop*.

Stopper, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.

Store, subs. *Abundance* : P. εὐπορία, ἢ, ἀφθονία, ἢ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἢ, also with gen. following. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό. *Store of wealth* : V. πλούτου πόρος, ὁ. *Stock* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἢ. *Warehouse* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό. *Depository* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἢ, ταμείον, τό. *Treasure* : P. and V. θησαυρός, ὁ, V. θησαυρίσμα, τό ; see *treasure*. *General store where anything can be bought* : P. παντοπώλιον, τό. *Stores, provisions* : P. ἐπιτήδεια, τά ; see *provisions*. *Be in store, v.* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἐπειναί, ἐπίστασθαι ; see *threaten*. *Be in store for* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Await* : P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνᾶμένειν (acc.), V. ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.) ; see *await*. *Lay up a store of* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι (acc.). *Set store by* : see *value*.

Store, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι, ἀποτίθεσθαι, (Xen.), P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.) (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be stored up* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up for oneself (gratitude, etc.)*, met. : P. κατατίθεσθαι ; for passive, use P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up in mind*, etc. : P. and V. σῶζειν, φύλασσειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν.

- Store house**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμείον, τό.
- Store keeper**, subs. P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ.
- Store room**, subs. P. οἶκημα, τό.
- Store ship**, subs. P. σιταγωγὸς ναὺς, ἡ.
- Storey**, subs. P. οἶκημα, τό (Xen.).
- With one storey**, adj.: P. μονόκωλος (Hdt.). **With three storeys**: P. τριώροφος (Hdt.). **With four storeys**: P. τετρώροφος (Hdt.).
- Storied**, adj. P. ἐλλόγιμος, P. and V. ὀνομαστός; see *famous*.
- Stork**, subs. Ar. and P. πελαργός, ὁ. *Young stork*: Ar. πελαργιδεὺς, ὁ.
- Storm**, subs. P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ. *Storm of rain*: P. χειμῶν νοτερός; see *shower*. *Storm of wind*: P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), V. φύσημάτα, τά. For reference to storms, see Soph., *Ant.* 417-421; Thuc. 3, 22. Met., P. and V. σκηπτός, ὁ, V. χειμών, ὁ. *Storm (of troubles)*: use P. and V. πέλᾱγος, τό (Plat.), τρίκιμία, ἡ (Plat.), V. κλῆδων, ὁ. *Storm of weapons*: V. νιφᾶς, ἡ; see *shower*. *Coming forward amid a storm of protest and remonstrance*: P. παρελθὼν πρὸς πολλὴν ἀντιλογίαν καὶ σχελιασμόν (Thuc. 8, 53). *Be caught in a storm*, v.: lit. and met., P. and V. χεῖμάζεσθαι. *When the god raises a storm*: V. θεοῦ χεῖμάζοντος (Soph., O. C. 1503). *Take by storm*: P. βίᾱ. αἰρεῖν, κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν.
- Storm**, v. intrans. *Rage, be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see under *angry*. *Be mad*: P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεῖν (Plat.); see under *mad*. *Storm against, attack with words*, met.: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.); see *accuse*. V. trans. *Attack*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.); see *attack*. *Take by storm*: P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν, βίᾱ αἰρεῖν.
- Storming**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *attack*.
- Storm-tossed**, adj. *Be storm-tossed*, lit. and met.: P. and V. χεῖμάζεσθαι, σᾶλεύειν.
- Stormy**, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκόμμαντος. *Angry, bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see *vehement, impetuous*.
- Story**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood*: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, ψῦθος, τό. *To cut a long story short*: P. τί δεῖ τὰ πολλὰ λέγειν (Dem. 278). *That is another story*: P. ἕτερος λόγος οὗτος (Dem. 240). *Tell stories*, v.: P. λογοποιεῖν, μυθολογεῖν. *Lie*: see *lie*. *Floor*: see *storey*.
- Story teller**, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, μυθολόγος, ὁ. *Liar*: P. and V. ψευστής, ὁ.
- Story telling**, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.
- Stout**, adj. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχῆς, πῖων, σάρκινος. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. κραταῖός, ὀβριμός, ἐγκρατής, σθενᾶρός, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*.
- Stout-hearted**, adj. V. εὐκάρδιος; see *brave*.
- Stoutly**, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾱ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.
- Stoutness**, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥύμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.
- Stow**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κἀτάθεισθαι; see *set*. *Stow away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεισθαι. *Put away into a place of safety*: P. and V. ἐπεκτίθεισθαι. *Be stowed away*: P. ὑπεκκίθεισθαι.
- Straddle**, v. trans. P. and V.

- κᾶθησθαι ἐπὶ (gen.). *Straddling* : V. ἐμβεβώς (acc.).
- Straggle**, v. intrans. *Wander* : P. and V. πλᾶνᾶσθαι. *Be scattered* : P. and V. σκεδιᾶννοσθαι.
- Stragglers**, subs. Use P. and V. οἱ πλᾶνώμενοι.
- Stragglings**, adj. *Scattered* : P. and V. σποράς.
- Straight**, adj. *Opposed to crooked* : P. and V. εὐθείς. *Direct* : P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Tidy* : see *tidy*. *Put straight, correct*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἐπ'αυροθῶν, P. and V. διορθῶν, ἔξορθῶν, διορθῶν. *Arrange, settle* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι, εὖ τίθεσθαι, κᾶλῶς τίθεναι, κᾶλῶς τίθεσθαι.
- Straight**, adv. *Of direction* : P. and V. εὐθῆ, εὐθύς (rare). *Straight for* : Ar. and P. εὐθῆ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Lamachus said they ought to sail straight for Syracuse* : P. Λάμαχος ἀντικρυς ἔφη χρῆναι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Συρακούσας (Thuc. 6, 49). *Straight on* : P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *Onward* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν.
- Straighten**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐθέιν, ἀπευθέιν, V. κᾶτορθῶν. *Set right* : P. and V. κᾶτορθῶν, ἀνορθῶν, ἔξορθῶν, διορθῶν. *Straighten (the limbs of the dead)* : V. ἐκτείνειν ; see *compose*.
- Straightforward**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, ἀπλοῦς, εὐθύς ; see *honest, frank*.
- Straightforwardly**, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, ἀπλῶς ; see *honestly, frankly*.
- Straightforwardness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἤ ; see *honesty, frankness*.
- Straightness**, subs. ὀρθότης, ἤ (Aristotle).
- Straightway**, adj. P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αἰθιδικῶ, πᾶραντικῶ, Ar. and P. πᾶραχρήμα, αἰτόθεν, V. ἀφ'ᾶρ (rare).
- Strain**, v. trans. *Stretch, tight* : P. and V. ἐντείνειν, P. συντείνειν, ἐπιτείνειν. *Overexert* : P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Sprain* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν ; see *sprain*.
- Strain every nerve* : Met., P. παρατείνεσθαι εἰς τοῦσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Filter* : P. διηθεῖν. *Clasp* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. ἔπαγκάλιζεσθαι ; see *clasp*. *Strain to one* : Ar. and V. προσέλεεσθαι. *Take your son in your arms and strain him to you* : V. λαβὲ σὸν παῖδ' ἐν ἀγκάλαισι καὶ προσελκύσαι (Eur., Hipp. 1431). *Strain him to you* : V. προσελκύσαι νιν (Eur. I. A. 1452). *Met., distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν ; see *distort*. *Strain oneself, make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν, or pass., ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. V. intrans. *Make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν ; see *strain oneself*. *They strained with their feet against the wave* : V. οἱ δ' ἐκατέρουν πρὸς κύμα λακτίζοντες (Eur., I. T. 1395). *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely* : P. πονησάντων αὐτῶ τῶν σκευῶν ἢ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293).
- Strain**, subs. *Tension* : P. διάτασις, ἤ. *Exertion* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Anxiety* : P. and V. φροντίς, ἤ ; see *fear*. *Sprain (of the limbs)* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπᾶσμα, τό. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *In this strain* : P. and V. οὕτως ; see *thus*. *In music* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, μέλος, τό. *Breed* : P. and V. γένος, τό. *Strained relations* : use P. and V. διαφορά, ἤ ; see *quarrel, hostility*.
- Strait**, subs. *Narrow sea passage* : P. and V. στενόν, τό, πορθμός, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἤ, στενωπός, ἤ, αὐλῶν, ὁ, διαυλος, ὁ. *They shall inhabit the plains that front the straight between two continents* : V. ἀντίπορθμα δ' ἠπείρου νοσίν πέδια κατοικήσουσι (Eur., Ion, 1585). *Straits, difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἤ, ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμύχανον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ ; see also *misfortune*. *Be in straits*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμύχανεῖν (rare P.). *Into what straits of*

necessity have we fallen : V. εἰς ὀφείλην ζεύματ' ἐμπεπτώκαμεν (Eur., *I. A.* 443). *The maintenance of his mercenaries will land him in great straits* : P. εἰς στενὸν κομῶδῆ τὰ τῆς τροφῆς τοῖς ξένοις αὐτῷ καταστήσεται (Dem. 15).

Strait, adj. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος.

Straiten, v. trans. *Narrow* : P. and V. συνάγειν, συστέλλειν. *Press hard* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be straitened, be hard pressed* : P. and V. πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under *press*. *Straitened circumstances* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Being in straitened circumstances* : V. ἐν συμκροίσιν ὄν. *Be in straitened circumstances*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

Strait-laced, adj. Use P. and V. στεμνός.

Straitly, adv. *Strictly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδην.

Strand, subs. See *shore*. *Of a rope* : Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ (Xen.).

Strand, v. trans. *Cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be stranded, cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. Met., *be in difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.).

Stranded, adj. *Cast ashore* : V. ἐκβλητός.

Strange, adj. *Novel* : P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοκμός. *Foreign* : P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνείος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Astonishing* : P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός, περισσός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυῆς, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Odd* : P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, ἔκτοπος (Plat.).

Strangely, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, P. and V. δεινῶς. *Oddly* : P. ἀτόπως.

Strangeness, subs. *Novelty* : P. καινότης, ἡ. *Oddness* : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *My son, what ails you? what is the meaning of this strangeness?* V. ὦ παῖ τί πάσχεις; τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε; (Eur., *H. F.* 965).

Stranger, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, ἄγνωστος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀθνείος, ὁ or ἡ (Isæus), V. ξείνος, ὁ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. Fem. subs. also : P. and V. ξένη, ἡ. *Killing strangers*, adj. : V. ξενοκτοῖος, ξενοφόνος. *Banish strangers*, v. : Ar. ξηνηλατεῖν. *Banishment of strangers*, subs. : P. ξηνηλασία, ἡ. *Conduct strangers*, v. : P. ξηνηγεῖν. *A stranger to use*, P. and V. ἄγνωστος (dat.). Met., *unacquainted with* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθής (gen.), V. αἰδρις (gen.). *I am a stranger to the mode of speech used here* : P. ξένος ἔχω τῆς ἐνθάδε λέξεως (Plat., *Apol.* 17D).

Strangle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, ἀπαγχειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλύειν.

Strangling, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχωνή, ἡ (rare P.).

Strap, subs. P. and V. ἱμῆς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461). *A strap to go round the breast* : V. μασχάλιστήρ, ὁ. *Shoe strap* : Ar. ζυγόν, τό.

Strap, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν; see *fasten*.

Strapping, adj. *Well grown* : P. and V. εἰτροφής; see *fat*.

Stratagem, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμι, τό; see *trick*.

Strategic, adj. P. στρατηγικός.

Strategically, adv. Ar. στρατηγικῶς.

Strategy, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ; see also *stratagem*.

Straw, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλίμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Bed of straw* : P. and V. στῖβάς, ἡ.

Straw, v. trans. See *spread*.
Stray, v. trans. P. and V. πλάνασθαι, ἀλάσθαι περιπολεῖν; see *wander*.
Go wrong: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, ἐξάμαρτάνειν, σφάλισσθαι. *Of the mind*: P. and V. πλάνησθαι. *This lock of hair has strayed from its place*: V. ἐξ ἔδρας σοι πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὄδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 928).
Stray, adj. *Chance*: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος. *At random*: use adv. P. and V. εἰκῆ.
Streak, v. trans. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν. *Having his hair just streaked with white*: V. χροάζων ἀπτι λευκανθῆς κάρα (Soph., *O. T.* 742).
Streak, subs. *Variagation*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *Beam of light*: V. βολή, ἥ; see *beam*.
Streaky, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.
Stream, subs. P. and V. ροή, ἥ, ρεῦμα, τό, ρέθρον, τό (Thuc.), ροῦς, ὁ (ῥοός in V.), V. ρείος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἥ, λίβάδες, αἱ; see *flow*.
Stream of lava: P. ῥυαξ, ὁ; see *lava*. *River*: P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ. *Spring*: P. and V. πηγῆ, ἥ, κρήνη, ἥ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. νασμός, ὁ; see *spring*.
Of a stream, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος. *Current*: P. ρεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ροή, ἥ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A). *Down stream, with the stream*: P. κατὰ ῥοῖν, Ar. κατὰ κύμα . . . οὖμον (*Eq.* 433). *Flow with a strong stream*: P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν, P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Met., stream of people*: V. ρεῦμα, τό; see *crowd*.
In streams: use adj.: P. and V. ἀθρόος, πολὺς, πυκνός. *Stream of blood*: V. ροή, ἥ, ἀπορροή, ἥ, κρουός, ὁ. *Stream of tears*: V. πηγῆ, ἥ, πλημμυρίς, ἥ, νᾶμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*), νοτίς, ἥ. *In streams*: P. and V. ἀστακτί. *My tears fell in streams*: P. ἀστακτί ἐχώρει τὰ δάκρυα (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117c). *Stream of words*:

see under *torrent*. *The stream of time*: V. οὐπιρρῶν χρόνος. (Æsch. *Eum.* 853).

Stream, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν; see *flow*. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drip*: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κάταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στυλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Stream from (a thing)*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Stream in*: P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν. *Stream with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κάταστάζειν (dat.), κάταρρεῖν (dat.), μυδᾶν (dat.). *Float in air*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ἄσσεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ἄσσειν; see also *trail*. *Met., of people coming together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν (Xen.). *Stream down*: Ar. and P. κάταρρεῖν.

Streaming, adj. V. κάταρρηής. *Met., long extended*: V. τῆναός, κεχῦμένος.

Street, subs. P. and V. δδός, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἄγνια, ἥ (Eur., *Or.* 761). *The man in the street*: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών. P. ὁ παρατυχών, ὁ ἐντυχών.

Strength, subs. P. and V. δέναμις, ἥ, ἰσχός, ἥ, ῥώμη, ἥ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἥ, κίκυς, ἥ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Authority*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ, κράτος, τό, δινᾶμις, ἥ, ἐξουσία, ἥ. *Military strength, numbers*: P. δύναμις, ἥ, πλήθος, τό; see *force*. *In full strength, unimpaired*: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής. *Have strength, v.*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωνίνα), V. σωκεῖν (Æsch., *Eum.* 36). *Have strength to*: see *be able*, under *able*. *On the strength of*: use adj., P. and V. πίσυνός (dat.) (lit., *trusting to*).

Strengthen, v. trans. P. κρατύνειν (or mid.). *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῖν. *Encourage*: P. and V. θραῖσνεν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωινύνα; see *encourage*.

Strengthless, adj. See *weak*.

Strenuous, adj. P. and V. έντονος, σύντονος, όξύς, πρόθύμος, σπουδαίος, δραστήριος, P. σφοδρός. *Strongly, intense* : P. ισχυρός.

Strenuously, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδή, σφοδρά, P. σπουδαίως, έντόμως, συντόμως. *Strongly* : P. ισχυρώς.

Strenuousness, subs. P. and V. προθύμια, ή, σπουδή, ή, P. σφοδρότης, ή.

Stress, subs. *Stress of circumstances* : P. and V. άναγκή, ή. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ή. *Stress of weather* : P. and V. άπλοια, ή. *Lay stress on, v.* : Ar. and P. έγκείσθαι (dat.), P. ισχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).

Stretch, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, έντείνειν. *Spread* : P. and V. στορνένναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι. *Thy body moulded by the skilful hands of craftsmen shall lie stretched upon my couch* : V. σοφή δέ χειρι τεκτόνων δέμας τό σόν είκασθην έν λέκτροισιν έκταθήσεται (Eur., Alc. 348). *Stretch out* : P. and V. τείνειν, προτείνειν, έκτείνειν. *Offer* : P. and V. όρέγειν. *Lengthen* : P. and V. τείνειν, έκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, P. άποτείνειν. *Stretch over* : V. ήπερτείνειν (τί τινος). *Stretch under, spread under* : P. and V. ήποστορνένναι (Xen. also Ar.). *Stretch oneself* : Ar. σκορδύνασθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, διήκειν. *Stretch alongside* : P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. παράτεινέσθαι (absol.).

Stretch, subs. *Length* : P. and V. μήκος, τό. *Expanse* : κύκλος, ό ; see *expanse*. *Open space* : P. εύρυχωρία, ή. *Plain* : P. and V. πεδίον, τό, V. πλάξ, ή. *They pass . . . over the level stretches of plain* : V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων ήποσάσεις (Eur., Bacch. 748). *At a stretch, by an effort* : P. μετά πολλού πόνου, V. πολλῶ πόνῳ ; see *under effort*. *At one time* : P. and V. άμá. *Continuously* : Ar. and P.

σύνεχῶς. *Keep on the stretch, v. trans.* : P. κατατείνειν.

Stretcher, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ή. **Strew**, v. trans. P. and V. στορνένναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι ; see *spread*. *Sprinkle* : V. ράινειν, πάλύνειν ; see *sprinkle*. *Strew under* : P. and V. ήποστορνένναι (Xen. also Ar.). *Strewn with purple*, adj. : V. πορφύροστρωτος.

Stricken, adj. See *miserable*. *Stricken in years* : P. πόρρω τής ήλικίας, V. έν γήρα βάρυς, σόν γήρα βάρυς. *Stricken with disease* : V. νόσῳ βάρυς.

Strict, adj. *Exact* : P. and V. ακρίβης. *Rigorous, stern* : P. and V. σκληρός, σχέλιος ; see *stern*.

Strictly, adv. *Exactly* : P. and V. ακρίβῶς. *Sternly* : P. σκληρώς. *Explicitly* : P. διαρρήδην.

Strictness, subs. *Exactness* : P. ακρίβεια, ή. *Sternness* : P. σκληρότης, ή.

Strictures, subs. See *abuse, blame*.

Stride, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν (Ar.), V. βαίνειν.

Stride, subs. Ar. and V. βήμα, τό, βάσις, ή. *When he has taken this immense stride* : Ar. τοσόνδε δ' αυτού βήμα διαβεβηκότος (Eq. 77).

Strife, subs. P. and V. έρίς, ή, διάφορά, ή, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. δήρις, ή. *Faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ή. *Contest* : P. and V. άγών, ό, μάχη, ή, άμιλλα, ή.

Strigil, subs. Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ή, Ar. and P. σλεγγίς, ή (Plat.).

Strike, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πτάξαι (1st aor. of πτάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, έράσσειν ; see also *collide with*. *Strike with a missile* : P. and V. βάλλειν. *With a javelin* : P. and V. άκοντζειν. *Be struck* : P. and V. πληγῆναι (aor. pass. of πλησσειν). *Met., strike (with fear, etc.)* : P. and V. έκπλήσσειν. *Be struck by, be astonished at* : P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.). *Strike (one),*

occur to (one): P. and V. *παρίστασθαι* (dat.) *ἐμπίπτειν* (dat.), *ἐπέρχεσθαι*, (acc. or dat.), *εἰσέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.). *Astonish*: use P. and V. *θαῦμα παρέχειν* (dat.). *Strike a bargain, covenant*: P. and V. *συμβαίνειν*; see *covenant*. *Strike a coin*: Ar. *κόπτεσθαι*. *Strike a light. Rubbing stone against stone I struck with pain a dim light*: ἄλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Strike a treaty*: Ar. and P. *σπονδὰς ποιῆσθαι*, P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι*, V. *σπονδὰς τέμνειν*. *Strike against*: P. and V. *πταίνειν πρὸς* (dat.); see *collide with*. *Strike down*: P. and V. *κατὰβάλλειν*. *Strike in, interrupt*, v. intrans: P. *ὑπολαμβάνειν*. *Strike in return*: Ar. and P. *ἀντίτυπτειν*. *Strike on*: see *strike upon*. *Strike out, erase*: P. and V. *ἐξάλειφειν*, P. *ἐκκόλαπτειν*. *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. *καινοτομεῖν*. *Strike up (a tune, etc.)*: Ar. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (absol.). *Strike upon. The sound of trouble in the house strikes upon my ears*: V. *φθόγγος οἰκείου κακοῦ βάλλει δι' ὤτων* (Soph., *Ant.* 1187).

Striking, adj. *Signal*: P. and V. *λαμπρός*. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *εὐπρεπτος*, *ἔξοχος*. *Weighty*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.

String, subs. *Thong*: P. and V. *ἱμάς*, ὄ. *Small cord*: Ar. and P. *κάλωδιον*, τό, Ar. *σπαρτίον*, τό. *String of things*: Ar. and P. *ὄρμαῖός*, ὄ. *String of dry figs*: Ar. *ισχάδων ὄρμαῖός*. *String of a musical instrument*: P. *χορδή*, ἡ. *Bowstring*: P. and V. *νευρά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *θῶμιγξ*, ὄ. *Don't let them have two strings to their bow*: P. *μὴ ἐπὶ δυοῖν ἀγκύρου ὄρμειν ἔατε* (Dem. 1295). *Moved by strings (of puppets)*, adj.: P. *νευρόπαστος* (Xen.). *Series*: P. and V. *διάδοχή*, ἡ. *Row*: P. and V. *στοῖχος*, ὄ.

String, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. *συνείρειν*; see also *strung*.

Stringent, adj. P. *ισχυρός*.

Stringently, adv. P. *ισχυρῶς*.

Strip, subs. P. *τμήμα*, τό, V. *σπάραγμα*, τό, Ar. *τόμος*, ὄ. *Hanging themselves with strips made from their clothes*: P. *ἐκ τῶν ἱματίων παραιρήματα ποιοῦντες ἀπαγχόμενοι* (Thuc. 4, 48).

Strip, v. trans. *Bare*: P. and V. *γυμνοῦν*. *Take clothes off (from another)*: Ar. and P. *ἀποδύειν*, P. and V. *ἐκδύειν*; (from oneself): Ar. and P. *ἀποδύεσθαι*, P. and V. *ἐκδύεσθαι*; see v. intrans. *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. *σκυλεύειν* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1417). *They bade him strip the rose garden of its buds*: P. *ἐκέλευον τὴν ῥοδιαν βλαστάνουσαν ἐκτίλλειν* (Dem. 1251). *Remove*: P. and V. *ἀφαιρεῖν*, P. *περιαίρειν*. *Stripped of money and allies*: P. *περιηρημένως χρήματα καὶ συμμάχους* (Dem. 37). *He stripped all equally of honour, power and freedom*: P. *ὁμοίως ἀπάντων τὸ ἀξίωμα, τὴν ἡγεμονίαν, τὴν ἐλευθερίαν περιείλετο* (Dem. 246). *Plunder*: P. and V. *σῦλάν*; see *plunder*. *Empty*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*, *ἐξερημοῦν*, *ἐκκενοῦν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκκενοῦν*. *Strip bare*: P. *ψιλοῦν*, Ar. and V. *ἀποψιλοῦν*. *Deprive*: P. and V. *ἀποστερεῖν*, *στερεῖν*, *στερίσκειν*; see *rob*. *Strip off*: P. *περιαίρειν*. *Strip off the skin*: Ar. and P. *δέρειν*, *ἀποδέρειν* (Xen.), P. and V. *ἐκδέρειν* (Plat.). *They stripped off the roof*: P. *τὸν ὄροφον ἀφείλον ἢ διεύλον*. V. intrans. *Take one's clothes off*: P. and V. *ἐκδύεσθαι*, *γυμνοῦσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδύεσθαι*. *Let us strip, sirs, for this business*: Ar. *ἐπαποδύομεθ' ἄνδρες, τουτῷ τῷ πράγματι* (Lys. 615).

Stripe, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγή*, ἡ, V. *πλήγμα*, τό. *Variation*: P. and V. *ποίκιλμα*, τό.

Stripe, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Striped, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αίολος.

Stripling, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειρακίσκος, ό; see boy. A *stripling warrior*: V. ἀνδρόπαις ἀνήρ, ό (Æsch., *Theb.* 533).

Stripping the dead, subs. P. νεκροσυλία, ή.

Strive, v. intrans. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρμῆσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξμιλλᾶσθαι; see struggle. *Try* (with infin. following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχερεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν. *Strive after*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), θηρεῖν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (acc.). *Strive for*: see *strive after*. *Desire*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Striving, subs. *Effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ό, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ό; see *effort*. *Striving after*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ή; see *desire*.

Stroke, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ή, V. πλήγμα, τό. Met., (of fortune, etc.): V. πληγή, ή. *Stroke of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Stroke of bad fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ή, P. δυστύχημα, τό. *Attack, visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή, ή; see *visitation*. *Stroke of an oar (plash)*: V. πτίλος, ό, ῥόθος, ό. *At one stroke*: V. ἐν μᾶ πληγῇ. *Keeping stroke they raised a shout and dashed upon them*: P. ἀπὸ ἐνὸς κελύσματος ἔμβοήσαντες ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ὤρμησαν (Thuc. 2, 92).

Stroke, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κάταψῆν, V. κάταψήχειν; see also *touch*.

Stroll, v. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Wander*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Stroll about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

Stroll, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ό.

Strolling, adj. P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *roving*. A *strolling imposter*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ό. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ή.

Strong, adj. *Mighty*: P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Physically strong*: P. and V. ισχύρός, V. κραταίος, ὄβριμος, ἐγκρατής (in P. used of defences), σθενύρος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός (in P. used of defences), P. ἐρρωμένος. *Stronger*: use also V. φέτερος no positive. *Stout, solid*: P. στεριφός; see *solid*. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βίβαιος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, P. ἐχυρός. *Of defences, ground, etc.*: P. and V. ὀχύρος, ισχύρός, ἐρμνός, P. καρτερός, ἐχυρός. *Cogent*: P. ἀναγκαῖος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of natural phenomena*: P. and V. πολὺς, μέγας. *Of a smell*: use P. βαρὺς. *A strong wind*: P. ἄνεμος μέγας. *A strong proof*: P. μέγα τεκμήριον. *Be strong, powerful*, v.: P. and V. δένασθαι, ισχτεῖν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Be strong (in body)*: P. and V. ισχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. infin. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *be vigorous, under vigorous*. *With a strong hand*: use P. and V. βία. *Strong points*: P. τὰ ισχύροτατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Take strong measures*: use P. and V. ἀνήκεστον τι δρᾶν. *Have strong views on*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

Stronghold, subs. P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defence*. *Strongholds, fastnesses*: P. τὰ καρτερά, τὰ ἐχυρά.

Strongly, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ισχυρῶς. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), μᾶλᾶ, P. ισχυρῶς. *Energetic*

- ally*: P. ἐντόνος, συντόνος. *I put the case as strongly as I can*: P. ὡς δύναμι μάλιστα καταείνας λέγω (Plat., Rep. 367b). *Urge strongly*, v. intrans.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.
- Strong-minded**, adj. P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός.
- Strong-willed**, adj. See *strong-minded*.
- Structure**, subs. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατώστασις, ἢ P. σύντημα, τό. *Fittings*: V. ἀρμόσµατα, τά; see *frame*.
- Struggle**, subs. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἀβλος, ὁ, δῆρς, ἡ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασµός, ὁ, P. σφαδασµός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπαραγµός, ὁ. *Agitation*: P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Time of stress or trial*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀβλος, ὁ. *Labour effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. ἀβλος, ὁ. *With a struggle, with difficulty*: use adv., P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χυλεπῶς; see under *difficulty*. *Without a struggle (with no convulsive effort)*: use adj., V. ἀσφάδατος. *Without a struggle (without the necessity of fighting)*: P. ἀμαχεί, ἀκονιτί.
- Struggle**, v. trans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 694), ἀθλεῖν, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι. *Use violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρµᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντίειν (or pass.), ἐντίεινσθαι, V. ἐντίειν. *Try* (with infin. following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν; see *try*. *Labour*: P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), ἀθλεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Writhe, be convulsed*: P. and V. σφάδαζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι. *Hard to struggle against*, adj.: V. δυσπάλιωτος; see *invincible*.
- Struggling**, adj. Ar. and V. πολέ-
πνος.
- Strumpet**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.
- Strung**, adj. *Highly strung, excited*: P. and V. σύντονος, έντονος, P. σφοδρός.
- Strut**, v. intrans. P. σοβεῖν, V. ἐπ' ἀκρων ὀδοιπορεῖν (Soph., Aj. 1230). *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι, ἀβρόνεσθαι (Plat.); see under *airs*.
- Stubble**, subs. Ar. and P. κἀλλμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλᾶμη, ἡ (Xen.).
- Stubborn**, adj. *Hard, stiff*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αἰθάδης. *Of diseases, etc.*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Stubbornly contested, of a battle*: P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.
- Stubbornly**, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Strongly, firmly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.
- Stubbornness**, subs. *Stiffness*: P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδία, ἡ. *Acts of stubbornness*: V. αἰθαδίσµατα, τά.
- Stucco**, subs. P. κονίαμα, τό (Aristotle).
- Stucco**, v. trans. P. κονᾶν.
- Stuccoed**, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.).
- Stud**, v. trans. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Stud**, subs. *For fastening*: use P. and V. γόµφος, ὁ. *Keep a stud (of horses)*, v.: P. ἱπποτροφεῖν.
- Studded**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Studded with nails*: V. εὐγοµφος. *Studded with iron*: Ar. and V. σῖδηροβριθής (Eur., Frag.).
- Student**, subs. Ar. and P. µᾶθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ. *Student of*: P. µαθητής, ὁ (gen.).
- Studied**, adj. Use P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες. *They shedding tears with studied purpose*: οἱ δ' ἐκβαλόντες δάκρυα ποιητῶ τρόπῳ (Eur., Hel. 1547). *Assuming a studied look to hide his knowledge of the disaster*: P. ἀδήλωσ τῆ ὄψι

πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).

Studio, subs. *Workshop*: Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Studious, adj. P. φιλόπνοος, φιλεργός, V. πολέπνοος. *Eager for knowledge*: P. φιλομαθής. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.

Studiously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως. *Purposely, intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες.

Studiousness, subs. P. φιλοποιία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Desire for knowledge*: P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ.

Study, v. trans. *Learn*: P. and V. μαθάνειν. *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. σπουδάξειν περὶ (acc. or gen.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat., περὶ, acc. or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.). *Be careful of, regard*: P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.); see *regard*. *Examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν; see *examine*. With infin. following use *try*. *Study how to do a thing*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν ὅπως (fut. indic.). *Study scientifically*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.).

Study, subs. Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Act of learning*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Practise*: Ar. and P. μελετή, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδευσις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύημα, τό. *The study of virtue*: P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Occupation*: Ar. and P. διατρίβῃ, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ; see *occupation*. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ.

Stuff, v. trans. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάσαι; see *fill*. *Press, ram*: P. ἐλλειν (Plat.). *Pack close*: P. συνωθεῖν. *Embalm*: P. ταριχεύειν. *In cookery*: P. ὀρθολεύειν (late). *Stuff in, ram in*: P. ἐνειλλειν (absol.). *Stuff up*: Ar. βθεῖν, ἐμβθεῖν, ἐπιβθεῖν, πακτοῦν.

Stuff, subs. *Cloth*: P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό. *Cloths embroidered and plain and stuffs beside*: P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεῖα καὶ ἡ ἄλλη κατασκευή (Thuc. 2, 97).

Stultify, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον καθιστάσαι (Lys. 115).

Stumble, v. intrans. Lit. and met., P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλσθαι, Ar. and P. προσπταίειν. *Stumble against or over*: P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπταίειν (dat.). *Stumble upon*: see *light upon*.

Stumble, subs. Lit., and met., P. πταῖσμα, τό. Met., P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.

Stump, subs. *End left when something is cut off*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμονον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.

Stun, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses*: P. and V. ἐξωτάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Deafen*: P. ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be stunned, faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν; see *faint*.

Stunt, v. trans. P. and V. κολοῦειν, συντέμνειν.

Stunted, adj. *Short*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς.

Stupefaction, subs. *Wonder*: P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.). *Stupor*: P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

Stupefy, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses*: P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλένειν, ἀπαμβλένειν, V. κᾶταμβλύνειν. *Lull to sleep*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Stupefy with smoke*: Ar. τόφειν.

Stupendous, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, θαυμαστός, ὑπερφυής, P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), ἀμήχανος, V. ἐκπαγλος.

Stupendously, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Trag.).

Stupendousness, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Stupid, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμῆθής, ἀφύης, Ar. and P. δυσμάθής, ἐμβρόντητος, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός. *Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Cycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμῆθής, Ar. and P. ἀνοητος, ἄβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων; (of persons only): P. and V. ἄνους, ἀφρων, σκαῖός, V. κῆκόφρων.

Stupidity, subs. *Dullness*: P. βλακεία, ἡ, νωθεῖα, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμᾶθια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Stupidly, adv. *Dully*: P. ἀναισθητῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρος (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοητῶς, εὐθητικῶς, Ar. βλακικῶς.

Stupify, v. trans. See *stupefy*.

Stupor, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.).

Sturdily, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.

Sturdiness, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Physical vigour*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur. Frag.). *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Sturdy, adj. *Well-nurtured*: P. and V. εὐτρέφής, Ar. and P. παῖχς. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κράταιός, Ar. and V. καρτερός; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*. Of things, *vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός.

Stutter, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Sty, subs. Ar. χοιροκομῆιον, τό, V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Style, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Diction*: P. λέξις, ἡ.

Style, v. trans. P. and V. κἄλειν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *call*.

Stylish, adj. Use Ar. and P. χαίριος.

Stylishly, adv. P. χαρίεντως.

Suasion, subs. P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

Suave, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, P. εὐπρόσοδος, ῥάδιος, κοινός. *Smooth-tongued*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος. *Gentle*: P. and V. λείος, πρᾶος, ἡπιος; see *gentle*.

Suavely, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently*: P. and V. ἡπίως, P. πρᾶως; see *gently*.

Suavity, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. πραύτης, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ.

Subdue, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. κῦαστρέφεσθαι, κῦτεργάζεσθαι, κῦθαιρῖν. *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι. *Master*: P. and V. κράτειν (gen.). *Be subdued, tamed*: use also Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δάμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. δαμάζειν). *Get into one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, αἰρῖν, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιῆσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν. *Calm, soothe*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, κοιμίζειν; see *soothe*. *Check*: P. and V. κῦτέχειν; see *check*. *Humble*: P. and V. κῦθαιρῖν, συστέλλειν, κολουῖν, Ar. and V. ἰσχναίνειν; see *humble*. *Easy to subdue*, adj.: P. and V. εὐχείρωτος (Xen.).

Subdued, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.

Subject, adj. *Under another's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Obedient*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος. *Subject to*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος (gen.), ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.). *Tributary*: P. ὑποτελής. *Liabile to*: see under *liable*.

Subject, subs. *Theme*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Subject of investigation*: P. σκῆμμα, τό. *Matter, affair*: P. and V. χροῖμα, τό;

- see *matter*. As opposed to *predicate*: τὸ ὑποκείμενον (Aristotle). *Providing posterity with subjects for song*: V. δοῦδας δόντες ὑστέροις βροτῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1245, cf. Eur., *Supp.* 1225). *Be a subject of dispute*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητήσθαι. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον, ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος. *Subject to your approval*: P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ. *Subjects, those governed*: P. and V. οἱ ἑπὶ κκοι, P. οἱ ἀρχόμενοι. *Be subjects*, v.: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *Be subjects of*: Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or with dat. or gen.).
- Subject**, v. trans. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεισθαι, κἀτεργάζεσθαι; see *reduce*, *enslave*. *Expose*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινά τινι); see *expose*. *Be subjected to malicious accusations*: use Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖσθαι.
- Subjection**, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἦ. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεισθαι; see *reduce*. *In subjection to*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), adj., P. and V. ἑπὶ κκοι (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χεῖριος (absol.). *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἦ, καταδούλωσις, ἦ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Subject matter**, subs. See *subject*.
- Subjoin**, v. trans. P. ὑπογράφειν (absol.).
- Subjugate**, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεισθαι, κἀτεργάζεσθαι, κἀθαιρῖν. *Enslave*: P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Bring under one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν; see *overcome*.
- Subjugation**, subs. *Reduction*: P. καταστροφή, ἦ. *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἦ, καταδούλωσις, ἦ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Subjugator**, subs. P. καθαιρέτης, ὁ.
- Sublime**, adj. *High in air*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Splendid*: Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. **Sublimely**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Splendidly*: P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Sublimity**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἦ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Splendour*: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἦ.
- Sublunary**, adj. P. ἐπίγειος (Plat.). *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, V. βρώτειος.
- Submerge**, v. trans. *Flood*: P. κατακλύζειν; see *flood*. *Drown*: P. καταποντίζειν; see *drown*. *Be submerged (be drowned)*: P. καταποντοῦσθαι. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν.
- Submersion**, subs. *Flood*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἦ. *Dipping*: P. and V. βιάφή, ἦ.
- Submission**, subs. P. ὑπειξις, ἦ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἦ, καρτερίσις, ἦ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἦ. *Humility*: P. ταπεινότης, ἦ. *Reduce to submission*: see *subdue*.
- Submissive**, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δουλοπρεπής, V. δούλιος; see *slavish*. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων.
- Submissively**, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως.
- Submissiveness**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἦ.
- Submit**, v. trans. *Bring to someone to decide*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), P. ἐπιμέναι (τί εἰς τινα); see *refer*. *Submit a resolution to the people*: P. γνώμην εἰσενεγκεῖν εἰς τὸν δῆμον (Thuc. 8, 67). *Submit to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (τι). *Submit one's accounts to inspection*: P. τὰς εἰθύνας διδόναι. V. intrans. *Yield*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν, ὑπέικειν, συγχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν; see *yield*. *Submit to, endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ἐπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd

- aor. of τλάν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξάνηχεσθαι, V. καρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see *acquiesce*. *Obey as a subject*: Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (dat. or gen.).
- Subordinate**, adj. P. ὑπηρετικός, *Secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος; see *secondary*. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἥσσω, χείρων. *Subject*: P. and V. ἐπῆκοος, ὑποχείριος. *A subordinate lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ.
- Subordinate**, v. trans. *Put one thing lower than another*: P. ὑστερόν τι νομίζειν πρὸς (τι), V. ἰστανά τι ὀπισθέ τινος.
- Subordination**, subs. *Obedience*: P. and V. πευθαρχία, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. εὐταξία, ἡ.
- Suborn**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰρπέμπειν, V. ὑφίεμαι, P. ὑποπέμπειν, παρασκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν.
- Suborned**, adj. V. ὑπόβλητος.
- Subpoena**, subs. *Summons*: use Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἡ.
- Subpoena**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. κάλειν, κλητεύειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν.
- Subscribe**, v. trans. *Write under*: P. υπογράφειν. *Sign*: see *sign*. *Contribute*: P. συντελεῖν, εἰσφέρειν. *One who subscribes to a friendly society*: P. πληρωτῆς ἐράνου (Dem. 574).
- Subscription**, subs. P. εἰσφορά, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ; or use simply *money*.
- Subsequent**, adj. P. and V. ὑστερος. *Be subsequent, come after*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι.
- Subsequently**, adv. P. and V. ὑστερον, ἔπειτα.
- Subserve**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Promote*: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).
- Subservience**, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Humility*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.
- Subservient**, adj. *Subordinate, subject*: P. and V. ἐπῆκοος, ὑποχείριος. *Ever subservient to the powers that be*: V. ὑπὸ τοῖς δυνα-
- μένοισιν ὄν ἀεί (Eur., Or. 889). *Humble*: P. and V. τᾶπεινός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.); see *slavish*. *Secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος; see *secondary*. *Conducive to*: P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).
- Subserviently**, adj. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Slavishly*: P. ἀνδραποδώδως. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδεῖως.
- Subside**, v. intrans. *Fall in*: P. ἱζάνειν. *Become calm*: P. and V. ἠσυχάζειν. *Abate*: P. and V. λυθάν, ἀνιέναι. *Of a flood*: P. ἐπινοουστῆν.
- Subsidence**, subs. *Abatement*: P. λύψησις, ἡ.
- Subsidiary**, adj. *Helping*: P. and V. ἐπίκουρος. *Secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος. *Subsidiary to*: P. ὑστερος πρὸς (acc.); see *subordinate*. *Subsidiary troops*: P. and V. ἐπίκουροι οἱ.
- Subsidise**, v. trans. Use P. and V. χρήματα παρέχειν (dat.). *Suborn*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν; see *suborn*. *Bribe*: Ar. and P. πείθειν.
- Subsidy**, subs. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Bribe*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.
- Subsist**, v. intrans. *Make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν.
- Subsistence**, subs. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ.
- Substance**, subs. *Philosophically*: P. οὐσία, ἡ (Aristotle). *Composition*: P. σύστασις, ἡ. *Be composed of (any substance)*: P. συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.), σνγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Subject matter*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Reality*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Sum total*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό. *Property*: P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see *property*. *Men of substance*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες.
- Substantial**, adj. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Large*: P. and V. μέγας. *Rich*:

- P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.
Plentiful: P. and V. ἄφθονος.
Genuine: P. ἀληθινός. *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος.
Secure: P. and V. βέβαιος.
- Substantially**, adv. *Really, genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, τῷ ὄντι. *Practically, actually*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.
Securely: P. and V. βεβαίως.
- Substantiate**, v. trans. P. βεβαιῶν, ἐπαληθεύειν.
- Substantiation**, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.
- Substantive**, subs. *Noun*: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.
- Substitute**, v. trans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, ἀνταλλάσσειν, ἔμειβειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Choose instead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι. *Introduce instead*: P. ἀντεωράγειν. *Give in exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι (Eur., *I. T.* 28). *Substitute a child (by fraud)*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι.
- Substitute**, subs. Use V. adj. ἀντίσταθμος (Soph., *El.* 571). *Successor*: use P. and V. adj., διάδοχος. *Changeling*: V. διάλλαγμα, τό, or use P. adj. ὑποβολιμαῖος. *The multitude is but a sorry kind of substitute for a true friend*: V. ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου (Eur., *Or.* 1156). *The goddesses promised me that Admetus should escape immediate death, if he found a substitute to die for him and satisfy the nether powers*: V. ἤνεσαν δέ μοι θεαὶ Ἀδμητον Αἰδῆν τὸν παραντικὴν ἐκφυγεῖν ἄλλον διαλλάξαντα τοῖς κάτω κερῶν (Eur., *Alc.* 12).
- Subtend**, v. intrans. P. ὑποτείνειν.
- Subterfuge**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*.
- Subterranean**, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κατασκάφης, κατῶρυξ. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρπερος. *Subterranean passage*: P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ; see *underground*.
- Subterranean**, adj. See *subterranean*. *Subterranean thunder*: V. βροντήματα χθόνια, τά.
- Subtle**, adj.. P. and V. κομψός, πικνός, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Delicate*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Not though the philosophy has been framed by subtlest wits*: V. οὐδ' εἰ δι' ἄκρων τὸ σοφὸν ἠῤῥηται φρενῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 203).
- Subtlety**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Delicacy*: Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *By subtlety, by craft*: Ar. and V. δόλω; see *craft*.
- Subtly**, adj. Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως. *Delicately*: P. λεπτῶς. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλω; see *craftily*. *Reason subtly*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.
- Subtract**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Be subtracted*: P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι.
- Subtraction**, subs. P. ἀφαιρέσις, ἡ.
- Suburb**, subs. P. προάστιον, τό, περιοικίς, ἡ, V. προάστιον, τό.
- Suburban**, adj. *Near the city*: V. ἀστὺγείτων. *Met., provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος.
- Subvention**, subs. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.
- Subversion**, subs. See *overthrow*.
- Subversive**, adj. P. ἀνατρεπτικός. *Subversive of*: P. ἀνατρεπτικός (gen.). *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.
- Subvert**, v. trans. See *overthrow*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *corrupt*.
- Subway**, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.
- Succeed**, v. trans. P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be successor*: see under *successor*. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.); see *follow*. *Task succeeded task*: V. ἔργον δ' ἔργον ἐξημίβετο (Eur., *Hel.* 1533). *Lo, wonder succeeds wonder*: V. καὶ μὴν ἀμείβει καινὸν ἐκ καινῶν τόδε (Eur., *Or.* 1503). *Another sorrow bidding woe succeed woe diverts my thoughts therefrom*: V. παρακαλεῖ δ' ἐκείθεν αὐτὴ λυπὴ τις ἄλλη διάδοχος κακῶν κακοῖς (Eur., *Hec.* 587). *Woe succeeding woe*: V. κακὸν κακῷ

διάδοχον (Eur., *And.* 802). V. intrans. *Be successful, of persons or things*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, εὐ-τῆχεῖν, κἀπορθοῦν (or pass.), εὐφείρισθαι; see answer. *Of persons only*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, P. κατατυγχάνειν, ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *When he didn't succeed*: P. ὡς αὐτῶ οὐ προύχωρει (Thuc. 1, 109). *Of things only*: P. and V. εὐ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν. *Succeed in*: P. and V. δύνασθαι (infin.), ἔχειν (infin.); see *be able, under able. Come next*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι. *Succeeding*: P. and V. ἐπιών; see under *succeeding. Succeed to, inherit*: P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.).

Succeeding, adj. *Coming after*: P. and V. ἐπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπιγυγνόμενος. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερος. *Succeeding generations*: P. οἱ ἐπιγυγνόμενοι, V. οἱ ὕστεροι, οἱ μεθ' ἕστεροι, P. and V. οἱ ἐπειτα. *Taking one's turn*: P. and V. διάδοχος.

Success, subs. P. τὸ ὀρθούμενον, τὸ κατορθοῦν. *A piece of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good fortune*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *fortune*.

Successful, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής. *Effectual*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Prosperous*: P. and V. εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριος, εὐτυχής; see *prosperous*.

Successfully, adv. P. and V. εὐ, κἀλῶς. *Effectually*: P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Prosperously*: P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως; see *prosperously*.

Successfulness, subs. See *success*.

Succession, subs. P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ, ἐκδοχή, ἡ. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχή πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299), or πυρὸς παράλλη- γαίαι αἱ (Æsch., *Ag.* 490). *In succession*: P. κατὰ διαδοχὴν; see *successively. In succession to one another*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς ἀλλήλοις (Dem. 45). *Right of succession*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιωτεία, ἡ. *By right of succession*: V. γένους κατ' ἀγχιωτεία

(Soph., *Ant.* 174). *Be next in succession, next of kin*: P. and V. ἐγγυτᾶτα γένους εἶναι, P. ἀγχιωτεῖν.

Successive, adj. P. and V. διάδοχος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός.

Successively, adv. P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Night successively brings and banishes trouble*: V. νύξ . . . εισάγει καὶ νύξ ἀπωθεῖ διαδεδεγμένη πόνον (Soph., *Trach.* 29).

Successor, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐπιών, or use adj., διάδοχος. *Heir*: P. κληρόνομος, ὁ, V. ἔγκληρος, ὁ. *Mindarus came from Lacedaemon as Astyochous' successor in the command*: P. Μίνδαρος διάδοχος τῆς Ἀστυόχου ναυαρχίας ἐκ Λακεδαιμόνος ἐπῆλθε (Thuc. 8, 85). *Successors, succeeding generations*: see under *succeeding*.

Succinct, adj. P. and V. βραχῆς, σύντομος; see *concise*.

Succinctly, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην; see *concisely*.

Succinctness, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ; see *conciseness*.

Succour, v. trans. See *help*.

Succour, subs. See *help*.

Succourer, subs. See *helper*.

Succouring, adj. See *helping*.

Succulent, adj. *Juicy*: P. ἐγχυμος. *Succulent morsel*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Succumb, v. intrans. *Faint, flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶριεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.); P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die. Yield*: P. and V. εἰκειν; see *yield*.

Such, adj. P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοῖόσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Of such a kind*: P. τοιουτότροπος. *So large*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσοῦδε, V. τόσος (rare P.), P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Of such an age*: P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Such as*, rel. pron.: P. and V. οἷος, οἷόσπερ, Ar. and P. ἡλίκος.

Suck, v. trans. V. σπᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 533), ἀνασπᾶν, ἀφέλειν, Ar.

and V. ροφεῖν, ἔλκειν. *Suck the breast*: V. μαστὸν ἀμφιχάσκειν. *Suck milk*: ἐξήμελγειν γάλα. *Give suck*: see *suckle*.

Sucker, subs. Ar. μοσχίδιον, τό; see *shoot*.

Suckle, v. trans. P. τιτθεύειν, θηλάζειν (or mid.), V. μαστοῖς ὑφίστασθαι (acc.). *Like a ewe suckling her lamb*: V. ὑπαρνος γάρ τις ὡς (Eur., *And.* 557).

Suckling, subs. P. γαλάθηνον, τό (Hdt.). *Babe*: V. βρέφος, τό; see *babe*, *nursling*.

Sudden, adj. Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαιφνίδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσπυτος, πρόσπαιος. *Unexpected*: P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, Ar. and V. ἀεπτος.

Suddenly, adv. P. and V. ἄφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπιναιώς, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξἄπιτης. *Unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, V. ἀέλπτως; see *unexpectedly*.

Suddenness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀπροσδόκητον.

Sue, v. trans. *Bring before the courts*: P. εἰς δίκην ὑπάγειν; see *bring to trial*, *under trial*. *Accuse*: P. and V. κῆτηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse*. *Why have you never yet sued me for the rent of the house you said you let to me as being your own property?* P. διὰ τί οὐδεπώποτέ μοι ἔλαχες ἐνοικίον δίκην τῆς οἰκίας ἧς ἔφασκες μισθῶσαί μοι ὡς σαντοῦ οὔσαν; (Dem. 1179). *Beg for*: see *ask*. *Woo*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (acc.).

Suet, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

Suffer, v. trans. P. and V. πάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐξάνεχεσθαι, ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλήν) (also Plat. but rare P.), τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλήν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Suffer to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Put up with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Suffer beforehand*: P. προπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Suffer in return*: P. and V. ἀντίπασχειν (acc. or absol.). *Allow (a person)*: P. and V. εἶν, ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), μεθίεσθαι (dat.), πῦρίεσθαι (dat.); see *allow*. V. intrans. *Be in pain*: P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, λυπεῖσθαι. *Be distressed*: P. and V. πονεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν, V. μογεῖν, Ar. and V. τεύρεσθαι; see *under distress*. *Suffer for, pay penalty for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδόναι (gen.). *Endure suffering for another*: P. and V. ὑπερπονεῖν (acc. of thing suffered) (Plat.), V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen. of person). *You shall suffer for it*: Ar. οἰμῶξει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Suffer from (illness, etc.)*: P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.), πονεῖν (dat.), κάμνειν (dat.); see *labour under*. *They suffered at the same time from hunger and thirst*: P. λιμῶ ἅμα καὶ δίψει ἐπιέζοντο (Thuc. 7, 87). *The ships which had suffered from the storm he repaired*: P. τὰς ναῦς ὅσαι ἐπόνησαν ὑπὸ τοῦ χειμῶνος ἐπέσκευαζε (Thuc. 6, 104). *Suffer loss*: P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.). *Suffer with another*: P. and V. συνδυστυχεῖν.

Sufferance, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ.

Suffering, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, μοχθηρὸς (Plat.), Ar. and V. τάλαι, τλήμων, πολῦπυρος, V. δυστάλας.

Suffering, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἀνία, ἦ; see *pain*, *sorrow*. *Sufferings*: P. and V. κῆκά, τά, πάθη, τὰ, παθήματα, τὰ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., πόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *troubles*.

Suffice, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐφαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κἄταρκεῖν.

Sufficiency, subs. P. ἰκανότης, ἦ (Plat.).

Sufficient, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐφαρκής.

- Sufficiently**, adv. P. and V. ἄλῆς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἰκανῶς, ἀποκρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.
- Suffocate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.
- Suffocating**, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγηρός.
- Suffocation**, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.
- Suffrage**, subs. *Vote*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἦ. *Voting by show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἦ.
- Suffuse**, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.); see *wet*. *Steal over*: V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἐφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Suffused with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος.
- Suggest**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (Thuc. 4, 65, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτείνειν (Thuc. 8, 48, Dem. 625, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, ὑπεκπεῖν, V. ἐξὑπεκπεῖν, ὑφιστάναι (Soph., Aj. 1091). *Remind of*: P. and V. ἀναμνήσκων (τι), P. ὑπομνήσκων (τι). *Recommend*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν, παραινέειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.
- Suggester**, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Adviser*: P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.
- Suggestion**, subs. P. ὑπόθεσις, ἦ. *Proposal*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Advice*: P. and V. παραινέσις, ἦ, βουλή, ἦ, γνώμη, P. συμβουλία, ἦ. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἦ. *At the suggestion of the Megarians they wished to make an attempt on the Peiræus*: P. ἐβούλοντο διδασάντων Μεγαρέων ἀποπειράσαι τοῦ Πειραιῶς (Thuc. 2, 93). *He was sent at my suggestion*: P. τῇ ἐμῇ γνώμῃ ἐπέμπετο (Antiphon, 132). *Have a suggestion of*, met.: Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).
- Suggestive**, adj. *Be suggestive of, resemble*, v.: P. and V. εὐκνεῖν (dat.). *Recall*: P. and V. ἀναμνήσκων (τινά τι, or τινά τινος).
- Suicidal**, adj. *Killing oneself*: V. αὐτοσφάγης (Eur., Phoen. 1316). *Ruinous*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), ἀσύμφορος, V. πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.
- Suicide**, subs. *Self destruction*: P. θάνατος αὐθαίρετος, ὁ (Xen.), V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγῆ, ἦ. *Commit suicide*: P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν ἑαυτόν, P. ἐκούσιος ἀποκτονῆσκων (Thuc. 1, 138). *Self murderer*: P. αὐθέντης, ὁ.
- Suit**, subs. *Law suit*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, δίκη, ἦ. *Courtship*: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Entreaty*: P. and V. χρεία, ἦ; see *entreaty*. *Follow suit*: use P. and V. ταῦτα ποιεῖν. *Suit of clothes*: use Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά. *Suit of armour*: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἦ, V. παντευχία, ἦ.
- Suit**, v. trans. *Fit, adapt*: P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be convenient*: use P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος εἶναι. *Become*: P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), ἀρμόζειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *These verses will now suit me to apply to you*: P. κατὰ σοῦ τὰ ἰαμβεῖα ταῦθ' ἀρμόσει νῦν ἐμοί (Dem. 417). *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat. or absol.), συντρέχειν (dat. or absol.); see *correspond*.
- Suitability**, subs. P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἦ, or use P. and V. τὸ ἐπιτήδειον.
- Suitable**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. ἔμμετρος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρετής, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. συμπρετής, ἐπεικῶς, προσεικῶς; see *becoming*.
- Suitably**, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφορῶς, ἐμμέτρως, P. and V. συμμέτρως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐνασσίμως.
- Suite**, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἦ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θεράπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *A (man's) suite*: use P. οἱ περί (τινα).

- Suitor**, subs. *In a law suit*: P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ ὄρ ἡ. *Wooser*: P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. πᾶλαιστής, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1206).
- Sulk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δυσκο-
λαίνειν.
- Sulkily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Sulkiness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία,
ἡ.
- Sulky**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος;
see *peevish*.
- Sullen**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος,
δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος,
V. στυγνός. Of looks: P. and V.
σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων,
συνφρυωμένος. *Look sullen*, v.:
Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάξαι, V. σκυθρά-
ζειν.
- Sullenly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Sullenness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσ-
κολία, ἡ. *Of looks*: V. στόγος, τό,
or use P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν; see
also *frown*.
- Sully**, v. trans. P. and V. μιάειν,
διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V.
χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.),
χρώζειν, κηλιδούν; see *defile*. Met.,
P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κῆταισχύνειν.
- Sulphur**, subs. P. θείον, τό.
- Sultriness**, subs. *Heat*: P. and V.
καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό. *Suffocating
heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.
- Sultry**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός.
Stifling: Ar. and P. πνίγηρος.
- Sum**, subs. *Amount*: P. ὄνυμα, ἡ,
P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό.
Calculation: Ar. and P. λογισμός,
ὁ. *The sum total*: P. and V. ὁ
πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλῆθος, τό (Dem. 815),
τὸ σύνπαν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό. *Main
point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.
- Sum**, v. trans. *Sum up*: P. κεφα-
λαιούν (acc.) (or mid.). *To sum
up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ
εἶπειν. *I entreat you to sum up
all the arguments*: P. δέομαι τὰ
εἰρημένα ἅπαντα ἀναπεμπάσασθαι
(Plat., *Lysis.* 222E). *In this, all
whereof I spoke, is summed up*: V.
- ἐνταῦθα γὰρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζετα
(Soph., *O. C.* 585).
- Summarily**, adv. *In brief*: P. ἐν
κεφαλαίῳ; see *briefly*. *On the spot*:
P. and V. αὐτίκ᾽, παραινίκα, αὐτόθεν,
Ar. and P. παρὰχρημα. *Arrest
summarily*, v.: P. ἀπάγειν (acc.).
- Summarise**, v. trans. P. κεφαλαίουν
(or mid.).
- Summary**, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.
- Summary**, adj. *Acting on one's
own authority*: Ar. and P. αὐτο-
κράτωρ. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος.
Summary arrest, subs.: P. ἀπα-
γωγή, ἡ.
- Summer**, subs. P. and V. θέρος, τό.
Of summer, adj.: P. θερινός.
- Summersault**, subs. *Turn a summer-
sault*, v.: P. κυβιστᾶν.
- Summit**, subs. *Top*: P. and V.
κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ;
see *top*. Met., *highest point*: P.
and V. ἄκμη, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at
the summit*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμά-
ζειν.
- Summon**, v. trans. P. and V.
κἄλειν, προσκἄλειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν;
see *call*, *invoke*. *Call in*: Ar. and
P. πῦράκλειν, P. προσπαρακαλεῖν.
Send for: Ar. and P. μετᾰπέμπεσθαι
(acc.), P. and V. μετᾰπέμπειν
(Thuc. but rare P.); see *send for*.
Summon from a place: V. ἐκπέμ-
πειν, ἐκπέμπεσθαι. *Summon into
court*: Ar. and P. κἄλειν, κλητεύειν,
προσκἄλειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν.
- Summoner**, subs. P. and V. κλητήρ,
ὁ.
- Summons**, subs. *Invocation*: P.
ἀνάκλησις, ἡ; see *invocation*.
Summons into court: Ar. and P.
κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ. *Command*:
V. κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*.
Prayer: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see
prayer. *Come at the summons of
a messenger*: V. ἦκειν ἐπάγγελος
(Æsch., *Choe.* 838).
- Sumpter**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and
P. σκευοφόρος.
- Sumptuous**, adj. P. πολυτελής.
Precious: P. and V. τίμιος.

- Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *splendid*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρός. *Rich* (of things): V. πλούσιος.
- Sumptuously**, adv. P. πολυτελῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.
- Sumptuousness**, subs. P. πολυτελεία, ἦ. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἦ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ, ἄβρότης, ἦ (Plat.).
- Sun**, subs. P. and V. ἥλιος, ὁ, or use V. λαμπάς, ἦ, Φοῖβος, ὁ. *Facing the sun*, adj.: V. ἀντῆλιος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.). *Smitten by the sun*: V. ἡλιόβλητος.
- Sunbeam**, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἦ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκτίς, ἦ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλᾶς, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἦ, πέμφιξ, ἦ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Sunburnt**, adj. P. ἡλωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαιός.
- Sunder**, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διείργειν, διαιρείν, διστάναι, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διωσπᾶν; see *separate*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*.
- Sunder**, adv. *In sunder*: P. and V. χωρίς, δίχα, P. διχῆ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, V. διαφέρειν; see *tear*.
- Sundial**, subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Shadow of sundial*: Ar. στοιχείον, τό. *The rod that throws the shadow*: P. γνώμων, ὁ (Hdt.); see Hdt. 2, 109.
- Sunken**, adj. *Hollow, fallen in*: Ar. and P. λυγρός (Xen.). *Sunken reef*: P. and V. ἔρμᾶ, τό.
- Sunk in**. See under *sink*.
- Sunless**, adj. V. ἀνῆλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.
- Sunlight**, subs. See *sunshine*.
- Sunnily**, adv. V. εὐηλώς.
- Sunny**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐήλιος (Xen.), V. πρόσειλος, P. προσήλιος (Xen.).
- Sunrise**, subs. P. ἡλίου ἀνατολή, ἦ, V. ἡλίου ἀντολή, ἦ, or pl. *At sunrise*: P. ἄμ' ἡλίω ἀνεχόντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.
- Sunset**, subs. P. and V. ἡλίου δύσις, ἦ, P. ἡλίου δυσμαί, αἰ, V. δυσμαί, αἰ. *Before sunset*: P. πρὸ ἡλίου δύντος (Dem. 197).
- Sunshine**, subs. P. εἴλησις, ἦ (Plat.), Ar. εἴλη, ἦ, V. ἀκτὶς ἡλιώτις, ἦ, or use *light*.
- Sup**, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν.
- Superabundance**, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἦ; see *abundance*.
- Superabundant**, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *abundant*.
- Superabundantly**, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *abundantly*, *excessively*.
- Superannuated**, adj. P. ἐξωρος. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίός; see *old*. *Old-fashioned*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, P. ἀρχαιοτόπος. *The superannuated, those too old to serve in the ranks*: P. οἱ ἔξω τοῦ καταλόγου (Xen.).
- Superb**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, ἐκπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Superbly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Superbness**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἦ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἦ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἦ.
- Supercargo**, subs. P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ.
- Supercilious**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέροπος; see *proud*.
- Superciliously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπεροπτικῶς (Xen.), V. ὑπεροκῶς.
- Superciliousness**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἦ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἦ, ὑπεροψία, ἦ; see *pride*.
- Supererogation**, subs. *It is a work of supererogation*: P. περιεργόν ἐστι.
- Superficial**, adj. *In geometry*: P.

ἐπίπεδος. *Met., skin deep* : P. ἐπιπόλιος. *Not exact* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς.

Superficially, adv. *Met., not exactly* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῆ.

Superficies, subs. P. ἐπίπεδον, τό.

Superfine, adj. P. and V. λεπτός.

Superfineness, subs. Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Superfluity, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Superfluous, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περιέργος. *Be superfluous*, v. : P. and V. περισσεύειν.

Superfluously, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν; see *excessively*.

Superhuman, adj. Use V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων, or P. and V. μειζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπων (Isoc.). *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος.

Superimpose, v. trans. See *impose*.

Superinduce, v. trans. *Shed over* : Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος).

Superintend, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστᾶτεῖν (dat. or gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*.

Superintendence, subs. *Attention, care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *care, management*.

Superintendent, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager* : P. and V. τᾶμίᾱς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

Superior, adj. P. and V. κρείσσων, P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος; see *better*. *Superior to* : P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Superior to bribery, above taking bribes* : P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Be superior, win the day* : P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, νικᾶν; see *win*. *One's superiors* : P. and V. οἱ κρείσσονες.

Superiority, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, τὸ κρείσσειν. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Have superiority over* : P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν

(gen.). *Superiority in numbers* : P. περιουσία, ἡ (Thuc. 5, 71).

Superlative, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Superlatively, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἧκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

Supernal, adj. *Celestial* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. and V. οὐράνιος.

Supernatural, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : P. and V. μειζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπων, V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων. *Sent from heaven* : V. θεόστυτος, θέορτος, θεήλατος.

Supernaturally, adv. P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ; see *by divine interposition*, under *interposition*.

Supernumerary, adj. P. and V. περισσός. As subs. *supercargo* : P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Supernumeraries* : P. οἱ προσγεγόμενοι. *You have been reduced to the position of servants and supernumeraries* : P. ἐν ὑπηρέτου καὶ προσθήκης μέρει γεγένησθε (Dem. 37).

Superscribe, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγραφεῖν.

Superscription, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.

Supersede, v. trans. *Deprive of office* : P. παραλείπειν (τινά) τῆς ἀρχῆς. *Be successor to* : P. διαδέχσθαι (dat.). *Cancel* : P. and V. λύειν, κᾶθαιρεῖν.

Supersession, subs. *Deposition* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Superstition, subs. *Divination* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ, P. θειασμός, ὁ. *Worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Being too liable to superstition and such like things* : P. ἄγαν θειασμῷ καὶ τῷ τοιοῦτῳ προσκείμενος (Thuc. 7, 50).

Superstitious, adj. *Liable to superstition* : use P. θειασμῷ προσκείμενος. *Easily deceived* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Most of the Athenians urged the generals to wait, being superstitious about the matter* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ πλείους ἐπισχέειν ἐκ-

- ἔλεον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50).
- Supervene**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, or use *happen*.
- Supervise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάειν (dat. or acc.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*. *Inspect*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.).
- Supervision**, subs. *Care*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἦ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἦ; see *care*, *management*.
- Supervisor**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.). *Manager*: P. and V. τᾶμιᾶς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.
- Supine**, adj. *Lying on one's back*: P. and V. ὑπτιος. *Slack*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός. *Lazy*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμως, P. ἀπονός. *Heedless*: Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλιγῶρος. *Sit supine, sit doing nothing*, v.: P. and V. καθῆσθαι.
- Supinely**, adv. *Lazily*: P. ἀργῶς, ῥαθύμως. *Heedlessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ὀλιγῶρος. *Slackly*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσύχως (rare P.).
- Supineness**, subs. *Laziness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἦ, ῥαθύμια, ἦ. *Heedlessness*: P. ἀμέλεια, ἦ, ῥαστώνη, ἦ. *Slackness*: P. μαλακία, ἦ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ.
- Supper**, subs. Ar. and V. δόρπον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dinner*.
- Supplant**, v. trans. *Oust*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see also *succeed*.
- Supple**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.
- Supplement**, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἦ.
- Supplement**, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Add something to*: P. and V. προστίθεναι τι (dat.).
- Supplementary**, adj. Use P. προσγινόμενος.
- Suppleness**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἦ.
- Suppliant**, adj. V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), also with masc. subs. ἱκτήρ. *Importunate*: V. λιπαρής. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Suppliant attitude*: V. εἶδρα, ἦ, θάκημα, τό.
- Suppliant**, subs. P. and V. ἱκέτης, ὁ, V. προστρόπαιος, ὁ or ἦ, πρόστροπος, ὁ or ἦ, προστάτης, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1171), ἀφίκτωρ, ὁ, προσικτωρ, ὁ, Fem., V. ἱκέτις, ἦ. *Protecting suppliants*, adj.: V. ἱκέσιος, also with masc. subs. V. ἱκτήρ. *Receiving suppliants*: V. ἱκετᾰδόκος. *Approach as a suppliant*, v.: Ar. and V. ἱκεῖσθαι (acc.), V. προσικνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bough of olive carried by suppliants*: P. and V. ἱκετηρία, ἦ, θαλλός, ὁ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἦ.
- Supplicate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἱκετεύειν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, Ar. and V. ἱκεῖσθαι, ἀντεσθαι, V. ἀντιάζειν, λίσσεσθαι, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, προσπίτνειν, ἐξἱκετεύειν. *Beg*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, δέισθαι (gen.). *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρεῖν. *Pray (to the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.). Ar. and V. ἀρᾰσθαι (dat. or absol.) (Eur., *Herac.* 851). *Supplicate the gods*: (absol.), P. ἐπιθειάζειν.
- Supplication**, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἦ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἦ, V. λιταί, αἰ, ἄφεις, ἦ, P. ἀντιβολία, ἦ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἦ, ἱκετία, ἦ. *Method of supplication*: P. ἱκέτευμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 137). *Make supplication*: P. ἱκετηρίαν τιθέναι. *Prayer to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, P. and V. εὐχή, ἦ, Ar. and V. εὐγμάτα, τά, V. κατεύγμάτα, τά, ἀρά, ἦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364).
- Supplier**, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ.
- Supply**, v. trans. P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), πάρασκευά-

ζειν. *Equip*: P. and V. σκενάζειν, πύρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξάρτεον, V. ὑπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκοτέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Supply in addition*: P. προσπαρέχειν (or mid.), προσπορίζειν. *Supply in return*: P. ἀντιπαρέχειν.

Supply, subs. Ar. and V. πύρασκευή, ἦ.

Supplies, subs. *Of money*: P. and V. πόροι, οἰ. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, σίτος, ὄ, Ar. and P. σῖτια, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια; see *provisions*. *Get supplies, forage*, v.: P. ἐπισιτιζέσθαι.

Support, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Support oneself on*: Ar. and P. ἐπερείδουσαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδουσαι (dat.). *Supporting your figure on a staff*: Ar. διερεισαμένη τὸ σχῆμά τῇ βακτηρίᾳ (Ecoles. 150). *Met., maintain, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φερβειν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419). *Support oneself, make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Preserve*: P. and V: σώζειν, διασώζειν, φιλιάσσειν, ἀφιλιάσσειν; see *defend*. *Reinforce*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *reinforce*. *Help*: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *help*. *Endure*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Substantiate*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Support in the courts or council-chamber (a person or course of action)*: P. συναγορεύειν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Support a person as advocate*: P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), P. συνεπιπείν (dat.). *Did you support those in favour of death or did you oppose?* P. πότερον συνηγόρουσας τοὺς κελεύουσιν ἀποκτεῖναι ἢ ἀντέλεγας; (Lys. 122). *Support the policy of the state*: P. τοῖς κοινῇ δόξασαι

βοηθεῖν. *Side with (a party or person)*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Stand by: see aid*. *Support the Lacedaemonians*: P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *I support your cause*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., Aj. 491). *Support the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Support the Persians*: P. Μηδίζειν. *The party among the Athenians who supported them*: P. οἱ αὐτοῖς τῶν Ἀθηναίων συμπράσσοντες (Thuc. 3, 36).

Support, subs. *Prop*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Pillar*: V. στῦλος, ὄ; see *pillar*. *The steps of an old man are wont to wait upon the support of another's hand*: V. ποὺς . . . προσβύτον φιλεῖ χειρὸς θυραίας ἀναμένειν κουφίσματα (Eur., Phoen. 847). *Met., of a person*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὄ; see *bulwark*. *Sustenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, βίος, ὄ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὄ. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἦ. *Advocacy*: P. συνηγορία, ἦ. *In support of*: use prep., P. and V. ὑπὲρ (gen.). *Preservation*: P. and V. φιλᾶκή, ἦ, σωτηρία, ἦ. *Confirmation*: P. βεβαίωσις, ἦ. *Favour, good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ. *Support of the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικισμός, ὄ. *Support of the Persians*: P. Μηδισμός, ὄ. *Support of the Lacedaemonians*: P. Λακωνισμός, ὄ (Xen.).

Supportable, adj. See *tolerable*.

Supporter, subs. *Guardian*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὄ or ἦ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὄ. *Fem., σώτειρα, ἦ (Plat.)*. *Supporter of a party or cause*: use adj. P. and V. εὖνοος. *Win over as supporter*, v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεισθαι; see *under win*. *Get as supporter of a resolution*: P. σύμψηφον λαμβάνειν (τινά) (Dem. 206).

Suppose, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.); see *conceive*. *Fancy*: P. and V.

δοξάζειν. *Assume* : P. υπολαμβάνειν, υποτίθεσθαι; see *assume*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑπασπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν; see *suspect*. *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Think* : (absol.), P. and V. νομίζειν, ἠγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν. *I suppose, perhaps* : use P. and V. που (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Well suppose* : use Ar. and V. καὶ δή.

ATH. *Do thou receive my gift.*

CHO. *Well, suppose I have received it, what honour awaits me?*

AΘ. δέχου δὲ σύ.

XO. καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαί. τίς δέ μοι τιμὴ μένει (Æsch., *Eum.* 893; cf. also Eur., *Hel.* 1059; *Med.* 386).

Supposing, conj. *If* : P. and V. εἰ, εἴν, ἦν; see *if*.

Supposition, subs. *Assumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἦ, ὑπόθεσις, ἦ, θέσις, ἦ. *Opinion* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἦ, δόξᾱ, ἦ; see *opinion*. *Fancy, imagination* : P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔνοια, ἦ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mere supposition, as opposed to reality* : P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἦ, ὑποψία, ἦ.

Supposititious, adj. P. ὑποβολιμαῖος, V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός.

Suppress, v. trans. *Reduce, put down* : P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαίρειν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κατὰλύειν, κατὰπαύειν. *Keep secret* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεισθαι, κλέπτειν, ὑποστέλλεσθαι; see *hide*. *Suppress the truth* : P. διακλύπτειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν (Dem. 846).

Suppression, subs. *Putting down, subjugation* : P. καταστροφή, ἦ. *Putting an end to* : P. κατάλυσις, ἦ.

Suppurate, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

Suppurating, adj. P. and V. ἔμπυος.

Suppuration, subs. P. ἄλκωσις, ἦ, V. νοσηλεία, ἦ.

Supremacy, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ, κράτος, τό, δυνάστεια, ἦ; see *sovereignty*. *Sovereignty of one state over another* : P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ.

Supreme, adj. *First in degree* : P. and V. πρώτος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτατος. As epithet of Zeus : V. ὕψιστος, ὑπάτος. *Having supreme authority* : P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Supreme over* : P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Supreme power* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ, κράτος, τό, κύρος, τό; see *sovereignty*. *Utmost* : P. and V. ἰσχυρότατος, τελευταῖος, V. ὕψιστος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Supreme in skill* : P. and V. ἄκρος.

Supremely, adv. *Exceedingly* : P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ἐξόχως.

Surds, subs. P. ἀρρητα, τά.

Sure, adj. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπειδος; see *firm*. *Free from falsehood* : P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Unerring* : P. and V. ἀφικτος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής; see *clear*. *There is no sure mark to show true manhood* : V. οὐκ ἔστ' ἀκριβὲς οὐδὲν εἰς εἰανδρίαν (Eur., *El.* 367). *Be sure, be convinced* : P. and V. πεπεῖσθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν), πιστεύειν, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. of πείθειν), V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Be sure, know for certain* : P. and V. σαφῶς εἰδέναι, Ar. and V. σαφᾶ εἰδέναι (rare P.). *Be sure to* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Be sure you play the man* : V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει; see *under mind*. *Be sure to, be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (inf.). *Make sure, ascer-*

tain : P. and V. *μανθάνειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν. Make sure of, know exactly* : P. and V. *ἀκριβοῦν* (acc.). *Test* : P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. Secure* : P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι, εἰρίσκεισθαι*; see *secure. To be sure, adverbial phrase* : see *surely*.

Surely, adv. *Securely* : P. and V. *ἀσφῶλως, βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. Exactly* : P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς. To be sure, of course* : Ar. and P. *δήπουθεν, P. and V. δήπου. Assuredly, in answer to a question* : P. and V. *πὸς γὰρ οὐ; μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. ἀμέλει, κομῖδῃ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γε. In oaths and asseverations, that one will surely do a thing* : P. and V. *ἢ μὴν* (fut. infin.). *Verily* : P. and V. *ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ* (rare P.), V. *ἢ κάρτᾳ. Certainly* : P. and V. *ὀγῶ, V. θῆν* (rare). *You are surely voicing your wishes* : V. *σὺ θῆν ἅ χρέζεις . . . ἐπυγλωσσᾶ* (Æsch., P. V. 928). In questions expecting the answer "no" : use P. and V. *μὴ, ἄρα μὴ, μὴν. Surely you will be able to secure no stronger proof?* P. *ἄρα μὴ τι μείζον ἔξεις λαβεῖν τεκμήριον; Surely you are making no plan?* V. *μὴν τι βουλεύει νέον;* (Soph., Phil. 1229). *To express surprise* : use P. and V. *οὐ τί που. You surely do not intend to give it him?* V. *οὐ τί που δοῦναι νοεῖς* (Soph., Phil. 1233). *You surely don't think that the question has been sufficiently discussed?* P. *οὐ τί που οἶε . . . ἰκανῶς εἰρησθαι περὶ τοῦ λόγου;* (Plat., Rep. 362D).

Surety, subs. *Bail* : P. and V. *ἐγγύη, ἦ. A person acting as surety* : Ar. and P. *ἐγγυητής, ὁ. Pledge* : P. and V. *πίστῆς, ἦ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. Give surety, offer bail, v.* : Ar. and P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. κατεγγυᾶσθαι.*

Surf, subs. P. and V. *ρόθιον, τό* (Thuc. 4, 10), *ῥαχία, ἦ* (Thuc. 4, 10), *κλυδώνιον, τό* (Thuc. 2, 84), V. *φλοίσβος, ὁ, ῥηγμίν, ὁ. Spray* :

P. and V. *ἀφρός, ὁ* (Plat.), *ζάλη, ἦ* (Plat.), V. *πέλλανος, ὁ.*

Surface, subs. P. *τὸ ἐπιπολῆς, or use V. ὠτόν, τό* (back). *The surface of the body* : P. *τὸ ζῶθεν σῶμα* (Thuc. 2, 49). *On the surface, superficial, adj.* : P. *ἐπιπολαῖος. Superficies* : P. *ἐπίπεδον, τό.*

Surfeit, subs. P. and V. *κόρος, ὁ* (Plat.), *πλησμονή, ἦ* (Plat.).

Surfeit, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, P. ἀποπιπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν. Be surfeited with* : P. and V. *πλησθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *πιπλάναι*) (gen.), Ar. and V. *κορεσθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *κορηνύναι*) (gen.), V. *κόρον ἔχειν* (gen.). *Surfeited with* : P. and V. *μεστός* (gen.), P. *διακορῆς* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *ἐκπλεως* (gen.) (Eur., Cycl.); see *full*.

Surge, subs. P. and V. *κλύδων, ὁ, κλυδώνιον, τό, κύμα, τό*; see *surf. Heaving* : Ar. and V. *οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ.*

Surge, v. intrans. P. *κυμαίνειν. Heave up and down* : P. and V. *σαλεύειν. Met., P. and V. κύμαίνειν ζεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπίζεῖν*; see *boil*.

Surgeon, subs. Use P. and V. *ἑατρός*; see *doctor*.

Surgery, subs. *Cutting of limbs* : P. and V. *τομή, ἦ* (Eur., Frag.). *Doctor's room* : P. *ιατρείον, τό. It is not like a wise physician to mumble charms over a sore that calls for surgery* : V. *οὐ πρὸς ἰατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηνεῖν ἐπαδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πήματι* (Soph., Aj. 582).

Surging, adj. Use P. and V. *ζέων* (pres. part. of *ζεῖν*).

Surlily, adv. P. *δυσκόλως*.

Surliness, subs. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία, ἦ*; see *sullenness*.

Surly, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος*; see *sullen*.

Surmise, subs. P. and V. *δόξᾳ, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ, δόξασμα, τό. Suspicion* : P. and V. *ὑπόνοια, ἦ, ὑποψία, ἦ. Do not accuse me without cause on a vague surmise* : V. *γνώμη ἀδήλω*

- μή με χωρίς αἰτῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 608).
- Surmise**, v. trans. and absol. *Guess*: P. and V. εικάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐτεικάζειν. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.).
- Surmount**, v. trans. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Met*, *surmount* (*difficulties*, etc.): P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι (gen.); see *escape*. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν.
- Surname**, subs. P. ἐπικλησις, ἦ, Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἦ.
- Surname**, v. trans. P. ἐπικαλεῖν, P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.
- Surpass**, v. trans. P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαβέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Exceed*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν.
- Surpassing**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ὑπέροχος.
- Surpassingly**, adv. P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. ἐξόχως, εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.
- Surplus**, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἦ, P. τὸ περισσόν. *There would have been a surplus of three talents for the city*: P. τρία τάλαντα ἂν περιεγένετο τῇ πόλει (Lys. 185).
- Surplus**, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περισσεύων (pres. part. of περισσεύειν).
- Surprise**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἦ. *Something new*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *The surprises of war*: P. τοῦ πολέμου ὁ παράλογος (Thuc. 1, 78). (In military sense), *surprise of a position*: P. κλοπή, ἦ (Xen.). *By surprise, unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκίτου. *Take by surprise*, v.: use P. and V. κατ'ἀλαμβάνειν; see *surprise*, v. *Attack unexpectedly*: P. ἀπροσδοκίτῳ τινὶ ἐπιτίθεσθαι. *Taken by surprise, off one's guard*: use adi., P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος.
- Surprise**, v. trans. P. and V. θαῦμα πᾶρέρχειν (dat.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be surprised*: P. and V. θυμαίξειν, ἀποθαυμαίξειν, V. θαμβεῖν. *Come upon suddenly, overtake*: P. and V. κατ'ἀλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατ'ἀλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Surprised in the act*: V. ἐπίληπτος. *They took alarm and sought to surprise (the enemy)*: P. δέισαντες προκαταβεῖν ἐβούλοντο (Thuc. 3, 3). *Surprise a position (in military sense)*: Ar. and P. κατ'ἀλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.
- Surprising**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμαστός. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος.
- Surprisingly**, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Surrender**, v. trans. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρῖδιδόναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. κάταπροδιδόναι, προῖναι (or mid.). *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *relinquish*. *Fling away wantonly*: P. and V. προπτεῖν, P. προῖεσθαι. V. intrans. *Yield, give way*: P. παραδιδόναι ἑαυτὸν; see *yield*.
- Surrender**, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἦ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἦ. *Demand (a man's) surrender*: P. ἕταιεῖν (τινα). *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἦ.

Surreptitious, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.); see *secret*.

Surreptitiously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως, Ar. and P. κρυβδην; see *secretly*.

Surround, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν; see *encircle*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφιβαίνειν. *Surround an enemy*: P. περικλήειν (or mid.), P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι; see also *besiege*. *Surround with a wall*: Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν. *Stand around*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμψίστασθαι. *Met., of dangers, etc.*: P. περιστάσθαι (dat.); see *threaten*. *Be around*: P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν (acc.); see *enclose*. *Put around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τι), περιάπτειν (τί τι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τι).

Surrounding, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. ὄμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, also with fem. subs., P. περιουκίς; see *neighbouring*. *The surrounding country*: use P. and V. ἡ περίξ γῆ. *War assimilates most men's passions to their surroundings*: P. πόλεμος . . . πρὸς τὰ παρόντα τὰς ὀργὰς τῶν πολλῶν ὁμοιοί (Thuc. 3, 82).

Surveillance, subs. P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἤ. *Keep under surveillance*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

Survey, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θείσθαι, θεωρεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Measure (land)*: Ar. and P. γεωμετρῖν (acc. or absol.). *Measure (generally)*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*.

Survey, subs. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἤ, ἐπίσκηψις, ἤ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἤ. *Measurement*: P. μέτρησις, ἤ.

Surveyor, subs. P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ.

Survive, v. trans. Use P. περιγί-

νεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Survive an illness*: P. περιφεύγειν (absol.). *Absol.*, P. ἐπιβιοῦν, περιγιγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Get away in safety*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι. *Remain, be left*: P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *The survivors*: P. οἱ περιγιγνόμενοι, οἱ περιόντες.

Susceptible, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπάλος, *Be susceptible of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Susceptibility, subs. *Tenderness*: P. ἀπαλότης, ἤ. *Susceptibilities*: use *feelings*.

Suspect, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, ἰφορᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποποεῖν (or mid.). *Surmise*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τοπάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι; see *surmise*. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be suspected in return*: P. ἀνθοποπτεύεσθαι.

Suspect, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Suspected, adj. P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Suspend, v. trans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρεμαννύειν. *Be suspended in air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *He is suspended in air*: V. ἀέρι ποτᾶται. *Make fast*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀνυβάλλεσθαι. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Depose*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλθειν. *Put down*: P. and V. κᾶθαιρειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Suspend (hostilities)*: Ar. and P. κατᾶλτεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Suspended in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. κρεμαστός.

Suspense, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἤ. *Be in suspense*, v.: P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *In suspense*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Suspension, subs. *Hanging in air*: P. αἰώρησις, ἤ (Plat.). *Putting an end to*: P. κατάλυσις, ἤ, P. and V. διαλύσις, ἤ. *Suspension of hostilities*: P. διάλυσις πολέμου; see *truce*.

Putting off: P. and V. ἀνάβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.
Suspicion, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549). P. τὸ ὑποπτον. *Entertain no suspicions of me*: V. εἰς ὑποπτα μὴ μόλης ἐμοί (Eur., *Fl.* 345). *Viewed without suspicion*, adj.: P. ἀνόπτος.
Suspicious, adj. *Suspecting*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Being suspicious, it would seem, that Troy would be taken*: V. ὑποπτος ὧν δὴ Τρωικῆς ἀλώσεως (Eur., *Hec.* 1135). *Viewed with suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
Suspiciously, adv. P. ὑπόπτως.
Suspiciousness, subs. P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, or use τὸ ὑποπτον.
Sustain, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδω (also Plat. but rare P.); see *support*. *Maintain, feed*: P. and V. τρέφω, P. διατρέφω; see *maintain*. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζω, φύλασσω; see *preserve*. *Come to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρω; see *endure*. *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχω (dat.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Sustain a loss*: P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι, P. ἐλιπσοῦσθαι.
Sustenance, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*. *Livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Obtain sustenance, support oneself*: P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύω, Ar. and P. ζῆν.
Sutlers, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.), ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.).
Suture, subs. P. and V. ῥαφή, ἡ.
Suzerain, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κέρμις; see also *king*.
Suzerainty, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ; see *sovereignty*.
Saddle, v. trans. V. σπαργάνω.
Swaddling clothes, subs. Ar. and V. σπάργανα, τὰ.
Swagger, v. intrans. P. νεανιεῖσθαι, σοβεῖν (Dem. 565). *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν (Dem. 421).

Swaggering, adj. Ar. σοβαρός.
Swain, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
Swallow, subs. P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).
Swallow, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰπίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 219; Plat., *Euthy.* pp. 6A). *Drink*: P. and V. πίνειν, ἐμπίνειν (Xen. also Ar.). *Swallow greedily*: Ar. and V. ροφεῖν. *Swallow up, waste, devour*: P. κατεσθίω. *Consume*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκω, Ar. κατὰπίνειν. *Engulf*: P. and V. κατακλύω.
Swamp, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. ἔλος, τό.
Swamp, v. trans. P. and V. κατακλύω. *When the sea swamps the boat effort is useless*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἡ θάλαττα ὑπέρσχη μάταιος ἡ σπουδῆ (Dem. 128). *Outnumber*: use P. and V. πλήθει προῖχω (gen.).
Swampy, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.
Swan, subs. P. and V. κύκνος, ὁ (Plat.). *Swanlike*: V. κυκνόμορφος. *Swanson*: see Æsch., *Ag.* 1444.
Sword, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμῶν, ὁ.
Swarm, v. intrans. P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, σύνερχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Come in crowds*: V. πληθύνω (rare P.). *Swarm with*: V. πλήθειν (gen.); see *abound*. *Be full of*: P. and V. γέμω (gen.). *Swarming with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*.
Swarm, subs. *Swarm of bees*: P. and V. σμήνος, τό (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and P. ἔσμος, ὁ (Plat.). Generally of persons or things: P. and V. ἔσμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, ὄμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *A swarm of dragons*: V. δρακονθόμιλος συνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267). *In swarms*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Swarthy, adj. P. μελάγχρως (Plat.), μέλας (Dem. 537), V. κελαινός, ἔφραμος, μελάγχχιμος.

Swear, subs. *Sheaf*: P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

Swathe, subs. *Bandage*: V. τελαμών, ὁ, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, ὀθόνα, τά.

Swathe, v. trans. See *wrap*.

Sway, subs. *Motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Tossing motion*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ, P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Rule, authority*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό; see *rule*. *Bear sway*, v.: see *rule*.

Sway, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Move to and fro*: P. αἰωρεῖν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἐπάγειν; see *persuade*. *Rule*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule*. *Influence*: P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν (gen.). *Manage*: P. and V. νέμειν, V. νομᾶν, κραίνειν, πορσύνειν, ἀμφέπειν. V. intrans. *Swing to and fro*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλευειν. *Sway with*: P. συναιωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Sink*: P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Labour, be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνιν (rare P.); see *faint*.

Swaying, adj. *Suspended*: V. κρεμαστός.

Swear, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀμνῆναι, κάτομνῆναι (or mid.), ἐπομνῆναι, διόμνυθαι, V. διομνῆναι, ὀρκωμῆτεῖν; see *vow*. *Deny by oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνῆναι, ἐξομνῆναι (or mid.). *Swear an oath*: P. and V. ὀμνῆναι ὄρκον. *All the Samians who were of age swore the same oath together*: P. συνώμοσαν Σαμίων πάντες τὸν αὐτὸν ὄρκον οἱ ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 8, 75). *Swear beforehand*: P. and V. προομνῆναι. *Swear by*: P. and V. ὀμνῆναι (acc.), ἐπομνῆναι (acc.), V. ὀρκωμῆτεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. κάτομνῆναι (acc.). *Swear in, bind by oath*: Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν; see under *oath*. *Swear*

to: P. and V. ὀμνῆναι (acc.), ἐπομνῆναι (acc.). *Swear together*: Ar. and P. σύνεπομνῆναι (acc. or absol.) (Xen.). *Swear truly*: P. and V. εὐορκεῖν. *Swear falsely*: Ar. and P. ἐπορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν. *Use bad language, curse*: Ar. and P. κατ᾿ἀρῶσθαι; see *curse*. *Swear at*: use *curse, abuse*. *Sworn, under oath*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνορκος, V. ὄρκιος, διώμοτος, ἐπώμοτος.

Swearing, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. ὄρκος, ὁ or pl., ὄρκιον, τό (Thuc.) or pl., V. ὀρκώματα, τὰ; see *oath*. *Bad language, curse*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ; see also *abuse*.

Sweat, subs. P. and V. ἰδρῶς, ὁ. *Letting the sweat stream from his body*: V. ἰδρῶτα σώματος στάζων ἄπο (Eur., Bacch. 620).

Sweat, v. intrans. P. ἰδρῶν (Xen.). Ar. ἰδίου. *Labour*: P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), κάμνειν (rare P.).

Sweep, v. trans. Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. *Clear, reclaim*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.), ἐξημεροῦν, καθάιρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Drive*: P. and V. ἐλαΐνειν, ἄγειν, σπνᾶγειν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Sweep the strings of a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν (absol.), or use *touch*. *He swept piracy from the sea*: τὸ ληστικὸν καθήρει ἐκ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 1, 4). *Did not women slay the children of Ægyptus and sweep Lemnos utterly of her men?* V. οὐ γυναῖκες εἶλον Αἰγύπτου τέκνα καὶ Λήμνον ἄρδην ἀρσένων ἐξέφκισαν; (Eur., Hec. 886). *Sweep away*: P. ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. σαίρειν. *Remove*: P. and V. πᾶραινειν. *Sweep over*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), V. intrans. *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *rush, swoop*. *Move slowly*: P. and V. βυδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Stream*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *stream*.

Sweep, subs. *Rush*: P. and V.

- ὄρμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥίπη, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ.
- Sweeping**, adj. *Streaming*: V. ταναός, κεχήμενος. Met., of an assertion, *general*: P. and V. κοινός, V. πάγκοινος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Sweepings**, subs. Ar. φορῆτός, ὁ. Used met., of a person: Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *The sweepings of the market-place*: P. περίτριμμα ἀγορᾶς (Dem. 269).
- Sweet**, adj. *To the taste*: P. and V. ἡδύς, γλυκίς. Generally, *pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκίς. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις; see *charming*. Of disposition, *gentle*: P. and V. πᾶος, ἥπιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*. *Fresh (of water)*: P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐπότος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός; see *pure*.
- Sweeten**, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.
- Sweetheart**, subs. P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
- Sweetly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.
- Sweetmeats**, subs. Ar. and P. τράγηματᾶ, τά, P. πέμματᾶ, τὰ, ἐνθρηπτα, τά, V. πεπτά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Sweetness**, subs. P. γλυκίτης, ἡ (Plat.). *Pleasantness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Of disposition*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *gentleness*.
- Sweet-tempered**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*.
- Swell**, v. trans. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. *Puff up*: P. and V. φύσᾶν, Ar. and P. ὄγκουῖν, V. ἐξογκοῦν; see *puff up*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν (Plat.), σπαργᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Of fruit*: Ar. οἰδάνειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *The stream of the Asopus was much swollen*: P. ὁ Ἄσωπος . . . ἐρρήν μέγας (Thuc. 2, 5).
- Swell with anger*: use P. and V. ζεῖν, κύμαινεν (Plat.). *Swell with milk*: P. and V. σπαργᾶν. *Swell with pride*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾶ, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μεγάλα. *Be ruffled up*: Ar. and V. ὄγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. ὄγκυλλεσθαι. *Swell with passion*: P. and V. σφρίγᾶν, P. σπαργᾶν. *Swell with waves*: P. κυμαίνειν (Plat.).
- Swell**, subs. *Of the sea*: Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ, or use *wave*.
- Swelling**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης. Met., *proud, boastful*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *proud*.
- Swelling**, subs. P. οἰδημα, τό. *Act of swelling*: P. οἰδησις, ἡ.
- Swelter**, v. intrans. *Wallow*: P. καλυδεῖσθαι. *Be choked*: Ar. and P. πνίγεσθαι.
- Sweltering**, adj. Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.
- Swerve**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ.
- Swerve**, v. intrans. *Turn aside*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Swerve from a purpose*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Had not my mind swerved from its purpose*: V. εἰ μὴ . . . φρίνες . . . γνώμης ἀπῆξαν (ἀπάσσειν) (Soph., *Aj.* 447). *Swerve from the direction of its true course (of a javelin)*: P. ἐξω τῶν ὄρων τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας ἐκφέρεσθαι (Antipho. 121).
- Swift**, subs. *Swallow*: P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).
- Swift**, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκίς, θοός, τᾶχύπους, V. ὠκύπους, τᾶχύπορος, τᾶχύροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαυφήρός. With fem. nouns also V. δρομαῖς (Eur., *Bacch.* 731). *Hurried, quickly done*: P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Active*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος.
- Swift-footed**, adj. P. and V. ποδώκης (rare P.), Ar. and V. τᾶχύπους, V. ὠκύπους.
- Swiftly**, adv. P. and V. τᾶχύ, ἐν

- τάχει, διὰ τᾶχους, σπουδῆ, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. ὀξέως, V. τᾶχος, σὺν τᾶχει, ἐκ τᾶχείας, θούως.
- Swift**, subs. P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Hurry* : P. and V. σπουδῆ, ἡ. *Swiftness of foot* : V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.).
- Swift-winged**, adj. V. τᾶχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος.
- Swill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν; see *drink*. *Take a long draught* : V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Swim**, v. trans. Ar. and P. νείν. *Swim to* : P. προσνείν (absol.), εἰσνείν (absol.). *Swim away or out* : P. and V. ἐκνείν (absol.), P. ἀποκλυμβᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐκκλυμβᾶν (gen.). *Be dizzy* : Ar. and P. ἰλλυγῶν, σκοτοδινῶν. *Able to swim*, adj. : P. νευστικός (Plat.).
- Swimming**, subs. *Dizziness* : P. ἰλλυγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.
- Swimming bath**, subs. P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ.
- Swindle**, v. trans. P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. παρᾰκόπτειν; see *cheat*.
- Swindle**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ; see *cheat*.
- Swindler**, subs. P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, P. and V. γόγης, ὁ; see *cheat*.
- Swindling**, subs. P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; see *fraud*.
- Swine**, subs. P. and V. ὄσ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺς, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 316). *Hog* : P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of swine*, adj. : Ar. and P. ὕειος, χοίρειος (Xen.). *The blood of slaughtered swine* : V. αἷμα χοιρόκτονον (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Swineherd**, subs. P. συβώτης, ὁ (Plat.).
- Swing**, v. trans. P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Move* : P. and V. κινεῖν. *Brandish* : P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾰδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Swing round* : V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν. V. intrans.
- P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *Be hung up* : P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Be hanged* : V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κρεμαννῆναι), P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down* : P. and V. σάλευεν.
- Swing**, subs. P. αἴωρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Swinging motion* : P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Action of a body in motion* : P. φορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Throw* : P. and V. βολή, ἡ.
- Swinging**, adj. *Suspended* : V. κρεμαστός.
- Swinish**, adj. P. ὑνός (Plat.).
- Swinishness**, subs. Ar. ὑνία, ἡ.
- Swipe**, subs. Ar. κηλώνειον, τό.
- Switch**, subs. *Twig* : Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *twig*. *Rod* : Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.
- Swollen**, adj. P. ὄγκωδης.
- Swoon**, subs. V. φρενῶν κῦταφθορά (Æsch., *Choe.* 211). *Speechlessness* : P. and V. ἀφᾰσία, ἡ.
- Swoon**, v. intrans. P. λιποψυχεῖν, P. and V. ἐκθῆσκειν (Plat.), V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, Ar. ὠρᾰκῶν. *I swoon and my limbs fail* : V. προλείπω λῦεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438).
- Swoop**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.
- Swoop**, v. intrans. P. and V. κᾰτασκήπτειν (rare P.), ἀποσκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κᾰταίρειν, V. σκήπτειν, ἐπισκήπτειν, κᾰταιγίζειν. *Swoop upon* : P. and V. κᾰτασκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποσκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. κᾰταίρειν εἰς (acc.), V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.).
- Swooping**, adj. V. λαβρός; see *rushing*. *The swooping thunderbolt* : V. κᾰταιβάτης κεραυνός, ὁ (Æsch., P. V. 359).
- Sword**, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σῆθος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Persian sword* : P. ἀκνάκης, ὁ (Dem. 741). *Small sword* : P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό. *Met., war* : P. and

- V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ (ū, rarely ā). *Put to the sword*: use *kill*. *Carrying a sword*, adj.: V. ξιφῆρης, ξιφηφόρος. *Drawing the sword*: V. ξιφουλκός. *Slain by the sword*: V. σιδηροκμής. *Slaying with the sword*: ξιφοκτόνος. *A combat with swords*: V. ξιφηφόρος ἀγών, ὁ (Ag., Choe. 584).
- Sword maker**, subs. Ar. and P. μίχαιροποιός, ὁ, Ar. ξιφουργός, ὁ. *Sword maker's factory*: P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.
- Sworn**, adj. See under *swear*.
- Sybarite**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός.
- Sycophancy**, subs. See *flattery*.
- Sycophant**, subs. See *flatterer*.
- Syllable**, subs. P. and V. συλλαβή, ἡ. *Not to utter a syllable*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι; see under *utter*. *Not a syllable*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ; see *not a word*, under *word*.
- Sylogise**, v. intrans. P. συλλογίζεσθαι (Aristotle).
- Sylogism**, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Sylph**, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ.
- Sylvan**, adj. P. ἐλώδης. *Rustic*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγραιλος.
- Symbol**, subs. *Token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμηρ, τό. *Device*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκῶν, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Allegory*: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Symbolical**, adj. *Allegorical*: P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378D).
- Symbolically**, adv. *By means of images*: P. δι' εἰκόνων.
- Symbolise**, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν. *Be symbolic of, give specimen of*: use P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.).
- Symmetrical**, adj. P. σύμμετρος. *Shapely*: V. εὐμορφος.
- Symmetrically**, adv. P. συμμέτρως.
- Symmetry**, subs. P. συμμετρία, ἡ.
- Regularity*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shapeliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sympathetic**, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος, φίλιος, εὐμενής, P. εἰνοικός; see *friendly*. *Pitiful, compassionate*: P. and V. φιλοκέρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεεινός; see also *gentle*. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπῦλος.
- Sympathetically**, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλόφρονος (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, φιλανθρώπως, εἰνοικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.); see under *friendly*. *Compassionately*: V. ἐλευνῶς.
- Sympathise**, v. intrans. *In sorrow*: P. συλλυπέεσθαι, P. and V. συναλγεῖν. *In joy*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι, Ar. and V. συγχαίρειν. *Sympathise with* (a person or thing), *in sorrow*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.), P. συναχθεσθαι (dat. or ἐπί dat. of thing), συλλυπέεσθαι (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συνασχᾶλῖν (dat.), συνῶδινειν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.); *in joy*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), P. συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (perf. of συγγηθεῖν) (dat.). *Be friendly to, favour*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*. *Sympathise with a policy or party*: see *support*. *Pity*: P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν; see *pity*.
- Sympathy**, subs. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμίθεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Kindliness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.). *Congratulation*: P. μακαρισμός, ὁ. *The public sympathies inclined considerably to the side of the Lacedaemonians more (than to that of their opponents)*: P. ἡ δε εὖνοια παρὰ πολὺ ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἐς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Seeing you let fall tears*

from your eyes I felt pity and myself shed tears in sympathy with you: V. ἐγὼ σ' ἀπ' ὄσσων ἐκβαλόντ' ἰδὼν δάκρυ ᾠκτεῖρα καὶ τὸς ἀντάφηκα σοὶ πάλιν (Eur., I. A. 477).

Symphony, subs. P. συμφωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ.

Symptom, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. συμβόλαιον, τό. With no premonitory symptoms: P. ἀπ' οὐδεμιᾶς προφάσεως (Thuc. 2, 49).

Symptomatic, adj. *Be symptomatic of*, v.: use *portend*, *show*.

Synchronise with, v. trans. Use P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον γίνεσθαι (dat.).

Synod, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly*, *council*.

Synonymous, adj. P. συνώνυμος (Aristotle).

Synonyms, subs. P. συνώνυμα, τά (Aristotle).

Synopsis, subs. *Bird's eye view*: P. σύνολος, ἡ (Plat.). *Summary*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Syringe, subs. P. κλυστήρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Syrup, subs. Use P. and V. μέλι, τό (*honey*). *Juice*: see *juice*.

System, subs. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ; see *method*. *Constitution*: P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ; see *constitution*. *Bodily constitution*: use P. and V. τὸ σῶμα. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Order*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Anything that forms an organised whole*: P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Systematic, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκόσμος. *Constant*: Ar. and P. συχνῆς.

Systematically, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Constantly*: P. συχνόν. *Intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας.

Systematisation, subs. P. διύταξις, ἡ, διακόσμησις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ.

Systematise, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν.

T

Table, subs. P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *Met., board*: P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *The pleasures of the table*: P. αἱ περὶ ἐδωδῶς ἡδοναί (Plat., Rep. 389 E). *You deign to feed at the same table*: V. συντρίπεζον ἀξίους ἔχειν βίον (Eur., And. 658). *Tables of the law*: Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ or οἱ, P. ἄξονες, οἱ. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were written*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *List*: Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ; see *list*.

Tablet, subs. *For writing on*: P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦνίδες, αἱ, πινάκιον, τό, σῦνίδιον, τό, γραμματεῖον, τό, Ar. πινῦκίσκος, ὁ. *Memorial tablet*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Write on tablets*, v. trans.: V. δελτοῦσθαι (acc.). *Tablets on which laws were written*: see *tables*.

Taboo, v. trans. See *forbid*.

Tabulate, v. trans. *Inventory*: P. ἀπογράφειν. *Arrange in order*: P. διακοσμεῖν.

Tacit, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής; see *secret*.

Tacitly, adv. P. ἀφανῶς, ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς; see *secretly*.

Taciturn, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιωπηλός, σίγηλός.

Taciturnity, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Tack, v. trans. See *attach*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἔπουτρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Tack, subs. See *course*.

Tacking, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Tackle, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ; see *tackling*.

Tackle, v. trans. See *handle*.

Tackling, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά. *They smell of pitch and ship's tackling*: Ar. ἄξουσι πίττης καὶ παρασκευῆς νεῶν (Ach. 190).

Tact, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want of tact*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *You show tact in refusing to name them*:

V. εὐπαίδευτα δ' ἀποτρέπει λέγειν (Eur., Or. 410).
Tactful, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kindly*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.
Tactfully, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Kindly*: P. φιλάνθρωπος.
Tactician, subs. Use adj., P. τακτικός (Xen.).
Tactics, subs. P. τὰ τακτικά (Xen.). *Generalship*: P. τὰ στρατηγούμενα. *Way of fighting*: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.). Generally, *statagem*: P. and V. τέχνη, αἰ, μηχανήμα, τό, μηχανῶναι, αἰ. *Intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἡ.
Tactless, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαῖός, ἀμούσος, Ar. and P. φορτικός.
Tactlessly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς, ἀμούσως, φορτικῶς, Ar. and P. σκαῖως.
Tactlessness, subs. P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ, ἀμούσῖα, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).
Tag, subs. *Of poetry, end of a verse*: P. ἀκροτελεύτιον, τό (Thuc. 2, 17). *Tags of poetry*: Ar. ἐπύλλια, τὰ.
Tail, subs. Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ, V. οὐρά, ἡ (Eur., Rhos. 784), οὐραῖα, τὰ (Eur., Ion, 1154). *Wag the tail*: see under wag. *Put the tail between the legs*: V. οὐρὰν ἐπίλλειν (Eur., Frag.). *Turn tail*, Met.: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.
Tailor, subs. P. ἀκροστής, ὁ (Xen.).
Tailoring, subs. P. ἱματιουργική, ἡ (Plat.).
Taint, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσσμα, τό. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Taint (of guilt)*: P. and V. μῖασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἡ, κηλῖς, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Pollution*: P. μιαιρία, ἡ.
Taint, v. trans. *Infect*: P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, P. καταρραπῖνειν, V. χροῖνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρώζειν; see defile. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mar*: P. and V.

αἰσχόνειν; κᾶταισχόνειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.).
Tainted, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσῶδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῖσᾶρός. *Tainted with*: P. ἀνάπλωος (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.). *Tainted with blood*: V. μιαιφόνος, πᾶλαμναιός, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής.
Take, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, αἰρῖν; see catch. *Take (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρῖν. *Be taken*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Help in taking*: P. and V. σύνξαιρειν (acc.). *Easy to take*, adj.: P. εύάλωτος, P. and V. ἀλώσιμος, ἀλωτός. *Take in the act*: P. and V. αἰρῖν, λαμβάνειν, κᾶτάλαμβόνειν (Eur., Cycl.); see catch. *Overtake*: P. and V. κᾶτάλαμβάνειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see receive. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν; see bring. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρῖν (or mid.); see choose. *Seize*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σῖναρπάζειν, V. κᾶθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν, συλλαμβάνειν; see seize. *Take as helper or ally*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῖσθαι. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *This (cloak) has taken easily a talent's worth of wool*: Ar. αὕτη γέ τοι ἐρίων τάλαντον καταπέτωκε ραδίως (Vesp. 1146). *Take the road leading to Thebes*: P. τὴν εἰς Θήβας φέρονσαν ὁδὸν χωρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take in thought, apprehend*: P. καταλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), σῖνίναί (acc. or gen.); see grasp. *Interpret in a certain sense*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.); see construe. *Take advantage of, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy*: P. and V. ἀπολαίνειν (gen.). *Get the advantage of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Take after, resemble*: P. and V.

εοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.); see resemble. *Take arms*: see take up arms. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρῆν (or mid.), πᾶραιρῆν (or mid.), ἔξαιρῆν (or mid.), V. ἐξῆφαιρῆσθαι; see also deprive. *Remove*: P. and V. μεριστᾶναι; see remove. *Lead away*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Take away secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι; see under remove. *Take away besides*: P. προσαφαιρῆσθαι. *Take care, take care of*: see under care. *Take down*, lit.: P. and V. κῦθαιρῆν. *Met., humble*: P. and V. κῦθαιρῆν, συστέλλειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν; see humble. *Reduce in bulk*: P. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν (Plat.). *Take down in writing*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. συγγράφειν. *Take effect, gain one's end*: P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *Be in operation*: use P. ἐνεργὸς εἶναι. *Take for, assume to be so and so*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Take from*: see take away. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.). *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνησθαι, V. θρασύνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρωνύναι). *Take heed*: see under heed, care. *Take hold of*: see seize. *Take in, enclose*: Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Furl*: Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, κῦθίεναι. *Receive in one's house*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see receive. *Cheat*: see cheat. *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετᾶχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρῆν (dat.), ἐπιχειρῆν (dat.), ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), ἀναρῆσθαι (acc.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Take in preference*: V. προλαμβάνειν (τι πρό τινος); see prefer. *Take leave of*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (acc.), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.); see under leave. *Take notice*: see notice. *Take off, strip off*: P. περιαιρῆν. *Take off (clothes) from another*: P. and V. ἐκδίειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδίειν. *From oneself*: P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδέσθαι. *Take off (shoes) for*

another: Ar. and P. ὑπολίειν. *For oneself*: Ar. and P. ὑποδέσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λυοὶ τάχος (Æsch., Ag. 944). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμῆσθαι; see imitate. *Parody*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.). *Take on oneself*: see undertake, assume. *Are these men to take on themselves the results of your brutality and evil-doing?* P. οὔτοι τὰ τῆς σῆς ἀναισθησίας καὶ πονηρίας ἔργα ἐφ' αὐτοὺς ἀναδέξονται; (Dem. 613). *Take out, v. trans.*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Pick out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρῆν. *Extract*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Take over*: P. and V. πᾶρῶλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Take rains*: P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιῆσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, V. σπουδὴν τίθεσθαι. *Take part in*: see under part. *Take place*: see under place. *Take root*: P. ριζοῦσθαι (Xen.). *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περιπάτειν. *Take the field*: see under field. *Take time*: see under time. *Take to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Take to flight*: see under flight. *When the Greeks took more to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Taking to the mountains*: P. λαβόμενοι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take a fancy to*: P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.) (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.); see desire. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιον τι ποιῆσθαι. *Be vexed at*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see be vexed, under vex. *Take to wife*: P. λαμβάνειν (acc.); see marry. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναρῆσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see lift. *Resume*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Succeed to*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετᾶχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρῆν (dat.), ἐπιχειρῆν

(or dat.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναίρεισθαι (acc.). *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν: see *practise*. Use up: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Nor should we be able to use our whole force together since the protection of the walls has taken up a considerable part of our heavy-armed troops*: P. οὐδὲ συμπάσῃ τῇ στρατιᾷ δυναίμεθ' ἂν χρήσασθαι ἀπαναλωκνίας τῆς φυλακῆς τῶν τειχῶν μέρος τι τοῦ ὀπλιτικοῦ (Thuc. 7, 11). *Take up arms*: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρεσθαι. *Take up arms against*: V. ὄπλα ἐπαίρεσθαι (dat.).

Taking, subs. *Capture*: P. and V. ἀλωσις, ἦ, P. αἰρεσις, ἦ.

Taking, adj. See *charming, attractive*.

Takings, subs. *Revenue*: P. πρόσ-
οδος, ἦ.

Tale, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Legend*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἦ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Account, number*: P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό. *Full tale*: P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό. *Tell tales*: use Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν. *Old wives' tales*: P. γραιῶν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176B). *If the vote condemns you, you will soon tell another tale*: V. εἰ σε μάρψει ψῆφος ἀλλ' ἐρεῖς τάχα (Æsch., Eum. 597).

Tale bearer, subs. P. and V. μνηστῆς, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.

Tale bearing, subs. P. μήνυσις, ἦ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἦ.

Talent, subs. *Sum of money*: Ar. and P. τάλαντον, τό. *Worth one talent*, adj.: P. ταλαντιαῖος. *Worth two talents*: P. διτάλαντος. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἦ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἦ. *Have a talent for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

Talisman, subs. Use *charm*.

Talk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δια-
λέγεσθαι. *Talk about*: P. δια-

λέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *Speak of, mean*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mean*. *Talk over (a person)*; see *persuade*; (a thing): see *discuss*. *Talk to*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse with*. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνάφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Blab*: P. and V. ἐκλάλειν (Eur., Frag.).

Talk, subs. *Conversation*: P. διά-
λεκτος, ἦ, διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl., V. βᾶξις, ἦ (Eur., Med. 1374). *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὀμιλία, ἦ, κοινωνία, ἦ, συνουσία, ἦ. *Gossip*: V. λέσχει, αἰ. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἦ, ἀδολεσχία, ἦ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἦ. *Be the talk of the town*, v.: use P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι.

Talkative, adj. P. and V. λάλος, P. πολίλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύ-
γλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλη-
τικός.

Talkativeness, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἦ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἦ; see *chatter*.

Talker, subs. *Chatterbox*: Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχος, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἦ.

Talking, adj. Of the oaks of Dodona: V. πολύγλωσσος, προσή-
γορος.

Tall, adj. P. and V. μέγας; see also *high*.

Tallness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό; see also *height*.

Tallow, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

Tally, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν, συγκόλλωσ
χειν; see *correspond*.

Tally, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.
Talon, subs. P. and V. ὄνξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἰ. *With crooked talons*,
adj.: V. γαμφώνξ.

Tamable, adj. Use P. εὐάγωγος, εἰρήμιος; see *docile*.

Tame, adj. P. and V. τῖθᾶσός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροήθης, Ar. ἡθᾶς. Dull, unexciting: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Tame, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῖν, P. τιθατεύειν. Break in: V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν; see *break in*. *Subdue*: P. and V. κᾶθαιρεῖν, κᾶταστρέφεισθαι, χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*.

Tamely, adv. Dully: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. Quietly, calmly: P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). Submit tamely to: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

Tamer, subs. Ar. τῖθᾶτευτής, ὁ.

Taming, subs. P. τῖθασεία, ἡ.

Tamper with, v. trans. Meddle with: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.), V. ψαύειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐκκινεῖν (acc.). *Tamper with* (persons) *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). Suborn: P. παρασκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Intrigue with* (things): P. παρασκευάζειν (acc.), κατασκευάζειν (acc.), σκευωρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Tamper with* (the laws): P. λυμάνεισθαι (acc.), μεταποιεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Tamper with the currency*: P. τὸ νόμισμα διαφθείρειν. *Tamper with* (documents), *open secretly*: P. ὑπανοίγειν.

Tan, v. intrans. Be a tanner: Ar. βυρσοδεψεῖν. *Tanned by the sun*: P. ἡλωμένος (Plat.).

Tangible, adj. *That may be touched*: P. ἀπτός (Plat.). Met., clear: P. and V. σαφής, φανερός.

Tangle, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. Impede: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *entangle*. Confuse: P. and V. συγχέειν.

Tangle, subs. Use P. and V. πλοκή, ἡ, V. περιπλοκή, ἡ. Confusion: P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ. Met., difficulty: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Tank, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Tankard, subs. See *cup*.

Tanner, subs. Ar. and P. βυρσοδέψης, ὁ, Ar. σκυλλοδέψης, ὁ.

Tantalise, v. trans. Annoy: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν; see *annoy*. *Disappoint*: P. παρακροῖεν; see *disappoint*.

Tantalising, adj. P. and V. ὀχληρός, δυσχερής; see *annoying*.

Tantamount, adj. Be tantamount to, be equivalent to: Ar. and P. δῖνασθαι (acc.).

Tap, v. trans. Strike: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν; see *strike*. Touch: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (gen.). Broach: use P. and V. τετραίνειν. Tap at (a door): Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πατάξαι (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν).

Tap, subs. Blow: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. Pipe: P. αἰλός, ὁ, αὐλόν, ὁ, ὄχετός, ὁ.

Taper, adj. Thin: Ar. and P. λεπτός.

Taper, subs. Use *torch*.

Taper, v. intrans. Use P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συντημένεσθαι.

Tapestry, subs. Hangings: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, παῖραπετάσματα, τά. Cloth: P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό.

Tar, subs. P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). Cover with tar, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶπισσοῦν.

Tardily, adv. P. and V. σχολῆ, P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

Tardiness, subs. P. βραδύτης, σχολαιότης, ἡ. Delay: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρίβη, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. Hesitation: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *delay*.

Tardy, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). Be tardy, v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *delay*.

Tare, subs. Ar. αἶρα, ἡ.

Targe, subs. See *target*.

Target, subs. Small shield: Ar. and V. πέλητη, ἡ. Wicker shield: P. γύρρον, τό (Xen.), V. τρέα, ἡ, τρυς, ἡ (also Xen.). Object aimed at: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ.

Targeteer, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Tariff, subs. *Customs, duties*: Ar. and P. τέλη, τά. *Prices*: Ar. and P. τιμαί, αἱ.

Tarn, subs. See *lake*.

Tarnish, v. trans. P. and V. μαιίνεω. Met., P. and V. αἰσχίνεω, κάτασχάνεω, λυμαινέσθαι (acc. or dat.), διαφθείρειν, V. χραίνεω (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδόω, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνεω.

Tarnish, subs. *Dirt*: Ar. and P. αἴχμος, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ. Met., *disgrace*: P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό.

Tarnished, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αἰχμώδης. Met., *a tarnished reputation*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

Tarry, v. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶμένειν, περιμένειν, V. μίμνεω; see *remain*. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολιάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Polit.* 277b), V. κάτασχολάζειν; see *delay*.

Tarrying, subs. See *delay*.

Tart, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αὐστηρός. Met., P. and V. πικρός, P. αὐστηρός.

Tartarean, adj. P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέρερος.

Tartarus, subs. Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

Tartly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Tartness, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Task, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. σπουδή, ἡ. (Plat. also but rare P.), χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *duty, work*. *Take to task*, v.: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (*Æsch.*, *Choe.* 919); see *blame, question*.

Task, v. trans. *Exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Question*: P. and

V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Task with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taskmaster, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Your taskmaster is stern*: V. οὐπίτιμητής γε τῶν ἔργων βαρῦς (*Æsch.*, P. V. 77).

Tassel, subs. P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Fringe*: Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά.

Taste, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπογεύεσθαι (gen.). Of things, *to taste sweet*: use P. and V. ἠδέως ἔχειν. Met., *have a taste of, experience*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.). *To have had a taste of*: P. and V. γεγεῖσθαι (gen.), πεπειρασθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειρᾶν) (*Eur.*, *Frag.*), P. διαπειρασθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειρᾶν).

Taste, subs. P. γεῦσις, ἡ (Aristotle). *Tongue*: P. and V. γλώσσα, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 159b). *The sense of taste*: P. ἡ διὰ τῆς γλώσσης δύναμις (Plat., *Theaet.* 185c). *That which is tasted*: Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Give a taste of*: P. and V. γεῖν (τινά τινος). *To one's taste*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Culture*: P. τὸ φιλόκαλον. *Have a taste for*: P. εὐφρῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρός, acc.). *In good taste*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Lacking in taste*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος.

Tasteful, adj. Of persons: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός. Of things, *elegant*: Ar. and P. χάριεις.

Tastefully, adv. *Artistically*: Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Elegantly*: P. χαριέντως.

Tastefulness, subs. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Tasteless, adj. P. ἀπειρόκαλος. *Insidious*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός, P. ἕωλος.

Tastelessly, adv. P. ἀπειροκάλως.
Inspidly: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

Tastelessness, subs. *Want of artistic feeling*: P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

Tattered, adj. Of clothes: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρῆχρῆος, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Clothed in rags*: V. δυσσεϊμάτους, κἄτερράκωμένους.

Tatters, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρῆχη, τά, λάκιδες, αἰ, V. λάκισμῶτα. τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά.

Tattle, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ὕβλος, ὁ, ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λάλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λάλημῶτα, τά. *Gossip*: V. λέσχει, αἰ.

Tattle, v. intrans. P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, πᾶρῶληρεῖν, Ar. ὕβλεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λάλεῖν, θρῦλεῖν; see *chatter*.

Tattler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. ἀλθημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Tattling, adj. P. and V. λάλος, V. στόμαργος, πολὺγλωσσος, ὀθῦρόγλωσσος.

Tattoo, v. trans. Ar. and P. στίζειν.

Taunt, v. trans. *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθίζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.); see *mock*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (acc. or dat.); see *reproach*. *Taunt with*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι).

Taunt, subs. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κἄτᾰγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Taut, adj. Use P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Make taut*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐν-τείνειν.

Tavern, subs. Ar. and P. κἄπηλειον, τό; see *inn*.

Tavern keeper, subs. Ar. and P. κἄπηλος, ὁ; see *innkeeper*.

Tawdry, adj. Use P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός.

Tawny, adj. P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός. *With tawny wings*: V. ξουθόπτερος.

Tax, subs. *Duty*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Property-tax*: Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay property-tax*, v.: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Join in paying property-tax*: P. συνεισφέρειν.

Tax, v. trans. P. φόρον ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.). *Met., exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνᾰλίσκειν. *Question, accuse*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Tax with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος), ἐπαιτιᾰσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taxable, adj. P. ὑποτελής. *Taxable property*: P. τίμημα, τό.

Taxation, subs. See *tax*. *LIABLE to taxation*: P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής.

Tax-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Tax-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be tax-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

Teach, v. trans. *Instruct*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, V. φρενοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰδιδάσκειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν. *Teach (things)*: P. and V. διδύσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν. *Teach (a person a thing)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι). *Have (a person) taught*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.). *Teach beforehand*: P. and V. προδιδάσκειν. *Teach in addition*: P. προσδιδάσκειν, ἐπεκδιδάσκειν.

Teachable, adj. Of persons: P. εὐμαθής. Of things (capable of being imparted by teaching): P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός.

Teacher, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Teaching, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ,

V. δίδαξις, ἡ. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Time is the wisest mode of teaching*: V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδάγμα ποικιλώτατον (Eur., *Phrag.*).

Team, subs. P. ζεύγος, τό, Ar. ζευγῆριον, τό. Of horses in particular: P. and V. σύνωρίς, ἡ (Plat.). *They placed in the road waggon without their teams*: P. ἀμάξω ἀνὲ τῶν ἵποζυγίων εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς καθίστασαν (Thuc. 2, 3). *Keep teams of horses, v.*: P. καταζευγοτροφεῖν.

Teamster, subs. P. and V. ζευγηλάτης, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Phrag.*).

Tear, v. trans. P. and V. κῆταρρηγνύναι, σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, κἀταξιδύνειν (also Xen.), διασπᾶράσσειν, V. σπᾶν, ῥηγνύναι (rare P. uncompound), κνύπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διαΐφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαΐφορεῖν. *Drag*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *He shall not tear you from your purpose*: V. οὐ . . . σε . . . παρυσπᾶσει γνῶμης (Soph. O. C. 1185). *Pluck (deprive of feathers etc.)*: Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἐποτίλλειν. *Snatch*: P. and V. ἀρπαξύνειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. κῆθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Tear away*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρίσσειν. *Break off*: V. ἀποθραῖνειν. *So that they could hardly tear themselves away*: P. ὥστε . . . μὴ βίβλιως ἀφορμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 7, 75). *Tear (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (acc.) (rare P.). *Be torn (of clothes)*: V. στημορῶγειν, Ar. πῆναρρηγνυσθαι. *Tear down*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, κἀτασπᾶν. *Tear down the roof*: Ar. τὸ τέγος κατὰσκαπτε (Nub. 1488). *Snatch down*: V. κῆθαρπάζειν. *Tear (one's hair)*: V. σπᾶν (acc.). *Tear off*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρίσσειν, P. περιρρηγνύναι. *Snatch off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν. *Tear open*: P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι; see *break open*. *Tear out*: P. and

V. ἐξέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *I will tear out your entrails*: Ar. ἐξαρπάσσομαι σου . . . τᾶντετα (Eq. 708). *Tear up*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, V. ἐξάνασπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶρίσσειν. *Uproot*: P. ἐκπερμύζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., destroy*: P. and V. κῆθαίρειν. *Torn, tattered, adj.*: P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τρῦχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῆνής. *Mangled*: V. διασπᾶρακτος. *Torn by dogs*: V. κύνσοσπᾶρακτος. *Torn remains*: V. σπᾶράγματα, τά. *Rent, broken*: V. δίχορρυγής, διαρρωῶς. *Be torn with (emotions)*: use P. and V. τῆρᾶρίσσεσθαι (dat.), σὺντῆρᾶρίσσεσθαι (dat.). *Torn into raw pieces*: Ar. ὤμοσπᾶρακτος.

Tear, v. intrans. See *rush*.

Tear, subs. *Rent*: Ar. and V. λάκεις, ἡ. P. and V. δίκρυϋ, τό, δάκρυον τό (Plat., *Tim.* 83b, rare P.). *Tears, weeping*: Ar. and V. κλαίματα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά, or use V. πηγῆ, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ. *A shower of tears bedimining the eyes*: V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος πλημμυρίς, ἡ. *Shed tears, v.*: P. and V. δακρύνειν, κλαίειν (Dem. 431), V. ἐκδακρύνειν, δακρυρροεῖν. *Tears of joy steal from my eyes*: V. γεγηθὸς ἔρπει δάκρυον ὀμμάτων ἄπο (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Without a tear or a groan*: V. ἀλυστος ἀστένακτος (Eur., *Alc.* 173). *Without tears*: P. ἀδικρυντί. *Do your work without lamentation and tears if you be really son of mine*: V. ἀστένακτος κιδάκρυτος εἴπερ εἰ τοῦδ' ἀνδρός ἔρπον (Soph., *Trach.* 1200). *To pass no day without tears*: P. μηδεμίαν ἡμέραν ἀδάκρυτος διάγειν (Isoc. 391).

Tearful, adj. Ar. and V. πολυδάκρυς, V. δακρυρροός. *Given to tears*: V. φίλοικτυτος. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπυρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see *sad*. *Lamentable*: P. and V. οἰκτρὸς, ἄθλιος, V. πολιόστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλυτος; see *lamentable*.

Tearfully, adv. V. φιλοπότως. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Lamentably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημότως.

Tearfulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἤ, δυσθυμία, ἤ (Plat.). *Misery*: P. ἀθλιότης, ἤ; see *sadness*.

Tearing, subs. V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπαραγμός, ὀ.

Tearless, adj. P. and V. ἀδάκρυτος (Isoc.), V. ξηρός, ἄκλαυστος, ἀδακρυς.

Tease, v. trans. *Card*: P. and V. ζαίνειν, P. κιάπτειν. Met., P. ἐρεσχηλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.). *Amoy*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), λυπεῖν, ἀϊῶν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *amoy*.

Teasel, subs. P. ἀσπάλαθος, ὀ.

Teasing, subs. *Amoyance*: P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἤ, ὄχλος, ὀ.

Teasing, adj. *Amoying*: P. and V. βάρύς, ὄχληρός, δυσχερής; see *amoying*.

Teat, subs. Ar. and P. τιθός, ὀ, Ar. τιθίων, τό, P. θηλή, ἤ. *Breast*: P. and V. μιστός, ὀ (Xen.), V. οἶθαρ, τό.

Technical, adj. P. τεχνικός.

Te deum, subs. *Hymn of thanksgiving*: use P. and V. παιάν, ὀ.

Tedious, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Irksome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός, βάρύς, δυσχερής, Ar. κάμᾶτηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

Tediously, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως, σχολαῖως.

Tediousness, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἤ. *Irksomeness*: P. βαρύτης, ἤ.

Tedium, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὀ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἤ, V. κάματος, ὀ: see also *tediousness*.

Teem, v. intrans. *Abound*: P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθεῖν (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν. *Teem with*: P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πληθεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V.

βρύνειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *The cities are teeming with a rabble of mixed breeds*: P. ὄχλοις συμμίκτοις πολυανδρῶσιν αἱ πόλεις (Thuc. 6, 17).

Teeming, adj. *Pregnant*: P. and V. ἐγκύμων (Plat.). *Teeming with arms*: V. ἐγκύμων τευχέων (Eur., Tro. 11). *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, Ar. and P. συχίος, V. ἐπίρριτος. *Fruitful*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.); see *fruitful*. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος. *Teeming with, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *rich in*.

Telegraph, v. trans. See *signal*.

Tell, v. intrans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξερχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξεπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῆφασκειν (Æsch.). *Tell to the end*: P. and V. διαπραινεῖν. *Say*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*. *Betray*: P. and V. μνῆειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύειν; see *show*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Command*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*. V. intrans. *Count, be of importance*: P. and V. διψέφειν.

Telling, subs. See *narration*.

Telling, adj. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῆβανός, P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εἰπιθέης, πειστηρίος.

Tellingly, adv. Ar. and P. πῆβανός.

Tell tale, subs. P. and V. μνηστής, ὀ, V. μνηστήρ, ὀ.

Temerity, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἤ, θρασύτης, ἤ, εὐχέρεια, ἤ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἤ, ἀσῆνεια, ἤ (Eur., Frag.), θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἤ, ἀφροσύνη, ἤ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἤ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδένεμα, τό.

Temper, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὀ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φῆσις, ἤ. *Mood*:

- P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Good tempered, adj.*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Bad temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία. *Bait tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Temper**, v. trans. *Blend*: P. and V. κεραυνῶναι, συγκεραυνῶναι. *Temper metal*: P. βάπτειν (cf. Soph., *Aj.* 651). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν; see *mitigate*. *Tempered by fire (of iron)*: V. ὀπτός ἐκ πυρός (Soph., *Ant.* 475).
- Temperament**, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, ἦθος, τό. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ.
- Temperance**, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὸ σώφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, P. μετριότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.
- Temperate**, adj. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρῆς (Plat. also met. Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σώφρων; see *sober*.
- Temperately**, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Soberly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, σεσωφρονισμένως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.
- Temperateness**, subs. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ (Plat.); see also *temperance*.
- Temperature**, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111b; Eur., *Frag.*); see *heat, cold*. *The temperature was regulated to exclude suffering*. P. τὸ τῶν ὥρων ἄλπτον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Polit.* 272a).
- Tempest**, subs. P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπητός, ὁ; see *storm*.
- Tempest-tossed**, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. χεμαζέσθαι, σᾶλευν.
- Tempestuous**, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχειμέριος, V. λαβρός, δυσκόμαντος; see *stormy*.
- Temple**, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδῶν, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ, V. ἱδρῶμα, τό. (also Plat. but rare P.), σκηνή, ἡ, σηκός, ὁ, ἀνάκτορον, τό, ἱρόν, τό. *Seat of worship*: V. ἔδη, τά (also Plat. but rare P.), ἔδρα, ἡ. *Seat of an oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Standing before the temple, adj.*: V. πρόναος.
- Temple guards**, subs. V. ναοφύκακες, οἱ.
- Temples**, subs. *Of the head*: Ar. κροτάφος, ὁ.
- Temporal**, adj. See *secular*.
- Temporarily**, adv. Use P. εἰς τὸ παραντικά.
- Temporise**, v. intrans. *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν; see *delay*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἶκειν; see *yield*.
- Temporary**, adj. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Ephemeral*: P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *For the moment*: P. and V. ὁ ἀντίκα, ὁ παραντικά. *Take temporary measures*: use P. εἰς τὸ παραντικά βουλευέσθαι.
- Tempt**, v. intrans. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπιστᾶν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν. *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.). Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβίνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).
- Temptation**, subs. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελείασμα, τό.
- Tempting**, adj. See *attractive*.
- Ten**, subs. *The number ten*: V. δεκάς, ἡ.
- Ten**, adj. P. and V. δέκα. *Lasting ten years*: P. δεκέτης, δεκαέτης. *In the space of ten years*: V. δεκασπόρῳ χρόνῳ (Eur., *Tro.* 20). *A space of ten years*: P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος (Plat.). *Ten years old*: P. δεκέτης. Fem. Ar. and P. δεκέτις. *Ten times*, adv.: P. δεκάκις. *Ten feet long*, adj.: Ar. δεκάπους. *Worth ten minae*: Ar.

δεκάμυους. *Ten thousand*: see under *thousand*.

Tenable, adj. Of a military position, *strong*: P. and V. ὀχύρος; see *strong*. Of an argument: P. ἀνέλεγκτος.

Tenacious, adj. *Sticky*: P. γλισχός. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρός. *Mindful*: P. and V. μνήμων. *Be tenacious of, cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.). *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Having a tenacious memory*: Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων.

Tenaciously, adv. Ar. and P. γλισχροῦς. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.). *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Tenacity, subs. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδεια, ἡ.

Tenancy, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

Tenant, subs. P. μισθωτής, ὁ.

Tenantless, adj. See *untenanted*.

Tend, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 932, *Phoen.* 1686), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηδεύειν; see *foster*. *Care for*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *Wait on (as on a child)*: P. and V. παιδαγωγεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Tend in old age*: P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), γερωντῶγωγιεν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Tending in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκος, γηροτρόφος. *Tend in stead*: V. ἀντικηδεύειν. *Tend (flocks, etc.)*: P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (also met., of *children*), νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), P. νομεῖν, V. προνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστοῦταιν (dat.). *Tend cattle*: V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.). V. intrans. *Lead in a certain direction*: P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend towards, have a tendency towards*: P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.), νέμειν (eis, acc.),

ρέπειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπί, acc.), P. συντείνειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπί, acc.). *Contribute to*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.). *Have a leaning towards*: P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.); see *be liable to, under liable*.

Tendance, subs. P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 314), θεραπέυμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), V. κηδεύματα, τά (Eur., *Or.* 795); see *attendance*. *Care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Attendance on the sick*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. προσεδρία, ἡ, παιδαγωγία, ἡ.

Tendency, subs. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Have a tendency towards*: see under *tend*. *Be inclined to*: P. and V. φέεσθαι (infin.); see *be liable to, under liable*.

Tender, subs. *Of flocks and herds*: see *shepherd, herdsman*. *Small boat in attendance on a ship*: P. ὑπηρετικός, τό.

Tender, v. trans. *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Afford*: P. and V. παρέχειν, προσφέρειν. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest*. *Tender an oath to*: P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.).

Tender, adj. V. τέρην. *Soft*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός, μαλάκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπαλός, V. ἄβρός, Ar. and V. θήλυς. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*. *Affectionate*: P. and V. προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.), V. φίλος; see *loving*. *A tender glance of the eye*: V. ὀμματος θελκτικόν τόξενμα (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004). *Of tender years*: use *young*. *Painful*: Ar. and P. ὀδύνηρός, V. δαῖδνός.

Tender-hearted, adj. See *gentle*.

Tender-heartedness, subs. See *gentleness*.

Tenderly, adv. Ar. and P. μαλάκως, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως; see *gently*. *Lovingly*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. φίλως.

- Tenderness**, subs. P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Softness*: P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, ἰβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Affection, goodwill*: P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Rain*: P. and V. ὀδὸν, ἡ, λίπη, ἡ; see *rain*.
- Tendon**, subs. V. τένων, ὁ.
- Tendril**, subs. Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό, P. and V. κλών, ὁ.
- Tenement**, subs. P. συνοικία, ἡ; see *house*.
- Tenet**, subs. P. δόγμα, τό; see *opinion*.
- Tenfold**, adj. P. δεκαπλοῦς, δεκαπλάσιος.
- Tenor**, subs. *Purport*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Course of life*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words actually spoken*: P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22).
- Tension**, subs. P. δίατασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stiffness of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τεῦνος, ὁ (Plat.) .Met., *danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ. *Disagreement*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ.
- Tent**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνῶματα, τά (Xen.). *Small tent*: P. σκηρίδιον, τό. *Now to your tents*: V. νῦν μὲν καταυλίσθητε (Eur., *Rhes*. 518). *Pitch one's tent*, v.: Ar. and P. σκηρᾶσθαι; see *encamp*.
- Tentatively**, adv. *Experimentally*: P. τριβῆ καὶ ἐμπειρία (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 270B).
- Tenterhooks**, subs. *On tenterhooks*, met.: use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὄρθος. *Be on tenterhooks*, v.: P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Keep on tenterhooks*: P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦν (acc.) (Plat.).
- Tenth**, adj. P. and V. δέκατος.
- Tenuity**, subs. *Thinness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Paucity*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Tenure**, subs. *Lease*: P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Tenure of office*: use P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- Tepid**, adj. See *warm*.
- Terebinth**, subs. P. τέρμινθος, ἡ (Aristotle). *Of terebinth*, adj.: P. τερμίνθινος (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 4).
- Tergiversation**, subs. *Defection*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ. *Changeableness, fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάβητον. *Shifting*: P. στροφαί, αἰ.
- Term**, subs. *Word, expression*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό. *Limit*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *Term of life*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *In logic or mathematics*: P. ὄρος, ὁ (Aristotle). *Terms, conditions*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Agreement*: P. and V. συμβᾶσις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Convent*: P. and V. συνθήκαι, αἰ, σύνθημα, τό. *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις (Eur., *Rhes*. 157), ἐπὶ τοῖσδε (Eur., *Alc.* 375, *Hel.* 838); see under *condition*. *On what terms?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; (Eur., *Hel.* 1234). *Bring to terms*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ἐρχεσθαι εἰς σύμβασιν, συμβαίνειν καθ' ὁμολογίαν, ὁμολογεῖν. *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμβᾶσιν ποιέσθαι, P. καταλίσθαι; see also *make a treaty*, under *treaty*. *On equal terms*: P. ἐξ ἴσου, ἐπὶ τῇ ἴσῃ. *On tolerable terms*: P. μετρίως. *We could not agree save on the terms declared*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἂν συμβαίμεν ἄλλως ἢ 'πὶ τοῖς εἰρημένους (Eur., *Phoen.* 590). *They thought they were all departing without making terms*: P. πάντας ἐνόμισαυ ἀπιέναι ἀσπόνδους (Thuc. 3, 111). *On friendly terms*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς, οἰκείως. *Be on friendly terms with*: P. οἰκείως ἔχειν (dat.), εὐνοϊκῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see

- familiar. Be on bad terms with*: P. ἀηδῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Keep on good terms with (a person)*: Ar. and P. θεράπευειν (acc.). *I had been on quite affectionate terms with this man*: P. τοῦτω πᾶν φιλανθρώπως ἐκεχώμην ἐγώ (Dem. 411).
- Term**, v. trans. P. and V. κἀλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *call*.
- Termagant**, subs. Use *shrewish*, adj.
- Terminate**, v. trans. *Bound*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. περαίνειν; see *end*. V. intrans. See *end*.
- Termination**, subs. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ; see *end*. *Last letters of a word*: P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).
- Terminology**, subs. P. ὀνομασία, ἥ. *Names*: P. and V. ὀνόματα, τά.
- Terrace**, subs. *Colonnade*: Ar. and P. στοά, ἥ.
- Terraced**, adj. *Sloping*: P. ἐπικλινής; see *sloping*.
- Terra firma**, subs. Use P. and V. γῆ, ἥ, V. χέρσος, ἥ.
- Terrestrial**, adj. P. ἐπίγειος. *Moral*: P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος.
- Terrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With terrible looks*: V. δεινώψ; see *grim*.
- Terribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.
- Terribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Terrify**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be terrified*: use also V. δεμῆτοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. of πτοεῖν); see *fear*.
- Territory**, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἥ. *Kingdom*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ. *Land*: γῆ, ἥ; see *land*. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ.
- Terror**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὄ, ἐκπληξίς, ἥ, ὄρωδία, ἥ, δέμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος τό, τρόμος, ὄ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Terrorism**, subs. *Violence*: P. and V. ὑβρίσις, ἥ; see *lawlessness*.
- Terse**, adj. P. σννεστραμμένος, βραχυλόγος; see *concise*.
- Tersely**, adv. See *concisely*.
- Terseness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἥ; see *conciseness*.
- Tertian**, subs. P. τριταῖος, ὄ.
- Tesselated**, adj. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Test**, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἥ, ἔλεγχος, ὄ, P. διάπειρα, ἥ (Dem. 1049), Ar. and P. βᾶσᾶνος, ἥ. *The bow is no test of a man's courage*: V. ἀνδρὸς δ' ἔλεγχος οὐχὶ τόξ' εὐνυχίας (Eur., *H. F.* 162). *Examination as to fitness for office*: P. δοκιμασία, ἥ. *Criterion*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὄ, ὄρος, ὄ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Put to the test*: use *test*, v.
- Test**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσᾶνίζειν. *Make proof of*: P. and V. περιᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.); see *tempt*. *Ring (money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζειν. Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.
- Testament**, subs. Ar. and P. διᾶθήκη, ἥ; see *will*.
- Testator**, subs. Use P. ὄ διατιθέμενος.
- Testify**, v. trans. *Bear witness to a thing*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), ἐμαρτυρεῖν (acc. P. absol.). *Call upon to testify*: P. and V. μαρτυρεσθαί (τινα). *Show, prove*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, P. τεκμηριοῦν; see *prove*.
- Testily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Testimony**, subs. Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἥ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Proof*: P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, σημείον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό; see *evidence*.
- Testiness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἥ.
- Testy**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *peevish*.
- Tetanus**, subs. Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὄ.

- Tête-à-tête**, subs. Use P. and V. *λόγοι, οί.*
- Tether**, v. trans. P. and V. *ποδίζεω* (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), *δέω* (Eur., *Rhes.* 617).
- Tether**, subs. Met., *limit*: P. and V. *ὄρος, ό.*
- Tetrarch**, subs. P. *τέτραρχος, ό* (late), *τετράρχης, ό* (late).
- Tetrarchy**, subs. P. and V. *τετραρχία, ή.*
- Text**, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. *λόγος, ό.* *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. *ρήσις, ή.* *Subject matter*: P. *ὑπόθεσις, ή*; see *subject*.
- Textile**, adj. P. *ὑφαντικός.* *Textile arts*: use P. *ή ὑφαντική* (Plat.).
- Texture**, subs. *In weaving*: P. and V. *ἰφή, ή* (Plat.). *Composition*: P. and V. *κάτάστασις, ή, P. σύνταξις, ή, σύστασις, ή.*
- Than**, conj. P. and V. *ή, or* use genitive case.
- Thane**, subs. Use P. and V. *δυνάστης, ό*; see *chief*.
- Thank**, v. trans. P. and V. *χαρῖν εχειν* (dat.), *χαρῖν εἰδέναι* (dat.). *That they may have this too to thank you for*: P. *ἴνα και τοῦτό σου ἀπολαύσωσι* (Plat. *Crito*, 54A). *No thank you*: use Ar. *κάλως* (*Ran.* 888, cf. *Ran.* 508).
- Thankful**, subs. *Grateful*: P. *εὐχάριστος* (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. *μνήμων, V. πολὺμνηστος.*
- Thankfully**, adv. Use P. *μετὰ χάριτος.*
- Thankfulness**, subs. *Gratitude*: P. and V. *χαρῖς, ή*; see *gratitude, joy*.
- Thankless**, adj. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. *ἀχάριστος* (Xen. and Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. *δυσχάριστος* (Æsch., *Frag.*) *Forgetful*: P. and V. *ἀμνήμων.* *Unpleasing*: P. and V. *ἀχάρις* (Plat. also Ar.). *Odious*: P. and V. *ἐπιφθονος, βάρύς*; see *odious*.
- Thanklessness**, subs. *Ingratitude*: P. *ἀχαριστία, ή.* *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. *λήθη, ή.* *Odiousness*: use P. *τὸ ἐπιφθονον.*
- Thank-offering**, subs. P. *χαριστήρια, τά* (Xen.), P. and V. *χάρις, ή* (Plat.); see also *sacrifice*.
- Thanks**, subs. P. and V. *χαρῖς, ή.* *Decline with thanks*: P. *ἐπαινεῖν* (acc.) (Xen.), cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508. *No thank you*: see under *no*.
- Thanksgiving**, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. *ἑορτή, ή.* *Sacrifice*: P. and V. *θυσία, ή*; see *festival*.
- That**, pron. P. and V. *ἐκεῖνος, Ar.* and V. *κείνος.* *At that place*: P. and V. *ἐκεῖ.* *From that place*: P. and V. *ἐκείθεν, V. κείθεν.* *To that place*: P. and V. *ἐκεῖσε, Ar.* and V. *κείσε.* *In that case*: P. *ἐκεῖνος.* *In that way*: P. *ἐκείνη, Ar.* and V. *κείνη* (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *And that too*: P. and V. *και ταῦτα* (Æsch., *Eum.* 112).
- That**, conj. After verbs of saying: P. and V. *ὄτι, ὡς, V. ὁθούνεκα, οὔνεκα.* *In order that*: P. and V. *ἵνα, ὅπως, ὡς.* *So that*: P. and V. *ὥστε.* *In that, because*: P. and V. *ὄτι, V. ὁθούνεκα, οὔνεκα, P. διότι.*
- Thatch**, subs. and v. trans. Use *roof*.
- Thaw**, v. trans. *Melt*: P. and V. *τήκειν, Ar.* and P. *διάτήκειν* (Xen.). V. intrans. P. and V. *τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar.* and P. *διάτήκεσθαι* (Xen.).
- Theatre**, subs. Ar. and P. *θέατρον, τό.*
- Theatrical**, adj. *Connected with the theatre*: use P. *ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς* (Dem. 288). Met., *pomprous*: P. and V. *σεμνός.* *Tragic*: Ar. and P. *πράγικός, Ar. πρᾶγωδικός.*
- Theatrically**, adv. P. *πραγικῶς.* *Pomprously*: P. and V. *σεμνῶς.* *Declaim theatrically, v.*: P. *πραγωδῶν* (acc.).
- Theft**, subs. P. and V. *κλοπή, ή,* P. *κλωπεία, ή.* *Something stolen*: P. and V. *κλέμμᾶ, τό.*
- Their**, adj. Latin *suus*: Ar. and P. *σφέτερος.*

Them, pron. See under *they*.
Theme, subs. See *subject*.
Themselves, pron. See under *they*.
Then, adv. *At that time*: P. and V. τότε, ἐνταῦθα. *At that moment*: P. and V. τηνῖκαῦτα. *After that*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα. *From then*: P. and V. ἐνθὲνδε. *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Until then*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Now . . . then*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτὲ δέ. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἰσθ' ὅτε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως.
Then, conj. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοιγάρ; see *therefore*. *In questions*: P. and V. δῆτα. *In strong prohibitions*: P. and V. δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336). *After all*: P. and V. ἀρᾶ, V. ἄρα. *Come then*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δῆ, ἄγε, εἶα, εἶα δῆ; see *come*.
Thence, adv. *From there*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθὲνδε, V. ἔνθεν (rare P.), κείθεν.
Thenceforth, adv. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθὲνδε, V. τοῖντεῦθεν, τοῖνθὲνδε, Ar. ἐντευθενί. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπὸν; see under *future*.
Thenceforward, adv. See *thenceforth*.
Theology, subs. P. θεολογία, ἡ.
Theoretical, adj. *Speculative*, as opposed to *practical*: P. θεωρητικός (Aristotle). *Assumed as a basis of reasoning*: use P. ὑποκείμενος.
Theoretically, adv. As opposed to *really, in fact*: use P. and V. λόγῳ, λόγῳ μὲν.
Theory, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Theory* as opposed to *practice*: P. γνώσις, ἡ (Plat., *Polit.* 259E). *Science*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.
Therapeutics, subs. P. ἡ θεραπευτική (Plat.).

There, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖσε; see *thither*. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὔτος (Pl. 439), οὔτος σύ (Ar. 1199).
Thereabout, adv. Use P. and V. ἐνταῦθά μου; see *near, nearly*.
Thereafter, adv. P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα; see *hereafter*. *Thenceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθὲνδε; see *thenceforth*.
Thereat, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τῷδε (Eur., *Or.* 887). *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτῖκά; see *immediately*.
Therefore, conj. P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοιγάρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι. *For which reason*: P. and V. ἀνθ' ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα. *For this reason*: V. τούτων χάρις, ἐκ τῶνδε. *Before imperatives*: P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar. *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τὰδε.
Therefrom, adv. P. and V. ἐνθὲνδε, ἐντεῦθεν. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν.
Therein, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα; see *there*.
Thereupon, adv. See *thereat, then*.
Thesis, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ.
Thews, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ, σθένος, τό.
They, pron. P. and V. οἱτοί, οἶδε, ἐκείνοι, Ar. and V. κείνοι. *Them*: P. and V. αὐτοῦς, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic) (also Ar., *Eq.* 1020). *Themselves, emphatic*, P. and V. αἰτοί; *indirect reflexive*, P. σφᾶς; *direct reflexive*, P. and V. ἑαυτοῦς, αὐτοῦς, P. σφᾶς αὐτοῦς. *Of themselves*: see *spontaneously*.
Thick, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός, P. στέριφος, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stout*: Ar. and P. παχύς. *Compact*: P. εἰπαγής. *Crowded*: P. and V.

πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Muddy* : P. and V. θολερός. *Curdled* : V. πηκτός (Eur., *Cycl.*). Of hair : Ar. and P. λάσιος, δασύς, V. δάσκιος, ζαπληθής (Æsch., *Pers.* 316), ταρφύς (Æsch., *Theb.* 535), εἶθριξ. *Thick (with trees)* : Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λάσιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *The thick of* : use adj., P. and V. μέσος, in agreement with subs.

Thicken, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. πᾶχύνειν. *Solidify* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. πᾶχύνεσθαι. *Become solid* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι. Met., *increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι; see *increase*.

Thicket, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὄ, Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἤ, V. δρυμός, ὄ.

Thick-headed, adj. P. and V. ἀμῆθής, νωθής, Ar. πᾶχῆς; see *stupid*.

Thickly, adv. *In crowds* : use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Thickly populated*, adj. : P. πολυάνθρωπος.

Thickness, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἤ. *Density* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἤ. *Solidity* : P. στερεότης, ἤ.

Thick-set, adj. *Compact* : P. εὐπαγῆς. *Stout* : P. and V. εὐτραφής.

Thick-skinned, adj. P. and V. ἀμῆθής. *Coarse* : Ar. and P. ἀγροικος. *Heedless* : P. and V. ῥαθυμος.

Thief, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὄ, κλώψ, ὄ (Xen.), Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὄ, P. φῶρ, ὄ, V. κλοπεύς, ὄ.

Thieve, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *steal*.

Thieving, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἤ, P. κλωπεία, ἤ.

Thievish, adj. P. and V. κλωπικός (Plat., Eur., *Rhes.*). *Have a thievish look* : Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν (*Vesp.* 900).

Thievishness, subs. P. τὸ κλωπικόν (Plat.).

Thigh, subs. P. and V. μηρός, ὄ (Plat., *Timae.* 74ε). *Thigh bones* : Ar. and V. μηρία, τά.

Thin, v. trans. P. and V. ἰσχνάινειν (Plat.); see *reduce*.

Thin, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered* : P. and V. ξηρός. *Opposed to, thick, close* : P. μανός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος. Met., *poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος.

Thine, adj. P. and V. σός.

Thing, subs. P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Matter* : P. and V. πράγμα, τό, πράξις, ἤ, χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Chattel* : Ar. and P. σκεύος, τό. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is the representation of a thing* : P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δῆλωμα τοῦ πράγματος (Plat., *Crat.* 433d). Met., *creature* : P. and V. φῦτόν, τό (Plat.); see *creature*. *Things, goods* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκευή, τά.

Think, v. trans. *Consider, hold* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἠγείσθαι, ἀγειν, V. νέμειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (Dem. 1228). *Be thought, considered* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. Absol., *think that*, with clause following : P. and V. ἠγείσθαι, νομίζειν, οἰεσθαι, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.). *Reflect* : P. and V. φρονεῖν, ἐνθυμείσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἔννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν. *The man who does not say what he thinks* : P. ὄ μὴ λέγων ἂ φρονεῖ (Dem. 319, cf. Eur., *I. A.* 476). *As I think* : P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Methinks* : see *methinks*. *I think not* : P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., *And.* 670). *Think fit* : see under *fit*. *Think highly of* : see *value*. *Think ill of* : see *despise*. *Think of, reflect on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἔννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.); see *reflect*. *Devise* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Think of doing a thing* : see *intend*. *Think out* : P. and V. ἐκφροντίζειν; see *devise*.

Think over: use P. and V. βουλευεῖσθαι περί (gen.); see *reflect on*.
Think with a person: P. συνοίεσθαι (absol.); see *agree*.

Thinkable, adj. P. γοητός (Plat.).

Thinker, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. φιλόσοφος, P. and V. σοφός.

Thinking, subs. See *thought, opinion*. Be of the same way of thinking: P. τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 46).

Thinly, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Here and there*: P. σποράδην. *Thinly inhabited*, adj.: P. ὀλιγάνθρωπος (Xen.).

Thinness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγοτης, ἡ. *Thinness of population*: P. ὀλιγάνθρωπία, ἡ.

Thin-skinned, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἀπῆλός.

Third, adj. P. and V. τρίτος, also with words expressing *day*, V. τρίταιος. *To arrive on the third day*: P. τρίταιος ἀφικεῖσθαι (Thuc. 3, 3). *For the third time*: P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *In the third place*: P. and V. τρίτον. *The third prize*: P. τριτεία, τά. *The third generation*: V. τρίτοσπορος γονή, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 818). *Third-rate actor*: P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Play third-rate parts*, v.: P. τριταγωνιστεῖν.

Third, subs. P. τριτημόριον, τό. *Two-thirds*: P. τὰ δύο μέρη.

Thirdly, adv. P. and V. τρίτον, τό.

Thirst, subs. P. and V. δίψα, ἡ (Æsch., *Choe.* 756, but the passage is doubtful), δίψος, τό (Æsch., *Pers.* 484, where there is a variant δίψη for δίψει). *Thirst for*, met.: see *desire*.

Thirst, v. intrans. P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Thirst for*: P. διψῆν (gen.); see *desire*.

Thirstily, adv. Use *greedily*.

Thirstiness, subs. See *thirst*.

Thirsty, adj. Use P. and V. διψῶν

(Soph., *Frag.*), V. δίψιος. *Be thirsty*, v.: P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*).

Thirteen, adj. Ar. and P. τρισκαίδεκα, P. τρεισκαίδεκα. *Thirteen years old*, adj.: P. τρισκαιδεκέτης.

Thirteenth, adj. P. τρισκαιδέκατος.

Thirtieth, adj. P. τριακοστός.

Thirty, adj. Ar. and P. τριάκοντα. *Thirty years old, or lasting thirty years*, adj.: P. τριακονταέτης. *A thirty years' truce*: Ar. and P. τριάκοντούτιδες σπονδαί, αἱ, P. τριακοντούτεες σπονδαί, αἱ, or τριακονταέτεες σπονδαί, αἱ. *Thirty thousand*, adj.: P. and V. τρισμῆριοι.

Thirty, subs. V. τριάκας, ἡ.

This, adj. P. and V. οὗτος, ὅδε, Ar. and P. οὗτοσί. *By this, by this time*: P. and V. ἤδη. *Up to this time*: P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἀέι (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat.), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τοῦ ἡμέρις; see *hitherto*. *In this place*: P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, τῆδε; see *here*. *From this place*: P. and V. ἐνθίνδε, ἐντεῦθεν; see *hence*. *To this place*: P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο; see *hither*. *In this way*: P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὡδε; see *thus*.

Thither, adv. P. and V. ἐκέισε, ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, Ar. and V. κείσε. *Hither and thither*: V. ἐκέισε κάκεισε, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο, Ar. δευρὶ καθύς ἐκέισε (Ran. 1077); see *on this side and on that*, under *side*. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

Thistle, subs. Use Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

Tho, conj. See *though*.

Thole, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ.

Thong, subs. P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χάλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461); see *whip*.

Thorn, subs. V. πᾶλιόνρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394), Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *bush*. *Prickle*: Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ. *Card on thorns (as a torture)*: P. ἐπ' ἀσπαλάθων κνάπτειν (Plat., *Rep.* 616A).

Thorny, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle). Met., Ar. and P. χάλπεός.

Thorough, adj. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος; see *complete*. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλούς, ἀκρατος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Exact*, *accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Thoroughbred, adj. P. and V. γενναίος, εὐγενής (Plat.).

Thoroughfare, subs. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Carriage road*: V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός); see *road*. *Passage*: Ar. and P. διόδος, ἡ, P. and V. διεξόδος, ἡ. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ.

Thorough-going, adj. P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος.

Thoroughly, adv. *Entirely*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως. *Exactly*, *accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Thoroughness, subs. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.

Though, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic). (Both take the participle and are used when the subject of the main and subordinate clause are the same.) *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, εἰάν καί, ἦν καί, κἄν. *Though* is often expressed by the genitive absolute. *Rash girl! though Creon has forbidden it?* V. ὦ σχετλία, Κρέοντος ἀντειρηκός; (Soph., *Ant.* 47). *Not though*: P. and V. οὐδ' εἰ, οὐδ' εἰάν, οὐδ' ἦν. *As though, as if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ.

Thought, subs. *Concept*: P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. διανόημα, τό. *Mind*, *intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ (rare P.), or pl. *Plan*, *idea*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Intention*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Reflection*: P.

and V. σίννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Care*: see *care*. *Take thought*, v.: see *deliberate, care*. *Thoughts*: P. and V. φρονήματα, τά (Plat.). *A thought has just occurred to me*: V. ἄρτι γὰρ μ' εὐσηθέ τι (Eur., *El.* 619).

Thoughtful, adj. *Meditative*: P. σίννοος. *Look thoughtful*: V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 773). *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, σύνετος, εὐβουλος; see *prudent*. Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Considerate*: P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

Thoughtfully, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Considerately*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

Thoughtfulness, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σίννοια, ἡ. *Prudence*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *prudence*. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Considerateness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Thoughtless, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος; see *heedless*. *Imprudent*: P. and V. ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, P. ἀλόγιστος, V. κακόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391); see *rash*. *Inconsiderate*: P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνους.

Thoughtlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *heedlessly*. *Lightly*: P. and V. κοφῶς. *Imprudently*: P. ἀλογίστως, Ar. ἀπερίμερίμως; see *rashly*. *Inconsiderately*: P. ἀγνωμόνως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ.

Thoughtlessness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ. *Imprudence*: P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἀσύνεσια (Eur., *Frag.*); see *rashness*. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Thousand, adj. P. and V. χίλιοι (Eur., *El.* 2, *I. T.* 10). *Commander of a thousand men*, subs.: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Lasting a thousand years*, adj.: P. χιλιέτης. *Two thousand*: P. δισχίλιοι, *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μύριοι. *Commander of ten thousand men*, subs.: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυρίονταρχος, ὁ. *A city of ten thousand inhabitants*: P. πόλις μυριάδης, ἡ. *Twenty thousand*: P. δωμύριοι. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριοι (often used in sing.). *Thousands of times*: Ar. and P. μύριακις. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μύριον σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701). *You will see a thousand times better*: P. μυρίον βέλτιον ὄψεσθε (Plat., *Rep.* 520c).

Thousand, subs. P. and V. χιλιάς, ἡ. *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ. *Any indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 745).

Thousandth, adj. P. χιλιοστός. *Ten thousandth*: Ar. and P. μύριοστός.

Thraldom, subs. P. and V. δουλεία ἡ; see *slavery*.

Thrall, subs. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *slave*. *Slavery*: see *slavery*.

Thrash, v. trans. *Beat*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, Ar. ἀλοῦν; see *beat*. *Thrash corn*: see *thresh*. *Thrash out*, met.: use P. and V. διαπαραίειν.

Thrashing, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ (*blows*).

Thread, subs. Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μίτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.). *Made of thread*, adj.: V. εὐμίτος, μίτῳδης. *The long threads of raw flax*: V. ὠμολίνου μακροὶ τόνοι (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hang by a thread*, met.: P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς εἶναι, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπὶ ξυροῦ βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν) or βῆναι (aor. of βαίνειν). *Yet his life hangs by a thread*: V.

δέδορκε μέντοι φῶς ἐπὶ σμικρᾶς ῥοπῆς (Eur., *Hipp.* 1163). *Lose the thread*: see *digress*. *I lose the thread*: V. ἐκ δρόμου πεσὼν τρέχου (Æsch., *Ag.* 1245).

Thread, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. συνείρειν. *Pass, make one's way through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, διαπερᾶν. *Thread the dance*: V. ἐλίσσειν (absol.). *Where bands of sea-maidens thread the dance with fair steps*: V. ἔνθα Νηρηΐδων χόροι κάλλιστον ἴχνος ἐξελίσσουσιν ποδός (Eur., *Tro.* 2).

Threadbare, adj. *Torn*: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Stale*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, P. ἑὸλος.

Threat, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήμυτι, τὰ.

Threat, v. trans. See *threaten*.

Threaten, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.). *Threaten with*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπιπειλεῖν, V. κατὰπειλεῖν. *Met.*, *impend over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Absol.*, *impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπηρητῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν), ἐπικρέμασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Be about to occur*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Threaten a place (in military sense)*: P. ἐγκέισθαι (dat.).

Threatening, adj. *Using threats*: P. ἀπειλητικός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χυλεπός, P. ἐπικινδύνος. *Inspiring fear*: P. and V. δεινός. *Impending, imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλον.

Threateningly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Three, adj. P. and V. τρεῖς, τρισσοί (rare P. but found in Dem. 1208; Plat., *Gorg.* 477b; *Rep.* 435b), V. τρίπτοχοι. *Three times*: P. and V. τρίς. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος. *In three ways*: V.

P. *τριχῆ*. *Divide into three*: P. *τριχῆ* *διαμερῖν*. *Worth three drachmas*, adj.: Ar. *τρίδραχμος*. *With three bodies*: V. *τρίσωματος*.
Three-cornered, adj. P. and V. *τρίγωνος*.
Three-fold, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*; see *triple*. *With three forms*: V. *τρίμορφος*.
Three-headed, adj. V. *τρίκράνος*, Ar. *τρίκέφαλος*.
Three hundred, adj. Ar. and P. *τριάκοντιοι*. *Three hundred slips*: V. *τριάκαδες δέκα ναῶν* (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 339).
Three, subs. *The number three*: P. *τριάς*, ἡ.
Threnody, subs. P. and V. *θρήνος*, ὁ (Plat.), V. *θρηνημῆτα*, τά, P. *θρηνηδία*, ἡ (Plat.).
Thresh, v. trans. P. *ἀλοῦν*, V. *ξάινειν*.
Threshing floor, subs. P. *ἄλως*, ὁ (Xen.).
Threshold, subs. V. *ὀδός*, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1590), *βαλός*, ὁ (*Æsch.*, *Choe.* 571). *Entrance*: P. and V. *εἰσοδος*, ἡ, *εἰσβολή*, ἡ, V. *εἰσβάσις*, ἡ. *Be-ginping*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ.
Thrice, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*. *Thrice as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.
Thrift, subs. Ar. and P. *φειδωλία*, ἡ. *Temperance*: P. and V. *τὸ σῶφρον*.
Thriftily, adv. P. *φειδωλῶς*. *Temperately*: P. and V. *μετρίως*, *σωφρόνως*. *Sparingly*: P. *σπανίως*.
Thriftless, adj. P. *δαπανηρός*, *ἄσματος*.
Thriftlessly, adv. P. *ἀσώτως*.
Thriftlessness, subs. P. *ἀσωτία*, ἡ, *πολυτέλεια*, ἡ.
Thrifty, adj. Ar. and P. *φειδωλός*. *Temperate*: P. and V. *μέτριος*, *σώφρων*. *Of things, sparse*: P. and V. *σπάνιος*, V. *σπάνιστός*.
Thrill, v. trans. P. and V. *κινεῖν*, *ἀναπτεροῦν* (Plat.), *τάρσσειν*, *συντάρσσειν*; see *excite*. V. intrans. *Use pass. of verbs, giving also P. and V. φρίσσειν*, *ἐπτοῖσθαι* (perf. pass. *πτοεῖν*) (Plat.).
Thrill, subs. *Shiver*: P. and V.

τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), *φρίκη*, ἡ (Plat.).
Shock: P. and V. *ἐκπληξις*, ἡ. *Sting*: Ar. and P. *δῆγμα*, τό; see *sting*.
Thrill of joy: use *joy*.
Thrilling, adj. P. and V. *δευός*.
Thrive, v. intrans. P. and V. εὐ *πράσσειν*, εὐ *ἔχειν*, εὐ *φέρεσθαι* (or substitute *κἄλως* for εὐ), *εὐθενεῖν*, *εὐτύχειν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κατορθοῦσθαι*. *Of persons only*: P. and V. *εὐ πάσχειν*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, P. *εἰπραγεῖν*. *Flourish, bloom*: P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*, *ἀκμάζειν*, *θάλλειν* (Plat. but rare P.).
Thriving, adj. P. and V. *εὐτύχης*, *εὐδαιμων*, Ar. and V. *ὄλβιος*; see *prosperous*.
Throat, subs. P. and V. *σφύγαι*, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 48). *Gullet*: P. and V. *φάρυγξ*, ἡ (rare ὁ) (Thuc. 2, 49; (Eur., *Cycl.* 410), Ar. and V. *λαιμός*, ὁ, or pl.; see *gullet*. *Neck*: P. and V. *αὐχὴν*, ὁ, *τράχηλος*, ὁ, V. *δέρη*, ἡ. *Cut the throat of a victim*: P. and V. *σφάζειν* (acc. of the victim). *Sore throat*: P. *βράγχος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49).
Throb, v. intrans. P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεισθαι*. *Pant*: P. and V. *σφᾶδίζειν* (Xen.), *ἀσπαιρῖν* (rare P.), V. *ἄσπασπαιρῖν*.
Throb, subs. P. *πήδησις*, ἡ, V. *πήδημα*, τό.
Throe, subs. V. *ὠδὴς*, ἡ; see *rain, labour*. *Be in the throes of labour*, v.: P. and V. *ὠδίνειν* (Plat.); see *under labour*. *Be in the throes of*, v.: met., P. and V. *κάμνειν* (dat.), *συνέχσθαι* (dat.), *συνεῖναι* (dat.).
Throne, subs. P. and V. *θρόνος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *ἔδρα*, ἡ. *Met., rule*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *κράτος*, τό, *τῦρανία*, ἡ, or use V. *θρόνος*, ὁ, or pl., *σκήπτρον*, τό, or pl.; see *kingship, rule*. *Restore to the throne*: P. *κατάγειν ἐπὶ βασιλείᾳ*.
Throned, adj. *Seated*: P. and V. *κᾶθήμενος*.
Throng, subs. P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *πλήθος*, τό, *σύλλογος*, ὁ, *σύνδοδος*, ἡ, *ὄμιλος*, ὁ, V. *ὀμήγηρις*, ἡ, *ὀμιλία*, ἡ.
Throng, v. trans. P. and V. *πληροῦν*.

Be thronged with : P. and V. γέμειν (gen.); see *be full of*, under *full*.
 V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Thronged round* : P. περιρρέειν (acc.).
Thronged, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.
Thronging, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.
Thrortle, subs. See *thrush*.
Throttle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.
Throttling, subs. V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 154).
Through, prep. P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Owing to* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *With states of feeling* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *All joint forces through fear* : P. πάντα . . . ὑπὸ θεοῦ συνίσταται (Thuc. 6, 33). *Through anger* : V. ὀργῆς ὑπο (Eur., *I. A.* 335). *Throughout, of place* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Of time* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Right through* : V. διαμπερές (gen.), διαμπύξ (gen.).
Through, adv. *Right through* : P. and V. διαμπερές (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E, *Rep.* 616E), διαμπύξ (Xen.). *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside* : P. οἴομενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντίκρυ δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Through and through, completely* : P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, διὰ τέλους, V. διαμπύξ. *All through* : P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός, P. κατὰ πάντα; see *throughout*. *Carry through, v.* : see *accomplish*. *Fall through, fail* : P. and V. κῶκως χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go through* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστειχεῖν (acc.); see under *go*. Met., see *endure*.
Throughout, prep. *Of place* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but

rare P.). *Of time* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.).

Throughout, adv. *In every part* : P. and V. παντάχου, παντάχῃ, Ar. and P. πάντη, P. ἐκασταχού, V. ἀπαντάχου, ἀπαντάχῃ. *Of time, all through* : P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *The lucky are not lucky all through* : οἱ δ' εὐτυχούντες διὰ τέλους οὐκ εὐτυχεῖς (Eur., *H. F.* 103).

Throw, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἰέναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Throw in wrestling* : Ar. and P. κῆτᾶπᾶλαιεν (the passage in Eur., *I. A.* 1013, is doubtful), P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Trip up* : P. ὑποσκελίζειν. *Throw (a rider)* : P. and V. ἀναχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσεισάτω (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.). *Throw the javelin* : P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Throw about* : Ar. and P. διαρριπτέειν (Xen.). *Throw around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθειναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Throw aside* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Lose wilfully* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προτεσθαι. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀποθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθέσθαι; see *reject*. *Throw away* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see *throw aside*. *Throw back the head* : P. and V. ἀνακίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 212, also Ar.). *His head is thrown back* : V. κάρα . . . ὑπτιάζεται (Soph., *Phil.* 822). *Throw down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. καταρρίπτειν. *Throw down one's arms* : P. and V. ὄπλα ἀφίεναι. *Throw down upon* : V. ἐγκύτασκήπτειν (τί τινη), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low* : P. and V. κῶκαιρεῖν; see also *upset*. *Be thrown from a chariot* : V. ἐκκλύδινοσθαι (gen.) (Soph., *O. R.* 812). *Throw in or into* : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see also *insert*. *Throw fire into* : P. and

V. πῦρ ἐνίεναι εἰς (acc.). *Throw oneself into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush into*. *Throw in one's lot with*: P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἰσπασθαι μετὰ (gen.). *Throw into (a state of feeling)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι εἰς (acc.). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχέειν, τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν; see *confound*. *Throw in one's teeth*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw off (clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδέσθαι. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πῦρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Met., throw off a feeling, etc.*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι. *Shake off*, *met.*: Ar. and P. ἀποσειέσθαι (Plat., *Gorg.* 484A). *Throw off the yoke of*: use P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.) (lit., *revolt from*), or use *be rid of*, see *rid*. *Throw on*: P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Throw blame on*: P. αἰτίαν ἀνατιθέναι (dat.); see *impute*. *Throw oneself on (another's mercy, etc.)*: P. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (lit., *yield oneself up*). *Throw out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν; see *cast out*. *Be thrown out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πῦρωθεῖν (or mid.). *Throw out a proposal, vote against it*: Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν. *Throw out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Throw over, throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Met., betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι. *Fling away*: P. προίεσθαι; see *resign*. *Throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι. *As a defence*: P. προσπεριβάλλειν. *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνῶδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνιέναι. *Cast ashore*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth*:

P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw up earth*: P. ἀναβάλλειν χοῦν (Thuc., 4, 90), P. and V. χοῦν. *They proceeded to throw up an embankment against the city*: P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (Thuc. 2, 75). *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. ταῦτα προὔβαλομένην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). *Met., throw up (a post, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *Throw upon*: see *throw on, throw down upon*. *Throw oneself upon*: see *attack*.

Throw, subs. P. ῥῆψις, ἦ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice*: V. βολή, ἦ, βλήμα, τό. *Day by day you make your throw adventurous war against the Argives*: V. ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας ῥίπτεις κυβεῶν τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἀρη (Eur., *Ehes.* 445). *I trust that it (the people) will yet throw a different cast of the dice*: V. ἐτ' αἰτίον ἄλλα βλήματ' ἐν κύβοις βαλεῖν πέποιθα (Eur., *Supp.* 330). *Of a quoit*: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *If you be matched and receive a fatal throw*: V. εἰ παλαισθεῖς πτώμα θανάσιμον πεσεῖ (Eur., *El.* 686).

Thrum, v. intrans. *Play a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν.

Thrush, subs. Ar. κίχλη, ἦ.

Thrust, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see *push*. *Plunge a weapon into*: see *drive*. *Thrust away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξῶθεῖν. *Thrust forward, put forward*: P. and V. προτείνειν; as *leader, etc.*: P. προτάσσειν. *For a long time each of us has been thrusting the other forward*: P. πάλα ἡμῶν ἑκατέρος . . . τὸν ἕτερον προωθεῖ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 84D). *Thrust off, put out from land*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*.

Thrust, subs. *Push*: P. ὠθισμός, ὁ. *Blow*: P. and V. πλῆγῆ, ἦ.

Thud, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ,

- V. δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Thumb**, subs. No separate word; use *finger*. Under the thumb of: met., use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ἐποχέριμος (dat.); or prep., P. and V. ὑπὸ (dat.).
- Thumb**, v. trans. *Thumb* (a book): use Ar. and P. πᾶτεν (Av. 471; Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).
- Thump**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν; see *strike*.
- Thump**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Thunder**, subs. P. and V. βροντή, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 77; Plat., *Rep.* 621B). *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Thunder**, v. intrans. Ar. βροντᾶν (*Nub.* 580). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *crash*. *Thunder in speech*: Ar. βροντᾶν (*Ich.* 531).
- Thunderbolt**, subs. P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *bolt*. *Of a thunderbolt*, adj.: V. κεραύνιος. *Struck by the thunderbolt*: V. κεραύνιος. *Oh Zeus, who hurlest the thunderbolt*: Ar. ὦ Ζεῦ κεραυνοβρόντα (*Pax.* 376). *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.). *His might was blasted with the thunderbolt*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (*Æsch.*, P. V. 362).
- Thunderstruck**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος. *Be thunderstruck*, v.: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (Xen.). *Met., be astonished*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι; see *wonder*.
- Thus**, adv. P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε, ταύτη, τῆδε, Ar. and P. οὕτωσί, ὀδί. *Not even thus*: P. and V. οἶδ' ὡς, μηδ' ὡς. *Even thus*: P. καὶ ὡς. *But let it be thus*: V. ἀλλ' ὡς γειέσθω (Eur., *Tro.* 721; *I. T.* 603).
- Thwart**, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*. *Confound*
- P. and V. συγχέειν. *Be thwarted of*: P. and V. ψεῖδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἔμαρπταίνε (gen.).
- Thwarts**, subs. *Seats for rowers*: V. ζῖγά, τά, σέλαμᾶτα, τά, ἐδώλια, τά.
- Thy**, adj. P. and V. σός, or use V. σέθεν; e.g., κασίγνητος σέθεν, *thy brother* (Eur., *El.* 840; very common in Eur.). *Do you realise your sad plight?* V. αισθάνει κακῶν σέθεν; (Eur. *Tro.* 744).
- Thyme**, subs. Ar. θύμον, τό. *Wild thyme*: Ar. ἔρπυλλος, ὁ.
- Thyrus**, subs. Ar. and V. θύρος, ὁ (*Ran.* 1211; Eur., *Bacch.* 188).
- Thyself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αἰτός.
- Tiara**, subs. P. and V. τιάρα, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *crown*.
- Ticket**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό
- Tickle**, v. trans. P. κῆν (Plat.), γαργαλίζειν (Plat.). *Anuse*: Ar. and P. γέλωτα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τῖθέμι (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χᾶρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *If ye say ought to tickle the mob*: V. ἦν τοιοῦτο πολλοῖς πρὸς χάριν λέγητέ τι (Eur., *Hec.* 257). *They composed (history) with a view to tickle the ears rather than tell the truth*: P. συνέθεσαν ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγογιότερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). V. intrans. P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.); see *itch*.
- Tickling**, subs. P. κῆσις, ἡ, γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. γάργυλος, ὁ.
- Tide**, subs. *Current*: P. ρέιμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ροή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A). *With the tide*: P. κατὰ ροῖν. *Flow with a strong tide*, v.: P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Swell, ware*: P. and V. κύμα, τό. *Return of the tide*: P. κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις

(Thuc. 3, 89). *Flood tide*: use P. θάλασσα κυματοθέσια (cf. Thuc. 3, 89). *Ebb and flow*: V. δίαυλοι κυμάτων, οι. *Ebb*: V. πάλιρροια, ή, παλιρροία, ή (Soph., *Fra* 1). *Met.*, P. and V. κύμα, κλώδων, ό. *Drift*: P. φορά, ή.

Tide over, v. trans. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ τῖθῆναι (or mid.), κύλως τίθεσθαι (or mid.).

Tidings, subs. *Message*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, P. ἀπαγγελία, ή, V. κηρυκείματα, τά. *News*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πειθώ, ή. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ή, λόγος, ό, V. βᾶσις, ή, κληδών, ή, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ό, φάτις, ή. *Tidings of capture*: P. and V. βᾶσις ἀλώσιμος, ή (Æsch., *Ag*. 10). *Bring good tidings*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifice offered for good tidings*: Ar. εὐαγγέλια, τά. *Bringing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος. *Bringing bad tidings*: V. κακάγγελος.

Tidily, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

Tidiness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία ή.

Tidy, adj. P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμιος.

Tidy, v. trans. Use P. and V. κοσμεῖν, P. διακοσμεῖν.

Tie, subs. *Fastening*: P. and V. δεσμός, ό, σύνδεσμος, ό, ἄμμά, τό (Plat.), V. ἄρμος, ό. *Met.*, bond of union: P. and V. δεσμός, ό, σύνδεσμος, ό. *Duty*: P. and V. τὸ προσήκον. *Ties of relationship or friendship*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ή, κήδος, κηδεύματα, V. τὸ προσήκον; see *relationship*. *The ties formed with Creon*: V. κήδος ἐς Κρέοντ' ἀνημμένον (Eur., *H. F.* 35). *Old ties are forgotten in the face of new*: V. παλαιὰ καινῶν λείπεται κηδεμάτων (Eur., *Med.* 76). *Motherhood is a strong tie*: V. δεινὸν τὸ τίκειν (Soph., *El.* 770; Eur., *I. A.* 917; cf. Ar., *Lys.* 884). *Relationship is a strong tie*: V. τὸ συγγενές

γὰρ δεινόν (Eur., *And.* 985). *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *burden*. *Equality of number*: use P. and V. ἴσος ἀριθμος, ό.

Tie, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *shackle*. V. intrans. *Be equal*: P. ἰσάζειν. *Tie down (by oaths, etc.)*, met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν; see *under oath*. *Tie up (what has come down)*, v. trans: Ar. and V. ἀναστῆλλεσθαι.

Tier, subs. *Layer*: P. ἐπιβολή, ή; see *row*. *In tiers, in order*: use P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Tiger, subs. P. τίγρις, ή (Arist.).

Tight, adj. P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Tightly packed*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Water-tight*: see *waterproof*.

Tighten, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν, P. ἐπιτείνειν, συντείνειν. *Draw together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *He dies when the noose is tightened*: P. τέθηκεν ἐπισπασθέντος τοῦ βρόχου (Dem. 744). *Tightened noose*: V. ἐπισπαστοῦ βρόχου (Eur., *Hipp.* 783).

Tightening, subs. P. ἐπίτασις, ή.

Tightly, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαιώς. (*Grasp*) *tightly*: P. and V. ἀπρίξ (Plat.).

Tightness, subs. P. διάτασις, ή.

Tile, subs. Ar. and P. κεράμις, ή, κέραμος, ό.

Tiling, subs. Ar. and P. κέραμος, ό; see *roof*.

Till, conj. P. and V. ἕως, P. μέχρι, μέχρι οὐ, ἕωπερ, V. ἕστε (also Plat., *Symp.* 211c, but rare P.). *Before*: P. and V. πρὶν.

Till, prep. P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.), (rare) and V. εἰς (acc.). *Till then, in the meantime*: P. and V. τέως. *Up to that time*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Till late*: P. ἕως ὀψέ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τοδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9).

Till, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Plough*: P. and V. ἀροῦν.

Tillage, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Land for tillage*: P. γῆ ἐργασίμος, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Tiller, subs. V. ἀροτήρ, ὁ; or use *farmer*. *Rudder*: P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tilt, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι. Met., *joust*: use *contend*.

Tilt, subs. *At full tilt, at a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Tilth, subs. *Cultivated land*: Ar. and V. ἀρουρα (also Plat. but rare P.), γῆαι, οἶ.

Tilt-waggon, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρμάμαξα, ἡ (Xen.).

Timber, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό; see *wood*. *Tree*: P. and V. δένδρον, τό. *Made of timber*, adj.: P. ξύλινος, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δούριος. *Wood-work*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.

Timbered, adj. *Well-timbered*: use P. ὑλώδης; see *wooded*.

Time, subs. *Time of day*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ; see *hour*. *What time is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἐστί; *About what time died he?* Ar. πηνίκ' ἀπ' ἀπέλετο; (Av. 1514). Generally: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ, V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Time of life*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Generation*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Time for*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ (gen. or infin.), καιρός, ὁ (gen. or infin.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen. or

infin.). *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρίβῃ, ἡ, διατρίβῃ, ἡ; see *delay*. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Want of time*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *There is time, opportunity*, v.: P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *It is open*: P. and V. πᾶρέχει, ἕξεσσι, πᾶρασσι. *After a time, after an interval*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *Eventually*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Seeing my friend after a long time*: V. χρόνιον εἰσιδὼν φίλον (Eur., *Or.* 475). *As time went on*: P. χρόνον ἐπιγεγομένου (Thuc. 1, 126). *At another time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *At times, sometimes*: P. and V. ἰνίστε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἐσθ' ὅτε, P. ἐσθιν ὅτε. *At one time*: see *once*. *At one time . . . at another*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτὲ δέ. *At the present time*: P. and V. νῦν; see *now*. *At some time or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic). *At times I would have (food) for the day, at others not*: V. ποτὲ μὲν ἐπ' ἡμῶν εἶχον, εἰτ' οὐκ εἶχον ἄν (Eur., *Phoen.* 401). *At the time of*: P. παρά (acc.). *To enforce the punishment due by law at the time of the commission of the offences*: P. ταῖς ἐκ τῶν νόμων τιμωρίας παρ' αὐτὰ ταδικήματα χρῆσθαι (Dem. 229). *At that time*: see *then*. *At what time?* P. and V. πότε; *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; indirect, Ar. and P. ὅποτε, P. and V. ὀπηνίκα. *For a time*: P. and V. τέως. *For all time*: P. and V. αἰεί, διὰ τέλους; see *for ever*, under *ever*. *For the third time*: P. and V. τρίτον; P. τὸ τρίτον. *From time immemorial*: P. ἐκ παλαιάτου. *From time to time*: P. and V. αἰεί. *Have time*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολῆν ἔχειν. *In time, after a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *At the right moment*: P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρὸν,

- καιρίως (Xen.), εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κἄλῳ, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι; see *seasonably*. They wanted to get the work done in time: P. ἐβούλοντο φθῆναι ἐξεργασάμενοι (Thuc. 8, 92). In the time of: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (gen.). Lose time, v.: see *waste time*. Save time: use P. and V. θάσσων εἶναι (be quicker). Take time, be long: P. and V. χρονίζειν, χρόνιος εἶναι, involute delay: use P. μέλλησιν ἔχειν. It will take time: P. χρόνος ἐνίσταται. To another time, put off to another time: P. and V. εἰς αἴθις ἀποτιθεσθαι. Waste time, v.: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, βραδύνειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν: see *delay*. Times, the present: P. and V. τὰ νῦν, P. τὰ νῦν καθεστῶτα. Many times: P. and V. πολλάκις. Three times: P. and V. τρεῖς. A thousand times wiser: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701); see under *thousand*. How many times as much? adj.: P. ποσάπλάσιος; four times as much: P. τετραπλάσιος, τετράκις τοσοῦτος (Plat., *Men.* 83B). Four times four are sixteen: P. τεττάρων τετράκις ἐστὶν ἑκαίδεκα (Plat., *Men.* 83C). How many feet are three times three? τρεῖς τρεῖς πόσοι εἰσὶ πόδες; (Plat., *Men.* 83E).
- Time**, subs. *Rhythm*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Keeping time*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. Give the time (to rowers), v.: P. κελεύειν (dat.). One who gives the time (to rowers): P. and V. κελουστής, ὁ.
- Time**, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Well-timed*, adj.: see *timely*. *Ill-timed*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος.
- Time-honoured**, adj. Use *ancient*, *venerable*.
- Time-limit**, subs. *For bringing a case into court*: P. προβεσμία, ἡ.
- Timeliness**, subs. P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ.
- Timely**, adj. P. and V. καιρίως, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος; see *seasonable*.
- Timepiece**, subs. Ar. κλειψύδρα, ἡ.
- Time server**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Timid**, adj. P. φοβερός, περιδεής. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἀτολμος, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθάκός, V. ἀψυχος, ἀνυλκίς, ἄσπλαγχνος, κᾰκόσπλαγχνος, φίλόψυχος; see *cowardly*.
- Timidity**, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, V. ἀψύχια, ἡ, κᾰκανδρία, ἡ; see *cowardice*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δᾰίμα, τό; see *fear*.
- Timidly**, adv. P. φοβερῶς. In a cowardly way: P. ἀνάνδρως.
- Timocracy**, subs. P. τιμοκρατία, ἡ (Plat.), τιμαρχία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Timocratic**, adj. P. τιμοκρατικός.
- Timorous**, adj. See *timid*.
- Timorously**, adv. See *timidly*.
- Timorousness**, subs. See *timidity*.
- Tin**, subs. P. κασιτέρος, ὁ (Plat., *Critias*, 116B).
- Tincture**, v. trans. *Taint*: P. and V. μαιίνειν; see *taint*, πᾰίξ.
- Tinder**, subs. Use P. and V. πύρεϊα, τά. *Firewood*: Ar. and P. φρέγᾰνα, τά.
- Tinge**, v. trans. *Colour*: P. χρώζειν (Plat.); see *colour*. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Mix*: P. and V. φέρειν (Plat.); see *mix*. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Tinge**, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ.
- Tingle**, v. intrans. P. ὀδάξειν (Xen.); see also *burn*. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν, ἐφίεσθαι. *Itch*: Ar. and P. κνησιᾰν.
- Tingling**, subs. *Tickling*: P. γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), κνήσις, ἡ, Ar. γάργᾰλος, ὁ. *Prick*, *sting*: V. θάλπος, τό.
- Tinkle**, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. κροτεῖν, ψοφεῖν.

Tinkle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὄ.
Tinsel, subs. Met., ornament: P. and V. κόσμος, ὄ, Show: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
Tinsel, adj. Showy: use P. and V. εὐπρεπής.
Tint, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ.
Tint, v. trans. P. χρώζειν (Plat.). Dye: P. and V. βάπτειν.
Tiny, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, V. ἀήσυρος (used of ants, Æsch., P. V. 452). Young: V. τυτθός (Æsch., Frag.); see young.
Tip, subs. Sharp end of anything: Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., Supp. 318). Tips of wings: Ar. πτερύγων ἀκμαί (Ran. 1353). Tip of a spear: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat., Lach. 183D). Tip of an arrow: V. γλωχίς, ἡ. The tip of anything: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. The tips of one's fingers: P. χεῖρες ἄκρα (Plat.), cf. V. ἄκρα χεῖρ (Eur., Hel. 1444). Scraping away the earth with the tips of their fingers: V. ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι διαμῶσαι χθόνα (Eur., Bacch. 709). The tip of one's tongue: see under tongue. Tip-toe: see under tiptoe.
Tip, v. trans. Lift, raise: P. and V. αἶρειν; see raise. Lean: P. and V. κλίνειν. Tip up, upset: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see upset.
Tipple, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., Cycl.), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., Cycl.).
Tippler, subs. Ar. φίλοπότης, ὄ.
Tippling, subs. P. φιλοποσία, ἡ; see drunkenness.
Tipsiness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.
Tipsy, adj. Drunk: P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., Cycl.), μεθυσθείς (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. πεπωκώς; see also drunken.
Tip-toe, subs. P. and V. ἄκρος ποῦς, V. ἄκρος δακτύλος, ὄ. On tip-toe: V. ἐπ' ἄκρων (Soph., Aj. 1230),

ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι (Eur., I. T. 266). Tread on tip-toe: P. ἄκρω ποδὶ ἐπιβαίνειν (Plat., Lach. 183B). Standing on tip-toe: V. ὄνυχας ἐπ' ἄκρους στάς (Eur., El. 840). Walking on tip-toe: V. ἐν δ' ἄκροισι βῆς ποσὶ (Eur., Ion, 1166). On the tip-toe of excitement, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. All the rest of Greece was on the tip-toe of excitement at the conflict of the leading states: P. ἡ ἄλλη Ἑλλάς πάσα μετέωρος ἦν συνιουσῶν τῶν πρώτων πόλεων (Thuc. 2, 8). Be on the tip-toe of excitement, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.).

Tirade, subs. Accusation: P. and V. ἐγκλημα, τό, P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see accusation. Speech: P. and V. ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

Tire, v. trans. Adorn: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. σχημάτιζεσθαι; see adorn. Fatigue: P. and V. τρέχειν (only pass. used in P.), πιέζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κῦτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρέειν (also used in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. Distress: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν. Be tired: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρύχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεισθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κῦταζαίνεισθαι. Tire of: P. ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). Be sated with: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορενόναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). Be disgusted with: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.). Tire out, v. trans.: P. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κῦτατρίβειν; see tire.

Tired, adj. See weary.

Tireless, adj. V. ἀρῦτος, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Tiresome, adj. P. and V. βῆρῦς.

- ὄγληρός, λυπηρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χάλειπος; see *troublesome*.
- Tiresomely**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς;
- Tiresomeness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.
- Tire-woman**, subs. Ar. and P. κομμώτρια, ἡ.
- Tiring**, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῦς.
- Tissue**, subs. *Cloth*: P. and V. ἕφασμα, τό. *Fine cloth*: P. and V. σινδῶν, ἡ. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποικίλημα, τό. *A dress embroidered with gold tissue*: P. κόσμος χρυσόπαστος, ὁ (Dem. 127). *A tissue of*: V. περιπλοκαίαι αἱ (gen.).
- Tit for Tat**, *repay tit for tat*: V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638), παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (Eur., *And.* 438). *Requite (a person) tit for tat*: P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.). *Get tit for tat*: P. and V. ἀντίσχευεν.
- Tithe**, subs. Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ. *Exact tithes from*, v.: P. δεκατεύειν (acc.).
- Titillate**, v. trans. and intrans. See *tickle*.
- Titillation**, subs. See *tickling*.
- Title**, subs. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. ἐπίκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδῶν, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρᾶς, τό. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, κλέος, τό. *Claim*: see *claim, right*. *Do you not see that Philip's very titles are utterly alien to this (liberty)?* P. οὐχ ὀρατε Φίλιππον ἀλλοτριωτάτας ταύτη καὶ τὰς προσηγोरίας ἔχοντα; (Dem. 71).
- Title-deeds**, subs. *Documents*: Ar. and P. γράμμαῦτα, τά.
- Titter**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ; see *laugh*.
- Titter**, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν; see *laugh*.
- Tittle**, subs. See *jot*.
- Tittle-tattle**, subs. See *gossip*.
- Titular**, subs. Use P. ὁ λεγόμενος.
- To**, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπί (acc.). *Straight to*: Ar. and P. εἰθῦ (gen.), V. εἰθὺς (gen.). *Into*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), εἰς (acc.).
- Towards*: P. and V. ἐπί (gen.). *To (a person)*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), πᾶρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Hec.* 993). *To the sound of*: P. and V. ἔπί (gen.). *In addition to*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπί (dat.). *In comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *In preference to*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.). *To and fro, up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω. *Backwards and forwards*: V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958). *On this side and on that*: V. ἐκέισε κάκεισέ, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο.
- Toad**, subs. P. φρόνη, ἡ (Aristotle). *Frog*: Ar. and P. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Toady**, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Toady**, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολᾶκευειν; see *flatter*.
- Toadyism**, subs. P. and V. θωπεΐα, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ; see *flattery*.
- Toast**, v. trans. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also Absol. Ar., *Thesm.* 631); see *pledge*.
- Tocsin**, subs. *Alarm-bell*: P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.
- To-day**, adv. Ar. and P. τήμερον, V. σήμερον, ἐν τῇδ' ἡμέρᾳ, τῇδ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας.
- To-day**, subs. P. and V. ἦδε ἡ ἡμέρα (or omit article in V.), ἡ νῦν ἡμέρα. *Till to-day*: P. ἄχρι τῆς τήμερον ἡμέρας (Dem. 118).
- Toe**, subs. P. and V. δακτύλος, ὁ (Xen., *An.* 5, 4; and Eur., *I. T.* 266, also Ar.), Ar. δακτυλλίδιον, τό.
- Toga**, subs. τήβεννα, ἡ (late).
- Together**, adv. P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμαρτῇ. *Alike*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς. *In common*: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tro.* 696), ξυνῇ. *In a body*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *Together with*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 19, but rare P.).

Toil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.); see labour. *Toil at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Toil for* (on behalf of): V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.) ὑπερπονέσθαι (gen.).

Toil, subs. P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄβλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ.

Toilet, subs. *Adornment of the person*: use P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ.

Toils, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀρκύς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.). *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see snare. *Met.*, V. ἀρκύς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also *net*. *In the toils of justice*: V. τῆς δίκης ἐν ἔρκεσιν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1611). *In the midst of the toils*: V. ἐν μέσοις ἀρκυστάτοις (Soph., *El.* 1476). *I drove him into the toils of woe*: V. εἰσέβαλλον εἰς ἔρκη κακά (Soph., *Aj.* 60). *Rushing into the meshes of the toils*: V. ἐσπερούσα δικτύων βρόχους (Eur., *Or.* 1315).

Toilsome, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίπονος, χᾶλεπός, P. and V. βᾶρῦς, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολῦπονος, δυσπόνητος; see laborious.

Toilsomely, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, τᾶλαιπῶρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς, P. and V. μόγις, μόλις; see laboriously.

Toilsomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Token, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. τέκμηρ, τό. *Counter*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Tolerable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (both generally with negatives but see Dem. 652 and Thuc. 7, 77), ἀνασχετός (generally with negative, rare P. but found

Thuc. 1, 118), Ar. and V. τλητός (with negative), P. οἰστός (Thuc.). *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Tolerably, adv. *Endurably*: P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208). *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Tolerance, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτήρησις, ἡ. *Making allowances*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see kindness.

Tolerant, adj. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Kind*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see kind. *Be tolerant of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see acquiesce, endure, forgive. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Tolerantly, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Kindly*: P. φιλανθρώπως; see kindly.

Tolerate, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι; see endure. *Pardon, overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing).

Toleration, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ; see also tolerance.

Toll, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό, P. τελωνικά, τά; see tribute.

Toll, v. trans. *Of a bell*: use P. and V. κροτεῖν. V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν.

Toll-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Toll-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be a toll-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

Tomb, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187 and 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar.

- and V. τῆφῆ, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό. *One who rifles tombs*: Ar. τυμβώρυχος, ὁ.
- Tomb-stone**, subs. Ar. and P. στηλή, ἡ.
- Tome**, subs. Use *book*.
- Tomfoolery**, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ὄβλος, ὁ.
- To-morrow**, adv. P. and V. αὔριον. *The morrow*, subs.: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *The day after to-morrow*: P. ἡ τρίτη. *On the day after to-morrow*: P. τῇ ἐνῆ. *Till the day after to-morrow*: Ar. εἰς ἐνῆν (*Ach.* 172), εἰς τρίτην ἡμεραν (*Lys.* 612).
- Tone**, subs. *Pitch of voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ. *Lower your tone*: Ar. ὕψεσθε τοῦ τόνου (*Vesp.* 337). *The tone of the cry is all confused*: V. πᾶν γὰρ μίγνυται μέλος βοῆς (*Eur., El.* 756). *Good state of health*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (*Eur., Frag.*). *State, condition*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ.
- Tone down**, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. συστέλλειν. *Call by pretty names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. V. intrans. Met., *become humble*: Ar. and V. ὑφίσθαι.
- Tongs**, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (*Aristotle*).
- Tongue**, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, often P. and V. στόμα (mouth). *Speech, language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φάτις, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ. *Have on the tip of one's tongue*: V. διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν, cf. ἀνὰ στόμ' αἰεὶ καὶ διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν (*Eur., And.* 95), and ἔχειν διὰ στόμα (*Ar., Lys.* 855). *Give tongue*, v.: P. and V. κλαγγαίνειν (*Xen.*); see *bark*. *Give tongue to evil words*: V. ἐπιγλωσσᾶσθαι κακά. *Hold one's tongue*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Tie (a person's) tongue*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβδέιν
- στόμα. *Wield a ready tongue*, v.: Ar. γλωττοστροφεῖν. *Tongue of a balance*: Ar. and P. τρυάνη, ἡ. *Tongue of a musical instrument*: P. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὐχὴν, ὁ (*Xen.* and *Eur., El.* 1288).
- To-night**, subs. P. and V. ἦδε ἡ νύξ. In verse article may be omitted.
- Tonnage**, subs. *A boat of 500 talents tonnage*: P. πλοῖον . . . εἰς πεντακῶσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (*Thuc.* 4, 118).
- Tonsure**, subs. V. κουρά, ἡ.
- Tonsured**, adj. Use *adj.*, V. ξυρῆκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος; see *shaved*.
- Too**, adj. P. and V. ἄγαν, ἄταν, περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Thinking myself really too honest to obtain safety by resorting to these courses*: P. ἡγησάμενος ἐμαυτὸν τῷ ὄντι ἐπιεικέστερον ἢ ὥστε εἰς ταῦτ' ἰόντα σώζεσθαι (*Plat., Ap.* 36B). Also, in addition: P. and V. καί. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα.
- Tool**, subs. P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό σιδήρος, ὁ (*Thuc.* 4, 69). Met., *hireling*: use *adj.*, Ar. and P. μισθωτός. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *It is plain if he be acquitted now that he will be his (Philip's) tool against you*: δῆλός ἐστιν ἄνπερ ἐκφύγη νῦν καθ' ἑμῶν ὑπάρξων ἐκείνῳ (*Dem.* 377).
- Tooth**, subs. P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ. *With the teeth*, adv.: Ar. and V. ὀδάξ. *With a single tooth*, adj.: V. μονόδους. *Have one's teeth set on edge*, v.: P. αἰμωδιᾶν (*Aristotle*). *Set the teeth on edge*, met.: use *disgust*. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρῆναι (perf. of σαίρειν). *Take the bit in the teeth*: P. ἐνδάκνειν χαλινόν (*Plat.*), V. ἐνδάκνειν στόμα. *Tooth of a wedge*: V. σφηνὸς γνάθος, ἡ (*Æsch., P. V.* 64). *Cast in one's teeth*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τι), ἐπατιπᾶσθαι (τινά τινος), ὀνειδίξειν (τί τι).

Toothless, adj. Ar. *νοδός*.

Toothsome, adj. P. and V. *γλυκός*.

A *toothsome morsel*: P. and V. *ὄψον, τό* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Top, subs. *Crest*: P. and V. *κορυφή*,

ή, άκρον, τό, V. άκρα, ή, P. άκρονυχία, ή (Xen.). *The top of*, use adj., P.

and V. *άκρος*, agreeing with subs.

The top of the mound: V. *άκρα κολώνη* (Soph., *El.* 894). *On the top of the declivity*: P. *ἐπ' άκροις*

τοῖς κρημοῖς (Thuc., 6, 97). *The surface*:

P. *τὸ ἐπιτολῆς*. *On the top of*:

Ar. and P. *ἐπιτολῆς* (gen.). *Met., in addition to*:

P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *ἐπί* (dat.). *On the top, above*:

P. and V. *ἄνω*. *To the top, upwards*:

P. and V. *ἄνω*. *From top to bottom*:

P. and V. *κατ' άκρας*; see *utterly*. *Met., the highest point*:

P. and V. *άκμή, ή, άκρον, τό*. *Child's toy*:

P. *στροβίλος, ό, Ar. βέμβλιξ, ή*.

Top, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπερέχειν*

(gen.); see *excel, exceed*.

Top, adj. P. and V. *άκρος*. *Foremost*:

P. and V. *πρώτος*.

Toper, subs. Ar. *φιλοπότης, ό*.

Top-heavy, adj. *The building becoming top-heavy suddenly collapsed*:

P. *τὸ οἶκημα λαβὸν μείζον άχθος έξαπίνης κατερράγη* (Thuc. 4, 115).

Topic, subs. P. and V. *λόγος, ό*.

Matter: P. and V. *πράγμα, τό*. *Be a topic of general talk*, v.: P.

and V. *θρύλεῖσθαι*.

Topmost, adj. P. and V. *άκρος*

(Soph., *Aj.* 1277). See *Foremost*.

Topography, subs. *Acquainted with the topography of a place*:

use P. *ἐμπειρος τῆς χώρας*.

Topple, v. trans. *Throw down*: P.

and V. *κατᾶβάλλειν, V. κάταρρίπτειν*. *Bring low*:

P. and V. *κάθειρειν*. *Upset*: P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν*. *V. intrans. Fall*: P. and V. *πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Collapse: P. and V. *συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. κάταρρήγγυσθαι, κάταρρειν*.

Topsy-turvy, adj. *Bottom upwards*:

P. and V. *ἵππιος*. *Τωπν topsy-turvy*:

P. *ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν*; see *upside down*. *Disordered*: P.

ταραχώδης.

Tor, subs. See *hill, rock*.

Torch, subs. P. and V. *λαμπάς, ή*,

Ar. and P. *δᾶς, ή, V. δάλός, ό, πᾶνός, ό* (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur.,

Rhes. 988), *πέικη, ή, πύρσος, ό, λαμπτήρ, ό*. *Bear a torch*, v.: V.

δάδουχεῖν, πυρφορεῖν. *Torch-light procession*:

P. *λαμπάς, ή* (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. *φῶναί, αἱ* (Eur., *Rhes.* 943; *Ion*, 550).

Torch bearer, subs. V. *λαμπάδηφόρος, ό*.

Torment, v. trans. P. and V.

λύπειν, ἀνίαν, Ar. and V. κρίζειν; see *ver, distress*. *Harass*:

P. and V. *πιζέειν, δάικνειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν* (rare P.),

V. *γυμνάζειν*.

Torment, subs. *Pain*: P. and V.

λύπη, ή, ἀνία, ή, ἀλγηδών, ή, ἀλγημα, τό, ὀδῆνη, ή, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Distress*:

P. *ταλαιπωρία, V. δύη, ή, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ή*; see *torture*.

Torn, adj. See under *tear*.

Tornado, subs. P. and V. *χειμών, ό, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ή, τυφώς, ό, V. χεῖμα, τό*. *Storm of wind*:

P. *πολύς άνεμος, ό, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ό* (Xen.).

Torpid, adj. *Numb*: P. *ἀπονεαρκωμένος*; see *numb, stiff*. *Be torpid*,

v.: P. *ναρκᾶν* (Plat.). *Dull, without feeling*:

P. and V. *ἀμβλύς*. *Sluggish*: P. and V. *νωθής, V. νοχηλής*. *Unenergetic*:

P. *ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκηρός*. *Make torpid, dull*:

P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν*.

Torpidity, subs. See *torpor*.

Torpor, subs. Ar. and P. *νάρκη, ή*.

Want of sensation: P. *ἀναίσθησία, ή*. *Want of energy*: P. and V. *ὀκνος, ό*,

see *idleness*. *I like not his extreme torpor*:

V. *οὐ γάρ μ' ἀρέσκει τῷ λίαν παρειμένῳ* (Eur., *Or.* 210).

Torque, subs. See *necklace*.

Torrent, subs. P. χείμαρρος, ὁ, ῥυαξί, ὁ, V. ῥεῖθρον χείμαρρον, τό; see *stream*. This whole plot would have burst like a torrent over the city: P. ὡσπερ χείμαρρος ἀν ἅπαν τούτο τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσε (Dem., 278). Of a torrent, adj.: V. χείμαρρος. *Torrent bed*: Ar. and P. χάραδρα, ἡ. Met., of words: Ar. κρουνός, ὁ. When Pytho grew bold and poured forth a torrent of invective against you, I did not give way: P. ἐγὼ μὲν τῷ Πύθωνι θρασυνομένῳ καὶ πολλῶ ῥέοντι καθ' ὑμῶν οὐχ ὑπεχώρησα (Dem. 272).

Torrid, adj. P. and V. θερμός; see *hot*.

Tortoise, subs. Ar. and V. χελώνη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tortoise shell, subs. P. χελώνιον, τό (Aristotle).

Tortuous, adj. *Crooked*; P. σκολιός (Plat.), P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.). *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Deceitful*: P. and V. ποικίλος, διεπλοῦς, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἑλικτός, πλάγιος. *Hard to understand*: P. and V. ἀσάφης; see *obscure*. *Having crooked thoughts never sound, but tortuous every way*: V. ἑλικάτὰ κουδὲν ἰγίης ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίε φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). I have said these things, mother, taking each by itself, devising no tortuous mode of speech: V. ταῦτ' αἰθ' ἕκαστα, μήτηρ, οὐχὶ περιπλοκάς λόγων ἀθροίσας εἶπον (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Tortuously, adv. *In a round about way*: V. περίε. *Cunningly*: Ar. and V. δόλω. *Act tortuously*: P. πράσσειν σκολία (Plat.).

Torture, v. trans. *Rack*: Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν, βασανίζειν, P. διαστρεβλοῦν. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι; see *ill-treat*. Met., P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῆαν; see *distress*. *Be tortured, be on the rack*: use also Ar. and P. παρᾶτεινεσθαι.

Torture, subs. Ar. and P. βασάνος, ἡ. *Rack*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

Ill-treatment: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό. Met., P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *distress, pain*. *Put to the torture*, v.: P. ἀναβιβάζειν ἐπὶ τὸν τροχόν. *Be put to the torture*: P. ἐπὶ τὸν τροχὸν ἀναβαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι. *Demand for torture*: P. ἔξαιτεῖν (acc.). *Offer (a slave) for torture*: P. ἐκδιδοῖναι.

Torturer, subs. P. βασανιστής, ὁ.

Torturing, adj. Met., P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, ἀλγεινός, βάρυς, V. λυπρός, λυμαντήριος; see *distressing*.

Toss, v. trans. *Throw*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, V. δικάειν (2nd aor.); see *throw*. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Rock*: P. and V. σείειν, V. σᾶλεύειν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διάφerein, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν. *Toss the head*: Ar. κερουτιῶν (*Eq.* 1344). *Toss to and fro*: V. διασφαιρίζειν. Ar. and V. στροβείν. *Toss off*: see *quaff*. *Extemporise*: P. αἰτοσχεδιάζειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: Ar. στρέφεισθαι (*Nub.* 36), ῥιπτάζεσθαι (*Lys.* 27). *Be disturbed*: Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Toss about at sea*: P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Rock to and fro*: P. and V. σᾶλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be tossed as in a storm*, met.: P. and V. χεμάζεσθαι, σᾶλεύειν. *Tossed on the sea*: V. θάλαυσσόπλαγκτος, θάλασση ἐναυρωμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 700).

Toss, subs. *Throw*: P. ῥῆψις, ἡ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

Tossing, subs. *Of the sea*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Total, adj. P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπᾶς, V. πρόπᾶς.

Total, subs. P. and V. ὁ πᾶς ἄριθμος, πλήθος τό (Dem. 815), τό σύμπᾶν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Totally, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλος; see *altogether*.

Tot down, v. trans. Ar. and P. *συγγράφειν*.

Totter, v. intrans. P. and V. *σειέσθαι*. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. *ιλιγγῖαν*, *σφάλλασθαι* (Xen.). *Swoon*: P. *λεποψυχεῖν*, V. *προλείπειν*. *Reel before an attack*: P. *κλίνεσθαι*; see *reel*. *Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν*. *Be in distress*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *πονείν*; see *labour*. *The house long left in decay totters to its fall*: V. *χρόνω δ' ἀργήσαν ἡμῶσε στέγος* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tottering, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.

Tot up, v. trans. *Calculate*: P. and V. *λογίζεσθαι*; see *count*. *Tot up to, amount to*, v. intrans.: P. *γίγνεσθαι*.

Touch, subs. *Sense of*: P. *ἄφή*, *ή*, *ἐπαφή*, *ή*. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγή*, *ή*. *A touch of, met.*: use *τι*, e. g., *a touch of suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑπονοίας τι*. *Be in touch with*: P. and V. *ὀμιλεῖν* (dat.). *Get into touch with (an enemy)*: P. and V. *ὁμῶσε χωρεῖν* (dat.). *Bring into touch with, adapt*: P. and V. *προσαρμόζειν*; see *adapt*. *Put the finishing touch to*: see under *finishing*.

Touch, v. trans. P. and V. *ἄπτεισθαι* (gen.), *ἐφάπτεισθαι* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *θιγγάνειν* (gen.) (also Xen.), *προσθιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.) (rare P.), *ἐπιψαύειν* (gen.), *προσψαύειν* (absol.), *ποψαύειν* (absol.), *χρώζειν* (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1625). *Met.*, *affect, move*: P. and V. *ἄπτεισθαι* (gen.), V. *ἀνθάπεισθαι* (gen.), *θιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.); see *affect*. *Overcome*: P. *κατακλᾶν*, P. and V. *θέλγειν* (Plat. but rare P.), *τέγγειν* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *νικᾶν*. *Soften*: V. *μαλθάσσειν*, Ar. and V. *μάλδασειν*. *Take in hand*: P. and V. *ἄπτεισθαι* (gen.), *ἐγχειρεῖν* (dat.), *ἐπιχειρεῖν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *μετάχειρίζειν* (or mid.), V. *θιγγάνειν* (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), *προσθιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.), *ἐπιψαύειν* (gen.). *Touch at, put in at*: P. and V. *προσσχέιν*

(2nd aor. of *προσχεῖν*) (dat. or *εἰς*, acc. or V. acc. alone), P. *σχεῖν* (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*) (dat. or *πρός*, acc.), V. *ψαύειν* (gen.) (Eur., *Or.* 369); see under *put in*. *Touch on*: see *touch upon*. *Border on*: P. *ἔχεσθαι* (gen.). *Touch up, work up*: Ar. and P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Touch upon*: P. and V. *ἄπτεισθαι* (gen.) (Eur., *Hec.* 586), P. *ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 449D); see *discuss*, *skim*.

Touching, prep. *See concerning*. *Touching your question*: V. *ὁ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾶτε* (*Æsch.*, P. V. 226).

Touching, adj. *Piteous*: P. and V. *οἰκτρός*.

Touchingly, adv. *Piteously*: P. and V. *οἰκτρῶς*.

Touch-stone, subs. Ar. and P. *βῆσάνος*, *ή*, P. *λίθος*, *ή* (Plat., *Gorg.* 486D).

Tough, adj. P. and V. *στρεός*, Ar. and V. *στερρός*, V. *στιφυλός*, *περισκελής*. *Stubborn*: P. and V. *σκληρός*, *αὐθάδης*. *Tough as marble*: Ar. *σφενδάμνινος* (*Ach.* 181). *Tough as oak*: Ar. *πρίνινος* (*Ach.* 180).

Toughly, adv. P. *σκληρῶς*.

Toughness, subs. P. *στερεότης*, *ή*. *Obstinacy*: P. *σκληρότης*, *ή*.

Tour, subs. P. and V. *πορεία*, *ή*; see *journey*.

Tourist, subs. *See traveller, stranger*.

Tournament, subs. P. and V. *ἄγών*, *ὁ*, *ἄμιλλα*, *ή*.

Tourney, subs. *See tournament*.

Tourney, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀγωνίζεσθαι*, *ἀμιλλᾶσθαι*.

Tow, subs. P. *στυππεῖον*, τό (Xen.). *Seller of tow*: Ar. *στυππειοπώλης*, *ὁ*.

Tow, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*. *Take in tow*: P. *ἀναδεῖσθαι* (Thuc. 2, 92). *They did not take the hulls in tow*: P. *τὰ σκάφη οὐχ εἴλκον ἀναδούμενοι* (Thuc. 1, 50). *Be towed along the shore*: P. *ἀπὸ κάλω παραπλεῖν* (Thuc. 4, 25).

Towards, prep. P. and V. *πρός* (acc.), *ἐπί* (gen.). *With personal objects*: P. and V. *πρός* (acc.); see *to*. *Met.*, *of feelings towards*:

- P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.).
Of time, about : P. and V. περὶ (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.).
Towards dawn : P. ἐπὶ τὴν ἑω (Thuc. 2, 84). *Straight towards* : Ar. and P. εὐθὺς (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.).
- Towel**, subs. P. and V. χειρόμακτρον, τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ἡμίτέβιον, τό.
- Tower**, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, V. πύργωμα, τό. *Space between two towers* : P. μεταπύργιον, τό. *Met., tower of strength* : V. πύργος, ὁ, ἔρῃμα, τό; see *bulwark*. *Watch tower* : see *watch tower*. *He hurled him from the flat top of a tower* : V. ἀπ' ἄκρας ἤκε πυργώδους πλακός (Soph., *Tr.* 273). *Fortify with towers*, v. : V. πυργοῦν (acc.). *With seven towers*, adj. : V. ἑπτὰ-πυργος.
- Tower**, v. intrans. P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Tower over* : V. ἑπερέλλειν (gen.). *Excel* : P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *excel*. (*The pine*) *towered upright far into the sky* : V. (ἐλάτῃ) ὀρθή δ' ἐς ὀρθὸν αἶθερ' ἐστηρίζετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 1073). *We saw a wave that towered to heaven* : V. εἶδομεν κῦμ' οὐρανῶ στηρίζον (Eur., *Hipp.* 1206). *A fame that towers to heaven* : V. οὐρανῶ στηρίζον . . . κλέος (Eur., *Bacch.* 972).
- Towered**, adj. V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος.
- Towering**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψίπυργος, ὀρθόκρανος, ὑψαύχην, ὑψιγέννητος; see *high*. *In a towering passion* : use adj., P. περιποργής. *Towering to the stars* : V. ἀστρογείτων. *So that they left in flight the towering steep of the battlements* : V. ὧστ' ἐπάλξεων λιπεῖν ἐρίπνας φνυγάδας (Eur., *Phoen.* 1167).
- Tō wit**, adv. See *namely*.
- Town**, subs. P. and V. ἀστυ, τό. *City* : P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, V. πτόλις, ἡ. *Of the town*, as opposed to *country*, adj. : P. and V. ἀστικός.
- Town clerk**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾶτεύς, ὁ.
- Town council**, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτήριον, τό (Thuc. 2, 15).
- Town hall**, subs. P. ἀρχεῖον, τό. *The town hall at Athens* : Ar. and P. πρυτάνειον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ.
- Towns folk**, subs. P. and V. ἀστοί, οἱ. *Citizens* : P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ.
- Township**, subs. P. and V. πόλισμα, τό.
- Townsmān**, subs. P. and V. ἀστικός, ὁ, πολίτης, ὁ. *Opposed to countryman* : V. ἀστίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Toy**, subs. Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό, V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Toy with**. V. P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trace**, v. trans. *Track* : P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξιχνεύειν, ἰχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐξιχνοσκοπεῖν (or mid.), μαυτεῖν, μεπιστείχειν, Ar. and V. μᾶτενέειν. See, *perceive* : P. and V. ὄρᾶν; see *perceive*. *Trace in a person or thing* : Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν τί τινα, or τι ἐν τι. *Embroider* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Draw*, etc. : P. and V. γράφειν. *Trace under* : P. ὑπογράφειν (Plat., *Prot.* 326n). *Trace in outline* : P. σκιαγραφεῖν, ὑπογράφειν. *Trace to, ascribe to* : P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα). *Trace one's descent* : P. γενεαλογεῖν. *Both the families of Hercules and Achaemenes trace their descent to Perseus son of Zeus* : P. τὸ Ἑρακλέους τε γένος καὶ τὸ Ἀχαιμένους εἰς Περσέα τὸν Διὸς ἀναφέρεται (Plat., *Alci.* I. 120ε). *Trace one's descent to Hercules* : P. ἀναφέρειν εἰς Ἑρακλέα (Plat., *Theaet.* 175a). *I will trace back their lineage for you* : V. πάλιν δὲ τῶνδ' ἀνεμι σοὶ γένος (Eur., *Heracl.* 209).
- Trace**, subs. P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. *Track* : V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *A trace of*, met. : use P. and V. τι. *A trace of anger* : P. and V. ὀργῆς τι; see *jot*. *So that not even a*

trace of the walls is visible : V. ὄσπ' οὐδ' ἴχνος γε τειχέων εἶναι σαφές (Eur., *Hel.* 108).

Traceable, adj. *Visible* : P. and V. δῆλος, φάνερós; see *attributable*.

Trace horse, subs. Ar. and V. σειράφορος, ὁ, V. σειραῖος ἵππος, ὁ.

Tracery, subs. P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό, P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Traces, subs. *Straps* : use P. and V. τράντες, οἱ.

Trachea, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Tracing, subs. *Outline* : P. υπογραφή, ἡ. *To write by following the tracing of the lines* : P. γράφειν κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τῶν γραμμῶν (Plat., *Prot.* 326D).

Track, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *On the track* : P. and V. κατ' ἴχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Path* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ. *πόρος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτράπος, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

Track, v. trans. P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξίχνευειν, ἰχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐξίχνοσκοπεῖν (or mid.), μαστεύειν, μεταστείχειν, Ar. and V. μᾶτεύειν. *Pursue* : P. and V. διώκειν, θηράν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν; see *pursue*. *Track by scent* : V. ῥινηλατεῖν (acc.).

Tracker, subs. V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Trackless, adj. P. ἀτρίβης, P. and V. ἄβατος, V. ἀστιπτος, ἀστίβης, δῦσένρετος.

Tract, subs. *Wide stretch of country* : V. πλάξ, ἡ; see *expanse*. *Plain* : P. and V. πεδίον, τό. *Country, space* : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Open space* : P. εἰρνωχρία, ἡ. *Place* : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Circumference* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ.

Tractability, subs. P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.

Tractable, adj. P. εὐαγωγός, εὐμυθής,

εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, φιλήνιος. *Obedient* : P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κἀτήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπιθής, πείθαρχος. *Tame* : P. and V. τῖθᾶσός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροήθης, Ar. ἡθᾶς.

Traction, subs. *Haulage* : P. ὀλκή, ἡ (Plat.).

Trade, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Money making* : P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Exchange* : P. ἀλλαγῆ, ἡ; see *exchange*. *Business* : P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Handicraft* : Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Being engaged in trade by sea* : P. ἐπὶ τῆς ἐργασίας ὣν τῆς κατὰ θάλασσαν (Dem. 893). *Be engaged in trade by sea* : P. κατὰ θάλισσαν ἐργάζεσθαι (Dem. 1297). *Ply a petty trade*, v. : P. and V. κἀπηλεύειν. *Of trade*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.

Trade, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεῖσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make money* : P. χρηματίζεσθαι. *Trade in a small way* : P. and V. κἀπηλεύειν. *Trade in* : Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.). *Buy* : P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν; see *buy*. *Sell* : Ar. and P. πωλεῖν; see *sell*. *Trade upon, put to use*, met. : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Take advantage of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Trade with* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.).

Trader, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.

Tradesman, subs. P. and V. κἀπηλος ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Money maker* : P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Trade winds, subs. P. ἐτησῖαι, οἱ.

Trading station, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Tradition, subs. *Story* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Hearsay* : P. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Haul down by tradition*, v. : P. and V. πῦρῶδιδόναι. *Handing down by tradition* : P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Those who have received the*

- clearest accounts by tradition from their predecessors* : P. οἱ τὰ σαφέστατα . . . μνήμη παρὰ τῶν πρότερον δεδεγμένοι (Thuc. 1, 9). *The earliest of those whom we know by tradition* : P. παλαιτατος ὢν ἀκοῆ ἴσμεν (Thuc. 1, 4). *The traditions of our fathers, which we possess as a heritage coeval with our years, no reasoning shall overthrow* : V. πατριῶν παραδοχὰς ἄς θ' ὁμήλικας χρόνῳ κεκτῆμεθ' οὐδεὶς αὐτὰ καταβαλεῖ λόγος (Eur., Bacch. 201).
- Traditional**, adj. *Handed down* : P. παραδεδομένος. *Legendary* : V. μυθώδης. *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος; see *customary*. *Traditional accounts of past events* : P. αἱ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).
- Traditionally**, adv. *By hearsay* : P. ἀκοῆ. *By memory* : P. and V. μνήμη.
- Traduce**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν; see *slander*.
- Traffic**, subs. *Trade* : Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἦ. *Crowd, press* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὄ.
- Traffic**, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Traffic for gain* : V. ἐξεμπολᾶν κέρδος (Soph., Phil. 303). *Traffic in* : Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀεμπολᾶν (acc.), V. ὀδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.), ἐξοδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.). *Traffic with, trade with* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). Met., *intrigue with* : P. and V. πρᾶσσειν εἰς (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.); see *intrigue*. *Long have I been bought and trafficked in* : V. ἐξημπολῆμαι κάκτεφορτίσμαι πάλαι (Soph., Ant. 1036).
- Trafficking**, subs. *Selling* : P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἦ (Soph., Frag.). *Buying* : P. and V. ἀνή, ἦ (Soph., Frag.). Met., *intrigue* : P. παρασκευή, ἦ.
- Tragedian**, subs. *Tragic actor* : Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὄ. *Tragic poet* : Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὄ, τραγῳδοποιός, ὄ, τραγῳδοδιδασκάλος, ὄ.
- Tragedy**, subs. Ar. and P. τραγῳδία, ἦ. Met., *calamity* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Act a tragedy*, v. : Ar. and P. τραγῳδεῖν.
- Tragic**, adj. *Connected with tragedy* : Ar. and P. τραγικός, τραγῳδικός. Met., *sad* : P. and V. βᾶρύς, ἀθλιος, τάλαιπωρος; see *sad*.
- Tragical**, adj. See *tragic*.
- Tragically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. Met., *in a sad way* : P. and V. ἀθλίως; see *sadly*. *Narrate tragically*, v. : P. τραγῳδεῖν (acc.).
- Trail**, subs. *Track* : P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὄ (also Xen.). *On the trail* : P. and V. κατ' ἴχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Trail of fire* : V. φλογὸς πύγων, ὄ (Æsch., Ag. 306).
- Trail**, v. trans. *Let drag* : P. and V. ἔλκειν (Plat., Rep. 365c), V. ἐξέλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔλκεσθαι (Plat., Tim. 91E). *Stream* : V. ἄσσειν, αἰσσειν, ἄσσεσθαι. *Letting his dress trail to his ankles* : P. θοιμάτιον καθεῖς ἄχρι τῶν σφυρῶν (Dem. 442).
- Trailing**, subs. P. ἔλξις, ἦ.
- Trailing**, adj. *Of a robe* : P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.). *Of hair* : V. τῆναός, κεχῦμένος.
- Train**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσκέειν (Eur., Rhés. 947), κᾶρταρτεῖν (Plat.), γυμνάζειν. *Teach, bring up* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν, παιδᾶγωγεῖν. *Tame* : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. θηασεύειν. *Break in* : V. δᾶμάζειν, πολοδαμνεῖν. *Direct* : P. and V. εἰθύνειν. *Lead* : P. and V. ἄγειν.
- Train**, subs. *Succession* : P. and V. διαδοχή, ἦ. *Troop, band* : V. στόλος, ὄ; see *troop*. *Retinue* : P. ἀκολουθία, ἦ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θεράπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *Bringing in my train many grievous troubles* : V. πολλὰς ἐφέλκων συμφορὰς ἀμηχάνους (Eur., Med. 552). *Exile brings many troubles in its train* : V. πόλλ' ἐφέλκεται φυγή κακὰ ξὺν αὐτῇ (Eur., Med. 461).

Trained, adj. P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος; see *versed*.

Trainer, subs. P. γυμναστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. παιδοτρίβης, ὁ. *Like a trainer*: use adv.: Ar. παιδοτρίβικῶς.

Training, subs. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. *Physical training*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Trainer's art*: P. ἡ παιδοτριβική. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Education*: P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, P. παιδαγωγία, (Plat.). *Lack of training*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ. *Wealth and luxury in excess are found to be bad training for giving men courage*: V. κακόν τι παιδεύμῃ ἢν ἄρ' εἰς εὐανδρίαν ὁ πλοῦτος ἀνθρώποισιν αἰ τ' ἄγαν τρυφαί (Eur., *Frag.*).

Training school, subs. P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling school*: P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.

Trait, subs. P. and V. ἴδιον τό (Eur., *El.* 633); see *characteristic*.

Traitor, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Traitorous, adj. *Faithless*: P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Traitress, subs. Ar. and P. προδότις, ἡ.

Trammel, subs. *Bond, fetter*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ; see also *net*. Met., Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *impediment*.

Trammel, v. trans. *Fetter*: Ar. and P. συμποδίζην, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζην (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *bind*. Met., P. and V. ἐμποδίζην, ἐμπόδων εἶναι (dat.).

Tramp, v. trans. *Wander over*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλάσθαι (acc.). Absol., *wander*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλάσθαι; see *wander*. *March*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἰέναι. *Go*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V.

βαίνειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. See *stamp*.

Tramp, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Noise of feet*: V. κρότος, ὁ. *Beggar*: P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ.

Trample, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.). *Trample down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.); see *tread down*. *Trample on*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat.), προσεμβαίνειν (dat.). *Trample under foot*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. λαξ πᾶτεῖν (acc.), λάγδην πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *spurn*. *Ride down*: V. κῆθηπέειν, κῆθηπάξασθαι.

Trampling, subs. V. πάτησμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 963). *Trampling down of life*: V. ἀπολακτισμοὶ βίου *Supp.* 937).

Trance, subs. Use P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ; see also *dream*. *He said he fell into a trance*: P. ἐφη . . . οὐ ἐκβῆναι τὴν ψυχὴν (Plat., *Rep.* 614B).

Tranquil, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος. *Quiet*: P. ἀτρεμής, ἡρεμαῖος. *Peaceable (of disposition)*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπραγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἱκηλος; see *painless*. As opposed to *rough*: P. εὐδῖος (Xen.), V. γᾶληνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. νήνεμος. *Waveless*: V. ἀκόμων. *Be tranquil*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν; see *calm*.

Tranquillise, v. trans. *Calm*: P. and V. πρᾶτνειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Reduce to order*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι.

Tranquility, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Peace*: P. and V. γᾶληνη, ἡ. εὐδία, ἡ. *Of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γᾶληνη, ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

- Tranquilly**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμῃ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.). *Without care, peacefully*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως; see *rainlessly*.
- Transact**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν. (or mid. in P.), ἐπεξερχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Transact business*: P. χρηματίζειν (or mid.).
- Transaction**, subs. *Act of performing*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ, P. διάπραξις, ἡ. *Thing done*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Business transactions*: P. συμβόλαια, τά; see also *dealings*.
- Transcend**, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. ἐκπεφέρειν (acc. or gen.), κρᾶτείν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερθείν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Exceed*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν.
- Transcendent**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος.
- Transcendental**, adj. *To be apprehended only by the mind*: P. νοητός (Plat.).
- Transcendently**, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, V. ἕξοχος, εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.
- Transcending**, adj. Use adj., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.).
- Transcribe**, v. trans. *Copy (documents, etc.)*: P. ἀναγράφειν. *Have transcribed*: P. ἀπογράφεσθαι; see *copy*. *Getting the letters transcribed from the Assyrian characters*: P. τὰς ἐπιστολὰς μεταγραφόμενοι ἐκ τῶν Ἀσσυρίων γραμμάτων (Thuc. 4, 50).
- Transcriber**, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ.
- Transcript**, subs. *Copy*: P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.
- Transcription**, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.
- Transfer**, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταστρέφειν, μετᾶφέρειν, V. μεταίρην. *Be transferred*: Ar. and P. μεταπίπτειν (Plat., Ar. 36A).
- Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μετᾰβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾰυδίδοναι. *Transfer the blame to*: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Carry across*: P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν.
- Transferable**, adj. P. παραδοτός (Plat.).
- Transference**, subs. P. and V. μετᾰστᾰσις, ἡ. *Handing over*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ.
- Transfigure**, v. trans. See *transform*.
- Transfix**, v. trans. *Pierce*: V. διαπερᾰν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *pierce*. *Be transfixed (with horror, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεισθαι.
- Transform**, v. trans. *Change form of anything*: P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.), P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Change*: P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν, μετᾰφέρειν, μετᾰτιθέναι, μετᾰβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. *Transform yourself again to what you were*: Ar. πάλιν μετασκευάζει σαυτὴν αὐθις ἤπερ ἦσθα (Eccl. 499).
- Transformation**, subs. P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἡ, μετᾰστᾰσις, ἡ; see *change*.
- Transgress**, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾰβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχέειν, P. λύνειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερηδᾰν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρᾰεξέρχεσθαι. *Transgress the law*: P. παρνομείν (absol.), or νόμον παρνομείν. Absol., *sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτᾰνεῖν, ἐξᾰμαρτᾰνεῖν, ὕδικεῖν, ἀσεβείν, κᾰκουργεῖν, πάνουργειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβείν, P. παρνομείν.
- Transgression**, subs. *Infringement*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Transgression of the law*: P. παρνομία, ἡ, παρνομήμα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κᾰκόν, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, κᾰκουργία, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Impious act*: P.

ἀσέβημα, τό. *Transgressions, sins:* V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.

Transgressor, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κἀκούργος, or participles, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, etc.

Transient, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Soon passing:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Momentary:* P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾶ, ὁ παραιτίκᾶ.

Transit, subs. *Crossing:* P. διάβασις, ἦ; see *passage*.

Transition, subs. *Change:* P. and V. μεῦβολή, ἦ; see *change*.

Transitory, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Fleeting:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.).

Translate, v. trans. P. μετάφερει; see *transcribe*.

Translucent, adj. Ar. and P. διαφώνης; see *clear*.

Transmarine, adj. P. διαπόντιος.

Transmigrate, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.

Transmigration, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἦ, μεταίκησις (Plat., Ar. 40c). For reference to *transmigration of souls*, see Plat., *Rep.* 620A-D).

Transmission, subs. *Conveyance:* P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἦ, P. κομιδή, ἦ, διακομιδή, ἦ. *Handing on:* P. παράδοσις, ἦ. *Successive passing on:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἦ, V. πᾶραλλᾶγή, ἦ (Æsch., *Ag.* 490).

Transmit, v. trans. Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διατίπτειν. *Hand on:* P. and V. διαδιδόναι. *Hand down:* P. and V. πᾶραδιδόναι.

Transmute, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν; see *change*.

Transmutation, subs. P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἦ.

Transparency, subs. P. διαφάνεια, ἦ. *Clearness, perspicuity:* P. and V. σαφάνεια, ἦ. Met., *simplicity (of character, etc.):* P. ἀπλότης, ἦ.

Transparent, adj. Ar. and P. διαφάνης. *Clear, perspicuous:* P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, διαφώνης, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*. Met., *simple*

(of character, etc.): P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Transparently, adv. *Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*. Met., *simply, frankly:* P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

Transpire, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι; see *happen*. Be discovered: see *discover*.

Transplant, v. trans. *Transplant flowers, etc.:* P. μετακηπέειν (Aristotle). *Transplant (a population):* P. and V. ὀνιστάναι, ἐξᾶνιστάναι.

Transport, v. trans. *Remove:* P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μετᾶφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Move to another place:* Ar. and P. μετᾶβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Banish:* P. and V. ἐξορίζειν; see *banish*. *Carry across:* P. διαβιβύζειν, P. and V. πορθμείνειν. Met., *delight:* P. and V. τέπτειν, εἰφραίνειν. *Be transported (by feelings):* P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, P. ἐξάγεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., *H. F.* 1246), πεπλήχθαι (perf. pass. of πλήσσειν), πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν).

Transport, subs. *Conveyance:* P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἦ, P. κομιδή, ἦ, διακομιδή, ἦ. *Troopship:* P. στρατιῶσις, ἦ. *Cavalry transport:* P. ναῦς ἱππαγωγός, ἦ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶγωγός, ἦ (alone). *Corn transport:* P. ναῦς σιτηγός, ἦ, ναῦς σιταγωγός, ἦ. *Hoplite transport:* P. ναῦς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἦ. *Rapture:* P. and V. ἦδονή, ἦ, χάρᾶ, ἦ; see *joy*. *Possession (by a god):* P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἦ. *Transport of madness:* P. and V. μῆνία, ἦ, λύσσα, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *madness, fit*.

Transportation, subs. *Exile:* P. and V. φύγή, ἦ; see *banishment, transport*.

Transportose, v. trans. P. παραλλίσσειν, ὑπερβατόν τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 343E). P. and V. μετᾶτιθέναι.

Transposition, subs. *P. παραλλαγή, ἡ, μεθέσεις, ἡ.*

Transship, v. trans. *P. μετεμβιβάζειν.*
V. intrans. Pass from one ship to another : P. μετακβαίνειν.

Transverse, adj. *At right angles : P. ἐγκάρσιος. Oblique : P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., Frag.).*

Transversely, adv. *Obliquely : P. ἐκ πλάγιου. Cross-wise : P. φορμηδόν.*

Trap, subs. *P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Snare : P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. πάγεις, ἡ. Net : P. and V. ἀρκῖς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also toils. Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό. Ambush : P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. Lay a trap for, v. : P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). Shall I set the same trap for her? V. ἀλλ' ἤ τὸν αὐτὸν τῆδ' ὑποστήσω δόλον; (Eur., *Eh.* 983).*

Trap, v. trans. *P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see also deceive, catch. Lie in wait for : P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). Newly-trapped, adj., V. νεαίρετος.*

Trapezium, subs. *P. τραπέζιον, τό (Aristotle).*

Trappings, subs. *Trappings of horses : P. and V. φάλαρα, τά (Xen.), V. ἀμπυκτῆρες, οἱ. Ornaments : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Dress : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σαγή, ἡ. Trappings of woe, mourning : P. and V. πένθος, τό. Trappings of the hair : V. περιβολαὶ κόμης. Trappings of the dead : V. νεκρῶν ἀγάλματα. Already are we arrayed in the trappings of death : V. θανάτου τὰδ' ἤδη περιβολαὶ ἀνήμμεθα (Eur., *H. F.* 549).*

Traps, subs. *Belongings : Ar. σκευᾶρια, τά, Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, χορημῆτα, τά.*

Trash, subs. *Nonsense : P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see nonsense. Rubbish : Ar. φορῆτός, ὁ; see rubbish.*

Travail, subs. *Labour : P. and V.*

λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ (or pl.) (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδὸς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. Met., see distress. The pang of travail : V. λόχεια νοσήματα, τά, ὠδὸς, ἡ. Be in travail, v. : P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. A woman who has just been in travail : Ar. and V. λεγώ, ἡ.

Travail, v. intrans. *Be in labour : P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. Met., be distressed : P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τῦλαιπωρεῖν; see under distress.*

Travel, subs. *P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ; see journey. Travels abroad : P. ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ. Be on one's travels, v. : Ar. and P. ἀποδημῆν, P. and V. ἐκδημῆν. On one's travels, adj. : P. and V. ἐκδημῖος, V. θῆραῖος.*

Travel, v. intrans. *P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, χωρεῖν, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὀδοιοπεῖν, στέλλεσθαι; see go. Be conveyed : P. and V. κομίζεσθαι. Travel over : V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.); see traverse. Travel through : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). Travel with (another) : P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).*

Traveller, subs. *P. and V. ὀδοιπόρος, ὁ (Dem. 439), V. ἔμπορος, ὁ. Fellow traveller : P. and V. σινέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. συμπράκτωρ ὀδοῦ, ὁ. They are constant travellers compared to you who are confirmed stay-at-homes : P. ἀποδημηταὶ (εἰσι), πρὸς (ὕμας) ἐνδημοτάτους (Thuc. 1, 70).*

Travelling expenses, subs. *Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά.*

Travel-stained, adj. *P. and V. αὐχμηρός; see dirty.*

Traversable, adj. *P. and V. πορεύσιμος (Plat.), εὐβάτος (Plat.), εὐπορος, P. διαβατός, V. περᾶσιμος (Eur., Frag.).*

Traverse, v. trans. *Range over : P. and V. περίπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), δᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐμβάτευσεν (acc. orgen.). Sail over : P. and*

V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.); see *go through*. *Cross*: P. and V. ἱπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διάπερᾶν, ἱπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Travel over*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Traverse (an argument)*: P. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *deny*. *Ways to traverse the sea*: V. πόντου ναυστολήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 209).

Travesty, subs. *Burlesque*: Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἦ.

Travesty, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Tray, subs. Ar. σάϊδιον, τό.

Treachery, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος, διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος, V. fem. adj., δολώπις. *Insecure*: P. and V. σφαλῆρός, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος. *Scheming*: P. ἐπίβουλος.

Treachery, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. σὺν δόλῳ; see *by treachery*, under *treachery*.

Treachery, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἦ. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἦ. *Craft*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *By treachery*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. δόλοιο, σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἦ. *Take (a city, etc.) by treachery*: P. λαμβάνειν προδοσία. *He took the city by treachery*: P. (πόλιν) προδομένην κατέλαβε. *Do a thing treacherously*, v.: P. and V. κλέπτειν τι (Plat.).

Tread, v. trans. V. πᾶτεῖν, ἐμπᾶτεῖν, στείβειν, ἐπιστείβειν. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), ἐπίβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμβᾶτεῖν (acc. or gen.), ἐπιστρέφεισθαι κατὰ (acc.). *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.); see

traverse. *Tread the path of danger*: V. κινδύνον περᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 270). *Tread a measure*: P. and V. χορεύειν, V. ἐλίσειν; see *dance*, *step*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. βᾶδιζέειν (also Eur., *Phoen.* 544; *Soph.*, *El.* 1502, but rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾶτεῖν. *Tread down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). *Trodden down, hard*: use adj., P. ἀπόκροτος, V. σπιπτός. *The leaves are trodden down as if one dwelt herein*: V. σπιπτή γε φυλλὰς ὡς ἐνανλίοντι τῷ (Soph., *Phil.* 33). *Tread under foot*: see *trample under foot*. *Tread upon*: see *tread*, v. trans.

Tread, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἦ, βῆμα, τό. *Foot-step*: P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Way of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βᾶδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἦ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἦ; see *step*. *Treading the earth*, adj., V. χθονοστίβης, πεδοστίβης.

Treason, subs. *Treachery*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἦ (Eur., *Hel.* 1633). *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἦ. *Plot to upset the government*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Treasonable, adj. *Form treasonable plots*: P. νεώτερον τι ποιεῖν. *Form treasonable plots with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *intrigue*. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.

Treasure, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἦ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό, κειμήλιον, τό. *The long-buried treasure of the sons of Priam*: V. χρυσοῦ παλαιὰ Πριαμίδων κατώρυχες (Eur., *Hec.* 1002). *Met.*, P. and V. θησαυρός, ἦ, V. κειμήλιον, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Of a beloved object*: use V. φᾶος, τό, φῶς, τό; see *darling*.

Treasure, v. trans. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι; see *value*. *Treasure up*: P. and V. θησαυρίζειν

- (or mid.) (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *κἀτὰῖθεσθαι*. *Be treasured up*: P. *ἀποκεισθαι*. *A man who has father and mother treasured up in his house*: P. *πατήρ . . . ὅτω καὶ μητήρ . . . ἐν οἰκίᾳ κείνται κειμήλιοι* (Plat., *Leg.* 931A). *Preserve*: P. and V. *σῶζειν, φύλασσειν*; see *preserve*.
- Treasure house**, subs. V. *θάλαμος, ὄ* (Eur., *Frag.*); see *treasury*.
- Treasurer**, subs. P. and V. *τᾶμίης, ὄ, V. χρῆσοφύλαξ, ὄ*.
- Treasure-trove**, subs. P. and V. *ἔρμαιον, τό, εὔρημα, τό*.
- Treasury**, subs. *Storehouse*: P. *ταμείον, τό*. *Public treasury*: P. *τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον*. *Paid by the public treasury*, adj.: P. *δημοτελής*.
- Treat**, v. trans. *Use handle*: P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.), P. *διωθῆναι* (or mid.), Ar. and P. *μετάχειρίζειν* (or mid.). *Treat well*: P. and V. *εὖ ποιῆν, εὖ δρᾶν, κἀλῶς ποιῆν, κἀλῶς δρᾶν*. *Treat ill*: P. and V. *κἀκῶς ποιῆν, κἀκῶς δρᾶν*. *Be treated well*: P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*. *Be treated ill*: P. and V. *κἀκῶς πάσχειν*. *Treat as of no account*: V. *θέσθαι παρ' οὐδὲν* (Eur., *I. T.* 732); see *disregard*. *Express in art*: P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Treat medically*: P. and V. *θεράπειν, V. κηδεῖν*. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. *δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν* (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι*. *Entertain, give pleasure to*: P. and V. *τέρπειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Negotiate*: P. *λόγους ποιῆσθαι*; see *negotiate*. *Come to terms*: P. and V. *συμβαίνειν, σύμβυσιν ποιῆσθαι*. *Do business*: P. *χρηματίζεισθαι*. *Treat of*: P. *πραγματεύεσθαι περὶ* (gen.).
- Treat**, subs. *Entertainment, feast*: P. and V. *ἐστιάμα, τό* (Plat.); see *feast*. *Pleasure*: P. and V. *τέρψις, ἦ, ἡδονή, ἦ*. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. *εὐωχία, ἦ*.
- Treatise**, subs. *Use* P. and V. *λόγοι, οἱ*.
- Treatment**, subs. *Medical treatment*: P. and V. *θεράπεια, ἦ*; see *tendance*. *Ill-treatment*: P. and V. *αἰκία, ἦ, ὕβρις, ἦ, ὕβρισμα, τό*. *Suffer ill-treatment*, v.: P. and V. *κἀκῶς πάσχειν*. *Representation in art*: P. *ἀπεργασία, ἦ*.
- Treaty**, subs. P. and V. *σπονδαί, αἱ*. *Agreement*: P. and V. *σύμβυσις, ἦ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, συνθήμα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἦ*; see also *oath*. For *text of a treaty* see Thuc. 5, 18. *Make a treaty*, v.: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι, V. σπονδῶς τέμνειν, Ar. and P. σπονδῶς ποιῆσθαι*. *Make treaty with*: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι* (dat.). *Renew a treaty*: P. *ἐπισπένδεσθαι* (Thuc. 5, 22). *In treaty, in league with*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐνσπονδῶς* (gen. or dat.). *Under treaty, by terms of treaty*: P. and V. *ὑπόσπονδος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 81). *Included in a treaty*: P. *ἐνσπονδῶς*. *Excluded from treaty*: P. *ἔκσπονδῶς*. *Contrary to treaty*: P. *περίσπονδος*. *Act contrary to treaty*, v.: P. *παρισπονδεῖν*.
- Treble**, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.
- Treble**, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*.
- Tree**, subs. P. and V. *δένδρον, τό* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Plant*: P. and V. *φῦτόν, τό*. *Lines of fruit-trees*: V. *ὄρχητοι ὄπωρνοί* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Genealogy, descent*: P. and V. *γένος, τό*.
- Treeless**, adj. P. *ψιλός*; see *desolate*.
- Tremble**, v. intrans. P. and V. *τρέμειν* (Plat. and Antipho.), *φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι* (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (also (Plat. but rare P.)); see *shiver*. *Fear*: P. and V. *φοβείσθαι, δεδοικέναι* (perf. of *δεῖδαι*), *ὄρρωδεῖν, ἐκφοβείσθαι*; see *fear*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. *σειεσθαι*. *Tremble at*: P. and V. *τρέμειν* (acc.), V. *τρέσαι* (acc.) (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (rare P.).
- Trembling**, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος, ὄ* (Plat.). *Shiver*: P. and V. *φρίκη, ἦ* (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.*

1026); see *shiver*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.
Trembling, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
Tremendous, adj. *Terrible*, lit. or met.: P. and V. δεινός. *Alarming*, lit.: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος. Met., *great, vast*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Trag.*), ὑπέρολος.
Tremendously, adv. *Terribly*, lit. and met.: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Exceedingly*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. διαφερόντως, ἀμηχάνως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, V. ἐξόχως.
Tremor, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.); see *trembling*. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.
Tremulous, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
Trench, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλών, ὁ. *Make a trench*, v.: P. ταφρεύειν; see *entrench*. *Trench-making*, subs.: P. ταφρεία, ἡ. *Trench upon*, v.: met. P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαίνειν (gen.); see *trespass on*.
Trenchant, adj. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Strong*: P. ισχυρός.
Trenchantly, adv. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς.
Trencher, subs. Ar. σάνιδιον, τό; see *dish*.
Trencherman, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ.
Trend, subs. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ; see *drift*.
Trend, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *tend*.
Trepidation, subs. P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ; see *confusion*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέιμα, τό; see *fear*.
Trespass, v. intrans. *Go beyond*

bounds: P. πλεονάζειν. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾶμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *sin*. *Take more than one's due*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Trespass upon, encroach on*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *When the neighbours let in their cattle and trespassed on the land*: P. τῶν γειτόνων ἐπινεμόντων καὶ βαδιζόντων διὰ τοῦ χωρίου (Dem. 1274). *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc. V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾶτεύειν (acc. or gen.). Met., *take advantage of*: P. and V. ἀπολαίειν (gen.), χρῆσθαι (gen.). *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινᾶν (acc.), ἵπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle with*.
Trespass, subs. *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with trespass on the sacred land*: P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139). *Taking advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό; see *sin*.
Tress, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ; see *hair*.
Trestle, subs. Use Ar. κιλίβας, ὁ.
Triad, subs. P. τριάς, ἡ.
Trial, subs. *Judicial trial*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, κρίσις, ἡ. *Indictment*: Ar. and P. γραφή, ἡ. *Preliminary trial*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Be on trial*: P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Bring to trial*: P. and V. εἰς δίκην ἄγειν, P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, ἰπάγειν εἰς δίκην, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Without a trial, untried*, adj.: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Test*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Be on trial*: P. and V. ἐλέγχεσθαι. *You all saw the ship on her trial*: P. πάντες ἐωρᾶθ' ὑμεῖς ἀναπειρωμένην τὴν ναῦν (Dem. 1229). *Make trial of, ring (like money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζειν (acc.). Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν

- (acc.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγγειν (acc.), ἐξελέγγειν (acc.). *Try, make proof of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειράσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειράσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειράσθαι (gen.). *Contest, struggle*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ; see *contest*. *Danger*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Affliction, distress*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πόνος, ὁ; see *trouble*.
- Triangle**, subs. P. τρίγωνον, τό. *Musical instrument*: P. τρίγωνον, τό, V. τρίγωνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Tribe**, subs. P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό, γένος, τό. *Division of people*: Ar. and P. φύλή, ἡ. *Divided into tribes*, adj.: V. ἐπιφύλιος (Eur., *Ion.* 1577). *Contemptuously crew*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254). *The whole tribe of prophets*: V. τὸ μαντικὸν πᾶν σπέρμα (Eur., *I. A.* 520).
- Tribesman**, subs. Ar. and P. φύλιτης, ὁ.
- Tribulation**, subs. P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, δυσπραξία, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόνος, οἱ; see *trouble*.
- Tribunal**, subs. Ar. and P. δικαστήριον, τό, V. ψήφος, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 945 and 969). *Platform*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).
- Tribunate**, subs. P. δημαρχία, ἡ (late).
- Tribune**, subs. P. δήμαρχος, ὁ (late). *Be tribune*, v.: P. δημαρχεῖν (late). *Military tribune*: P. χιλίαρχος (late).
- Tribunician**, adj. P. δημαρχικός (late).
- Tributary**, adj. P. ὑποτελής, φόρον ὑποτελής; see *subject*. *Be tributary to*: P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Tributary**, subs. *Of a river, be tributary to, use discharge itself into*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.), ἐξίναμι (ἐξίημι), εἰς (acc.); see *discharge*.
- Tribute**, subs. Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.), P. φορά, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Pay tribute to*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν, P. φόρον ἀποφέρειν, φόρον ὑποτελεῖν, or ὑποτελεῖν (absol.), Ar. φόρον ἀπάγειν. *Met., pay a tribute to (in words)*: use *praise*.
- Trice**, subs. *In a trice*: Ar. ἐν ἀκᾶρῃ χρόνου; see also *immediately*.
- Trick**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. κλέμμα, τό, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and V. τέχνασμα, τό (also Xen.); see also *artifice*. *Play tricks*, v.: Ar. and P. τεχνάζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζω. *Play tricks on*: use P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trick**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάταν, ἐξἀπάταν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενᾶκίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παρᾶ-πᾶταν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *defraud, baffle*.
- Trick out**, v. intrans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν, V. ἄσκειν, ἐξάσκειν, ἐκπονεῖν, περιστέλλειν. *A speech tricked out in fine phrases and words*: P. κεκαλλιεπημένοι λόγοι ῥήμασί τε καὶ ὀνόμασι (Plat., *Ap.* 17b).
- Trickery**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾶκισμός, ὁ; see *trick*. *Juggling*: P. γοητεία, ἡ.
- Trickle**, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *drop*. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Percolate*: P. ἡθεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Trickle over*: V. κῆραστάζειν (gen.).
- Trickle**, subs. *Drop*: V. στάγων, ἡ, στάγμα, τό; see *drop*. *Flow*: V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.
- Trickster**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Juggler*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- Tricky**, adj. *Deceitful*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*. *Dangerous*: P. and V. σφάλερός.

Trident, subs. Ar. and V. *τρίαινα*, ἡ. *With golden trident*, adj.: Ar. *χρυσοτρίαινος*.

Tried, adj. *Experienced*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρος*. *Trusty*: P. and V. *πιστός*, *βέβαιος*.

Triennial, adj. P. *τριετής*. *Triennial festival*: P. *τριετηρίς*, ἡ.

Trierarch, subs. Ar. and P. *τριήραρχος*, ὁ. *Be a trierach*, v.: Ar. and P. *τριηραρχεῖν*.

Trierarchy, subs. P. *τριηραρχία*, ἡ.

Trifle, subs. *Something*: P. and V. *τι* (enclitic). *Something small*: P. *ὀλίγον τι*. *Something of no value*: P. and V. *καπνός*, ὁ (lit., *smoke*), Ar. and P. *λῆρος*, ὁ (Dem. 36; Ar., *Lys.* 860), *φλυαρία*, ἡ (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 304B). *Split hairs over trifles*: Ar. *περὶ καπνοῦ στενολεσχεῖν* (*Nub.* 320).

Trifle, v. intrans. P. and V. *παίξεν*. *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν λέγειν*, *ληρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *φλυαρεῖν*, Ar. *ὀθλεῖν*. *Split hairs*: P. and V. *λεπτολογεῖν*, Ar. *λεπτολογεῖν*. *Trifle with, mock*: P. and V. *παίξεν πρὸς* (acc.), P. *προσπαίξεν* (dat.); see *mock*. *Treat lightly*: P. *περὶ ὀλίγου ποιῆσθαι*; see *disregard*.

Trifler, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀδολεσχῆς*, ὁ; see *babblers*.

Trifling, adj. *Slight*: P. and V. *λεπτός*, *μικρός*, *σμηκρός*, *ὀλίγος*, *βραχύς*, Ar. and V. *βαιός*; see *slight*. *Not worth speaking of*: P. *οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου*. *Frivolous*: P. *ληρώδης*. *Think of trifling importance*: use *disregard*.

Trifling, subs. P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Laziness*: P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ; see *laziness*. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. *ἀδολεσχία*, ἡ, *λῆρος*, ὁ, *φλυαρία*, ἡ. *Fricolity*: P. *μικρολογία*, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ; see *delay*.

Triglyph, subs. V. *τρίγλυφοί*, αἱ.

Trim, adj. P. and V. *κόσμιος*, *εὐκόσμος*, *κομψός*. *In trim, ready*: P. and V. *ἔτοιμος*, *εὐτρεπής*.

Trim, v. intrans. *Clip*: P. and V.

κείρειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*; see *adorn*. *Variagate*: P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*. *Make equal*: P. *ἐπιανοῦν*. *Keep upright*: P. and V. *ὀρθοῦν*. *For the sake of trimming the balance that he might not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. *ἀνισώσεως ἕνεκα ὅπως μηδετέρους προσηθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιῆσῃ* (Thuc. 8, 87). *Trim a lamp*: Ar. *λύχνον προβύειν* (*Vesp.* 249). *Absol., shift from one party to another*: P. *ἐπαμφοτερίζειν*, *αὐτομολεῖν*.

Trimly, adv. Ar. and P. *κοσμίως*.

Trimming, subs. *Adornment*: P. and V. *κόσμος*, ὁ. *Fringe*: Ar. and V. *κράσπεδα*, *τά*; see *fringe*. *Clipping of hair, foliage, etc.*: P. and V. *κουρά*, ἡ (Plat.).

Trimness, subs. P. and V. *εὐκοσμία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κοσμιότης*, ἡ.

Trinket, subs. *Jewel*: Ar. and P. *λίθος*, ὁ or ἡ. *Gold*: P. and V. *χρυσός*, ὁ. *Adornment*: P. and V. *κόσμος*, ὁ; see *ornament*.

Trip, v. trans. P. and V. *σφάλlein*, P. *ὑποσκελίξεν*. V. intrans. P. and V. *σφάλleσθαι*, *πταῖεν*, Ar. and P. *προσπταῖεν*. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. *ἁμαρτάνειν*, *σφάλleσθαι*; see *err*. *Move, step*: Ar. and P. *βᾶδιξεν* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν*, *στείχειν*, *πᾶτειν*. *Trip in the dance*: V. *ἐλίσσειν*; see *dance*. *Trip over*: P. and V. *πταῖεν πρὸς* (dat.), P. *προσπταῖεν* (dat.).

Trip, subs. *Stumble*: P. *πταῖσμα*, *τό*; see *stumble*. *Journey*: P. and V. *πορεία*, ἡ. *Going on a journey*: P. *ἀποδημία*, ἡ. *Go on a trip*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἀποδημεῖν*.

Triple, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*. *Three fold*: V. *τρίπτυχος*, *τρίμοιρος*. *Triple-bodied*: V. *τρίσωματος*.

Triply, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*.

Tripod, subs. P. and V. *τρίπους*, ὁ.

- Tripping**, adj. *Glib*: Ar. and V. εὔλωστος, Ar. εὔπορος, V. εὔτροχος.
- Trireme**, subs. Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἦ. *Of triremes*, adj.: P. τριηρικός. *Captain of a trireme*: Ar. and P. τριηραρχος, ὄ. *Trireme builder*: P. τριηροποιός, ὄ.
- Trite**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἔωλος. *Utter trite statements*, v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν. *'Tis a trite saying, yet will I declare it*: V. πάλαι μὲν οὖν ἔμνηθ' ἄλλ' ὄμως ἐρώ (Eur., *Phoen.* 438). *In the words of the trite saying, I declare that is best for a man not to have been born*: V. ἐγὼ τὸ μὲν δὴ πανταχοῦ θρυλούμενον κράτιστον εἶναι φημι μὴ φῦναι βροτῶ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Triumph**, subs. *Victory*: P. and V. νίκη, ἦ, κράτος, τό; see also *glory*. *Triumph over*: P. and V. νικῶ, ἦ (gen.), κράτος, τό (gen.). *Boastfulness*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ, P. μεγαλαυχία, ἦ, V. τὸ γαῦρον, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *boast*, *boastfulness*. *Rejoicing*: P. and V. χῆρῆ, ἦ; see *joy*. *Public festival*: P. and V. ἐορτή, ἦ, θῦσία, ἦ. *Procession*: P. and V. πομπή, ἦ. *Shout of triumph*: V. ὀλολυγμός, ὄ. *Song of triumph*: P. and V. παιάν, ὄ. *Raise song of triumph*, v.: P. and V. παιονίζειν (absol.), Ar. and V. ὀλολύζειν (absol.), ἐπολολύζειν (absol.), V. παιάνα ἐπεξιακχιάζειν, παιάνα ἐφθυμνεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν (absol.).
- Triumph**, v. intrans. *Be victorious*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν; see *conquer*. *Triumph over, conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρᾶτεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. επικρᾶτεῖν (gen.). *Set up a trophy over*: P. and V. τροπαίων (or pl.) ἰστᾶναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Boast*: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Rejoice*: P. and V. χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι (rare P.), ἦδεσθαι. *Triumph over, rejoice over*: P. and V.
- ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπί, dat.); see *rejoice at*, under *rejoice*.
- Triumphal**, adj. Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος.
- Triumphant**, adj. *Winning the day*: P. and V. κρείσσων, V. ὑπέρτερος, νικηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Rejoicing*: P. and V. γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Be triumphant*: use *triumph*, v.
- Trivial**, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, φαῦλος, βραχὺς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός; see *trifling*. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου. *Frivolous*: P. ληρώδης.
- Triviality**, subs. *Pettiness*: P. μικρότης, ἦ, φαυλότης, ἦ. *Frivolity*: P. μικρολογία, ἦ. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. λήρος, ὄ, φλυαρία, ἦ. *Trivialities*: see *trifles*.
- Trochee**, subs. P. τροχαιός, ὄ.
- Trodden**, adj. See under *tread*.
- Troop**, subs. *Company*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὄ, σύλλογος, ὄ, σύστασις, ἦ, V. χόρος ὄ (rare P.), στόλος, ὄ, λόχος, ὄ, ὀμιλία, ἦ, ὀμηγυρίς, ἦ, πάνηγυρις, ἦ. *Troop of soldiers*: P. and V. τάξις, ἦ, λόχος, ὄ. *Troop of cavalry*: P. τέλος, τό, ἴλη, ἦ (Xen.).
- Troop**, v. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν; see *flock*.
- Trooper**, subs. *Horse soldier*: P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὄ.
- Troops**, subs. *Soldiers*: Ar. and P. στρατιῶται, οἱ. *Army*: P. and V. στρατός, ὄ, στρατεύμα, τό, Ar. and P. στρατιά, ἦ.
- Troop-ship**, subs. P. στρατιώτης, ἦ, ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἦ.
- Trophy**, subs. P. and V. τροπαῖον, or pl. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό. *Set up a trophy over*: P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἰστᾶναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Trophies of the chase*: V. ἀγρυνύματα, τά (Eur., *Bacch.* 1241).
- Trot**, v. intrans. P. διατροχάζειν (Xen.), or use *run*.
- Trot**, st. bs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὄ.

Trotting, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δρομαίος*.

Troth, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, or pl., V. *πιστωμάτα*, τά. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. *δεξιά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *δεξιῶμα*, τό. *Pledge one's troth*: P. and V. *πίστιν δίδοναι*, *πιστὰ δίδοναι*, V. *πιστοῦσθαι*.

Troubadour, subs. Use P. and V. *ραψωδός*, ὁ, *ψόδός*, ὁ, V. *αἰοδός*, ὁ; see *minstrel*.

Trouble, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. *φροντίς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *μέριμνα*, ἡ, V. *σύννοια*, ἡ, *μέλημα*, τό, *ὄσλος*, ὁ. *Distress*: P. and V. *λύπη*, ἡ, *ἀχθηδών*, ἡ, *ἀνία*, ἡ. *Sorrow*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, *ἄχος*, τό, V. *πῆμα*, τό, *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *πρμονή*, ἡ, *δύη*, ἡ, *οἰζύς*, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *πράγματτα*, τά. *Free from trouble*, adj.: V. *ἀπήμων*, *ἀπενθής*. *You would have been free from all subsequent troubles*: P. πάντων τῶν μετὰ ταῦτ' ἂν ἦτε ἀπηλλαγμένοι *πραγμάτων* (Dem. 11). *Labour, effort*: P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *μόχθος*, ὁ, V. *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *κάματος*, ὁ. *Without trouble*: P. *ἀκοντιᾶ*, ἀπόνως, V. *ἀμοχθί*, P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*). *With little trouble*: V. *βράχει σὺν ὄγκῳ*. *Take trouble*, v.: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν*; see *take rains*, under *rains*. *Difficulty doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἡ. *Met., of sickness*: P. *πόνος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), or use P. and V. *τὸ κακόν*. *Cause trouble*, v.: Ar. and P. *πράγματτα παρέχειν*, P. *παρालυπεῖν*; see *trouble*, v. *Be in trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.), P. *κακοπαθεῖν*. *Be troubled*: P. and V. *πονεῖν*, *κάμνειν*. *Get oneself into trouble*: P. εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν (Dem. 32). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ. *Troubles, difficulties*: P. and V. *κακὰ*, τά, *πάθη*, *πᾶθήματα*, τά, P. *τὰ δυσχερῆ*, *τὰ ἄπορα*, V. *τάμηχανον*, *τὰ δύσφορα*, *τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα*, *μοχθήματα*, τά,

πᾶθᾶί, αἰ, Ar. and V. *πόνοι*, οἰ. *Disturbance*: P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *τᾶραγμός*, ὁ, *τᾶραγμα*, τό.

Trouble, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *θράσσειν* (Plat. but rare), *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγματτα παρέχειν* (dat.), V. *ὄχλεῖν*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖν*, *κλονεῖν*, P. *διοχλεῖν*. *Distress*: P. and V. *λύπειν*, *ἀνιάειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποκναίειν*; see *distress*. *I do not trouble*: P. and V. *οὐ μοι μέλει*. *Trouble about*: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* or *ὑπὲρ* (gen.), *φροντίζειν* (gen.), P. *περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *σπουδῆν ἔχειν* (gen.). *Not to trouble about*: use *disregard*. *Be troubled, be in doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *βᾶρτένεσθαι*, *πονεῖν*; see under *distress*.

Troubled, adj. See *gloomy, stormy*.

Troubler, subs. V. *τᾶράκτωρ*, ὁ.

Troublesome, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρῦς*, *ὄχληρός*, *δυσχερής*, *λύπηρός*, *κάκός*, *ἀνιᾶρός*, *ἐπαχθής*, *προσιάντης* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *χάλπεός*, *ἐπίπονός*, P. *πραγματόδης*, V. *ἀχθεινός* (also Xen. but rare P.), *ἐμβριθής* (Soph., *Frag.*), *πολιπόνος*, *δυσπόνητος*, *λυπηρός*. *Difficult to deal with*: P. and V. *ἄπορος*. *Unruly*: P. *ὄχλώδης*; see *unruly*.

Troublesomely, adv. P. and V. *λύπηρῶς*, *κάκῶς*, *ἀλγεινῶς*, *ἀνιᾶρῶς* (Xen.).

Troublesomeness, subs. P. *βαρύτης*, ἡ, P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.

Troublous, adj. P. and V. *κάκός*; see *troublesome*.

Trough, subs. Ar. *σκάφη*, ἡ. *For kneading*: Ar. and P. *κάρδοπος*, ἡ, *μάκτρα*, ἡ (Xen.). *For drinking*: V. *πίστρον*, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 29).

Trounce, v. trans. Ar. *ραβδίζειν*; see *beat*.

Trousers, subs. Ar. and V. *θιᾶλοκοι*, οἰ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182), P. *ἀναξυριδες*, αἰ (Xen.).

- Trowel**, subs. Ar. ὑπάγωγός, ὁ (Av. 1149).
- Truant**, subs. P. and V. δραπέτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Runaway*: P. αὐτόματος, ὁ. *Play truant*: δραπετεύειν (Plat.).
- Truce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχῆ, ἡ. *Treaty*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ; see *treaty*. *Proposals for a truce*: P. λόγοι συμβατικοί, λόγοι συμβατήριοι. *Make a truce*, v.: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι. *Break truce*: P. παρασπονδεῖν. *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ἑσπονδος, V. ἐσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκηρυκτί. *Contrary to terms of truce*, adj.: P. παράσπονδος. *Included in a truce*: P. ἐσπονδος. *Excluded from truce*: P. ἑσπονδος. *A truce to*, met.: P. and V. εἶα (acc.).
- Truceless**, adj. P. and V. ἄσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος.
- Truckle to**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Truckling**, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός; see also *slavish*.
- Truckling**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).
- Truculence**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ; see *boastfulness*. *Fierceness*: P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ.
- Truculent**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Be truculent*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Fierce*: P. and V. ὤμός, σχετέλιος; see also *boastful*.
- Truculently**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Fiercely*: P. ὀμῶς, σχετελίως; see also *boastfully*.
- True**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, Ar. and V. ἐτύμος (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 260x, but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος, V. νᾶμερτής. *Unlying*: P. and V. ἀψευδής, V. σαφής. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος, P. ἀληθινός,
- ἀκίβδηλος. *Faithful*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *True-born*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *True story*, as opposed to a *myth*: P. λόγος, ὁ opposed to μῦθος (Plat., *Gorg.* 523A). *Come true*, be fulfilled, v.: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.
- Truism**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *What is this truism you utter?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ani.* 1049).
- Truly**, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὡς ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν, ἐτητύμως, ὡς ἐτητύμως, Ar. ἐτύμως. *In fact*, really: P. and V. ὄντως. *Genuinely*: P. and V. γνησίως, P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως. *Of course*, ironically: P. and V. δῆθεν. In maxims: P. and V. τοι (enclitic). In emphatic assertion: P. and V. δῆ; see also *verily*, *really*.
- Trump**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ.
- Trump**, v. trans. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, συμπλάσσειν, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς συντιθέναι; see *concoct*. *Trump up cases*: Ar. δικορράφεῖν. *Trumping up a petty charge and accusation*: V. ἐγκλημα μικρὸν αἰτίαν τ' ἐτοιμάσας (Soph., *Trach.* 361).
- Trumpery**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος; see *trifling*.
- Trumpet**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. *Silence was proclaimed by sound of trumpet*: P. τῆ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *Sound the trumpet*, v.: P. σαλπίζειν (Xen.). *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.), P. and V. ἐσήμηνε (Eur., *Her.* 830).
- Trumpeter**, subs. P. σαλπικτής, ὁ.
- Truncate**, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν.
- Truncheon**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ; see *staff*.
- Trundle**, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεν (Xen. also Ar.); see *roll*.

Trunk, subs. *Trunk of human body*: P. and V. κῦτος, τό (Plat.). *Trunk of a tree*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμων, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Box*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see box.

Truss, v. trans. Use ὀβελοῖς πηνῆναι (Eur., Cycl. 302, or use bind).

Trust, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness, confidence*: P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Assurance*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Something committed to one*: P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Till then we will keep (your land) on trust*: P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔξομεν παρακαταθήκην (Thuc. 2, 72). *Charge committed to one's care*: V. μέλημα, τό; see task, duty. *Credit*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Take on trust (without examination)*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (acc.), (Thuc. 1, 20).

Trust, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Be confident*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Trust to, base one's confidence on*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), P. ισχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Trusting to*, adj.: P. and V. πίσυνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see intrust. *Absol., hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Be confident*: P. and V. πιστεύειν, θαρσεῖν, πείθεσθαι; see under confident.

Trustee, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Dem. 988); see guardian. *Be trustee*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν.

Trusteeship, subs. P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτρόπευσις, ἡ.

Trustful, adj. *Credulous*: P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Simple*: P. and V. εὐήθης; see also guileless.

Trustfully, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως; see also guilelessly.

Trustfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Trustily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustworthiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthy, adj. P. ἀξιόπιστος, P. and V. ἐγγύς (Thuc. but rare -P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀξίochρως (also Eur., but rare V.).

Trusty, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής; see trustworthy.

Truth, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ. *Speak truth*, v.: P. and V. ἀληθεύειν, ἀψευδεῖν (Plat.). *In truth*: P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι; see truly. *Of a truth (in maxims)*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, V. ἡ κάρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρᾶ (rare P.); see really, verily.

Truthful, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false*: P. and V. ἀψευδής; see true.

Truthfully, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς; see truly.

Truthfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.

Try, v. trans. *Make proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Test, examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσάνιζειν; see test. *Essay*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γένεσθαι (gen.). *Try (a case in court, etc.)*: P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν. *Have one's case tried*: P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Tax*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress*: P. and V. πείζω, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see distress. *Undertake, attempt*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν.

- Trying**, subs. *Endeavour*: P. and V. *πειρά*, ἡ; see *attempt*.
- Trying**, adj. *Wearing*: P. and V. *βάρῦς*, Ar. and P. *χάλπεός*; see *irksome*.
- Trusting**, adj. *Appointed*: use P. and V. *προκείμενος*.
- Tub**, subs. Ar. and V. *σκάφη*, ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *ἀγγεῖον*, τό. Especially for washing: Ar. *πίελος*, ἡ.
- Tube**, subs. P. *αἰλός*, ὁ, *αἰλών*, ὁ, *ὄχετός*, ὁ; see *pipe*. *Funnel*: P. *χώνη*, ἡ, Ar. *χοάνη*, ἡ.
- Tubular**, adj. Use P. and V. *κοῖλος*.
- Tuck**, subs. *Fold*: V. *στολίδες*, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom*: Ar. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ.
- Tuck up**, v. trans. Ar. and V. *ἀναστέλλεσθαι*, Ar. *ουστέλλεσθαι*.
- Tuft**, subs. *Of hair*: Ar. and P. *κρῶβῦλος*, ὁ. *Tuft of grass*: use simply *grass*.
- Tug**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*, *ἐπισπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *σπᾶν*; see *pull*. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. *τείνειν*; see under *exert*. *Give a tug*: Ar. *ὑποτείνειν* (*Pax*, 458).
- Tug**, subs. *Effort*: P. and V. *ἰκόνος*, ὁ. *Struggle*: P. and V. *ἄγών*, ὁ; see *struggle*. *Tug of war*, met.: use P. and V. *ἄγών*, ὁ.
- Tuition**, subs. See *teaching*.
- Tumble**, v. trans. P. and V. *κυλινδεῖν* (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *roll*. *Tumble a person in the mud*: P. *βάσσειν* (*τινά*), *εἰς τὸν βόρβορον* (*Dem.* 1259). V. intrans. *Fall*: P. and V. *πίπτειν*; see *fall*. *Roll*: P. and V. *κυλινδεῖσθαι*, also Ar. and V. *κυλίνδεσθαι* (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *Be a tumbler*: P. *κυβιστᾶν*. *Tumble down*: Ar. and P. *κᾶταρρεῖν*; see *fall*. *Tumble off*: P. and V. *ἐκπίπτειν*, V. *ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι*, *ἐκκυβιστᾶν*, *ἐκνεύειν*; see *fall off*.
- Tumble**, subs. See *fall*.
- Tumbler**, subs. V. *κῦβιστητήρ*, ὁ. *Be a tumbler*, v.: P. *κυβιστᾶν*. *Glass*: see *cup*.
- Tumbrel**, subs. Use P. and V. *ἄμαξα*, ἡ.
- Tumid**, adj. P. *ὀγκώδης*.
- Tumour**, subs. P. *οἴδημα*, τό, *φῦμα*, τό.
- Tumult**, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος*, ὁ, *ὄχλος*, ὁ, P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *τᾶραγμός*, ὁ, *τᾶραγμα*, τό; see *noise*. *Sedition*: P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ. *Throw into a tumult*, v.: P. and V. *συναγχεῖν*, *τᾶράσσειν*, *συντᾶράσσειν*. *Be in a tumult (politically)*: Ar. and P. *στασιάζειν*.
- Tumultuous**, adj. *Disorderly*: P. *ταραχώδης*, *ἀτακτος*, *ἀσύντακτος*, V. *ἄκοσμος*, *οὐκ εὐκοσμος*. *Mixed together*: P. and V. *συμμιγής*, *σύμμικτος*, *μίγᾶς*.
- Tumultuously**, adv. P. *ἀτάκτως*, *ταραχώδως*, *οὐδένι κόσμῳ*. *At random*: P. and V. *εἰκῆ*, *φίρῳρη* (*Xen.*), P. *χῦδην*.
- Tumultuousness**, subs. P. and V. *ἄκοσμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀταξία*, ἡ; see *tumult*.
- Tumulus**, subs. See *mound*.
- Tun**, subs. *Cask*: P. and V. *πίθος*, ὁ (*Eur.*, *Cycl.* 217).
- Tune**, subs. P. and V. *μέλος*, τό, *νόμος*, ὁ. *In tune*, adj.: P. *ἑμμελής*; see *harmonious*. *Out of tune*: P. and V. *πλημμελής*, P. *ἀνάρμοστος*. *Sing out of tune*, v.: P. *ἀπάδειν* (*Plat.*). *To the tune of*: P. and V. *ὑπό* (*gen.*). *These men take bribes to the tune of 50 talents*: Ar. *οὔτοι μὲν δωροδοκοῦσιν κατὰ πεντήκοντα τάλαντα* (*Vesp.* 669).
- Tune**, v. trans. P. *ἀρμόζειν* (*Plat.*). Met., see *adapt*. *A lyre that is tuned*: P. *ἡρμοσμένη λύρα* (*Plat.*). *Tune up, strike up*: Ar. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (*absol.*).
- Tuneful**, adj. P. *ἑμμελής*, V. *μελωδός*, *εὐφωμος*, Ar. and P. *εὐρυθμος*; see *harmonious*.
- Tunefully**, adv. P. *ἑμμελῶς*, *εὐρυθμῶς*.
- Tunefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἁρμονία*, ἡ, P. *εὐρυθμία*, ἡ.
- Tunic**, subs. P. and V. *χιτών*, ὁ

(Eur., *I. T.* 288; Soph., *Trach.* 769), V. ἐπενδύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.
Tunnel, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.
Tunnel, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. διαρύνσσειν.
Tunny, subs. V. θύννος, ὁ, πηλαμύς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Turban, subs. Use Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.
Turbid, adj. P. and V. θολερός.
Turbot, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.
Turbulence, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, P. παραχή, ἡ; see *tumult*. *Sedition*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.
Turbulent, adj. P. παραχώδης, ὀχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός; see *unruly*. *Intemperate*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Seditious*: P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.
Turbulently, adv. P. παραχώδως. *Seditiously*: P. στασιαστικῶς.
Turf, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Pasturage*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. *Met.*, *horse racing*: Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.
Turfy, adj. Use V. εὐλειμος; see *grassy*.
Turgid, adj. P. ὀγκώδης. *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
Turgidity, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, τὸ σεμνόν.
Turgidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
Turmoil, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό.
Turn, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Change*: P. and V. μεταφέρειν, μεταβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν; see *change*. *Translate*: P. μεταφέρειν. *Let us turn our steps from this path*: V. ζῶ τριβον τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλασζόμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Turn a corner*: Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Where are you turning your head?* Ar. τὴν κεφαλὴν ποὶ περιάγεις (Pax, 682). *Turn one's*

neck: P. περιάγειν τὸν αὐχένα (Plat., *Rep.* 515c). *Direct (towards an object)*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τινι, or τι ἐπὶ τινι). *Turn on a lathe*: Ar. and P. τονρεύειν. *Met.*, *round off (a phrase)*: Ar. and P. τονρεύειν, P. ἀποτορνεύειν. *Spin*: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *spin*. *V. intrans.* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, P. περιίστασθαι; see *change*. *Wend*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *wend*. *Spin, revolve*: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι; see *spin*. *Turn in the race-course*: V. κάμπτειν (Soph., *El.* 744). *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Turn about*: see *turn back*. *Turn against, estrange*, v. trans.: P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν. *Embroil*: Ar. and P. διαστάναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι. *Turn aside*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν. *Turn from its course*: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, ἑκτρέπειν, V. πᾶρεκτρέπειν, διαστρέφειν; see *divert*. *Turn aside*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, ἑκτρέπεσθαι, ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Turn away*: see *turn aside*. *Turn back*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Deter*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Turn back*, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν (or pass.), ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνοστρέφειν. *Turn from*, v. trans., *deter*: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter*; v. intrans., V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), P. ἀποτρέπεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Desist from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. μεβίστασθαι (gen.). *Turn into, change into*, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν (eis, acc.). *Become*, v. intrans.: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Turn into a beast*: V. ἐκθηριῶσθαι.

Change into : P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν εἰς (acc.) or ἐπί (acc.). *Turn out, manufacture, v. trans.* : see *manufacture*. *Turn out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀνιστάται, ἐξάνιστάται. *Be turned out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Drive out* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν; see *banish*. *Depose* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, P. παραλύειν; see *depose*. *Turn out, result, v. intrans.* : P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξίκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Turn over, hand over, v. trans.* : P. and V. παράδιδόναι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Turn over in one's mind* : see *ponder*. *Turn over a new leaf* : V. μεταρμύζεσθαι βελτίω βίον (Eur., Alc. 1157). *Turn round, v. trans.* : P. and V. ἀνάκυκλειν (pass. in Plat.), ἐπιστρέφειν, περιάγειν (Eur., Cycl. 686). *Turn round, v. intrans.* : P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν, μεταστρέφεισθαι. *Change* : P. περίστασθαι. *Not turning round, adj.* : V. ἄστροφος (Soph., O. C. 490). *Turn tail* : P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, V. κωτίζειν; see *fly*. *Turn to, have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), P. καταφεύγειν εἰς, or πρὸς (acc.), V. φεύγειν εἰς (acc.). *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Turn upside down, v. trans.* : P. and V. ἐνω κάτω στρέφειν; see *under upside*. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Turn upside down, be upset, v. intrans.* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφεισθαι, ἀνατρέπεισθαι. *Capsize* : V. ὑπινοῦσθαι.

Turn, subs. *Change* : P. and V. μετᾱβολή, ἢ, μετᾱστάσις, ἢ; see *change*. *Opportunity* : P. and V. ὄρα, ἢ, καιρός, ὁ. *Turn of the scale, met.* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἢ. *Twist, trick* : P. and V. στροφή, ἢ. *He will wait the turn of events* :

P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *Good turn, service* : P. and V. χάρις, ἢ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἢ, V. ὑπουργία, ἢ; see *service*. *Do (one) a good turn* : P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Bad turn, injury* : P. and V. κακόν, τό; see *injury*. *Do (one) a bad turn* : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *The pair had hardly taken two or three turns (in walking) when Clinias enters* : P. οὐπω τοῦτω δὴ ἢ τρεῖς δρόμους περιελθούσθε ἦτην καὶ εἰσέρχεται Κλεινίας (Plat., Euthyd. 273a). *Duty coming round by rotation* : P. and V. μέρος, τό. *By turns* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει, P. κατὰ μέρος, V. ἀνὰ μέρος. *In order* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *By relays* : P. κατ' ἀναπαύλας. *Alternately* : P. and V. παράλληλῃ. *In turn* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει. *I will speak in your turn* : P. ἐγὼ ἐρῶ ἐν τῷ σῷ μέρει (Plat., Symp. 185b). *In return* : P. and V. αὐ, αὐθις. *In compounds* : use ἀντι, e.g. *hear in turn* : P. and V. ἀντικούειν (Xen.). *Be captured in turn* : V. αὐθις ἀνθάλισκεσθαι. *Out of turn* : P. παρὰ τὸ μέρος (Xen.). *They took it in turns to sleep and do the rowing* : P. οἱ μὲν ὑπνον ἤρουντο κατὰ μέρος, οἱ δὲ ἤλαυνον (Thuc. 3, 49). *Taking one's turn* : use adj., P. and V. διάδοχος.

Turning, subs. *Bend* : P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.); see *bend*. *Turning point in the race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἢ, στήλη, ἢ (Xen.). *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἢ. *Go round the turning-point, v.* : V. κάμπτεω (Soph., El. 744). *Revolution* : P. and V. στροφή, ἢ. *Change* : P. and V. μετᾱβολή, ἢ; see *change*.

Turnip, subs. Ar. γογγύλις, ἢ. **Turpitude**, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἢ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἢ; see *wickedness*.

Turret, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, ἐπαλξίς, ἢ.

Turretted, adj. Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος, V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος.

Tusk, subs. Use P. and V. ὄδους, ὄ.

Tussle, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὄ, ἀγωνία, ἦ, ἀμύλλα, ἦ, V. πάλασμα, τό, ἄθλος, ὄ; see *struggle*.

Tutelage, subs. *Guardianship*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἦ, *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ.

Tutelary, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. προστάτηριος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Protecting a country, as epithet of some god*: Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολισοῦχος. *Be tutelary of, v.*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*, subs.: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὄ or ἦ (Plat.). *The neighbouring fields claim Colonus as their tutelary hero*: V. οἱ πλησιοὶ γαῖα . . . Κολωνὸν εὐχονται σφίσιν ἀρχηγὸν εἶναι (Soph., O. C. 58; cf. Plat., Tim. 21E).

Tutor, subs. P. and V. παιδῶγωγός, ὄ. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὄ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὄ.

Twaddle, subs. See *nonsense*.

Twain, adj. See *two*. *In twain*: P. and V. δίχῃ, P. διχῆ. *Cleave in twain, v.*: V. ῥαχίζειν; see *cleave*.

Twang, v. trans. P. and V. ψάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. and V. κλάζειν.

Twang, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὄ, V. κλαγγή, ἦ. *Twanging of the bow*: V. ψαλμός, ὄ (Eur. in lyrical passage).

Tweezers, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἦ (Aristotle).

Twelfth, adj. P. δωδέκατος.

Twelve, adj. P. and V. δώδεκα. *Twelve times, adv.*: Ar. and P. δωδεκάκις.

Twentieth, adj. P. εικοστός.

Twenty, adj. Ar. and P. εἰκοσι.

Twice, adv. P. and V. δις. *Twice as large as*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος

(gen.). *Twice as well*: P. διπλασιῶ ἄμεινον. *Twice as great, or twice as much*, adj.: P. δις τοσοῦτος (Thuc. 6, 37), V. δις τόσος. *Twice as much*, adv.: V. δις τόσως, Ar. διπλάσιως μᾶλλον (Av. 1578). *Your father's house, glorious before, you have now made twice as glorious*: V. πατὴρ δὲ καὶ πρὶν εὐκλεᾶ δόμον νῦν δις τόσως ἔθικας εὐκλεέστερον (Eur., Rhés. 159). *Surely these troubles are twice as many instead of single*: V. ἄρ' ἐστὶ ταῦτα δις τὸς' ἐξ ἀπλῶν κακά; (Soph., Aj. 277).

Twig, subs. P. and V. κλών, ὄ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὄ (Plat.). *Of vine*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *bough*. *Twigs to make bird's nests*: Ar. κάρφη, τὰ.

Twilight, subs. *Time just before dawn*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὄ, P. τό περίορθρον. *Darkness*: Ar. and V. κνέφᾶς, τό (also Xen.).

Twin, adj. P. δίδυμος (Plat.).

Twine, subs. *Thread*: Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὄ, V. μίτος, ὄ, P. νῆμα, τό; see *string*.

Twine, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Twining my hands about your knee*: V. ἐλίξας ἀμφὶ σὸν χεῖρας γόνυ (Eur., Phoen. 1622). *Twined in each other's arms*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O. C. 1620). *Lay hold of her twining your arms about her*: V. λάβασθέ μοι τῆσδ' ἀμφελίξαντες χεῖρας (Eur., And. 425). *Their bodies twined with twisted withes*: V. στρεπταῖς λύγοισι σῶμα συμπεπλεγμένοι (Eur., Cycl. 225). *Twined with thronging snakes*: V. πεπεκτανημένος πυκνοῖς δράκονσι (Æsch., Choe. 1049).

Twinge, subs. *Spasm*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὄ; see *spasm*. *Rain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ὀδύνη, ἦ. *Twinge of conscience, scruple*: P. and V. ἐνθῆμιον, τό. *Repentance*: P. and

- V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.
- Twinkle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀστράπτειν; see *flash*.
- Twinkle**, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*.
- Twinkling**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flashing*.
- Twirl**, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεισθαι, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι. *Eddy*: P. and V. δυνείσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twirl**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Eddy*: P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twist**, v. trans. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Sprain*: see *sprain*. *Plait*: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Turn aside*: P. and V. πᾰραστρέφειν. *Distort*, lit. and met.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι. *Twist (a man's) hands behind him*: Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν χέρας. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι (also Plat., *Theaet.* 194b, but rare P.), εἰλίσσεισθαι; see *wiggle*.
- Twist**, subs. *Turn*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Knot*: P. and V. ἄμμᾰ, τό (Plat.). *Sprain*: P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Twists and turns*: Ar. λυγισμοὶ καὶ στροφαί (*Ban.* 775). *Anything twisted*: P. and V. πλέγμᾰ, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Twisted**, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολίος (Plat.). *Bent*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός; see *curved*.
- Twit**, v. trans. See *taunt*.
- Twitch**, v. trans. *Pull hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾰσθαι.
- Twitch**, subs. *Twitching*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφᾰδασμός, ὁ (Plat.); see *convulsion*. *A convulsive twitching*: V. ἀδαγμος ἀμφί-σπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).
- Twitter**, v. intrans. Ar. πιπίζειν, V. εὔστομεῖν; see *sing*. *Twitter round*: Ar. ἀμφίτυττῶβίζειν (acc.).
- Two**, adj. P. and V. δύο, δισσοί, (Dem. 199, also Plat. and Isoc.), V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δίπτυχοι. *The number two*: P. δυάς, ἡ. *Two together*: P. σῖνδυο. *I think I have made more money than any two other sophists together that you like to name*: P. οἶμαι ἐμὲ πλείω χρήματα εἰργάσθαι ἢ ἄλλους σῖνδυο οὔστυνας βούλει τῶν σοφιστῶν (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 282E). *In two*: P. and V. δίχα, P. διχῆ. *Cut in two*: P. τέμνειν δίχα. *In two ways*: P. διχῆ. *Two-fifths*: P. τῶν πέντε αἱ δύο μοῖραι.
- Two-edged**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμφήκης, V. δίστομος, δίθηκτος, ἀμφιπλήξ, ἀμφιδέξιος.
- Two-fold**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and P. διπλάσιος, V. δίπτυχος.
- Two-formed**, adj. P. and V. δίφυής (of a centaur: also in Plat. of Pan.).
- Two-handled**, adj. Of a jar: P. δίωτος.
- Two-headed**, adj. V. ἀμφίκρανος.
- Two-hundred**, adj. P. διακόσιοι.
- Two-legged**, adj. P. and V. δίπους, V. δίβαμος.
- Two-oared**, adj. P. ἀμφηρικός.
- Type**, subs. *Sign, badge*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό; see *sign*. *Similarity*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Class, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. πᾰράδειγμα, τό; see *example*.
- Typhoon**, subs. Use *storm*.

- Typical**, adj. *Allegorical*: P. ἐν ἱπονοίᾳ πεποιημένος. *Characteristic*: see *characteristic*. *Be typical of, give a specimen of*: P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.).
- Typically**, in accordance with one's nature: P. κατὰ φύσιν.
- Typify**, v. trans. *Give example of*: P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.). *Suggest*: P. and V. ἐπιτιθέναι (more common in mid. in P.). *Represent*: see *represent*.
- Tyrannical**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.
- Tyrannically**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Tyrannise**, v. intrans. P. and V. τυραννεῖν, δεσπάζειν. *Tyrannise over*: P. and V. δεσπάζειν (gen.); see *lord it over, rule*.
- Tyrannous**, adj. See *tyrannical*.
- Tyrannously**, adv. See *tyrannically*.
- Tyranny**, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.
- Tyrant**, subs. P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ; see *king*. *Be governed by tyrants*, v.: P. and V. τυραννέσθαι, P. τυραννέσθαι, δεσπάζεσθαι. *Be tyrant of*, V.: P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.). *Free from tyrants*, adj.: P. ἀτυράννητος.
- Tyro**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος.

U

- Ubiquitous**, Be, v. intrans. use P. and V. πανταῶν παρῆναι.
- Udder**, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 207), V. οἶθαρ, τό.
- Ugliness**, subs. P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ; see *unpleasantness*.
- Ugly**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθέατος; see *unpleasant*.
- Ulcer**, subs. P. and V. ἔλκος, τό.
- Ulcerate**, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.
- Ulceration**, subs. P. ἔλκωσις, ἡ.
- Ulcered**, adj. Use P. and V. ἔμπυος; see *festering*.
- Uterior**, adj. *Uterior motives, seeking one's own advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Have ulterior motives, seek one's own advantage*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Entertain secret designs*: P. λανθάνειν τι ἐπιβουλεύων. *Without ulterior motives*: use adv. P. ἀδόλως. *With ulterior motives, for the sake of gain*: use P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδει, V. ἐπὶ κέρδεισι.
- Ultimate**, adj. *Final*: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος. *Occurring after a long time*: V. χρόνιος.
- Ultimately**, adv. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος; see *at last, under last*. *After a time*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ.
- Ultimatum**, subs. Use *command*. For instances of an ultimatum, see Thuc. 1, 127; 1, 139.
- Umbrage**, subs. *Shade*: P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Leafage*: Ar. and V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. φόβη, ἡ. *Take umbrage*: P. χυλεπῶς φέρειν; see *be annoyed, under appony*.
- Umbrageous**, adj. P. οὐσκίος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατᾶσκίος, ἑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.
- Umbrella**, subs. Ar. σκιαῖδιον, τό.
- Umpire**, subs. *Arbitrator*: P. and V. βραβείς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ; see *arbitrator*. *Umpire in a race*: P. and V. βραβείς, ὁ, P. ραβδούχος, ὁ.
- Umpire**, v. intrans. See *arbitrate*.
- Unabashed**, adj. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, θρασύς.
- Unabated**, adj. *Unyielding*: P. ισχυρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπᾶρής (Plat.), Ar. γλοσχύρος. *Ceasless*: P. ἀπαντος; see *incessant*.

Unable, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος.

Be unable, v. : P. ἀδυνατεῖν.

Unabolished, adj. *In force* : P. and V. κέρως.

Unacceptable, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῦς. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *disagreeable*.

Unaccommodating, adj. *Ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός.

Unaccompanied, adj. See *alone*. *Without music* : P. ψιλός.

Unaccomplished, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), V. ἄργος, ἄκρατος. *Without accomplishments* : P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἄμουσος.

Unaccountable, adj. *Strange* : P. and V. θαυμαστός; see *strange, unreasonable*. *Not clear* : P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος.

Unaccountably, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς. *In a way that is not clear* : P. ἀσαφῶς (Thuc. 4, 125).

Unaccustomed, adj. *Inexperienced* : P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων. *Unusual* : P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης. *Unaccustomed to* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀπαθής (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).

Unacquainted, adj. *Of persons* : P. and V. ἀγνός. *Unacquainted with, unversed in* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), V. ἄιδρις (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.); see *ignorant*. *Be unacquainted with*, v. : P. ἀπίερος ἔχειν (gen.).

Unadapted, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.

Unadorned, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Uncrowned* : V. ἄστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

Unadulterated, adj. P. ἀκίβδηλος. *Unmixed* : P. and V. ἄκρατος. *Sheer* : P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος, εἰλικρινής.

Unaffected, adj. *Unmoved* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, V. ἀφής, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.

Unaffectedly, adv. *Simply* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly* : P. ἀδόλως.

Genuinely : P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως; see *really*.

Unaffanced, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.

Unaffrighted, adj. See *fearless*.

Unaided, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions* : P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.

Unallotted, adj. V. ἄκληρος (Eur., Tro. 32).

Unalloyed, adj. P. ἄκρατος, ἀκίβδηλος; see *pure*.

Unalterable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀμετάστατος. *Firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπεδος. *Ratified* : P. and V. κύριος. *Unalterable doom* : V. τελεία ψήφος.

Unalterably, adv. *Firmly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδος, P. ἀκινήτως; see *immovably*. *Authoritatively* : P. κυρίως.

Unambiguous, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.

Unambiguously, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Unambitious, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.). *Humble* : P. and V. ταπεινός.

Unambitiously, adv. *Humbly* : P. ταπεινός. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως.

Unamenable, adj. *Not responsible* : P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπέθυνος. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient, unruly*.

Unamiability, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἦ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ.

Unamiable, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσἄρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός.

Unamiably, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.

Unaneled, adj. See *unhouseled*.

Unanimity, subs. P. ὁμόνοια, ἦ, συμφωνία, ἦ (Plat.).

Unanimous, adj. P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοσητικός. *Be unanimous*, v. : P. ὁμονοεῖν, ὁμογνωμονεῖν; see *harmonious*.

Unanimously, adv. P. μιᾷ γνώμῃ, ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, Ar. and P. ὁμοθυμᾶδόν, Ar. ἐξ ἐνός λόγου (Pl. 760). *With one voice* : V. ἀθρόω

- στόματι, Ar. and P. ἐξ ἐνὸς στόματος ; see under *voice*.
- Unanswerable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unanswerably**, adv. P. ἀνεξελέγκτως (Xen.).
- Unappeasable**, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος ; see *merciless*.
- Unapproachable**, adj. P. and V. ἄβυτος, P. δυσπρόσδοτος, V. ἀπλᾶτος ; see *inaccessible*. Of a person : V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσήγορος, δυσπρόσιτος, δυσπρόσιτος, P. δυσπρόσδοτος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. Be *unapproachable* : P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν.
- Unapt**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύης.
- Unarmed**, adj. P. ἀσπλος, P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός, V. ἀσκευος, ἀτευχής, ἀσιδήρος (Eur., Bacch. 736).
- Unashamed**, adj. Shameless : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Guiltless* : P. and V. κῆθρός, ἀθῶος ; see *guiltless*.
- Unasked**, adj. *Uncalled* : P. and V. ἄκλητος. Of one's own accord, voluntarily : use P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐβελοντής ; see *voluntarily*.
- Unaspiring**, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος.
- Humble* : P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Unassailable**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμάχος, V. ἀπρόσμάχος ; see *invincible*, *unapproachable*. Of an argument : Ar. ἀκάταβλητος. *Unassailable by one's neighbours* : P. ἄληπτος τοῖς πέλας (Thuc. 1, 37). *Not liable to blame* : P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος. *Have you met me on ground where my case is held by all to be unassailable?* P. οὐ ἐγὼ μὲν ἀθῶος ἅπασι . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπῆντηκας ; (Dem. 269).
- Unassisted**, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions* : P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.
- Unassuming**, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Humble* : P. and V. ταπεινός ; see *modest*.
- Unatoned**, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unattached**, adj. *Separate* : P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private* : P. and V.
- οἰκίος, ἴδιος. *Not enrolled in any alliance* : P. ἄγραφος (Thuc. 1, 40).
- Unattainable**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- Unattempted**, adj. P. ἀπειράτος.
- Unattended**, adj. *Alone* : P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, μονοστιβής.
- Unattested**, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος.
- Unattractive**, adj. See *unpleasant*.
- Unauthenticated**, adj. *Unattested* : P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος.
- Unauthorised**, adj. *Irresponsible* : P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνῆπιεύθυνος. *Unauthorised by* : use prep., P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.).
- Unavailable**, adj. *Not at hand* : P. and V. οὐ πρόχειρος.
- Unavailing**, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀνιάτος ; see *vain*.
- Unavenged**, adj. P. ἀτίμωρητος.
- Unavoidable**, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Inevitable* : P. and V. ἄφικτος.
- Unavoidably**, adv. *Perforce* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖως, ἀνύγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.
- Unaware**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unaware of* : V. αἰδρις (gen.). *Be unaware of*, v. : P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.) ; see *unconscious*. *Unawares, off one's guard* : P. and V. ἐφέλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκευος. *Do a thing unawares* : P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν. *Unknowingly* : P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Unbar**, v. trans. Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχαλᾶν. *Undo* : P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν.
- Unbare**, v. trans. See *bare, disclose*.
- Unbearable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐ φορητός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ πλητός, V. οὐχ ὑπόστατός, δόσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀπλητος, ἔφορτος ; see also *grievous*.
- Unbearably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.) ; see *grievously*.
- Unbeaten**, adj. See *unconquerable*.
- Unbecoming**, adj. P. and V.

- ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκίης, αἰκίης, δυσπρεπής. *Disorderly*: V. ἄκοσμος.
- Unbecomingly**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave unbecomingly*: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν.
- Unbefitting**, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unbecoming*.
- Unbefriended**, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος.
- Unbegotten**, adj. P. ἀγένητος.
- Unbeknown**, adj. See *unknown*.
- Unbelief**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἢ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἢ, ὑποψία, ἢ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἢ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἢ.
- Unbelieving**, adj. P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.).
- Unbeloved**, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος; see *hated*.
- Unbend**, v. trans. See *relax*. V. intrans. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Condescend*: P. συγκαταβαίνειν.
- Unbending**, adj. *Inflexible, stern*: P. and V. τρᾶχῦς, πικρός, σκληρός, στέγλιος, ἀγνώμων, βῆρὸς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *Not to be moved*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτός; see *inexorable*. *Stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Rompeous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Unbetrothed**, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.
- Unbiassed**, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.
- Unbidden**, adj. *Uninvited*: P. and V. ἀκλήτος; see *unasked*. *Not ordered*: P. and V. ἀκέλευστος.
- Unbind**, v. trans. P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλεῖν; see *loose*.
- Unblameable**, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμωμος, ἀμεμφής, ἄμομφος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος.
- Unblemished**, adj. *Perfect*: V. ἐντελής. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός; see *pure*. *Free from reproach*: P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμεμφής; see *blameless*.
- Unblessed**, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. μᾶρὸς; see also *accursed, unhappy*.
- Unblushing**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχύντος; see *shameless*.
- Unblushingly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως.
- Unboastful**, adj. V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπαστος.
- Unbolt**, v. trans. Ar. and V. χᾶλᾶν, V. διαχᾶλᾶν. *Undo*: P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλεῖν.
- Unborn**, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.), V. ἄγονος (Eur., *Phoen.* 1598). *Unborn babe*: P. κύημα, τό, V. κῆμα τό. *Unborn generations*: use P. οἱ μὴ γεγονότες; see *posterity*.
- Unbound by oath**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώματος.
- Unbounded**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος; see *boundless*.
- Unbreakable**, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνηστος.
- Unbribed**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος.
- Unbridled**, adj. P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμμένος. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *licentious*.
- Unbroken**, adj. V. ἀρρώξ, ἀθραυστος. *Whole, unimpaired*: P. and V. ἀκέρμιος, ἀκραιφνής. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαιστος, V. διατελής; see *uninterrupted*. *With unbroken front (of an army)*: use P. συνεστραμμένος.
- Unbrokenly**, adv. Ar. and P. ὀνηγῶς.
- Unbuckle**, v. trans. P. and V. λθεῖν.
- Unburden**, v. trans. See *free, ease*.
- Unburied**, adj. P. and V. ἀτάφος, V. ἄθαπτος.
- Unbusinesslike**, adj. P. ἀπειρος τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 1273).
- Uncalled for**, adj. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής.
- Uncared for**, adj. P. ἀθεράπευτος

- (Xen.), P. and V. ἀτημέλητος, V. ἀτημελημένος. *Be uncared for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι.
- Unceasing**, adj. P. ἀπαυστος; see *ceaseless*.
- Unceasingly**, adv. See *ceaselessly*.
- Uncensored**, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.
- Uncertain**, adj. *Doubtful, ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δίσχομυθος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίσφροντις. *Be uncertain*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφής, ἄδελος, ἀφάνής, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Unstable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. and V. ἄπιστος; see *fickle*.
- Uncertainty**, subs. *Doubt, dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἦ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Want of clearness*: P. and V. τὸ ἀφάνης (Eur., Alc. 785). *Instability*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Uncertainties*: P. and V. τὰ ἀφάνη (by crasis τὰ φάνη).
- Unchallenged**, adj. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unchangeable**, adj. P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, V. ἔμπεδος.
- Unchangeableness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἦ.
- Unchangeably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως, ἀρῆρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Uncharitable**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.
- Uncharitableness**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ.
- Unchaste**, adj. P. and V. ἄναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unchastened**, adj. V. ἀγύμναστος.
- Unchastity**, subs. *Adultery*: P. μοιχεία, ἦ.
- Unchecked**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.); see *unbridled*.
- Uncivil**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής.
- Uncivilised**, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. ἐκβεβαρωμένος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Rude, unlettered*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, βάρβαρος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *wild*.
- Uncivilly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.
- Uncle**, subs. P. and V. θεῖος, ὁ (Eur., Or. 674; I. T. 930). Also father's brother: P. πατράδελφος, ὁ.
- Unclean**, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Met., impure*: P. and V. ἄναγνος, ἀνόσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Men with unclean hands*: P. ἀνθρωποι μὴ καθαροὶ χεῖρας (Antipho. 139, 7; cf. 130, 30). *Polluted*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, V. μινᾶρός; see *polluted*.
- Uncleanliness**, subs. See *unclean-ness*.
- Uncleanly**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός; see also *unclean*.
- Uncleanness**, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, V. ἀλουσία, ἦ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥυπος, τό. *Met., P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἦ. A being polluted*: P. μαρία, ἦ. *Met., pollution*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό; see *pollution*.
- Uncleansed**, adj. V. ἀφοίβαντος; see *unclean*.
- Unclose**, v. trans. *Open*: P. and V. ἀνοιγνύειν, ἀνοίγειν; see *open*. *Loose*: P. and V. λείειν.
- Unclosed**, adj. P. and V. ἄκλειστος.
- Unclothe**, v trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδίδειν, P. and V. ἐκδίδειν.
- Unclothed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Unclouded**, adj. Of weather: P. εὐδῖος (Xen.), V. γᾶληνός; see *fair*. *Unclouded sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἦ. *Unclouded weather*: use P. and V. εὐδία, ἦ. *Free from care*: see *untroubled*. Of looks: use P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Uncoil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.

Uncoined, adj. P. ἄσημος.

Uncombed, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.

Uncomeliness, subs. P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἦ, V. ἀμορφία, ἦ.

Uncomely, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), δυσεδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ἰ. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσωπος, δυσθέατος.

Uncomfortable, adj. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. δυσχερής, βάρύς, κῆκός, P. ἀηδής. *Embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος. *Be uncomfortable, of persons*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κῆκός ἔχειν; see *be distressed*, under *distress*.

Uncomfortableness, subs. *Unpleasantness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. ἀηδία, ἦ, βαρύτης, ἦ. *Embarrassment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ; see *embarrassment*.

Uncomfortably, adv. P. and V. κῆκός. *Embarrassingly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Uncommon, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοκμός. *Especial*: P. διάφορος, V. ἐξοχος.

Uncommonly, adv. P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.

Uncommonness, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἦ.

Uncommunicative, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός; see *cautious*.

Uncompanionable, adj. See *unsociable*.

Uncompassionate, adj. See *pitiless*.

Uncomplaining, adj. See *patient*.

Uncomplainingly, adv. See *patiently*.

Uncomplimentary, adj. See *abusive*.

Uncompounded, adj. P. ἀσύνθετος (Plat.).

Uncompromising, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, αἰθιάδης; see *stern*. *Of things*: P. ισχυρός.

Unconcern, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ; see *heedlessness*.

Unconcerned, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *heedless*.

Unconcernedly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμῃ (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμῆς. *Peacefully, without care*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unconditionally, adv. *Surrender to a person unconditionally*: use P. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (τινι) χρῆσθαι ὄτι βούλεται.

Unconfirmed, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμάρτυρητος. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Unconfuted, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Uncongenial, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βάρύς, ἐπίφθονος, P. ἀηδής.

Unconnected, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Incoherent*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Unconnectedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ.

Unconquerable, adj. P. and V. δύσμῆχος, ἀνίκητος, Ar. and P. ἄμῆχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμῆχος, ἀδήριτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.

Unconquered, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.

Unconscionable, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος; see *excessive*.

Unconscious, adv. *Not knowing*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unconscious of*: V. αἰδρις (gen.). *Be unconscious of, not to know, v.*: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Not to perceive*: P. and V. οὐκ αἰσθάνεσθαι. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκευος. *Become unconscious, faint, v.*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

Unconsciously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unconsciously*:

- P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.
- Unconsciousness**, subs. *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ (sometimes in V. ἀγνοιά, ἡ); see *ignorance*. *Insensibility*: P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and V. νόρη, ἡ.
- Unconsecrated**, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unconsidered**, adj. *Unvalued*: P. οὐδένος ἀξιος, P. and V. φαῦλος, V. ἀναρίθμητος. *Not thought out*: Ar. and P. ἄσκεπτος. *Rash*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιωτος, V. ἀκρίτος; see *rash*.
- Unconstitutional**, adj. P. and V. παρᾶνομος.
- Unconstitutionally**, adv. P. παρᾶνόμως.
- Unconstrained**, adj. *Free*: P. and V. ελεύθερος. *Allowed to go free*: P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος.
- Unconsummated**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀκραντος, ἀργός.
- Uncontaminated**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκῆρατος (rare P.), ἀγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραιφνής, ἀθικτος; see *pure*. *Be uncontaminated*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνέειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν.
- Uncontested**, adj. *Not disputed*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *An uncontested law suit*: P. ἐρήμη δίκη. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Uncontrollable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.). *Violent*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *unruly*.
- Uncontrovertible**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unconvinced**, adj. *Unbelieving*: P. ἄπιστος.
- Uncorrected**, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος. *Unreproved*: P. ἀνεπίληκτος (Plat.).
- Uncorroborated**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτυρητος.
- Uncorrupted**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιαφθαρτος; see *pure*, *incorruptible*, *uninjured*.
- Uncorruptible**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιαφθαρτος; see *incorruptible*.
- Uncouple**, v. trans. P. and V. λῆειν; see *unyoke*.
- Uncourted**, adj. V. ἀσπουδαστος (Eur., Frag.).
- Uncourteous**, adj. See *discourteous*.
- Uncourtly**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *boorish*.
- Uncouth**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), βάρβαρος; see *strange*.
- Uncouthly**, adv. P. ἀτόπως.
- Uncouthness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Uncover**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακαλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.); see *open*, *disclose*. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῦν.
- Uncovered**, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκαλύφης. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός. *Giving no shelter*: P. ἀστέγαστος.
- Uncreated**, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.).
- Uncredited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.
- Uncrowned**, adj. *Ungarlanded*: P. ἀστεφάνωτος, V. ἀστεπτος.
- Unctuous**, adj. *Oily*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Met.*, *giving oneself airs*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Uncultivated**, adj. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *uncivilised*, *wild*. *Fallow*: P. ἀργός. *Unshown*: P. ἀσπορος. *Unploughed*: V. ἀνήροτος.
- Uncultured**, adj. P. and V. ἄμouσος. *Vulgar*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος; see *boorish*.
- Uncurbed**, adj. P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.), ἀνειμένος; see *unbridled*.
- Uncut**, adj. Of hair: Ar. ἀκουρος, V. ἀκῆρατος; see *unhewn*, *unshorn*.
- Undamaged**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *uninjured*.
- Undaunted**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, θρασύς, τολμηρός, εὐψύχος, V. θράσυσπλαγχνος, ἀταρβής, ἀτρεστος, P. ἀνέκκληκτος; see *bold*, *fearless*.
- Undauntedly**, adv. Ar. and P.

ἀδεῶς, V. εὐθαρσῶς, θρασύσπλαγγως, ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Undauntedness, subs. P. and V. θάρσος, τό, V. εὐανδρία, ἡ, εὐτολμία, ἡ, P. ἀφοβία, ἡ.

Undecayed, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρωσ; see *immortal*.

Undeceive, v. trans. *Tell (a person) the truth*: use P. and V. ἀληθῆς λέγειν (τινί). *Make plain*: P. and V. διαγυφεῖν (Plat.), σαφηνίζειν (Xen.).

Undecided, adj. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.), P. ὀκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος. *δίφροντις*. *Be undecided*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβουλος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δίχουμυθος. *Untried (of a case at law)*: P. ἄκριτος. *Doubtful in result (of a battle)*: P. (μάχη) ἀγχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. (μάχη) ἰσόροπος, ἡ (ἀγών) ἰσόροπος, ὁ.

Undecidedly, adv. *Hesitatingly*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Undecked, adj. *Uncrowned*: V. ἀστεπτος; see *unadorned*. *Of a boat without a deck*: P. ἀστεγαστος.

Undeclared, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.

Undefended, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρούρητος. *Of an action at law, an undefended case*: P. δίκη ἐρήμη (δίκη often omitted).

Undeclared, adj. P. and V. καθάρος, ἄκραιος, ἀκρήατος (rare P.). ἀγνός, V. ἀκραφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. *Be undeclared*, v.: P. and V. ἀγενεῖν, Ar. and P. καθάρειν.

Undefinable, adj. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρος; see *vague*. *Indeterminate*: P. ἀόριστος.

Undefined, adj. P. ἀόριστος.

Undeniable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *clear, certain, undisputed*.

Undeniably, adv. See *undoubtedly*.

Undeclared, adj. V. ἄκλαντος, ἀνοίμωκτι ἰ.

Undepraved, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *pure*.

Under, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From under*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *Be or lie under*: P. and V. ὑπείναι. *Adjectivally, inferior to*: P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὑσπερος (gen.). *Subject to*: P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Keep under, subdue*, v.: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*. *The underworld*: P. and V. "Αἰδης, ὁ, or use P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *under world*. *From the underworld*: P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *In the underworld*: P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν "Αἰδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνερθε(ν). *Of the underworld*, adj.: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *To the underworld*: P. and V. εἰς "Αἰδου, ἐκεῖσε.

Under, prep. *Of motion under*: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (acc.). *Of rest*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.). *Of subjection*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Below*: P. and V. ὑπὸ (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπένερθε(γεν.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *In accordance with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *I am not amenable to the laws under which I was summarily arrested*: P. καθ' οὓς ἀπήχθην οὐκ ἐνοχός εἰμι τοῖς νόμοις (Antipho. 139, 27). *Under a name*: P. ἐπ' ὀνόματος. *To abide by the name under which he adopted you*: P. μένειν ἐφ' οὗ σὲ ἐποιήσατο ὀνόματος (Dem. 1003). *Under arms*: P. and V. ἐν ὄπλοις. *Under fire*, *be under fire*: use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., *be shot at*). *Under ground*: P. ὑπὸ γῆς, V. ὑπὸ χθονός, κατὰ χθονός, κάτω γῆς, κάτω χθονός, Ar. κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Pl. 238). *Under sentence*: use *condemned*. *Under*

way, get under way, v. : P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, αἰρειν (V. in mid.); see *set sail*.

Underbred, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, P. and V. ἄμυθος. Of things, *tactless* : P. and V. πλημμελής; see *boorish*.

Undercurrent, subs. Met., *there is an undercurrent of envy* : P. ὑπεστί τις φθόνος (Dem. 330).

Underestimate, v. trans. Use P. περι ἐλάσσονος ποιῆσθαι.

Undergird, v. trans. *Undergird (a ship)* : P. ζευγνύειν (Thuc. I, 29).

Undergo, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπέχειν, φέρειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*.

Underground, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κάτασκῆφής, κῆτῶρυξ. *Nether* : P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Underground passage*, subs. : P. ὑπόνομος, ὄ. *Underground vault* : V. ψάλλις, ἦ (Soph., Frag.). *By underground pipes* : use adv. ὑπονομηδόν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Dwell underground* : V. κῆτῶρυξ ναίειν (Æsch., P. V. 452).

Undergrowth, subs. *Brushwood* : P. and V. ἔλη, ἦ. *Thicket* : Ar. and P. λόχη, ἦ. *Bush* : P. and V. θάμνος, ὄ. *Covered with undergrowth* : Ar. and P. δᾶσῆς, P. λοχηώδης.

Underhand, adj. *Deceitful* : P. and V. διπλοῦς, P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Secret* : P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρυφίος, σκότιος. *In an underhand way* : Ar. and V. δόλω, V. ἐν δόλω, σὺν δόλω. *Secretly* : P. and V. λίσθη.

Underlie, v. trans. P. ὑποκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὑπέιναι (dat.).

Underling, subs. P. and V. ἑπηρέτης, ὄ; see *servant*. *Lieutenant* : P. and V. ἑπαρχος, ὄ.

Undermine, v. trans. Ar. and P. διορύσσειν, P. and V. κάτασκάπτειν, συγκάτασκάπτειν. *He undermines and prises open the door* : V. σκάπτει μοχλεύει θύρετρα (Eur.,

H. F. 999). Met., P. διορύσσειν, Ar. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι. *Our position has been undermined in our several cities* : P. διορωρύγμεθὰ κατὰ πόλεις (Dem. 118).

Undermost, adj. P. κατώτατος (Xen.), or use P. ὁ κατωτάτω.

Underneath, adv. P. and V. κάτω; see *below*.

Underneath, prep. *Of rest* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat. but dat. rare in P.). *Of motion* : Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Below* : P. and V. ὑπά (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπέρθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.).

Underrate, v. trans. *Think little of* : P. περι ὀλίγου ποιῆσθαι; see *disregard*, *despise*. *Depreciate* : P. and V. δαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Under-secretary, subs. P. ὑπογραμματεὺς, ὄ. *Act as under-secretary*, v. : P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.

Understand, v. trans. P. and V. μανθάνειν, ἐπάττειν, σὶνίειναι (acc. or gen.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (Eur., I. A. 523, but rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμανθάνειν, κατανοεῖν, συννοεῖν; see *grasp*. *Take, interpret (in a certain sense)* : P. ἐκλαμβάνειν, ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Surprised in thought* : P. προσυπακούειν. *Easy to understand*, adj. : P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. εὖσσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σύνετός; see *intelligible*.

Understanding, subs. *Reason* : P. and V. λόγος, ὄ. *Mind, sense* : P. and V. νοῦς, ὄ, γνώμη, ἦ, σῆνεις, ἦ. Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἦ, Ar. and V, φρήν, ἦ, or pl. (rare P.). *Perception* : P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἦ, P. φρόνησις, ἦ, V. αἰσθημα, τό. *Experience* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἦ. *Knowledge* : P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἦ.

Understanding, adj. P. and V. σύνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Experienced* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων. *Without understanding* : use adj., P. and V. ἀσύνετος, V. ἀξύννημος; see *foolish*.

- Understate**, v. trans. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Make too little of*: use P. περί ελάσσονος ποιείσθαι.
- Undertake**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι, ἀναιρείσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. μετ'αχειρίζεσθαι, P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Of mine own will I undertook this labour*: V. ἐγὼ ἑθελούτης τῶδ' ὑπεξύγην πόνῳ (Soph., Aj. 24). *Undertake in addition*: P. προσαναίρεισθαι. *Undertake with another*: P. and V. συναίρεσθαι (τί τινι). *Promise*, trans. or absol.: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, V. ὑπισχεσθαι, σὶναινεῖν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, κἀταινεῖν, F. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. *Absol.*, P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Be willing*: Ar. and P. θέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν.
- Undertaker**, subs. *Coffin maker*: Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.
- Undertaking**, subs. P. and V. ἐγχείρημα, τό, πείρα, ἦ, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἦ, ἐπιβολή, ἦ; see *scheme*. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδένημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἦ (rare P.). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἦ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἦ; see *pledge*.
- Undertone**, subs. See *whisper*.
- Undervalue**, v. trans. P. περί ελάσσονος ποιείσθαι. *Despise*: P. and V. κἀταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.
- Underwood**, subs. P. and V. ὕλη, ἦ; see *undergrowth*.
- Underworld**, subs. See *under world*.
- Undeserved**, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.
- Undeservedly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως (Eur., And. 99), οὐ κἀρ' ἀξίαν, P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν.
- Undeserving**, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.
- Undesigned**, adj. See *unintentional*.
- Undesignedly**, adv. See *unintentionally*.
- Undesirable**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.
- Undetected**, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾶ. *Be undetected*, v.: P. and V. λαθάνειν. *Do a thing undetected*: P. and V. λαθάνειν τι ποιῶν, or λαθάνων τι ποιεῖν.
- Undetermined**, adj. P. ἀόριστος. *Inconvulsive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Disputable*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.
- Undeveloped**, adj. See *uncultivated*. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.
- Undeviating**, adj. *Firm*: P. and P. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Inevitable*: P. and V. ἄφυκτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.
- Undigested**, adj. P. ἀπεπτος (Aristotle). *Met., at random*: use adv., P. and V. εἰκῆ.
- Undignified**, adj. See *unbecoming*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Mean*: P. and V. αἰσχρὸς, φαῦλος.
- Undiluted**, adj. *Firm*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Met., sheer*: P. ἄκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.
- Undiscerning**, adj. P. ἀναίσθητος; see *senseless*. *Blind*, met.: V. τυφλός.
- Undisciplined**, adj. P. ἄτακτος, ἀσύντακτος. *Be undisciplined*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Unchastened*: V. ἀγύμναστος.
- Undiscoverable**, adj. P. ἀνεύρετος, ἀνεξεύρετος, V. δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος; see *obscure*.
- Undiscriminating**, adj. *Undiscerning*: P. ἀναίσθητος. *Indiscriminate*: see *indiscriminate*.
- Undisguised**, adj. *Plain*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, ἐμφάνής; see *plain*, *open*. *Sheer, unadulterated*: P. ἀπλοῦς.
- Undisguisedly**, adv. P. ἀπαρακαλύπτως; see *openly*.
- Undismayed**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος; see *undaunted*.
- Undisputed**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος; see

certain. Undisputed succession : P. ἀγχιστία ἀνεπίδικος, ἡ (Isae.).
Undistinguishable, adj. See *indistinguishable*.
Undistributed, adj. P. ἀνέμητος.
Undisturbed, adj. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος ; see *untroubled*. *Be undisturbed*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Free from care* : V. ἐκρηλος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*). *Go, that my coming words may reach this man undisturbed* : V. στεῖχ' ὡς ἀθροῦβως οὐπίων ἡμῖν λόγος πρὸς τὸνδ' ἴκηται (Eur., *Or.* 630). *Undisturbed by* : see *free from*. *Undisturbed by faction* : P. ἀστασιάστος.
Undivided, adj. *Undistributed* : P. ἀνέμητος. *Not portioned out* : V. ἄδιωτος. *Whole* : see *whole*.
Undivulged, adj. *Unfold* : P. and V. ἄρητος. *Not to be divulged* : P. and V. ἀρητος, ἀπόρητος.
Undo, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν. *Help to undo* : V. συλλύειν. *Unbar* : Ar. and V. χᾶλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχᾶλᾶν. *Unfold* : Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν ; see *unfold*. *Slacken* : P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανιέναι. V. ἐξᾶνιέναι. *Undo (shoes)* : Ar. and P. ὑπολύνειν. *Cancel* : P. and V. κᾶθαιρέιν, λύνειν, Ar. and P. δυᾶλύνειν, P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι ; see *cancel*. *Destroy* : P. and V. κᾶθαιρέιν ; see *destroy*. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν ; see *ruin*. *Make undone* : P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 324B). (*I go*) *to undo my former sins* : V. λύσων ὅσ' ἐξήμαρτον ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 1224).
Undoing, subs. See *ruin*.
Undone, adj. P. and V. ἀγένητος, V. ἀργός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Unfinished* : P. and V. ἀτελής ; see *unaccomplished*. *Untouched, not put in hand* : P. ἀργός (Plat., *Euthyd.* 272A). *Ruined* : Ar. and V. φροῦδος ; see *ruined*. *Be undone, be ruined* : P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι

(2nd perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. of ἐξολύναι) (Plat.), σφάλεισθαι, οἰχισθαι (Plat.), φθείρεσθαι, V. διόλλυσθαι, ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθνείν), διαπεράχθαι (perf. pass. of διαπράσσειν), ἐξεργάσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐξεργάζεσθαι), ἐξεφθάρθαι (perf. pass. of ἐκφθείρειν), ἔρρειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. διοίχθαι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι, οὐδὲν εἶναι.
Undoubted, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος ; see *undisputed*. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής, φάνερός, ἐμφάνης ; see *clear*. *Sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος.
Undoubtedly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, ὁμολογούμενος, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφάνως ; see *clearly*. *In answer to a question, certainly* : P. and V. μάλιστα γε ; see *certainly, surely*.
Undowered, adj. P. ἄπροικος.
Undreamt of, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος, V. ἀφρατος.
Undress, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδέειν, P. and V. ἐκδέειν. *Undress oneself* : Ar. and P. ἀποδέεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδέεσθαι.
Undressed, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. *Untanned* : Ar. ἄψηκτος. *Undressed skins*, subs. : P. δέρρεις, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 75).
Undrilled, adj. P. ἀτακτος. *Unexercised* : P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.
Undrinkable, adj. P. and V. οὐ ποτός, P. οὐ πότιμος.
Undue, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων, οὐ πρέπων ; see *unfair*. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Undue influence* : P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.
Undulate, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρείσθαι ; see *toss*.
Undulation, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *tossing*.
Unduly, adv. *Improperly* : P. οὐ προσήκόντως ; see *unfairly*. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, περισσῶς, λτᾶν ; see *excessively*. *Influence unduly*, v. : use P. and V. πείθειν.

- Undutiful, adj.** P. ἀστοργος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient, impious*. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός.
- Undutifulness, subs.** *Disobedience*: P. ἀηκουστία, ἦ; see *impiety*.
- Undying, adj.** *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρωσ. *Ever-memorable*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.
- Unearned, adj.** *Undeserved*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Got without labour*: P. ἀπονος.
- Unearth, v. trans.** *Discover*: P. and V. εἰρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν; see *discover, dig up*.
- Unearthly, adj.** *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Beyond the range of man*: V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον P. and V. μεῖζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φρικώδης.
- Uneasily, adv.** *In fear*: P. περιδεῶσ, V. σὺν φόβοις. *Uncomfortably*: P. and V. κακῶσ. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χάλπετῶσ. *Awkwardly*: P. and V. ἀπόρωσ.
- Uneasiness, subs.** *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίσ, ἦ; see *anxiety*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβοσ, ὀ; see *fear*. *Awkwardness*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ.
- Uneasy, adj.** *Anxious*: P. μετέωροσ. *Afraid*: P. περίφοβοσ, περιδεῖσ. *Be uneasy, be anxious, v.*: P. and V. φροντίζειν, V. κηραίνεν. *Be uneasy about, fear for*: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι περὶ (dat.); see *under fear*. *Be uneasy, be uncomfortable*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κακῶσ ἔχειν. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βῆρῶσ. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀποροσ,
- Unedifying, adj.** P. and V. ἀσύμφοροσ; see *mischievous*.
- Uneducated, adj.** P. and V. ἄμουσοσ, ἀμάθῆσ, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτοσ, P. ἀγράμματοσ.
- Unembarrassed, adj.** *Undisturbed*: P. and V. ἡσῆχοσ, P. ἡσύχιωσ. *Unencumbered*: see *unencumbered*.
- Unemployed, adj.** P. and V. ἀργόσ.
- Unenchanted, adj.** P. ἀκήλητοσ (Plat.).
- Unencumbered, adj.** *Unmortgaged*: P. ἐλεύθεροσ. *Met., free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθεροσ; see *free*.
- Unending, adj.** P. ἀπαντοσ, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντοσ. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειροσ, V. ἀτέρμων. *Incessant*: V. διατελήσ. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῆσ. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιωσ, αἰώνιοσ. *Frequent*: Ar. and P. συχνόσ, P. and V. πυκνόσ.
- Unendurable, adj.** P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτόσ, οὐκ ἀνασχετόσ (rare P.), οὐ φορητόσ, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτοσ, δύσσοιτοσ, δύσφοροσ, ἀτλητοσ, ἀφεροτοσ, P. ἀφόρητοσ, Ar. and V. οὐ τηρητόσ.
- Unendurably, adv.** P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶσ (Xen.).
- Unenlightened, adj.** Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτοσ; see *ignorant*.
- Unenterprising, adj.** P. and V. ἀτολμοσ, ἀπραγμῶν. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρόσ.
- Unenviable, adj.** P. ἀζήλωτοσ, V. ἀζηλοσ.
- Unenvied, adj.** V. ἀφθόνητοσ.
- Unequal, adj.** P. ἄνισοσ. *Uneven*: P. and V. ἀνόμῆλοσ (Eur., Frag.).
- Unequalled, adj.** *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπέσ, διαπρεπέσ, V. ἔξοχοσ. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετοσ, ἔκκριτοσ; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀν. πέρβλητοσ.
- Unequally, adv.** P. ἄνισωσ.
- Unequivocal, adj.** *Clear*: P. and V. σαφέσ, ἐμφάνῆσ; see *clear*. *Indisputable*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητοσ.
- Unequivocally, adv.** P. and V. σαφῶσ, ἐμφάνῶσ; see *clearly*. *Indisputably*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτωσ.
- Unerring, adj.** *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφικτοσ. *Sure*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῆσ, βέβαιοσ. *Well-aimed*: V. εὐσκοποσ, εὐστοχοσ. *Truthful*: P. and V. ἀψεudῆσ (Plat.).
- Unerringly, adv.** *Surely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶσ.
- Uneven, adj.** P. and V. ἀνόμῆλοσ

- (Met. in Eur., *Frag.*). *Rough* : P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός. Of number, odd : P. περισσός, ἀνάριθος. *Unequal* : P. ἀνίσος.
- Unevenly**, adv. P. ἀνωμάλως. *Unequally* : P. ἀνίσως.
- Unevenness**, subs. P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Roughness, of ground* : P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.
- Unexamined**, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.
- Unexampled**, adj. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος ; see *unparalleled*. *Pre-eminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος. *New* : P. and V. καινός.
- Unexceptionable**, adj. P. and V. ἀμμεπτος, οὐ μεμπτός, ἀνεπίληπτος.
- Unexercised**, adj. *Undrilled* : P. and V. ἀγύμναστος. *Undisciplined* : P. ἀτακτος.
- Unexpected**, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀδόκητος (Eur., *H. F.* 92), ἀνέλπιτος, Ar. and V. ἀελπιτος, V. ποταίνιος, ἀφρόντιστος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1377). *Paradoxical* : P. παράδοξος. *Sudden* : Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαίφνιδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσπυτος, πρόσπαιος. *From causes unexpected and unforeseen* : V. ἐξ ἀέλπτων κάπρομηθῆτων (Æsch., *Surr.* 357).
- Unexpectedly**, adv. P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκῆτου, ἀδοκῆτως, V. ἀέλπτως, P. and V. πῦρ' λόγον, πῦρ' ἐλπίδα, πῦρ' ἐλπίδας. *Suddenly* : P. and V. ἀφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπναιώς, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξῦπίνης.
- Unexpiated**, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unexplored**, adj. *Unexamined* : P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unsearched* : P. and V. ἀνερεύνητος. *Undiscovered* : P. ἀνεύρετος.
- Unexpressed**, adj. *Unspoken* : P. and V. ἀρητος.
- Unextinguishable**, adj. See *inextinguishable*.
- Unfading**, adj. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρωσ. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.
- Unfailing**, adj. *Sure* : P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφάλις, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Incessant* : V. διατελής ; see *incessant*.
- Unfailingly**, adv. P. and V. ἀσφάλως ; see *always*.
- Unfair**, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Unequal* : P. ἀνίσος. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός ; see *unjust*. *Unreasonable* : P. ἀλογος.
- Unfairly**, adv. *Unequally* : P. ἀνίσως. *Unjustly* : P. and V. ἄδικως ; see *unjustly*.
- Unfairness**, subs. P. ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ ; see *injustice*.
- Unfaithful**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured* : Ar. and P. ἐπιωρκος. *Crafty* : Ar. and V. δόλιος ; see *crafty*.
- Unfaithfully**, adv. *Craftily* : P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, Ar. and V. δόλῳ ; see *craftily*.
- Unfaithfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury* : P. ἐπιωρκία, ἡ.
- Unfaltering**, adj. P. and V. ἀκκος, P. ἀπροφάνιστος ; see *resolute*.
- Unfalteringly**, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως ; see *resolutely*.
- Unfamiliar**, adj. *New* : P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Unknown* : Ar. and V. ἄγνωστος, P. and V. ἄγνωσ. *Unfamiliar with* : P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθής (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).
- Unfamiliarity**, subs. *Novelty* : P. καινότης, ἡ. *Lack of knowledge* : P. ἀήθεια, ἡ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ. *Unfamiliarity with* : P. ἀήθεια, ἡ (gen.), ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ (gen.), P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀηθία, ἡ (gen.).
- Unfashionable**, adj. *Old-fashioned* : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος ; see *old-fashioned*.

- Unfasten**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει; see *undo*.
- Unfastened**, adj. *Streaming*: P. and V. ἀνεμίνος; see *loose*.
- Unfathomable**, adj. *Measureless*: P. ἀμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Hard to understand*: see *inexplicable, obscure*.
- Unfavourable**, adj. *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνουσι, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων; see *hostile*. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐόνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*.
- Unfavourableness**, subs. *Unfriendliness*: P. and V. δύνουσι, ἡ, δυσμέμεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ.
- Unfavourably**, adv. *In a hostile way*: P. πολεμίως, ἐναντίως. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. *Unsuitably*: P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).
- Unfeathered**, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.* also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.
- Unfeeling**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, V. δυσάλητος; see *cruel*.
- Unfeelingly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀναληγῶς; see *cruelly*. *Behave unfeelingly*, v.: P. ἀγνωνοῖν.
- Unfeelingness**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ; see *cruelty*.
- Unfeigned**, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος. *Sincere*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.
- Unfeignedly**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως. *Without guile*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως.
- Unfelt**, adj. P. ἀνίσθητος.
- Unfenced**, adj. P. ἀερκτος (Lys.); see *unguarded*.
- Unfermented**, adj. P. ἀζυμος.
- Unfettered**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμίνος. *Free*: P. and V. εἰλεύθερος.
- Unfilial**, adj. P. ἀστοργος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *impious*.
- Unfinished**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής; see *unaccomplished*.
- Unfit**, adj. P. and V. ἀχρείος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν; see *unbecoming*.
- Unfitness**, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.
- Unfix**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει.
- Unflagging**, adj. P. and V. ἀοκνος; see *resolute, incessant*.
- Unflattered**, adj. V. ἀθώπυετος.
- Unflattering**, adj. P. ὑβριστικτός.
- Unfledged**, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος. *Unfledged young*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὄ.
- Unflinching**, adj. P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος; see *resolute*.
- Unflinchingly**, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστω; see *resolutely*.
- Unfold**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Undo*: P. and V. λύνει. *Disclose*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*.
- Unforeseen**, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος; see *unexpected*. *Not guarded against*: P. ἀπροφύλακτος.
- Unforgetful**, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.
- Unforgiving**, adj. P. ἀσυγγνώμων; see *harsh*. *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων.
- Unforgotten**, adj. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ξείμητος.
- Unfortified**, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος; see *unguarded*.
- Unfortunate**, adj. P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., (Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος

(also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, δύσμορος, ἀβολος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Inauspicious*: see *inauspicious*. *Unhappy*: P. and V. τάλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλῃς, σχέλιος, δύστηνος, V. δδῖος, δυστάλας; see *miserable*. *Awkward, embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός. *Bad*: P. and V. κᾶκός, πονηρός. *Be unfortunate, v.*: Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν, P. and V. δυστυχεῖν.

Unfortunately, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῶς, δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότημος, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *By some evil chance*: use P. and V. κᾶκῇ τύχῃ. *Inauspiciously*: see *inauspiciously*.

Unfounded, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Unfrequented, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Pathless*: P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβῆτος, V. ἀσιπτος, ἀστιβής.

Unfriendly, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος.

Unfriendliness, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἢ, δίσνοια, ἢ, P. κακόνοια, ἢ. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἢ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἢ.

Unfriendly, adj. P. and V. δύνουος, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνουος, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Hostile*: P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκοτος.

Unfruitful, adj. *Of land*: P. and V. ἀκαρος. *Of females*: P. and V. ἀτοκος (Plat.), V. ἀτεκνος, ἀγονος (also Plat. met.), ἀκύμων, χέρσος, στείρος, Ar. and P. στέριφος; see *barren*. *Childless*: P. and V. ἀπαις. *Vain, barren of result*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Unfruitfully, adv. See *uselessly*.

Unfruitfulness, subs. See *barrenness*. *Uselessness*: P. ἀχρηστία, ἢ.

Unfulfilled, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἀκρατος; see *undone*.

Unfurl, v. trans. *Loose*: P. and V. λένειν; see *spread*.

Ungainliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἢ, V. ἀμορφία, ἢ. *Clumsiness*: P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἢ.

Ungainly, adj. P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly*. *Clumsy*: P. and V. σκαίος.

Ungallant, adj. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος; see *ungallant*.

Ungarlanded, adj. V. ἀστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

Ungarrisoned, adj. P. ἀφρούρητος.

Ungathered, adj. *Of a harvest*: P. ἀσυγκόμιστος (Xen.).

Ungenerous, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελευθέρος, ἀγεννής.

Ungenerously, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγεννώς.

Ungentle, adj. *Of birth*: P. and V. τᾶπεινός, φαῦλος, κᾶκός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, Ar. and V. ὀυογενής, V. ἀγέννητος. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός, τραχὺς, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρῆς; see *harsh*.

Ungentleness, subs. *Of birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἢ. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἢ, V. τραχύτης, ἢ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἢ; see *harshness*.

Ungently, adv. See *harshly*.

Ungodliness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἢ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἢ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἢ; see *wickedness*.

Ungodly, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, ἀναγνος, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀστεπτος; see *wicked*.

Ungovernable, adj. V. δούταρκτος. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur. *Frag.*), ἀνείμενος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης. *Of anger*: P. and V. ἀκράτος.

Ungovernably, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς.

Ungraceful, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημων, P. ἀπρεπής.

Ungracefully, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.

Ungracefulness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἢ.

Ungracious, adj. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀχάριστος, P. and V. ἀχᾶρις (Plat.

also Ar.). *Odious* : P. and V. *ἐπίφθονος*, *βᾶρις*; see *odious*. Of persons, *ill-tempered* : P. and V. *δύσκολος*, *δυσχερής*, *δυσᾶρετος*, *ἀγνώμων*.

Ungraciously, adv. P. *ἀχαρίστος*. *Ill-temperedly* : P. *δυσκόλως*.

Ungraciousness, subs. P. *ἀχαριστία*, ἡ.

Ungrateful, adj. P. and V. *ἀχάριστος* (Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. *δυσχάριστος* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Unremem-bering* : P. and V. *ἀμνήμων*. *Unpleasing* : P. and V. *ἄχῆρις* (Plat. also Ar.), P. *ἀχάριστος*; see *unpleasant*. *Odious* : P. and V. *βᾶρις*, *ἐπίφθονος*; see *odious*.

Ungratefully, adv. P. *ἀχαρίστως*.

Ungratefulness, subs. P. *ἀχαριστία*, ἡ. *Forgetfulness* : P. and V. *λήθη*, ἡ.

Ungrounded, adj. *False* : P. and V. *ψευδής*. *Idle* : P. and V. *κενός*, *μάταιος*.

Ungrudging, adj. *Munificent* : P. *φιλόδορος*, Ar. *μεγαλόδορος*. *Bountiful* : P. *ἄφθονος*. *Abundant* : P. and V. *ἄφθονος*, *πολύς*, V. *ἐπίρρυθτος*.

Ungrudgingly, adv. *Munificently* : P. *φιλοδόρως*. *Abundantly* : P. and V. *ἄφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unguarded, adj. P. and V. *ἀφρακτος*, *ἀφύλακτος*, P. *ἀφρούρητος*. *Unwatched* : P. and V. *ἀφύλακτος*, P. *ἄφρουρος*. *Exposed, not covered with armour* : P. and V. *γυμνός*; see *unarmed*. *Unwalled* : P. *ἀτείχιστος*. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. *ἀφύλακτος*, *ἀφρακτος* (Thuc.), P. *ἀπαρίσκευος*, *ἀπροσδόκητος*.

Unguardedly, adv. *At random, without thinking* : P. and V. *εἰκῆ*.

Unguent, subs. P. *ἄλειμμα*, τό, *ἄλοιφή*, ἡ. *Scented ointment* : P. and V. *μύρον*, τό, Ar. *μύρωμα*, τό.

Unhallowed, adj. *Unconsecrated* : P. and V. *βέβηλος* (Thuc. and Plat.). *Impure* : P. and V. *ἀνόσιος*, *μῦρος*, *αἰσχρός*, *ἀναγνος*, P. *ἀκάθαρτος*. *Impious* : P. and V.

ἄσεβής, *ἄθεος*, *δυσσεβής* (rare P.), V. *δύσθεος*, *ἄσεπτος*.

Unhand, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀφίεσθαι* (gen.), Ar. and V. *μεθίσθαι* (gen.).

Unhappily, adv. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. *κῆκῶς*, *δυστυχῶς*. V. *δυσπότημῶς*, *παγκᾶκῶς*, P. *ἀτυχῶς*; see *inauspiciously*. *Sorrowfully* : P. and V. *ἄθλιος*, *οἰκτρῶς*, V. *τλημόνως*. *In wretched plight* : P. and V. *κῆκῶς*, P. *πονηρῶς*, *μοχθηρῶς*. *Dejectedly* : P. *ἀθίμῶς* (Xen.), *δυσθύμῶς* (Plat.). *By some evil chance* : P. and V. *κᾶκῆ* τύχη.

Unhappiness, subs. *Misfortune* : P. and V. *δυσπραξία*, ἡ, *πόθος*, τό, *πάθημα*, τό, *συμφορά*, ἡ, *κῆκόν*, τό, V. *πάθη*, ἡ, *πῆμα*, τό, *πημονή*, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Troubles* : P. and V. *κῆκᾶ*, *τά*; see *troubles*. *Misery* : P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, *κακοπάθεια*, ἡ, *ἀθλιότης*, ἡ, *κακοπραγία*, ἡ, P. and V. *αἰκία*, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. *ἄθμία*, ἡ, *δυσθύμία*, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. and V. *λύπη*, ἡ, *ἄνια*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *ἄλγος*, τό, *ἄχος*, τό, V. *δύη*, ἡ, *πῆμα*, τό, *πημονή*, ἡ, *οἰζύς*, ἡ, *πένθος*, τό.

Unhappy, adj. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. *δυσδαίμων*, *δυστυχής*, *ἀτυχής* (Eur., *Heracl.* 460 but rare V.), Ar. and V. *δῖσποτμος*, *δύσμορος* (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. *ἄμορος* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἄμορος*, *ἄνολβος*, *δύσμορος*, Ar. *κακοδαίμων*; see *sad*. *Inauspicious* : see *inauspicious*. *Miserable* : P. and V. *τάλαιπυρος*, *ἄθλιος*, *οἰκτρός*, Ar. and V. *τλήμων*, *τάλας*, *σχέλιος*, *δύστηνος*, *δείλαιος* (rare P.), *πανᾶθλιος*, V. *δαίιος*, *μέλεος*, *δυστάλας*, *παντάλας*, *παντλήμων*. *Dejected* : P. and V. *ἀθῦμος* (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable* : P. and V. *οἰκτρός*, *ἄθλιος*, *κᾶκός*, V. *πανδάκρυτος*; see *lamentable*.

Unharméd, adj. *Safe* : P. and V. *σῶς*, *ἀσφάλης*. *Uninjured* : P. and V. *ἀβλαβής* (Plat.), *ἀκέραιος*, *ἀκραιφνής*, *ἀθῶς* (Eur., *Bacch.* 672),

- ἀκήριτος** (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἄνατος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.).
- Unharness**, v. trans. P. and V. λείν, P. ὑπολείν.
- Unhealthiness**, subs. *Sickness*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ; see *sickness*. *Insalubriousness*: use P. and V. τὸ νοσῶδες.
- Unhealthy**, adj. *Ill*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Insalubrious*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *She heard the place was unhealthy*: P. τὸ χωρίον ἐπυνθάνετο νοσῶδες εἶναι (Isoc. 388D).
- Unheard**, adj. *Untried, without a hearing*: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., Hipp. 1056). *Unheard of*: P. ἀνήκουστος. *Strange*: P. and V. καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see *strange*. *Sending no message*: V. ἀκήρυκτος (Soph., Trach. 45).
- Unheeded**, adj. *Uncared for*: P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀτημελημένος. *Disregarded*: V. ἀθ-ἀρίθμητος. *Be unheeded*, v.: use *be disregarded*.
- Unheeding**, adj. See *heedless*.
- Unhesitating**, adj. P. and V. ἀκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιπτος. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος; see *zealous, resolute*.
- Unhesitatingly**, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως; see *zealously, resolutely*.
- Unhewn**, adj. P. οὐ συνειργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93), V. ἀσκέπηρνος, ἀξέστος. *There was an old fort there made of unhewn stones*: P. ἔρμα αὐτόθι ἦν παλαιὸν λίθων λογάδην πεποιημένον (Thuc. 4, 31).
- Unhinge**, v. trans. *Send out of one's mind*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι; see *madden*.
- Unhinged**, adj. See *mad*.
- Unhired**, adj. V. ἄμισθος.
- Unholiness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *wickedness*.
- Unholy**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἄνοσιος, ἀσεβής, ἀναγνος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Unconsecrated*: P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unhonoured**, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀκλής, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.); see also *inglorious*.
- Unhoped for**, adj. P. and V. ἀέλπιστος, V. ἀέλπτος; see *unexpected*.
- Unhoused, disappointed, un-aneled**, cf. Soph., ἔχεις δὲ τῶν κάτωθεν ἐνθάδ' αὐ θεῶν ἄμοιρον ἀκτέριστον ἀνόσιον νέκυν (Ant. 1070).
- Unhurt**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., Bacch. 672), ἀκήριτος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἄνατος, P. ἀπαθής.
- Unification**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ. *A union of smaller towns under a capital city*: P. συνοίκις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 3).
- Unify**, v. trans. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite a number of small towns under a capital city*: P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15; 3, 2).
- Uniform**, adj. *Like*: P. and V. ὁμοῖος, P. παραπλήσιος; see *similar*. *Regular, ordinary*: P. and V. σῆνηθης; see *regular*. *Accordant*: P. σύμμετρος. *Uniform with*: P. σύμμετρος (dat.). *Orderly*: P. and V. εἴκοσμος, κόσμιος, Ar. and P. εἴρυθμος.
- Uniform, subs. Dress**: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ; see *dress*.
- Uniformity**, subs. *Regularity*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ; see *symmetry*.
- Uniformly**, adv. See *regularly*.
- Unimaginable**, adj. See *inconceivable*.
- Unimpaired**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραφνής; see *uninjured*. *Not less*: P. and V. οὐκ ἐλάσσων.
- Unimpassioned**, adj. *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσύχος, ἡσυχᾶιος, P. ἡσύχιος.

Unimpeachable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεφέλεγκτος.

Unimpeded, adj. See *free*.

Unimportant, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, βραχὺς; see *trifling*. Not worth talking of: P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος. Consider unimportant: V. πᾶρ' οὐδὲν ἄγειν; see *disregard*.

Unimpressed, adj. Unmoved: P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

Unimproving, adj. Harmful: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος.

Unincumbered, adj. See *unencumbered*.

Uninfected, adj. P. ἀδιάφορος, ἀδιάφθαρος; see *uninjured*.

Uninfluenced, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

Uninfluential, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος; see *obscure*.

Uninformed, adj. See *ignorant*. Ignorant and uninformed: P. σκαῖος καὶ ἀνήκοος (Dem. 441).

Uninhabitable, adj. P. ἀοίκητος.

Uninhabited, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, P. ἀοίκητος; see *desolate*.

Uninitiated, adj. P. and V. ἀτέλεστος, P. ἀμύητος. Uninitiated in Bacchic rites: V. ἀβάκχετος or ἀτέλεστος τῶν βακχευμάτων. Ignorant of: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.).

Uninjured, adj. Safe: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. Unharmed: P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀθῶπος (Eur., Bacch. 672), ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάτος, P. ἀπαθής. Unwounded: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). A country uninjured since the Median War: P. χώρα ἀπαθής οὐσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν (Thuc. 8, 24).

Uninstructed, adj. Uneducated: P. and V. ἄμωσος, ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδετος, P. ἀγράμματος; see also *ignorant*.

Unintelligent, adj. Dull: P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἀσύνετος, ἀφνής, νωθής, Ar. and P. δυσμάθης, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός; see *foolish*.

Unintelligible, adj. P. and V. ἀσφής, ἀδηλος, V. δυσμάθης, ἀσφ-

νετος, ἀσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ψελλός, ἀσημος, βεβαρβαρωμένος (Soph., Ant. 1002), Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, P. δυσκαταμάθητος. Ridicling: P. and V. αἰνυγμάτωνδης, V. αἰνικτός. Intricate: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Unintelligibly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, δυσκαταμαθήτως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Unintended, adj. See *unintentional*.

Unintentional, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Unintentionally, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως or use P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκῶν agreeing with subject. To do a thing intentionally: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

Uninteresting, adj. Not worth telling: P. οὐκ ἀξίος λέγειν. Not worth hearing: P. οὐκ ἀξίος ἀκούειν.

Uninterred, adj. See *unburied*.

Uninterrupted, adj. Continuous: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. Incessant: P. ἀπαυστος, V. διατελής. Frequent: P. and V. πυκνός. Without a break: Ar. and P. συνεχής (Eq. 21).

Uninterruptedly, adv. Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319). Unobstructedly: P. ἀκωλύτως. Through all: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. In order: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Uninvestigated, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Uninvited, adj. P. and V. ἄκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος; see *voluntary*.

Uninviting, adj. P. and V. ἄχᾶρις (Plat. also Ar.); see *unpleasant*.

Union, subs. Blending: P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἢ. Joining together: P. σύζευξις, ἢ. League: Ar. and P. σύνωμοσις, ἢ, P. σύστασις, ἢ, τὸ συνώμοτον. Alliance: Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἢ. Club: P. σύστασις, ἢ, εταιρεία, ἢ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἢ. Political centralisation of small towns under a capital city: P. συνοίκισις, ἢ (Thuc. 3, 3). Agreement, unanimity: P. ὁμόνοια, ἢ, συμφωνία,

- ἡ (Plat.). *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ; see *marriage*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό (Plat.). *Bond of union*: P. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Association*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ; see *association, friendship*.
- Unique**, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαιρετός, ἔκκριτος; see *choice*. *New*: P. and V. καιός.
- Unison**, subs. *Harmony*: Ar. and P. ἄρμονία, ἡ. *In unision*: adj., P. ἐμμελής; adv., P. ἐμμελῶς; see also *unanimously*. *Lo! here are friends to chant in unison with my lament*: V. αἰδ' αὐ πάρεισι τοῖς ἐμοῖς θρηνημασι φίλαι συνῶδοί (Eur., Or. 192).
- Unit**, subs. *Number one*: P. μονάς, ἡ.
- Unite**, v. trans. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτᾶν. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι, V. συναλλάσσειν. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύειν (Xen.), V. ζευγνύειν; see *marry*. *Uniting me in marriage with Hercules*: V. εὐνήν Ἡρακλεῖ συνοικίας (Eur., H. F. 68). *United to Helenus in bonds of wedlock*: V. Ἐλένῃ συναλλάθεισαν εἰναίους γάμοις (Eur., And. 1245). *V. intrans. Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταῦτόν ἔρχεσθαι. *Agree together*: P. ὁμονοεῖν. *League together*: Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι, P. and V. σὺνομνύειν, σὺνέρχεσθαι.
- Unity**, subs. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Universal**, adj. *Common*: P. and V. κοινός; see *general*. *All*: P. and V. πᾶς ἀπᾶς. *All together*: P. and V. σὺμπᾶς. *Whole*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Speaking of virtue as a universal* (as opposed to a particular aspect of it): P. κατὰ
- ὄλου εἰπὼν ἀρετῆς περί (Plat., Men. 77A).
- Universally**, adv. Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ; see *everywhere, generally*. *In every way*: P. and V. παντᾶχῃ.
- Universe**, subs. P. κόσμος, ὁ; see *world*. *The inhabited world*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.
- Unjust**, adj. P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδικός.
- Unjustifiable**, adj. Use *unjust, inexcusable*: Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable*: P. and V. οὐ συγγώμην ἔχειν.
- Unjustifiably**, adv. Use *unjustly*.
- Unjustly**, adv. P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδικῶς, πᾶρά δίκην (Eur., Frag.), πέρα δίκης, δίκης ἄτερ. *Act unjustly*, v.: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν.
- Unkempt**, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτέματος. *Squallid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πίνωδης, αὐχμώδης. *Wild*: V. ἐνθήρος. *Be unkempt*, v.: Ar. and P. αὐχμείν.
- Unkind**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, σχέτλιος, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *cruel*.
- Unkindly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. σχετλίως, σκληρῶς; see *crueilly*.
- Unkindly**, adj. See *unkind, grudging*.
- Unkindness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, χάλεπότης, ἡ.
- Unknowable**, adj. P. ἀγνωστος (Plat.).
- Unknowing**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς; see *unconscious*. *Not intending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀμάρθης (gen.), ἀπειρος (gen.), V. αἰστωρ (gen.), αἰδρις (gen.).
- Unknowingly**, adv. Use adj., *unknowing*. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκουσίως; see *unconsciously*.
- Unknown**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώς, ἄδηλος, Ar. and V. ἀγνωτος; see also *unintelligible*. *Unfamiliar, new*:

- P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Obscure, inglorious*: P. and V. ἀφανής, ἀνονήμιος. *Unknown to, without the knowledge of*: Ar. and V. λάθρα (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.), V. σίγη (gen.).
- Unlaboured, adj.** *Untilled*: P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.
- Unlace, v. trans.** P. and V. λύειν.
- Unlade, v. trans.** *Unlade (a cargo)*: P. ἐξαερείσθαι.
- Unladylike, adj.** P. and V. ἀρχήμων; see *unbecoming*.
- Unlamented, adj.** V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνοίμωκτος.
- Unlawful, adj.** P. and V. ἀνομος, πᾶράνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος; see *wicked*. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός. V. ἐκδικος. *Illegitimate*: P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. *Unlawful act*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Unlawfully, adv.** P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, V. ἀνοσίως; see *wickedly*. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδικῶς. *Act unlawfully, v.*: P. παρανομεῖν.
- Unlawfulness, subs.** P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ.
- Unlearn, v. trans.** P. ἀπομανθάνειν, Ar. and P. μετᾶμανθάνειν.
- Unlearned, adj.** P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- Unless, conj.** P. and V. εἰ μὴ, εἰ μὴ, ἢ μὴ, πλὴν εἰ, πλὴν ἐάν; see *except*.
- Unlet, adj.** P. ἀμισθωτος.
- Unlettered, adj.** P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- Unlighted, adj.** (*Without a lamp*): V. ἀλυχος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Unlike, adj.** P. ἀνόμιος; see *different*.
- Unlikely, adj.** *It is unlikely*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι or omit ἐστι.
- Unlikeness, subs.** P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ; see *difference*.
- Unlimited, adj.** P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. αἰετος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant*.
- Unload, v. trans.** *Take out a cargo*: P. ἐξαερείσθαι.
- Unlock, v. trans.** P. and V. λείν, Ar. and V. χῶλᾶν, V. διαχῶλᾶν; see *open*. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν; see *disclose*.
- Unlocked, adj.** P. and V. ἀκλειτος.
- Unlooked for, adj.** See *unexpected*.
- Unloose, v. trans.** *Undo*: P. and V. λείν, ἐκλείν. *Unbar*: Ar. and V. χῶλᾶν, V. διαχῶλᾶν. *Free*: P. and V. λείν, ἀφίεναι, ἐκλείν; see *free*. *Unhand*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.).
- Unlovable, adj.** P. and V. δύσκολος, δῖσάρετος.
- Unloved, adj.** P. and V. ἀφίλος; see *hated*.
- Unloveliness, subs.** P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Unpleasantness*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Unlovely, adj.** V. δυσφίλης; see *ugly, hateful*.
- Unloving, adj.** P. ἀστοργος; see *harsh*.
- Unluckily, adv.** P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *unhappy*. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.
- Unluckiness, subs.** P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*.
- Unlucky, adj.** P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δυσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), δύσμοιρος, ἄμμορος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *unhappy*. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εἰώνημος (Æsch., *P. V.* 490).

Unmaidenly, adj. V. ἀπαρθένευτος; see *unbecoming*.

Unmake, v. trans. *Cancel*: P. and V. κάβαρειν, λένει; see *cancel*. *Bring low*: P. and V. κάβαρειν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, V. κλίνειν; see *bring low*, under *low*. *Destroy*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*. *Undo*: P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat.).

Unman, v. trans. *Dishearten*: P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάται. *Break down*: P. and V. κατακλᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 677), V. κἀκίζειν (Eur., *I. A.* 1436), θηλίνειν (Eur., *Frag.* also Xen.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *In sooth you will unman me*: V. ἔκ τοί με τήξεις (Eur., *Or.* 1047). *Be unmanneel*: P. and V. κἀκίζεσθαι, P. μαλακίεσθαι, ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἐπικλᾶν), διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι. *Be disheartened*: P. and V. ἀθυμῆν. *If any one see you unmanneel, he will not praise you*: V. εἰ σ' ὄψεταί τις θῆλην ὄντ' οὐκ αἰνέσει (Eur., *H. F.* 1412).

Unmanageable, adj. P. δυσμεταχειρίστος. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, ἄπορος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής (also used of a ship, *Thuc.* 2, 84); see *unruly*, *restive*.

Unmanageably, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Unmanliness, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἤ, τρυφή, ἤ, P. μαλακία, ἤ, V. ἀψύχια, ἤ; see *cowardice*.

Unmanly, adj. Ar. and P. μῆλακός, τρυφερός, P. ἀνάνδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Womanish*: P. and V. γυναικείος, V. γυναικομίμος, γυναικόφρων, θηλυῶν; see *effeminate*.

Unmannerliness, subs. P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἤ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἤ, ἀγροικία, ἤ.

Unmannerly, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, ἀπαιδευτος, P. and V. σκαῖός.

Unmarked, adj. P. and V. ὄσημος.

Unmarred, adj. See *unspoilt*.

Unmarried, adj. Of a man: P. and V. ἄγαμος, ἤθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ

(Eur., *I. A.* 805). Of a woman: P. and V. ἀνανδρος, V. ἄγαμος, ἀνυμφος, ἀνύμεναιος, ἀδμητος, ἀλεκτρος, Ar. and V. ἄζυξ; see *un betrothed*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἤ. *Be unmarried (of a maiden)*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι.

Unmask, v. trans. See *expose*.

Unmatched, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἔκκριτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

Unmeaning, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος; see *vain*, *unintelligible*.

Unmeasured, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπύρρτος. (*To blame, etc.*) *in unmeasured terms*: use P. and V. πολλά, P. ισχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Unmeet, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.

Unmelted, adj. P. ἄτηκτος.

Unmentionable, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφρατος; see *unspeakable*.

Unmerciful, adj. P. and V. σκέλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραιτήτος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (*Soph., Frag.*), δύσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος; see *cruel*.

Unmercifully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλγητῶς; see *cruelly*. *Met., vigorously*: use P. and V. πολλά, P. ισχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Unmercifulness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἤ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἤ; see *cruelty*.

Unmerited, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Unmeritedly, adv. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Unmindful, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unmindful of*: P. and V. ἀμνή-

- μων (gen.). *Forgetful*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσιμων. *Be unmindful (of)*, v.: P. and V. ἀμνημονεῖν (gen. or absol.); see *forget*.
- Unmistakable**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, δῆλος, φάνερός; see *clear*. *Undoubted*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *undisputed*.
- Unmistakably**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *clearly*. *Without doubt*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δίχορορῶτως, οὐκ ἠμφιλέκτως.
- Unmitigated**, adj. P. ἄκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.
- Unmixed**, adj. Of wine: P. and V. ἄκρατος, Ar. and V. εὐζωρος. Generally: P. ἄκρατος, ἄμικτος. *Pure, sheer*: P. ἄκρατος, ἀπλοῦς.
- Unmolested**, adj. P. ἀκίνητος; see *untouched, undisturbed*.
- Unmoor**, v. trans. P. ἐξορμίζειν.
- Unmortgaged**, adj. P. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unmounted**, adj. *Not on horseback*: use P. and V. πεζός, Ar. and V. ἀνπιος.
- Unmourned**, adj. V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνοίμωκτος.
- Unmoved**, adj. *Uninfluenced*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *untouched*.
- Unmown**, adj. V. ἀτομος, ἀκήρατος.
- Unmusical**, adj. P. and V. ἀμουσος; see *discordant*.
- Unmuzzle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λείν.
- Unnamed**, adj. P. and V. ἀνόνομος.
- Unnatural**, adj. *Inhuman*: P. and V. ἄγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel*. *Horrible*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μαῖρός, ἀνομος; see *horrible, monstrous*. *Superhuman*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων, P. and V. μεζῶν ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπων (Isoc.). *Unreasonable*: P. ἀλογος. *An unnatural mother*: V. μήτηρ ἀμήτωρ (Soph., El. 1154).
- Unnaturally**, adv. *Contrary to nature*: P. and V. πᾶρὰ φύσιν (Eur., Phoen. 395). *Not unnatu-*

- rally, not unreasonably*: P. οὐκ ἀπεικότως.
- Unnavigable**, adj. P. ἀπλους.
- Unnecessarily**, adv. *There being no need*: use P. and V. οὐδὲν δεόν. *Uselessly*: P. and V. μάτην; see *in vain, under vain*. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.
- Unnecessary**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *vain*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Unneighbourly**, adj. Use *unfriendly, unsociable*.
- Unnerve**, v. trans. See *unman*.
- Unnoticed**, adj. *Unheeded*: V. ἀνᾶριθμητος, ἀπημελημένος, P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Be unnoticed, v.*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖσθαι. *Be unobserved*: P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν; see *unobserved*.
- Unnumbered**, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾶριθμητος, V. ἀνᾶριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unobjectionable**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθονος.
- Unobservant**, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *blind*.
- Unobserved**, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unobserved*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unobserved by*: use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).
- Unobstructed**, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. See *clear*.
- Unobstructedly**, adv. P. ἀκωλύτως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.
- Unobtrusive**, adj. See *modest*. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.
- Unoccupied**, adj. *At leisure, idle*: P. and V. ἀργός. *Be unoccupied, v.*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, σχολάζειν, σχολῆν ἔχειν. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημος; see *desolate, empty*.
- Unoffending**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθομος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος, ἀθῶος.
- Unofficial**, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος.

Unofficially, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *They determined to send to the Athenians unofficially and sound them*: P. ἔδοξεν αὐτοῖς . . . ἀνευ κηρυκείου προστέμψαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις καὶ πείραν ποιήσασθαι (Thuc. 1, 53).

Unopposed, adj. Use P. οὐδένοσ κωλύοντοσ. *None speaking in opposition*: P. οὐδένοσ ἀντιλέγοντοσ.

Unorganised, adj. P. ἀσύντακτοσ.

Unostentatious, adj. See *modest, moderate*.

Unpack, v. trans. *Take out*: P. ἐξαιρείσθαι. *Get ready*: P. and V. εὐτρεπίζειν.

Unpaid, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἀμοσθοσ (Dem. 731), P. ἀπόμοσθοσ. *Unpaid bills*: see *debts*.

Unpalatable, adj. P. ἀηδήσ; see *unpleasant*.

Unparalleled, adj. P. οὐδένη εὐικόωσ (Thuc. 7, 71). *Unparalleled disasters*: παθήματα οὐα οὐα ἕτερα (Thuc. 1, 23). *Peerless*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπήσ, διαπρεπήσ, V. ἕξοχοσ; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετοσ, ἐκκρίτοσ. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀννέπρβλητοσ. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινόσ.

Unpardonable, adj. Ar. and V. οὐ σὐγγνωστοσ, P. οὐ σγγνώμων. *Be unpardonable*, v.: P. and V. οὐ σγγνώμην ἔχειν. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχροσ.

Unpatriotic, adj. Ar. and P. οὐ φίλόπολισ. *Ill-disposed*: P. and V. δύσνονοσ, Ar. and P. κἀκόνονοσ, or use P. and V. τῇ πόλει δύσνονοσ.

Unpeopled, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμοσ, V. ἀπάνθρωποσ; see *desolate*.

Unperceived, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unperceived*: P. and V. λαυθάνειν ποιῶν τι, or V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unperceived by*: use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).

Unperformed, adj. P. and V. ἀτελήσ, ἀνήρτοσ, V. ἀργόσ, ἀκρανοσ; see *undone*.

Unphilosophic, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφοσ.

Unpillaged, adj. See *unplundered*.

Unpitied, adj. V. νηλεήσ, or use adv., V. ἀνοίκτωσ; see *unweept*.

Unpitying, adj. See *pitiless*.

Unpleasant, adj. P. and V. δυσχέρησ, ἀτερπήσ, ἀχάρισ (Plat. also Ar.), βάρύσ, P. ἀχάριστοσ, ἀηδήσ, V. δυστερπήσ. *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονοσ. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελήσ. *Hard to endure*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτόσ; see *intolerable*.

Unpleasantly, adv. P. ἀηδῶσ. *Intolerably*: P. οὐκ ἀνεκτώσ (Xen.).

Unpleasantness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἤ, P. ἀηδία, ἤ. *Odiousness*: P. βαρύτησ, ἤ. *Met., quarrel*: see *quarrel*.

Unpleasing, adj. See *unpleasant*.

Unploughed, adj. V. ἀνήροτοσ, P. ἀργόσ.

Unplundered, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιοσ, ἀπόρθητοσ (Lys.); see *unravaged*.

Unpolished, adj. *Not worked up*: P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένοσ. *Unwrought*: V. ἄξετοσ. *Met., P. and V. ἀμονοσ, ἀμᾶθήσ, Ar. and P. ἀγροικοσ, ἀπαίδετοσ. Unlettered*: P. ἀγράμματοσ, V. ἀκομφοσ.

Unpolluted, adj. See *undefiled, pure*.

Unpopular, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονοσ.

Unpopularity, subs. P. and V. φθόνοσ, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἤ, τὸ ἐπίφθονον. *Incur unpopularity*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Unpractised, adj. P. and V. ἀγύματοσ, ἀπειροσ, P. ἀμελέτητοσ. *Unpractised in*: P. and V. ἀπειροσ (gen.), ἀγύματοσ (gen.); see *unversed*.

Unprecedented, adj. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινόσ. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστόσ.

Unprejudiced, adj. P. and V. ἕροσ, καινόσ. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθόσ, δίκαιοσ, ἐπιεικήσ.

Unpremeditated, adj. See *unintentional*. *Unstudied*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦσ.

Unpremeditatedly, adv. Use P. and V. οὐκ ἐκ προνοίασ; see *unintentionally*.

- Unprepared**, adj. P. ἀπαράσκευος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Be unprepared for, not to expect, v.*: P. and V. οὐ προσδοκᾶν.
- Unprepossessing**, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δῦσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *ugly*. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀχάριστος.
- Unpretentious**, adj. See *modest*. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.
- Unprincipled**, adj. P. and V. πᾶσιπργος, κᾶκός; see *wicked*.
- Unproductive**, adj. P. ἀργός.
- Unprofaned**, adj. P. and V. ἀκήρατος, ἀκέραιος, καθᾶρός; see *undefiled*, *inviolable*.
- Unprofessional**, adj. *Lay*: P. ἰδιωτικός; see *unworthy*.
- Unprofitable**, adj. P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀκαρπος, P. and V. ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀχρηστος, ἀχρείος, ἀσύμφωρος, V. ἀνωφέλῆτος (also Xen.), ἀκάρπωτος. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μῆταιος, P. ἀπρακτος.
- Unprofitableness**, subs. P. ἀχρηστία ἢ.
- Unprofitably**, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., *Rep.* and Eur., *El.* 507). *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. μῆταιως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, *under vain*.
- Unpromising**, adj. *Without talent*: P. and V. ἀφυής. *Poor in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor*.
- Unpropitious**, adj. *Unfavourable*: P. and V. δύσωνος, δυσμενής, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πάλιγκοτος; see *hostile*. *Inauspicious* (of omens, etc.): P. and V. κᾶκός, δυστύχης, δῦσφημος, V. κᾶκόγλωσσος, σκαῖός, εὐώνυμος (*Æsch.*, P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*. *The omens were unpropitious*: P. οὐκ ἐκαλλιερῆτο (Xen.). *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unsuitable*.
- Unpropitiously**, adv. *In a hostile way*: P. δυσμενῶς. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, δυστυχῶς.
- Unprotected**, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *With none to take one's part*: P. ἀτιμώρητος. *Unprotected by armour*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*.
- Unproved**, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτήρητος. *It leaves their courage unproved*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτον . . . τὸ ἀνδρείον ἔχει (Thuc. 4, 126).
- Unprovoked**, adj. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *Do a thing unprovoked*: P. and V. ἄρχειν τινός, or πρότερός τι ποιεῖν. *They attacked us unprovoked*: P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).
- Unpunished**, adj. P. and V. ἀζήμιος, ἀθῶος, P. ἀτιμώρητος, ἀπαθής. *With impunity*: P. and V. χαίρων, V. γεγηθῶς, ἀκλαυτος, or use adv. P. νηποιεῖ; see *impunity*.
- Unpurified**, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος; see *unclean*, *polluted*.
- Unqualified**, adj. *Unfit*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός. *Absolute*: P. ἀκρατος; see *absolute*.
- Unquenchable**, adj.: P. ἀπαστος.
- Unquestionable**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνελέγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντιλεκτος. *Admitted*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.
- Unquestionably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως, οὐ διχορρόπως. *Confessively*: P. ὁμολογούμενως.
- Unquestioning**, adj. *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος.
- Unquestioningly**, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Without proof*: P. ἀβασανίστως.
- Unravaged**, adj. P. and V. ἀκεραῖος, ἀπόρθητος (Lys.), V. ἄδῃος; see *uninjured*.
- Unravel**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει. *Unfold*: P. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *reveal*.
- Unreadily**, adv. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμως.

Unreadiness, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὄ.
Unready, adj. *Unprepared* : P. ἀπαράσκευος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.); see *unprepared*. *Backward, hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός.
Unreal, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Imaginary* : P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὄν. *Unsound* : P. and V. ἄσπουλος.
Unreasonable, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀνεπιεικής, ἀλόγιστος.
Unreasonableness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἦ.
Unreasonably, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Unnaturally* : P. ἀπεικότως. *Contrary to reason* : P. παραλόγως.
Unreasoning, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος. *Rash* : P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*. *Be thrown into an unreasoning panic* : P. ἀσφῶς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι (Thuc. 4, 125).
Unrebuked, adj. P. and V. ἀμειπτος.
Unreclaimed, adj. V. ἀνήμερος. *Wild* : P. and V. ἄγριος.
Unrecognisable, adj. P. and V. δίσκοριτος (Plat.), V. δυσμᾶθής; see *indistinguishable, indistinct*.
Unrecompensed, adj. See *unrewarded*.
Unreconcilable, adj. *Implacable* : P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπᾶραίτητος, P. and V. σχέτλιος; see *irreconcilable*.
Unrecorded, adj. P. ἄγραφος, V. ἄγραφτος; see *unknowen, unsung, unremembered*.
Unredressed, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.
Unrefined, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος; see *vulgar*.
Unreflecting, adj. P. ἀλόγιστος, ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*.
Unreflectingly, adv. P. ἀπερισκέπτως.
Unrefreshed, adj. *Faint* : P. ἄρρωστος; see *faint*.
Unrefuted, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξιλέγκτος.

Unregarded, adj. *Uncared for* : P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀναρίθμητος, ἀτημελημένος. *Be unregarded*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι; see *disregard*.
Unregenerate, adj. *Sinful* : P. and V. κακός; see *sinful*.
Unregistered, adj. P. ἄγραφος.
Unregulated, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Allowed to go free* : P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Licentious* : Ar. and P. ἀκρατής.
Unrehearsed, adj. P. ἀμελέτητος.
Unrelenting, adj. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπᾶραίτητος; see *pitiless*.s. *Remembering* : P. and V. μνήμων.
Unrelentingly, adv. See *pitilessly*.
Unremedied, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.
Unrelieved, adj. *Unmixed* : P. ἄκρατος, ἄμικτος.
Unremembered, adj. V. ἀμνήμων. *Be unremembered, pass away*, v. : P. and V. διαρρεῖν; see *fade*.
Unremitting, adj. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής. *Constant* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Much* : P. and V. πολὺς.
Unremittingly, adv. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.
Unrenowned, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνημος, ἄτιμος, ἀδοκίμος; see *obscure*.
Unrepealed, adj. *In force* : P. and V. κέριος.
Unrepentant, adj. *Obstinate, hardened* : P. and V. σκληρός. *Unmoved* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος.
Unrepented, adj. P. ἀμεταμέλητος.
Unrepressed, adj. *Unbridled* : P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμμένος. *Unsubdued* : P. ἀχειρωτος.
Unrequited, adj. *Without pay* : P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), or use adv. : P. and V. ἄμισθῶ. *Unpunished* : P. and V. ἀζήμιος; see *unpunished*. *Useless* : P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*.
Unreserved, adj. *Frank* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, εὐλεύθερος. *Plain* : P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνής; see *plain*.
Unrestrained : P. and V. ἀνεμμένος.
Unreservedly, adv. *Frankly* : P.

- and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησιᾶ. *Speak unreservedly*, v. P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Plainly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως.
- Unresisting**, adj. *Yielding, pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Weak, soft*: Ar. and P. μάλᾰκος, Ar. and V. μάλᾰκός.
- Unrest**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Political unrest*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.
- Unrestrained**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνειμένος: see *lawless*. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾶτής.
- Unrestrainedly**, adv. P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως.
- Unrestricted**, adj. *Unlimited*: P. ἄμετρος. *Unrestrained*: P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unrevenged**, adj. P. ἀτιμώρητος.
- Unrewarded**, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἀμισθος, or use adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί.
- Unrighteous**, adj. P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός, ἀνόσιος, V. ἐδίκος *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός; see *wicked*. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, παράνομος.
- Unrighteously**, adv. P. and V. ἄδικῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐδίκῶς, ἀνοσίως; see *unjustly*. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθείως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Act unrighteously*, v.: P. and V. ἄδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.
- Unrighteousness**, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ.
- Unripe**, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός (Xen.), Ar. οὐ πέπων. Met., P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unripe grape*, subs.: V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ.
- Unrivalled**, adj. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἐκκρίτος; see *choice*.
- Unrobe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.
- Unrobbed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Unroll**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unroof**, v. trans. P. ὄροφον ἀφαιρεῖν (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 134).
- Unruffled**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *calm*.
- Unruliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναρχία, ἡ, ἀνομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Disorder*: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *disorder*. *Licentiousness*: P. and V. ἕβρις, ἡ, P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνγκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), v. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.
- Unruly**, adj. P. and V. ἀναρχος. *Lawless*: P. and V. ἄνομος. *Disorderly*: P. ταραχώδης, ἄτακτος, ὀχλώδης, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ εὐκοσμος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκρᾶτής, P. ἕβριστικός. *Unmanageable*: P. δυσμεταχειρίστος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Restive*: P. and V. ἕβριστις, V. ἄστομος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Unsacked**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος (Lys.); see *untravaled*.
- Un sacrificed**, adj. P. ἄθνητος.
- Unsafe**, adj. *Insecure*: P. ἐπικινδυνος. *Precarious*: P. and V. σφάλερός, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Causing danger*: P. ἐπικινδυνος. *Perilous*: P. παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. and V. δεινός.

- Unsafely**, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδόνως.
- Unsaid**, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος.
- Unsaleability**, subs. P. ἀπρασία, ἡ.
- Unsaleable**, adj. P. ἄπρατος.
- Unsatd**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλητος.
- Unsatisfactorily**, adv. *Badly* : P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκως, P. μοχθηρῶς. *Injuriously* : P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).
- Unsatisfactoriness**, subs. *Incompetence* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Irkomeness* : P. βαρύτης, ἡ.
- Unsatisfactory**, adj. *Bad* : P. and V. κᾶκός, φαύλος. *Annoying* : P. and V. βᾶρῦς. *Injurious* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Incompetent* : P. and V. ραῦλος; see *incompetent*.
- Unsatisfied**, adj. See *dissatisfied*. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπλητος.
- Unsavoury**, adj. *Evil-smelling* : P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκσμος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Unpleasant* : P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής.
- Unsay**, v. trans. *Retract* : P. ἀνατιθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *retract*. *Unsay this curse* : V. ἀπέχου ταῦτα (Eur., *Hi. p.* 891).
- Unscathed**, adj. *Safe* : P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured* : P. and V. ἀβλάβης (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀκέραιος (rare P.), ἀθῶος (Eur., *Bac. h.* 672), ἀήμων (Plat. but rare P.), v. ἀνάτος, P. ἀπαθής; see also *unpunished*.
- Unscientific**, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος, ἀτεχνο..
- Unscrupulous**, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος. *Wicked* : P. and V. κᾶκός, πᾶνούργος, πονηρός, V. παντοργός. *Reckless* : P. and V. εὐχερής; see *reckless*.
- Unscrupulously**, adv. P. τολμηρῶς. *Recklessly* : P. εὐχερῶς. *Basely* : P. and V. κᾶκός, πονηρῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως.
- Unscrupulousness**, subs. P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Recklessness* : P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Baseness* : P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ.
- Unseal**, v. trans. P. and V. λίειν; see *open*.
- Unseasonable**, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature* : P. and V. ἄωρος.
- Unseasonableness**, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ.
- Unseasonably**, adv. P. ἀκαιρως, ἀπὸ καιροῦ, παρ' ἰ καιρόν, πέρα τοῦ καιροῦ (Dem. 208), V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα. *Prematurely* : P. and V. πρῶ.
- Unseaworthy**, adj. P. ἀπλους.
- Unseat**, v. trans. *Throw a rider* : R. and V. ἀναχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσειέσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.).
- Unsecured**, adj. See *unguarded*, *unlocked*.
- Unseemliness**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Unseemly**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής; see *shameful*. *Disorderly* V. ἀκοσμος. *Act in an unseemly way*, v. : P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be disorderly* : P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.
- Unseen**, adj. P. and V. ἀφᾶνης, ἀδηλος, V. ἀφαντος. *Invisible* : P. ἀόρατος. *Unnoticed* : use adv. P. and V. λάθρᾶ. *Do a thing unseen*, v. : use P. and V. λαθάνειν ποιῶν τι. *Unseen by, without the knowledge of* : Ar. and V. λάθρᾶ (gen.). P. κεύφα (gen.).
- Unselfish**, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος; see *kind*, *generous*.
- Unselfishly**, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*, *generously*.
- Unselfishness**, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*, *generosity*.
- Unserviceable**, adj. See *useless*.
- Unsettle**, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶρασσειν, συντᾶρασσειν, θᾶρασσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *disturb*, *agitate*.
- Unsettled**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος. *Restless* : P. ταραχώδης. *Rainy* : P. νοτερός. *Undetermined* : P. ἀόριστος. *Inconclusive* : P. ἀκριτος.
- Unshackled**, adj. P. and V. ἀνεμῶνος; see *unbridled*, *free*.

Unshaken, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλῃς, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*.

Unshattered, adj. V. ἀρρώξ, ἀθραυστος; see *unbroken*.

Unshaven, adj. Ar. ἄκουρος; see *uncut*.

Unsheathe, v. trans. *Draw*: P. and V. σπάσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν.

Unship, v. trans. P. ἐξαιρείσθαι.

Unshod, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. ἀνάβυλος (Eur., *Frag.*), νηλίπους.

Unshorn, adj. Ar. ἄκουρος, V. ἀκήρατος.

Unshrinking, adj. P. and V. ἄκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος; see *resolute*.

Unshrinkingly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως; see *resolutely*.

Un sifted, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Un sightliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἦ; see *ugliness*.

Un sightly, adj. P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), V. δυσπρόσοπτος; see *ugly*.

Unskilful, adj. P. ἄτεχνος, ἀνεπιστήμων, P. and V. ἀπειρος, ἀμάθης, V. φλαουρουργός. *Incompetent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κάκος, Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός.

Unskilfully, adv. P. ἀπείρως, ἀνεπιστημόνως. *Roughly*: P. and V. φαύλως. *Not unskilfully*: V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως (Æsch., *Pers.* 417).

Unskilfulness, subs. P. ἀτεχνία, ἦ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἦ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἦ.

Unskilled, adj. See *unskilful*, *unversed*. *Unskilled in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.). *You are unskilled in speaking*: Ar. ἀδύνατος εἰ λέγειν (Ar., *Nub.* 1077). *I am unskilled to plead a cause before the multitude*: V. ἐγὼ δ' ἄκομπος εἰς ὄχλον δοῦναι λόγον (Eur., *Hipp.* 986).

Unsociable, adj. P. ἀκοινωνητος, ἀνομιλητος, δυσκοινωνητος, P. and V. ἀμικτος. *Unapproachable*: P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. ἀπλάτος, ἀπροσί-

γορος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσιτος. *Be unsociable*: P. ἀπροσίτως ἔχειν.

Unsoiled, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*, *clean*.

Unsold, adj. P. ἄπρατος.

Unsolicted, adj. *Unasked*, *uninvited*: P. and V. ἀκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος. *Of one's own accord*: P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntary*: P. and V. αὐθαίρετος.

Un sophisticated, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *simple*. *Rude*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Unsound, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, ἕπουλος, οὐχ ἔγιγῃς. *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be unsound in mind*, v.: P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν; see *be mad*, *under mad*.

Unsoared, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος.

Un sown, adj. P. ἀσπορος.

Un sparing, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς; see *abundant*. *Munificent*: V. ἀφθονος. *Extravagant*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Be un sparing of*, v.: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Un sparingly, adv. P. ἀφειδῶς. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Extravagantly*: P. ἀσώτως. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

Un speakable, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος. *Indescribable*: P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρίσων λόγον, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἀνωμόμαστος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

Un speakably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unspoiled, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.). *Unharm ed*: P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *unharm ed*.

Unspoken, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος.

Unspotted, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκῆρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Unstable, adj. P. and V. σφαλῆρός, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος; see *fickle*. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Unstained, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκῆρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Unstamped, adj. Of money: P. ἄσημος.

Unsteadily, adv. P. σφαλερῶς. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Unsteadiness, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὄ (Plat.). *Irresolution*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὄ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Unsteady, adj. *Trembling*: Ar. and V. τρομερός. *Not to be depended on*: P. and V. σφαλῆρός. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle*. *Unsettled*: P. ἀκατάστατος. Of breathing: V. μετάρσιος, op. Eur., *H. F.* 1093; see *laboured*.

Unstinted, adj. P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant, rich*.

Unstintedly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *richly*.

Unstring, v. trans. P. and V. χἄλᾶν, ἀνίεναι. *Be unstrung, met.*: see *unmanned*.

Unstudied, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unsubdued, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable, unconquered*.

Unsubmissive, adj. P. and V. στερεός, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. δυσπειθής, ἀπειθής.

Unsubstantial, adj. *Shadowy, spectral*: Ar. and P. σκιωιδής. *Dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Light, flitting*: P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.). *Without body*: P. ἀσώματος. *Lightly moving*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Unsubstantiated, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830).

Unsuccessful, adj. *Not accomplishing one's object*: P. ἀπρακτος, ἀελής (Plat.). Of things: P. and V. ἀνήνυτος; see *fruitless*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. ἀτυχῆς (rare V.), δυστυχῆς; see *unfortunate*. *Be unsuccessful (of things)*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*.

Unsuccessfully, adv. *Without accomplishing anything*: P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀνηνύτως. *Badly*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς; see also *in vain, under vain*.

Unsuccessfulness, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἦ, P. ἀπραξία, ἦ.

Unucked, adj. Ar. ἄθλος.

Unsuitability, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἦ. *Unseemliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἦ, ἀπρέπεια, ἦ.

Unsuitable, adj. P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπῆς; see *unseemly*.

Unsuitably, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *Unbecomingly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς.

Unsullied, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκῆρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος; see *pure*.

Unsung, adj. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀκλής (Plat.), ἀνώνυμος; see *inglorious*.

Unsupported, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830). *Unaided, alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῖνος.

Unsurmountable, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.).

Unsurpassed, adj. P. ἀνυπερβλητος, V. οὐχ ἑπεροξέσιμος (Æsch., *Supp.* 473). *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπῆς, διαπρεπῆς, V. ἐξοχος-ὑπεροχος; see *peerless*.

- Unsuspected**, adj. P. ἀνίποκτος; see *unexpected*.
- Unsuspectedly**, adv. See *unexpectedly*. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάβρᾱ.
- Unsuspecting**, adj. *Easily deceived*: P. εὐπατήτος, εὐεξαπατήτος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφίλακτος.
- Unsuspectingly**, adv. P. ἀννπόπτως.
- Unsuspecting**, adj. See *unsuspecting*.
- Unswayed**, adj. See *untouched*.
- Unswep**, adj. Ar. ἀκόρητος.
- Unswerving**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, V. ἐμπεδος.
- Unswervingly**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀπαρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unsworn**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμοτος.
- Unsymmetrical**, adj. P. ἀσύμμετρος.
- Unsympathetic**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλλητος; see *harsh*. *Hostile*: P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσωνος.
- Unsympathetically**, adv. V. ἀναληγῆτως; see *harshly*. *In a hostile way*: P. δυσμενῶς, ἐχθρῶς.
- Untainted**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.
- Untaken**, adj. Of a town: P. ἀνάλωτος.
- Untamable**, adj. *Intractable*: P. and V. σκληρός. *Savage*: P. and V. ἄγριος. *Invincible*: P. and V. δυσμάχος, ἀνίκητος; see *invincible*.
- Unbridled**: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *unbridled*.
- Untamed**, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἀνήμερος.
- Untanned**, adj. Ar. ἀψηκτος; see *undressed*.
- Untarnished**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.
- Untaught**, adj. P. ἀδίδακτος. *Unlettered*: P. and V. ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος; see *ignorant*.
- Unteach**, v. trans. P. ἀναδιδάσκειν.
- Unteachable**, adj. P. and V. οὐ δίδακτός. *Slow at learning*: Ar. and P. δυσμάθης; see *dull*.
- Untempered**, adj. P. ἄκρατος; see *unmixed*.
- Untenable**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος; see *assailable*. *Easy to be taken*: P. ἀλώσιμος.
- Untenanted**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, κενός. *Depopulated*: P. and V. ἀνάστατος.
- Unterrified**, adj. See *undaunted*.
- Untested**, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀνέλεγκτος, Ar. ἀκωδώνιστος.
- Unthankful**, adj. See *ungrateful*.
- Unthankfully**, adv. See *ungratefully*.
- Unthankfulness**, subs. See *ingratitude*.
- Unthinking**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγητος, V. δυσλόγητος; see *rash*, *unintentional*.
- Unthinkingly**, adv. P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*, *unconsciously*, *unintentionally*.
- Unthrifty**, adj. P. ἄστωτος; see *lavish*.
- Untidily**, adv. *Pell-mell*: P. οὐδέν κόσμῳ, χύδην; see *pell-mell*.
- Untidiness**, subs. *Disorder*: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἦ.
- Untidy**, adj. P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Disorderly*: P. ἄτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἀκοσμος.
- Untie**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκτείν.
- Until**, conj. and prep. See *till*.
- Untilled**, adj. P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.
- Untimeliness**, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἦ.
- Untimely**, adj. P. and V. ἀκαιρος, V. ἔωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος.
- Untiring**, adj. *Tireless*: V. ἀτρήτος, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.
- Untiringly**, adv. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σύνεχῶς.
- Untitled**, adj. Ar. ἀδεκάευτος.
- Untitled**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος; see *obscure*.

Unto, prep. See *to*.

Untold, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Unnumbered*: P. and V. ἀνῶριθμος, V. ἀνάρητος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Untouched, adj. V. ἄθικτος. *Unharm'd*: P. and V. ἀθῶς, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκραιφνής; see *inviolable*. *Not meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Not taken in hand*: P. ἀργός (Plat. *Euthyd.* 272A). *Uninfluenced*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Untouched by thought of gain*: V. κερδῶν, ἄθικτος (Æsch., *Eum.* 704). *No man is untouched by (free from) misfortunes*: V. οὐδεὶς δὲ θνητῶν ταῖς τύχαις ἀκήρατος (Eur., *H. F.* 1314).

Untoward, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, φλαῦρος, πλημμελής, P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς, Ar. and P. δύσκολος. *If anything untoward occurs*: P. ἦν τι συμβῆ.

Untowardly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς; see *amiss*.

Untowardness, subs. P. δυσχέρεια, ἦ.

Untractable, adj. See *intractable*.

Untrained, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμναστος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύνητακτος.

Untrammelled, adj. P. and V. ἀνεμῆνος; see *free*.

Untravelled, adj. *Untrodden*: P. and V. ἄβατος, V. ἀρτίβης, ἀστειπτος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Stay-at-home*: P. ἐνδημος.

Untraversed, adj. *Pathless*: P. and V. ἄβατος, P. ἀρτίβης, V. ἀρτίβης, ἀστειπτος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

Untried, adj. *Unattempted*: P. ἀπειρατος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Of a person on trial*: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Of a case on trial*: P. ἄκριτος. *Unexercised*: P. and V.

ἀγύμναστος. *Untested*: Ar. ἀκωδῆνιστος.

Untrodden, adj. P. and V. ἄβατος, V. ἀρτίβης, ἀστειπτος; see *pathless*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

Untroubled, adj. *Calm*: P. ἡσυχίος, P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄπονος, V. ἔκηλος, ἀμοχος. *Painless*: P. and V. ἀλίπτος, V. ἀλίπητος. *Peaceful*: V. γαλήνιος.

Untrue, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruly, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Untrustworthiness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Untrustworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος, σφάλερος. *Fickle*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Untruth, subs. P. and V. ψῆδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Speak untruths*, v.: P. and V. ψευδεσθαι; see *lie*.

Untruthful, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruthfully, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Unturned, adj. *Not turning back*: V. ἀστροφος (Æsch., *Cho.* 99).

Untutored, adj. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Rude*: P. and V. ἄμουντος, ἀμῶθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Untwine, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλισσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*: P. and V. λείν, ἐκλείν.

Untwist, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*: P. and V. λείν, ἐκλείν.

Unused, adj. *Unused to*: P. and V. ἀπρος (gen.), P. ἀθήης (gen.); see *unversed in*.

Unusual, adj. P. ἀήθης. *New*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Odd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unusually, adv. P. παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *strangely*.

Unutterable, adj. P. and V. ἀρρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφρατος. *Indescribable*: P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἀνυνόμαστος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

Unutterably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unvanquished, adj. P. ἀήσσητος. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable*.

Unvaried, adj. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελχής, συνεχής. *Same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Unvarnished, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος; see *sheer*.

Unvarying, adj. *Unchanging*: P. ἀμετάστατος. *Sure, firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἱμπεδος. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελχής, συνεχής. *Same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Unvaryingly, adv. *Surely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς. *Always*: P. and V. ἄει; see *always*. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Unveil, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκάλυπταιν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακάλυπταιν (Xen.), ἀποκάλυπταιν (Plat.); see *reveal*.

Unveiled, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκαλύφης.

Unversed in, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.), P. ἀπειστημων (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.). *Unversed in crime*: V. αἰσχρῶν ἀργός (Æsch., *Theb.* 411).

Unvexed, adj. P. and V. ἀλύπτος (Plat.), V. ἀλύπητος.

Unviolated, adj. See *inviolate*.

Unwalled, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος, V. ἀτοιχος.

Unwarily, adv. P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Rashly*: P. ἀπερισκέπτως ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*.

Unwariness, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἦ; see *rashness*.

Unwarlike, adj. P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat., *Rep.* 456A); see *cowardly, peaceful*.

Unwarned, adj. P. ἀνουθέτητος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *under guard*.

Unwarped, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Straight forward*: P. and V. ὀρθός.

Unwarrantable, adj. *Unfair*: P. ἀνεπιεικής, P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἀδίκος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.

Unwarrantably, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Improperly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.

Unwary, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *rash*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος.

Unwashed, adj. Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἄπλύτος.

Unwatched, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἄφρουρος.

Unwatchful, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *unwary, rash*.

Unwatchfulness, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἦ; see *rashness*.

Unwavering, adj. *Firm, sure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπέδος. *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἄοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελχής.

Unwaveringly, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Unhesitatingly*: P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελχῶς. *Always*: P. and V. ἄει.

Unwearied, adj. P. ἄκοπος, V. ἀτρύτος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Unweave, v. trans. P. and V. λείν, ἐκλείν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.

Unwedded, adj. See *unmarried*.

Unweighed, adj. *Unconsidered*: Ar. and P. ἀσκεπτος. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unwelcome, adj. P. and V. δχάρης, P. ἀήδης, ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*.
Unwell, adj. See *ill*.
Unwept, adj. V. ἀκλαντος, ἀνοίμωκτος.
Unwholesome, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος.
Unwieldiness, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ.
Unwieldy, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, V. εὐόγκος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *bulky*, *excessive*.
Unwilling, adj. P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκῶν. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, ἄκων.
Unwillingly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκούσιως, P. ἀκόντως, or use adj., *unwilling*.
Undo, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀερίσσειν, V. ἐξελάσσειν. *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλέειν.
Unwinged, adj. P. and V. ἀπτῆν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.
Unwisdom, subs. P. and V. ὀβουλία, ἦ, ἀνοια, ἦ, ἀφροσύνη, ἦ; see *folly*.
Unwise, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος, ἀσύνετος; see *foolish*.
Unwisely, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως, V. ἀβουλως, ἀσύνετα; see *foolishly*.
Unwitnessed, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος; see *unattested*.
Unwitting, adj. *Unconscious*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unintending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκῶν. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.
Unwittingly, adv. *Unconsciously*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unwittingly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκούσιως, P. ἀκόντως, or use *unwitting*, adj.
Unwomanly, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν. *Unmaidenly*: V. ἀπαρθένετος.
Unwonted, adj. P. ἀήθης. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*.
Unwontedly, adv. P. ἀήθως, παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός; see *strangely*.

Unwontedness, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἦ; see *strangeness*.
Unwooded, adj. See *treeless*.
Unwooded, adj. V. ἀσπούδατος (Eur., *Frag.*).
Unworkmanlike, adj. P. ἄτεχνος.
Unworldliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἦ; see *quizzotism*.
Unworldly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής; see *quizzotic*.
Unworthily, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως; see *basely*. *Incompetently*: P. and V. φαύλως.
Unworthiness, subs. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἦ; see *baseness*. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*).
Unworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unworthy of*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος (gen.); see *worthless*. *Base*: P. and V. πονηρός; see *base*. *Incompetent*: P. and V. φαῦλος.
Unwounded, adj. P. and V. ἄτρωτος (Plat.). *Safe and sound*: P. and V. σῶς; see *unhurt*.
Unwrap, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακάλυπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.). *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνῶν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν.
Unwritten, adj. P. ἀγραφος, V. ἄγραπτος.
Unwrought, adj. *Unhewn*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄξεστος, P. οὐ συνειργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93); see *unhewn*.
Unyielding, adj. See *firm*, *obstinate*.
Unyoke, v. trans. P. ὑπολύειν (Thuc. 4, 128). *Loose*: P. and V. λύνειν.
Up, prep. P. and V. ἐπί (acc.). *Up stream*: P. ἀνὰ ῥέον (Hdt.). *Up hill*: V. πρὸς αἶπος, P. πρὸς ἄναντες, πρὸς ὄρθιον (Xen.). *Up and down*, *throughout*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72; Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Up to*: P. and V. ἐπί (acc.). *As far as*: P. μέχρι (gen.). *Up to a certain point*: P. μέχρι του (Dem. 11). *Up to this time*: P. μέχρι τοῦδε, V. ἐς

- τόδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9), P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., *Heracl.* 848); see *hitherto*. *Come up with, reach*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *reach*. *Overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Well up in, versed in*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.). *Be well up in an author*: Ar. and P. πᾶτείν (acc.) (Ar., *Av.* 471 and Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A)
- Up**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *Up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Hither and thither*: see *under thither*. *The up country*: P. ἡ μεσογεία; see *inland*. *Go up country, v.*: P. ἀνέρχασθαι (Thuc. 8, 50), ἀναβαίνειν. *Be up (of time), be passed*: P. and V. παρέλθειν (2nd aor. of παρέρχεσθαι). *Go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Set up*: see *under set*. *Stand up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *It is all up with me*: use P. and V. οἰχομαι (Plat.); see *be undone*. *Shall we say it was all up with these things?* P. πάντα ἔρρειν ταῦτα . . . φήσομεν; (Plat. *Legg.* 677c).
- Upbear**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν; see *lift, maintain*.
- Upbringing**, subs. See *bringing up*.
- Upbraid**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame, accuse, reproach*.
- Upheaval**, subs. *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὄ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀναστᾶναι, ἡ; see *overthrow*. *Political upheaval*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, μετὰστασις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὄ.
- Upheave**, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν; see *lift*. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἐξάνιστάναι; see *overthrow*. *Tear up*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν; see *tear up*.
- Uphill**, adj. P. προσάντης, ἀνάντης, ἐπικληγής, P. and V. ὄρθιος. Met., P. and V. προσάντης; see *arduous*.
- Uphold**, v. trans. *Hold up*: P. and V. ἀνέχειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν. *Maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *defend*. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).
- Upholder**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὄ or ἡ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὄ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὄ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.
- Upholsterer**, subs. P. κλινοποιός, ὄ.
- Upholstery**, subs. *Hangings*: Ar. τάπησις, ὄ, πᾶρᾰπετάσματα, τά. *Furniture*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Wood for upholstery*: P. ξύλα κλίσεια, τά.
- Uplands**, subs., P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα, ὑψηλά χωρία τὰ; see *hill*.
- Uplift**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift, raise*.
- Uplifting**, subs. V. ὑπτιάζμα, τό. *With womanish uplifting of the hands*: V. γυναικομίμοις ὑπτιάζμασιν χερῶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 1005).
- Upon**, prep. P. and V. ἐπί (dat.); see *on*. *Of time*: P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). *In addition to*: P. and V. ἐπί (dat.), πρός (dat.). *Fall upon (a sword)*: V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.), (Soph., *Aj.* 828). *Call upon*: see *call on, call upon, under call*.
- Upper**, adj. Use P. and V. ὄ ἄνω. *The upper city*: P. ἡ ἄνω πόλις. *Get the upper hand, v.*: P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, κρείσσων εἶναι, P. ἐπιπολάζειν, πλεονεκτεῖν. *Having the upper hand*, adj.: P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος.
- Upper-room**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπεροῖον, τό.
- Uppermost**, adj. P. and V. ἄκρος. *Bottom uppermost*: P. and V. ὑπιτος. *Be uppermost, be on the top, v.*: P. ἐπιπολάζειν. *Say what comes uppermost*: P. λέγειν ὄ,τι τύχοι (Dem. 1037).
- Upright**, adj. P. and V. ὄρθός, V. ὄρθιος. *Standing upright*, adv.:

- V. ὀρθοτάδην.** *Walk upright*: P. πορεύεσθαι ὀρθόν (Plat.), ὀρθὸς βαδίζειν (Plat.). *Met., honest*: P. and V. χρηστός, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἐπιεικής; see *honest*.
- Uprightly, adv.** *Erectly*: V. ὀρθοτάδην, or use adj. *Upright, honestly*, *met.*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *honestly*.
- Uprightness, subs.** *Erectness*: P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ; see *honesty*.
- Uprising, subs.** See *rising, rise*.
- Uproar, subs.** P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ; see *noise, shout, confusion*. *Make an uproar, v.*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν.
- Uproarious, adj.** P. παραχώδης, ὀχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός.
- Uproariously, adv.** P. παραχώδως.
- Uproot, v. trans.** P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξορύσσειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, κῶθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν, ἐξαιστοῦν; see *destroy*. *Having all his house utterly uprooted*: V. γένους ἅπαντος ρίζαν ἐξημημένους (ἐξάμῃν) (Soph., Aj. 1178).
- Upset, v. trans.** P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, σφάλλειν, ἀνῆχαιτίζειν, V. ἐξἄναστρέφειν. *Even a slight failure upsets and ruins everything*: P. καὶ μικρὸν πνῖσμα ἅπαντα ἀνεχάιτισε καὶ διέλυσε (Dem. 20). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τῆρᾶσσειν, συντῆρᾶσσειν, θρᾶσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *confound*. *Bring to naught*: P. and V. συγχέειν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκροῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφασθαι, V. ἐξἄναστρέφασθαι, ὑπτιοῦσθαι. *Upset out of*: V. κύλισθίς ἐκ (gen.). *Be upset out of*: V. ἐκκυλίνδασθαι (gen.) (Soph., O. R. 812).
- Upshot, subs.** See *result*.
- Upside down, adj.** P. and V. ὑπτίος.
- Upside down, adv.** P. and V. ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, ἄνω κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Turn (upside down)*: P.
- and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν or for στρέφειν substitute in verse τρέπειν, τῖθέναι, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω ποιεῖν.
- Upstart, subs.** *Parvenu*: use adj. Ar. νεόπλουτος; see *parvenu*. *Insolent man*: P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Upturn, v. trans.** P. ἀναβάλλειν. *Upturned, adj.*: P. and V. ὑπτίος. *With upturned nose*: Ar. and P. σιμός
- Upward, adv.** P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω.
- Urban, adj.** P. and V. ἀστικός.
- Urbane, adj.** Ar. and P. ἀστειός, χάρεις; see *polite*.
- Urbanely, adv.** P. χαρίεντως; see *politely*.
- Urbanity, subs.** See *politeness*.
- Urge, v. trans.** *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπειθεῖν (Eur., Hel. 825), V. ἐκπειθεῖν. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Incite*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐπι-κελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. ἐνάγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπιώσειν. ὀρνῖναι, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.); see also *rouse, advise*. *Protest in argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Hurry on*: P. and V. ἐπέγειν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, P. κατεπέγειν, V. ἐπισπέρχειν (rare P.). *They sought to urge on the war*: P. ἐνήγον πόλεμον (Thuc. 1, 67). *Urge against*: V. ἐπορνῖναι (τινὰ τινι) (Eur., Cycl. 12). *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προϊστασθαι (Eur., Cycl. 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προϊτχεσθαι, V. προτρίνειν. *On just grounds, I urge this plea*: V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμυλλᾶμαι λόγον (Eur., Hec. 271). *Urge a claim*: P. δικαίωσιν προφέρειν (Thuc. 5, 17).
- Urgency, subs.** *Need*: P. and V. χρεια, ἡ. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ; see also *entreaty*.

- Urgent**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Important*: P. διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος; see *important*. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρῆς, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be urgent*: Ar. and P. ἐγκέισθαι, P. πολὺς ἐγκέισθαι, P. and V. προσκέισθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 814). *Be urgent with*: see *urge, entreat*.
- Urgently**, adv. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπαρές.
- Urn**, subs. *Urn for receiving votes*: Ar. and P. κἀδικος, ὁ, Ar. κἀδος, ὁ, P. ὑδρία, ἡ. *Cinerary urn*: P. λάρναξ, ἡ, V. τεύχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό.
- Usage**, subs. See *treatment*. *Way of using*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Custom*: see *custom*.
- Use**, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. διατιθέναι (or mid.). *Use well, treat well*: P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, κἀλῶς ποιεῖν, κἀλῶς δρᾶν. *Use ill, treat ill*: P. and V. κἀκῶς ποιεῖν, κἀκῶς δρᾶν. *Be well used, well treated*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Be ill-used, ill-treated*: P. and V. κἀκῶς πάσχειν. *Use in addition*: P. προσχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use to the full*: P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use up*: P. καταχρῆσθαι (acc.), ἀπαναλίσκειν, καταναλίσκειν, P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be used to*: with infin., P. and V. ἐθίζεσθαι, εἰωθῆναι, φιλεῖν; see also *used to*, adj.
- Use**, subs. *Usance*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. χρῆσις, ἡ. *Be in use*: P. ἐν χρεῖαι εἶναι (Plat.). *Advantage*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage*. *Be of use, v.*: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν, συμφέρειν, ὀνίναναι, Ar. and P. λυσίτελεῖν, V. τέλη λθεῖν; see *profit*. *Make good use of*: P. and V. κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Custom*: see *custom*.
- Used to**, adj. *Familiar with*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *familiar*. *Accustomed to*: P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.), P. ἐθᾶς (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 44).
- Useful**, adj. P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, προύργον, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.
- Usefully**, adv. P. and V. προύργον, P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.
- Usefulness**, subs. P. χρῆσις, ἡ; see *advantage*.
- Useless**, adj. P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀνόητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀσύμφορος, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), P. ἀλυσιτελής, V. ἀνωφελητος (also Xen.). *Fruitless*: P. ἀπρακτος, ἀκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπτος. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.
- Uselessly**, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., *Rep.*, and Eur., *Eli.* 507). *In vain*: P. and V. μᾶτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. μᾶταιως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, under *vain*.
- Uselessness**, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.
- Usher**, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Attendant on children*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *School master*: P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.
- Usher in**, v. trans. *Bring in*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν; see *introduce*. *Met., start, begin*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.).
- Usual**, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is usual*: P. and V. νομιζεται. *Such things as are usual*: P. ὁλίπερ νομιζεται (Æsch., *Ag.* 1046).
- Usually**, adv. *In the usual way*: P. and V. εἰωθῶς, P. συνήθως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ. *As usually happens*: P. οἷα φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79).
- Usufruct**, subs. P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ. *Enjoy the usufruct of, v.*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.).

Usurer, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ. Miser: use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Usurp, v. trans. Seize by violence: use P. and V. βία λαμβάνειν. Arrogate to oneself: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). Meddle with: see meddle.

Usurpation, subs. Assumption: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. Graspingness: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. Tyranny: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.

Usurper, subs. Tyrant: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ. One who claims more than his due: P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Usurious, adj. Of a person: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Usuriousness, subs. Base greed: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδεια, ἡ.

Usury, subs. P. τοκισμός, ὁ (Xen.). Money-lending: P. and V. δάνεισμός, ὁ. Interest: Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ. Practise usury, v.: P. τοκίζειν.

Utensil, subs. Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό; see implement, vessel.

Utilise, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). Take advantage of: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

Utilitarian, adj. See profitable.

Utility, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, τὸ σύμφερον; see profit, advantage.

Utmost, adj. Furthest: P. and V. ἑσχάτος. Extreme: P. and V. ἑσχάτος, τελευταῖος; see extreme. Very great: P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέροπτος. To the utmost: P. εἰς τὸ ἑσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦσχατον.

Utopia, subs. Visionary scheme: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Utopian, adj. Impracticable: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Utter, adj. Extreme: P. and V. ἑσχάτος, τελευταῖος. Very great: P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέροπτος. Entire: P. and V. παντελής; see entire.

Utter, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἀφίειν, φθέγγεσθαι, V. μετῖναι, χεῖν, θωσσειν, γηρύεσθαι, Ar. and V.

χάσκειν, λίσκειν, ἐκχεῖν; see also speak, proclaim. Fling out: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. Utter by way of reproach: Ar. and V. ἐπιγλωσσάσθαι. No one dared utter a syllable: P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . . ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). I thought I had suffered justly for having uttered a word: P. ἠγοῦμην δίκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἐγρύξα (Plat., Euthyd. 301A). Not to utter a syllable: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι. Disclose: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνητεύν; see disclose.

Utterance, subs. Way of speaking: P. λέξις, ἡ. Voice: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see voice. Speech: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥήσις, ἡ; see speech. Tongue: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. Mouth: P. and V. στόμα, τό.

Utterly, adj. Extremely: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως. Absolutely: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. Wholly: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πάνυ, P. ὄλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. From top to bottom: P. and V. κἄτ' ἀρᾶς. Root and branch: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμος, or use adv., V. πρυνμόθεν.

Uttermost, adj. P. and V. ἑσχάτος, τελευταῖος; see utmost.

Uxorious, adj. See affectionate.

V

Vacancy, subs. Empty space: P. τὸ κενόν. Emptiness: P. κενότης, ἡ. Room, place: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. Dulness of mind: P. νόθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ; see also madness.

Vacant, adj. Empty: P. and V. κενός. Unlet: P. ἀμισθωτος. Desolate: P. and V. ἐρήμος. Dull (of mind): P. ἀναισθητος, P. and

- V.** *νωθής*; see *mad*, *foolish*. *Be vacant, be at leisure*, v.: P. and V. *σχολήν ἔχειν, σχολάζειν*.
- Vacantly**, adv. *Dully*: P. *ἀναίσθητος*; see *madly, foolishly*.
- Vacate**, v. trans. P. and V. *κενοῦν, ἔρημοῦν*; see *leave*.
- Vacation**, subs. *Leisure*: P. and V. *σχολή, ἡ*.
- Vacillate**, v. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. *ἐνδοιάζειν, διατάζειν* (Plat.), *ἀμφιγνοεῖν*. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. *μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τριβεῖν*; see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν*.
- Vacillating**, adj. P. *ὀκνηρός*. *Waverling, undecided*: V. *ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις*. *Perplexed*: P. and V. *ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος* (rare P.). *Slow*: P. and V. *βραδύς*.
- Vacillation**, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. *ἀπορία, ἡ*. *Shrinking*: P. and V. *ὀκνος, ὁ*. *Delay*: P. and V. *διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, μονή, ἡ, P. μέλλησις, ἡ*; see *delay*.
- Vacuity**, subs. P. *κενότης, ἡ*; see *vacancy*.
- Vacuum**, subs. P. *τὸ κενόν, τὸ διάκενον*.
- Vagabond**, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. *πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ*. *Rogue*: P. and V. *ἀγύρτης, ὁ*. Fem., V. *ἀγύρτρις, ἡ*; see *beggar*. *Quack, cheat*: Ar. and P. *ἀλάζων, ὁ*; see *quack*.
- Vagabond**, adj. *Wandering*: P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολυδονος, φοιτᾶς*, Ar. and V. *νομάς*.
- Vagary**, subs. *Whim*: P. and V. *ὄρμη, ἡ*. *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία, ἡ*. *Wandering*: P. and V. *πλάνη, ἡ*.
- Vagrancy**, subs. P. and V. *πλάνη, ἡ, V. ἀλη, ἡ, ἀλητεία, ἡ*; see *wandering*.
- Vagrant**, adj. P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολυδονος, φοιτᾶς*, Ar. and V. *νομάς*.
- Vagrant**, subs. P. and V. *πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ*; see *beggar, rogue*.
- Vague**, adj. P. and V. *ἀσάφης, ἀφάνης, ἀδηλος*, Ar. and P. *ἀτεκμαρτος*; see *obscure, undecided*. *Faint, dim*: P. *ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμυρός*.
- Vaguely**, adv. P. *ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως*.
- Vagueness**, subs. P. *ἀσάφεια, ἡ*.
- Vain**, adj. *Puff up*: P. and V. *σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. υπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὑψηγρος, ὑπέρκωπος*, Ar. and P. *χαῖνος* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*. *Be vain*, v.: P. and V. *φρονεῖν μέγα, V. πνεῖν μεγάλᾳ, ἐξογκοῦσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ὀγκοῦσθαι* (also Xen.), Ar. *ὀγκύλλεσθαι*; see *be proud, under proud*. *Make vain*: see *puff up*. *Useless, ineffectual*: P. and V. *κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνήνυτος, P. ἀνωφέλητος* (also Xen.), P. *ἀπρακτος*. *In vain*: P. and V. *μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς* (Eur., *Tro.* 753), V. *μῦταιως, ἐν κενοῖς* (Soph. *Aj.* 971), *ἀκρατα*. *This is all in vain*: V. *τοῦτ' ἀνηνύτως ἔχει* (Soph., *Erag.*). *Be in vain*, v.: V. *μᾶτᾶν*.
- Vainglorious**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀλάζων, P. μεγαλόφρων, υπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψηγρος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*; see *vain, boastful*.
- Vaingloriously**, adv. P. *μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως, P. and V. σεμνῶς*.
- Vainglory**, subs. P. *μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ*; see *vanity*.
- Vainly**, adv. *Proudly*: P. and V. *σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως*. *Ineffectually*: see *in vain, under vain*.
- Vale**, subs. See *valley*.
- Valedictory**, adj. *Last*: P. and V. *ὑστάτος, τελευταῖος*, Ar. and V. *πᾶνυστάτος*.

Valetudinarian, subs. Use adj., P. ἄρρωστος.

Valetudinarianism, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ.

Valiant, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

Valiantly, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

Valid, adj. P. and V. κύριος. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθάνος; see *convincing*. *Make valid, ratify*, v.: P. and V. κῦρουν; see *ratify*. *Be valid*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Validity, subs. P. and V. κύρος, τό.

Validly, adv. P. κυρίως.

Valley, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V γυῖα, τά, αἰλών, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), V. πτύχαι, αἱ, Ar. κόλπος, ὁ. *The valley of Argos*: V. τὸ κοῖλον Ἄργος. *The valley of Elis*: P. ἡ κοίλη Ἥλις (Thuc. 2, 25). *With many valleys*, adj: V. πολύπτυχος. *Woodland valleys*: V. νάπαια πτύχαι, αἱ.

Valorous, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

Valorously, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

Valour, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἰσθλόν; see *bravery, fearlessness*.

Valuable, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής; see also *useful*.

Valuation, subs. P. and V. τίμημα, τό, P. τίμησις, ἡ.

Value, subs. P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, V. τίμος ὁ; see also *advantage*. *Of value, useful*: use adj., P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφωρος; see *useful*. *Of no value*: use adj., P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless, valueless*. *Be of value, be of importance*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Value, v. trans. *Make valuation of*: Ar. and P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *The whole property is valued at more than a talent*: P. ἅπαντα πλέονος ἢ ταλάντου τετίμηται (Lys. 148). *Esteem*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Prize*: P. περι

πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν (Æsch., *Supp.* 490). *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιυτρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. rare P.), V. ἐναριθμείσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.); see *heed*. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ἀγειν; see *consider*.

Valued, adj. *Honoured*: P. and V. τίμιος, ἐντίμος. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος.

Valueless, adj. *Worthless, cheap*: P. and V. εἰτελής, φαῦλος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless*. *Worth nothing*: P. οὐδένος ἀξιος.

Vamp up, v. trans. P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.).

Vampire, subs. *Hobgoblin*: Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολυκίον, τό; see *Hobgob in*. *One who drinks blood*: Ar. αἰμάτοπώτης, ὁ (Eq. 198), or use adj., V. αἰματορρόφος. *Extortioner*, subs.: use adj., V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Van, subs. *Of an army*: P. τὸ ἡγούμι, ον. *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ.

Vandalism, subs. *Boorishness*: P. ἀπαίδευσία, ἡ.

Vanguard, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ, προφύλακες, οἱ.

Vanish, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξίτηλος εἶναι, ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφανής εἶναι, ἀφανής γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος ἔρρειν; see also *metl*. *To have vanished*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, V. ἀφαντος οἰχεσθαι. *Make to vanish*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *Met., fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἐκρεῖν.

Vanished, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος. *Destroyed*: V. αἰστος.

Vanity, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφηνία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, χαννότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V.

ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*.
Fickleness: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.
Vanities, trifles: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and P. φλυαρία, ἡ; see *trifle*.
Vanquish, v. trans. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρῦτείν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρᾶτείν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be vanquished*: P. and V. ἡσσοῦσθαι, νικᾶσθαι, κρῦτεῖσθαι. *The vanquished*: use P. and V. οἱ ἡσσοῦνες.
Vantage, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *That he might not occupy the posts of vantage, and make himself master of Thrace*: P. ἵνα μὴ προλαβὼν ἐκεῖνος τοὺς ἐπικαίρους τῶν τόπων κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίῃ (Dem. 234).
Vapour, subs. P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ; see *spray*. *Vapour bath*: P. πυρία, ἡ (Hdt.).
Vapouring, subs. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία, ἡ, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. γαύρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *boastfulness*.
Vapouring, adj. *Boastful*: P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.
Vapourous, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κούφος.
Variable, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἄπιστος; see *changeable*. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
Variableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.
Variance, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, εἶσις, ἡ, ἔχθρα, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (also Plat., Soph., 243a, but rare P.). *Be at variance*: P. δίστασθαι, στασιωτικῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διάφέρεισθαι, στασιάξαι, V. δίχοστατεῖν.

Of things: P. διαμνεῖν, V. δίχοστατεῖν. *Be at variance with, quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), δίχοστατεῖν (πρός, acc.) (Plat.), P. διαφέρεισθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), διαφόρος ἔχειν (dat.), ἀλλοτριῶς διακεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάξαι (dat. or πρός, acc.); see *be at enmity with, under enmity*. *Of things, clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *At variance with, at enmity with*, adj.: P. and V. διάφορος (dat.). *Alien from*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.). *Set at variance, v.*: P. διασπᾶν (acc.), πρὸς αὐτὰς ταράσσειν, Ar. and P. δισπᾶναι (acc.); see *embroil*.
Variation, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετάβολή, ἡ, μετὰστασις, ἡ, μεταλλάγή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *change*. *Variety*: P. ποικιλία, ἡ.
Varied, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
Variegate, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.
Variegated, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Of all kinds*: Ar. ποικίλομορφος, P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Dappled*: V. στικτός, κάταστικτος.
Variety, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετάβολή, ἡ; see *change*. *Kind, sort*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, V. ἰδέα, ἡ.
Various, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Many*: P. and V. πολὺς, πικνός. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *They fled in various directions*: use P. and V. ἄλλοι ἄλλοσε ἔφυγον.
Variouly, adv. *In all ways*: P. παντοῖως, παντοδαπῶς. *Differently*: P. διαφόρως. *Intricately*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
Varlet, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.

Varnish, v. trans. *Embellish*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν. *Met.*, see *gloss over*.

Vary, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾶβάλλειν, μεθιστάται; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, μετᾶπίπτειν; see *change*.

Vase, subs. See *jar*.

Vassal, subs. *Under-ruler*: P. and V. ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχείριος, ὑπήκοος; see *subject*. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος; see *serf*.

Vassalage, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

Vast, adj. P. and V. μέγυς, μέγιστος, ἑπερφυῆς (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέροχος, πάμμεγας, ὑπέροχος, Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος, V. ἄσπετος (*Eur.*, *Tro.* 78, but rare), Ar. ὑπέροχος. *Mock-heroically*: Ar. πελώριος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος, V. ἑκπαγλός; see *extraordinary*. *Of number or measure*: P. and V. πολῖς, ἑπέρολος, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνᾶριθμητος, V. ἀνᾶριθμος, ἀνᾶριθμος.

Vastly, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. ἑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσιως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, V. εἰς ἑπερβολήν. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως; see *exceedingly*. *Much*: P. and V. πολύ, Ar. and V. πολλά.

Vastness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλῆθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Vasty, adj. See *vast*.

Vat, subs. ληνός, ἡ (*Theocritus* and late P.).

Vaticination, subs. See *prophecy*.

Vault, subs. *Underground room*: P. οἰκησις κατὰγειος, ἡ, V. κᾶτῶρυξ, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμῶν, ὁ. *Cave*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (*Plat.*); see *cave*. *Crypt*: V. ψάλλῖς, ἡ (in *Plat.*, *Legg.*

947D, the reading is doubtful). *Arch*: P. ἀψίς, ἡ (also Ar., *Thestn.* 53 in metaphorical sense). *The vault of heaven*: P. ἡ ὑπουράνιος ἀψίς (*Plat.*, *Phaedr.* 247B), V. οὐρανοῦ ἀναπτυχαί, αἱ (*Soph.*, *Frags.*), or use Ar. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. *Leap*: see *leap*.

Vault, v. trans. *Leap over*: Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. πήδαν (*Plat.*), ἄλλεσθαι (*Plat.*), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν; see *leap*.

Vaulted, adj. Use P. and V. κᾶτηρεφῆς (*Plat.* but rare P.), V. πετρηρεφῆς.

Vaunt, v. trans. P. ἐπικομπεῖν (*Thuc.*), V. κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐπανχεῖν (dat.), V. ἐξέυχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (acc.); see *boast of*. *Pride oneself on*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.), ἀβρόνεσθαι (dat.) (*Plat.*); see *pride*. *Absol.*, P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (*Thuc.*), Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also *Thuc.* but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*.

Vaunt, subs. P. αὐχημα, τό (*Thuc.*), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (*Thuc.* but rare P.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τῆ, V. γαῖρωμα, τό.

Vaunter, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλιζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (*Eur.*, *Phoen.* 600).

Vaunting, adj. See *boastful*.

Vaunting, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῖρον; see *boastfulness*.

Vauntingly, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Veal, subs. P. κρέα μόσχεια, τᾶ (*Xen.*).

Vedette, subs. P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (*Xen.*). *Vedettes*: P. προφύλακες, οἱ, προφυλακή, ἡ.

Veer, v. intrans. P. and V. μετᾶ-

- πίπτειν. *Change round*: P. περιίστασθαι, μεταβάλλειν.
- Vegetable**, subs. Ar. and P. λάχανον, τό (Dem. 1225). *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Going out to cut vegetables*: P. ἐπὶ λαχανισμὸν ἐξελθόντες (Thuc. 3, 111).
- Vegetable**, adj. P. φυτικός (Aristotle).
- Vegetable market**, subs. Ar. τὰ λάχανα (Lys. 557).
- Vegetable seller**, subs. Ar. λάχανόπωλις, ἡ, λάχανοπωλήτρια, ἡ.
- Vegetate**, v. intrans. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν.
- Vegetation**, subs. *Plants*: P. and V. φῦτά, τά. *Trees*: P. and V. δένδρα, τά.
- Vehemence**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Vehement**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. θερμός. *Eager*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὄξυς; see *eager*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. νεανικός; see *vigorous*.
- Vehemently**, adv. P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, P. σφοδρῶς. *Eagerly*: P. ἐντόνωσ, συντόνωσ. *Vigorously*: P. ισχυρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς; see *vigorously*. *Attack vehemently*: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.), P. πολὺς ἐγκείσθαι.
- Vehicle**, subs. P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat.), P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.); see *carriage*. *Way, means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Instrument*: P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.
- Veil**, subs. Ar. and P. κάλυμμα, τό, or pl. Met., cloak: P. παραπέτασμα τό, προκάλυμμα, τό. *Draw veil over*, v: P. επικαλύπτειν; see *conceal*. *To cast a veil of darkness over my deeds*: V. περικαλύψαι τοῖσι πράγμασι σκότον (Eur., Ion. 1522).
- Veil**, v. trans. Ar. and V. κλύπτειν, V. συγκλύπτειν (rare P.). *Veil oneself*: Ar. and P. ἐγκάλυπτεσθαι (mid.), V. προκαλύπτεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. κλύπτεσθαι (mid.). *Conceal*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal*, *cover*.
- Cloak, screen*: P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, επικαλύπτειν; see *cloak*.
- Veiled**, adj. See *secret*. *Make veiled allusion to*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *hint at*.
- Vein**, subs. P. and V. φλέψ, ἡ. *Of metal*: P. φλέψ, ἡ (Xen.), V. πηγή, ἡ. *Variagation*: P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποικιλια, τό. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Open (a vein)*: P. σχάζειν (φλέβα) (Xen.).
- Vein**, v. trans. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Veined**, adj. *Variogated*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Vellum**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέρα, ἡ.
- Velocity**, subs. P. φορά, ἡ. *Swiftness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ; see *rush*.
- Venal**, adj. *Taking bribes*: Ar. and V. δωροδόκος. *On sale*: Ar. and P. ὄνιος. *Hired*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός (Dem. 124).
- Venality**, subs. P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδοκημα, τό.
- Vend**, v. trans. See *sell*.
- Vendible**, adj. *Able to be bought*: P. and V. ὀνήτος.
- Vendor**, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ἰ.
- Veneer**, subs. *Outside show*: P. and V. πρόσχημα; see *show*.
- Venerable**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος, παντόσεμνος, σεμνότιμος, αἰδῖος; see *ancient*, *hoary*.
- Venerably**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Venerate**, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, τιμᾶν, προσκυνεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect*: P. and V. αἰδέσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδέσθαι. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.), V. ἐνᾶριθμείσθαι; see *heed*.
- Venerated**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *venerable*.
- Veneration**, subs. *Worship*: V.

σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *worship*. *Object of veneration*: Ar. and P. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Veneration for, regard for*: V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.); see *regard*.

Venerable, adj. P. ἀφροδίσιος.

Vengeance, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποιητή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *The day of vengeance*: V. ἡμέρα δίκηφόρος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1577). *Vengeance would have fallen on Aegisthus at last*: V. δίκη τ' ἂν ἦλθεν Αἰγίσθω πότε (Eur., *El.* 42). *Take vengeance (on)*, v.: P. and V. τιμωροῦσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντᾶμνεσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντᾶμνεσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντίτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι (acc. or absol.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Ion*, 972), ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), δίκας αἰρεσθαι πᾶρά (gen.), ἀποτίνεσθαι δίκην (acc. or absol.); see *punish*. *Take vengeance for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμύνησθαι (acc.), τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν (gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), τίσιν λαμβάνειν (gen.), V. ἄποινα μετέρχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίποινα πράσσειν (gen.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκπράσσειν (acc.), ἐκδικάζειν (acc.), Ar. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*.

Vengeful, adj. *Remembering*: P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vengeful*, v.: Ar. and P. μνηστικᾶκεῖν. *Implacable*: P. and V. πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπᾶραίτητος; see *implacable*.

Vengefully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

Vengefulness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *implacability*.

Venial, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός,

Venison, subs. P. ἐλάφεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

Venom, subs. *Poison*: P. and V.

φάρμακον, τό, V. ἴος, ὁ. *Malice*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Venomous, adj. *Poisonous*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Malignant*: P. and V. πικρός.

Venomously, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

Vent, subs. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Opportunity*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Give vent to, put into action*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be carried away by*: P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι (dat.); see *vent*, v. *Express*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι; see *express*. *Utter*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, V. γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.); see *utter*. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύειν; see *show*.

Vent, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Vent one's wrath on a person*: P. τὴν ὀργὴν ἀφίεναι εἰς (acc.) (Dem. 74), ὀργὴν ἐφίεναι (dat.) (Plat., *Legg.* 731D) (cp. Eur., *Hec.* 1128), V. θυμὸν ἀφίεναι εἰς (acc.) (Soph., *Ant.* 1088), ἐπιρρέπειν μῆνιν (dat.) (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *visit*. *He vented upon them a frightful curse*: V. ἐκ δ' ἔπνευσ' αὐτοῖς ἀρὰς δεινὰς (Eur., *Phoen.* 876). *Vent not your bitter wrath upon this land*: V. τῇ γῇ τῆδε μὴ βαρὺν κότον σκήψησθε (Æsch., *Eum.* 800).

Vent hole, subs. Ar. ὀπή, ἡ.

Ventilate, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Venture, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰβάλλεσθαι, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.), πᾶρᾰκινδυνεύειν (acc.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. πᾶρᾰρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Venture everything*: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τληῖναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Venture to*: with infin. P. and V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τληῖναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), P. ἀποτολμᾶν. *Run a risk*: Ar.

and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρὰκινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see under *risk*.

Venture, subs. *Risk*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὰ δεινὰ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδυνεῖμα, τό (Plat.); see *enterprise*.

Venturer, subs. P. κινδυνευτής, ὁ, τολμητής, ὁ.

Venturesome, adj. Ar. παρὰβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Bold*: P. and V. τολμηρός, θρασύς; see *bold*. *Hazardous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφάλευός, P. επικίνδυνος, παράβολος.

Venturesomeness, subs. P. and V. τόλμῃ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

Veracious, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ἀψευδής, ὀρθός; see *true*.

Veraciously, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς; see *truly*.

Veracity, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές; see *truth*.

Verandah, subs. Use Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, το, or pl.

Verb, subs. P. ῥῆμα, τό.

Verbatim, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Verbally, adv. *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10).

Verbiage, subs. *Style*: P. λέξις, ἡ.

Verbose, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be verbose*, v.: P. and V. μακρολογεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.

Verbosity, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Verdant, subs. P. and V. χλωρός.

Verdure, subs. *Green grass*: P. and V. χλόη, ἡ, ποῖα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποῖα, ἡ (Eur., Cycl.). *Lose its verdure (of a branch)*: V. ἐκλείπειν χλόην (Eur., Ion, 1435).

Verdict, subs. *Legal decision*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. Generally: κρίσις, ἡ; see *judgment*. *Secure a verdict*: P. δίκην αἰρεῖν, καταδικάζεσθαι. *Secure a verdict against a person*: P. δίκην καταδικάζεσθαι (gen.), or omit δίκην, Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.). *Have a verdict against one*: use v.: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Deliver a verdict*: P. and V. κρίνειν, δικά-

ζειν. *Deliver a verdict against a person*: see *condemn*. *Deliver a verdict in a person's favour*: see *acquit*.

Verge, subs. Use adj. P. and V. ἰσχάτος, ἄκρος, in agreement with substantive. *We are come to the utmost verge of ruin*: V. ἐς ἄκραν ἤκομεν γράμμην κακῶν (Eur., Frag.); see *extremity*. *Be on the verge of*, *be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *On the verge of*, *all but*: P. and V. ὄσον οὖ.

Verge, v. intrans. *Face, look*: P. τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν); see *face*. *Tend*: P. and V. τείνειν, ιεύειν, ῥέπειν, P. συντείνειν. *Verge on, tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.); see *tend*. *Border on*: P. ἔχθεσθαι (gen.).

Verification, subs. P. βεβαιωσις, ἡ; see *evidence*. *Accept without verification*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

Verify, v. trans. P. ἐπαληθεύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Verily, adv. *Really, in sooth*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ. *In oaths (etc.)*: P. and V. ἦ μὴν. *In maxims*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic).

Verisimilitude, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός; see *probability*.

Verity, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*.

Vermillion, subs. and adj. See *red*.

Vermin, subs. *Creeping thing*: use P. and V. ἔρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Vernacular, adj. *Native*: P. and V. ἐπιχώριος. *Native language*: use P. and V. ἐπιχώριος γλώσσα, ἡ.

Vernal, adj. P. ἱαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρῖνός.

Versatile, adj. P. πολύτροπος.

Versatility, subs. P. τὸ πολύτροπον, εὐτραπέλια, ἡ (Isoc.). *With the greatest versatility*: P. μάλιστα εὐτραπέλως (Thuc. 2, 41).

Verse, subs. *Metre*: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Line of poetry*: Ar. and

- P. στήχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *In verse*, adj.: P. ἔμμετρος. *Verses*: P. μέτρα, τά (Plat., *Lysis*. 205A). *Hexameter verses*: P. ἔπη ἑξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810B).
- Versed in**, adj. P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἴδρις (gen.). *Versed in speaking*: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν. *I am not versed in the customs of Greece* (V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλληνισμῶν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).
- Versify**, v. trans. P. ἐντέλλειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 60D), εἰς μέτρα τιθέναι (Plat., *Legg.* 669D).
- Version**, subs. *Explanation*: P. ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνευμα, τό, or pl. *Account*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.
- Vertebra**, subs. P. and V. σφόνδύλος, ὁ; see *spine*.
- Vertex**, subs. *Top, crest*: P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ. *Point of a triangle*: P. τὸ ὀξυ (Hdt. 2, 17). *Met., highest point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό; see *extremity*.
- Vertical**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός; see *upright*.
- Vertigo**, subs. See *dizziness*.
- Very**, adv. P. and V. μάλᾶ, σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρᾶ (rare P.). *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ. *Exceedingly*: P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, ἀμηχάνως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, V. ἐξόχως. *The very man, the man himself*: use P. and V. αὐτὸς ἀνὴρ. *The very same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός, αὐτός. *This very thing*: P. and V. αὐτὸ τοῦτο, τοῦτ' αὐτό. *On the very day*, adv.: P. and V. αὐθήμερον. *At the very moment*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾶ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν. *On the very spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *From the very spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.
- Vessel**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κύτος, τό;
- see *jar*. *Sacrificial vessel, to catch the victim's blood*: Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό. *Sacred vessels used in processions*: P. πομπεῖα, τά. *Brazen vessel*: P. χαλκίον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκτος, ἡ; see *boat*. *Ship*: P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ.
- Vest**, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ; see *tunic*.
- Vest**, v. trans. See *invest*. *Be vested in, be intrusted*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπεσθαι (dat.). *Be centred in*: see under *centre*. *Belong to*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν (dat.).
- Vestal virgins**, subs. P. αἰ θηηπόλοι παρθένοι (late), Ἑστιάδες Παρθένοι αἰ (late).
- Vestibule**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθύρον, τό, or pl., V. πρόθυλα, τά. *Fore-court*: V. πᾶραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θύρων, ὁ.
- Vestige**, subs. P. and V. ἰχνος, τό; see also *jot*.
- Vestments**, subs. See *clothes*.
- Vesture**, subs. See *clothes*.
- Vetch**, subs. P. ὄροβος, ὁ.
- Veteran**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἔμπειρος. *Old*: P. and V. γηραιός.
- Veto**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν; see *forbid*.
- Veto**, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.
- Vex**, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἀποκαίειν, Ar. and V. κνίλειν, V. ὄχλειν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγίνειν, P. διοχλεῖν. *Harass*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be vexed*: P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνιάσθαι, βάρνεσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. βᾶρῶς φέρειν; see *be distressed*, under *distress*. *Be vexed at*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. χυλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί. dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. λυπρῶς φέρειν (acc.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.),

δυσφόρος ἄγειν (acc.), ἐπάχθεισθαι (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.); see *be angry at*, under *angry*.

Vexation, subs. *Distress*: P. and V. λίπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθῶδων, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *distress, trouble*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Vexatious, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῦς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής, λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, κῆκος, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), Ar. and P. χάλπεός, ἐπίπονός, P. πραγματώδης, V. ἀχθινός (also Xen. but rare P.), ἐμβριθής (Soph., *Frag.*), πολύπονός, δυσπρόνητος, λυπηρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Things vexatious to the spirit*: V. καρδίας δηκτῆρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).

Vexatiously, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), ἀλγεινῶς, κῆκῶς.

Vexatiousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. βαριότης, ἡ.

Viaduct, subs. Use *bridge*.

Vial, subs. See *phial*. *Pour out the vials of one's wrath on*: see *visit on*'s *anger on*.

Viands, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Vibrate, v. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σειεσθαι; see *oscillate*. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν. *Throb*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Vibration, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλλος, ὁ.

Vice, subs. P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον, Ar. and P. κῆκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ; see *sin, wickedness*.

Vice-admiral, subs. (*Of the Spartan fleet*): P. ἐπιστολεύς, ὁ (Xen.).

Viceroy, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Viceroy, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Vice-versa, adv. *Contrariwise*: P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Vicinity, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ περίξ γῆ. *The neighbours*: P. and V. οἱ γείτονες; see *neighbour*. *In the vicinity of*: use *near*.

Vicious, adj. P. and V. κῆκος, πονηρός, κακοῦργος, φαῦλος, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, πικρός. *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χάλπεός.

Viciously, adv. P. and V. κῆκῶς, αἰσχρῶς; see *wickedly*. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεῶς; see *angrily*.

Viciousness, subs. See *vice*. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of a horse*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Vicissitude, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾶβολή, ἡ, μετᾶσπᾶσις, ἡ; see *change*. *Accidents of life*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθη, τά, πᾶθῆματά, τά, V. πάθα, αἰ.

Victim, subs. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφᾶγιον, τό, V. θῖος, τό, θῖτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό, χρηστήριον, τό. *Animals for slaughter*: Ar. and V. βοτόν, τό. *Severed portions of victims*: Ar. and P. τόμια, τά.

Met., the victim as opposed to the agent: P. and V. ὁ πάσχων. *One who is wronged*: P. and V. ὁ ἀδικούμενος. *You will depart hence, the victim not of us, the laws, but of men*: P. ἡδικημένος ἄπει . . . οὐχ ὑφ' ἡμῶν τῶν νόμων ἀλλ' ὑπ' ἀνθρώπων (Plat., *Crito*, 54B). *Be the victim (of misfortune, etc.)*, v.: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.); see *fall into*. *Be victim, as opposed to the agent*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *I was the victim of circumstances*: P. ἡσσήθην τῇ τύχῃ. *Be the victim of a plot*, P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Be victim of malicious accusations*: Ar. and P. σύκοφαν-

τεῖσθαι. *An easy victim*: V. εὐμᾶρὸς χεῖρωμα, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1326).

Victimise, v. trans. See *cheat*, *worry*.

Victor, subs. P. and V. ὁ κρᾶτων, ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρείσσων. *Victor in the Olympian games*: P. Ὀλυμπιονίκης, ὁ. *Be victor in the Olympian games*, v.: P. Ὀλύμπια νικᾶν.

Victorious, adj. *Conquering*: P. and V. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατῆς, καθυπέρτερος, V. νικηφόρος (also Plat., *Rep.* 621b, but rare P.), ἑπέρτερος. *Connected with victory*: Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος. *Victorious over*: V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.), καλλίνικος (gen.). Met., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be victorious*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. *Be victorious in turn*: V. ἀντινικᾶν. *Be victorious over*: see *conquer*.

Victory, subs. P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Win a victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Win a great victory*: P. and V. πολλὰ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὰ νικᾶν. *Each side claimed the victory*: P. ἑκάτεροι νικᾶν ἡξιοῦν (Thuc. 1, 55), ἑκάτεροι τὴν νικῆν προσεποιήσαντο (Thuc. 1, 54). *Prize of victory*: P. and V. νικητήριον, τό (in P., pl. and generally so in V.), V. ἐπινίκια, τά. *Offer sacrifices for victory*: P. ἐπινίκια θύειν. *Win a victory whose fruit is tears*: V. δάκρυα νικηφορεῖν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1147).

Victual, v. trans. P. and V. τροφήν παρέχειν (dat.); see *feed*. *Victual oneself*: P. ἐπισπιρίζεσθαι

Victuals, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*.

Vidette, subs. See *vedette*.

Vie (with), v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐξάγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι

(dat.). *What is now left of the land can vie with any other in richness and fertility*: P. τὸ νῦν αὐτῆς (γῆς) λείψανον ἐνάμιλλον ἔστι πρὸς ἡντινοῦν τῷ πύμοφορον εὐκαρπὸν τε εἶναι (Plat., *Critias*, 110π).

View, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Range of view*: P. ἐποψίς, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θεᾶμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *He had a seat that gave a view of all his host*: V. ἔδραν γὰρ εἶχε παντὸς εὐαγῆ στρατοῦ (Æsch., *Pers.* 466). *Picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *In view, in sight*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐποψίος, προσόψιος. *Be in view, v.*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *In view of, overlooking*: use adj. V. κἀρόψιος (gen.). *In sight of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *In consequence of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), V. εἴνεκα (gen.); see *because of*. *In the light of*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Examination, survey*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμη, τό. *In my view*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *All who held the same political views*: P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 113). *Have in view, intend, v.*: P. and V. νοεῖν, ἐνοεῖν; see *intend*. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Point of view*: use *opinion*. *From my point of view*: P. τὸ κατ' ἐμέ.

View, v. trans. *Survey*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀβρῆν, ἀναβρῆν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Judge, consider*: P. and V. γινώσκειν, κρίνειν; see *consider*.

Vigil, subs. P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ever*: P. ἡ προτεραία (gen.).

Vigilance, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Want of vigilance*: P. τὸ ἀφύλακτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ,

- V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Trouble*: P. and V. πινος, ὁ; see *labour*. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.
- Vigilant**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. αὔηνος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be vigilant*, v.: P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι, προμηθεῖσθαι; see *take precautions, under precaution*. *Be sleepless*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.
- Vigilantly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως; see *laboriously*.
- Vigorous**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. ισχυρός, Ar. and V. παγκρατικός, καρτερός, V. κραταίος, ὀβριμος, ἐγκρατής, σθενάρος, P. ἔρρωμένος. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερος, χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός, Ar. and P. νεαλῆς. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξέεις. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεανικός; see *vehement*. *Be vigorous*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ισχεῖν, σφρίγγειν, ἡβάν, Ar. and V. εὐσωμάτειν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Take vigorous measures*: see *exert oneself*.
- Vigorously**, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἔρρωμένος, P. ισχυρῶς, ἐγκρατῶς. *Energetically*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, P. ἐντόνωσ, συντόνωσ. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. σφοδρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. *Attack vigorously* (with words): P. πολὺς ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).
- Vigour**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ῥώμη, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, κίκυς, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Full vigour, prime*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *prime*. *In full vigour, unimpaired*: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραφνής.
- Vile**, adj. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κικῶς, πονηρός. φαῖλος, κάκουργος. *Worthless*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῖλος. *Disgusting*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, βᾶρῆς, P. ἀηδής. *Mean* (of birth, rank, etc.): P. and V. ταπεινός; see *mean*.
- Vilely**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κικῶς. *Badly, worthlessly*: P. and V. κικῶς, φαῖλος. *Meanly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Vileness**, subs. P. and V. ποιηρία, ἡ, κίκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κικίω, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Of rank, birth, etc.: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *meanness*. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Vilification**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Vilify**, v. trans. See *abuse*.
- Villa**, subs. Use *house*. *Estate in the country*: P. and V. ἀγρος, ὁ, or pl.
- Village**, subs. P. κώμη, ἡ.
- Villager**, subs. P. and V. κωμήτης, ὁ.
- Villain**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κάκουργος, πᾶνουργός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.); see *villainous, rascal*.
- Villainous**, adj. P. and V. κάκουργος πᾶνουργος, αἰσχρῶς, κικῶς, μιᾶρός, V. πανουργός, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. *Bad in quality*: P. and V. φαῖλος, κικῶς, φλαῦρος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.
- Villainously**, adv. P. and V. κικῶς, αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶνουργῶς. *Badly, poorly*: P. and V. κικῶς, φαῖλος, P. μοχθηρῶς.
- Villainy**, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τὸ πᾶνουργον, τὸ κικῶυργον, P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Piece of villainy*: P. κακουργημα, τό. *Practise villainy*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν, Ar. and P. κάκουργεῖν.
- Vilain**, subs. P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ, P. θής, ὁ; see *serf*.
- Vindicate**, v. trans. *Justify, defend* (an action): P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.); see *defend*. *Vindicate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Vindicate* (a person's) freedom: P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαί (τινα) εἰς ἐλευθερίαν. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, σώζειν; see *guard, defend*.
- Vindication**, subs. *Justification*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Defence, protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ.
- Vindictive**, adj. *Remembering*. P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vindictive*, v.: Ar. and P. μνησικακεῖν. *Implacable*, adj.: P. and V. πικρός, P.

ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.
Vindictively, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.
Vindictiveness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *implacability*.
Vine, subs. P. and V. ἀμπελος, ἡ, Ar. οἰάνθη, ἡ. *Vine clusters*: P. and V. βότρως, ὁ. *Young vine*: Ar. ἀμπελῖς, ἡ. *A friend to the vine*, adj.: Ar. φιλάμπελος. *Rich in vines*: V. εὐβοτρως, εὐάμπελος (Eur., Frag.). *I have wreathed it round with the clustering green of the vine*: V. ἀμπελου δέ νιν περίε ἐγὼ κάλυφα βοτρῶδει χλόη (Eur., Bacch. 11).
Vine-dresser, subs. Ar. ἀμπελουργός, ὁ.
Vine-dressing, subs. P. ἡ ἀμπελουργική.
Vinegar, subs. P. and V. ὄξος, τό. *Jar for vinegar*: V. ὀξήρον ἄγγος (Soph., Frag.).
Vine-prop, subs. Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ ὃ ἡ.
Vineyard, subs. P. ἀμπελῶν, ὁ.
Vintage, subs. P. τρύγητος, ὁ. Met., see *harvest*.
Violate, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρ-βαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχέειν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι. *Violate the law*: P. παρανομεῖν, ὃ νόμον παρανομεῖν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαινεῖν; see *defile*. *Ravish*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *ravish*.
Violation, subs. *Transgression*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Violation of the law*: P. παρανομία, ἡ, παρανόμημα, τό. *In violation of*: use prep., P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *Ravishment, rape*: P. ὕβρις, ἡ.
Violator, subs. *Breaker*: P. διαλυτής, ὁ. *Corrupter*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.
Violence, subs. *Force*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν, P. βιαιότης, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥῆμη, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

By violence, by force: P. and V. βία, πρὸς βίαν, βιαίως, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος; see *under force*. *Act of violence*: V. χειρωμα, τό. *Do acts of violence, v.*: P. χειρουργεῖν. *Use violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (mid.). *Suffer violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (pass.). *Do violence to oneself, kill oneself*: P. βιάζεσθαι ἑαυτόν (Plat.). *Do a violence to, take violent measures against*: P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283), P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν εἰς (acc.), ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλευεῖν περί (gen.). *Do no violence to*: V. δρᾶν μηδὲν . . . νεώτερον (acc.) (Eur., Rhés. 590), μηδὲν νέον δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Bacch. 362). *Blow with great violence (of wind)*: P. μέγας ἐκπνεῖν (Thuc. 6, 104). *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23).
Violent, adj. P. and V. βίαιος. *Compulsory*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Of natural phenomena*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Insolent*: P. ὑβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὑβριστής. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of pain*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. δεινός. *Of words*: V. σφρήγῳν, P. σφοδρός. *Boisterous*: P. παραχόδης, V. λαβρός. *Of the passions*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Be violent, v.*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be insolent*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Be vehement*: V. σφοδρῶνεσθαι. *Take violent measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν εἰς (acc.), ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλευεῖν περί (gen.), P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283); see *under violence*. *Die a violent death*: P. βιαίως ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν βιαίως.
Violently, adv. P. and V. βιαίως. *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς, P. and V. σφοδρᾶ. *Insolently*: P. ὑβριστικῶς.
Violet, subs. P. ἴων, τό (Dem. 615).
Crowned with violets, adj.: Ar. ἰοστέφανος.

Violet, subs. and adj. Of colour: see *purple*.

Viper, subs. P. and V. *ἔχιδνα*, ἡ, P. *ἔχης*, ὁ (Plat.); see *snake*.

Virgin, subs. *Girl*: P. and V. *παρθένος*, ἡ, *κόρη*, ἡ, *παῖς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *νεάνις*, ἡ; see *girl*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. *παρθένος*, ἡ. *Be a virgin*, v.: V. *παρθενεύσθαι*.

Virgin, adj. *Untouched*: P. and V. *ἄκῆρατος*.

Virginal, adj. Ar. and V. *παρθένιος*, V. *παρθένος*. *Untouched*: P. and V. *ἄκῆρατος*; see *chaste*.

Virginity, subs. P. *παρθενία*, ἡ, V. *παρθενεία*, ἡ, *κορευμάτα*, τά. *Chastity*: P. *ἀγνεία*, ἡ, V. *ἄγνευμα*, τό.

Virile, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀνδρικός*; see *brave*, *strong*.

Virility, subs. See *manhood*.

Virtually, adv. Opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. *ἔργω*. *Really*: P. and V. *ὄντως*. *Almost*: P. and V. *σχεδόν*; see *almost*.

Virtue, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἡ. *Goodness*: P. and V. *χρηστότης*, ἡ. *τὸ χρηστόν* (Eur., *Supp.* 866). *Chastity*: P. *ἀγνεία*, ἡ, V. *ἄγνευμα*, τό. *Of drugs*: V. *δυνάσις*, ἡ, *ισχύς*, ἡ.

Virtuous, adj. P. and V. *ἀγαθός*, *χρηστός*, *κάλος*, *ἤμεμπτος*; see *good*. *Chaste*: P. and V. *ἀγνός*, *κάθαρός*.

Virtuously, adv. P. and V. *εὖ*, *κάλως*, *ἀμέμπτως* (Xen.). *Chastely*: P. *ἀγνός* (Xen.). *Act virtuously* (in a contemptuous sense), v.: P. *ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι*.

Virtuousness, subs. P. and V. *χρηστότης*, ἡ; see *virtue*.

Virulence, subs. *Malignity*: P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ.

Virulent, adj. *Malignant*: P. and V. *πικρός*. Of a disease, etc.: P. *ισχυρός*.

Virulently, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Virus, subs. See *poison*.

Visage, subs. *Face*: P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ, *πρόσωπον*, τό; see *face*. *Look*: P. and V. *βλέμμά*, τό; see *look*.

Viscous, adj. P. *γλισχρός*, *γλοιώδης*.

Visible, adj. P. and V. *φάνερός*, *δῆλος*, P. *κάτοπτος*, V. *ἐπόψιος*, *προσόψιος*. *Conspicuous*: P. *καταφανής*, *ἐπιφανής*; see *conspicuous*. *That may be seen*: P. and V. *θεατός*. Philosophically, *visible to the eye* (as opposed to *mental*): P. *ὄρατός*. *Clear*: P. and V. *σάφης*. *Be visible*, v.: P. *καταφαινέσθαι*, *καθορᾶσθαι*, P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι*. *Many feet of horses and men are visible under the gate as if they were coming out*: P. *ὑπὸ τὰς πύλας ἵππων τε πόδες πολλοὶ καὶ ἀνθρώπων ὡς ἐξίόντων ὑποφαίνονται* (Thuc. 5, 10).

Visibly, adj. *Plainly*: P. and V. *ἐμφανῶς*, *σάφως*; see *plainly*.

Vision, subs. *Power of sight*: P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ, *πρόσοψις*, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. *ὀφθαλμός*, ὁ, *ὄψις*, ἡ, *ὀμμά*, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Range of sight*: P. *ἔποψις*, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. *θία*, ἡ, *θέαμα*, τό, *θεωρία*, ἡ, *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *πρόσοψις*, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 952). *Apparition*: P. and V. *φάσμα*, τό, *εἰκὼν*, ἡ, *εἰδωλον*, τό, *φάντασμα*, τό, V. *σκιά*, ἡ, *ὄψις*, ἡ, *δόκησις*, ἡ. *Dream*: P. and V. *ὄναρ*, τό; see *dream*. *Waking vision*: P. and V. *ἵπᾶρ*, τό; see *Plat. Rep.* 574E.

Visionary, adj. *Impracticable*: P. and V. *ἄπορος*, *ἀμηχάνος* (rare P.). *Imaginary* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. *δοκῶν*. *Visionary scheme*: P. *εὐχή* ἡ.

Visionary, subs. *Star-gazer*: P. *μετεωροκόπος*, ὁ; see *star-gazer*. *Be a visionary, indulge in dreams*, v.: Ar. and P. *ὄνειροπολεῖν*.

Visit, subs. P. and V. *εἰσόδος*, ἡ.

Visit, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 54), *φοιτᾶν* (*πᾶρά*, acc. or *πρός*, acc.), *προσέρχεσθαι* *πρός* (acc.), P. *ἐπιφοιτᾶν* (*εἰς*, acc.), Ar. and V. *εἰσφοιτᾶν* (acc.). *Come and see*: P. and V. *ἐπισκοπεῖν* (acc.). *Go around*: Ar. and P. *περιέρχεσθαι* (acc.). *Haunt*: P. and V. *φοιτᾶν* (*εἰς*, acc. or *ἐπὶ*, acc.), V. *ἐνστρέφειν*

- (Eur., *Ion*, 300). *Visit a patient*: P. εἰσέρχασθαι (dat.) (Dem. 307). *Visit with punishment*: P. and V. μετέρχασθαι, V. ἐπετέρχασθαι, ἐπέρχασθαι; see *punish*. *The anger of the goddess hath visited you*: V. ὄργαι δ' ἔς σ' ἀπέκρησαν θεάς (Eur., *Hipp.* 438). *Had I not visited my comrades' murder on you*: V. εἰ μή σ' ἐταίρων φόνον ἐτιμωρησάμην (Eur., *Cycl.* 695). *How soon the goddesses have visited your mother's blood upon you*: V. ὡς ταχὺ μετῆλθόν σ' αἷμα μητέρος θεαί (Eur., *Or.* 423). *Visit anger on the city*: V. ἐπιτρέπει μῆνιν πόλει (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *vent*. *I will visit this land with my wrath*: V. βαρεία χώρα τῆδ' ὀμλήσω (Æsch., *Eum.* 720). *Be visited with, haunted by*: P. and V. σὺνεῖναι (dat.), σὺνέχασθαι (dat.). *A couch not visited by dreams*: V. εὐνὴν ὀνειροῖς οὐκ ἐπισκοπουμένη (Æsch., *Ag.* 13).
- Visitation**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, σκῆπτos, ὁ. *Visitation of disease*: V. νόσου σὺναλλάγή, ἡ (Soph., *O.R.* 960). *Visitation of fever*: P. καταβολή πυρετοῦ, ἡ (Dem. 118). *Misfortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό.
- Visitor**, subs. *Guest*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ.
- Vista**, subs. *View*: P. ἔποςψις, ἡ.
- Vital**, adj. *Connected with life*: use P. and V. ψυχῆς (gen. of ψυχή). *Vital part*, subs.: use P. κáιριον, τό (Xen.). *Struck in a vital part*: V. ἐς καιρὸν τύπεις (Eur., *And.* 1120). *Important*, adj.: P. διάφορος. *Be vital, be important, v.*: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Essential*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Vitality**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Grit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ. *Possess vitality, be strong, v.*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.
- Vitally**, adv. *In a vital part*: V. καιρίως; see *mortally*. *Importantly*: P. διαφερόντως.
- Vitiate**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν. *Infect*: P. ἀναμιπλάσαι. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. χροῖναι (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Nullify*: P. ἀκυρον καθιστάσαι; see *cancel*.
- Vitiated**, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσῆρός. *Vitiated with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).
- Vitiation**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Vituperation**, subs. See *abuse, blame*.
- Vituperative**, adj. See *abusive*.
- Vivacious**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός; see *cheerful*.
- Vivaciously**, adv. P. and V. εὐθόμως (Xen.).
- Vivacity**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.); see *joy*.
- Vivid**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Vividly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Vividness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Vocal**, adj. *Of the voice*: P. and V. φωνῆς (gen. sing. of φωνή). *Endowed with voice*: P. and V. φωνήεις (rare in both). *Of the Oaks of Dodona*: V. προσήγορος, (Æsch. P. V. 832), πολύγλωσσος (Soph. Trach. 1168).
- Vocalist**, subs. *Singer*: P. and V. φῶδος, ὁ (Plat.); see *singer*.
- Vocation**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό; see *occupation*.
- Vociferate**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνάβοᾶν; see *shout*.
- Vociferation**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ; see *shout*.
- Vociferous**, adj. P. θορυβώδης; see *loud*.
- Vociferously**, adv. P. and V. μέγᾶ, μεγάλᾶ; see *loudly*.
- Vogue**, subs. *Be in vogue, v.*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ἰσχύειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν, V.

- πληθύνει. *Come into vogue* : P. ἐκινᾶν.
- Voice**, subs. P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, αἰδή, ἡ, φώνημα, τό, γήρυμα, τό, Ar. and V. γῆρυς, ἡ, ἦχώ, ἡ; see *sound, cry*. *Prophetic voice* : V. κληδών, ἡ, ὀμφή, ἡ (also in acc. sing. ὄπα, Eur., *Hipp.* 1321; *Or.* 1669). Of animals : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Have a voice in*, met. : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share*. *Have a loud voice* : P. μέγα φθέγεσθαι. *A fine voice*, subs. : P. εὐφωνία, ἡ (Dem. 450). *Having a fine voice*, adj. : Ar. and P. εὐφωτος. P. καλλιφωτος (Plat.). *Give the voice play*, v. : P. φωνασκεῖν. *Voice production*, subs. : P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *With one voice* : see *unanimously, together*. *They all cried with one voice* : Ar. οἱ δ' ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ἅπαντες ἀνέκραγον (*Eg.* 670). *They all din into us with one voice* : P. πάντες ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ἡμνοῦσι (Plat., *Rep.* 364A). *With one voice* : V. ἀθρόω στόματι (Eur., *Bacch.* 725).
- Voice**, v. trans. *Give utterance to* : P. and V. φθέγεσθαι (acc.), V. φωνεῖν (acc.); see *express*.
- Voiceless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωτος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see *dumb, silent*.
- Void**, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Void of* : P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.); see *free from*. *Having no legal force* : P. ἄκυρος. *Vain, useless* : P. and V. κενός, μᾶταιος.
- Void**, subs. P. τὸ κενόν, τὸ, διάκενον. *Feeling of loss* : P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Volatile**, adj. *Light* : P. and V. κούφος, ελαφρός. *Flitting* : P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Fickle* : P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*. *Light-headed* : V. κουφόνους.
- Volcanic**, adj. V. πύριστακτος. *Volcanic rock* : V. πυρίστακτος πέτρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 298). *Volcanic eruption* : see Thuc. 3, 116; Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E.
- Volcano**, subs. Use *mountain*. See under *volcanic*.
- Volition**, subs. *Will* : P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Determination* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ.
- Volley**, subs. *Shower of weapons* : V. νῖφάς, ἡ; see *shower*. *In a volley, altogether* : use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος.
- Volubility**, subs. *Glibness* : Ar. and V. εἰγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εἰροια, ἡ. *Chattering* : P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ; see *chat*.
- Voluble**, adj. *Glib* : Ar. and V. εἰγλωστος (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εἰροπος, V. εἰτροχος. *Chattering* : P. and V. λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. πολύγλωστος; see *chattering*.
- Volume**, subs. P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ; see *book*. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Volumes of smoke* : use P. and V. πολὺς καπνός, ὁ.
- Voluminous**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, πικνός. *Twisted, wreathed* : P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.
- Voluntarily**, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας, ἐκουσίω τρόπῳ (Eur., *Med.* 751), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἐκόν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntarily I subjected myself to this charge* : V. κάγω ἑθελοντής τῷδ' ὑπεζύγην πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24).
- Voluntary**, adj. Of things : P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αἰθαίρετος, V. ἐκόν. Of persons : P. and V. ἐθελοντής.
- Volunteer**, subs. P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ. *As a volunteer* : use adv. P. ἐθελοντί (Thuc. 8, 2), ἐθελοντηδόν (Thuc. 8, 98). *Uninvited* : use adj., P. ἀπαράκλητος (Thuc. 2, 98).

Volunteer, v. trans. *Offer*: P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι; see *undertake*.

Voluptuary, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a voluptuary*, v.: P. and V. τρυφάν.

Voluptuous, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἀβρός. *Costly*: P. and V. τίμιος. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Voluptuously, adv. See *luxuriously*.

Voluptuousness, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἀβροδιαίτον (Thuc. 1, 6); see *luxury*.

Vomit, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ἐμῖν (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268B), Ar. and P. ἐξεμῖν. *Vomit forth*: Ar. and P. ἐξεμῖν, P. and V. ἐμῖν, V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 523). Met., P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι; see *emit*.

Vomiting, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Voracious, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργῶν. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Voracious of*: P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός.

Voraciously, adv. V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπλῶστος. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Voracity, subs. P. λιχνεία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον; see *greed*. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Vortex, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ. Met., use *danger*.

Votary, subs. P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ. *Unjust is the goddess. And many a prosperous home and city hath she entered and left to the ruin of her votaries*: V. ἄδικος ἡ θεός· πολλοὺς δ' ἐς οἴκους καὶ πόλεις εἰδαίμονας εἰσῆλθε κἀξήλθ' ἐπ' ὀλέθρῳ τῶν χρωμένων (Eur., *Phoen.* 532).

Vote, subs. P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ; see *ballot*. *Decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Motion, proposal*: Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Decision*: P. διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Vote by show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ. *Put the vote*, v.: P. ψήφον ἐπάγειν. *Put to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (acc.). *Put the vote to*: P. ψήφον δίδοναι (dat.) (Dem. 1303). *Cast one's vote*: P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι. *Cast one's vote in favour of*: P. and V. ψήφον προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Verdict where the votes are equal*, subs.: ἰσόψηφος δίκη, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 795). *Manufacturing votes*, adj.: V. ψηφοποιός (Soph., *Aj.* 1135).

Vote, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι (rare V.), P. διαψηφίζεσθαι. *Vote by show of hands*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. διαχειροτονεῖν. *Vote against*: Ar. and P. ἀντίχειροτονεῖν (absol.), ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *They voted against (the letter) being sent*: P. ἀπεψηφίσαντο (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) μὴ πέμψειν (Dem. 396). *Vote for (person or thing)*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Vote for (thing)*: Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Vote for a person's acquittal*: P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.). *Vote for a person's condemnation*: P. καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), καταχειροτονεῖν (gen.). *Vote in addition*: P. προσψηφίζεσθαι (absol.). *Vote on a person's side*: Ar. συμψηφίζεσθαι (dat.). *Voting on a person's side*, adj.: P. σύμψηφος, ὁμόψηφος. *Having equal rights of voting*: P. and V. ἰσόψηφος.

Voting-urn, subs. See *urn*.

Votive, adj. P. and V. εὐκαῖος (Plat., also Ar.). *Votive offering*, P. and V. ἀνθήμα, τό, V. εὐκαῖα, τά. *Dedicate (as a votive offering)*, v.: P. and V. ἀνατίθειν (acc.).

Vouch for, v. *Guarantee*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν (acc.). *Attest*,

Vou

- bear witness to* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), συμμαρτυρεῖν (acc.).
- Vouchsafe**, v. trans. *Grant* : P. and V. δίδοναι; see *give*. With infin., *deign* : P. and V. ἀξιούν, δικαιοῦν; see *deign*.
- Vow**, subs. P. and V. εὐχή, ἦ, V. κατεύγματα, τά; see *prayer*. *Promise* : P. and V. ἐπόχεσις, ἦ. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἦ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Make vows*, v. : P. and V. εὐχεσθαι, ἐπέχεσθαι.
- Vow**, v. trans. Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι. *Dedicate* : P. and V. ἀντιθέσθαι. *Promise* : P. and V. ἐπιχεσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. V. intrans. P. and V. εὐχεσθαι, ἐπέχεσθαι. *Declare* : Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι, V. ἐξέχεσθαι, ἐπέχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *boast, swear*.
- Vowels**, subs. P. τὰ φωνήεντα (Plat.), V. φωνόντα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Voyage**, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυκληρία, ἦ. *A good voyage* : V. εὐπλοία, ἦ.
- Voyage**, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυτολεῖν, ναυθλοῦσθαι, V. ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.); see *sail*.
- Voyager**, subs. V. ἔμπορος, ὁ; see *traveller, sailor*.
- Vulgar**, adj. *Common, low* : Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραίος. *Uneducated* : P. and V. ἄμωσος, ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος. *Wanting in taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλος. *Mean, base* : P. and V. φαῦλος. *Mechanical* : P. and V. βάνανσος (Plat., *Theaet.* 176c; Soph. *Aj.* 1121). *The vulgar, the common people*, subs. : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.
- Vulgarity**, subs. *Ignorance* : P. and V. ἀμωσία, ἦ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἦ. *Boorishness* : P. ἀγροικία, ἦ. *Want of taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἦ.
- Vulgarly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως,

Wag

- P. φορτικός. *Usually, for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.
- Vulnerable**, adj. P. and V. τρωτός (Xen., and Eur., *Hel.* 810). *Unprotected, exposed* : P. and V. γυμνός. *Assailable* : P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπιβητος.
- Vulture**, subs. Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ (Eur., *And.* 75). *Hawk* : P. and V. ἰέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.
- W**
- Wade**, v. intrans. *Cross* : Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν; see *swim*. *Wade through, go through a long list, etc.*, met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Wade through slaughter* : V. διὰ φόβου χωρεῖν (Eur., *And.* 175). *Your whole house shall wade through blood* : V. πᾶς σὺς οἶκος βήσεται δι' αἵματος (Eur., *Phoen.* 20).
- Waft**, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. οὐρίζειν, ἐπουρίζειν. *Be wafted* : P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπουρίζειν (Plat.). *The breezes waft the wreathes of incense smoke* : Ar. θυμιαμάτων δ' αὐρῖαι διαφύρονσι πλεκτάνην καπνοῦ (Ar. 1716).
- Wafting**, adj. P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. and Plat.), V. πόμπιμος, ὠκύπομος, εὐπομος, πομπαιος. *A wafting breeze* : V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.).
- Wag**, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν. *Wag the tail* : P. διασειεῖν οὐρᾶ (Xen.), διασαίνειν (absol.) (Xen.), V. σείνειν (absol.), Ar. κέρκω σαίνειν (*Eq.* 1031). *Wag the tongue* : V. ἀπογυμνάζειν στόμα (Æsch., *Theb.* 441).
- Wag**, subs. See *jester*.
- Wage**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεσθαι, ποιέσθαι, τίθεσθαι, P. διαφέρειν. *Wage war* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν (absol.). *Wage war with* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.).
- Wage**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, ἐπίχειρα, τά; see *pay*. *Penalty* :

P. and V. ἐπιτίμιον, τό; see *penalty*.
Receipt of wages: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Earn wages*, v.: P. and V. μισθαρεῖν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.
Wage-earning, subs. P. μισθαρνία, ἡ.
Wage-earning, adj. Ar. and P. μισθοφόρος.
Wager, subs. *Stake, pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι (absol.).
Wager, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρρῖρῖπτεν; see *risk*. Absol., *make a bet*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι. *I am willing to wager my head*: Ar. ἐθέλω περὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς περιδύσθαι (Eq. 791).
Waggon, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Waggon road*: V. ἄμαξίτιος, ἡ (Xen. with ὁδός), ἄμαξίτης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Toy waggon*: Ar. ἄμαξις, ἡ.
Waif, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.
Wail, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἄποδύρεσθαι, κλαῖεν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηγεῖν, ἀποκλαῖεν (or mid.), δακρυεῖν, στενεῖν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), Ar. and V. γοᾶσθαι, κωκῶειν, οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, V. ἀναστένειν, κᾱταστένειν, ἀνάκωκῶειν, θρηνηδεῖν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κᾱτοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, δύρεσθαι, λακῶζειν, αἰεῖν, V. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, ὀλοφύρεσθαι. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι, V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι.
Wail, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), ὀνόμος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδύρμᾱτα, τᾱ, κωκῶτός, ὁ, κωκῶματα, τᾱ, Ar. and V. στεναγμα, τό, γός, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Dirge*: P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημᾱτα, τᾱ.

Wailing, subs. See *wail*.

Wain, subs. See *waggon*.

Waist, subs. *Hold by the waist*: use P. and V. μέσον ἔχειν (τινί). *You hold me by the waist*: V. μέσον μ' ὀχμάζεις (Eur., Or. 265). *Seize by the waist*: P. ἀρπάξεν (τινί) μέσον (Dem. 1252). *Middle*: use P. and V. ὀμφᾱλός, ὁ (lit. navel).

Wait, v. intrans. P. and V. μέειν, πᾶρᾱμένειν, ἐπιμένειν, ἀνιμένειν, Ar. and P. κᾱτᾱμένειν, πεισῖμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν, ἄρμένειν. *The chances of war will not wait*: P. τοῦ πολέμου οἱ κυροὶ οὐ μενετοί (Thuc. 1, 142). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν βρᾱδύνειν (Plat.), τρίβειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κᾱτασχολάζειν. *Be on the look out*: P. and V. τηρεῖν, προσδοκᾶν, φρουρεῖν, φῦλάσσειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν, V. κᾱρᾱδοκεῖν (also Xen.); see *watch*. *You have kept dinner waiting an age*: Ar. δειπνεῖν κατακωλύεις πάλαι (Ach. 1088). *Serve*: P. and V. διακονεῖν. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνιμένειν (acc.), προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. περιμένειν (acc.), P. ὑπομένειν (acc.), V. προσμένειν (acc.) (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44), ἄρμένειν (acc.), ἐπαρμένειν (acc.), μῖμνειν (acc.), ἐκδέγεσθαι (acc.), Ar. ἐπᾱνᾱμένειν (acc.). *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾱρᾱδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.); see *watch*. *Wait on, attend on*: P. and V. θερᾱπνεῖν (acc.); see *attend, serve*. *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σῦνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Wait for*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.); see *wait for*. *He will wait on events*: P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14).

Wait, subs. See *delay*. *Lie in wait*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἔλλοχᾶν,

- ἐνεδρεύειν*. *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *ἐφεδρεύειν* (dat.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 768), P. *ἐλλοχᾶν* (acc.), *ἐνεδρεύειν* (acc.), V. *λοχᾶν* (acc.). *With ships*: P. *ναυλοχεῖν* (acc.). *An ambush of armed men lay in wait for him*: V. τῷ δὲ *ἐπιθήρης ἀρ' ὑφειστήκει λόχος* (Eur., *And.* 1114).
- Waiting**, subs. *Delay*: P. *μέλλησις*, ἦ, P. and V. *διατριβή*, ἦ, *τριβή*, ἦ; see *delay*. *Service*: P. *διακονία*, ἦ; see *service*.
- Waiting maid** subs. See *maid-servant*.
- Waive**, v. trans. *Let pass*: P. and V. *ἴαν*. *Renounce*: P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.); see *renounce*.
- Wake**, subs. *In the wake of*: P. and V. *ὀπισθεν* (gen.), V. *ὀπισθε* (gen.); see *behind*. *Follow in the wake*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιγίγνεσθαι*; see *follow*.
- Wake**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐγείρειν*, *ἐξεγείρειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐπεγείρειν*, *ἀνεγείρειν* (Xen.). *Arouse*: P. and V. *ἐγείρειν*, *ἐξεγείρειν*, *παράκάλειν*, *κινεῖν*; see *stir*. *Wake from the dead*: see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. *ἐγείρεσθαι*, *ἐξεγείρεσθαι*.
- Wakeful**, adj. P. and V. *ἀγρυπνος*, V. *ἄπνος* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὀψίκοιτος* (lit., *late in sleeping*). *Be wakeful*, v.: P. *ἀγρυπνεῖν*, Ar. *διαγρυπνεῖν*.
- Wakefully**, adv. V. *ἐγερτί* (Eur., *Rhes.*: 524).
- Wakefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀγρυπνία*, ἦ.
- Waking**, adj. *Awake*: P. and V. *ἐγρηγορός*. *Waking vision*: P. and V. *ὕπᾳ*, τό.
- Waking**, subs. *Rousing*: P. *ἐγερσις*, ἦ (Plat.). *Arising from sleep*: V. *ἀνάστασις*, ἦ (Soph., *Phil.* 276).
- Walk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *περιπατεῖν*, Ar. and V. *πατεῖν*. *Move slowly*: P. and V. *βάδιζεν* (Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544, but rare V.). *Step*: Ar. and V. *βαίνειν*, *στρίχεν*, *πατεῖν*. *Travel*: P. and V. *πορεύεσθαι*, V. *ὄδοιπορεῖν*; see *travel*. *Wander*: P. and V. *πλᾶνᾶσθαι*; see *wander*. *Walk with*: P. *συμπειπατεῖν* (dat.).
- Walk**, subs. *Act of walking*: P. *περίπατος*, ὁ. *Way of walking*, *gait*: P. *βαδισμός*, ὁ, *βαδισμα*, τό, Ar. and P. *βάδισις*, ἦ (Xen.), V. *ἡλύσις*, ἦ, *κέλευθος*, ἦ. *Place for walking*: P. *περίπατος*, ὁ (Xen.). *Path*: Ar. and P. *ἀτραπός*, ἦ, Ar. and V. *κέλευθος*, ἦ; see *path*. *Walk in life*: P. and V. *ὁδός*, ἦ, P. *ἀτραπός*, ἦ, V. *κέλευθος*, ἦ; see also *life*, *business*.
- Walker**, subs. *A good walker*: P. *ἀνὴρ εὐζωνος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 97) or use adj. Ar. *βῆδιστικός* (*Ran.* 128).
- Walking**, subs. See *walk*.
- Walking**, adj. *On foot*: P. and V. *πεζός*. *Walking the earth*: V. *πέδοστιβής*, *χθονοστιβής*.
- Walking stick**, subs. Ar. and P. *βάβδος*, ἦ, *βακτηρία*, ἦ, V. *βάκτρον*, τό, *σκήπτρον*, τό, Ar. *σκήπων*, ὁ, *βακτήριον*, τό.
- Wall**, subs. P. and V. *τείχος*, τό. *Wall of a house*: P. and V. *τοῖχος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *τειχίον*, τό. *Cyclopean walls*: V. *Κυκλώπων βάθρα*, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 944), *Κυκλώπια*, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 998; cp. also *H. F.* 15). *Cross wall*: P. *παρατείχισμα*, τό, *ὑπότείχισμα*, τό. *Build a cross wall*: P. *ἐγκάρσιον τεῖχος ἀγειν* (Thuc. 6, 99). *Go to the wall*, v. met.: P. *ἐλασοῖσθαι*.
- Wall**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τειχίζεν*. *Wall in*: Ar. and P. *διᾶτειχίζεν*, *περὶτειχίζεν*. *Wall off*: Ar. and P. *ἀποτειχίζειν*, P. *διοικοδομεῖν*. *Some were even walled up in the temple of Dionysus and left to die*: P. *οἱ δὲ τινές καὶ περιοικοδομηθέντες ἐν τοῦ Διονύσου τῷ ἱερῷ ἀπέθανον* (Thuc. 3, 81). *Wall round*: Ar. and P. *περὶτειχίζεν*.
- Walled**, adj. P. *τειχεισμένος*; see also *towered*. *Walled in*, *beleaguered*: P. *τειχίρης*; see *beleaguered*.

Wallet, subs. Ar. *πήρα*, ἡ; see *bag*.
Wallow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *κύλινδίσθαι*, P. *καλινδείσθαι*; see *roll*. *Wallow in ignorance*: P. *ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολίνεσθαι* (Plat., *Rep.* 535ε). *Wallow at the feet of*: Ar. and P. *προκύλινδείσθαι* (dat. or gen.).
Walnut, subs. Ar. and P. *κάρνον*, τό (Xen.).
Wan, adj. P. and V. *ὠχρός*, P. *χλωρός*. *Be wan*, v.: Ar. and V. *ὠχρῶναι*.
Wand, subs. Ar. and P. *ράβδος*, ἡ, V. *σκῆπτρον*, τό; see *stick*. *Witthy wand*: V. *λύγος*, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Wander, v. intrans. P. and V. *πλᾶνᾶσθαι*, *περίπολεῖν* (Plat. and Isoc.), *ἄλᾶσθαι* (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. *οἰχεῖν*, *στρέφεσθαι*, *στρωφᾶσθαι*, *ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι*, *δαίνευ*, *ἀληθεύειν*, *φοιτᾶν*. Met., *wander in mind or conversation*: P. and V. *πλᾶνᾶσθαι*, V. *ἄλᾶσθαι*, *δαίνευ*, Ar. and V. *ἄλσειν* (Ar. *Vesp.* 111); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *My thoughts wandered*: V. *ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε* (Eur., *I. T.* 781). *Letting my thoughts wander to the time when. . .* V. *ἐκέισε τὸν νοῦν δοὺς ὅτε. . .* (Eur., *Ion*, 1370). *Wander about*: Ar. and P. *περίνοστεῖν*. *We have wandered from the point*: P. *ἀπὸ τοῦ προτεθέντος λόγου πεπλανήμεθα* (Plat., *Polit.* 263A); see *digress*. *Wandering from*: V. *πλαγχεῖς* (gen.) (aor. part. pass.). *Wander over*: P. and V. *περίπολεῖν* (Plat.) (acc.), *ἐπιστρέφεσθαι* (acc.), V. *πολεῖν* (acc.), *ἄλᾶσθαι* (acc.), *ἐμβάτευσεν* (acc. or gen.).
Wanderer, subs. P. and V. *πλᾶνήτης*, ὁ, *πλάνης*, ὁ, V. *ἀλήτης*, ὁ.
Wandering, adj. P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλᾶνήτης*, *διάδρομος*, *πολύδονος*, *φοιτᾶς*, Ar. and V. *νομάς*. *Of the mind*: see *mad*.
Wandering, subs. P. and V. *πλᾶνη*, ἡ, *πλάνος*, ὁ, V. *πλάνημα*, τό, *ἄλη*, ἡ, *ἀλητεία*, ἡ, *δρόμος*, ὁ. *Of mind*: P. and V. *πλᾶνη*, ἡ, V. *πλάνος*, ὁ,

πλάνημα, τό, *ἄλη*, ἡ (also Plat., *Crat.* 421B, where the word is used to supply an etymology); see *madness*.

Wanderingly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. *εἰκῆ*.

Wane, v. intrans. P. and V. *φθίνειν*. Met., P. and V. *ἀπορροεῖν*, *διαρροεῖν*, *μᾶραινεσθαι*, *φθίνειν* (Plat.), V. *ἐποφθίνειν*, *καταφθίνειν*; see *fade*, *fail*.

Wanness, subs. P. *ὠχρότης*, ἡ.

Want, subs. P. and V. *χρεία*, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. *σπάνις*, ἡ, *ἀπορία*, ἡ, *ἐρημία*, ἡ, P. *ἔνδεια*, ἡ, V. *ἀχηνία*, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. *πενία*, ἡ, *ἀπορία*, ἡ, P. *ἔνδεια*, ἡ. *To roam in want*: V. *βιοστερῆς χωρεῖν* (Soph., *O. C.* 747). *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθύμια*, ἡ. *Yearning for something absent*: P. and V. *πόθος*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *Wants, necessaries*: P. and V. *τὸ δέον*, τὰ δέοντα. *For want of a little word I was left to wander in exile*: V. *ἀλλ' ἔπος μικροῦ χάριν φυγὰς. . . ἠλώμην* (Soph., *O. C.* 443).

Want, v. trans. *Lack*: P. and V. *σπάνιζεν* (gen.) (also pass. in V.), *ἀπορεῖν* (gen.), P. *ἐνδεῖν* (or mid.) (gen.), V. *πείνεσθαι* (gen.). *Be deficient in*: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν* (gen.), *ἀπολείπεσθαι* (gen.), V. *λείπεσθαι* (gen.). *Require*: P. and V. *δεῖσθαι* (gen.), V. *χρήζειν* (gen.), *χᾶτιζεν* (gen.). *Wanting*: use also V. *κερημένος* (gen.). *Want besides*, P. *προσδέσθαι* (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμῖν* (gen.), *ἐφίεσθαι* (gen.), *ὀρέγεσθαι* (gen.); see *desire*. *Absol. or with infin.*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμῖν*, *βούλοσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἐθέλειν*; see *wish*.

Wanting, adj. *Deficient*: P. and V. *ἐνδεής*, P. *ἐλλιπής*. *Be wanting*, v.: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, V. *λείπειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐπιλείπειν*. *Little is wanting*: P. *ὀλιγοῦ ἐεῖ* (infin.). *Wanting in*: P. and V. *ἐνδεής* (gen.), P. *ἐλλιπής* (gen.), *ἐπιδεής* (gen.), V. *χρεῖος* (gen.). *Be wanting in*: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν*

(gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

Wanton, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, ἀσελγής, V. μάργος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός; see *luxurious*. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος; see *unbridled*. *Restive*: P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Overfed* (of an animal): V. κριθῶν.

Wanton, v. intrans. P. and V. ἰβρίζειν, τρυφᾶν, P. ἀσελγαίνειν, V. χλίειν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν. *Wanton in*: V. ἐγκυθιβρίζειν (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 997). *Be skittish*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Wanton, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὄ, or use adj.

Wantonly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Unprovoked*: see *gratuitously*. *She sped wantonly to another land*: V. ἐξεκώμασε . . . εἰς ἄλλην χθόνα (Eur., And. 603). *Intemperately*: P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Wantonness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ, τρυφή, ἦ, P. ἀσελγεια, ἦ, V. μαργότης, ἦ, χλιδή, ἦ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἦ.

War, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὄ, Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὄ (ᾶ, rarely ᾷ); see *hostility*. *The Persian War*: P. τὰ Μηδικά (Thuc. 1, 97). *Of war*, adj.: P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφᾶτος. *War chariot*, subs.: P. ἄρμα πολεμιστήριον (Plat.). *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναὺς μακρά, ἦ, P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό. *Wage war*, v.: P. and V. πολεμῆν; see *war*, v. *Wage war against*: P. and V. πολεμῆν (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. ἀντιπολεμῆν (dat. or absol.), προσπολεμῆν (absol.). *Desire war*: P. πολεμησιέειν. *Join in waging war*: P. συμπολεμῆν (absol., or with dat., or μετά, gen.). *Go to war*: P. εἰς πόλεμον καθίστασθαι; see *take the field*, under *fied*. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμῆν (acc.). *More difficult to make war upon*: P.

χαλεπώτεροι προσπολεμῆν (Thuc. 7, 51). *Take prisoner in war*: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Prisoner of war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορικήτος, δηῶλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.); see under *prisoner*.

War, v. intrans. P. and V. πολεμῆν, V. αἰχμάζειν. *War with*: P. and V. πολεμῆν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *wage war against*, under *war*, subs. *Contend with*: P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *contend*.

Warble, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. μινύριζειν, Ar. and V. μινύρεσθαι. *Sing*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν, V. ἄειδειν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κάτταδειν. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, Ar. and P. μινύριζειν, Ar. διαμινύρεσθαι, μελωδεῖν, V. κλαγγάνειν, εὐστομεῖν.

Warbler, subs. P. and V. ὠδός, ὄ (Plat.), V. ὑοιδός, ὄ.

Warbling, subs. See *song*.

War-cry, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἦ. *Raise the war-cry*: P. and V. ἐπαλλάζειν (Xen.), ἀναλλάζειν (Xen.).

Ward, v. trans. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (τί τινι), ἀπέχειν (τί τινος), ἀπείργειν (τι), V. ἀρκεῖ (τί τινι), ἀρήγειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἀπᾶμννειν (τι). *To ward off the foeman's spear from the mother who bore him*: V. εἰργειν τεκούση μητρὶ πολέμιον δόρυ (Æsch., Theb. 416). *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξᾶμνεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέξεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Warding off the darts*: V. φρουρούμενος βέλεμα (Eur., And. 1135). *He held his arms before him and ward off the blows*: V. προὔτεινε τεύχη κάφυλάσσει' ἐμβολάς (Eur., And. 1130). *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν; see *avert*. *Repel*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, διωθίσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν; see *repel*.

Ward, subs. *Protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Confinement*: P. φυλακή, ἡ; see *guard*. *Put in ward*: P. eis φυλακὴν ποιέσθαι. *Watch*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ. V. φρούριμα, τό; see *watch*. *Division of a town*: P. κώμη, ἡ; see *quarter*. *One left without parents*: use adj., P. and V. ὄρφανός, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a ward*, v.: use P. ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι.

War-dance, subs. P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ.

Warden, subs. See *warder, overseer*.

Warder, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), προστάτης, ὁ; see *guard*. *Porter*: P. and V. ὄρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ. *You must be warder of this goddess' temple*: V. δεῖ τῆσδε κληδουχέιν θεάς (Eur., *I. T.* 1463). *Warder of Hera's temple*: V. κληδούχος Ἥρας (Æsch., *Supp.* 291).

Wardship, subs. See *guardianship*.

Ware, adj. See *aware*.

Warehouse, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Wares, subs. P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγιμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137). *Small wares*: P. and V. ῥῶπος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Warfare, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ (ἄ rarely ἄ), V. δόρυ, τό; see *war*. *Way of fighting*: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.).

Warily, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως. *Act warily*, v.: P. and V. εὐλάβεῖσθαι.

Wariness, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακῆ, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Warlike, adj. P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. πολεμικός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Fond of war*: P. φιλοπόλεμος. *Connected with war*: P. and V. πολέμιος, P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρειφάτος.

Warm, v. trans. P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire, heat*. V. intrans. *Be eager*: P. and V. σπουδάξεν, προθύμεισθαι; see under *eager*. *Get warm*: Ar. ἀλειαίνειν.

Warm, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Equable*: P. εὐκράς (Plat. also Met. in Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἐντονος, συντόνος, ὀξύς, P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θερμός. *Vigorous*: P. ισχυρός. *Hot-tempered*: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δύστοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξέθυμος. *Friendly*: P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), πρόθυμος.

Warm-hearted, adj. See *kind*.

Warmly, adv. P. θερμῶς. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνος, συντόνος. *Angrily*: P. ὀργίλως, V. ὑπερθύμως. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἀσμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ; see *vehemently*. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως.

Warmth, subs. P. θερμότης, ἡ, Ar. ἄλεια, ἡ. *Heat*: P. and V. καῖμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.); see *heat*. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*.

Warn, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. νοθετεῖν, πᾶραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν; see *advise*. *Tell beforehand*: Ar. and P. προλέγειν (dat.), προᾶγορεῖν (dat.); see *order*. *Warn one against doing a thing*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, etc., τινὶ μὴ, (infin.). *Warn a person against another*: use *bid one beware of*. *Portend*: see *portend*.

Warning, adj. See *prophetic*.

Warning, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. πᾶραινεσις, ἡ, νοθετήμα, τό, νοθετήσις, ἡ. *Advice*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, πᾶραινεσις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία,

- ή. *Hint, clue*: V. φράδαί, αἰ. *Lesson, example*: P. and V. πᾶράδειγμα, τό, ἐπίδειξις, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 871). *Evil deeds serve as an example and visible warning to the good*: V. τὰ γὰρ κακά παράδειγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν εἰσοψὶν τ' ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084).
- Warp**, subs. P. and V. ἰστός, ὁ, Ar. and P. στήμων, ὁ. *Threads of the warp*: V. ἡγνια, τά (also in Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268A, used generically in the sing.).
- Warp**, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. παράλλασσειν; see *corrupt*.
- Warped**, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος. *Unsound*: P. and V. οὐχ ὑγιής.
- Warrant**, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Plea*: P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *Assurance, security*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά; see *security*.
- Warrant**, v. trans. *Authorise*: use P. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.). *Demand, require*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Answer for*: Ar. and P. ἐγγνώσθαι (acc.). *Justify*: see *justify*. *I warrant*: use Ar. and V. σαφ' οἶδα (lit., *I know clearly*, rare P.).
- Warring**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.
- Warrior**, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, V. αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., *Or.* 754, also Plat., *Rep.* 411B but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ, ἀσπιδήτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), τευχηστής, ὁ, or use adj., V. ἀσπιδηφόρος. *Be a warrior*, v.: V. αἰχμάζων. *Hoplite*: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ.
- War-ship**, subs. P. and V. ναῦς μακρά, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό.
- Wary**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*.
- Was**, v. See under *be*.
- Wash**, v. trans. *The body*: P. and V. λούειν (or mid.). *Washed*: also V. ἐκλεουμένος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hands and feet*: V. νίξω, Ar. and P. ἀπονίζω. *I wash my hands of what has been done*: P. ἀφίσταμαι τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dem. 350). *Wash (clothes, etc.)*: Ar. and P. πλύνειν. *Cleanse by washing*: P. and V. ἀπονίζω (Plat., Ar., and Eur., *Tro.* 1153), Ar. and P. ἐπολούειν. Met., *cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζω, νίξω, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Wash with silver, etc.*: see *overlay*. *White-wash*: see *white-wash*. *Be washed by the sea*: P. περικλύζεσθαι. *In caverns which the dark sea washes with its waves*: V. κατ' αὐτῶν ἅ πόντος νοτῖδι διακλύζει μέλας (Eur., *I. T.* 107). *Washed by the sea*, adj.: V. περιρῶτος (once in Thuc. 4, 64), ἀλίρροθος, ἀμφίκλυτος, ἀλίττος. *Wash ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be washed ashore*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Washed ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητος. *Wash away, remove by washing*, v.: P. ἀποπλύνειν. *Inundate*: see *inundate*. Met., P. and V. ἐκνίξω (Dem. 274), V. νίξω, κλύζω (Eur., *I. T.* 1193). *Wash out*: Ar. and P. ἐκπλύνειν, P. ἐκκλύζω. *That can be washed out*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκπλύτος. *Not to be washed out*: P. δυσέκλυτος, V. δύσνικτος. *Of dyes*: P. δευσοποιός. *Wash over*: see *inundate*. V. intrans. *Bathe*: P. and V. λούσθαι.
- Wash**, subs. *Bath*: P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Swell, wave*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, Ar. and V. οἶσμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ.
- Washerwoman**, subs. Ar. πλυντρίς, ἡ, V. φαιδωντρία, ἡ.
- Washing**, subs. P. πλύσις, ἡ. *The art of washing*: P. ἡ πλυντικὴ (Plat.). *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, P. καθαρσις, ἡ, ἀπόλουσις, ἡ; see *purification*.
- Wash-tub** subs. Ar. πύελος ἡ.
- Wasp**, subs. Ar. and P. σφήξ, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 82B).
- Wasp-like**, adj. Ar. σφηκώδης.

Wasp's nest, subs. Ar. and V. σφηλιά, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 475), Ar. ἀνθήριον, τό.

Wassall, subs. *Feasting*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast, revelry*.

Waste, v. trans. *Devastate, ravage*: P. and V. δροῦν, τέμνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1204), P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξηρημοῦν. *Wear out*: P. and V. τρῆχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκαταίνω, κατατρίβω, P. ἐκτροχούω, V. τρῆχειν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τεύρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Wither, make to pine*: P. and V. μᾶραινεῖν, P. ξμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), αἰαίνειν, συντήκειν, ἐκτῆκειν, Ar. and V. τῆκειν; see *wither*. *Wasted with sickness*: V. πᾶρειμένος νόσῳ (Eur., *Or.* 881). *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκεν, ἀναλοῦν. *Spend (money)*: Ar. and P. δαπάνω. *You waste words*: V. λόγους ἀναλοῖς (Eur., *Med.* 325). *Wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσῳ λόγοι. (Eur. *Med.* 819). *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Waste one's substance*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.). *Their private means through idleness are wasted and lost in riotous living*: V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.* 591). *Let slip, throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. πρῶσθαι. *Waste time*: P. χρόνον κατατρίβειν, χρόνον ἐμποικεῖν, or use P. and V. μέλλειν (absol.), χρονίζειν (absol.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), Ar. τρυφημερεῖν (absol.); see *delay*. *They wasted time before it (the town)*: P. ἄλλως ἐνδιάτρυψαν χρόνον περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 2, 18; or. Ar., *Ran.* 714). *That no time may be wasted in the operations*: P. ἵνα

μηδεὶς χρόνος ἐγγένηται τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 445). *Waste one's labour, do more than is necessary*: P. περιεργάζεσθαι, V. περισσὰ πρᾶσσειν, περισσὰ δρᾶν.

Waste away, v. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, τρῆχεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, καταζαίνεσθαι, κατασκελεσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τῆκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κἀτάτῆκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Waste, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Useless*: P. and V. κενός, ἀνωφελής, μάταιος; see *vain*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *They treated the agreement as so much waste paper*: P. ἴγουντο εἶναι τὴν συγγραφὴν ἄλλον ὄθλον καὶ φλυαρίαν (Dem. 931).

Waste, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *This is a foolish waste of breath*: V. σκαιόν γε τἀνάλωμα τῆς γλώσσης τοῦδε (Eur., *Supp.* 547). *Extravagance*: P. ἄσῳπια, ἡ. *Waste of time*: P. χρόνου διατριβή, ἡ, or use P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἡ alone; see *delay*.

Wasted, adj. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἶος, ἰσχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυσός. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνάστατος.

Wasteful, adj. *Extravagant*: P. ἄσῳτος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Expensive*: P. δαπανηρός.

Wastefully, adv. P. ἀσῳτως.

Wastefulness, subs. P. ἄσῳπια, ἡ.

Waster, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀνοσπότηρ, ὁ; see *ravager*.

Wasting, subs. *Fading*: P. φθορά, ἡ; see *decay*. *Devastation*: P. πόρθησις, ἡ, τμησις, ἡ. *Depopulation*: P. and V. ἀνάστυσις, ἡ. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ.

Wastrel, subs. See *prodigal*.

Watch, subs. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρουρήμα, τό. *Watch by a sick bed*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 93). *One who watches*: P. and V. φέλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Body of watchers*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό. *Division of the night*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ (Xen. and Eur., *Rhes.* 765). *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακῆ, ἡ. *Scouting*: P. and V. κῆτασκοπή, ἡ. *Be on the watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, P. φυλακῆν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φύλακὰς ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961); see *watch*, v. *I see a sword keeping watch over my daughter's neck*: V. ὄρω . . . εἶφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., *Or.* 1575).

Watch, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Observe carefully*: Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, P. and V. φύλισσειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν, προσκίπειν (or mid.), V. ἐπωπᾶν, Ar. κῆτᾶ-φύλισσειν; see *behold*, *observe*. *Dercylus watched him during the night at Pherae*: P. Δερκύλος αὐτὸν ἐν Φεραῖς τὴν νύκτα ἐφύλασσε (Dem. 396). *Absol., lie awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. *Keep watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐπιτηρεῖν, P. διατηρεῖν, παρατηρεῖν. *Watching to see on which side victory would declare itself*: P. περιορώμενοι ὀπότερον ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73). *Be on one's guard*: P. and V. φύλάσσεισθαι, εὐλάβεινθαι; see *under guard*. *Keep watch on*: P. and V. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.) (Dem. 30). *Sit and watch*: P. and V. προσεδρεύειν (dat.). *Watching by the hapless dead*: V. πάρεδρος ἀθλίῳ νεκρῷ (Eur., *Or.* 83). *Watch for*: P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc), τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπι-

τηρεῖν (acc.), V. κῆράδοκεῖν (acc. also Xen.). *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *under wait*, subs. *He watches his opportunity against our city*: P. καιροφυλακῆ τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν (Dem. 678). *Watching one's opportunity*: V. καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος (Eur., *Or.* 699). *Watch over*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), προστάτειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (acc.); see *protect*, *superintend*. *Watch over (of tutelary deities)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχίνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφειπειν (acc.). *Tend (flocks, etc.)*: see *tend*.

Watcher, subs. P. and V. φέλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. σκοπός, ὁ (also Xen.). *Day watcher*: use adj., Ar. and V. ἡμεροσκόπος, ὁ. *Spectator*: P. and V. θεατῆς, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Scout*: P. and V. κῆτάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὀπήτρ, ὁ, κῆτοπήτρ, ὁ, κῆτόπτης, ὁ; see *scout*. **Watch fire**, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρτά, τά. *Fire signal, beacon*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

Watchful, adj. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, V. ἄπνους (also Plat. but rare P.). *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*. *Overlooking*: V. ἐπόπιος.

Watchfully, adv. *Wakefully*: V. ἐγερτί (Eur., *Rhes.* 524). *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

Watchfulness, subs. *Wakefulness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακῆ, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Watchman, subs. See *watcher*, *porter*.

Watch-tower, subs. P. and V. σκοπία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 769), V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.), P. περιωπή, ἡ.

Watch-word, subs. P. and V. σίνθημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1140; *Rhes.* 521), P. σημίον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό. *Pass* (the watch word), v.: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν, πᾶράφέρειν, πᾶρέγγυαν (Xen.).

Water, subs. P. and V. ἕδωρ, τό, or use Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, νῆμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χεῦμα, τό, ναυμός, ὁ, νοτίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ποτόν, τό; see also *stream*, *river*. *Water for drinking*: P. and V. ποτόν, τό. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ; see *sea*. *Go by water*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Convey by water*: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *A draught of water*: V. πᾶμα ἕδρηχόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lustral water*: P. and V. χέρνυψ, ἡ. *Streams of water*: V. λιβάδες ἕδρηλαί (Æsch., *Pers.* 613). *Living in water, aquatic*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐνδρος. *Under water*: P. ὑφύδρος. *Vessels for water*: V. κρωσσοὶ ἕδρηλοί, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 89). *Water for washing*: V. νίπτρα, τά. *Draw (water)*, v.: Ar. and P. ἄρπτειν (or mid.). *Get water*: P. ἕδρευέσθαι. *The task of getting water*: P. ἕδρεία, ἡ.

Water, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρδειν (Plat.), V. ἀρδέειν, ὑγραίνειν. *Sprinkle with water*: V. ἕδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Give to drink*: P. ποτίζειν (acc.) (Plat.).

Water-course, subs. Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ; see *channel*.

Water-drinker, subs. P. ἕδροπότης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be a water-drinker*, v.: P. ἕδροποτεῖν (Plat.).

Watered, adj. V. κατάρρυτος. *Watered with streams*: V. ἕδασι διάβροχος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1051).

Waterfall, subs. V. κατῦψαυμός, ὁ; see *cataract*.

Water-log, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατᾶδδειν.

Waterman, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

Water-pot, subs. Ar. and P. ἕδρεία, ἡ; V. κρωσσοὶ ἕδρηλός, ὁ; see *jar*.

Waterproof, adj. P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.* 324). *Be waterproof*, v.: P. and V. στέγειν.

Water-tight, adj. See *waterproof*.

Watery, adj. P. ἕδατώδης, P. and V. ὑγρός, V. ἕδρηλός, εὐδρος (Eur., *Rhes.* 927). *Of the sea*: P. and V. θῦλάσσιος; see *under sea*. *A watery grave*: V. ἕδης πόντιος, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 667).

Wattle, subs. *Pliant twig*: V. λῦγος, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

Wattled, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός, V. στρεπτός.

Wattling, subs. P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

Wave, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, ἀΐσειν. *Wave in front of one*: P. and V. προσείειν. *They waved their hands in the air*: P. τὰς χεῖρας ἀνέσεισαν (Thuc. 4, 38). *Swing*: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Give direction by signs*: P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *This man is no longer the same, he waves me back*: V. ἀνὴρ ὄδ' οὐκέθ' αὐτός, ἐκνεύει πάλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 920). *Swing*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be hung up*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σᾶλείειν. *Stream, float in air*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι; V. ᾄσσεισθαι, αἰσσειν, ᾄσσειν.

Wave, subs. *Wavy motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ. *Motion*: P. φερά, ἡ. *Billow*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλιδών, ὁ, κλιδώνιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό (Thuc. 4, 10, ῥᾶχα, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 10), V. φλοῖσβος, ὁ, ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. *Swell*: Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σᾶλος, ὁ. *Big wave*: P. and V. τρικῦμα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shore washed by waves*: V. ἀκτὴ κύμοδέγμων ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1173).

Waveless, adj. V. ἀκύμων (Eur. *I. T.* 1444).

Waver, v. intrans. P. ἐιδοιάζειν, διπτάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγγοεῖν. *Be perplexed* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, τρίβειν: see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *He made our left wing waver*: V. ἐκλινε γὰρ κέρας τὸ λαϊὸν ἡμῶν (Eur., Supp. 704).

Wavering, adj. *Undecided*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Others on the mainland yield us a wavering allegiance*: P. ἄλλοι τινὲς κατὰ τὰς ἡπείρους ἐνδοιαστῶς ἀκροῶνται (Thuc. 6, 10). *Perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.). *Vacillating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδίς.

Wavering, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατριβή, ἦ, τριβή, ἦ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.

Waving, subs. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανάσεισις, ἦ (Thuc. 4, 126).

Wax, subs. Ar. and P. κηρός, ὀ, κηρίον, τό. (*I tell you*) *that nothing has been so securely sealed that you cannot break the wax*: Ar. μὲδὲν οὕτως εὖ σεσημάνθαι τὸ μὴ οὐχὶ τοὺς ῥήτους ἀνασπασαί Lys. 1198).

Wax, v. intrans. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξέσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφελ्लεσθαι. *Flourish*: P. and V. εὐθενεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *flourish*. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

Waxen, adj. Ar. and P. κήρινος. *The waxen comb of the brown bee*: V. ζουθῆς μελίσσης κηρόπλαστον ὄργανον (Soph., Frag.).

Way, subs *Path*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, V. τοῖβος, ὀ or ἦ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἴμος, ὀ or ἦ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὀ, πόρος, ὀ, Ar. and P. ἀτράπος, ἦ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἦ. *The ways (haunts) of men*: V. πορεύματα βροτῶν (Æsch., Eum. 239). *Omens by the way*: V. ἐνόδιοι σύμβολοι, οἱ (Æsch., P. V. 487). *Right of way*: Ar.

and P. δίοδος, ἦ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἦ. *Way in (by sea)*: P. εἰσπλους, ὀ; see *entrance*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἦ, also μετ., see *escape*. *Way out (by sea)*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὀ. *Way through*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἦ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἦ. *Way through (by sea)*: P. διάπλους, ὀ. *In the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐμποδιών. *They will get in each other's way*: P. ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταραζόνται (Thuc. 7, 67). *Get in the way of*: see *collide with*. *Out of the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐκποδιών. *Put out of the way*: see *remove*. *Remote*: see *remote*. *Met., extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀίσιπος (Eur., Frag.); see *extraordinary*. *They will suffer no out of the way punishment*: P. οὐδὲν μείζον τῶν ὑπαρχόντων πείσονται (Lys. 103). *Get out of the way, stand aside, v.*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *give way*. *Get one's way*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *Have your way since such is the will of all*: V. νικᾶτ' ἐπειδὴ πᾶσιν ἀνδάνει τάδε (Eur., Rhés. 137). *Make a way, v.*: P. ὀδοποιεῖν. *Make one's way*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι; see *go*. *Advance, gain ground*: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Make way*; see *give way*. *Force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι; see *under force*. *Give way, collapse*: Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν, κἀταρρήγνεσθαι. *Flag*: see *flag*. *Met., yield*: P. and V. εἶκειν, ἔπεικειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, V. πᾶρείκειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be conquered*: P. and V. ἦσθασθαι. *Give way a little*: P. ὑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Give way to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἶκειν (dat.), ὑπέικειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.). P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.); see *under give, indulge, yield*. *Get under way, v. trans*: P. and V.

αἶρειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1141); v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, P. αἶρειν. *Put to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξ-ἀνάγεσθαι; see *put out*. *Show the way*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (τινι, or absol.), ἔφηγεῖσθαι (τινι, or absol.); see under *show*. *Work one's way*: use *advance*. *Method, manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Ways, customs*: P. and V. ἤθη, τά; see *customs*. *Ways and means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ; see *resources*. *Way of life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *life*. *In what way*: see *how*. *In this way*: P. and V. ταύτη, τῆδε; see *thus*. *In that way*: P. ἐκείνη, V. κείνη (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *In another way*: P. and V. ἄλλως; see under *another*. *In a kind of way*: P. and V. τρόπον τινά. *In every way*: P. and V. πανταχῆ, P. πανταχῶς. *In many ways*: P. πολλαχῶς. *In some way*: Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *In some ways . . . in others*: P. and V. τῆ μὲν . . . τῆ δέ (Eur., *Or.* 356). *In some way or other*: Ar. and P. ἀμωσγέπως; see *somehow*. *By way of*, prep.: lit. and met., P. and V. κῆρτά (acc.).

Wayfarer, subs. P. and V. ἰδοιπόρος, ὁ; see *traveller*.

Waylay, v. trans. V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐλλοχᾶν, ἐνεδρεῖναι; see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.); see *watch for*.

Wayside, adj. V. ἐνόδιος.

Wayward, adj. *Changeable*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀξέρροπος; see *changeable*. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος; see *fickle*. *Unstable*: P. and V. σφάλερός, Ar. and P. ἀστάβητος. *Perverse*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δῦσάρετος.

Waywardly, adv. *Perversely*: P. δυσκόλως.

Waywardness, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀστάβητον. *Perversity*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Way-worn, adj. *Travel-stained*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἔλουτος, V. πῦνάδης, αὐχμῶδης.

We, pron. P. and V. ἡμεῖς.

Weak, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀμαυρός. *Physically weak*: P. and V. ἀτθενής, P. ἀρρωστος, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναρθρος. *Failing, limp*: V. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Be weak*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Weak in power*: P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀσθενής. *Of cities*: also P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *The weaker party*, subs.: P. and V. ὁ ἥσσων, ὁ ἐλάσσων. *Soft, effeminate*, adj.: Ar. and P. μᾶλκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός. *Small*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ἀσθενής, ὀλίγος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, ἀπροθυμός. *Having weak sight*: see *short-sighted*. *The weak spots*, subs.: P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *I should find out, I think, where his weak points are*: P. εὔρομαι ἂν οἶμαι ὅπη σαθρός ἐστι (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 5B; cp. also Dem. 24). *Know you what part of your tale is weakest?* V. οἷσθ' οὖν ὃ κἀμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστα σοι; (Eur., *Ion*, 363). *That where the wall was weak armed help might be forthcoming from near at hand*: V. ὡς τῷ νοσοῦντι τειχεῶν εἴη δορός ἀλκῆ δι' ὀλίγου (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *'Tis sweet to empty a cup of this into a weaker draught*: V. ἐπεισβαλεῖν ἰδὺ σκύφον τοῦδ' ἀσθενεστέρῳ ποτῶ (Eur., *El.* 498).

Weaken, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθεῖρειν, φθείρειν, λυμαινεσθαι acc. or dat.), P. κακοῦν, V. ἀμαυροῦν; see *enervate*. *Break down*: P. and V. καταγνίαι. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Lessen*: P. ἐλασσοῦν.

Weakling, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Play the weakling*, v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, P. and V. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

Weakly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως; see *foolishly*. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἀκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθ᾽ ἀκῶς.

Weak-minded, adj. P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἀφνής; see *foolish*, *dull*.

Weakness, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness*: P. ἀδυνασία, ἡ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φανότης, ἡ. *Defect*: P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ; see *defect*. *This is a source of weakness to most states*: V. ἐν τῷδε γὰρ καὶ οὖσιν αἱ πολλὰὶ πόλεις (Eur., *Hec.* 306).

Weal, subs. *Prosperity*: P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *Blister*: Ar. and P. φλύκταινι, ἡ; see also *wound*.

Wealth, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χιτήματα, τὰ. P. εὐπορία, ἡ *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ; see *abundance*.

Wealthily, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως, P. εὐπόρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθονῶς (Eur., *Frag.*).

Wealthy, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, πολυκτήμων, ζιχρῦσος, ζάπλουτος, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὐπόρος; see *rich*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπιρρύτος.

Wean, v. trans. Met., see *deter*. *Be weaned from, unlearn*: P. ἀπομανθάνειν (acc.).

Weapon, subs. P. and V. ὄπλισμα, τό (Plat.), ὄπλον, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 161 and 570; Plat., *Lach.* 183b, but rare in the sing): *Missile*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arms, weapons*: P. and V. ὄπλα, τὰ, V. τεύχη, τὰ. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, τεχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό.

Weaponless, adj. See *unarmed*.

Wear, v. trans. *Of clothes, weapons, etc.*: P. and V. φορεῖν, ἔχειν.

Wear arms: (absol.), P. σιδηροφορεῖν (or mid.). *Wear out*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν, met.; see *weary*. *Worn by chariot wheels*: V. ἐπημαξευμένος τροχοῖσι (Soph., *Ant.* 251); see *beaten*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. V. intrans. *Last*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν; see *last*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. *Wear off, pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν; see *fade*. *Wear out (clothes)*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. *Exhaust*: P. and V. τρέχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κᾶτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτροχούειν, τρίβειν, V. τρέπειν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be worn out, of clothes*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. Met., P. and V. τρέχεσθαι, πείζεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κᾶταξάινεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Flag, faint*: P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπυρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.); see *flag*.

Wear and tear, subs. P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.

Wearily, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως; see *under difficulty*.

Weariness, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κῆματος, ὁ.

Wearing apparel, subs. See *dress*.

Wearisome, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῆς, ὀχλῆρός, λυπηρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, ἐπίπονος, Ar. κάμᾶτηρός; see *troublesome*, *laborious*.

Wearisomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Weary, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπωρος. *Laborious*: Ar. and P. ἐπίπονος; see *troublesome*, *laborious*. *Be weary*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρέχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονέσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κᾶταξάινεσθαι, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπυρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. *Be weary of*: P.

ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). *Be sated with* : P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κοροννύσαι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Be disgusted with* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Weary, v. trans. P. and V. τρέχειν (only pass. in P.), πείζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κῆτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρύχουν, V. τρύειν (pass. also used in Plat., but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Disgust* : P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πρῶγμᾶτα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν.

Wearying, adj. V. ἀνδροκμῆς; see *tiresome, laborious*.

Weasel, subs. Ar. γᾶλῆ, ἦ.

Weather, subs. Air : P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ (Plat.). Sky : P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ. Season : P. and V. ὥρα, ἦ. Clear weather : P. αἰθρία, ἦ (Xen.). Rainy weather : use rain. Fair weather : use calm. Bad weather : use storm. *When the weather favoured our sailing* : P. ἐπειδὴ . . . πλοῦς ἡμῖν ἐγένετο (Antiphon, 132). *Stress of weather* : P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἦ. Meet bad weather, v. : P. and V. χεμάζεσθαι. Exposed to the weather, in the open air : P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., Frag.), or use P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.

Weather, v. trans. Hold out against : P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.). *If you harken to me you will make your city weather the storm* : V. κἂν μὲν πῆθ μοι κυμάτων ἄτερ πόλιν σὴν ναυστολήσεις (Eur., Supp. 473).

Weather-beaten, adj. Sunburnt : P. ἠλιωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.

Weather-bound, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοία χρώμενος (Eur., I. A. 88).

Weave, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίνειν (Eur., Ion, 1417) (acc. or absol.), V. κρέκειν, ἰστοουργεῖν (absol.); see also *plait*. Woven : see *woven*. Met., *devise* : P. and V. πλέκειν, V.

ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, κῆταρράπτειν, μηχᾶνορράφειν; see *devise*.

Weaver, subs. P. ὑφάντης, ὁ, met.; see *deviser*.

Weaving, subs. P. ἰστοουργία, ἦ, ἢ ὑφαντικῆ, P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.). *Woven fabric* : P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.), ὄφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἦ (Plat.), V. ἐξίφασμα, τό. *Of weaving*, adj. : P. ὑφαντικός.

Web, subs. *Something woven* : P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.), ὄφασμα, τό (Plat.), πλοκή, ἦ (Plat.), V. ἐξέφασμα, τό. *Spider's web* : P. ἀράχμιον, τό (Aristotle). *Net* : V. ἀρκός, ἦ, ἀργευμα, τό; see *toils*. *Device* : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχάνημα, τό; see *device*. *Web of deceit* : V. πλοκαί, αἱ, περιπλοκαί, αἱ.

Wed, v. trans. *Of the man* : P. and V. γάμειν, ἄγεσθαι, Ar. and V. μίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν (dat.) (rare P.). *Of the woman* : P. and V. γάμεισθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν, or pass. (dat.). *Unite in marriage*, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνύειν (Xen.), V. ζευγνύειν, παρὰζευγνύειν (Eur., Frag.), νυμφεῖν; see also *betroth*. Absol., *of the man* : P. and V. γάμειν. *Of the woman* : P. and V. γάμεισθαι. *Of either* : V. νυμφεῖν (Eur., Med. 313). *Wedded wife* : V. ὁμόλεκτρος γυνή, ἦ, εὐναία δᾶμᾶρ, ἦ (Æsch., Frag.). *Wedded lord* : V. εὐναῖος πόσις, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

Wedding, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τὰ, νύμφευμα, τό, εἰνῆμᾶτα, τὰ, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

Wedding, adj. P. and V. νυμφικός, Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφεντήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

Wedding feast, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (Eur., Hel. 1439), or pl., P. γαμηλία, ἦ; see *marriage feast*.

Wedding gifts, subs. V. ἔδνα, τὰ (Eur., And. 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., Med 956); see *dowry*.

Wedge, subs. Ar. and V. σφήν, ὁ.

- Military formation*: P. ἔμβολον, τό (Xen.).
- Wedge**, v. trans. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι.
- Wedlock**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (or pl.). V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νυμφεύματα, τά, ἐννήματα, τά, ἐννή, ἡ, or pl.; see *marriage*.
- Wee**, adj. See *small*.
- Weed**, subs. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό. Met., *poison*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *poison*.
- Weed**, v. trans. *Clear*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν; see *clear*. *Weed out, remove*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν (Plat., *Euthyphro.* 3A); see *remove, root out*.
- Weeds**, subs. *Mourning garments*: P. and V. πένθος, τό; see *mourning*.
- Ween**, v. intrans. P. and V. οἶσθαι; see *suppose*. *I ween*: use *particle*, P. and V. πον (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. αἰ d P. δήπουθεν.
- Weep**, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρύνει, κλάειν, V. δακρυσροῦν, ἐκδακρύνει. *Lament*, v. trans. or absol., P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, δακρύνει, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P.), στενάζειν (rare P.); see *lament*. *Weep for*: V. δακρυσροῦν (gen. or ἐπί, dat.). *Weep for beforehand*: V. προκλάειν (acc.). *Weep over*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδακρύνειν (absol.), V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενίζειν (dat.), ἐπομώζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκύνειν (dat.), or use *lament*, v. trans. *Weep with another*: V. συνδακρύνειν (absol.).
- Weeping**, subs. P. and V. δάκρυα, τά, Ar. and V. κλαυμάτα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά; see *tears, lamentation*.
- Weft**, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.
- Weigh**, v. trans. *Weigh in the scales*: Ar. and P. ἰστάναι. *Weigh one set of pleasures against another*: P. ἡδέα πρὸς ἡδέα ἰστάναι (Plat., *Prot.* 356B). *Let him repeat another sentence and weigh it against mine*: Ar. ἀλλ' ἕτερον εἰπάτω τι κἀντιστησάτω (Ran. 1389). *Casting eyes on two and weighing them in his hands*: V. δισοῦς γ' ἀθρήτας κἀπίβαστάσας χερσῶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 379). Generally, *measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμάσθαι, συμμετρεῖσθαι; see *measure*. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθύμεισθαι (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.); see *under ponder*. *Compare*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, ἀντιτίθεναι; see *compare*. V. intrans. *Have a certain weight*: P. ἔχειν σταθμόν. *To weigh forty talents*: P. ἔχειν τεσσαράκοντα τάλαντα σταθμόν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Weigh a mina*: P. ἄγειν μνᾶν (Dem. 617). *Have weight, influence*: P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν, δυνάμιν ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 440). *When they have seen that all else has weighed less with you than the law*: P. πάντα τάλλα παρ' ἡμῖν ἑορακότες ἀσθενέστερα τοῦ νόμου γεγεννημένα. *Weigh down*, v. trans.: P. βορύνειν, V. κἀταρρέπειν, βρῖθειν (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 346). *Be weighed down*: P. and V. ῥέπειν, V. βρῖθειν (or pass.) (also Plat., *Phaedrus*, 247B, but rare P.). Met., *oppress*: P. and V. πιέζειν; see *oppress, trouble*. *Weigh upon, trouble the mind*, met.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος εἶναι (dat.); see *trouble*. *Be weighted with*: V. βρῖθειν (or pass.) (dat.).
- Weighing**, subs. *The art of weighing*: P. ἡ στατική (Plat.).
- Weight**, subs. P. and V. σταθμός, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Giving a vast weight of gold*: V. μυρίον γε δούς χρυσοῦ σταθμόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Worth its weight in silver*, adj.: V. ἰσάργυρος. *Weights and measures*: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 541; cp. Ar. *Av.* 1040-1041). *Leaden weight*, subs.: P. and V. μολυβδῆς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Heaviness*: P. βαρύντης, ἡ, V. βᾶρος, τό. *Burdens*: P. and

V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βῆρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ. *Dignity* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ; see *dignity*. *Importance* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἦ. *Have weight, influence* : P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν, δυνάμιν ἔχειν; see *weigh*, v. *Of persons* : P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχεύειν, V. βριθεῖν. *The same words coming from obscure speakers have not the same weight as when they come from men of note* : V. λόγος γὰρ ἐκ τ' ἀδοξούντων ἰὼν κάκ τῶν δοκούντων αὐτὸς οὐ ταῦτόν σθένει (Eur., *Hec.* 294). *Gifted with more weight of prowess than of sense* : V. μείζον' ὄγκον δορὸς ἔχοντες ἢ φρενῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1158).

Weightily, adv. *Heavily* : P. βαρέως. *Earnestly* : P. σπουδαίως.

Weightiness, subs. See *weight*.

Weighty, adj. *Heavy* : P. and V. βάρυς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.). *Important* : P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος, P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξίως. *Earnest* : P. and V. σπουδαίως.

Weird, adj. *Supernatural* : P. and V. θείος, V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπον. *Strange* : P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), καινός.

Weirdly, adv. See *strangely*.

Welcome, v. trans. *Greet* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιῦσθαι, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (Plat.); see *greet*. *I bid the herald welcome* : V. χαίρειν δὲ τὸν κήρυκα προῦνέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). *Accept* : see *accept*. *Treat hospitably* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Welcome back* : P. καταδέχεσθαι. *Welcome (things), receive gladly* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι.

Welcome, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

Welcome, subs. *Reception* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἦ, V. προσδέγματα, τά. *I accept with thanks this man's welcome to his home* : V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἰσοδοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 396). *Good-will* : P.

and V. εὔνοια, ἦ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἦ (Plat.).

Welcome, adj. *Acceptable* : P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *acceptable*. *Longed for* : P. and V. ποθεινός. *Welcome to me came the renowned son of Zeus and Alcmena* : V. ἀσμένῃ δέ μοι ὁ κλεινὸς ἦλθε Ζητὸς Ἀλκμήνης τε παῖς (Soph., *Trach.* 18). *I am surprised that my arrival is not welcome to you* : P. θαυμάζω . . . εἰ μὴ ἀσμένους ὑμῖν ἀφίγμαι (Thuc. 4, 85).

Weld, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν. *Weld together* : Ar. and P. συγκολλᾶν, συγκροτεῖν.

Welded, adj. P. and V. κολλητός.

Welfare, subs. *Prosperity* : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἦ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἦ; see *prosperity*. *Interests* : P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

Welkin, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὄ; see *heaven*.

Well, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κῶλως. *Correctly* : P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Well then* : P. and V. εἰεν, τί οὖν. *Come then* : P. and V. εἴγε, φέρε, ἴθι, φέρε δῆ; see *come*. *Well, let them shout* : Ar. οἱ δ' οὖν βοῶντων (*Ach.* 186).

Well, let them laugh : V. οἱ δ' οὖν γελῶντων (Soph., *Aj.* 961). *If they listen to our representations, well and good* : P. ἦν μὲν εἰσακούσωσί τι πρεσβενομένων ἡμῶν, ταῦτα ἀριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *Well, but* (introducing an objection) : P. ἀλλὰ νῆ Δία (Dem. 755). *Well, suppose* : Ar. and V. καὶ δῆ; see *under suppose*. *Well, then* (introducing a new point) : P. τί δέ (Plat., *Crito.* 49c). *As well, further* : P. and V. ἐτι; see *besides*. *At the same time* : P. and V. ἄμᾶ, ὁμοῦ. *As well as, together with* : P. and V. ἄμᾶ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be well in health* : Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν, P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν. *It is well* : P. and V. εὖ ἔχει, κῶλως ἔχει.

Well, subs. Ar. and P. φρέαρ, τό. *Dig a well*, v. : Ar. φρεωρῦχειν.

Well, v. intrans. *Gush* : P. and V.

- ρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηκίειν, ἐκπηδᾶν. Of tears: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat.). *Tears well from my eyes*: V. ἐκ δ' ὀμμάτων πηγαῖ κατερρώγασι (Eur., *Alc.* 1067). *Welling tears*: V. χλωρὰ δάκρυα (Eur., *Med.* 922). *A welling spring of water*: V. δροσώδης ὕδατος νορίς (Eur., *Bacch.* 705).
- Well-aimed**, adj. V. εὖσκοπος, εὖστοχος.
- Well-behaved**, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος; see *orderly*.
- Well-being**, subs. See *prosperity*.
- Well-born**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος.
- Well-bred**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστείος, χαίριος, ἐμμελής.
- Well-disposed**, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος; see *friendly*. *Be well-disposed to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*.
- Well-doer**, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ. *Virtuous man*: use adj., P. and V. χρηστός.
- Well-doing**, subs. *Benefaction*: P. and V. ὑπηρετήμα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Virtue*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν.
- Well done**, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.
- Well-favoured**, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*.
- Well-furnished**, adj. Ar. and P. εὖπορος, V. εὐστᾶλής.
- Well-grown**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐφυής.
- Well-informed**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμάθης.
- Well-intentioned**, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.
- Well-known**, adj. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξος, ἰνομαστός, λαμπρός; see *famous*. *Familiar*: P. and V. εὐγνωστος, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμᾶθής (also Xen.).
- Well-meaning**, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.
- Well-nigh**, adv. See *nearly*.
- Well off**, adj. See *rich, prosperous*.
- Well read**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμάθης.
- Welter**, v. intrans. See *wallow, roll*.
- Well-timed**, adj. See *seasonable*.
- Well wisher**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. εὖνους, Ar. and V. εὐφρων; see *friendly*. *Be a well wisher to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*.
- Wen**, subs. See *tumour*.
- Wench**, subs. See *girl, maid*.
- Wend**, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *go*.
- West**, subs. P. and V. ἐσπέρα, ἡ. *West wind*: P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Westerly**, adj. See *western*.
- Western**, adj. P. ἐσπέριος, V. ἑσπερος,
- Westward**, adv. P. and V. πρὸς ἐσπέραν, P. πρὸς ἡλίου δύσιν, V. πρὸς δόνοντος ἡλίου, πρὸς ὀνομαῖς (Æsch., *Pers.* 232).
- Wet**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.) νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρῶσσειν *Sprinkle*: V. ῥαίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Water*: V. ὑγραίνειν; see *water*.
- Wet**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός, V. ὑδρῆλός. *Rainy*: see *rainy*. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Watery*: see *watery*.
- Wet**, subs. *Moisture*: P. and V. νορίς, ἡ (Plat.), ἰκμάς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρὸν. *Rain*: see *rain*.
- Wether**, subs. Ar. and P. κριός, ὁ.
- Wet nurse**, subs. Ar. and P. τίθη, ἡ, P. and V. τῆθη, ἡ (Plat.); see *nurse*.
- Whale**, subs. Ar. and V. κήτος, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Wharf**, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; see *pier*.
- What**, pron. P. and V. τί. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὄ, τί. *At what place*: see *where*. *At what time*: see *when*. *In what way*: see *how*. *Of what sort*: see *under sort*. *What then*: P. and V. τί μὲν.
- Whatever, whatsoever**, pron. Ar.

Whe

- and P. *οτιοῦν*. *Nothing whatever*: Ar. and P. *οὐδ' ὀτιοῦν*.
- Wheat**, subs. Ar. and P. *πῦρός, ὄ*; see *corn*. *Sell wheat*, v.: P. *πυροπωλεῖν*.
- Wheaten**, adj. P. and V. *πύρινος* (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wheaten cake*: Ar. *πῦρᾶμοῦς, ὄ*.
- Wheat meal**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄλευρα, τά*.
- Wheedle**, v. trans. See *coax*.
- Wheedling**, subs. and adj. See *coaxing*.
- Wheel**, subs. P. and V. *τροχός, ὄ, V. κύκλωμα, τό* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1185). *Be broken on the wheel*, v.: P. *ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι*. *Broken on the wheel*, adj.: V. *ἀρματήλατος* (Of Ixion) (Eur., *H. F.* 1297). *I saw the death of Hector dragged at the wheel*: V. *σφαγῶς μὲν Ἴκτορος τροχλάτους κατεῖδον* (Eur., *And.* 399). *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. *τροχός, ὄ*. Military term, *sudden change of direction*: P. *ἐπιστροφή, ἡ*.
- Wheel**, v. trans. P. and V. *στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν*. *Spin*: Ar. and V. *κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσειν* (once Ar.), *δινεῖν* (also Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Change direction* (of fleets, armies, etc.): P. and V. *ἔπιστρέφειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀναστρέφειν* (or pass.), *ἐπᾶναστρέφειν* (or pass.). *Spin*: P. and V. *κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι*.
- Wheeled**, adj. V. *εὐτροχος, εὐκύκλος*, Ar. and V. *τροχήλατος*.
- Wheelwright**, subs. Ar. *ἄμαξουργός, ὄ*. *Be a wheelwright*, v.: Ar. *τροχοποιεῖν*.
- Wheeze**, v. intrans. See *pant*.
- Wheezing**, subs. See *panting*.
- Whelm**, v. trans. See *overwhelm*.
- Whelp**, subs. P. and V. *σκῆλαξ, ὄ* or *ἦ*, Ar. and V. *σκύμνος, ὄ* or *ἦ*.
- Whelp**, v. intrans. P. and V. *τίκτειν*.
- When**, adv. Interrogative: P. and

Whe

- V. *πότε*. Indirect or relative: Ar. and P. *ὅποτε*. *At what hour*: Ar. and P. *πηνικά*. Indirect or relative: P. and V. *ὀπηνικά*. Relative: P. and V. *ὄτε, ὡς, ἡνικά, V. εὔτε*, Ar. and V. *ὄπως*. *After that*: P. and V. *ἐπεὶ, ἐπειδή, ἐπὴν* (with subj.), *ἐπειδάν* (with subj.), P. *ἐπὶν* (with subj.).
- Whence**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *πόθεν*. Indirect: P. and V. *ὀπόθεν*. Relative: P. and V. *ὅθεν*, Ar. and V. *ὄθενπερ, V. ἐνθεν* (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Whencesoever**, adv. P. *ὀπόθεν*.
- Whenever, whensoever**, adv. P. and V. *ὀπότᾶν* (with subj.), *ἡνίκα ἄν* (with subj.), *ὄτᾶν* (with subj.), *ὄτανπερ* (with subj.), Ar. and P. *ὀπότε, V. εἴτ' ἄν* (with subj.).
- Where**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *ποῦ*. Indirect: P. and V. *ὅπου, V. ἐνθα, Ar. and V. ἐθα* (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. *οἅ, ὅπου, ὅπη, ἦ, οὐπερ, P. ἵναπερ* (rare), V. *ἐνθα* (rare P.), *ἐνθυπερ* (also Thuc. 6, 32 but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἐθα* (rare P.).
- Whereas**, adv. P. *ὅπου*; see *since*. *But*: P. and V. *δέ*.
- Wherefore**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *τί*; see *why*. Relative, *for which reason*: P. and V. *ἀνθ' ὧν*, P. *διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα*. *Therefore*, before imperatives: P. and V. *πρὸς ταῦτα* (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar., *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. *πρὸς τὰδε*; see *therefore*.
- Wheresoever, wherever**, adv. P. and V. *ὅπου, ὅπουπερ, ὅπη* (Thuc. 3, 1), *ὅπου ἄν* (with subj.), *ὅπουπερ ἄν* (with subj.). *In as many places as*: P. *ὄσαοῦ* (Dem. 682).
- Whet**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀκονᾶν* (Xen.), Ar. and V. *θίγειν*.
- Whetted**, adj. V. *θηκτός, τεθηγγμένος, συντεθηγγμένος*. *Newly-whetted*, adj.: V. *νεγκονής*.
- Whether**, adv. P. and V. *εἰ*. With two alternatives: P. and V. *πότερον . . . ἢ, πότερα . . . ἢ*, or use P.

and V. εἶτε . . . εἶτε, P. εἶν τε . . . εἶν τε.

Whetstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Whey, subs. Use P. ὄρος, ὄ.

Which, adj. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅστις, ὅσπερ. *Which of two*, interrogative: P. and V. πότερος; indirect: P. and V. ὁπότερος. *In which of two ways*, interrogative: P. ποτέρως; indirect: P. ὁποτέρως.

Whichever, whichever, adj. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅστις ἄν (with subj.), ὅς ἄν (with subj.), P. ὅστις δήποτε, Ar. and P. ὅστισούν, ὅστις περ. *Whichever of two*: P. and V. ὁπότερος.

Whiff, subs. Ar. and V. φύσημα, τό; see *blast, breath*.

While, conj. P. and V. ἕως, ἐν ᾧ, Ar. and P. ἐν ὄσῳ, V. ἕστε (also Xen.). *For a while*, adv.: P. and V. τέως. *For a long while*: P. and V. μακρὸν χρόνον; see *long*. *It is worth while*: P. and V. ἀξιὸν ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (with infin.).

While, v. trans. *While away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, διάγειν; see *spend*.

Whim, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ἦθος, τό, ὄργη, ἡ; see *caprice*.

Whimper, v. intrans. Ar. and V. κνυζέσθαι (Soph., Frag.).

Whimsical, adj. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσἄρεστος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), γέλιος. *Producing laughter*: V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., Frag.).

Whimsicality, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Whimsically, adv. P. ἀτόπως, γελοίως.

Whine, v. intrans. *Whimper*: Ar. and V. κνυζέσθαι (Soph., Frag.); see *cry*.

Whining, subs. See *cry, lamentation*.

Whinny, v. intrans. P. χρεμετίζειν.

Whinnying, subs. Ar. χρεμετισμός, ὄ, P. and V. φρίαγμα, τό (Xen.).

Whip, subs. P. and V. μαστίξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., Rhés.). *Leather whip*: Ar. and P. σκῆτος, τό. *Carrying a whip*, adj.: P. μαστιγοφόρος.

Whip, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see *beat*. *Whip out a sword, etc.*: see *draw*.

Whir, subs. Ar. and V. βουβδος, ὄ, Ar. βουζήματτα, τό.

Whir, v. intrans. See *hurtle*.

Whirl, v. trans. *Swing*: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and P. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν. *Spin*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.), δινεῖν (Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Swing*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Spin*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιστρέφεισθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι.

Whirl, subs. P. φορά, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and P. δίνευμα, τό (Xen.). *Rush*: P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ; see *rush*. *Turmoil*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὄ.

Whirlpool, subs. V. δίνη, ἡ (also Plat., Cratyl. 439c, but rare P.).

Whirlwind, subs. Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὄ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θέλλα, ἡ, τύφως, ὄ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see *storm*.

Whisk, v. trans. See *seize, carry*. *Whisk away*: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν; see *carry off*.

Whisper, subs. *Murmur*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὄ. *In a whisper, in a low voice*: use P. and V. σιγή, V. σίγα. *Not even a whisper*: Ar. and P. οἰδὲ γρῦ; see *not a word, under word*.

Whisper, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψιθιρίζειν (acc. or absol.). Absol. *Murmur*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *murmur*. *Whisper to*: Ar. ἐντυλλάζειν (dat.) (Thesm. 341). *He said something stooping to whisper*: P. ἔλεγεν ἄττα προσκεκυφώς (Plat., Rep. 449b). *Ever whispering in your ear words to embitter you*: V. εἰς

οὓς ἀεὶ πέμπουσα μύθους ἐπὶ τὸ δυσ-
μενέστερον (Eur., *Or.* 616). *I would*
fain whisper the words to you: V.
ἐς οὓς γὰρ τοὺς λόγους εἰπείν θέλω
(Eur., *Ion*, 1521). *He whispered*
in the ears of each words of estrange-
ment: V. εἰς οὓς ἐκάστω δυσμενεῖς
ᾤδα λόγους (Eur., *And.* 1091).

Whistle, v. intrans. P. and V. σῦρίζειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Whistle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. Ar. and V. σέριγμα, τό. *Instru-*
ment for whistling: Ar. νύγλαρος, ὁ
(*Ach.* 554).

Whit, subs. *Not a whit*: Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὅτιοῦν.

White, adj. P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλλευκος. *Bright*: Ar. and V. ἀργής, V. ἀργηστής. *Pale*: P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός. *Be white*, v.: Ar. and V. ὠχρεῖν. *White with age*, adj.: P. and V. πολιός (Plat., *Parm.* 127B), V. λευκός, λευκανθής. *White swan*: V. πολιδόχρως κύκνος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1364). *Wreathed with white*: V. λευκοστεφής.

White, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ λευκόν. *Dressed in white*: Ar. ἡμφιεσμένος λευκά (*Thesm.* 840; cp. *Ach.* 1024). *An assembly dressed in white*: Ar. λευκοπληθής . . . ἐκκλησία (*Eccles.* 387).

White-armed, adj. V. λευκόπηγος.

White-crested, adj. Ar. λευκόλοφος.

White-fleeced, adj. Ar. λευκόβριξ.

White lead, subs. Ar. and P. ψιμίθιον, τό. *Be powdered with white lead*, v.: P. ψιμιθιοῦσθαι.

Whiten, v. trans. P. λευκοῖν, V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 17). *Cover with whitewash*: P. κοιάν (Dem. 36). *Have one's face whitened*: P. τὸ πρόσωπον ἐψιμιθιωσθαι (*Lysias*, 93).

Whiteness, subs. P. λευκότης, ἡ.

Whitening, subs. Ar. and P. ψιμίθιον, τό.

White-steeded, adj. V. λεύκιππος, λευκόπυλος.

Whitewash, v. trans. P. κοιάν (Dem. 36). *Met., gloss over*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.); see *gloss over*.

Whitewashed, adj. P. κοιανός (Xen.), ἐξαληλιμμένος (Thuc. 3, 20).

White-winged, adj. V. λευκόπτερος.

Whither, adv. Interrogatively: P. and V. ποῖ; Indirect: P. and V. ὅποι, ἤν (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. οἱ, οἴπερ, ὅποι, V. ἐνθά. *Whither of two directions*, indirect: P. ὁποτέρωσε. *Whithersoever*: P. and V. ὅποι, ὅποιπερ, ὅποι ποτέ, ὅποι ἄν (with subj.), ὅποιπερ ἄν (with subj.).

Whittle down, v. trans. *Abridge*: P. and V. συντέμνειν.

Whizz, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *rush*.

Whizz, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Whistle*: P. and V. σῦρίζειν; see also *rush*. *Whizz through*: V. διαρροῦζειν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 568).

Who, pron. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅσπερ, ὅστις, V. ὅστε (rare in V. only used in P. in certain phrases such as ἐφ' ᾧτε).

Whoever, pron. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅς ἄν (with subj.), ὅστις ἄν (with subj.), Ar. and P. ὅστισοῦν, ὅστις περ, P. ὅστισδήποτε, ὅστισδηποτοῦν.

Whole, adj. P. and V. ὅλος. *All*: P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπᾶς, V. πρόπᾶς. *All together*: P. and V. σύμπᾶς. *My husband has been absent seven whole months*: Ar. ὁ δ' ἐμός (ἄπεισι) τελείως ἐπὶ τὰ μῆνας (*Lys.* 104). *Uninjured*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀβλάβης (Plat.), ἀκράειος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀκήρατος; see *uninjured*.

Wholesale, adj. *Indiscriminate, promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγης (Plat.), μίγξις. *Promiscuously*, adv.: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην; see also *utterly*.

Wholesale dealer, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.

Wholesale dealing, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ.

Wholesome, adj. P. ὑγιεινός; see *salutary*.

Wholesomely, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς.

Wholesomeness, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.

Wholly, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πᾶν, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην; see *utterly*.

Whoop, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἦ.

Whoop, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν.

Whore, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἦ.

Whoredom, subs. P. πορνεία, ἦ.

Whorl, subs. P. σφόνδυλος, ὁ.

Whosoever, pron. See *whoever*.

Why, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. τί, τοῦ χάριν (Dem. 490), P. διὰ τί, τοῦ ἕνεκα (Dem. 1104), ἀντὶ τίνος (Plat., *Lys.* 208E), V. πρὸς τί, ἀντὶ τοῦ, εἰς τί, τί χρῆμα, τίνος ἕκατι, ἐκ τοῦ (Eur., *El.* 246), τίνος χάριν. *For what purpose*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ (Soph., *Aj.* 797). Indirect: P. διότι, V. ἀνθ' οὗτου, or use the direct forms. *Why not?*: V. τί μή. *Why so?*: Ar. τή.

Wick, subs. Ar. θρυαλλίς, ἦ.

Wicked, adj. P. and V. κακός, κῆ-κούργος, πᾶνούργος, πάγκῆκος, πονηρός, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός, φλαῦρος, φαῦλος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος; see *impious*. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πῦράνομος, ἄδικος, V. ἐκδικός. *Sinful*: P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηρώδης. *Be wicked*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Act unlawfully*: P. παρανομεῖν.

Wickedly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχροῦς, P. κακούργως, V. παγκῆκως, Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδικῶς.

Wickedness, subs. P. and V. κάκη, ἦ, πᾶνουργία, ἦ, τὸ κακούργον, πονηρία, ἦ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἦ, μοχθηρία, ἦ,

P. κακότης, ἦ, κακούργία, ἦ; see *sin*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἦ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσίβεια, ἦ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, P. παρανομία, ἦ.

Wicker, adj. Use P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Of osier*, adj.: P. οἰσῦνος. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἔτρα, ἦ, ἔτυς, ἦ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γερροφόροι, οἱ.

Wicker work, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

Wicket, subs. P. πυλῖς, ἦ; see *door*.

Wide, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, V. εὐρωπός, Ar. and V. πλατύς. Of a river: V. πλατύρροπος; see *broad*. *Far and wide, everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῆ, Ar. and P. πέντη, V. ἅπανταχοῦ, ἅπανταχῆ. *From far and wide*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *Be wide of the mark*, v.: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν; see *err*.

Widely, adv. *Over a wide extent*: P. ἐπὶ πολύ; see *far and wide*, *under wide*.

Widen, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).

Wide-spread, adj. Use P. ἐπὶ πολύ. *Owing to the wide spread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληροτείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

Widow, subs. P. and V. χήρα, ἦ, or use adj., P. and V. ἄνανδρος (Plat.). *Be a widow*, v.: P. and V. χηρεύειν.

Widow, v. trans. V. χηροῦν (Eur., *Cycl.* 304); see *desolate*.

Widowed, adj. See *desolate*.

Widowhood, subs. P. χηρεία, ἦ. *Pass one's life in widowhood*: P. καταχηρεύειν τὸν βίον (Dem. 852).

Width, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal width with*, adj.: P. ἰσοπλατῆς (dat.).

Wield, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νομᾶν, ἀμφέπειν, πορσύνειν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. μετᾶχειρίζεσθαι,

- διοικεῖν**, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *manage*.
Wield the sceptre: V. σκῆπτρον φορεῖν.
- Wife**, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ. V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ, σύλληκτρος, ἡ, εὐνις, ἡ, δαμάρ, ἡ, σύνευνέτις, ἡ, συνάστρος, ἡ, ὁμηνέτις, ἡ, συζύγος, ἡ, εὐνάτειρα, ἡ, εὐνήτρια, ἡ. *Take to wife*, v trans.: P. λαμβάνειν; see *marry*. *Have to wife*: P. and v. ἔχειν (Thuc 2, 29. Dem. 949; Eur., I. A. 701). *Old wives' tales*: P. γραῶν ἴθλος, ὁ (Plat., *Theaet.* 176B); see also *nonsense*.
- Wifeless**, adj. V. ἀγίναξ (Soph., *Fravi.* .)
- Wifely**, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.
- Wig**, subs. P. πρόσθετοι κόμαι, αἰ.
- Wight**, subs. Ar. and V. φῶς, ὁ; see *man*.
- Wild**, adj. *Not cultivated*: P. and V. ἄγριος (also of animals). Of country: P. ἄγροικος (Thuc. 3, 106). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Savage*: P. and V. βάρβυρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Fierce*: P. and V. ὤσιος, ἄγριος, δεινός, σχεῖλιος; see *savage*. *Mad*: P. and V. μαινῶδης; see *mad*. *Left at large*: P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνειμένος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηριώδης. *Un-governable*: Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχιλίνος, ἀνειμένος. Of passions: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Make wild*, v. trans.: v. ἄγριον, ἐξαγριῶν. *Be made wild*: P. and V. ἄγριουῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), ἐξαγριουῖσθαι (Plat.), ἀπαγριουῖσθαι (Plat.). *Alis, brother, your eye grows wild*: V. οἶμα κασίγνητ' ὄμμα σὸν ταρασσεται (Eur., *Or.* 253).
- Wilderness**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Wild-eyed**, adj. V. ἀγριπόπος.
- Wildly**, adv. *Savagely*: Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὤσιως, σχεῖλιως, P. and V. πικρῶς. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς. *Un-governably*: ἀκρατῶς. *Unrestrainedly*: P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκή.
- Wildness**, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Madness*: P. and V. μανία, ἡ, τὸ μαινῶδες; see *madness*.
- Wile**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *trick*. *Cunning, craft*: P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Wilful**, adj. *Changeable*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle*. *Not to be relied on*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, P. δύστροπος; see *obstinate, intractable*. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος, δυσχερής.
- Wilfully**, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αἰθίδως, P. σκληρῶς. *On purpose*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες, ἐξεπίτηδες; see *intentionally*.
- Wilfulness**, subs. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθιδια, ἡ, V. αὐθιδιῦματα, τά.
- Williness**, subs. *Craftiness*: P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Will**, subs. *Volition*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλημα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, Ar. and P. διαίτια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμα, τό. *Testament*: Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ, P. διαθεσις, ἡ. *Make a will*: P. διατίθεσθαι. *Dispose of by will*: P. διατιθεσθαι (acc.). *Leave by will*: Ar. and P. κἀτάλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688). *Good will*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ, εὐμέθεια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύννοια, ἡ, δυσμέθεια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *It is my will*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι.
- Will**, v. trans. *Resolve*: P. and V. βουλεύειν; see *resolve*. *Enjoin*: P. and V. προτιτῆσαι (τί τινα); see *enjoin*. *Bequeath by will*: Ar. and P. κἀτάλείπειν, V. λείπειν. *Dispose of by will*: P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.).

Willing, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἐκών, ἄσμενος. Of one's own accord: P. and V. αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἑθελοντής. Of things, voluntary: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αἰθαίρετος, V. ἐκών. Zealous: P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἐπίμοιος; see *zealous*. Be willing, v.: P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἐπίμοιος εἶναι; see *wish*.

Willingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἄσμένως. Voluntarily: P. and V. ἐκούσιως; see *voluntarily*. Zealously: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῆ.

Willingness, subs. Readiness, zeal: P. and V. σπουδῆ, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ.

Willow, subs. P. ἰτέα, ἡ (Hdt.). Of willow, adj.: P. ἰτέους (Hdt.). Willow twigs for binding: V. λῦγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Wily, adj. P. and V. πᾶνούργος, ποικίλος (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, πικνός (Plat.), διπλοῦς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πᾶλυντρίβης, μηχανορραφός. Fem., V. δολῶπις.

Win, v. trans. Obtain: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κἀτακτᾶσθαι; see *obtain*. Earn for oneself: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι κομίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν, ἀρνοσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύεσθαι, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *gain*. Meet with: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κῦρεῖν (gen.). Win by labour: V. ἐκπονεῖν (acc.), ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.). I trust that I shall win this glory: V. πέποιθα τοῦτ' ἐπισπάσειν κλέος (Soph., *Aj.* 769). Win a victory: P. and V. νικᾶν νίκην, P. κρατεῖν νίκην. Win a case: P. δίκην αἰρεῖν, or αἰρεῖν alone. Win one's way, advance with effort: P. βιάζεσθαι. Be the conqueror, absol.: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, P. περνεῖν, ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. Win over to oneself, v. trans.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι, ἐπάγεσθαι, ὑπάγεσθαι. Win over to

some one else: P. προσποιεῖν (τινὰ τινι).

Wince, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἀτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Wind, subs. P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.). Blast: Ar. and V. φέσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. Fair wind: V. οὔρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὔριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. Before the wind: V. κᾶτ οὔρον. East wind: P. and V. ἀπηνλιώτης, ὁ. North wind: P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορρᾶς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 329; also Ar.). South wind: P. and V. νότος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). West wind: P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Arist.). Trade winds: P. ἐτησία, οἱ. Sheltered from the wind, adj.: V. ὑπήνεμος (also Xen.). A haven sheltered from the wind: V. λιμὴν εὐήνεμος (Eur., *And.* 749). Fling to the winds: met., see *reject*. Fling his garlands to the winds and storms: V. στέμματ' ἀνέμοις καὶ θυέλλαισι μῆτες (Eur., *Bacch.* 350). Your praises of the Phrygians I fling to the winds: V. Φρυγῶν ἐπαυρίσεις ἀνέμοις φέρεσθαι παραδιδῶμι (Eur., *Tro.* 418). Flatulence: P. φῦσαι, αἱ (1 lat.). Breath: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), φύσημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. Get wind of, v.: P. προουσιθάνεσθαι (gen. or absol.).

Wind, subs. See *bend*.

Wind, v. trans. Blow (horn, etc.): P. and V. φύσᾶν. Wind into a ball: Ar. τολύπευεν (absol.). Twine: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. Spin: Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. Cast around: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφίβαλλειν: see *twine*, *twist*. V. intrans. Twist: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰλίσσεσθαι. Pass slowly: P. and V. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. Wind up: see *finish*. Wind round: P. περιελίσ-

σειν (τι περί τι). *Wind (oneself) round* : P. περιέλισσεσθαι (περί, abs. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσεσθαι (Plat.) (absol.); see *surround, embrace*.

Wind-bound, adj. Use P. and V. ἀπλοία χρώμενος.

Wind-fall, subs. P. and V. ἔρμαιον; τό, εὔρημα, τό.

Winding, adj. V. ἑλικτός, P. σκολιός (of a river) (Hdt.). *Curved* : P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.

Winding, subs. See *curve*.

Winding-sheet, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding-sheet* : V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χεροῖν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., Tro. 377).

Wind instrument, subs. P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ.

Windlass, subs. Ar. and P. τροχίλια, ἡ. *Draw up by a windlass*, v. : P. ὀνεύειν (Thuc. 7, 25).

Windless, adj. Ar. and V. νήνεμος.

Windlessness, subs. : P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

Window subs. Ar. and P. θύρίς, ἡ

Windpipe, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), P. ἀρτηρία, ἡ, V. πλεύμονος ἀρτηρία, ἡ, πνεύματος διαρροαί, αἱ.

Windward, adv. Use adj. P. προσήνεμος (Xen.).

Windy, adj. V. διήνεμος. *A rainy and windy night* P. νύξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Long-winded* : P. and V. μακρός, ἔ. μακρολόγος.

Wine, subs. P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. βιάκχος, ὁ, βάκχιος, ὁ, μέθυ, τό. *Wine cups* V. οἰνῶν τεύχη, τά. *Foam of wine* : V. οἰνωπός ἄχνη, ἡ. *Drink with wine* : use V. οἰνωθείς, ὠνωμένος, κάτωπος ; see *drunk*. *Flushed with wine*, adj. : V. οἰνωπός. *Rich in wine* : P. πολύοινος. *Rich in grapes* : V. εὐβοτρως, πολὺβοτρως. *Abstaining from wine* : P. and V. ἄοινος (Plat.) *Abstain from wine*, v. : P. and V. νήφειν. *Peace offerings without wine* : V. νηφάλια

μελιγμάτα (Æsch., Eum. 107). *Make wine from sharp unripe grapes* : V. τεύχειν ἀπ' ὄμφακος πικρᾶς οἶνον (Æsch., Ag. 970).

Wine bibber, subs. P. οἰνόφλυξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj. P. φίλιονος (Plat.); see also *drunken*.

Wine bibbing, subs. P. οἰνοφλυγία, ἡ (Xen.); see also *drunkenness*.

Wine cellar, subs. P. οἰνῶν, ὁ (Xen.).

Wine cooler, subs. P. ψυκτήρ, ὁ (Plat.).

Wineless, adj. V. ἄοινος, νηφάλιος. *Drinking no wine* : P. and V. ἄοινος (Plat.), νήφω (Plat.).

Wine skin, subs. P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Wing, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό. *Wing of an army* : P. and V. κέρασ, τό. *Post on the wings* : P. ἐκ πλαγίον τάσσειν (Thuc. 7, 6). *Wings (on the stage)* : P. παρασκήνια, τά (Dem. 520). *Flap the wings*, v. : Ar. περιρύγξειν (absol.). *Furnish with wings*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. πτεροῦν (Plat.). *Grow wings*, v. intrans. : P. πτεροφνεῖν (Plat.). *Take wing* : see *fly away*. *Now have past blessings taken wing and flown* : V. καὶ νῦν ἐκεῖνα μὲν θανόντ' ἀνέπτατο (Eur., H. F. 69). *I renounce my quarrel with you, let it take wing and go* : V. μεθήμι νείκος τὸ σὸν ἰτω δ' ὑπόπτερον (Eur., Hel. 1236).

Wing, v. trans. *Furnish with wings* : Ar. and P. πτεροῦν. *Wing one's flight* : use P. and V. πέτεσθαι; see *fly*.

Winged, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ἰπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐπτερος, πτερούς, V. πετρηός, κατάρτερος, Ar. πτεροφόρος, πτερίνος. *A winged arrow* : V. κομήτης ὄσ, ὁ (Soph., Trach. 567). *Golden-winged*, adj. : Ar. χρυσοπτερος. *Swift-winged* : V. ταχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος. *White-winged* : V. λευκόπτερος. *Yellow-winged* : V. ξουπόπτερος.

- Wingless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.
- Wink**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμάδύσσειν (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 626); see also *shut the eyes*, under *shut*. *Without winking* use adv. P. ἀσκαρμαδυκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμάδικτος (Eq. 292). *Wink at* *shut one's eyes to*, met.: Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.); see *allow*.
- Wink**, sub. *He doesn't see a wink of sleep the whole night*: Ar. ὕπνου δ' ὄφ' τῆς νυκτὸς οὐδὲ πασπάλην (*Vesp.* 91).
- Winner**, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρᾶτῶν, ὁ κρείσσων.
- Winning**, adj. *Victorious*: P. and V. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατῆς, καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *The winning side*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσονες, οἱ κρᾶτούντες. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδές; see *delightful*. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πιδανός, V. εὐπειθής πειστήριος.
- Winningly**, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.
- Winnow**, v. trans. P. λικμᾶν (Xen.), ἀναλικμᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. βράσσειν (Plat.). Met., see *separate*.
- Winnowing-fan**, subs. V. λίκνον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), πτύον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Winsome**, adj. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.
- Winsomely**, adv. P. χαριέντως.
- Winsomeness**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.
- Winter**, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό. *Of winter*, adj.: P. χειμερινός. *Winter quarters*: P. χειμάδιον, τό (Dem. 49). *Go into winter quarters*, v.: P. χειμάζειν (Xen.).
- Winter**, v. intrans. *Pass the winter*: Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.
- Wintry**, adj. Ar. and P. χειμῆριος, P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχειμερος.
- Wipe**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπημάσσειν, Ar. περιψήν. *Wipe one's nose*: P. and V. ἀπομύσσειν (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.* 562; also mid. in Ar.). *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see also *clean*. *Wipe away*: Ar. and V. ἀποψήν, ἐξομοργνύναι (or mid.), Ar. ἀπομόργνυσθαι, V. ἐκμάσσειν; met., see *wipe out*. *Wipe down*: Ar. and P. κάψην, P. and V. ψήχειν (also Ar.); see *rub down*. *Wipe out* (met., *destroy*): P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, καθαίρειν, ἀφανίζειν; see *destroy*. *Obliterate*: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, ἀφανίζειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from another*: P. ἀπολύειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from oneself*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι. *I will wipe out from my life the dishonour that awaits me*: V. δύσκληαν ἧ μένει μ' ἀπόσωμαι βίου (Eur., *H. F.* 1152).
- Wisdom**, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν. *Good sense*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, εὐβουλία, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Expediency*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον. *Love wisdom*, v.: P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Love of wisdom*, subs.: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Loving wisdom*, adj.: P. φιλόσοφος.
- Wise**, adj. P. and V. σοφός. *Very wise*: P. and V. πάνσοφος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑπέρσοφος (Plat.). *Sensible*: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, σύνετος, V. ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), φρενήρης, ὀρθόβουλος, Ar. and P. φρονίμος. *Of things*: P. and V. σοφός, σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρονίμος. *Be wise*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὐφρονεῖν, σωφρονεῖν, V. ὀρθῶ φρονεῖν.
- Wise**, subs. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ; see *way*. *In what wise*. see *how*.
- Wiseacre**, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ; or adj., P. and V. σοφός.

Wisely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς. *Sensibly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Wish, subs. P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*. *If it is your wish*: P. εἰ σοί βουλομένῃ ἐστί, εἰ σοί ἡδομένῃ ἐστί. *Request*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Mere wish, aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Good wishes*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Change one's wishes*: V. μετεύχσθαι (Eur., Med. 600). *Impulse*: P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ. *According to one's wishes*: P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν.

Wish, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι, ἐφέσθαι, Ar. and V. χρῆζεν (rare P.), μενοιᾶν (Eur., Cycl. 448), V. προσχρῆζεν, ἱμεῖρειν, ἱμεῖρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι; see *desire*. *Join in wishing*: P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν (absol.). *Wish for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι (gen.), ἐφέσθαι (gen.), V. χρῆζεν (gen.), προσχρῆζεν (gen.), χᾶτιζεν (gen.), μενοιᾶν (acc.) (Soph., Aj. 341); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμεῖρειν (gen.), V. ἱμεῖρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently*: P. γλίχσθαι (gen.). *Do you wish me to speak*: use P. and V. βούλει εἶπω (aor. subj.).

Wist, v. intrans. See *know*.

Wistful, adj. V. ποθενός; see *sad*.

Wistfully, adv. See *sadly*.

Wistfulness, subs. P. and V. πόθος ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *sadness*.

Wit, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, σοφία, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Intellect, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ,

φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Mother wit*: P. οικεία σύνεσις (Thuc 1, 138). *Conversational cleverness*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ, εὐτραπελία, ἡ. *A witty person*: use adj., P. and V. γέλοιος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. χᾶριεις, ἀστειός. *Play the wit, v.*: Ar. and P. χᾶριεντίζεσθαι. *Be at one's wit's end*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπορος καθεστηκέναι, ἐν ἀπόρῳ ἔχθεσθαι. *At one's wit's end*, adj.: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Lose one's wits*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, πᾶραφρονεῖν; see *be mad*, under *mad*. *With one's wits about one*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὀξῦς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.); see *clever*.

Witch, subs. Ar. φαρμάκῆς, ἡ, V. αἰοιδός, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γράυς, ἡ, γραιία, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

Witchcraft, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ, ἡ μαγευτική, V. μάγεύματα, τά; see *magic*. *Use witchcraft, v.*: V. μάγεύειν, Ar. μαγγανεύειν. *Quackery*: P. γοητεία, ἡ. *Enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἡ.

Witchery, subs. *Grace*: P. and V. χᾶρις, ἡ.

Witching, adj. Ar. and P. χᾶριεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, V. θελεκτήριος. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός; see also *beautiful, magic*.

With, prep. P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (Dem. 823, but rare in P. except in a few phrases, as σὺν ὄπλοις). *Together with*: P. and V. ἰμᾶ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be with, v.*: P. and V. σίνεῖναι (dat. or absol.). *Bring one into odium with* use P. and V. διαβάλλειν τινά (dat., or πρὸς, acc.). (*Engage, fight*) *with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Withal, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἰμᾶ.

Withdraw, v. trans. P. and V.

ὄφαιρέιν (Eur., *Rhes.* 834), παραιρεῖν, ὑπεφαίρειν, ἵπποσπᾶν. *Draw back*: Ar. ἀνασπᾶν; see *draw back*. *Retract*: P. ἀνατίθεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν (acc.). *I withdraw my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξῆφιστάμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479). *Draw off*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν, Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν, V. ὑπεξάγειν. *When we had withdrawn our steps from this house*: V. ἐπεὶ μελάθρων τῶνδ' ἀπήραμεν πόδα (Eur., *El.* 774). *Keep apart*: P. and V. ἐξαιρέιν (or mid.). *Retrouve, secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν. *Withdraw (a case at law)*: P. διαγράφεσθαι (δίκην). V. intrans. *Retire*: P. and V. ἀνύχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποσιρέφειν, ἀποχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνἄχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *depart*. *Of an army*: P. ἀνανίστασθαι, ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), ἀνάγειν Xen.); see *retreat*. *Withdraw privacy*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. *Withdraw from (business, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *The Athenians withdrew from the conference*: P. οἱ μὲν Ἀθηναῖοι μετεχώρησαν ἐκ τῶν λόγων (Thuc. 5, 112). *We have withdrawn from Amphipolis in Philip's favour*: P. Φιλίππῳ . . . Ἀμφιπόλεως παρακεχώρηκαμεν (Dem. 637). *Cities from which the king withdrew in favour of the Greeks*: P. πόλεις . . . ὧν βασιλεῖς . . . ἀπέστη τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Dem. 198).

Withdrawal, subs. *Leading away*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Xen.). *Retirement*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *Retraction*: P. παλινοψία, ἡ.

Withe, subs. V. λῆγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

Wither, v. trans. P. and V. μᾶραινεν, ἰσχυραίνειν (Plat.), κᾶτισχυραίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀμανροῦν (also Xen. but

rare P.), αἰαίνειν, συντήκειν, ἐκτῆκειν, Ar. and V. τῆκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), ἰσχυραίνεσθαι (Plat.), κᾶτισχυραίνεσθαι (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κᾶταφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κᾶταφαίνεσθαι, κᾶτασκέλλεσθαι, αἰαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τῆκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶτῆκεσθαι (Xen.). *Met., pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Lose bloom*: Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν.

Withered, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἶος ἰσχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥισός.

Withering, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see *fiery*. *Met., P. and V. πικρός*.

Withers, subs. P. ἀκρωμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Withhold, v. trans. *Keep off*: P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Check*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κᾶτέχειν; see *check*. *Grudge*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing) see *grudge*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρέιν, παραιρεῖν. *Withhold*, interj.: see *hold*.

Within, prep. P. and V. εἰσω (gen.), ἔσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἐνδον (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔσωθεν (gen.) (Eur., *I. T.* 1389). *Within reach*: use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Of distance*: see *near*. *Within bow-shot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Of time, degree*: Ar. and P. ἐντός (gen.), or of time, use P. and V. gen. alone. *Within a short time*: P. ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *Within what time will Herminone come to the house?* V. ἦξει δ' ἐς οἶκον Ἑρμιόνη τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., *Or.* 1211). *If they do not go to law within five years*: P. ἐὰν μὴ πέντε ἐτῶν δικάζονται (Dem. 989). *He came within an ace of being killed*: P. παρὶ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

Within, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἰσω, ἔσω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἐνδον, οἶκοι, κατ' οἶκον. *From within*: P. and V. ἔσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.

Without, prep. *Outside*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἔξωθεν (gen.), ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Apart from*: P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δίχᾳ (gen.), νόσφί(ν) (gen.) (Æsch., *Supp.* 239, but rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.); see also *free from*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*. *With a clause*. *Going hence without persuading the city*: P. ἀπίοντες ἐν πόλιν . . . μὴ πείσαντες τὴν πόλιν (Plat., *Crito* 49E). *We shall not be able to get Oropus without allowing the Lacedaemonians to subdue the Peloponnese*: P. μὴ Λακεδαιμονίους ἔντες τὴν Πελοπόννησον καταστρέψασθαι οὐχ οἰοί τε ἐσόμεθα Ὀρωπὸν λαβεῖν (Dem. 206). *It is possible to humble the Thebans without making the Lacedaemonians powerful*: P. ἐστι Θηβαίους ταπεινοὺς ποιῆν ἄνευ τοῦ Λακεδαιμονίους ἰσχυροὺς καθιστάναι (Dem. 208).

Without, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἔκτοθεν. *From without*: P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θῆράθεν, ἔκτοθεν. *Those without*: P. and V. οἱ ἔξω, οἱ ἔξωθεν, V. οἱ θῆράθεν. *Do without be lacking in*, v.: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Give up*: P. and V. μεθίεναι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Dismiss*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (acc.). *Let go*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.).

Withstand, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), V. ἀντιβαίνειν (dat.); see *resist*. *Face*: P. and V. ἰφίστασθαι, ἀντέχειν (dat.), P. ὑπομένειν; see *face*. *Absol.*, *hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

Witless, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, σκαῖός, ἀμάθης; see *foolish*, *dull*.

Witlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως; see *foolishly*.

Witlessness, subs. P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀμάθια, ἡ; see *folly*, *dulness*.

Witness, subs. *One who gives evidence*: P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Eye witness*: P. αὐτόπτης, ὁ, ὀπτήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κῦρόπτης, ὁ; see *spectator*. *One taken to witness*: use adj., V. συνίστωρ (also Thuc. 2, 74, but rare P.). *Without witness, unattested*, adj.: P. ἀμαρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. (*Do a thing*) *without witnesses*: P. (πράσσειν) ἀμαρτύρως (Dem. 869). *Evidence*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V μαρτυρία, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό; see *evidence*. *Call to witness*, v.: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Prot' st*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι. *He consenting thereto and calling the gods to witness*: V. ὁδ' αἰνέσας ταῖθ' ὀρκίους τε δοῖς θεοῖς (Eur., *Phoen.* 481). *Bear witness*: see under *witness*, v. *False witness*: P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who gives false witness*: P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ.

Witness, v. trans. *Behold*: P. and V. ἀρρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see *behold*. *Witness a document*: see under *sign*. *Give evidence, bear witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν bear witness to: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (τινί τι), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (τι), P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν (τινί τι). *My husband means none to bear witness to his renown*: V. οὐμὸς δ' ἀμαρτύρητος εὐκλεῆς πόσις (Eur., *H. E.* 290). *Bear witness in favour of a person*: P. and V. συμμαρτυρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. of thing or absol.). *Bear witness against a person* P. καταμαρτυρεῖν (gen. or absol.) *Bear witness besides*: P. προσμαρτυρεῖν. *Bear false witness against*: P. καταψευδομαρτυρεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.). *Bear false witness*: P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

Witness box, subs. Use Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό. *Go into the witness box*, v.: P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Put into the witness box*: P. ἀναβιβάζειν (acc.).

Witticism, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα,

τό, ἀστεῖον, τό (Dem. 689). *Indulgent in witticisms*, v.: Ar. and P. χάρωντιζεσθαι.

Wittily, adv. P. χαριέντως.

Wittiness, subs. P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

Wittingly, adv. Use adj. P. and V. εἰδώς. *Do a thing wittingly*: P. and V. εἰδώς τι πράσσειν; see *intentionally*.

Witty, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστεῖος; see *laughable*.

Wizard, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

Wizedened, adj. P. and V. ῥυστός.

Woe, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, λέπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *sorrow*. *Woes, troubles*: P. and V. κᾶκᾶ, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ; see *trouble*.

Woe, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πάπαϊ, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰᾶ, ἰώ. *Woe for*: P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), V. ἰώ (gen.). *Cry woe*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. οἰμῶζεν, V. φεῦσαι (1st aor. of φεύζεν), αἰάζεν.

Woebegone, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος, κἀτηφής, δύσφρων; see *miserable*, *squalid*.

Woeful, adj. Saa: P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τάλαιπῶρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος (rare P.), τλήμων, δύσμοπος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτος, δάτιος, ἀμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἀνολβος; see *unhappy*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βῆρες, λίπηρός, ἀντάρος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δέσοιστος, λυπρός, πολίστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαντος, δυσθρήνητος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.

Woefully, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθῆμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*:

P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμος, παγκᾶκος. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνιᾶρῶς (Xen.), κᾶκῶς.

Woefulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθύμια, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Unhappiness*: P. ταλαπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *woe*, *unhappiness*.

Wold, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

Wolf, subs. P. and V. λύκος, ὁ. *Of a wolf*, adj.: V. λύκειος. *Wolf's skin*: V. δορὰ λύκειος ἡ (Eur., *Rhes*. 208). *Slaying wolves*, adj.: V. λύκοκτόνος.

Wolfish, adj. *Of a wolf*: V. λύκειος. *Met.*, see *greedy*.

Woman, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Oid woman*: P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ, Ar. and P. γᾶδιον, τό. *Young woman*: see *girl*. *Feeble women and little children*: P. γῖναια καὶ παιδάρια (Dem. 361). *Crowds of women*: V. σύλλογοι γυναικοπληθεῖς (Eur., *Alc*. 951). *Women's quarrels*: P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ. *If she be a true woman*: V. εἴπερ γυναικῶν ἐστί τῶν ἄλλων μία (Eur., *Med*. 945). *Warfare wherein women are the slayers*: V. θηλυκτόνος Ἄρης (Æsch., *P*. 7. 860) *Of a woman*, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος. *Woman shaped*: V. θηλυμορφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Woman voiced*: Ar. γυναικοφωνος. *Play the woman*, v.: Ar. γυναικίζειν; see *be unmanned*.

Womanhood, subs. *Maturity*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

Womanish, adj. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκός, τρυφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.), P. and V. γυναικεῖος, V. γυναικόμιμος, γυναικοφρων (Eur., *Frag*.), θηλύνους, Ar. θηλύφρων.

Womankind, subs. P. and V. τὸ

θῆλυ, γυναικεῖα, αἰ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος, θῆλυς σπορά, ἡ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, Ar. τὸ γυναικεῖον φύλον (*Thest.* 786).

Womanly, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

Womb, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, V. γαστήρ, ἡ, σπλάγγον, τό or pl. (*Bear*) in the womb: use V. ὑπὸ ζώνης (φέρειν), ἐντὸς ζώνης (φέρειν).

Wonder, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (*Thuc.* and *Plat.* but rare P.). *That which causes wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.

Wonder, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν; see *marvel*. *Wonder at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), V. θαμβεῖν (acc.); see *marvel at*.

Wonderful, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῆς, V. ἔκπαγλος. *New*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Portentous*: Ar. and P. τερατώδης.

Wonderfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως.

Wondrous, adj. See *wonderful*.

Wondrously, adv. See *wonderfully*.

Wont, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ; see *custom*. *Be wont to* (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν. (infin.), εἰθέναί (infin.), εἰθίζεσθαι (infin.). *Too freely have you let your tongue wag as is your wont*: V. ἄγαν ἐφήκας γλώσσαν ὡς τὸ σύμφυτον (*Eur.*, *Andr.* 954).

Wonted, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθῶ, εἰθιμμένος, ἥθᾶς (*Dem.* 605), νόμιμος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see *usual*.

Woo, v. trans. P. and V. μνηστεύειν (*Plat.*). *Seek a person's favour*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Wood, subs. *Forest*: P. and V. ἄλη, ἡ; see also *thicket*. *Timber*: P. and V. ἄλη, ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 497), ξύλον, τό. *Wood of a ship*: V.

δόρυ, τό. *Fire wood*: Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and P. κλημαῖδες, αἰ, P. and V. ἄλη, ἡ. *In the deep foliage of the wood*: V. ἄλης ἐν βάθυξύλω φόβη (*Eur.*, *Bacch.* 1138). *Roaming through woods*, adj.: Ar. ἐλοδρόμος.

Wood-carrier, subs. Ar. ἔληφόρος, ἡ.

Wood-cutter, subs. V. ἔλουργός, ὁ.

Wood-cutting, subs. P. δρυτομική, ἡ (*Plat.*).

Wooded, adj. P. ἔλωδης, Ar. and P. δᾶσος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

Wooden, adj. P. ξυλινός, V. δούρειος (also *Plat.* but rare P.), Ar. δούριος.

Woodland, subs. P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Woodland glens*: V. νᾶπαῖαι πτύχαι.

Wood-pecker, subs. Ar. δρυκόλαπτης, ὁ, δρυοψ, ὁ, πελεκᾶς, ὁ.

Woodwork, subs. P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.

Woody, adj. P. ἔλωδης, Ar. and P. δᾶσος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

Woer, subs. P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in *Thuc.* and *Plat.* but only in reference to the *Odysean suitors*), V. παλαιστής, ὁ (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1206).

Wool, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

Wooling, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Wool, subs. Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό, or pl., V. λήνος, τό. *Flock of wool*: Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ, V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ; see *flock*. *Fleece*: Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wreathed with white wool*, adj.: V. λευκοστεφής.

Wool-comber, subs. Use P. and V. κνυφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

Wool-combing, subs. Use P. ἡ κναφευτική, V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

Woollen, adj. P. ἐρεοῦς.

Woolly, adj. Ar. οὔλος, V. εὐποκος, Ar. and V. εὐερος.

Word, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ἔπος, τό (rare P.), μῦθος, ὁ (rare P.). *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ; see *utterance*. In grammar: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό. As opposed to, *deed*:

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Message, tidings*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό; see *tidings*. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πεισθή, ἡ. *Humour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. παράγγελσις, ἡ, τὰ παραγγελλόμενα. *Pass round the word of command*, v: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν. *Faith, promise*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Give one's word*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδουσι; see *promise*. *Keep (one's word), abide by*: P. and V. ἐμένειν (dat.). *Send word*, v.: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*. *Send round word*, P. περιγγέλλειν. *He has remained already fifteen months without sending word*: V. ἤδη δέκα μῆνας πρὸς ἄλλους πεντᾶκηνήκοντος μένει (Soph., *Trach.* 44). *In a word*: use adv., P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. δλως. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν. *Briefly*: P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχεί. *In word*, as opposed to *in deed*: P. and V. λογῶν, V. λόγους (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *I. A.* 1115), τοῖς λόγοις (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις. *In so many words*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδη, P. and V. ἄντικρυς. *Not writing it in so many words, but wishing to make this plain*: P. οὐ τοῖτοις τοῖς ῥήμασι γρίψας ταῦτα δὲ βουλόμενος δεικνύει (Dem. 239). *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἐπὶ γλώσσης. *By hearsay*: P. ἀκοῆ. *Word for word*: Ar. κατ' ἔπος. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Do you answer word for word*: V. ἔπος δ' ἀμείβου πρὸς ἔπος (Æsch., *Eum.* 586). *Not to utter a word*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γνίζειν. *No one dared to utter a word*: P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . .

ῥήξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). *I thought I had suffered justly for having dared to utter a word*: P. ἡγούμην δίκαια πεπονθέναί ὅτι ἔγρυξα (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301A). *Not a word*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ. *Not a word about*: P. οὐδὲ μικρὸν ὑπὲρ (gen.) (Dem. 352), οὐδὲ γρῦ περὶ (gen.) (Dem. 353).

Word, v. trans. Use P. and V. λέγειν. *Vaguely worded*: V. δυσκρίτως εἰρημένος.

Wordy, adj. *Long-winded*: P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Chattering*: P. πολύλογος; see *chattering*. *Wordy warfare*: V. ἐπίροσθα κῆκᾶ (Soph., *Ant.* 413); see *dispute*.

Work, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Toil, labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ. *Thing made*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργανον, τό, πόνος, ὁ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Duty, function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *duty*. *Handicraft*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Occupation*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Needle-work*: P. and V. ποικίλημα, τό; see *embroidery*. *Composition, writing*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Book*: P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ. *Set to work*: see under *set*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *Military works, earth-work*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defences*. *Mound*: P. χῶμα, τό, γοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ.

Work, v. trans. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάττειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cultivate (the soil)*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176, absol.), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Work a mine*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι μέταλλον (Dem. 977). *Work (stones or other materials)*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make*

by work : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Cause, bring about* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, V. τεύχειν ; see *contrive*. *Produce* : P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκειν (Plat.), V. φύτευν, φητεῖν ; see *produce*. *Embroider* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. *He works his auger with double thongs* : V. διπλοῖν χαλινοῖν τρίπανον κωπηλατεῖ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461) V. intrans. *Labour* : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.). *Be an artisan* : P. δημιουργεῖν. *Avail, do good* : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν ; see *avail*. *Work at* : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), διάπονεῖν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Work for (on behalf of)* : V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.), ἱεραπονεῖσθαι (gen.). *Work off* : P. ἀποτριβεσθαι. *Work one's way* : use *advance*. *Work out* : P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι (acc.), διάπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Come to the end of* : V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν. *Work round* : see *come round*. *Work round in the rear of an enemy* : P. περιεῖναι κατὰ νότον (Thuc. 4, 36). *Work up* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), ἐκπονεῖν (acc.). *Work upon, turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.) ; see *influence*. *He so worked upon the jury that they would not even hear a word from us* : P. οὕτω δέθηκε τοῖς δικαστῶν ὥστε φωνὴν μηδ' ἤντινον ἐθέλειν ἀκοῦεν ἡμῶν (Dem. 1103). *Work with others* : P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχθεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).

Worker, subs. See *workman*. *Met.*, see also *contriver*. *Worker in metals* : Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Working, subs. *Cultivation* : Ar.

and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Working in metals* : P. χαλκεία, ἡ.

Workman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, V. χειρώναξ, ὁ. *Carpenter* : P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Workmanlike, adj. P. δημιουργικός. *In workmanlike fashion* : use adv., Ar. δημιουργικῶς.

Workmanship, subs. P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Skill, art* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Workshop, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

World, subs. *The inhabited globe* : P. ἡ οἰκουμένη. *The earth* : P. and V. γῆ ; see *earth*. *All men* : P. and V. πάντες. *The whole Greek world* : P. τὸ Ἑλληνικόν. *The Universe* : P. κόσμος, ὁ. *In this world* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἄνω, V. ἄνωθεν. *In this world and the next* : V. καὶ ἐκὼς καὶ ἐνθάδε, P. καὶ ἐνθάδε καὶ ἐν Ἄιδου (Plat., *Gorg.* 525B). *If in the next world, so also in this* : P. εἴπερ ἐκεῖ κἀνθάδε (Plat., *Rep.* 451B). *Gentle in this world he is gentle in the next* : Ar. ὁ δ' εὐκόλος μὲν ἐνθάδ' εὐκόλος δ' ἐκεῖ (Ar., *Ran.* 82). *The under-world* : P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *In the under-world* : P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἄιδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνερθε(ν). *From the under-world* : P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *To the under-world* : P. and V. εἰς Ἄιδου, ἐκεῖσε. *Of the under-world*, adj. : P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Those in the under-world* : P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός ; see *dead*. *If after all those in the under-world have any perception of what happens in this* : P. εἰ ἄρα τοῖς ἐκεῖ φρόνησις ἐστι περὶ τῶν ἐνθάδε γυγνομένων (Isoc. 308B). *Where in the world?* P. and V. ποῦ γῆς ; *Nowhere in the world* : P. γῆς οὐδαμοῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 592A). *In the world, anywhere* : P. and V. πού (enclitic). *Not for the world* : P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς.

Worldliness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεια, ἡ.
Worldly, adv. *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπιος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.). *Ungodly*: P. and V. ἄθεος. *Worldly goods*: P. and V. χρήματα, τὰ; see *property*.
Worm, subs. P. εὐλή, ἡ (Hdt. and Aristotle). *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό.
Worm, v. trans. *Worm one's way into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδέσθαι (eis, acc.); see *steal into*. *Worm one's way into a person's favour*: P. and V. ἱποτρέχειν (τινά), ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινά).
Wormwood, subs. P. ἀψίνθιον, τό (Xen.).
Worn, adj. *Torn, ragged*: P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τρῦχρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Worn out*: P. and V. σαθρός. *Effete*: P. ἀπείρηκός; see under *wear out*, v.
Worry, v. trans. *Like a dog*: P. ἄλκειν (Plat., *Rep.* 539b). Generally: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλειν, P. διοχλεῖν, παραλυπεῖν; see *trouble*. V. intrans. See *fret*.
Worry, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
Worse, adj. P. and V. κακίων, χειρόων. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἡσσων. *Come off worse*, v.: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see *have the worst of it*, under *worst*. *My malady ever flourishes and grows worse*: V. ἡ δ' ἐμὴ νόσος αἰετὶ τέθηλε καπὶ μείζον ἔρχεται (Soph., *Phil.* 259).
Worse, adv. P. and V. κακίον, Ar. and P. χειρόν.
Worship, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεία, τό, λατρεία, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ V. σέβας, τό. *Religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Ritual*:

P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl.; see *rite*. *Mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ; see *mysteries*. *Community of worship*: V. κοινοβωμία, ἡ (Æsch., *Supp.* 222). *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.
Worship, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Adore*: P. and V. προσκυνεῖν; see *love*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Worship in addition*: V. προσσέβειν.
Worshipful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*.
Worshipper, subs. P. θεραπευτής, ὁ; see *votary*, *lover*.
Worst, adj. P. and V. κακίστος, P. χειρόστος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἰσχύτος; see *extreme*. *Have the worst of it*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἐλασσον ἔχειν, P. and V. ἡσσοῦσθαι.
Worst, v. trans. P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be worsted*: P. and V. ἡσσοῦσθαι, ἡσσων εἶναι.
Worth, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος (absol. or gen.). *It is worth while*: P. and V. ἄξιόν ἐστι (or omit ἐστι). *Equivalent to*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Worth having*, adj.: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Worth its weight in silver*: V. ἰσάργυρος. *You would have thought the addition of our power to yours worth much expenditure and much gratitude*: P. ὑμεῖς ἂν πρό πολλῶν χρημάτων καὶ χάριτος ἐτιμῆσθε δύναμιν ὑμῶν προσγενέσθαι (Thuc. 1, 33). *A man who is worth anything at all*: P. ἀνὴρ ὅπου τι καὶ σμικρὸν ὄφελός ἐστι (Plat., *Ap.* 28b). *The stater of Cyzicus was worth there twenty-eight Attic drachmae*: P. ὁ Κυζικηνός (στατήρ) ἐδύνατο ἐκεῖ καὶ ὄκτω δραχμαῖς Ἀττικαῖς (Dem. 914).
Worth, subs. *Value*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ. *Honour, estimation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ.
Worthily, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V.

ἐπαξίως, κἀταξίως. *Well*: P. and V. κἄλως, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Worthiness, subs. P. and V. *χρησιότης*, ἡ.

Worthless, adj. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρειος. ἀνοφελής, P. ἀλσιωτελής see *useless*. *Poor, bad*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένοσ ἀξιος.

Worthlessly, adv. *Uselessly*: P. ἀλσιωτελῶσ (Xen.); see *uselessly*. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλωσ; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Unworthily*: P. and V. ἀναξίωσ. *Poorly*: P. and V. φαῦλωσ.

Worthlessness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ. *Unworthiness, baseness*: P. and V. ποτηρία, ἡ; see *baseness*. *Poorness (of quality)*: P. and V. φανλότησ, ἡ.

Worthy, adj. P. and V. ἀξιος, ἐπάξιος (Plat.), V. κἀτάξιος. *Worthy of*: P. and V. ἀξιος (gen.), ἐπάξιος (gen.), V. κἀτάξιος (gen.). *Think oneworthy of, v.*: P. and V. ἀξιούν (τινά τινοσ). *Deserved*: P. and V. ἀξιοσ, V. ἐπάξιοσ. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιοσ. *Good, excellent*: P. and V. χρηστόσ, ἀμεμπτοσ. *Whoso wishes to lead a worthy life*: V. ὅστισ μὴ κακῶσ οἰκεῖν θέλει (Eur., *And*. 180).

Worthy, subs. *Renowned person*: use adj.: P. εὐδόκιμοσ; see *renowned*.

Wot, v. intrans. See *know*.

Would that, v. trans. Referring to a future wish: P. and V. εἶθε (opt.), εἰ γάρ (opt.), V. εἰ (opt.), Ar. and V. πωσ ἄν (opt.). Referring to a past wish: P. and V. εἶθε (imperf. or aor. indic.), εἰ γάρ (imperf. or aor. indic.), ὄφελον (infin.), εἶθ' ὄφελον (infin.), εἰ γάρ ὄφελον (infin.).

Wound, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἔλκοσ, τό (Plat., *Alci*. I. 115B). Met., P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. ἔλκοσ, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *distress*, *indignation*. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό. *Scar*:

P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Without a wound*, adj.: P. and V. ἀτρωτοσ (Plat.). *Nor do blazoned devices deal wounds*: V. οὐδ' ἔλκοποῖα γίνεταῖ τὰ σήματα (Æsch., *Theb*. 398). *Who faces the swift wound of the spear*: V. ὅσ . . . ἀντιδέρκεταῖ δοροσ ταχειᾶν ἄλοκα (Eur., *H. F*. 163).

Wound, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν, P. κατατραυματίζειν, V. ἔλκοῦν, οὐτάσαι (1st aor. of οὐτάζειν). *Wounded*: use also V. οὐτασμένοσ. *Wounded in the back*: V. νῶτον χᾶραχθεῖσ (Eur., *Rhes*. 73). *Scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένοσ (Eur., *I. T*. 1372). Met., *Distress*: P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνιᾶν.

Wounded man, subs.: P. τραυματίασ, ὁ.

Woven, adj. P. and V. ἔφαντόσ. *Twisted*: P. and V. πλεκτόσ (Xen.). *Well-woven*: V. εὐπηγοσ.

Wrack, subs. *Seaweed*: P. φυκία, τά.

Wraith, subs. See *phantom*. *Rest of his ships and of thy wraith*: V. νεῶν στερηθεῖσ τοῦ τε σοῦ μιμήματοσ (Eur., *Hel*. 875).

Wrangle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν, διάφηρεσθαι; see *quarrel*.

Wrap, v. trans. *Fold*: V. συμπτύσσειν. *Encompass*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Cover*: Ar. and V. κλύπτειν, V. συγκλύπτειν (rare P.), P. and V. περικλύπτειν; see *cover*. *Conceal*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal*. *Wrap up*: Ar. ἐντύλλισσειν. *Wrapped round, muffled*: V. συγκεκλημένοσ (Eur., *Hec*. 487). *The legs wrapped in fat*: V. κνιση κῶλα συγκαλυπτά (Æsch., *P. V*. 496). *The thighs lay outside the fat that had wrapped them*: V. μηροῖ καλυπτήσ ἐξέκειντο πιμελήσ (Soph., *Ant*. 1011). *Be wrapped in*: Ar. and P. ἐγκλύπτεισθαι (dat.). *With feet wrapped*

in felt and sheepskins : P. ἐνευλιγμένους τοὺς πόδας εἰς πέλους καὶ ἀρ' ακίδας (Plat., *Sym.* 220B).

Wrap, subs. *Cloak* : P. ἐφαστρίς, ἡ (Xen.), V. στέγαστρον, τό; see *cloak*.

Wrapping, subs. See *wrap*. *Wrapping to cover up arms* : Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Covering* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περίβολή, ἡ; see *covering*.

Wrath, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *angry*. *Quick to wrath*, adj. : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξίθυμος.

Wrath, Be, v. intrans. See *be angry*, under *angry*.

Wrathful, adj. Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. ἔγκωτος; see *angry*. *Quick to wrath* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξίθυμος, V. ὀσοργος.

Wrathfully, adv. See *angrily*.

Wreak, v. trans. *Inflict* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστιθέναι; see *inflict*. *Wreak vengeance on* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Wreath, subs. V. πλέγμα, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτήνη, ἡ. *Garland* P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *fillet*. *Wreath of smoke* : Ar. πλεκτήνη καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1717).

Wreathe, v. trans. *Crown* : P. and V. στρέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), στεφανῶναι, V. ἐκστρέφειν, ἀναστρέφειν, κάταστρέφειν, ἐξἄναστρέφειν, ἐρέφειν, πύκάζειν, στεμματοῦν; see *crowning*. *Twist, twine* : P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. εἰλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace, twine*. *Wreathed, crowned* : use adj., V. περιστεφής, κάταστεφής, πολυστεφής. *Twisted* : P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.

Wreathing, adj. Of *smoke* : V. αἰόλος.

Wreck, v. trans. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθεῖρειν, διαφθεῖρειν; see *destroy, ruin, overthrow*. *Be wrecked*, lit. : P. ναυαγεῖν; see *shipwrecked*. Met., P. and V. σφάλλεισθαι; see *be ruined, under ruin*.

Wreck, subs. *Shipwreck* : P. and V. ναυαγία, ἡ. Met., *ruin* : P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Saving one from the wreck of many hopes* : V. πολλῶν βαγεισῶν ἐλπίδων μίας τυχῶν (Æsch., *Ag.* 505). *Wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἀγαί, αἰ; see *wreckage*.

Wreckage, subs. P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἀγαί, αἰ. *Ruins in general* : V. εἰρήπια, τά, ναυάγια, τά. *Wreckage of the ship* : V. ναὸς ἔκβολα, τά Eur., *Hel.* 422).

Wrecked, adj. P. and V. ναυαγός (Xen.). V. ναυόφθορος; see *shipwrecked*.

Wrecker, subs. Met., P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. λωβητήρ, ὁ, ἀισαυτήρ, ὁ.

Wren, subs. Ar. ὀρχίλος, ὁ.

Wrench, v. trans. *Pull* : P. and V. ἔλκειν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Twist* : P. and V. στρέφειν. *Tear away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρᾶσσειν. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σῦναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν. *Strain, dislocate* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν; see *sprain*. *Distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*. *Wrench with a lever* : V. μοχλεῖν, ἀνῆμοχλεῖν; see *prise*. *Wrench aside* : V. παρᾶσπᾶν. *Wrench off* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρᾶσσειν. *Snatch off* : P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν.

Wrench, subs. *Strain* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Effort* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.

Wrest, v. trans. *Take away* : P. and V. σῦλᾶν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βίᾳ ἐξαιρεῖσθαι; see *take away*. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν. *Snatch away* : P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν. *Dis-*

- tort*: P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*.
- Wrestle**, v. intrans. P. and V. πάλαίειν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι. *Wrestle with*: P. προσπαλαίειν (dat.); see *contend with*. *Wrestle with (perils)*: P. and V. ἀθλεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Strong is wine and hard to wrestle with*: V. δεινὸς γὰρ οἶνος καὶ παλαίεσθαι βιαιός (Eur., Cycl. 678).
- Wrestler**, subs. P. and V. πάλαιστής, ὁ.
- Wrestling**, subs. P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό, πάλη, ἡ. *A fall in wrestling*: V. πάλαισμα, τό.
- Wrestling school**, subs. P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.
- Wretch**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κᾰκούργος, πᾰνούργος, μᾰρός; see *viliain*, *rascal*. *Unhappy man*: use *wreched*, adj.
- Wretched**, adj. *Unhappy*: ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, τᾰλαίπωρος, δυστιχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare), τᾰλάς, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δείλαιος (rare P.), πᾰνάθλιος, V. δάτιος, μέλεος, δυστᾰλάς, παντᾰλάς, παντλήμων, ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, ἄνολβος, Ar. κᾰκοδαίμων. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἀθῦμος (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βᾰρὺς, λῦπηρός, ἀντᾰρός, κᾰκός, ἄθλιος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, λυπρός, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εἰδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος; see also *troublesome*. *Wretched that I am*: Ar. οἶμοι κᾰκοδαίμων, οἶμοι δείλαιος. *Root*, *mean*: P. and V. φαῖλος, κᾰκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δείλαιος,
- Wretchedly**, adv. *Unhappily*: P. and V. ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunateliy*: P. and V. κᾰκῶς. *Destitute*, V. δυσπότᾰμος, P. ἀτυχῶς. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθῦμως (Xen.), δυσθῦμως (Plat.). *Meanly, poorly*: P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς.
- Wretchedness**, subs. P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ, τᾰλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθῦμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Wriggle**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. λυγίζεσθαι (act. in Ar.), P. ἰλυσπᾰσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Wriggle out of*, met.: Ar. and P. διαδέεσθαι (acc. or absol.); see *escape*.
- Wright**, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τεκτων, ὁ.
- Wring**, v. trans. *Twist*: P. and V. στρέφειν. *Squeeze together*: P. συμπιέζειν. *Extort*: P. and V. ἐξαιρείσθαι, βᾰ ἐξαιρείσθαι: see *extort*. *Wring one's hands in sign of grief*: use P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (lit., *beat the breast*). *Harass, vex*: P. and V. πιέζειν, λῦπειν, V. ἀλγύνειν, γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν, τείρειν.
- Wrinkle**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.
- Wrinkle**, v. trans. *Wrinkle one's brow*: Ar. and P. τᾰς ὄφρῶς ἀνασπᾰν.
- Wrinkled**, adj. P. and V. ῥυτός.
- Wrist**, subs. V. καρπός, ὁ (also Xen.).
- Writ**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι οἰ; see *writing*. *Writ to apprehend a person*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Lysias). *Writ of ejectment*: P. ἐξούλης δίκη, ἡ.
- Write**, v. trans. P. and V. γράφειν. *Write books, etc.*: see *compose*. *Give an account of in writing*: P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Write poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν. *Inscribe*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν. *Write down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *They wrote him down an enemy of theirs and their allies*: P. ἐχθρὸν αὐτῶν ἀνέγραψαν καὶ τῶν συμμαχῶν αὐτόν (Dem. 122). *Write in addition*: Ar. and P. παρᾰγράφειν, P. προσγράφειν, προσπαράγράφειν. *Write in*

answer: see *answer*. *Write in or on*: P. and V. ἐγγράφειν. *Which (wanderings) you must write on the recording tablets of your mind*: V. ἦν (πλάνη) ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., P. V. 789; op. Soph., Phil. 1325). *A tablet with signs written upon it*: V. δέλτος ἐγγεγραμμένη συνθήματα (Soph., Trach. 157). *Write underneath*: P. ὑπογράφειν (τί τινι).

Writer, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ; see *author*, poet. Clerk: Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ.

Writhe, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι; see *wriggle*. *Wallow*. Ar. and P. κυλινδεῖσθαι; see *wallow*. *Writhing with their bodies in sympathy with their thoughts they passed a terrible time through the extremity of their fear*: P. τοῖς σωμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ περιδύως συναπονεύοντες ἐν τοῖς χαλεπώτατα διήγον (Thuc. 7, 71). *He writhed now upon the ground, now in mid air*: V. ἐσπᾶτο γὰρ πέδονδε καὶ μετάρσιος (Soph., Trach. 786).

Writing, subs. Act of writing: P. γραφή, ἡ. *What is written*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τὰ. *Composition*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό; see *book*, *composition*.

Wrong, adj. *Incorrect*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδικός. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾶνούργος; see *wicked*. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ὕσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Sinful*: P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηριώδης. *Do wrong*, v.: P. and V. ἀδίκειν, κακούργειν. *Act unlawfully*: P. παρανομεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Be wicked*: P. and V. πᾶνούργειν. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). *Do wrong to*: see *wrong*, v. *Be wrong, make a mistake*: P. and V.

ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαψεύδεσθαι, διαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν. *Be wrong in one's views*: P. γνώμης ἁμαρτάνειν (Thuc. 1, 33). *Go wrong, of things*: P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go wrong, miss one's way*: see *under miss*.

Wrong, subs. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, τὸ ἀδικόν, τὰδικα, τὸ ἀδίκειν (V. τὰδικεῖν). *Act of injustice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Injury*: P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό; see *injury*. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμαρτήματα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κακία, ἡ, πᾶνούργια, ἡ, τὸ κακούργον, πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

Wrong, v. trans. P. and V. ἀδίκειν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, κακοῖν, κακούργειν; see *injure*. *Be wronged*: P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Join in wronging*: P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be wronged at the same time*: P. συναδικεῖσθαι. *Wrong in return*: P. ἀνταδικεῖν (acc.), ἀντικακούργειν (acc.); see *retaliate*.

Wrong-doer, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πᾶνούργος, κακούργος, V. παντουργός, λωργός (also Xen. but rare P.), or use participles, P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ ἁμαρτάνων.

Wrong-doing, subs. P. and V. πᾶνούργια, ἡ, τὸ κακούργον; see *wickedness*, *sin*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό, τὸ ἀδίκειν (V. τὰδικεῖν); see *wrong*.

Wrongful, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος; see *unjust*, *wicked*.

Wrongfully, adv. P. παρανόμως; see *unjustly*, *wickedly*.

Wrongfulness, subs. P. παρανομία, ἡ; see *injustice*, *wickedness*.

Wrong-headed, adj. *Perverse*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Obstinate*: P. and V. ἀθόλῃς.

Wrong-headedness, subs. *Perversity*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

- Obstinacy** : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.
Wrongly, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.
Falsely : P. and V. ψευδῶς.
Wickedly : P. and V. κᾶκῶς, P. κακούργως; see *wickedly*.
Wrath, adj. See *angry*.
Wrought, adj. Of stone, etc. : P. εἰογασμένος Thuc. 1, 93). *Made of wrought metal* : V. εὐκρότητος
Wrought with the hammer : V. σφῦρήλατος.
Wry, adj. *Crooked* : P. σκολίος (Plat.). *Distorted* : V. διάστροφος.

Y

- Yap**, v. intrans. Use *bark*.
Yard, subs. *Measure of length*, express by : P. and V. πῆχυς, ὄ (Eur. Cycl.) (about half a yard) : see *cubit*. For longer measures : use P. and V. πλέθρον, τό about 33 yds.), or Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό (about 200 yds.). *Court-yard* : P. and V. αὐλή, ἡ (Plat.); see *court-yard*. *Farm-yard* : V. αὐλιον, τό (Eur., Cycl. also Xen.).
Yard-arm, subs. P. κεραία, ἡ.
Yard-measure, subs. P. and V. κᾶνών, ὄ, Ar. πῆχυς, ὄ (Ran. 799).
Yarn, subs. P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὄ, V. μίτος, ὄ. Met., see *story*.
Yawn, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσμημα, τό.
Yawn, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμάσθαι. Met., of an opening : P. and V. δίστασθαι, P. ῥήγνυσθαι.
Yawning, adj. *Abysmal* : Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Yawning gulf* : P. and V. χάσμᾶ, τό, V. βᾶθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὄ.
Ye, pron. P. and V. ὑμεῖς.
Yea, adv. See *yes*.
Yean, v. intrans. P. and V. τίκτειν.
Year, subs. P. and V. ἔτος, τό, ἐνιαυτός, ὄ; see *season*. *A year old*, adj. : P. ἐνιαύσιος. *Lasting a*

year : P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος (Dem. 651), V. ἔτειος. *This year* : use adv., Ar. τῆτες. *Last year* : use adv., Ar. and P. πέρυτι(ν). *Of last year*, adj. : Ar. and P. περυσίνος. *The year before last* : use adv., P. προτέρουσι(ν). *Every year* : P. κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον, κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, V. πᾶν ἔτος. *Twice a year* : P. δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ. *In a space of ten years* : V. δεκαπόρῳ χρόνῳ (Eur., Tro. 20). *A space of ten years* : P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος, ὄ (Plat.). *Having been a year gone* : V. ἐνιαύσιος βεβῶς (Soph., Trach. 165). *Saved after many years* : V. πολυετῆς σεσωσμένος (Eur., Or. 473).

- Yearling**, adj. P. ἔτειος (Xen.).
Yearly, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἔτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος.
Yearly, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον, V. πᾶν ἔτος.
Yearn, v. intrans. P. and V. ποθεῖν, ἰμείρειν, ἰμείρεσθαι. *Yearn for* P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἰμείρειν (gen.), V. ἰμείρεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*. *Yearned for*, adj. : P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.)
Yearning, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὄ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡμερος, ὄ (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*.
Yell, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλολύγῃ, ἡ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ἰυγῃ, ἡ; see *scream*.
Yell, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνὰβοᾶν, κεκραγέναι (perf of κράζειν), (rare P.). ὀλολύειν (rare P.), V. ἰύζειν; see *scream*.
Yellow, subs. *Yellow colour* : P. χρώμα ξανθόν (Plat.).
Yellow, adj. P. and V. ξανθός. Ar. and V. ξουθός. *Pale* : P. and V. ὤχρος, P. χλωρός. *Of sand* : V. χλωρός (Soph., Aj. 1064). *Golden* : see *golden*. *Yellow-haired* : P. and V. ξανθός. *Yellow-winged* : V. ξουθόπτερος.
Yelp, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐλακτεῖν; see *bark*.

Yelp, subs. P. ἄλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἄλαγμα, τό; see *bark*.

Yeoman, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ; see *farmer*.

Yes, adv. P. and V. ναί, ναυχί, πῶς γάρ οὐ; μάλιστα, μάλιστά γε. *Assuredly*: Ar. and P. κομῖδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πάνυ γε, V. και κάρτᾶ, και κάρτᾶ γε. In dialogue: P. and V. γε enclitic.

ION. Did Athena in truth lift him from the ground?

CRE. Yes, into her maiden hands:

ION. ἦ και σφ' Ἀθάνᾳ γῆθεν ἐξε-
νείλετο;

KPE. ἐς παρθένους γε χείρας (Eur.,
Ion, 269).

Yes for: P. and V. γάρ.

HEL. Is the opinion that ye hold so sure?

TEUC. Yes! for I saw her with mine own eyes and my mind sees her now.

ἘΛ οὕτω δοκεῖτε τὴν δόκησιν ἀσφαλῆ;

TE. αὐτὸς γὰρ ὄσσοις εἰδόμην και νοῦς ὄρα. (Eur., Hel. 121).

Of a truth: P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε δή. To add emphasis: P. and V. δή, δήτα. Say yes, v.: see *assent, affirm*.

Yesterday, adv. P. and V. ἐχθές, Ar. and P. χθές. *Of yesterday*, adj.: Ar. and P. χθιζίνος. *The day before yesterday*, adv.: Ar. and P. πρῶν. *Yesterday or the day before*: P. πρῶν και χθές, χθές και πρῶν, Ar. χθές τέ και πρῶν (Ran. 726). *Having come hither yesterday from the Erechthidae*: V. Ἐρεχθιδῶν ἀπο δεῦρ' ἐκκομισθεῖς τῆς παροῦθεν ἡμέρας (Eur., Phoen. 852).

Yet, adv. *Still*: P. and V. ἔτι. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Nevertheless*: P. and V. μέντοι. *However*: P. and V. ὁμως, V. ἐμπᾶς. *And yet*: P. and V. καιτοι. *Not yet*: P. and V. οὐτω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *Never*

yet: P. and V. οὐπίποτε, οὐδέπω-
ποτε, μηπίποτε, μηδεπίποτε.

Yew, subs. P. μίλαξ, ἡ (Plat.). The word is also found in Eur., *Bacch.* 703, and Aristophanes, *Nub.* 1007, but apparently with a different meaning.

Yield, subs. *Produce*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Of money, etc.*: P. ἐπι-
καρπία, ἡ.

Yield, v. trans. *Produce (of the soil, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναδίδοναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνίεναι. *Bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδοναι (Eur., *Hec.* 595). *Yield a rich harvest*: V. εὐκαρπον ἐκβάλλειν στάχυν (Eur., *Bacch.* 750). *Give up*: P. and V. παρίεναι, ἐκδίδοναι, ἀφιέναι, παρᾶδίδοναι. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. εἰκειν; see *allow*.

V. intrans. *Give way*: P. and V. εἰκειν, ὑπέ-
κειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, V. παρείκειν, P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be conquered*: P. and V. ἡσῶσθαι. *Yield to*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκειν (dat.), ἱπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.).

Yield a little: P. ὑπενδίδοναι (absol.):

Yield to feelings: P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.), ἡσῶσθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.).

Give play to: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Indulge: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Yielding, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Soft, lit. and met.*: Ar. and P. ἑπᾶλός, μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος, V. φίλημιος. *Good-tempered*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος.

Yoke, subs. P. and V. ζυγόν, τό, V. ζευγλαί, αι, ζευκτήριον, τό. *Met.*, see *burden*. *Team, pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό, P. and V. σὺνωπός, ἡ, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό; see *pair*. *New to the yoke*, adj.: V. νεόζυξ (Eur., *Frag.*), νεοζυγής. *Shake off the yoke of,*

- met. : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.) ; see *be rid of*, under *rid*.
- Yoke**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύει (rare P. uncompound), ἔποξευγνύει (Plat.), V. ἐπιζευγνύει, ἐνζευγνύει. *Yoke beside* : V. πᾶραζευγνύει. *Unite in marriage* : P. and V. συζευγνύει (Xen.), V. ζευγνύει, πᾶραζευγνύει. *Join* : P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτᾶν ; see *attach*. *He is yoked with a cruel doom* : V. ἀτησιγκατέζευκται κακῇ (Soph., *Aj.* 123).
- Yoked**, adj. V. ζυγωτός, ζυγηφόρος, Ar. ζύγιος.
- Yoke fellow**, subs. Use adj., P. ὁμόζυξ (Plat.), σύζυξ (Plat.), V. συζύγιος, σιειράφορος, V. σῆναρος ; see *partner*.
- Yoke strap**, subs. Ar. and V. λέπαδνα, τὰ.
- Yolk**, subs. P. λέκιθος, ἡ (Aristotle), ὤχρον, τό (Aristotle).
- Yon**, adj. P. and V. ἐκείνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.
- Yonder**, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.
- Yonder**, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *Far off* : P. and V. μακράν ; see *far*. *From yonder* : P. and V. ἐκεῖθεν, V. κείθεν.
- Yore**, adv. *Of yore* : P. and V. πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πάλαι, ποτέ ; see *formerly*. *In days of yore* : P. ἐν τοῖς ἀνωθεν χρόνοις, ἐν τοῖς ἀνω χρόνοις.
- You**, pron. Singular : P. and V. σὺ. Plural : P. and V. ὑμεῖς. *You there* : Ar. and V. οὗτος σὺ, οὗτος.
- Young**, adj. P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεᾶλης. *Of things* : with masc. nouns, Ar. and V. νεανίας ; with fem. nouns, V. νεᾶνις ; see *youthful*. *New born* : P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεογνός, νεόθηλος, νεόγονος. *So young* : P. and V. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσδε. *In one's infancy* : P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυτθός. *In one's prime* : P. and V. ὠραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θᾶλερός, Ar. and P. νεᾶλής, Ar. ὠρικός. *Be young (in one's prime)*, v. : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Be young (generally)* : V. νεάζειν. *A sweet sight is a child enjoying youth with its young father* : V. συννεάζων ἡδὺ παῖς νέω πατρί (Eur., *Frag.*). *Grow young again*, v. : P. and V. ἀνηβᾶν. *Befitting the young* : see *childish*, *youthful*. *Younger* : P. and V. νεώτερος. *The younger* : use also V. ὁ νεάζων.
- Young**, subs. *Of animals* : P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.), V. γονή, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ, νεοσσός, ὁ. *Whelp* : P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Foal* : P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of birds* : P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ. *Infant* : see *infant*. *The young in the womb before birth* : V. κύμα, τό, P. κῆμα, τό.
- Young man**, subs. See *youth*.
- Your**, adj. Ar. and P. ὑμέτερος. *Thy* : P. and V. σός.
- Yourself**, pron. Emphatic : P. and V. αὐτός. Reflexive : P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν. *By yourself* : use adj., alone. *Come to yourself* : V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phil.* 950). *Yourselves*, emphatic : P. and V. αὐτοί. Reflexive : P. ὑμᾶς αὐτούς, V. sometimes ἐαυτούς, αὐτούς.
- Youth**, subs. P. and V. νεότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. τὸ νεάζον (Soph., *Trach.* 144). *Prime of life* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, ὠρα, ἡ, P. ὠρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ ; see *manhood*. *Be in the prime of youth*, v. : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *From one's youth up* : P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ νέου. *Renew one's youth, grow young again* : P. and V. ἀνηβᾶν. *The strength of youth renewed* : V. ἀνηβητηρία ῥώμη (Eur., *And.* 552). *Spend one's youth in* : v. : V. ἐγκᾶθηβᾶν (absol.). *Concretely, body of youths* : P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.
- Youth**, subs. *Young man* : P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. νεανίσκος,

ὁ. *Stripling*: Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, P. μειράκιος, ὁ; see *lad*.
Unmarried youth: P. and V. ἦθεος ὁ (Plat.).
Youthful, adj. *Young*: P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεῆλις. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠραίος, ἥβων, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θᾶλερός, Ar. and P. νεῆλις. *Of things befitting a youth*: P. μειρακιώδης, νεοπρεπής, P. and V. νεανῖκος, ἰέος; see *childish*. *Youthful rashness*: V. νέον θράσος (Æsch., *Pers.* 744). *On your youthful shoulders*: V. νεανίας ὤμοισι (Eur., *Hel.* 1562). *Youthful form*: V. ἠβητῆς τύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Heracl.* 858). *Dragged by thousands of youthful hands*: V. μυριάσι χειρῶν ἀγόμενοι νεανίδων (Eur., *Bacch.* 745) *Play youthful pranks*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Z

Zany, subs. *Clown*: P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ, P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἦ, or use *foolish*, adj.
Zeal, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ, προθύμα, ἦ; see *rivalry*.

Zealous, adj. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Eager*: P. and V. προθύμος, ὀξύς; see *eager*. *Ready*: P. and V. ἐτοῖμος. *Be zealous*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμῆσθαι, ὀρμᾶσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθυμῆσθαι. *Be zealous for*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.); see *desire*. *Zealous for*: use also V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαιμῶν (gen.).

Zealously, adv. P. and V. σπουδῆ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνω, συντόνω. *Eagerly*: P. and V. προθύμως.

Zealousness, subs. See *zeal*.

Zenith, subs. Met., *highest point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἦ. *Be at its zenith*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Zest, subs. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ, προθυμία, ἦ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἦ.

Zig-zag, adj. P. σκολιός.

Zone, subs. *Girdle*: P. and V. ζώνη, ἦ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό. *Region*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ, or pl. χώρα, ἦ; see *region*.

VOCABULARY OF PROPER NAMES

A

- Abdera.** *Αβδηρα, τά. *Man of Abdera*: *Αβδηρίτης, -ου, ό.
- Abrocomas.** *Αβροκόμας, -ου, ό.
- Abydos.** *Αβυδος, ή. *Man of Abydos*: *Αβυδήνός, ό.
- Academy.** *Ακαδημία, ή.
- Acamas.** *Ακάμας, -αντος, ό.
- Acanthus.** *Ακανθος, ή. *Of Acanthus*, adj.: *Ακάνθιος.
- Acarmania.** *Ακαρνανία, ή. *Man of Acarnania*: *Ακαρνάν, -ανος, ό. *Acarnanian*, adj.: *Ακαρνανικός.
- Acastus.** *Ακαστος, ό, or say, *son of Pelias*.
- Acesines (River).** *Ακεσίνης, -ου, ό.
- Achaea.** *Αχάη, ή. *An Achaean*: *Αχαιός, ό. *Achaean*, adj.: *Αχαιϊός. *Fem. adj.*, *Αχαιίς, -ίδος; see also *Greek*.
- Achaemenes.** *Αχαιμένης, -ους, ό. *Descendant of Achaemenes*: *Αχαιμενίδης, -ου, ό.
- Acharnae.** *Αχαρναί, αί. *Man of Acharnae*: *Αχαρνεύς, -έως, ό. *Of Acharnae*, adj.: *Αχαρνικός.
- Achelous (River).** *Αχελφός, ό.
- Acheron (River).** *Αχέρων, -οντος, ό. *Of Acheron*, adj.: *Αχερόντιος (ΑΓ.). *Αχερούσιος (Thuc. and Eur.). *Fem. adj.*, *Αχερουσιάς, -άιος.
- Achillas.** *Αχιλλᾶς, -ᾶ, ό.
- Achilles.** *Αχιλλεύς, -έως, ό, or say, *son of Peleus*, or *son of Thetis*. *Of Achilles*, adj.: *Αχιλλεύς.
- Acilius.** *Ακύλιος, ό.
- Acrisius.** *Ακρίσιος, ό.
- Acrocorinthus.** *Ακροκόρινθος, ό.
- Actaeon.** *Ακταίων, -ωνος or -ονος, ό, in V. also *Ακτέων, -έωνος, ό.
- Acte.** *Ακτή, ή.
- Actium.** *Ακτιον, τό.
- Actor.** *Ακτωρ, -ορος, ό.
- Adeimantus.** *Αδείμαντος, ό.
- Adige (River).** *Ατισών, -ώνος, ό.
- Admetus.** *Αδμητος, ό, or use *Φερητίδης*, -ου, or say, *son of Pheres*. *Of Admetus*, adj.: *Αδμήτειος.
- Adonis.** *Αδωνίς, -ίδος, ό. *Feast of Adonis*: *Αδώνια, τά.
- Adramyttium.** *Ατραμύτιον, τό.
- Adrastea.** *Αδραστεα, ή.
- Adrastus.** *Αδραστος, ό.
- Adriatic Sea.** *Αδρίας, -ου, ό, or use, ό κόλπος ό Ιόνιος. *Of the Adriatic*, adj.: *Αδριατικός.
- Aea.** Αἶα, ή.
- Aeacus.** Αἰᾶκος, ό, or say, *son of Aegina*. *Of Aeacus*, adj.: Αἰᾶκειος. *Descendant of Aeacus*: Αἰᾶκίδης, -ου, ό.
- Aedui.** *Εδουοί, οί.
- Aeetes.** Αἰήτης, -ου, ό.
- Aegaleos (Mt.).** Αἰγάλεως, -εω, ό.
- Aegean Sea.** Τό Αἰγαίον, or ό Αἰγαίος, or Αἰγαίον πέλαγος, or V. Αἰγαίος πόρος.
- Aegeus.** Αἰγεύς, -έως, ό, or say, *son of Pandion*.
- Aegialeus.** Αἰγιαλεύς, -έως, ό, or say, *son of Adrastus*.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aegina** (Nymph). Αἴγινα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Asopus.*
- Aegina** (Island). Αἴγινα, ἡ, called also, Οἰνώη (Eur., *I. A.* 699). *Man of Aegina*: Αἰγινήτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Aegina*, adj.: Αἰγινάιος.
- Aegisthus**. Αἰγισθος, ὁ, or say, *son of Thyestes.*
- Aegyptus**. Αἴγυπτος, ὁ.
- Aemilius**. Αἰμίλιος, ὁ.
- Aeneas**. Αἰνείας, -ου, ὁ, in V. sometimes Αἰνέας, -ου (scanned either as three syllables or two), or say, *son of Anchises.*
- Aenus**. Αἶνος, ἡ. *Of Aenus*, adj.: Αἶνος.
- Aeolis** (District). Αἰολίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *An Aeolian*: Αἰολεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Aeolian*, adj.: Αἰολικός. *Fem. adj.*, Αἰολίς, -ίδος.
- Aeolus**. Αἰολος, ὁ.
- Aerope**. Ἀερόπη, ἡ.
- Aeschines**. Αἰσχίνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Aeschylus**. Αἰσχύλος, ὁ.
- Aesculapius**. See *Asclepius.*
- Aesop**. Αἰσωπος, ὁ. *Of Aesop*, adj.: Αἰσωπικός (Ar.)
- Aethiopia**. See *Ethiopia.*
- Aethra**. Αἴθρα, ἡ.
- Aetolia**. Αἰτωλία, ἡ, V. γῆ Αἰτωλίας (-ίδος), ἡ. *An Aetolian*: Αἰτωλός, ὁ. *Fem.*, Αἰτωλίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Aetolian*, adj.: Αἰτωλικός. *Fem. adj.*: Αἰτωλίς, -ίδος.
- Africa, African**. See *Libya, Libyan.*
- Africanus**. Ἀφρικανός, ὁ.
- Agamemnon**. Ἀγαμέμνων, -ονος, ὁ, or use Ἀτρείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus.* *Of Agamemnon*, adj.: Ἀγαμέμνονέως.
- Agasias**. Ἀγασίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Agathon**. Ἀγάθων, -ώνος, ὁ.
- Agave**. Ἀγαυή, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus.*
- Agenor**. Ἀγήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Agesilaus**. Ἀγησίλαος, ὁ.
- Agesipolis**. Ἀγησίπολις, -ίδος, ὁ.
- Agis**. Ἄγισ, -ίδος, ὁ.
- Aglaurus**. Ἀγλαυρος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cecrops.*
- Agrirentum**. Ἀκράγας, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Agrirentum*, adj.: Ἀκραγαρινός.
- Agrippa**. Ἀγρίππας, -α, ὁ.
- Agrippina**. Ἀγριππίνη, ἡ.
- Agyrrhus**. Ἀγύρρως, ὁ.
- Ahala**. Ἄλας, -α, ὁ.
- Ahenobarbus**. Ἀηνόβαρβος, ὁ.
- Ajax**. Αἴας, -αντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Telamon*, *son of Oileus.*
- Alba**. Ἄλβη, ἡ. *People of Alba*: Ἄλβανοί, οἱ.
- Alban** (Lake). Ἄλβανίς (-ίδος) λίμνη, ἡ.
- Alcaeus**. Ἀλκαῖος, ὁ.
- Alcarnenes**. Ἀλκαμηνής, -ους, ὁ.
- Alcathous**. Ἀλκάθους, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcestis**. Ἀλκηστις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pelias.*
- Alcibiades**. Ἀλκιβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcidas**. Ἀλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcinous**. Ἀλκίνοος, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcmaeon**. Ἀλκμαίων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amphiarctus*, *Descendant of Alcmaeon*: Ἀλκμαιωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcmena**. Ἀλκμήνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Electryon.*
- Aleppo**. See *Beroea.*
- Aleus**. Ἄλεος, ὁ.
- Alexander**. Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ, see also *Paris.*
- Alexandria**. Ἀλεξάνδρεια, ἡ. *Man of Alexandria*: Ἀλεξανδρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Allia** (River). Ἄλιας, -α, ὁ.
- Allobroges**. Ἀλλοβρίγες, -ων, οἱ.
- Alope**. Ἀλόπη, ἡ.
- Alphesiboea**. Ἀλφεσίβοια, ἡ (ε lengthened Soph., *Frag.* 796).
- Alpheus** (River). Ἀλφειός, ὁ, V. also Ἀλφείος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 781). *Alps* (Mts.). Ἄλπειος, -εων, αἱ.
- Aithaea**. Αἰθαία, ἡ.
- Alyattes**. Ἀλυάττης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amanus** (Mt.). Ἀμάνος, ὁ.
- Amasis**. Ἀμᾶσις, -εως, ὁ.
- Amathus**. Ἀμαθοῦς, -ούττος, ὁ. *Of Amathus*, adj.: Ἀμαθουσίος.
- Amazon**. Ἀμαζών, -όνος, ἡ.
- Ambracia**. Ἀμπρακία, ἡ. *An Ambracian*: Ἀμπρακιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Ambracian*, adj.: Ἀμπρακικός. *Fem.*

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- adj. : Ἄμπρακιῶτις, -ιδος. *The Ambracian Gulf* : ὁ Ἄμπρακικός κόλπος.
- Ameinias.** Ἀμεινίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ameinocles.** Ἀμεινοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Ammon.** Ἄμμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Amompharetus.** Ἀμομφάρετος, ὁ.
- Amorges.** Ἀμόργης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphiaraus.** Ἀμφιάρεως (sometimes scanned as four syllables, Eur., *Supp.* 158), -εω, ὁ, V. also Ἀμφιάρως (Eur., *Phoen.* 173), or use *Οἰκλειδης*, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Oecles*.
- Amphilochia.** Ἀμφιλοχία, ἡ. *Amphilochian*, adj. : Ἀμφιλοχικός. *The Amphilochians* : Ἀμφιλοχοί, οἱ.
- Amphilochus.** Ἀμφίλοχος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amphiaraus*.
- Amphion.** Ἀμφίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Amphipolis.** Ἀμφίπολις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Amphipolis* : Ἀμφιπολίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphissa.** Ἀμφισσα, ἡ. *Man of Amphissa* : Ἀμφισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Amphitryon.** Ἀμφιτρύων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Alcaeus*.
- Amulius.** Ἀμούλιος, ὁ.
- Amyclae.** Ἀμύκλαι, αἱ. *Of Amyclae*, adj. : Ἀμυκλαῖος.
- Amyntas.** Ἀμύντας, -ου, ὁ.
- Amyntor.** Ἀμύντωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anacreon.** Ἀνακρέων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Anactoria.** Ἀνακτορία, ἡ. *People of Anactoria* : Ἀνακτοριοί, οἱ.
- Anaea.** Ἀναία, τὰ. *Man of Anaea* : Ἀναίτης, -ου, ὁ. Fem. adj. : Ἀναίτις, -ιδος.
- Anapus (River).** Ἀνάπυς, ὁ.
- Anaxagoras.** Ἀναξαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
- Anaxibius.** Ἀναξίβιος, ὁ.
- Anaximander.** Ἀναξίμανδρος, ὁ.
- Ancaeus.** Ἀγκαῖος, ὁ.
- Anchises.** Ἀγχίσης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andocides.** Ἀνδοκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andraemon.** Ἀνδραίμων, -ωνος, ὁ., (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*).
- Androcles.** Ἀνδροκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Andromache.** Ἀνδρομάχη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Etion*.
- Andromeda.** Ἀνδρομέδᾱ, ἡ (Ar., *Thesm.* 1012, 1070, etc.), or say, *daughter of Cepheus*.
- Andros.** Ἄνδρος, ἡ. *Of Andros*, adj. : Ἀνδρίας.
- Androtion.** Ἀνδροτίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Anio (River).** Ἀνίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Antalcidas.** Ἀνταλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Antandros.** Ἀντανδρος, ἡ. *Of Antandrus*, adj. : Ἀντάνδριος.
- Antenor.** Ἀντήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anthemus.** Ἀνθεμούς, -οῦντος, ὁ.
- Anticlea.** Ἀντικλεία, ἡ.
- Anticyra.** Ἀντικύρα, ἡ. *Man of Anticyra* : Ἀντικυρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antigone.** Ἀντιγόνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Oedipus*.
- Antigonus.** Ἀντίγονος, ὁ.
- Antilochus.** Ἀντίλοχος, ὁ, or say, *son of Nestor*.
- Antimachus.** Ἀντίμαχος, ὁ.
- Antioch.** Ἀντιόχεια, ἡ. *Man of Antioch* : Ἀντιοχεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antiochus.** Ἀντιόχης, ὁ.
- Antipater.** Ἀντίπατρος, ὁ.
- Antiphon.** Ἀντίφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
- Antisthenes.** Ἀντισθένης, -ους, ὁ.
- Antium.** Ἀντιον, τό. *People of Antium* : Ἀντιάται, οἱ.
- Antonius.** Ἀντώνιος, ὁ.
- Anytus.** Ἀνύτος, ὁ.
- Apaturia (Feast).** Ἀπάτωρία, τὰ.
- Apelles.** Ἀπελλῆς, -οῦ, ὁ.
- Aphetae.** Ἀφεται, αἱ.
- Aphidnae.** Ἀφιδναί, αἱ. *Of Aphidnae*, adj. : Ἀφιδναῖος.
- Aphrodite.** Ἀφροδίτη, ἡ, or use in V. Κυρπίς, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, *daughter of Dione*. *Feast of Aphrodite* : Ἀφροδίσια, τὰ.
- Apidanus (River).** Ἀπιδάνος, ὁ.
- Apis.** Ἄπις, -ιδος, or -εως, ὁ.
- Apollo.** Ἀπόλλων, -ωνος, ὁ, acc. sometimes Ἀπόλλω (even in prose, Thuc. 4, 97, Dem. 274, and Xen.), Ar. and V. use also Φοῖβος, ὁ, V. Λοξίας, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Leto*. *The Sun* : Ἥλιος, ὁ. *Temple of Apollo* : Ἀπολλώνιον, τό.
- Apollonia.** Ἀπολλωνία, ἡ. *Man of Apollonia* : Ἀπολλωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Appius.** *Ἀππίος, ὁ.
Apuleius. *Ἀπουλήιος, ὁ.
Aquilius. *Ἀκύλλιος, ὁ.
Aquinus. *Ἀκίνοσ, ὁ.
Arabia. *Ἀραβία, ἡ. *An Arab:*
 *Ἀραβί, -ἄβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arabs:* also
 *Ἀραβιοί, οἱ. *Arabian,* adj.: *Ἀραβι-
 κός.
Arar (River). *Ἀραρ, -αρος, ὁ.
Araspas. *Ἀράσπας, -ου, ὁ.
Aratus. *Ἀράτος, ὁ.
Araxes (River). *Ἀράξης, -ου, ὁ.
Arcadia. *Ἀρκάδια, ἡ. *An Archadian:*
 *Ἀρκάς, -ἄδος, ὁ or ἡ. *Archadian,*
 adj.: *Ἀρκαδικός.
Arcesilaus. *Ἀρκεσίλλωσ, ὁ.
Archedamus. *Ἀρχεδαμος, ὁ.
Archelaus. *Ἀρχελάωσ, ὁ.
Archestratus. *Ἀρχέστρατος, ὁ.
Archias. *Ἀρχίας, -ου, ὁ.
Archilochus. *Ἀρχίλοχοσ, ὁ.
Archimedes. *Ἀρχιμήδησ, -ουσ, ὁ.
Arcturus. *Ἀρκτούροσ, ὁ.
Arctus. *Ἀρκτοσ, ἡ.
Areopagus. ἡ ἐξ *Ἀρείου πάγου βουλή,
 or ἡ ἐν *Ἀρείῳ πάγῳ βουλή.
Ares. *Ἄρησ, -εωσ (gen sometimes
 *Ἄρεωσ, in V.), A sometimes long
 (*Æsch., Theb.* 244 and 469). *Of*
Ares, adj.: *Ἄρειωσ.
Arethusa (Fountain). *Ἀρέθουσα, ἡ.
Argilus. *Ἀργίλωσ, ἡ. *Of Argilus,*
 adj.: *Ἀργίλωσ.
Arginusae. *Ἀργινοῦσαι, αἱ.
Argo (Ship). *Ἀργώ, -οῦσ, ἡ. *Of Argo,*
 adj.: *Ἀργῶσ.
Argolis. See under *Argos.*
Argos. *Ἄργωσ, τό. *From Argos:*
 V. *Ἀργόθεν. *The Argives:* *Ἀρ-
 γεῖοι, οἱ, in V. use also Πελασγοί,
 οἱ, Δῶνατῶν, οἱ, Μῦκηναῖοι, οἱ.
Argive, adj.: *Ἀργεῖωσ. In V. use
 also Πελασγός, Πελασγικός. Fem.
 adj., *Ἀργιλίσ, -ίδωσ. *In the Argive*
dialect or *fishion,* adv.: V. *Ἀργο-
 λιωτί. *Argolis:* ἡ *Ἀργεῖα, or ἡ
 *Ἀργολίτ, -ίδωσ, V. also Πελασγία, ἡ.
Argus. *Ἄργωσ, -ου, ὁ.
Ariadne. *Ἀριάδνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter*
of Minos.
Ariaeus. *Ἀριαῖωσ, ὁ.
- Arimaspi.** *Ἀρίμασποί, οἱ.
Ariminum. *Ἀρίμενον, τό.
Ariobarzanes. *Ἀριοβαρζάνησ, -ουσ, ὁ.
Arion. *Ἀρίων, -ονωσ, ὁ.
Ariovistus. *Ἀρίοβωστωσ, ὁ.
Aristaeus. *Ἀρισταῖωσ, ὁ, V. also
 *Ἀριστέωσ, -ου, ὁ (*Eur., Bacch.* 1227).
Aristagoras. *Ἀρισταγόρασ, -ου, ὁ.
Aristarchus. *Ἀρίσταρχωσ, ὁ.
Aristeus. *Ἀριστεύσ, -έωσ, ὁ.
Aristides. *Ἀριστείδησ, -ου, ὁ.
Aristippus. *Ἀρίστιπποσ, ὁ.
Aristogeiton. *Ἀριστογείτωσ, -ονωσ, ὁ.
Ariston. *Ἀρίστωσ, -ωνωσ, ὁ.
Aristonymus. *Ἀριστώνυμοσ, ὁ.
Aristophanes. *Ἀριστοφάνησ, -ουσ, ὁ.
Aristotle. *Ἀριστοτέλησ, -ουσ, ὁ.
Armenia. *Ἀρμενία, ἡ. *Armenian,*
 adj.: *Ἀρμένιωσ.
Arne. *Ἄρη, ἡ.
Arpi. *Ἄρπιοι, οἱ.
Arrhibaeus. *Ἄρριβαῖωσ, ὁ.
Arsaces. *Ἀρσάκησ, -ου, ὁ. *Descen-*
dant of Arsaces: *Ἀρσᾶκίδησ, -ου, ὁ.
Artabanus. *Ἀρτάβανωσ, ὁ.
Artabazus. *Ἀρτάβαζωσ, ὁ.
Artaphernes. *Ἀρταφέρνησ, -ουσ, ὁ,
 V. *Ἀρταφρήνησ, -ουσ, ὁ (*Æsch.,*
Pers. 776).
Artaxata. *Ἀρτάξατα, τά.
Artaxerxes. *Ἀρταξέρξησ, -ου, ὁ.
Artemis. *Ἄρτεμησ, -ίδωσ, ἡ, or say,
daughter of Leto.
Artemisia. *Ἀρτεμισία, ἡ.
Artemisium. *Ἀρτεμισίωσ, τό.
Aruns. *Ἄρρων, -ωνωσ, ὁ.
Arverni. *Ἀρβερνοί, οἱ.
Ascalon. *Ἀσκάλων, -ωνωσ, ὁ. *In-*
habitant of Ascalon: *Ἀσκαλωνίτησ,
 -ου, ὁ.
Ascanius. *Ἀσκάνηωσ, ὁ.
Asclepius. *Ἀσκληπίωσ, ὁ. *Descendant*
of Asclepius: *Ἀσκληπιάδησ, -ου, ὁ,
 V. *Ἀσκληπίδησ, -ου, ὁ (*Soph., Phil.*
 1333).
Asculum. *Ἀσκλον, τό.
Asea. *Ἀσία, ἡ. *People of Asea:*
 *Ἀσεᾶται, οἱ.
Ashdod. *Ἄζωτωσ, ἡ.
Asia. *Ἀσία, ἡ, V. γῆ *Ἀσίτ (-ίδωσ),
 ἡ (*Æsch., Pers.* 249), *Ἀσίδωσ (-ἄδωσ)

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- χθών, ἡ** (Eur., *Ion*, 74), ***Ἀσιὰς γῆ, ἡ** (Eur., *Ion*, 1586), or ***Ἀσιὰς, ἡ**, alone (Eur., *Ion*, 1356), or ***Ἀσιᾶτις (-ῖδος) γῆ, ἡ** (Eur., *And.* 1). *The continent of Asia*: ἡπειρος ***Ἀσίς, ἡ** (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 735). *Asiatic*, adj.: ***Ἀσιανός**. Fem. adj., V. ***Ἀσιᾶς (-ᾶδος)**, ***Ἀσιᾶτις (-ῖδος)** (Eur., *Tro.* 1219; *El.* 315), ***Ἠπειρώτις (-ῖδος)** (Eur., *And.* 159). *The people of Asia*: οἱ ***Ἀσιανοί**.
- Asine.** ***Ἀσίνη, ἡ**. *Of Asine*, adj.: ***Ἀσιναῖος**.
- Asopius.** ***Ἀσώπιος, ὁ**.
- Asopus (River).** ***Ἀσωπός, ὁ**. *Daughter of Asopus*: ***Ἀσωπίς, -ῖδος, ἡ**. *Of Asopus*, adj.: ***Ἀσώπιος**.
- Aspasia.** ***Ἀσπᾶσία, ἡ**.
- Aspendus.** ***Ἀσπένδος, ἡ**. *Of Aspendus*, adj.: ***Ἀσπένδιος**.
- Assinarus (River).** ***Ἀσσίναρος, ὁ**.
- Assyria.** ***Ἀσσυρία, ἡ**. *Assyrian*, adj.: ***Ἀσσύριος**.
- Astacus.** ***Ἀστάκος, ὁ**. *Of Astacus*, adj.: ***Ἀστάκειος** (*Soph.*, *Frag.*).
- Astyages.** ***Ἀστυάγης, -ους, ὁ**.
- Astyanax.** ***Ἀστυάναξ, -ακτος, ὁ**, or say, *son of Hector*.
- Astyochus.** ***Ἀστυόχος, ὁ**.
- Atalanta.** ***Ἀτάλάντη, ἡ**.
- Atarneus.** ***Ἀταρνεύς, ἔως, ὁ**. *Territory of Atarneus*: ἡ ***Ἀταρνῆτις (-ῖδος) χώρα**.
- Ate.** ***Ἄτη, ἡ**.
- Athamas.** ***Ἀθάμας, -αντος, or say, son of Aeolus**.
- Athena.** ***Ἀθήνη, ἡ**, ***Ἀθηναία, ἡ**, ***Ἀθηνᾶ, ἡ**. In Ar. and V. also **Παλλάς, -ᾶδος, ἡ**, in V. also ***Ἀθῆνᾶ, ἡ**, or say, *daughter of Zeus*: see also *Tritogenia*. *Statue of Athena*: **Παλλάδιον, τό**.
- Athenagoras.** ***Ἀθηναγόρας, -ου, ὁ**.
- Athens.** ***Ἀθῆναι, αἱ**, in Ar. also **Κρῆναά, ἡ**, or **Κρῆναὰ πόλις, ἡ**, or say, *city of Cecrops, city of Theseus, city of Erechtheus*. *At Athens*: ***Ἀθήνησι**. *From Athens*: ***Ἀθήνηθεν**. *To Athens*: ***Ἀθήναζε**. *Athenian*, adj.: ***Ἀθηναῖος**; see also *Attic*. *The Athenians*: use also in V. **Κεκρο-**
- πίδαι, οἱ**, ***Ἐρεχθεῖδαι, οἱ**, ***Θησειῖδαι, οἱ**, in Ar. **Κρῆναοί, οἱ**.
- Athos.** ***Ἄθως, -ω, ὁ**. *Of Athos*, adj.: ***Ἄθωος**.
- Atlantic (Sea).** τὸ ***Ἀτλαντικὸν Πέλαγος, or, ἡ Ἀτλαντίς (-λίος) Θυλασσα**.
- Atlas.** ***Ἄτλις, -αντος, ὁ** (either the Hero or the Mt.). *Of Atlas*, adj.: ***Ἀτλαντικός**.
- Atossa.** ***Ἀτοσσα, -ης, ἡ**.
- Atropos.** ***Ἀτροπος, ἡ**.
- Atreus.** ***Ἄτρεϋς, -έως, ὁ**. *Son of Atreus*: ***Ἀτρείδης, -ου, ὁ**.
- Attica.** ***Ἀττική, ἡ**, or V. **γῆ Ἀθῆς (-ῖδος), ἡ**, or ***Ἀθῆς (-ῖδος), ἡ** alone, or say, *the land of Cecrops, the land of Theseus*. *Attic*, adj.: ***Ἀττικός**. Fem. adj., ***Ἄττις, -ῖδος**.
- Atys.** ***Ἄτυς, -υος, ὁ**.
- Auge.** **Ἀύγη, ἡ**, or say, *daughter of Aleus*.
- Augeas.** **Αἰγείας, -ου, ὁ**.
- Augustus.** **Σεβαστός, ὁ**.
- Aulis.** **Αἰλῖς, -ῖδος, ἡ**.
- Aurora.** ***Ἔως, -ω, ἡ**.
- Autonoe.** **Ἀυτονόη, ἡ**, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.
- Aventine Hill.** τὸ ***Ἀβεντίνον, or ὁ Ἀβεντίνος λόφος**.
- Axius (River).** ***Ἄξιος, ὁ**.
- Azov, Sea of.** ἡ **Μαίωτις (-ῖδος) λίμνη**. *Entrance to the Sea of Azov*: **Ἀὐλὼν Μαίωτικός, ὁ** (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 731).

B

- Babylon.** **Βυβυλών, -ῶνος, ἡ**. *Babylonia*: **Βαβυλωνία, ἡ**. *Babylonian*, adj.: **Βαβυλωνίος**.
- Bacchus.** **Βάκχος, ὁ**, **Διονύσος, ὁ**, Ar. and V. **Βρόμος, ὁ**, ***Ἰακχος, ὁ** (Eur., *Bacch.* 725; Ar., *Ran.* 320, 398), V. **Βάκχιος, ὁ**, **Θείονος, ὁ** (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*); see *Dionysus*. *Temple of Bacchus*: **Βακχίον, τό**. *Bacchic*, adj.: see *Bacchanalian*.
- Bacis.** **Βάκις, -ῖδος, ὁ**.
- Bactria.** **Βακτρία, ἡ**. *Bactrian*, adj.: **Βάκτριος**. *The Bactrians*: **Βάκτριοι, οἱ**, **Βακτριανοί, οἱ** (Xen.).

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Baetis (River).** Βαίτις, -ιος, ό.
- Baiae.** Βαίαι, αί.
- Barca.** Βάρκη, ή. *Of Barca*, adj. : Βαρκαίος.
- Battus.** Βάττος, ό.
- Bedriacum.** Βητρια·όν, τό.
- Bel.** Βήλος, ό.
- Belgae.** Βέλγαι, οί.
- Bellerophon.** Βελλεροφόντης, -ου, ό.
- Beroea.** (*In Syria, the later Aleppo*). Βέρεια, ή. (*In Macedonia*): Βέρεια, ή.
- Bestia.** Βηστίας, -α, ό.
- Beyrout.** Βηρυτός, ή.
- Bias.** Βίας, -αντος, ό.
- Bibulus.** Βίβλος, ό.
- Bisaltae.** Βισάλται, οί. *Of the Bisaltae*, adj. : Βισαλτικός.
- Bistones.** Βίστονς, οί.
- Bithynia.** Βιθύνια, ή. *Bithynian*, adj. : Βιθύνις. Fem. adj., Βιθυνίς, -ίδος.
- Black Sea.** See *Euxine*.
- Boeotia.** Βοιωτία, ή (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). *A Boeotian* : Βοιωτός, ό. *Boeotian*, adj. : Βοιώτιος (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). Fem. adj., Βοιωτίς, -ίδος (Xen.).
- Bolbe (Lake).** Βόλβη, ή.
- Boreas.** Βορέας, -ου, ό, Βορράς, -ά, ό.
- Borysthenes (River).** Βορυσθένης, -ους, ό.
- Bosphorus.** Βόσπορος, ό. *Of the Bosphorus*, adj. : V. Βοσπόρειος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dweller by the Bosphorus* : V. Βοσπορίτης, ό (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Bottiaea.** Βοττιαία, ή (Thuc. 2, 100), Βοττία, ή (Thuc. 2, 99), ή Βοττική. *The Bottiaeans* : Βοττιαίοι, οί. *Bottiaean*, adj. : Βοττικός.
- Branchidae.** Βραγχίδαι, αί.
- Brasidas.** Βρασιδίας, -ου, ό. *Of Brasidas*, adj. : Βρασιδειος.
- Brauron.** Βραυρών, -ώνος, ό. *To Brauron* : Βραυρονάδε (Ar.). *Of Brauron*, adj. : Βραυρώνιος.
- Brennus.** Βρέννος, ό.
- Briareus.** Βριάρειος, -εω, ό.
- Britain.** Βρετανία, ή. *A Britain* : Βρεττανός, ό.
- Brixillum.** Βρίξιλλον, τό.
- Brundisium.** Βρεντέσιον, τό. *Inhabitant of Brundisium* : Βρεντεσίνοσ, ό.
- Brutii.** Βρέττιοι, οί.
- Brutus.** Βρουτός, ό.
- Bucephalus.** Βουκεφάλας, -α, ό.
- Budorum.** Βούδοροι, τό.
- Busiris.** Βούσίρις, -εωσ, ό.
- Byzantium.** Βυζάντιον, τό. *Byzantine*, adj. : Βυζόντιος.

C

- Cacyparis (River).** Κακίπαρις, -εωσ, ό.
- Cadiz.** Γάδειρα, τά. *Of Cadiz*, adj. : Γαδειραίος, Γαδειρικός.
- Cadmea.** Καδμεία, ή.
- Cadmus.** Κάδμος, ό, or say, son of *Agenor*. *Of Cadmus*, adj. : Καδμείος. *Land of Cadmus* : γή Καδμηίς (-ίδος) (Thuc. 1, 12).
- Caeadas.** Καϊάδας, -ου, ό.
- Caecilius.** Κεκίλιος, ό.
- Caecina.** Κεκίνας, -α, ό.
- Caepio.** Καϊπίων, -ωιοσ, ό.
- Caesar.** Καίσαρ, -αροσ, ό.
- Caicus (River).** Κάικος, ό (Æsch., *Frag.* and Xen.).
- Caius.** Γάιοσ, ό.
- Calchas.** Κάλχχς, -αντοσ, ό, or say, son of *Thestor*.
- Calchedon.** See *Chalcedon*.
- Callias.** Καλλίας, -ου, ό.
- Callicratidas.** Καλλικρατίδασ, -ου, ό.
- Callimachus.** Καλλιμάχιοσ, ό.
- Calliope.** Καλλιόπη, ή.
- Callixenus.** Καλλιξίνοσ, ό.
- Calpe.** Κάληπη, ή.
- Calpurnia.** Καλπουρνία, ή.
- Calpurnius.** Καλπουρνιοσ, ό.
- Calvinus.** Καλβίνοσ, ό.
- Calydon.** Καλύδών, -ώνοσ, ή (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of Calydon*, adj. : Καλυδώνιοσ.
- Calypso.** Καλυψώ, -ούσ, ή.
- Camarina.** Καμάρινα, ή. *Of Camarina*, adj. : Καμαριναίος.
- Cambyses.** Καμβύσησ, -ου, ό.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Camillus.** Κάμυλλος, ὁ.
Camirus. Κάμειρος, ἡ.
Campania. Καμπανία, ἡ.
Campus Martius. τὸ Ἄρειον πεδῖον, or τὸ πεδῖον τοῦ Ἄρεως.
Cannae. Κάνναι, αἱ.
Canopus. Κάνωβος, ὁ. *Man of Canopus*: Κανωβίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Canopus*, adj.: Κανωβικός.
Canusium. Κανύσιον, τό.
Capaneus. Κᾶπᾶνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Caphereus (Cape). Κᾶφηρεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Caphereus*, adj.: Κᾶφήρειος.
Capitol. *The Capitol at Rome*: Καπιτώλιον, τό. *Capitoline*, adj.: Καπιτωλῖνος.
Cappadocia. Καππάδοκία, ἡ. *Man of Cappadocia*: Καππάδοκης, -ου, ὁ.
Carua. Καρῦη, ἡ.
Carbo. Κάρβων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Carcinus. Κάρκινος, ὁ.
Cardia. Καρδία, ἡ. *Man of Cardia*: Καρδιανός, ὁ.
Caria. Κᾶρία, ἡ. *A Carian*: Κάρ, Κᾶρός, ὁ. *Carian*, adj.: Κᾶρικός. *Fem.* adj., Κᾶερα.
Carnea (Festival). Κάρνεια, τὰ. *Mouth of the Carnea*: ὁ Καρνεῖος μῆν.
Carrhae. Κάρραι, αἱ.
Carthage. Καρχηδών, -όνος, ἡ. *Carthaginian*, adj.: Καρχηδόσιος, Καρχηδονακός.
Caryae. Καρύαι, αἱ.
Carystus. Κάρυστος, ἡ. *Of Carystus*, adj.: Κᾶρύστιος.
Casca. Κάσκας, -α, ὁ.
Caspian. *The Caspian Sea*: ἡ Κασπία θάλασσα.
Cassander. Κάσανδρος, ὁ.
Cassandra. Κᾶσάνδρα, ἡ.
Castalia. Καστάλια, ἡ.
Castor. Κάστωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Catana. Κατάνη, ἡ. *Of Catana*, adj.: Καταναῖος.
Catiline. Κατιλίνας, -α, ὁ.
Cato. Κάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Catulus. Κάτλος, ὁ.
Caucasus (Mt.). Καυκάσος, ὁ or τὸ Καυκάσιον ὄρος.
Caurus. Κάυρος, ἡ. *Of Caurus*, adj.: Καύριος.
Cayster (River). Κάϋστρος, ὁ (Xen.). *The Plain of Cayster*: Καῦστριον πεδῖον (Ar., Ach. 68), τὸ Καῦστρου πεδῖον (Xen., Cyro. II. 1, 5).
Cebriones. Κεβριόνης, -ου, ὁ.
Cecrops. Κέκροψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Of Cecrops*, adj.: Κεκρόπιος. *Fem.* adj., Κεκροπίς, -ίδος. *Descendant of Cecrops*: Κεκροπίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Celaenae. Κελαιναί, αἱ. *Man of Celaenae*: Κελαινεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Celer. Κέλερ, -ερος, ὁ.
Celeus. Κελεύς, ὁ.
Celt, Celtic. See *Kelt, Keltic*.
Cenaeum (Cape). Κηναῖον, τό. *Of Cenaeum*, adj.: Κηναῖος.
Cenchrea. Κεγχρηαί, ἡ, or Κεγχρηαί, αἱ.
Centaur. Κένταυρος, ὁ. *Of a centaur*, adj.: Κενταυρικός. *V.* adj., Κενταυρεῖος.
Ceos. Κέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Ceos*, adj.: Κεῖος.
Cephalenia. Κεφαλληνία, ἡ. *A Cephalenian*: Κεφαλλήν, -ήνος, ὁ.
Cephalus. Κεφᾶλος, ὁ.
Cepheus. Κηφεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Cephisophon. Κηφισοφών, -ώντος, ὁ.
Cephissus (River). Κηφῖσιος, ὁ.
Ceramicus. Κεράμεικος, ὁ.
Cerasus. Κερασοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Cerasus*, adj.: Κερασούντιος.
Cerberus. Κέρβερος, ὁ.
Ceres. See *Demeter*.
Cethegus. Κέθηγος, ὁ.
Chabrias. Χαβρίας, -ου, ὁ.
Chaereas. Χαιρέας, -ου, ὁ.
Chaerephon. Χαιρεφών, -ώντος, ὁ.
Chaeronea. Χαιρώνεια, ἡ. *Man of Chaeronea*: Χαιρωνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Chalcedon. Χαλκηδών, -όνος, ἡ. *Of Chalcedon*, adj.: Χαλκηδόσιος.
Chalcideus. Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Chalcidice. Χαλκιδική, ἡ. *Of Chalcidice*, adj.: Χαλκιδικός. *People of Chalcidice*: Χαλκιδῆς, οἱ.
Chalcis. Χαλκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Man of Chalcis*: Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Chalcis*, adj.: Χαλκιδικός.
Chaldaean. adj. Χαλδαϊκός. *A Chaldaean*: Χαλδαῖος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Chalybes.** Χάλυβες, οί.
Chaonia. Χαιονία, ἡ. *The Chaonians* : Χάονες, οί.
Chaos. Χάος, -ους, τό.
Chares. Χάρης, -ητος, ό.
Charicles. Χαρικλῆς, -κλέους, ό.
Charmides. Χαρυΐης, -ου, ό.
Charminus. Χαρμίνος, ό.
Charmion. Χάρμιον, τό.
Charon. Χάρων, -ωνος, ό.
Charybdis. Χάρυβδις, -εως, ἡ.
Cheilon. Χειλών, -ωνος, ό.
Cheirisophus. Χειρίσοφος, ό.
Cheiron. Χείρων, -ωνος, ό.
Chersonese. Χερσονήσος, ἡ. *Of the Chersonese*, adj. : Χερσονήσιος. *Man of the Chersonese* : Χερσονησιότης, -ου, ό.
Chimaera. Χίμαιρα, ἡ.
Chios. Χίος, ἡ. *Chian*, adj. : Χίος.
Chiron. See *Cheiron*.
Choaspes (River). Χοάσπης, -ου, ό.
Chrysa. Χρύση, ἡ.
Chryseis. Χρῦσηΐς, -ΐδος, ἡ.
Chryses. Χρῦσης, -ου, ό.
Chrysippus. Χρῦσιππος, ό.
Chrysis. Χρῦσις, -ΐδος, ἡ.
Chrysolopolis. Χρῦσόπολις, -εως, ό.
Chrysothemis. Χρῦσόθεμις, -ΐδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.
Cicero. Κικέρων, -ωνος, ό.
Cilicia. Κιλίκια, ἡ. *A Cilician* : Κιλίκης, -ΐκος, ό. *Cilician*, adj. : Κιλίκιος. *Fem. adj.*, Κίλισσα.
Cimbri. Κίμβροι, οί. *Cimbric*, adj. : Κίμβρικός.
Cimmeria. Κιμμερία γῆ, ἡ. *The Cimmerians* : Κιμμέριοι, οί. *Cimmerian*, adj. : Κιμμερικός.
Simon. Κίμων, -ωνος, ό.
Cineas. Κινέας, -ου, ό.
Cinna. Κίννας, -α, ό.
Circe. Κίρκη, ἡ.
Circeii. Κιρκαίων, τό.
Cisseus. Κισσεύς, -έως, ό.
Cithaeron (Mt.). Κιθαίων, -ώνος, ό. *Of Cithaeron*, adj. : V. Κιθαρώνιος, Ατ. Κιθαρώνιος.
Citium. Κίτιον, τό. *Man of Citium* : Κιτιεύς, -ῶς, ό.
- Clarus.** Κλάρος, ἡ. *Of Clarus*, adj. : Κλάριος.
Claudius. Κλαύδιος, ό.
Clazomenae. Κλαζομεναί, αί. *Of Clazomenae*, adj. : Κλαζομένιος.
Cleænetus. Κλεαίνετος, ό.
Cleander. Κλεάνδρος, ό.
Cleanor. Κλεάνωρ, -ορος, ό.
Clearchus. Κλέαρχος, ό.
Cleinias. Κλεινίας, -ου, ό.
Cleisthenes. Κλεισθένης, -ους, ό.
Cleitophon. Κλειτοφών, -ώντος, ό.
Cleitus. Κλείτος, ό.
Cleombrotus. Κλέομβροτος, ό.
Cleomenes. Κλεομένης, -ους, ό.
Cleon. Κλέων, -ωνος, ό.
Cleonae. Κλεωναί, αί. *Of Cleonae*, adj. : Κλεωνάιος.
Cleonymus. Κλεώνυμος, ό.
Cleopatra. Κλεοπάτρα, ἡ.
Cleophon. Κλεοφών, -ώντος, ό.
Clio. Κλειώ, -ούς, ἡ.
Clitus. See *Clitus*.
Clodius. Κλώδιος, ό.
Clotho. Κλωθώ, -ούς, ἡ.
Clusium. Κλούσιον, τό. *Of Clusium*, adj. : Κλουσίνος.
Clytaemnestra. Κλυταίμηστρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Leda*.
Cnemus. Κνήμος, ό.
Cnidus. Κνίδος, ἡ. *Of Cnidus*, adj. : Κνίδιος.
Cnossus. See *Gnossus*.
Cocceius. Κοκκήσιος, ό.
Cocles. See under *Horatius*.
Cocytus (River). Κωκυτός, ό.
Codrus. Κόδρος, ό.
Colchis. Κολχίς, -ΐδος, ἡ. *A Colchian* : Κόλχος, ό. *Colchian*, adj. : Κολχικός. *Fem. adj.*, Κολχίς, -ΐδος.
Colonae. Κολωναί, αί.
Colonus. Κολωνός, ό.
Colophon. Κολοφών, -ώνος, ἡ. *Of Colophon*, adj. : Κολοφώνιος.
Colossae. Κολοσσαί, αί.
Commagene. Κομμαγηνή, ἡ.
Conon. Κόνων, -ωνος, ό.
Constantinople. See *Byzantium*.
Copais (Lake). Κοπαΐς (ΐδος) λίμνη, ἡ. *People of Lake Copais* : Κωπαιτής, -έων, οί. *Eel from*

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Lake Copais:** ἔγχελος Κωπᾶς (-ᾶδος), ἡ.
- Cora.** Κόρη, ἡ; see *Persephone*, or say, *daughter of Demeter*.
- Corcyra.** Κέρκυρα, ἡ. *Of Corcyra*, adj.: Κερκυραῖος, Κερκυραϊκός.
- Cordova.** Κορδύβη, ἡ.
- Corinth.** Κόρινθος, ἡ. *Corinthian*, adj.: Κορινθίος. *The Corinthian Gulf*: ὁ Κορινθιακὸς Κόλπος (Xen., *Hell.* VI, II. 9).
- Cornelia.** Κορηλία, ἡ.
- Cornelius.** Κορήλιος, ὁ.
- Coronea.** Κορώνεια, ἡ. *Of Coronea*, adj.: Κορωνεῖος.
- Coronus.** Κόρωνος, ὁ.
- Corsica.** Κύρνος, ἡ. *Corsican*, adj.: Κύρνιος.
- Corybantes.** Κορύβαντες, οἱ.
- Corycian Cave.** Κορυκίς (-ίδος) πέτρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 22).
- Corycus.** Κώρυκος, ὁ.
- Cos.** Κῶς, Κῶ, ἡ. *Of Cos*, adj.: Κῶος.
- Cotta.** Κόττας, -α, ὁ.
- Cotys.** Κότυς, -νος, ὁ.
- Cranaa.** Κρανᾶά, ἡ; see *Athens*.
- Cranon.** Κράνων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of Cranon*, adj.: Κρανώνιος.
- Cratinus.** Κρατίνος, ὁ.
- Cremona.** Κρεμώνη, ἡ.
- Creon.** Κρέων, -οντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Menoeceus*. *Of Creon*, adj.: Κρεοντεῖος.
- Crete.** Κρήτη, ἡ. *A Cretan*: Κρής, Κρητός, ὁ. *Cretan*, adj.: Κρητικός, V. Κρήσιος. Fem. adj., Κρητῖσσα. *In Cretan fashion*: Κρητικῶς (Ar., *Ecc.* 1164).
- Creusa.** Κρέουσα, ἡ.
- Creusis.** Κρεῦσις, -ιος, ἡ (Xen.).
- Crimea.** ἡ Ταυρική. *People of the Crimea*: Ταῦροι, οἱ; see *Tauris*.
- Crisa.** Κρίσα, ἡ. *Of Crisa*, adj.: Κρισαῖος.
- Critias.** Κριτίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Crito.** Κρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Crœsus.** Κροῖσος, ὁ.
- Crommyon.** Κρομμύων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Of Crommyon*, adj.: Κρομμύνιος.
- Cronus.** Κρόνος, ὁ. *Son of Cronus*: Κρονίδης, -ου, ὁ. *As old-fashioned as Cronus*: Ar. and P. Κρονικός.
- Croton.** Κρότων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Man of Croton*: Κροτωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Croton*, fem. adj.: Κροτωνιάτης, -ιδος.
- Ctesias.** Κτησίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ctesiphon.** Κτησιφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
- Cumae.** See *Cyme*.
- Cunaxa.** Κούναξα, τά.
- Cupid.** Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Aphrodite*.
- Curds.** Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ.
- Curio.** Κουρίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Curium.** Κούριον, τό. *Man of Curium*: Κουριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Curtius.** Κούρτιος, ὁ. *Lacus Curtius*: Κουρτίου Λακκος, ὁ.
- Cyanean Rocks.** See *Symplegades*.
- Cyaxares.** Κυαξάρης, gen. -ου, or -ους (both found in Xen.), ὁ.
- Cybele.** Κυβέλη, ἡ; see *Demeter*.
- Cyclades.** Κυκλάδες νῆσοι, αἱ, or omit νῆσοι.
- Cyclops.** Κύκλωψ, -ωπος, ὁ. *Cyclopean*, adj.: Κυκλώπειος, Κυκλώπιος.
- Cycnus.** Κύκνος, ὁ.
- Cydnus (River).** Κύδνος, ὁ.
- Cydonia.** Κυδωνία, ἡ. *Man of Cydonia*: Κυδωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Cyllene (Mt.).** Κυλλήνη, ἡ.
- Cylon.** Κύλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Cyme.** Κέμη, ἡ. *Of Cyme*, adj.: Κυμαῖος.
- Cynoscephalae.** Κυνὸς Κεφαλαί, αἱ.
- Cynossema.** Κυνὸς σῆμα, τό.
- Cynosura.** Κυνσοῦρα, ἡ.
- Cynthus (Mt.).** Κύνθος, ὁ. *Of Cynthus*, adj.: Κύνθιος.
- Cynuria.** Κυνουρία, ἡ.
- Cyprus.** Κύπρος, ἡ. *Cyprian*, adj.: Κύπριος. *The Cyprian goddess*: Κυπρία, -ίδος; see *Aphrodite*. *Born in Cyprus*, adj.: (of *Aphrodite*), Κυπρογένεια.
- Cypselus.** Κύψελος, ὁ.
- Cyrene.** Κύρηνη, ἡ. *Of Cyrene*, adj.: Κυρηναῖος.
- Cyrus.** Κύρος, ὁ. *Of Cyrus*, adj.: Κύριος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Cythera.** Κίθηρα, τά. *Of Cythera*,
adj.: Κυθήριος.
- Cyzicus.** Κυζίκος. ή. *Man of
Cyzicus*: Κυζικηνός. ό. *Of Cyzius*,
adj.: Κυζικηνικός (Ar.). Κυζικηνός.
- D**
- Daedalus.** Δαιδάλος, ό.
- Dalmatia.** Δαλματία, ή. *Dalmatian*,
adj.: Δαλματικός.
- Damascus.** Δάμασκος, ή.
- Danae.** Δανάη, ή.
- Danai.** Δάναοί, οί; see *Greeks*.
- Danaus.** Δάναος, ό. *Sons of Danaus*:
Δανάιδαι, οί. *Daughters of Danaus*:
Δάναϊδες, αί.
- Danube (River).** Ἰστρος, ό.
- Daphnae.** Δαφναί, αί.
- Dardanus.** The Town: Δάρδανος,
ή. *Man of Dardanus*: Δαρδανεύς,
-έως, ό. The Hero: Δάρδανος, ό.
- Darius.** Δάριος, ό.
- Dascylium.** Δασκύλιον, τό, or Δασ-
κύλιον, τό. *Of Dascylium*, fem. adj.:
Δασκυλίτις, -ιδος.
- Datis.** Δάτις, -ιδος, ό.
- Daulis.** Δαυλῖς, -ῖδος, ή. *Territory
of Daulis*: Δαυλία, ή.
- Death.** Θάνατος, ό, Ἄιδης, -ου, ό.
- Decelea.** Δεκέλεια, ή. *From De-
celea*: Δεκελείοθεν. *Man of De-
celea*: Δεκελεύς, -έως, ό. *Decelean*,
adj.: Δεκελεικός.
- Deianira.** Δηϊάνειρα, ή, or say,
daughter of Oeneus.
- Deidamia.** Δηϊδόμεια, ή.
- Deioces.** Δηϊόκης, -ου, ό.
- Deiphobus.** Δηϊφωβός, ό.
- Delos.** Δήλος, ή. *Delian*, adj.:
Δήλιος, Δηλιακός (Thuc. 3, 104).
Fem. adj., Δηλιάς, -άδος. *Delian
festival*: τὰ Δήλια. *Temple of
Delian Apollo*: τὸ Δήλιον.
- Delphi.** Δελφοί, οί. *A Delphian*:
Δελφός, ό. Fem. Δελφίς, -ῖδος,
ή. *Delphian*, adj.: Δελφικός.
Fem. adj., Δελφίς, -ῖδος.
- Delta.** Δέλτα (indeclinable), τό.
- Demaratus.** Δημάρατος, ό.
- Demeter.** Δημήτηρ (gen. Δήμητρος),
ή, or use V. Δητι, -ους, ή; see also
Cybele. Of Demeter, adj.: Δημή-
τριος (Æsch., Frag. 44).
- Demophon.** Δημοφών, -ώντος, ό, or
say, *son of Theseus*.
- Demosthenes.** Δημοσθένης, -ους, ό.
- Demus.** Δήμος, ό.
- Dercylidas.** Δερκυλίδας, -ου, ό.
- Derdas.** Δέρδας (gen. -ου, or -α)
(Xen.), ό.
- Dexippus.** Δέξιππος, ό.
- Deucalion.** Δευκαλίων, -ωνος, ό.
- Diagoras.** Διαιγόρας, -ου, ό.
- Diana.** See *Artemis*.
- Dictynna.** Δίκτυννα, ή.
- Diitrephes.** Διιτρέφης, -ους, ό.
- Dindymon (Mt.).** Δινδύμων, τό. *The
mother goddess of Dindymon*: Δι-
δυμήνη μήτηρ, ή; see *Cybele*,
Demeter.
- Dio.** Δίον, -ωνος, ό.
- Diodotus.** Διόδοτος, ό.
- Diogenes.** Διογένης, -ους, ό.
- Diomed.** Διομήδης, -ους, ό, or say,
son of Tydeus.
- Diomedon.** Διομέδων, -οντος, ό.
- Dione.** Διώνη, ή.
- Dionysius.** Διονύσιος, ό.
- Dionysus.** Διονύσος, ό; see *Bacchus*.
Feast of Dionysus: Διονύσια, τά.
Temple of Dionysus: Διονύσιον, τό.
Theatre of Dionysus: Διονυσιακὸν
Θέατρον, τό.
- Diopieithes.** Διοπειθης, -ους, ό.
- Dioscuri.** Διόσκοροι, οί, Διοσκώρω,
τώ; see *Castor, Pollux. Temple of
the Dioscuri*: Διοσκόρειον, τό.
- Diotimus.** Διοτίμος, ό.
- Dium.** Δίον, τό.
- Dirce.** Δίρκη, ή. *Of Dirce*, adj.:
Διρκαίος.
- Dirce (River).** See *Borystheneis*.
- Doberus.** Δόβηρος, ή.
- Dodona.** Δωδώνη, ή. *Heteroclitie*
gen. and dat.: Δωδώνος (Soph.,
Frag.), Δωδώνι (Soph., *Trach.* 172).
Of Dodona, adj.: Δωδωναίος. Fem.
adj., Δωδωνίς, -ῖδος.
- Dolon.** Δόλων, -ωνος, ό.
- Dolonci.** Δολογκοί, οί.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Dolopia.** Δολοπία, ἡ. *Dolopes* : Δόλοπες, οἱ.
- Domitian.** Δομτιανός, ὁ.
- Domitius.** Δομίτιος, ὁ.
- Don (River).** See *Tanaïs*.
- Dorian, adj.** Δωρικός. *Fem. adj.* Δωρίς, -ίδος. *A Dorian, subs.:* Δωριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ. *Fem.,* Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *In Dorian fashion, adv.:* Δωριστί (Ar.).
- Doric.** See *Dorian*.
- Dorieus.** Δωριεύς (gen. -ιέως Xen., *Hell.* I. 1).
- Doris.** Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Doris:* Δωριῆς, -ῶν, οἱ.
- Doriscus.** Δόρισκος, ὁ.
- Dorus.** Δῶρος, ὁ.
- Draco.** Δράκων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Drusus.** Δροῦσος, ὁ.
- Dyme.** Δύμη, ἡ.
- Dyrachium.** Δυρράχιον, τό, later name of *Epidamnus*.
- E**
- Earth.** See *Gaea*.
- Ecbatana.** Ἐκβάτανα, τά.
- Echinades (Islands).** Ἐχινάδες, αἱ.
- Echinus.** Ἐχινόυς, -οῦντος, ὁ.
- Echion.** Ἐχίων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Echo.** Ἠχώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
- Edonian, adj.** Ἠδωνικός. *An Edonian,* Ἠδωνός, ὁ. *Pl. also* Ἠδῶνες (Thuc. 2, 99, etc.). *Land of the Edonians:* Ἠδωνίς (-ίδος) αἶα, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 495).
- Eetion.** Ἠετίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Eetionea.** Ἠετιονεία, ἡ.
- Egeria.** Ἠγερία, ἡ.
- Egesta.** Ἠγεστος, ἡ. *Of Egesta, adj.:* Ἠγεσταίος.
- Egypt.** Αἴγυπτος, ἡ. *Of Egypt, adj.:* Αἰγύπτιος. *In the Egyptian language, adv.:* Αἰγυπτιστί.
- Eileithyia.** Εἰλειθυία, ἡ.
- Eion.** Ἠίων, -όνος, ἡ.
- Eiras.** Εἰράς, -άδος, ἡ.
- Elaeus.** Ἐλαιούς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Elaëus, adj.:* Ἐλαιούσιος.
- Elatea.** Ἐλάτεια, ἡ.
- Elea.** Ἐλέα, ἡ. *Eleatic, adj.:* Ἐλεατικός.
- Electra.** Ἠλέκτρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.
- Electryon.** Ἠλεκτρύων, -ονος, or -ωνος, ὁ.
- Elephantine.** Ἐλεφαντίνη, ἡ.
- Eleusis.** Ἐλευσίς, -ίνος, ἡ. *At Eleusis:* Ἐλευσῖνι. *From Eleusis:* Ἐλευσινίθεν. *To Eleusis:* Ἐλευσίναδε. *Eleusinian, adj.:* Ἐλευσίνιος.
- Eleutherae.** Ἐλευθεραί, αἱ.
- Elis.** Ἠλῖς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of Elis, adj.:* Ἠλείος.
- Elymi.** Ἠλυμοί, οἱ.
- Elysium.** Ἠλύσιον πεδίον, τό; see *Islands of the Blest*.
- Empedocles.** Ἐμπεδοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Empusa.** Ἐμψουσα, ἡ.
- Enceladus.** Ἐγκέλαδος, ὁ.
- Endius.** Ἐνδιος, ὁ.
- Endymion.** Ἐνδύμιων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Enipeus.** Ἐνίπεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Enyalios (War god).** Ἐνιάλιος, ὁ.
- Enyo.** Ἐνυῶ, -οῖς, ἡ.
- Eraminondas.** Ἐραμεινώνδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Erapphus.** Ἐρᾶφος, ὁ.
- Ereus.** Ἐρείος, ὁ.
- Ephesus.** Ἐφεσος, ἡ. *Ephesian, adj.:* Ἐφέσιος.
- Ephialtes.** Ἐφιάλτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Epicharmus.** Ἐπίχαρμος, ὁ.
- Epictetus.** Ἐπίκτητος, ὁ.
- Epicurus.** Ἐπίκουρος, ὁ.
- Epidamnus.** Ἐπιδάμνος, ἡ. *People of Epidamnus:* Ἐπιδάμνιοι, οἱ.
- Epidaurus (in Argolis),** Ἐπίδαυρος, ἡ. *Of Epidaurus, adj.:* Ἐπιδάυριος. *Epidaurus (in Laconia):* Ἐπίδαυρος Λιμηρά, ἡ.
- Epigoni.** Ἐπίγονοι, οἱ.
- Epimenides.** Ἐπιμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Epimetheus.** Ἐπιμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Epipolae.** Ἐπιπολαί, αἱ.
- Epirus.** Ἠπειρος, ἡ. *Man of Epirus:* Ἠπειρώτης, ὁ. *Of Epirus, adj.:* Ἠπειρωτικός.
- Epyaxa.** Ἐπύαξα, ἡ.
- Erasinades.** Ἐρασινάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Erasinus (River).** Ἐρασίνος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Erato.** Ἐρατώ, -ους, ἡ.
Erebus. Ἐρεβος, -ους, τό.
Erechtheus. Ἐρεχθεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Descendants of Erechtheus:* Ἐρεχθεΐδαι, οἱ.
Eresus. Ἐρεσός, ἡ.
Eretria. Ἐρέτρια, ἡ. *Man of Eretria:* Ἐρετριεύς, -ίως, ὁ. *Eretrian,* adj.: Ἐρετρικός, Ἐρετριαῖος.
Eriboea. Ἐρίβωια, ἡ.
Erichthonius. Ἐριχθόνιος, ὁ, or say, *son of Hephaestus.*
Eridanus (River). Ἐριδᾶνός, ὁ.
Erineus (River). Ἐρινεός, ὁ.
Erinnys. See *Fury.*
Eriphyle. Ἐρίφύλη, ἡ.
Eros. Ἐρως, -ωτος, ὁ.
Erymanthus (Mt.). Ἐρύμανθος, ὁ. *Of Erymanthus,* adj.: Ἐρύμάνθιος.
Erythrae. Ἐρυθραί, αἱ. *Of Erythrae,* adj.: Ἐρυθραῖος.
Eryx. Ἐρυξ, -ῦκος, ὁ. *Of Eryx,* adj.: Ἐρυκίνος, ὁ.
Eteocles. Ἐτεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, V. also Ἐτεοκλέης (*Æsch., Theb.* 6), or say, *son of Oedipus.*
Eteoclus. Ἐτέοκλος ὁ.
Eteonicus. Ἐτεόνικος, ὁ.
Ethiopia. Αἰθιοπία, ἡ. *An Ethiopian:* Αἰθίοψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Ethiopian,* adj.: Αἰθιοπικός, V. adj., Αἰθίοπιος (*Eur., Frag.* 349). *Fem.* adj., Αἰθιοπίς, -ίδος (*Eur., Frag.* 228).
Etna (Mt.). Αἴτνη, ἡ. *Of Etna,* adj.: Αἰτναῖος.
Etruria. Τυρσηνία, ἡ. *An Etruscan:* Τυρσηνός, ὁ. *Etruscan,* a j.: Τυρσηνικός, V. also Τυρσηνός. *Fem.* adj., Τυρσηνίς, -ίδος.
Etruscan. See under *Etruria.*
Euboea. Εὐβωία, ἡ. *A Euboean:* Εὐβοεύς, -οῦς, ὁ. *Euboean,* adj.: Εὐβοικός, V. Εὐβοικός. *Fem.* adj.: Εὐβοίς, -ίδος, heteroclite acc. Εὐβοῖδα.
Eubulus. Εὐβουλος, ὁ.
Eucleides. Εὐκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Eucles. Εὐκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Eumenides. See *Furies.*
Eumolpus. Εὐμόλπος, ὁ. *Descendants of Eumolpus:* Εὐμόλπιδαι, οἱ.
Euphemus. Εὐφήμος, ὁ.
Euphrates. Εὐφράτης, -ου, ὁ.
Euphron. Εὐφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Eupolis. Εὐπόλις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Euripides,* adj.: Εὐριπίδειος.
Euripus. Εὐρίππος, ὁ.
Europe. Εὐρώπη, ἡ, V. also Εὐρωπία, ἡ.
Eurotas (River). Εὐρώτας, -ᾶ (*Eur., Hel.* 493), ὁ.
Eurybiades. Εὐρυβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
Eurycleia. Εὐρύκλαια, ἡ.
Eurycles. Εὐρυκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Euryelus (Hill). Εὐρύηλος, ὁ.
Eurydice. Εὐρύδιχη, ἡ.
Eurylochus. Εὐρύλοχος, ὁ.
Eurymachus. Εὐρύμαχος, ὁ (*Æsch., Frag.*).
Eurymedon (River or General). Εὐρυμέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
Euryptolemus. Εὐρυπτόλεμος, ὁ.
Eurysaces. Εὐρύσακης, ρους, ὁ, or say, *son of Ajax.*
Eurystheus. Εὐρυσθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Sthenelus.*
Eurytus. Εὐρύτος, ὁ. *Of Eurytus,* V. adj.: Εὐρύτειος.
Euthydemus. Εὐθύδημος, ὁ.
Euthyphro. Εὐθύφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Euxine Sea. ὁ Εὐξείνος πόντος, or ὁ Ἰόντος alone, or V. Εὐξείνος πόντος, ὁ (*Eur., Rhos.* 428), Εὐξείνος πόρος, ὁ (*Eur., I. T.* 1388), Εὐξείνος πόρος, ὁ (*Eur., And.* 1262).
Evadne. Εὐάδνη, ἡ.
Evagoras. Εὐαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
Evander. Εὐάνδρος, ὁ.
Evenor. Εὐήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Evenus (River). Εὐήνος, ὁ.

F

- Fabius.** Φάβιος, ὁ.
Fabricius. Φαβρίκιος, ὁ.
Falerii. Φαλερίοι, οἱ.
Fate. Μοῖρα, ἡ.
Faunus. Φαῦνος, ὁ.
Faustulus. Φαύστυλος, ὁ.
Favonius. Φαώνιος, ὁ.
Fetiales. Φητιαλεῖς, οἱ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Fidenæ. Φιδήνη, ἡ. *People of Fidenæ*: Φιδηνάται, οἱ.
Flamininus. Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.
Flaminius. Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.
Flavius. Φλαυῖος, ὁ.
Florius. Φλωρός, ὁ.
Fortune. Τύχη, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1514).
Fregellæ. Φρέγελλα, ἡ. *People of Fregellæ*: Φρεγελλᾶνοι, οἱ.
Fulvius. Φουλβίος, ὁ.
Furius. Φοῦρίος, ὁ.
Fury. Ἐρινός, -ός, ἡ. *The Furies*: use also Εὐμενίδες, αἱ, Κήρες αἱ (Eur., *El.* 1252).

G

Gadatas. Γαδάτας, -α, ὁ.
Gaea (Earth regarded as a goddess). Γαῖα, ἡ, Γῆ, ἡ, Χθών, -ονός, ἡ. *Born of Gaea*, adj.: Γηγενής, -οὐς.
Galatia. Γαλατία, ἡ. *A Galatian*: Γαλατίας, -ου, ὁ.
Galba. Γάλβας, -α, ὁ.
Galepsus. Γαληψός, ἡ.
Gallic. See under *Gaul*.
Ganymede. Γανυμήδης, -ου, ὁ.
Garonne (River) Γαρούνας, -α, ὁ.
Gaul. Γαλατία, ἡ. *A Gaul*: Γαλατίας, -ου, ὁ. *Gallic*, adj.: Γαλατικός. *Cisalpine Gaul*: ἡ ἐντ.σ Ἀλπεων Γαλατία. *Transalpine Gaul*: ἡ ἐκτὸς Ἀλπεων Γαλατία.
Gaza. Γάζα, ἡ.
Ge. See *Gaea*.
Gela (City). Γελαῖ, -ᾶς, ἡ. *Of Gela*, adj.: Γελαῖος.
Gela (River). Γελας, -α, ὁ (Thuc. 6, 4).
Gelo. Γέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Geraestus. Γεραιστός, ἡ. *Of Geraestus*, adj.: Γεραϊστικός.
Gerania (Mt.). Γερανία, ἡ.
Germany. Γερμανία, ἡ. *A German*: Γερμανός, ὁ. *German*, adj.: Γερμανικός.
Geryon. Γηρύονης, -ου, ὁ (Ar., *Ach.* 1082), or Γηρυών, -όνος, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 870).
Getæ. Γέται, οἱ.

Giant. Γίγας, -αντος, ὁ, or use in Ar. and V. Γηγενής, -οὐς, ὁ; see *Titan*.
Gibraltar. Κάληνη, ἡ.
Gisco. Γέσκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Glaucia. Γλαυκίας, -α, ὁ.
Glaucôn. Γλαύκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Glaucus. Γλαῦκος, ὁ.
Gnossus. Κνωσός, ἡ. *Of Gnossus*, adj.: Κνωσσιος.
Gobryas. Γωβρύας, -ου, ὁ.
Gomphi. Γόμφοι, οἱ
Gonatas (Ἀντιγονίης). Γονατᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
Gonnus. Γόννος, ὁ.
Gordium. Γόρδιον, τό.
Gorgias. Γοργίας, -ου, ὁ.
Gorgon. Γοργώ, -οὐς, ἡ, heteroclitite acc. in Ar. and V. Γοργόνα, gen. Γοργόνος, nom. pl. Γοργόνες, or use V. Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Phorcys*. *Of the Gorgons*, adj.: Γοργόνειος, Γόργειος.
Gortyna. Γορτύνη, ἡ. *Of Gortyna*, adj.: Γορτύνιος.
Goths. Use *Getæ*.
Gracchus. Γράχχος, ὁ.
Graces, The. Χάριτες, αἱ.
Granicus (River). Γρανικός, ὁ.
Greece. Ἑλλάς, ἄδος, ἡ. *A Greek*: Ἑλλην, -ηνος, ὁ. *Greek woman*: Ἑλληνίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Greek*, adj.: Ἑλληνικός, in V. also Ἑλλην, -ηνος. Fem. adj., V. Ἑλληνίς, -ίδος (rare P.), Ἑλλάς, -ἄδος. *In Greek fashion*, adv.: Ἑλληνικῶς. *Speak Greek*, v.: Ἑλληνίζω. *In Greek*, *in the Greek language*, adv.: Ἑλληνιστί. *The whole Greek world*: Ar. and V. οἱ Πᾶνέλληνες. *The Greeks*: Ἑλληνες, οἱ, also in V. use Ἀχαιοί, οἱ Δᾶναοί, οἱ, Πελασγοί, οἱ.
Gyges. Γύγης, -ου, ὁ.
Gylippus. Γύλιππος, ὁ.
Gyrton. Γύρτων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of Gyrton*, adj.: Γυρτώνιος.
Gythium. Γύθειον, τό, or Γύθειον, τό.

H

Hades. Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ; see *Pluto*.
Haemon. Αἴμων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Haemus (Mt.).** Ἄιμος, ὁ.
Hagnon. Ἄγων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Haliartus. Ἄλιάρτος, ἦ. *Of Halia-*
tus, adj.: Ἄλιάρτιος.
Halicarnassus. Ἄλικαρνασσός, ἦ.
Man of Halicarnassus: Ἄλικαρ-
νασσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Halies. Ἄλιεῖς, -ιέων, οἱ.
Halys (River). Ἄλυς, -υος, ὁ.
Hamilcar. Ἀμίλκας, -α, ὁ.
Hannibal. Ἀννίβας (gen. -α Xen.,
Hell. I, i. 37, -ου Plutarch), ὁ.
Hannibalic, adj.: Ἀννιβαϊκός.
Hanno. Ἄννων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Harmodius. Ἀρμόδιος, ὁ.
Harmonia. Ἀρμονία, ἦ, or say,
daughter of Aphrodite, or *daughter*
of Ares.
Harpagus. Ἀρπᾶγος, ὁ.
Harpies. Ἀρπυαί, αἱ.
Hasdrubal. Ἀσδρούβας, -α, ὁ.
Hebe. Ἥβη, ἦ, or say, *daughter of*
Hera.
Hebrew, adj. Ἑβραῖος. *In the*
Hebrew language, adv.: Ἑβραϊστί.
Hebrus (River). Ἑβρος, ὁ.
Hecataeus. Ἑκαταῖος, ὁ.
Hecate. Ἑκάτη, ἦ. *Temple of*
Hecate: Ἑκατέιον, τό.
Hector. Ἑκτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, or say,
son of Priam. *Of Hector*, adj.:
Ἑκτόρειος (Eur., *Rhes.* 762).
Hecuba. Ἑκάβη, ἦ, or say, *daughter*
of Cisseus.
Hegesipyle. Ἠγησιπύλη, ἦ.
Helen. Ἑλένη, ἦ, or use in V. Τυν-
δαρίς, -ίδος, ἦ, or say, *daughter of*
Tyndareus, or *daughter of Zeus*.
Helenus. Ἑλένος, ὁ.
Helicon (River). Ἑλικών, -ώνος, ὁ.
Heliopolis. Ἡλίου πόλις, ἦ. *Men of*
Heliopolis: Ἡλιοπολίται, οἱ.
Hell. Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ, or use *Tartarus*,
Acheron.
Hellanicus. Ἑλλάνικος, ὁ.
Helle. Ἑλλη, ἦ.
Hellen. Ἑλλήν, -ηνος, ὁ.
Hellenic. See *Greek*, under *Greece*.
Hellespont. Ἑλλησποντιος, ὁ, or use
Πόντος, ὁ, alone, or in V. Ἑλλήσ
πορθμός, ὁ. *Of the Hellespont*,
- adj.: Ἑλλησπόντιος, Ἑλλησποντικός
(Xen.). Fem. adj., Ἑλλησποντίς,
-ίδος (Soph., *Frag.*).
Helos. Ἑλος, -ους, τό.
Helot. Ἑλλως, -ωτος, ὁ, or Ἑλλώτης,
-ου, ὁ. *Of Helots*, adj.: Ἑλλωτικός.
Helvetii. Ἑλβήτιοι, οἱ.
Helvidius. Ἑλβίδιος, ὁ.
Hephaestion. Ἡφαιστίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Hephaestus. Ἡφαιστος, ὁ. *Temple*
of Hephaestus: Ἡφαιστῆιον, τό.
Festival of Hephaestus: Ἡφαιστῆια,
τά. *Made by Hephaestus*, adj.:
V. Ἡφαιστοτέκτος (Soph.).
Hera. Ἥρα, ἦ. *Temple of Hera*:
Ἡραῖον, τό.
Heraclea. Ἡράκλεια, ἦ. *People of*
Heraclea: Ἡρακλεῶται, οἱ. *Territory*
of Heraclea: Ἡρακλεώτις, -ίδος, ἦ.
Heracleidae. See under *Heracles*.
Heracleides. Ἡρακλειδής, -ου, ὁ.
Heracles. Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ, V. also
Ἡρακλέης, ὁ, voc. Ἡρακλεῖς, V.
also Ἡρακλέες, gen. Ἡρακλέους, V.
also Ἡρακλῆος (Eur., *Herac.* 541),
or say, *son of Alcmena*. *Of*
Heracles, adj.: Ἡρακλέος. *De-*
scendants of Heracles (Heraclei-
dae: Ἡρακλεῖδαι, οἱ. *Temple of*
Heracles: Ἡρακλεῖον, τό. *Pillars*
of Heracles: Ἡρακλεῖα στῆλαι, αἱ.
Heraclitus. Ἡρακλείτης, ὁ. *Of*
Heraclitus, adj.: Ἡρακλείτειος.
Heraea. Ἡραία, ἦ. *Men of Heraea*:
Ἡραῖης, -έων, οἱ.
Herculeanum. Ἡρακλεῖον, τό.
Hercules. See *Heracles*.
Hermes. Ἑρμῆς, -οῦ, ὁ, or say, *son of*
Maia. *Temple of Hermes*: Ἑρμαῖον,
τό. *Statues of Hermes*: Ἑρμαῖ, οἱ.
Small figure of Hermes: Ἑρμῆδιον,
τό (Ar., *Pax.* 924).
Hermione. (*Daughter of Helen*):
Ἑρμιόνη, ἦ, or say, *daughter of*
Helen. *Hermione (City)*: Ἑρμιόνη,
ἦ, or use V. Ἑρμιῶν πόλις, ἦ (Eur.,
H. F. 615). *Man of Hermione*:
Ἑρμιονεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Hermione*,
adj.: Ἑρμιόνιος. Fem. adj., Ἑρμιονίς,
-ίδος.
Hermippus. Ἑρμιππος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Hermocrates. Ἑρμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Hermus (River). Ἑρμος, ὁ.
Herod, Herodes. Ἡρώδης, -ου, ὁ.
Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος, ὁ.
Hesiod. Ἡσίοδος, ὁ.
Hesperides. Ἑσπερίδες, αἱ.
Hesperus. Ἑσπερος, ὁ.
Hiempsal. Ἰάμφας, -α, ὁ.
Hiero. Ἱέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Hieronymus. Ἱερώνυμος, ὁ.
Hierophon. Ἱεροφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Himera, Ἱμέρα, ἡ. *Of Himera,*
adj.: Ἱμεραῖος.
Hipparchus. Ἱππαρχος, ὁ.
Hippias. Ἱππίας, -ου, ὁ.
Hippocrates. Ἱπποκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Hippodamia. Ἱπποδάμεια, ἡ, or say,
daughter of Oenotaius.
Hippolytus. Ἱππόλυτος, ὁ, or say,
son of the Amazon.
Hippomedon. Ἱππομέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
Gen. scanned Ἱππομέδοντος (Æsch.,
Theb. 488), or say, son of Talauis.
Histiaea. Ἱστιαία, ἡ. (Old name of
Oreus.)
Histiaeus. Ἱστιαῖος, ὁ.
Homer. Ὅμηρος, ὁ. *Of Homer, adj.:*
Ὅμηρειος, Ὅμηρικός.
Horatius. Ὡράτιος, ὁ. *Horatius*
Cocles: Κόκλιος Ὡράτιος, ὁ.
Hortensius. Ὡρτήσιος, ὁ.
Horus. Ὡρος, ὁ.
Hours, The. Ὡραι, αἱ (Ar., Pax.
 456).
Hyacinthus. Ὡάκινθος, ὁ. *Feast*
of Hyacinthus: Ὡακίνθια, τά.
Hyades. Ὡάδες, αἱ (Eur., Ion,
 1156).
Hybla. Ὡβλα, ἡ. *Of Hybla, adj.:*
Ὡβλαῖος
Hycara. Ὡκκαρά, τά. *Of Hycara,*
adj.: Ὡκκαρικός.
Hydaspes (River). Ὡδάσπης, -ου, ὁ.
Hylas. Ὡλάς, -ου, ὁ.
Hyllus. Ὡλλος, ὁ, or say, *son of*
Heraclēs.
Hymen. Ὡμήν, -ένος, ὁ, Ὡμέναιος, ὁ.
Hyperbolus. Ὡπέρβυλος, ὁ.
Hypereides. Ὡπερείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Hyrkania. Ὡρκάνια, ἡ. *Hyrkanian,*
adj.: Ὡρκάνιος.

Hysiae. Ὡσιαί, αἱ.
Hystaspes. Ὡστάσπης, -ου, ὁ.

I

Iacchus. See *Bacchus.*
Ialysus. Ἰαλυσός, ἡ.
Iapetus. Ἰάπετός, ὁ.
Iapygia. Ἰαπυγία, ἡ. *Iapygians:*
Ἰάπυγες, οἱ.
Iasus. Ἰασός, ἡ. *Of Iasus, adj.:*
Ἰασικός.
Iberia. See *Spain.*
Ibycus. Ἰβύκος, ὁ.
Icarus. Ἰκάριος, ὁ.
Icarus. Ἰκάρως, ὁ. *The Icarian Sea:*
τὸ Ἰκάριον πέλαγος.
Iconium. Ἰκόνιον, τό.
Ida (Mt.). Ἰδη, ἡ. *Of Ida, adj.:*
Ἰδαῖος.
Idas. Ἰδᾶς -α, ὁ.
Idomene. Ἰδομένη, ἡ.
Idomeneus. Ἰδομενεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Ilissus (River) Ἰλισσός, ὁ.
Iliad (the): Ἰλιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Ilium. Ἰλιον, τό; see *Trou. Ilium.*
of Ilium, adj.: Ἰλιος. Country of
Ilium Ἰλιάς (-άδος) χώρα, ἡ.
Illyrian, An. Ἰλλυρία, ὁ. *Of the*
Illyrians, adj.: Ἰλλυρικός.
Imbros. Ἰμβρος, ἡ. *Of Imbros, adj.:*
Ἰμβριος.
Inachus. Ἰναχός, ὁ. *Of Inachus,*
adj.: Ἰνάγειος.
Inaros. Ἰνάρωσ, -ω, ὁ.
India. Ἰνδική χώρα, ἡ (Hdt.), Ἰνδία,
 ἡ (Plat.), ἡ Ἰνδική (Plutarch).
An Indian: Ἰνδός, ὁ. Indian, adj.:
Ἰνδικός. The Indian Ocean: ἡ
Ἐρυθρὰ Θάλασσα.
Ina. Ἰνώ, -οῦς, ἡ, or say, *daughter*
of Cadmus, called also Leucothea.
Insubres. Ἰνσομβρες, -ων, οἱ.
Iolauis. Ἰόλαιος, ὁ, or Ἰόλεως, -ω,
 ὁ.
Iolcus. Ἰωλκός, ἡ. *Of Iolcus, adj.:*
Ἰωλκίος.
Iole. Ἰόλη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of*
Eurytus.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Ion. Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Ionian. Ἴωνία, ἡ. *An Ionian:* Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Ionians:* also Ἴάονες, οἱ (Æsch., *Pers.* 178). *Ionian, adj.:* Ἴωνικός. *Fem. adj.,* Ἴάς, -άδος. *In Ionian fashion, adv.:* Ἴωνικῶς (Ar.). *The Ionian Gulf:* Ἴόνιος Κόλπος, ὁ.
Iophon. Ἰοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Iphiclus. Ἰφικλος, ὁ.
Iphicrates. Ἰφικράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Iphigenia. Ἰφίγνευα, ἡ, or V. Ἰφίγόνη, ἡ (Eur., *El.* 1023), or say, *daughter of Agamemnon.*
Iphis. Ἰφίς, ὁ.
Iphitus. Ἰπίτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Eurypylos.*
Iras. See *Eiras.*
Ireland. Ἰουερνία, ἡ, or Ἰέρνη, ἡ.
Iris. Ἰρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Isaeus. Ἰσαῖος, ὁ.
Isis. Ἰσις. -ίδος, ἡ.
Isker (River). Ἰσκιος, ὁ.
Ismene. Ἰσμήνη, ἡ.
Ismenias. Ἰσμηνίας, -ου, ὁ.
Ismenus (River). Ἰσμηνός, ὁ. *Of Ismenus, adj.:* Ἰσμηνίος.
Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Issus. Ἰσσοί, οἱ (Xen., *An.* I, π. 24).
Ister (River). See *Danube.*
Isthmus. Ἰσθμός, ὁ. *At the Isthmus:* Ἰσθμοί. *Of the Isthmus, adj.:* Ἰσθμῖος. *Isthmian Games:* Ἰσθμία, τά.
Istone (Mt.). Ἰστώνη, ἡ.
Istria. Ἰστρία, ἡ. *Of Istria, adj.:* Ἰστριανός.
Italus. Ἰταλός, ὁ.
Italy. Ἰταλία, ἡ. *Italians:* Ἰταλοί, οἱ. *Greek inhabitants of Italy:* Ἰταλιῶται, οἱ. *Italian, adj.:* Ἰταλικός. *Fem. adj.:* Ἰταλιώτις, -ιδος.
Ithaca. Ἰθάκη, ἡ. *An Ithacan:* Ἰθάκος. *Ithacan, adj.:* Ἰθακῆσιος.
Ithome. Ἰθώμη, ἡ. *Man of Ithome:* Ἰθωμήτης, ὁ.
Ity. Ἰτύς, -υος, ὁ, or say, *son of Tereus.*
Ixion. Ἰξίων, -ονός, or say, *son of Phlegyas.*

J

Janiculum (Hill). Ἰανούκλον, τό.
Janus. Ἰανός, ὁ.
Jason. Ἰάσων, -ονος, ὁ.
Jerusalem. Ἰεροσολύμμα, τά.
Jew, Jewish. See under *Judaea.*
Jocasta. Ἰοκάστη, ἡ.
Juba. Ἰόβας, -α, ὁ.
Judaea. Ἰουδαία, ἡ. *A Jew:* Ἰουδαῖος, ὁ. *Jewish:* Ἰουδαϊκός.
Jugurtha. Ἰουργούθας, -α, ὁ.
Julius. Ἰούλιος, ὁ.
Junius. Ἰούνιος, ὁ.
Juno. See *Hera.*
Juppiter. See *Zeus.*
Justice. Δίκη, ἡ.

K

Kelts. Κελτοί, οἱ. *Keltic, adj.:* Κελτικός.
Kurds. Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ. *Kurdish adj.:* Καρδουχίος.

L

Labdacus. Λάβδακος, ὁ. *Of Labdacus, adj.:* Λαβδάκειος.
Labdalum. Λάβδαλον, τό.
Lacedaemon. Λάκεδαιμών, ἡ; see also *Sparta.* *A Lacedaemonian:* Λάκων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Fem.,* Λάκαινα, ἡ. *The Lacedaemonians:* Λάκεδαιμόνιοι, οἱ. *Laconia:* ἡ Λακωνική, or χώρα Λάκαινα, ἡ (Hdt. and V.), or Λάκεδαιμών γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 474).
Laches. Λάχης, -ητος, ὁ. *
Lachesis. Λάχεσις, -εως, ἡ.
Laconia. See under *Lacedaemon.*
Laconian, adj. Λακωνικός, also in V. with masc. subs., Λάκων, -ωνος; with fem. subs., Λάκαινα; see *Spartan.*
Lade. Λάδη, ἡ.
Laelius. Λαίλιος, ὁ.
Laertes. Λαέρτης, -ου, ὁ, also in V. Λαίρτιος, ὁ (Soph., *Phil.* 87; *Aj.* 101; Eur., *Rhes.* 669), Λάρτιος, ὁ (Soph.,

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aj.* 1; *Eur., Tro.* 421; *Ar., Pl.* 312).
- Laestrygonēs.** Λαιστρέγωνα, οί.
- Laevinus.** Λαίβινος, ό.
- Lais.** Λαΐς; -ίδος, ή.
- Laius.** Λαΐος, ό, or say, son of *Labdacus*.
- Lamachus.** Λάμαχος, ό.
- Lamia.** Λαμία, ή.
- Lampsacus.** Λάμψακος, ή. *Man of Lampsacus*: Λαμψακηνός, ό.
- Laomedon.** Λαομέδων, -οντος, ό.
- Lapithae.** Λαπίθαι, οί. *One of the Lapithae*: Λαπίθης, ό.
- Larissa.** Λάρισσα, ή. *Of Larissa*, adj.: Λαρισσαίος.
- Latins.** Λατίνου, οί. *In the Latin language*, adv.: Ρωμαϊστί.
- Latona.** See *Leto*.
- Laurium.** Λαύρειον, τό, or Λαύριον, τό. *Of Laurium*, adj.: Λαυρειωτικός (*Ar., Av.* 1106).
- Lavinium.** Λαβίνιον, τό.
- Lebadea.** Λεβάδεια, ή.
- Lebanon (Mt.).** Λιβάνων, ό.
- Lebedus.** Λέβεδος, ή.
- Leda.** Λήδα, -ās, ή, or use Θεστιάς, -άδος, ή, or say, daughter of *Thes-tius*.
- Lemnos.** Λήμνος, ή. *Of Lemnos*, adj.: Λήμνιος.
- Lentulus.** Λέντλος, ό.
- Leon.** Λέων, -οντος, ό.
- Leonidas.** Λεωνίδας, -ου, ό.
- Leontini.** Λεοντίνου, οί. *Man of Leontini*: Λεοντίνος, ό.
- Leotychides.** Λεωτυχίδης, -ου, ό.
- Lepreum.** Λέπρεον, τό. *People of Lepreum*: Λεπρεάται, οί.
- Lerna.** Λέρνη, ή. *Of Lerna*, adj.: Λερναίος.
- Lesbos.** Λέσβος, ή. *Of Lesbos*, adj.: Λέσβιος.
- Lethe.** Λήθη, ή.
- Leto.** Λητώ, -οΐς, ή. *Of Leto*, adj.: Λητώσος.
- Leucas.** Λευκάς, -άδος, ή. *Leucadian* adj.: Λευκάδιος.
- Leucothea.** Λευκοθέα, ή, another name of *Ino*: see *Ino*.
- Leuctra.** Λεύκτρα, τό. *Of Leuctra*, adj.: Λευκτρικός.
- Liburni.** Λιβυρνοί, οί. *Liburnian*, adj.: Λιβυρνικός (*Æsch., Frag.*).
- Libya.** Λιβύη, ή. *A Libyan*: Λιβύς, -ος, ό. *Libyan*, adj.: *Ar.* and *P.* Λιβυκός, *V.* Λιβυστικός, also with masc. subs., Λιβύς, -ος; with fem. subs., Λιβύσσα.
- Lichas.** Λίχας, ό, gen. -ου (*Thuc.* 5, 22), -α (*Æsch., Frag.* 30).
- Licinia.** Λικινία, ή.
- Licinius.** Λικίνιος, ό.
- Liguria.** ή Λιγυρική. *A Ligurian*: Λίγυς, -νος. *Ligurian*, adj.: Λιγυρτικός. *Fem* adj., in *V.* Λίγυστις, -ίδος (*Eur., Tro.* 437).
- Lilybaeum.** Λιλύβαιον, τό.
- Lincoln.** Λίνδον, τό.
- Lindus.** Λίνδος, ή. *Of Lindus*, adj.: Λίνδιος.
- Lipara.** Λιπάρα, ή. *Of Lipara*, adj.: Λιπαραίος.
- Liris (River).** Λίρις, -ιος, ό.
- Livius or Livy.** Λίβιος, ό.
- Locris.** Λοκρίς, -ίδος, ή. *People of Locris*: Λοκροί, οί. *Of Locris*, fem. adj.: Λοκρις, -ιδος.
- Loire (River).** Λεΐγερ, -ηρος, ό.
- London.** Λονδίνη, ή.
- Lotophagi.** Λωτοφάγοι, ό.
- Lucania.** Λευκανία, ή. *A Lucanian*: Λευκανός, ό.
- Lucca.** Λούκη, ή.
- Lucilius.** Λουκίλλιος, ό.
- Lucius.** Λεύκιος, ό.
- Lucretia.** Λουκρητία, ή.
- Lucretius.** Λουκρητίος, ό.
- Lucullus.** Λεύκουλλος, ό.
- Luperci.** Λούπερκοι, οί. *Lupercalia (festival)*: Λουπερκάλια, τά.
- Lusitania.** Λυσιτανία, ή. *People of Lusitania*: Λυσιτανοί, οί.
- Lutatius.** Λουτάτιος, ό.
- Lycabettus (Mt.).** Λυκάβηττος, ό.
- Lycæon.** Λυκάων, -ονος, ό.
- Lycæonia.** Λυκαονία, ή. *Lycæonians*: Λυκάονες, οί.
- Lyeum.** Λύκειον, τό.
- Lycia.** Λυκία, ή. *Lycian*, adj.: Λυκίος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Lycidas. Λυκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Lycomedes. Λυκομήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Lycophron. Λυκοφρών, -ονος, ὁ.
Lycurgus. Λυκοῦργος, ὁ.
Lycus. Λύκος, ὁ.
Lydia. Λυδία, ἡ. *A Lydian:* Λυδός, ὁ.
Lydian, adj: Λυδῖος, in V. also Λυδός.
Lydamis. Λύδαμις, -εως, ὁ.
Lyncestae. Λυγκησταί, οἱ.
Lyncus. Λύγκος, ὁ. *The Town:*
 Λύγκος, ἡ.
Lyrnesus. Λυρνησός, ἡ. *Of Lyrnesus,*
adj.: Λυρνησιος.
Lysander. Λύσανδρος, ὁ.
Lysias. Λυσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Lysicles. Λυσικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Lysimachus. Λυσίμαχος, ὁ.
Lysippus. Λύσιππος, ὁ.
Lysis. Λύσις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Lysistrata. Λύσιστράτη, ἡ.
Lysistratus. Λύσιστράτης, ὁ.

M

Macaria. Μακάρια, ἡ.
Macedonia. Μακεδονία, ἡ. *A Macedonian:* Μακεδών, -ωνος, ὁ. *Macedonian, adj:* Μακεδονικός.
Machaon. Μάχαιον, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Asclepius.*
Macrones. Μάκρωνες, οἱ.
Maeander (River) Μαιάνδρος, ὁ.
Maecenas. Μαϊκήνας, -α, ὁ.
Maenalus (Mt.). Μαινάλλον, τό. *Of Maenalus, adj.:* Μαινάλιος.
Maeonia. Μαϊονία, ἡ. *Maeonians:* Μαϊονες, οἱ.
Maeotis (Lake). See Azov.
Magnesia. Μαγνησία, ἡ. *Man of Magnesia:* Μάγνης, -ητος, ὁ. *Magnesian, adj.:* Μαγνητικός. *Fem adj. in V.* Μιγνητής, -ίδος.
Mago. Μάγων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Maia. Μαια, ἡ, in V. also Μαϊάς, -ίδος (Eur., *Hel.* 1670).
Malea (Cape). Μίλεα, ἡ.
Malis. Μηλῆς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Malian Gulf:* Μηλιεύς κόλπος, ὁ, or Μηλιακός κόλπος, ὁ. *A Malian:* Μηλιεύς, -ίως, ὁ.

Mandane. Μανδάνη, ἡ.
Mania. Μάνια, ἡ.
Manlius. Μάλλιος, ὁ.
Mantineia. Μαντίνεια, ἡ. *A Mantinean:* Μαντινεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Mantinean, adj:* Μαντινικός.
Marathon. Μαρῖθων, -ώνος, ὁ. *Of Marathon, adj.:* Μαρῖθώνιος.
Mardonius. Μαρδόνιος, ὁ.
Marea. Μάρεια, ἡ.
Maro. Μαρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Marpessa. Μάρπησσα, ἡ.
Mars. See *Ares*.
Marseilles. Μασσαλία, ἡ. *People of Marseilles:* Μασσαλιῶται, οἱ.
Marsi. Μαρσοί, οἱ. *Marsian, adj.:* Μαρσικός.
Marsyas. Μαρσύας, -ου, ὁ.
Masinissa. Μασσανάσσης, -ου, ὁ.
Mauretania. Μαυρουσία, ἡ. *Mauretanians:* Μαυρούσιοι, οἱ.
Mausolus. Μαύσωλος, ὁ.
Medea. Μήδεια, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Aetes.*
Media. Μηδία, ἡ. *A Mede:* Μηδός, ὁ. *Median, adj.:* Μηδικός.
Mediterranean ἡ παρ' ἡμῶν θάλασσα (Plat.), ἦδε ἡ Θάλασσα (Hdt.).
Medusa. Μέδουσα ἡ; see *Gorgon*.
Megabates. Μεγαβίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Megabazus. Μεγάβαζος, ὁ.
Megabyzus. Μεγαβύζος, ὁ.
Megacles. Μεγακλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ or in Ar. also Μεγακλής, -κλέους, ὁ.
Megalopolis. Μεγάλη πόλις, ἡ. *People of Megalopolis:* Μεγαλοπολίται, οἱ. *Of Megalopolis, adj.:* Μεγαλοπολιτικός.
Megara. (*Wife of Heracles*): Μεγάρη, ἡ. *Megara (City):* Μέγαρα, τά, or say Νίσου πόλις (Eur., *H. F.* 954). *At Megara:* Μεγάροι. *From Megara:* Μεγάρθεν. *To Megara:* Μεγάρραδε. *A Megarian:* Μεγάρεις, -έως, ὁ. *Megarian, adj.:* Μεγάρικός. *Fem. adj.,* Μεγαρίς, -ίδος. *The Megarid:* Μεγαρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Megareus. Μεγάρεις, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Creon.*
Melampus. Μελάμπους, -ποδος, ὁ.
Melanippe. Μελένπιππη, ἡ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Melanippus.** Μελάνιππος, ὁ, or say, *son of Astacus.*
- Meleager.** Μελέαγρος, ὁ, or say, *son of Oeneus.*
- Meletus.** Μέλητος, ὁ.
- Melissa.** Μέλισσα, ἡ.
- Melos.** Μῆλος, ἡ. *Of Melos, adj.:* Μήλιος.
- Memnon.** Μέμνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Memphis.** Μέμφις, -ῖδος, ἡ.
- Menander.** Μένανδρος, ὁ.
- Mende.** Μένδη, ἡ. *Of Mende, adj.:* Μενδαῖος.
- Menelaus.** Μενελάος, ὁ, Μενέλεως, -ω, ὁ (sometimes scanned as three syllables, Eur., *Hel.* 131), or use Ἄτρείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus.*
- Menenius.** Μενήσιος, ὁ.
- Meno.** Μένων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Menoceus.** Μενουκείος, -έως, ὁ.
- Menoetius.** Μενούτιος, ὁ.
- Mercury.** See *Hermes.*
- Meriones.** Μηριόνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Merope.** Μερόπη, ἡ.
- Merops.** Μέροψ, -ωπος, ὁ.
- Mesopotamia.** Μεσοποταμία, ἡ.
- Messala.** Μεσσαίλος, -α, ὁ.
- Messana.** See *Messene.*
- Messapians.** Μεσαπίται, οἱ.
- Messene.** Μεσσηνή, ἡ. *Messenian, adj.:* Μεσσηνίος. *Messenia:* Μεσσηνία, ἡ. *Mesσηνίς (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ.*
- Metapontum.** Μεταπόντιον, τό. *People of Metapontum:* Μεταποντῖνοι, οἱ, or Μεταπόντιοι, οἱ.
- Metaurus (River).** Μέταυρος, ὁ.
- Metellus.** Μέτελλος, ὁ.
- Methone.** Μεθώνη, ἡ. *Of Methone, adj.:* Μεθωναῖος.
- Methydrium.** Μεθύδριον, τό. *Man of Methydrium:* Μεθυδριεύς, -ῖως, ὁ.
- Methymna.** Μήθυμνα, ἡ. *Of Methymna, adj.:* Μηθυμναῖος.
- Meton.** Μέτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Midas.** Μίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Midias.** Μειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Milan.** Μεδιόλανον, τό.
- Miletus.** Μίλητος, ἡ. *Of Miletus, adj.:* Μιλήσιος.
- Milo.** Μέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Miltiades.** Μιλτιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mindarus.** Μίνδαρος, ὁ.
- Minerva.** See *Athena.*
- Minoa.** Μινώα, ἡ.
- Minos.** Μίνως, -ω, ὁ.
- Minotaur.** Μινώταυρος, ὁ, or use Ταύρος Κνώσσιος, ὁ (Eur., *I. F.* 1327).
- Minturnae.** Μιντούρνη, ἡ. *Of Minturnae, adj.:* Μιντουρνήσιος.
- Minucius.** Μινούκιος, ὁ.
- Minyae.** Μινύια, οἱ. *Of the Minyae, adj.:* Μινύειος.
- Mithra.** Μίθρης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mithridates.** Μιθριδάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Mithridatic, adj.:* Μιθριδατικός.
- Moeris (Lake).** ἡ Μοίρις (-ίδος) λίμνη. 1248), or Μολοσσία γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1244). *Molossians:* Μολοσσοί, οἱ. *Molossian, adj.:* Μολοσσικός (Soph., *Frag.*), Μολοσσός (Æsch., *P.* V. 823).
- Molycreum.** Μολύκρειον, τό.
- Moön.** See *Sciene.*
- Morsimus.** Μόρσιμος, ὁ.
- Motyë.** Μοτύη, ἡ.
- Mummius.** Μόμμιος, ὁ.
- Munychia.** Μουνυχία, ἡ. *At Munychia:* Μουνυχίασι. *To Munychia:* Μουνυχιάζε.
- Murena.** Μουρρηνας, -α, ὁ.
- Musaeus.** Μουσαῖος, ὁ.
- Muse.** Μούσα, ἡ.
- Mycale.** Μυκάλη, ἡ.
- Mycalessus.** Μυκαλησσός, ἡ. *Of Mycalessus, adj.:* Μυκαλήσιος.
- Mycenae.** Μυκῆναι, αἱ. *Of Mycenae, adj.:* Μυκηνάιος. *Fem. adj.,* Μυκηνῆς, -ίδος.
- Myconus.** Μύκωνος, ἡ.
- Mygdonia.** Μυγδονία, ἡ.
- Mylasa.** Μύλασσα, τά.
- Myrcinus.** Μύρκινος, ἡ. *Of Myrcinus, adj.:* Μυρκίνιος.
- Myrmidons.** Μυρμιδόνες, οἱ. *Army of Myrmidons:* Στρατός Μυρμιδόνων (-όνος), ὁ (Eur., *I. A.* 1353).
- Myronides.** Μυρωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mysia.** Μυσία, ἡ. *A Mysian:* Μύσιος, ὁ. *Mysian, adj.:* Μύσιος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Mytilene. Μυτιλήνη, ἡ. *Of Mytilene*,
adj.: Μυτιληναῖος.
Myus. Μυοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Myus*,
adj.: Μυοῦσιος.

N

Naid. Ναῖς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Naples. Νέα πόλις, ἡ, or Νεάπολις,
-εως, ἡ. *People of Naples*: Νεα-
πολίται, οἱ.
Narbo. Νάρβων, -ωνος, ἡ.
Nasica. Νασικᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
Naucratis. Ναυκράτις, -εως, ἡ. *Of*
Naucratis, adj.: Ναυκρατιτικός.
Naupactus. Ναυπάκτος, ἡ. *Of*
Naupactus: Ναυπάκτιος.
Nauplia. Ναυπλία, ἡ. *Of Nauplia*,
adj.: in V. use Ναυπλιος, Ναυπλίειος.
Nauplius. Ναυπλιος, ὁ.
Naxos. Νάξος, ἡ. *Of Naxos*, adj.:
Νάξιος.
Neco. Νεκῶς, -ῶ, ὁ.
Negropont. See *Eubcea*.
Nelæus. Νηλεΐς, -έως, ὁ.
Nemea. Νεμέα, ἡ. *At Nemea*:
Νεμέα. Νεμέαν, adj.: Νεμέαιος.
Nemesis. Νέμεσις, -εως, ἡ.
Neocleides. Νεοκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Neocles. Νεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Neon. Νέων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Neoptolemus. Νεοπτόλεμος, ὁ (often
scanned as four syllables), or say,
son of Achilles.
Nepos. Νέπων, -ωτος, ὁ.
Neptune. See *Poseidon*.
Nereid. Νηρηΐς, -ῆδος, ἡ, or V.
Νηρηΐς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Nereus. Νηρεΐς, -έως, ὁ. *Daughter*
of Nereus: see *Nereid*.
Nero. Νέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Nervii. Νέρβιοι, οἱ.
Nessus. Νέσσος, ὁ.
Nestor. Νέστωρ, -ωρος, ὁ, or say, *son of*
Nelæus. *Of Nestor*, adj.: Νεστώρειος.
Nestus (River). Νέστος, ὁ.
Niceratus. Νικήρατος, ὁ.
Nicias. Νικίᾶς, -ου, ὁ.
Nicomedes. Νικομήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Nicomedia. Νικομήδεια, ἡ.

Nicostratus. Νικόστρατος, ὁ.
Night. Νύξ, Νυκτός, ἡ.
Nile (River). Νείλος, ὁ. *The land of*
the Nile: Χθών Νειλωτίως (-ίδος), ἡ
(Æsch., P. V. 813).
Nineveh. Νίνος, ἡ. *Of Nineveh*,
adj.: Νίνιος.
Niobe. Νιόβη, ἡ. or say, *daughter of*
Tantalus.
Nisaea. Νίσαια, ἡ.
Nisibis. Νίσιβις, -εως, ἡ.
Nisus. Νίσος, ὁ.
Nitocris. Νίτωκρις, -εως, ἡ.
Nola. Νῶλα, ἡ. *People of Nola*:
Νωλανοί, οἱ.
Norbanus. Νορβανός, ὁ.
Notium. Νότιον, τό.
Numa. Νομάς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
Numantia. Νομαντία, ἡ. *People of*
Numantia: Νομαντινοί, οἱ.
Numidians. Νομάδες, οἱ. *Numidian*,
adj.: Νομαδικός. *Numidia*: use
ἡ Νομαδικῆ.
Numitor. Νομήτωρ, -ωρος, ὁ.
Nursia. Νοῦρσα, τά.
Nymph. Νύμφη, ἡ; see *Naid*,
Nereid.
Nysa. Νῦσα, ἡ. *Of Nysa*, adj.:
Νέσιος.

O

Ocean. Ὠκεανός, ὁ.
Octavia. Ὀκταουία, ἡ.
Octavianus. Ὀκταουιανός, ὁ.
Octavius. Ὀκταουῖος, ὁ.
Odeum. Ὀιδεῖον, τό.
Odomantes. Ὀδόμαντες, οἱ (Ar.), or
Ὀδόμαντοι, οἱ (Thuc.).
Odryssians. Ὀδρύσαι, οἱ. *An*
Odryssian: Ὀδρύσης, -ου, ὁ (Thuc.,
II. 95).
Odysseus. Ὀδυσσεΐς, -έως, ὁ, or say,
son of Laertes.
Odyssey. Ὀδυσσεΐα, ἡ.
Oeagrus. Οἰαγρος, ὁ.
Oeax. Οἰαξ, -ᾶκος, ὁ.
Oecalia. Οἰχᾶλία, ἡ.
Oecles. Οἰκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. *Son of*
Oecles: Οἰκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Oedipus. Οιδίπους, ὁ (gen. P. Οιδίποδος, V. Οιδίπου), or say, *son of Laius*.
Oeneus. Οίνεος, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Parthaeon*.
Oeniadae. Οινιάδαι, αἱ.
Oenoe. Οινόη, ἡ.
Oenomaus. Οινόμαος, ὁ.
Oenone. Οινόνη, ἡ.
Oenophyta. Οινόφυτα, τά.
Oenotria. Οἰνωτρία, ἡ.
Oeta (Mt.). Οἶτη, ἡ. *Of Oeta*, adj.: Οἶταιος.
Oileus. Οἰλέος, -έως, ὁ.
Olen. Ὀλὴν, -ένος, ὁ.
Olenus. Ὀλένος, ἡ.
Olorus. Ὀλορος, ὁ.
Olpae. Ὀλπαι, αἱ. *Of Olpae*, adj.: Ὀλπαῖος.
Olympia. Ὀλυμπία, ἡ. *At Olympia*: Ar. and P. Ὀλυμπῖσι. *The Olympia*: P. Ὀλυμπίαζε. *Olympic*, adj.: Ὀλυμπικός, Ὀλυμπιακός (Thuc.). *Olympic games*: Ὀλύμπια, τά. *A victor in the Olympic games*: Ὀλυμπιονίκης, -ου, ὁ. *An Olympiad* (period of four years between each celebration of the games): Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Olympias. Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Olympus (Mt.). Ὀλυμπος, ὁ *Olympian*, adj.: Ὀλύμπιος. Fem. adj., Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος. *Temple of Olympian Zeus*: Ὀλυμπιεῖον, τό.
Olynthus. Ὀλυνθος, ἡ. *Of Olynthus*, adj.: Ὀλύνθιος.
Omphale. Ὀμφάλη, ἡ.
Oneum (Mt.). Ὀνειον, τό.
Opus. Ὀπούς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Opus*, adj.: Ὀπούντιος.
Orchomenus. Ὀρχομενός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of Orchomenus*, adj.: Ὀρχομένιος.
Orestes Ὀρέστης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Agamemnon*. *Of Orestes*, adj.: Ὀρέστειος. *Tragedy of Orestes*: Ὀρεστιά, ἡ.
Oreus. Ὀρέος, ἡ (later name of *Histiæa*). *People of Oreus*: Ὀρεῖται, οἱ.
Oricum. Ὀρικόν, τό.
Orion. Ὀρίων, -ωνος, ὁ (ῖ Eur., *Cycl.* 213; *Ion*, 1153).

Orithyia. Ὀρείθυια, ἡ.
Orneae. Ὀρνεαί, αἱ. *People of Orneae*: Ὀρνεῖται, οἱ.
Orontes (River). Ὀρόντης, -ου, ὁ.
Oropus. Ὀρωπό: ἡ. *Of Oropus*, adj.: Ὀρωπίτιος.
Orpheus. Ὀρφεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Orpheus*, adj.: Ὀρφικός (Hdt.), Ὀρφειος (Plat.).
Orsilochus. Ὀρσίλοχος, ὁ.
Osiris. Ὀσίρις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Ossa (Mt.). Ὀσσα, ἡ.
Ostia. Ὀστία, ἡ.
Otho. Ὀθων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Othrys (Mt.). Ὀθρυς, -υος, ὁ.
Otus. Ὀτος, ὁ.
Oxus (River). Ὀξος, ὁ.

P

Paches. Πάχης, -ητος, ὁ.
Pachynus (Cape). Πάχινος, ὁ.
Pactolus (River). Πακτωλός, ὁ.
Padua. Πατάβιον, τό.
Paeligni. Πελιγονοί, οἱ.
Paeon. Παιών, -ώνος, ὁ.
Paenonia. Παιονία, ἡ. *A Paenonian*: Παιών, -ωνος, ὁ. *Paenonian*, adj.: Παιονικός. Fem. adj., Παιονίς, -ίδος.
Pagasae. Πάγασαί, αἱ.
Pagondas. Παγώνδας, -ου, ὁ.
Palaemon. Πηλαίμων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Ino*.
Palamedes. Πηλαμίδης, -ους, ὁ or say, *son of Nauplius*.
Palatine Hill. Παλάτιον, τό, or Παλλάντιον, τό.
Palermo. See *Panormus*.
Palestine. Παλαιστίνη, ἡ.
Pallantium. Παλλάτιον, τό. *People of Pallantium*: Παλλαντίης, -έων, οἱ.
Pallas (Hero). Π' ἄλλᾶς, -αντος, ὁ. *Son of Pallas*: Παλλαντίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Pallas (Goddess): Παλλᾶς, -άδος, ἡ; see *Athena*.
Pallene. Παλλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pallene*: Παλληνεύς, -έως, ὁ. *The Isthmus of Pallene*: ὁ Ἴσθμὸς τῆς Παλλήνης.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Pamphilus.** Πάμφιλος, ὁ.
Pamphylia. Παμφύλια, ἡ. *A Pamphylia*: Πάμφιλος, ὁ. *Pamphylia*, adj.: Παμφύλιος.
- Pan.** Πάν, Πάνος, ὁ.
Panactum. Πανάκτων, τό.
Panaetius. Πανάιτιος, ὁ.
Panathenaea (Festival). Πᾶνάθηναια, τά. *The Panathenaeic procession*: Παναθηναϊκή πομπή (Thuc. I, 20).
Pandarus. Πάνδαρος, ὁ.
Pandion. Πανδίων, -ονος, ὁ.
Pandora. Πανδώρα, ἡ.
Pandrosus. Πάνδρουτος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cecrops*.
Pangaëus (Mt.). Παγγαῖος, ὁ, or Παγγαῖον ὄρος, τό, or in V. Παγγαῖον λέπας, τό, or Παγγαῖον πέτρα, ἡ.
Pannonia. Παννονία, ἡ. *Pannonia*, adj.: Παννονικός.
Panormus. Πάνορμος, ἡ (Modern Palermo).
Pansa. Πάνσας, -α, ὁ.
Pantacyus (River). Παντακίυς, -ου, ὁ.
Panticapeum. Παντικαπεῖον, τό.
Paphlagonia. Παφλαγονία, ἡ. *A Paphlagonian*: Παφλαγών, -όνος, ὁ. *Paphlagonian*, adj.: Παφλαγονικός.
Paphos. Πάφος, ἡ. *Of Paphos*, adj.: Παΐφος.
Papirius. Παπίριος, ὁ.
Paralus. *State vessel at Athens used for embassies to shrines*: Παράλος, ἡ.
Paris (City). Λευκετία, ἡ. *Paris* (son of Priam): Πάρις, ἴδος, ὁ, or use Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ.
Parmenides. Παρμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Parmenio. Παρμενίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Parnassus (Mt.). Παρνασσός, ὁ. *Of Parnassus*, adj.: Παρνασσίος. Fem. adj., in V. Παρνασσίς, -ίδος (Æsch., *Choe.* 563).
Parnes (Mt.). Πάρνης, -ηθος, ὁ.
Paros. Πήρος, ἡ. *Parian*, adj.: Πήριος.
Parrhasia. Παρρᾶσια, ἡ. *Of Parrhasia*, adj.: P. and V. Παρρᾶσιος, P. Παρρᾶσιός.
Parthaon. Παρθάων, -ονος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), or say, *son of Agenor*.
- Parthenius (Mt.).** ὄρος Παρθένιον, τό (Eur., *Frag.* 696).
Parthenopæus. Παρθενοπαῖος, ὁ (ε lengthened in Æsch., *Theb.* 547, and Eur., *Supp.* 899), or say, *son of Alalanta*.
Parthia. Παρθία, ἡ. *A Parthian*: Πάρθος, ὁ. *Parthian*, adj.: Παρθικός. *In the Parthian language*, adv.: Παρθιστί.
Parysatis. Παρύσατις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Pasargadae. Πασαργάδαί, αἱ.
Pasion. Πασίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Pasiphaë. Πασίφαη, ἡ.
Patmos. Πάτμος, ἡ.
Patrae (Modern Patras). Πατραί, αἱ. *Man of Patrae*: Πατρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Patroclus. Πατροκλος, ὁ, or say, *son of Menoetius*.
Paulinus. Παυλῖνος, ὁ.
Pausanias. Πασανίας, -ου, ὁ.
Pedaritus. Πεδάριτος, ὁ.
Pedasa. Πηδάσα, τά. *Man of Pedasa*: Πηδασεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Pegae. Πηγαί, αἱ.
Pegasus. Πηγάσος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).
Pelasgia. Πελασγία, ἡ. *Pelasgi*: Πελασγοί, οἱ. *A Pelasgian*: Πελασγιώτης, ὁ. Fem., Πελασγιώτις, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πελασγίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Pelasgi*, adj.: Πελασγικός.
Peleus. Πηλεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Aeacus*.
Pelias. Πελιάς, -ου, ὁ. *Daughters of Pelias*: V. Πελιάδες κόραι, αἱ, or Πελιάδες, αἱ alone.
Pelion (Mt.). Πήλιον, τό. *Of Mount Pelion*, adj.: Πηλιωτικός (Soph., *Frag.*). Fem. adj., Πηλιώτις, -ίδος (Eur., *Med.* 484).
Pella. Πέλλα, ἡ. *Of Pella*, adj.: Πελλαῖος.
Pellene. Πελλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pellene*: Πελληνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Pelopidas. Πελοπίδας, -ου, ὁ.
Peloponnese. Πελοπόννησος, ἡ, in V. use also Ἀπία γῆ, ἡ. *Peloponnesian*, adj.: Πελοποννησιός.
Pelops. Πέλοψ, -οπος, ὁ, or say, *son of Tantalus*. *Of Pelops*, adj.:

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Πελόπιος.** *Descendant of Pelops* : Πελοπίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Pelorus (Cape).** Πέλωρος, ὁ or Πελωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
- Pelusium.** Πηλούσιον, τό. *Of Pelusium*, adj. : Πηλουσιακός.
- Penelope.** Πηνελόπη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Icarus*.
- Peneus (River).** Πηνειός, ὁ.
- Pentheus.** Πενθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Echion*.
- Peparethus.** Πεπάρηθος, ἡ. *Of Peparethus*, adj. : Πεπαρήθιος.
- Perdiccas.** Περδικκάς, -ου, ὁ.
- Pergamum.** *Citadel of Troy* : Πέργαμον, τό, or pl. ; see *Troy*. *Pergamum (town)* : Πέργαμον, τό. Sometimes Πέργαμος, ἡ (Xen., *Hell.* III, i. 6). *Of Pergamum*, adj. : Περγαμηνός.
- Periander.** Περιάνδρος, ὁ.
- Pericles.** Περικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, Ar. also Περικλής, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Periclymenus.** Περικλύμενος, ὁ, or say, *son of Neleus*.
- Perinthus.** Περίνθος, ἡ. *Of Perinthus*, adj. : Περίνθιος.
- Perrhaebia.** Περραιβία, ἡ. *The Perrhaebians* : Περραιβοί, οἱ.
- Persephone.** Περσεφόνη, ἡ, Plat. *Φερρέφαττα*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *Φερσέφασσα*, ἡ, V. *Περσέφασσα*, ἡ (Æsch., *Choe.* 490 ; *Soph., Ant.* 894), or say, *daughter of Demeter* ; see also *Cora*.
- Perses.** Πέρσης, -ου, -ῶ.
- Perseus.** Περσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Danae*. *Descendants of Perseus* : Περσεΐδαι, οἱ.
- Persia.** ἡ Περσική, Περσίς (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ. *A Persian* : Πέρσης, -ου, ὁ. Fem., Περσίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Persian*, adj. : Περσικός. Fem. adj., Περσίς, -ίδος. *In the Persian language*, adv. : Περσιωτί.
- Phaeacians.** Φαίακες, οἱ.
- Phaëax.** Φαίαξ, -ἄκος, ὁ.
- Phaedo.** Φαίδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phaedra.** Φαΐδρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Minos*.
- Phaedria.** Φαιδρία, ἡ.
- Phaedrus.** Φαΐδρος, ὁ.
- Phaethon.** Φαέθων, -οντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Apollo*.
- Phalerum.** Φάληρον, τό. *The Phalerum* : Φάληρονδε. *From Phalerum* : Φαληρόθεν. *Man of Phalerum* : Φαληρεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Phalerum*, adj. : Φάληρικός.
- Pharnabazus.** Φαρνάβαζος, ὁ.
- Pharnaces.** Φαρνάκης, -ου, ὁ.
- Pharos.** Φάρος, ἡ.
- Pharsalus.** Φάρσαλος, ἡ. *Pharsalia* : Φαρσάλια, ἡ. *Pharsalian*, adj. : Φαρσάλιος.
- Phaselis.** Φασηλῖς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Phaselis* : Φασηλίται, οἱ.
- Phasis (River).** Φᾶσις, -ιος, ὁ. *Of the Phasis*, adj. : Φᾶσιανός (Ar. and Xen.), Φᾶσιανικός (Ar.).
- Pheia.** Φεΐ, ἡ.
- Phemius.** Φήμιος, ὁ.
- Pherae.** Φερύ, αἱ. *Of Pherae*, adj. : Φεραῖος.
- Pheres.** Φέρης, -ητος, ὁ. *Son of Pheres* : Φερητίδης, -ου, ὁ ; see *Admetus*.
- Phidias.** Φειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Phidippides.** Φειδιππίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Phido.** Φεΐδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Philae.** Φίλαι, αἱ.
- Philammon.** Φιλάμμων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Philebus.** Φιλήβος, ὁ.
- Philemo.** Φιλήμων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Philip.** Φίλιππος, ὁ. *Of Philip*, adj. : Φιλιππικός.
- Philippi.** Φίλιπποι, οἱ.
- Philiscus.** Φίλισκος, ὁ.
- Philo.** Φίλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Philocrates.** Φίλοκρατης, -ους, ὁ.
- Philoctetes.** Φιλοκτήτης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Poeas*.
- Philomela.** Φιλομήλη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pandion*.
- Philopoemen.** Φιλοποίμην, -ενος, ὁ.
- Phineus.** Φίνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Phlegethon (River).** Φλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ. Plat. gives the name as Πυριφλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Phlegra.** Φλέγρα, ἡ. *The Plain of Phlegra* : τὸ Φλέγρας πεδῖον (Ar., *Av.* 824), Φλεγραία πλάξ (Æsch., *Eum.* 295).

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Phlegyas. Φλεγυῖας, -αντος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.* 424).

Phlius. Φλιούς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Phlius*, adj.: Φλιάσιος.

Phocaea. Φωκαῖα, ἡ. *Man of Phocaea*: Φωκαῖεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Phocaeaan*, fem. adj.: Φωκαῖίς, -ίδος.

Phocion. Φωκίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Phocis. Φωκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *A Phocian*: Φωκεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Phocian*, adj.: Φωκίος, Φωκικός. Fem. adj.: Φωκίς, -ίδος.

Phocus. Φῶκος, ὁ.

Phoebe. Φοῖβη, ἡ.

Phoebidas. Φοιβίδας (gen. -ου or -α) (Xen.), ὁ.

Phoebus. Φοῖβος, ὁ; see *Apollo*.

Phoenicia. Φοινίκη, ἡ, in V. also γῆ Φοίνισσα, ἡ. *A Phoenician*: Φοινῖξ, -ίκος, ὁ. *Phoenician*, adj.: Φοινῖκικός. Fem. adj.: Φοίνισσα.

Phoenix. Φοῖνιξ, ἴκος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amyntor*.

Pholoe (Mt.). Φολώη, ἡ.

Phorbas. Φόρβας, -αντος, ὁ.

Phorcys. Φόρκυς, -υος, ὁ, or Φόρκος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Daughter of Phorcys*: Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ; see *Gorgon*.

Phormio. Φορμίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Phrixus. Φρίξος, ὁ.

Phrygia. Φρύγία, ἡ. *A Phrygian*: Φρύξ -ῦγός, ὁ. *Phrygian*, adj.: Φρύγιος.

Phryne. Φρύνη, ἡ.

Phrynichus. Φρύνιχος, ὁ. *Of Phrynichus*, adj.: Φρύνιχειος (Ar.).

Phthia. Φθία, ἡ, V. also Γαῖα Φθιάς (-άδος) ἡ (Eur., *And.* 925). *Man of Phthia*: Φθιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Phthia*, fem. adj.: Φθιώτις, -ίδος, or Φθιάς, -ίδος. *Land of Phthia*: Φθιώτις (-ίδος), ἡ (Thuc. 1, 3).

Phyle. Φυλή, ἡ. *Of Phyle*, adj.: Φυλάσιος (Ar., *Ach.* 1028).

Picenum. Πικηνίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πικηνίς (-ίδος) χώρα, ἡ. *People of Picenum*: Πικηνοί, οἱ.

Pieria. Πιερία, ἡ. *The Pierians*: Πιέρης, οἱ. *Pierian*, adj.: Πιερικός.

Pigres. Πίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.

Pindar. Πινδᾶρος, ὁ. *Of Pindar* adj.: Πινδάρειος (Ar.).

Pindus (Mt.). Πίνδος, ὁ.

Piraeus. Πειραιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.

Pirene (Fountain). Πειρήνη, ἡ.

Pirithous. Πειρίθουος, -ου, ὁ, V. also Περίθουος, -ου, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1594).

Pisa. Πισα, ἡ. *People of Pisa*: Πισᾶται, οἱ. *Of Pisa*, fem. adj.: Πισᾶτις, -ίδος.

Pisander. Πεισανδρος, ὁ.

Pisidia. Πισιδία, ἡ. *A Pisidian*: Πισιδίης, -ου, ὁ.

Pisistratus. Πεισιστράτος, ὁ. *Son of Pisistratus*: Πεισιστράτιδος, -ου, ὁ.

Piso. Πείσων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Pissuthnes. Πισσοθύνης, -ου, ὁ.

Pittacus. Πιττᾶκος, ὁ.

Pitheus. Πιτθεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Placentia. Πλακεντία, ἡ.

Piancus. Πλάγχκος, ὁ.

Plataea. Πλάταια, ἡ (Thuc., II. 2), or Πλάταιί, αἱ (Thuc. II, 7). *At Plataeae*: Πλαταιᾶσι. *A Plataean*: Πλαταιεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Plataean*, adj.: Πλαταιεύς. Fem. adj.: Πλαταιίς, -ίδος.

Plato. Πλάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Pleiad. Πλειάς, -άδος, ἡ.

Pleistarchus. Πλειστάρχος, ὁ.

Pleistoanax. Πλειστοάναξ, -ακτος, ὁ.

Pleistus (River). Πλειστός, ὁ.

Plemmyrium. Πλημμύριον, τό.

Pleuron. Πλευρών, -ῶνος, ἡ.

Plutarch. Πλούταρχος, ὁ.

Pluto. Πλούτων, -ωνος, ὁ; see *Hades*.

Plutus. Πλούτος, ὁ.

Pnyx. Πνύξ, Πυκνός, ἡ.

Po (River). Ἡριδάνος, ὁ. *Later*: Πάδος, ὁ.

Poëas. Ποῖάς, -αντος, ὁ (οἱ sometimes scanned short, Soph., *Phil.* 329).

Poëcile Stoa. Ποικιλὴ στοά (Dem. 1106).

Pollux. Πολυδέυκης, -ους, ὁ; see *Dioscuri*.

Polybius. Πολύβιος, ὁ.

Polybus. Πόλυβος, ὁ.

Polycrates. Πολυκράτης, -ους, ὁ.

Polydeuces. See *Pollux*.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Polydorus.** Πολύδωρος, ὁ.
Polygnotus. Πολύγνωτος, ὁ.
Polyhymnia. Πολυμνία, ἡ.
Polymestor. Πολύμηστωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Polynices. Πολυνείκης, -ους, ὁ, or say, son of *Oedipus*.
Polyphemus. Πολύφημος, ὁ.
Polyxena. Πολυξένη, ἡ.
Pompeii. Πομπήιοι, οἱ.
Pompey. Πομπήιος, ὁ.
Pompius. Πομπήλιος, ὁ.
Pomponius. Πομπώνιος, ὁ.
Pontus. Πόντος, ὁ. *Pontic*, adj.: Πόντικος.
Pontus, The. See *Euxine*.
Porphyrio. Πορφύριον, -ωνος, ὁ.
Porsenna. Πορσίνας, -α, ὁ.
Portugal. See *Lusitania*.
Porus. Πῶρος, ὁ.
Poseidon. Ποσειδῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ, heteroclit acc. in *Ar.* and *V.* Ποσειδῶν. *Temple of Poseidon*: Ποσειδωνιον, τό.
Postumius. Ποστούμιος, ὁ.
Potidaea. Ποτιδαία, ἡ. *Man of Potidaea*: Ποτιδαίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Potidaea*, adj.: Ποτιδαιτικός.
Præneste. Πραινεστόν, τό. *People of Præneste*: Πραινεστῖνοι, οἱ.
Prasæe. Πρασιά, αἱ.
Priam. Πριάμος, ὁ. *Son of Priam*: Πριάμῆδης, -ου, ὁ.
Priene. Πριήνη, ἡ. *Man of Priene*: Πριηνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Procles. Προκλής, -κλέους, ὁ.
Procne. Πρόκνη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Pandion*.
Proconnesus. Προκόννησος, ἡ. *Of Proconnesus*, adj.: Προκωννήσιος.
Procris. Πρόκρις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Procrustes. Προκρούστης, -ου, ὁ.
Proculeius. Προκλήιος, ὁ.
Prodicus. Πρόδικος, ὁ.
Proetus. Προΐτος, ὁ.
Prometheus. Προμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of *Iapetus*.
Propontis. Προποντίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Proserpine. See *Persephone*.
Protagoras. Πρωταγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *Of Protagoras*, adj.: Πρωταγόρειος.
- Protesilaus.** Πρωτεσίλαος, ὁ, or Πρωτεσίλειος, -ω, ὁ (*Thuc.* 8, 102), or say, son of *Iphiclus*.
Proteus. Πρωτεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Proxenus. Πρόξενος, ὁ.
Prusias. Προυσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Psammetichus. Ψαμμήτιχος, ὁ.
Ptolemy. Πτολεμαῖος, ὁ.
Publicius. Ποπλίκιος, ὁ.
Publicola. Ποπλικόλας, -α, ὁ.
Publius. Πόπλιος, ὁ.
Pydna. Πύδνα, ἡ. *Of Pydna*, adj.: Πυδναῖος.
Pyldes. Πυλάδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Strophius*.
Pylæe. *Thermopylae*: Πύλαι, αἱ.
Pylos. Πύλος, ἡ. *Of Pylos*, adj.: Πύλιος.
Pyramus. Πύραμος, ὁ.
Pyrenees (Mt.). Πυρήνη ὄρος, τό, gen. Πυρήνης ὄρους.
Pyralampes. Πύριλάμπης, -ου, ὁ.
Pyriphthgethon (River). See *Philegethon*.
Pyrrha. Πύρρα, ἡ.
Pyrrhus. Πύρρος, ο. *Son of Achilles*: see *Neoptolemus*.
Pythagoras. Πυθαγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *The Pythagoreans*: Πυθαγορικοί, οἱ.
Pytho. Πύθω, -οῦς, ἡ. *At Pytho*: Πύθωι. *To Pytho*: Πύθῳδε. *Pythian*, adj.: Πύθιος, Πύθικός. *Pythian Games*: Πύθια, τά. *Pythian Priestess*: Πύθια, ἡ. *Prophesying at Pytho*, adj.: Πύθῳμαντις. *Delivered at Pytho (of Oracles)*, adj.: Πύθῳχρηστος. *Temple of Pythian Apollo*: Πύθῳν, τό.
Pythodorus. Πυθόδωρος, ὁ.

Q

- Quintilius.** Κυντίλιος, ὁ.
Quintus. Κόϊντος, ὁ.
Quirinal Hill. ὁ Ἐννάλιος λόφος.
Quirinus. Κυρίνος, ὁ, also called Ἐννάλιος, ὁ.
Quirites. Κυρίται, οἱ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

R

Ravenna. Ῥάβεννα, ἡ.
 Red Sea. Ἐρυθρὰ Θάλασσα, ἡ.
 Remus. Ῥώμος, ὁ.
 Rex. Ῥῆξ, Ῥηγός, ὁ.
 Rhadamanthus. Ῥαδάμανθος, -νος, ὁ.
 Rhamnus. Ῥαμνοῖς, -οῦντος, ὁ *Of Rhamnus*, adj.: Ῥαμνούσιος.
 Rhea. Ῥέα, ἡ.
 Rhegium. Ῥήγιον, τό. *People of Rhegium*: Ῥηγίνοι, οἱ.
 Rhenea. Ῥήνεα, ἡ.
 Rhesus. Ῥήσος, ὁ.
 Rhine (River). Ῥήνος, ὁ.
 Rhium. Ῥίον, τό.
 Rhodes. Ῥόδος, ἡ. *Of Rhodes*, adj.: Ῥόδιος.
 Rhodope (Mt.). Ῥοδόπη, ἡ.
 Rhodopis. Ῥοδώπις, -ως, ἡ.
 Rhoeteum. Ῥοίτευον, τό.
 Rhone (River). Ῥοδᾶνός, ὁ.
 Rome. Ῥώμη, ἡ. *A Roman*: Ῥωμαῖος. *Roman*, adj.: Ῥωμαῖός.
 Romulus. Ῥώμυλος, ὁ.
 Roscius. Ῥώσκιος, ὁ.
 Roxana. Ῥωξάνη, ἡ.
 Rubicon (River). Ῥουβίκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Rufus. Ῥούφος, ὁ.

S

Sabines. Σαβίνοι, οἱ.
 Sacae. Σάκαι, οἱ.
 Sadyattes. Σαδνάττης, -ου, ὁ.
 Sais. Σαῖς, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sais*: Σαῖτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Sais*, adj.: Σαῖτικός.
 Salamina. *State vessel at Athens used for embassies to shrines*: Σαλαμῖνία, ἡ.
 Salamis. Σαλαμίς, -ίνος, ἡ, or use V. *νήσος Ἀἴαντος*, ἡ (*Æsch., Pers.* 368). *Of Salamis*, adj.: Σαλαμῖνίος.
 Sallii. Σάλιοι, οἱ.
 Sallust. Σαλούστιος, ὁ.
 Salmoneus. Σαλμωνεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of *Aeolus*.
 Salmydesus. Σαλμύδησος, ἡ. *Of Salmydesus*, adj.: Σαλμυδήσιος.

Samnites. Σαννῖται, οἱ. *Of the Samnites*, adj.: Σαννιτικός.
 Samos. Σάμος, ἡ. *Of Samos*, adj.: Σάμιος.
 Samothrace. Σαμοθράκη, ἡ. *Men of Samothrace*: Σαμοθρακες, οἱ. *Samothracian*, adj.: Σαμοθρακίος, Σαμοθρακικός.
 Sane. Σάνη, ἡ.
 Sappho. Σα-φώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
 Saracens. Σαρακηνοί, οἱ.
 Sardanapallus. Σαρδανάπαλλος, ὁ.
 Sardinia. Σαρδία, -οῦς, ἡ. *Sardinian*, adj.: Σαρδόνιος, Σαρδινικός.
 Sardis. Σάρδεϊς, gen. Σάρδεων (sometimes scanned as two syllables), αἱ. *Of Sardis*, adj.: Σαρδιανός, Ar. Σαρδιανικός.
 Sarmatians. Σαυρομάται, οἱ.
 Saronic (Gulf). ὁ Σαρωνικός κόλπος, V. ὁ Σαρωνικός πορθμός (*Æsch., Ag.* 306), or Σίρωνικός πόντος, ὁ (*Eur., Hipp.* 1200).
 Sarpedon. Σαρπηδών, -όνος, ὁ.
 Saturn. See *Cronus*.
 Saturninus. Σατορνίνος, ὁ.
 Satyr. Σάτυρος, ὁ. *Of a Satyr*, adj.: Σατυρικός.
 Scaevola. Σκαιβόλας, -α, ὁ.
 Scamander (River). Σκάμαγδρος, ὁ. *Of Scamander*, adj.: Σκάμαδριος.
 Sciathus. Σκιάθος, ἡ.
 Scione. Σκίωνα, ἡ. *Of Scione*, adj.: Σκιωναῖος.
 Scipio. Σκηπίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Sciron. Σκέιρων, -ωνος, ὁ. *The Scironian Rocks*: Σκειρωνίδες πέτραι, αἱ.
 Scirus. Σκίρος, ἡ. *Men of Scirus*: Σκίριται, οἱ. *Territory of Scirus*: Σκίριτις (-ιδος), ἡ.
 Scopas. Σκόπας, -α, ὁ (*Xen., Hell.* VI, 1. 7).
 Scotland. Καληδονία, ἡ. *People of Scotland*: Καληδόνιοι, οἱ.
 Scotusa. Σκότουσα, ἡ. *Of Scotusa*, adj.: Σκοτουσαῖος.
 Scribonia. Σκριβωνία, ἡ.
 Scylla. Σκύλλα, ἡ.
 Scyrus. Σκύρος, ἡ. *Of Scyrus*, adj.: Σκύριος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Scythia.** ἡ Σκυθική. *A Scythian:* Σκύθης, -ου, ὁ. Fem., Σκυθαινα, -ῆς, ὅ. *Scythian*, adj.: Σκυθικός, in V. also Σκύθης, -ου. *In the Scythian language or fashion*, adv.: Σκυθιστί.
- Segesta.** See *Egesta*.
- Seine (River).** Σηκοάνης, -α, ὁ.
- Selene.** Σελήνη, ἡ, or Σεληναία, ἡ.
- Seleucia.** Σελεύκεια, ἡ. *Man of Seleucia:* Σελευκεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Seleucidae.** Σελευκίδαι, οἱ.
- Seleucus.** Σελευκος, ὁ.
- Selinus.** Σελίνους, -όντος, ὁ. *Of Selinus*, adj.: Σελινούντιος.
- Sellasia.** Σελλασία, ἡ.
- Selli.** Σελλοί, οἱ.
- Selymbria.** Σηλυμβρία, ἡ. *Man of Selymbria:* Σηλυμβριανός, ὁ.
- Semele.** Σεμέλη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.
- Semiramis.** Σεμίραμις, -εως, ἡ.
- Sempronius.** Σεμπρώνιος, ὁ.
- Sennacherib.** Σαναχάριβος, ὁ.
- Sennones.** Σέννωνες, οἱ.
- Sequani.** Σηκουανοί, οἱ.
- Seriphus.** Σερίφος, ἡ. *Of Seriphus*, adj.: Σερίφιος.
- Serreum.** Σέρρειον, τό.
- Sertorius.** Σερτώριος, ὁ.
- Servilius.** Σερβίλιος, ὁ.
- Servius.** Σέρβιος, ὁ.
- Sesostris.** Σέσωστρις, -εως, ὁ.
- Sestius.** Σήστιος, ὁ.
- Sestos.** Σήστος, ἡ. *Of Sestos*, adj.: Σήστιος.
- Seuthes.** Σεύθης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sibyl.** Σίβιλλα, ἡ.
- Sicambri.** Σούγουμβροι, οἱ.
- Sicani.** Σικάνοί, οἱ. *Sicania:* Σικανία, ἡ. *Of the Sicani*, adj.: Σικανικός.
- Sicely.** Σικελία, ἡ. *A Sicilian*, non-Greek: Σικελος, ὁ; Greek: Σικελιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Sicilian*, adj.: Σικελικός, V. Σικελος (Eur., Cycl. 95).
- Sicyon.** Σικιών, -ῶνος, ἡ or ὁ (Xen.). *Sicyonian*, adj.: Σικιώνιος.
- Sidon.** Σιδών, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Of Sidon*, adj.: Σιδώνιος.
- Sigeum.** Σίγειον, τό.
- Silenus.** Σειληνός, ὁ.
- Silvia.** Σιλουία, ἡ.
- Simo.** Σίμων, -ῶνος, ὁ.
- Simois (River).** Σιμοίσις, -εντος, ὁ. *Land of Simois:* Σιμόντις (-ίδος), γῆ, ἡ (Ar., Thes. 110).
- Simonides.** Σίμωνιδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sinis.** Σίνις, -ίδος, ὁ.
- Sinope.** Σίνωπη, ἡ. *Man of Sinope:* Σινωπεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Sintians.** Σιντοί, οἱ.
- Siphae.** Σίφαι, αἱ.
- Siphnus.** Σίφνος, ἡ. *Of Siphnus*, adj.: Σίφνιος.
- Sipylus (Mt.).** Σίπυλος, ὁ.
- Siren.** Σειρήν, -ῆνος, ἡ.
- Sisyphus.** Σίσυφος, ὁ. *Of Sisyphus*, adj.: Σισύφειος.
- Sitalces.** Σιτάλκης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sithonia.** Σιθωνία, ἡ.
- Sleep.** Ὕπνος, ὁ.
- Smerdis.** Σμερδίδης, -εως, ὁ (in Æsch., Pers. 774 called Μέρδης).
- Smyrna.** Σμύρνα, ἡ. *Of Smyrna*, adj.: Σμυρναῖος.
- Soli.** Σόλοι, οἱ. *Of Soli*, adj.: Σόλιος.
- Sollium.** Σόλλιον, τό.
- Solois.** Σολοίσις, -εντος, ὁ.
- Solon.** Σόλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Sophaenetus.** Σοφαίνετος, ὁ.
- Sophocles.** Σοφοκλής, -κλέους, ὁ. Ar. also Σοφοκλέης, -κλεους, ὁ.
- Sosias.** Σωσίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Sostrata.** Σωστράτη, ἡ.
- Spain.** Ἰβηρία, ἡ. *Spaniards:* Ἰβηρες, οἱ. *Spanish*, adj.: Ἰβηρικός.
- Sparta.** Σπάρτη, ἡ: see *Lacedaemon*. *A Spartan:* Σπαρτιάτης, -ου, ὁ; fem. Σπαρτιάτις, -ίδος, ἡ. *Spartan*, adj.: Σπαρτιάτικός; fem. adj. Σπαρτιῆτις (-ίδος). *Land of Sparta:* V. Σπαρτιῆτις (-ίδος) χθών, ἡ.
- Spartolus.** Σπάρτωλος, ἡ.
- Sperceus (River).** Σπερχειός, ὁ.
- Sphacteria.** Σφακτηρία, ἡ.
- Sphinx.** Σφίγις, Σφιγγός, ἡ.
- Sphodrias.** Σφοδρίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Spurius.** Σπούριος, ὁ.
- Stagirus.** Στάγειρος, ἡ. *Man of Stagirus:* Σταγειρίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Statira.** Στατίρα, ἡ.
- Stesichorus.** Στησίχορος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Sthenelaidas.** Σθενελαΐδας, -ου, ὄ.
- Sthenelus.** Σθέnelος, ὄ, or say, son of *Perseus*.
- Sthenoboea.** Σθενόβοια, ἡ.
- Stoics.** Στωικοί, οἱ.
- Stratonice.** Στρατωνική, ἡ.
- Stratus.** Στράτος, ἡ. *People of Stratus*: Στράτιοι, οἱ.
- Strombichides.** Στρομβιχίδης, -ου, ὄ.
- Strongyle.** Στρογγύλη, ἡ.
- Strophius.** Στρόφιος, ὄ.
- Struthas.** Στρούθας, -ου, ὄ.
- Strymon (River).** Στρίμων, -ίνος, ὄ.
- Stymphalian Lake.** Στυμφάλις (-ίδος) λίμνη, ἡ. *Stymphalian*, adj.: Στυμφάλιος.
- Styx (River).** Στύξ, Στύγος, ἡ. *Of Styx*, adj.: Στύγιος.
- Suetonius.** Σουητώνιος, ὄ.
- Suevi.** Σούηβοι, οἱ.
- Sulla.** Σύλλας, -α, ὄ.
- Sulpicius.** Σουλπίκιος, ὄ.
- Sunium (Cape).** Σούνιον. τό. *Man of Sunium*: Σουნიεύς, -ίως, ὄ. *Of Sunium*, adj.: Σουνιτικός.
- Sun.** ἥλιος, ὄ; see *Apollo*.
- Sura.** Σουρας, -α, ὄ.
- Susa.** Σούσα, τά. *Of Susa*, adj.: Σούσιος. Fem. adj.: Σουσίς, -ίδος.
- Sybaris (River).** Σύβαρις, -εως, ὄ.
- Sybaris (Town).** Σύβαρις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sybaris*: Σύβάρτης, -ου, ὄ. *Woman of Sybaris*: Σύβάρτις, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of Sybaris*, adj.: Σύβαρτικός.
- Sybotia.** Σύβοτα, τά.
- Syennesis.** Συέννησις, -ιος (Xen., An. I, II, 23), ὄ.
- Syme.** Σύμη, ἡ.
- Symplegades (Rocks).** Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, or Πέτραι Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, also called Κυνέαι Πέτραι.
- Syracuse.** Συράκουσαι, αἱ. *Syracusan*, adj.: Συράκοσιος.
- Syria.** Σύρια, ἡ. *A Syrian*: Σύρος, ὄ. *Syrian*, adj.: Σύριος. *In the Syrian language*, adv.: Συριστί.
- T**
- Taenarus (Cape).** Ταϊνάρος, ἡ.
- Talaus.** Τάλαός, ὄ.
- Talhybius.** Ταλθύβιος, ὄ.
- Tanagra.** Τάναγρα, ἡ. *Of Tanagra*, adj.: Ταναγραῖος, Ταναγκρικός.
- Tanais (River).** Τάναϊς, -ίδος, ὄ.
- Tanaus (River).** Τάναός, ὄ.
- Tantalus.** Τάνταλος, ὄ. *Of Tantalus*, adj.: Ταντάλειος.
- Taochi.** Τάοχοι, οἱ.
- Taphii.** Τάφιοι, οἱ.
- Tarentum.** Τάρας, -αντος, ὄ. *Of Tarentum*, adj.: Ταραντίνος.
- Tarpeia.** Ταρπηία, ἡ.
- Tarpeian (Rock).** Ταρπήιος λόφος, ὄ.
- Tarquinius.** Ταρκύνιοι, οἱ.
- Tarquinius Superbus.** Ταρκύνιος Σούπερβος, ὄ.
- Tarsus.** Ταρός, ἡ, or Ταροῖ, οἱ (Xen., An. I, II, 26). *Man of Tarsus*: Ταρσεύς, -έως, ὄ.
- Tartarus.** Τάρταρος, ὄ: see *Hell*.
- Tartessus.** Ταρτησσός, ἡ. *Of Tartessus*, adj.: Ταρτήσσιος.
- Tatius.** Τάτιος, ὄ.
- Tauris.** Ταυρική, ἡ, Ταυρική χθών, ἡ (Eur., I T. 85). *People of Tauris*: Ταῦροι, οἱ.
- Tauromenium.** Ταυρομένιον, τό. *People of Tauromenium*: Ταυρομενίται, οἱ.
- Taurus (Mt.).** Ταῦρος, ὄ.
- Taygetus (Mt.).** Τάγγετον, τό.
- Tecmessa.** Τέκμησα, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Teleutas*.
- Tegea.** Τεγέα, ἡ. *Man of Tegea*: Τεγαίτης, -ου, ὄ. *Of Tegea*, adj.: Τεγατικός. Fem. adj., Τεγαίτις, -ίδος.
- Telamon.** Τελαμών, -ώνος, ὄ, or say, son of *Aeacus*. *Of Telamon*, adj.: Τελαμώνιος.
- Telemachus.** Τηλεμάχος, ὄ, or say, son of *Odysseus*.
- Telephus.** Τήλεφος, ὄ.
- Teleutas.** Τελεύτας, -αντος, ὄ.
- Teleutias.** Τελευτίας, -ου, ὄ.
- Tellis.** Τέλλις, -ίδος, ὄ.
- Temenus.** Τήμενος, ὄ. *Descendant of Temenus*: Τημενίδης, -ου, ὄ.
- Tempe.** Τέμπη, τά.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Tenchteri.** Τεντερίται, οί.
- Tenedos.** Τένεδος, ή. *Of Tenedos*, adj.: Τενέδιος.
- Tenos.** Τήνος, ή. *Of Tenos*, adj.: Τήνιος.
- Teos.** Τέως, -ω, ή. *Of Teos*, adj.: Τήιος.
- Teres.** Τήρης, -ου, ό.
- Tereus.** Τηρέυς, -έως, ό.
- Terminus.** Τέρμιων, -ονος, ό.
- Terpsichore.** Τερψιχόρα, ή.
- Tethys.** Τηθύς, -υος, ή.
- Teucer.** Τεύκρος, ό, or say, son of *Telamon*.
- Teucri.** Τευκροί, οί. *Land of the Teucri*: Τευκρίς (-ίδος) γή; see *Troy*.
- Teutons.** Τεύτονες, οί.
- Thales.** Θαλής, Θαλέω, ό.
- Thamyras.** Θαμύρας, -ου, ό, or Θαμύρις, -ίδος, ό, or say, son of *Philaemon*.
- Thapsacus.** Θαψάκος, ή. *People of Thapsacus*: Θαψακηνοί, οί.
- Thapsus.** Θάψος, ή.
- Thasos.** Θάσος, ή. *Of Thasos*, adj.: Θάσιος.
- Thaumas.** Θαυμάς, -αντος, ό.
- Thebes (In Egypt).** Θήβαι, αί. *Of Thebes*, adj.: Θηβαϊκός. *Territory of Thebes*: Θηβαίς, -ίδος, ή.
- Thebes (In Boeotia).** Θήβαι, αί, in *V.* sometime: Θήβη, ή, or say, *city of Cadmus*. *At Thebes*: Θήβησι. *To Thebes*: Θήβαζε. *A Theban*: Θηβαίος, ό, *V.* also Καδμείος, ό. *Born at Thebes*, adj.: *V.* Θηβῶγενής, -ους. *Theban*, adj.: Θηβαίος, Θηβαϊκός, *V.* Καδμείος. *Fem.* adj., Θηβαίς, -ίδος. *Territory of Thebes*: Θηβαίς, -ίδος, ή.
- Themis.** Θέμις, -ίδος, ή.
- Themistocles.** Θεμιστοκλής, -κλέους, ό.
- Theoclymenus.** Θεοκλύμενος, ό, or say, son of *Proteus*.
- Theodorus.** Θεόδωρος, ό.
- Theodosia.** Θεοδοσία, ή.
- Theogenes.** Θεογένης, -ους, ό.
- Theognis.** Θεόγνις, -ίδος, ό.
- Theonoe.** Θεονόη, ή, or say, daughter of *Proteus*.
- Theopompus.** Θεόπομπος, ό.
- Thera.** Θήρα, ή.
- Theramenes.** Θηραμένης, -ους, ό.
- Therapne.** Θεράπνη, ή, or Θεράπναι, αί.
- Therma (later Thessalonica).** Θέρμη, ή. *The Thermaic Gulf*: ό Θερμαίος Κόλπος.
- Thermodon (River).** Θερμόδων, -οντος, ό.
- Thermopylae.** Θερμοπύλαι, αί, or Πύλαι, αί.
- Theron.** Θήρων, -ωνος, ό.
- Thersites.** Θερσίτης, -ου, ό.
- Theseus.** Θησεύς, -έως, ό, or say, son of *Aegeus*. *Descendant of Theseus*: Θησειδης, -ου, ό. *Festival of Theseus*: Θησεια, τά. *Land of Theseus*: χθών Θησῆς (-ῆδος), ή (*Æsch., Eum. 1026*). *Temple of Theseus*: Θησειον, τό.
- Thesmophoria (Festival).** Θεσμοφόρια, τά.
- Thespieae.** Θεσπιαί, αί. *Man of Thespieae*: Θεσπιεύς, -ιως, ό. *Of Thespieae*, adj.: Θεσπικός.
- Thespis.** Θέσπις, -εως, ό.
- Thesprotia.** Θεσπρωτίς, -ίδος, ή, or ή Θεσπρωτίς γή. *A Thesprotian*: Θεσπρωτός, ό.
- Thessalonica.** See *Therma*.
- Thessalus.** Θεσσαλός, ό.
- Thessaly.** Θεσσαλία, ή. *A Thessalian*: Θεσσαλός, ό. *Fem.* Θεσσαλίς, -ίδος, ή. *Thessalian*, adj.: Θεσσαλικός, *V.* Θεσσαλός. *Fem.* adj., Θεσσαλίς, -ίδος.
- Thestor.** Θέστωρ, -ορος, ό. *Of Thestor*, adj.: Θεστώρειος.
- Thestius.** Θέστιος, ό. *Daughter of Thestius*: Θεστιάς, -άδος; see *Leda*.
- Thetis.** Θέτις, -ίδος, ή, or say, daughter of *Nereus*. *Of Thetis*, adj.: Θετιδέιος.
- Thimbron.** Θίμβρον, -ωνος, ό.
- Thisbae.** Θίσβαι, αί.
- Thisbe.** Θίσβη, ή.
- Thoas.** Θιάς, -αντος, ό.
- Thrace.** *Ar.* and *P.* Θράκη, ή, *V.* Θρηκη, ή. *A Thracian*: *Ar.* and *P.* Θραξ, Θρακός, ό, *V.* Θρηξ, Θρηκός,

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- ó.** Fem., Ar. and P. *Θράσση*, ἡ, V. *Θρησση*, ἡ. *Thracian*, adj.: Ar. and P. *Θράκιος*, V. *Θρηκίος*.
Thrasylbulus. Θρασύβουλος, ó.
Thrasyllus. Θρασύλλος, ó.
Thria. Θρία, ἡ. *At Thria*: Θριάσι (Xen., *Hell.* V, iv. 21). *To Thria*: Θριάζε (Thuc. 1, 114). *Thriasian Plain*: τὸ Θριάσιον πεδῖον (Thuc. 2, 19).
Thucydides. Θουκυδίδης, -ου, ó.
Thurii. Θούριοι, οἱ (founded on the site of *Sybaris*). *People of Thurii*: Θούριοι, οἱ.
Thyestes. Θυέστης, -ου, ἡ. *Of Thyestes*, adj.: Θυέστειος (Ar.).
Thymbra. Θύμβρα, ἡ. *Of Thymbra*, adj.: Θυμβραῖος.
Thyni. Θύνοι, οἱ.
Thyrea. Θυρέα, ἡ. *Territory of Thyrea*: Θυρεάτις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Tibareni. Τιβαρηνοί, οἱ.
Tiber. Θύμβρις, -ίδος, ὁ. or *Τιβερις*, -εως, ὁ.
Tiberius. Τιβέριος, ὁ.
Tigranes. Τιγράνης, -ου, ὁ.
Tigranocerta. Τιγρανόκερτα, τά.
Tigris (River). Τίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.
Timasion. Τιμασιών, -ωνος, ὁ.
Timocrates. Τιμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Timoleon. Τιμολέων, -οντος, ὁ.
Timon. Τιμών, -ωνος, ὁ.
Timotheus. Τιμόθεος, ὁ.
Tiresias. Τιρεσίαις, -ου, ὁ.
Tiribazus. Τηρίβαζος, ὁ.
Tiro. Τίρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Tiryns. Τίρυνς, -ωνθος, ἡ. *Of Tiryns*, adj.: Τηρίνθιος.
Tisamenus. Τισαμενός, ὁ.
Tisias. Τισίας, -ου, ὁ.
Tissaphernes. Τισσαφέρνης, -ου, ὁ.
Titan. Τίταν, -άνος, ὁ; see *Giant*. Fem. Τητάνις, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of a Titan*, adj.: Τιτανικός.
Tithonus. Τιθωνός, ὁ.
Tithraustes. Τιθραύστης, -ου, ὁ.
Titus. Τίτος, ὁ.
Tityus. Τίτυός, ὁ.
Tlepolemus. Τληπόλεμος, ὁ, or say, *son of Heracles*.
Tmolus (Mt.). Τμῶλος, ὁ.
- Tolmides.** Τολμίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Tolumnius. Τολούμνιος, ὁ.
Torone. Τορώνη, ἡ. *Of Torone*, adj.: Τορωναῖος.
Torquatus. Τορκοῦατος, ὁ.
Trachis. Τράχης, -ίνος, ἡ. *Territory of Trachis*: Τραχινία, ἡ. *Of Trachis*, adj.: Τραχίνιος.
Tralles. Τριάλλεις, -εων, αἱ.
Trapezus. Τραπεζοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Trapezus*, adj.: Τραπεζοῦντιος.
Trasymene (Lake). Τρασιμένη Λίμνη, ἡ.
Trebia (River). Τρεβίας, -α, ὁ.
Triballi. Τριβαλλοί, οἱ.
Trinacria. Τρινακρία, ἡ.
Triopium (Cape). Τριόπιον, τό.
Triphylia. Τριφυλία, ἡ. *Of Triphylia*, adj.: Τριφύλιος. Fem. adj., Τριφυλίς, -ίδος.
Triptolemus. Τριπτόλεμος, ὁ, or say, *son of Celeus*.
Tritogenia. *Name of Athena*: Τριτογενής, -οῦς, ἡ (Ar.), Τριτογένεια, ἡ (Ar.).
Triton. Τρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Troad. See under *Troy*.
Troezen. Τροϊζήν, -ήνος, ἡ. *Of Troezen*, adj.: Τροϊζήνιος. Fem. adj., Τροϊζηνίς, -ίδος.
Trogius. Τρώγιος, ὁ.
Trojan. See under *Troy*.
Trophonius. Τροφόνιος, ὁ.
Troy. Τροία, ἡ; see *Ilium*, *Pergamum*. *From Troy*: V. Τροιάθεν. *A Trojan*: Τρώς, Τρωός, ὁ; fem. Τρωάς, -άδος, ἡ, in V. use also *Phrygian*, *Teucric*, *Ilian*. *Trojan*, adj.: Τρωϊκός. Fem. adj., Τρωάς, -άδος. *Troad*: Τρωαίς, -άδος, ἡ, or γῆ Τρωάς, -άδος, ἡ, or Τρωαίς (-άδος) χθών, ἡ.
Tuscan, Tuscan. See *Etruria*, *Etruscan*.
Tusculum. Τοῦσκλον, τό. *People of Tusculum*: Τοισκλᾶνοι, οἱ.
Tydeus. Τυδεΐς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Oeneus*: dat., Τυδῆι (Eur., *Supp.* 136).
Tyndareus. Τυνδάρεως, -εω, ὁ (scanned as three syllables). *Of Tyndareus*, V. adj.: Τυνδάρειος. *Descendant of*

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Tyndareus : Τυνδαρίδης, -ου, ό.
Daughter of Tyndareus : Τυνδαρίς, -ίδος, ή; see *Helen*.
Typhoeus. Τυφώς, -ώ, ό (Æsch.), P. V. 370; Ar., *Eq.* 511, *Nub.* 336).
Typhon. Τυφών, -ώνος, ό (Eur., *H. F.* 1272).
Tyre. Τύρος, ή. *Of Tyre*, adj. : Τύριος.
Tyrrenian. See *Etruscan*.

U

Ulysses. See *Odysseus*.
Umbria. Όμβρική, ή. *People of Umbria* : Όμβρικοί, οί.
Urania. Ούρανία, ή.
Uranus. Ουρανός, ό.
Usipetes. Ούσιπαι, οί.
Utica. Ίτύκη, ή. *Of Utica*, adj. : Ίτυκαίος.

V

Valens. Ουάλης, -λεντος, ό.
Valeria. Ουαλερία, ή.
Valerius. Ουαλέριος, ό.
Varro. Ουάρρων, -ωνος, ό, or Βάρρων, -ωνος, ό.
Varus. Ουάρως, ό.
Vatinius. Ουατίνιος, ό.
Veii. Ουήιοι, οί, or Βήιοι, οί. *People of Veii* : Ουήιοι, οί.
Velia. Έλεη, ή, later called Έλέα; see *Elea*.
Veneti. Ένετοί, οί.
Venus. See *Aphrodite*.
Venusia. Βενουσία, ή.
Vergilia. Ουεργιλία, ή.
Vergilius. Ουεργίλιος, ό.
Verres. Βέρρης, -ου, ό.
Vespasian. Ουεσπασίανος, ό.
Vesta. Έστία, ή.
Victory. Νίκη, ή.
Vindex. Ουίνδεξ, -ικος, ό.

Vitellius. Ουιτέλλιος, ό.
Voconius. Βοκόνιος, ό.
Volsci. Ουολούσκοι, οί.
Volumnia. Ουόλουμνια, ή.
Vulcan. See *Hephaestus*.

X

Xanthias. Ξανθιάς, -ου, ό.
Xanthippe. Ξανθίππη, ή.
Xanthippus. Ξανθίππος, ό.
Xenias. Ξενίας, -ου, ό.
Xenocleidas. Ξενοκλείδας, -ου, ό.
Xenocles. Ξενοκλής, -κλέους, ό, Ar. also Ξενοκλής, -κλέους, ό.
Xenophanes. Ξενοφάνης, ους, ό.
Xenophon. Ξενοφών, -ώντος, ό.
Xerxes. Ξέρξης, -ου, ό.
Xuthus. Ξούθος, ό.

Z

Zab (River). Ζάβατος, ό.
Zacynthus. Ζάκυνθος, ή. *Of Zacynthus*, adj. : Ζάκύνθος.
Zancle. Ζάγκλη, ή. *Of Zancle*, adj. : Ζαγκλαίος.
Zeno. Ζήνων, -ωνος, ό.
Zephyrus. Ζεφύρος, ό.
Zethus. Ζήθος, ό.
Zeus. Ζεύς, ό; (acc. P. and V. Διά, or V. Ζήνα; gen. P. and V. Διός, or V. Ζηρός; dat. P. and V. Διά, or V. Ζητ), or say, Κρονίδης, -ου, ό, or use *son of Cronus*. *From Zeus* : V. Διόθεν. *Of Zeus*, V. adj. : Διος. *Born of Zeus*. V. adj. : Διογενής, -ούς. *Fallen from Zeus* : V. adj. : Διωπετής, -ούς. *Given by Zeus*, V. adj. : Διόδοτος. *Festival of Zeus at Athens* : Ar. and P. Διίσινα, τά, Ar. Διπόλεια, τά.
Zeuxis. Ζεύξις, -εως, ό.
Zopyrus. Ζόπυρος, ό.
Zoroaster. Ζωροάστρης, -ου, ό.

Library of the
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL
Call No. 480.3.4.889.E.
Accession No. 279.66.....